

PRESENTED TO THE LIBRARY BY Mr. Henry Birks



M. M. Birks

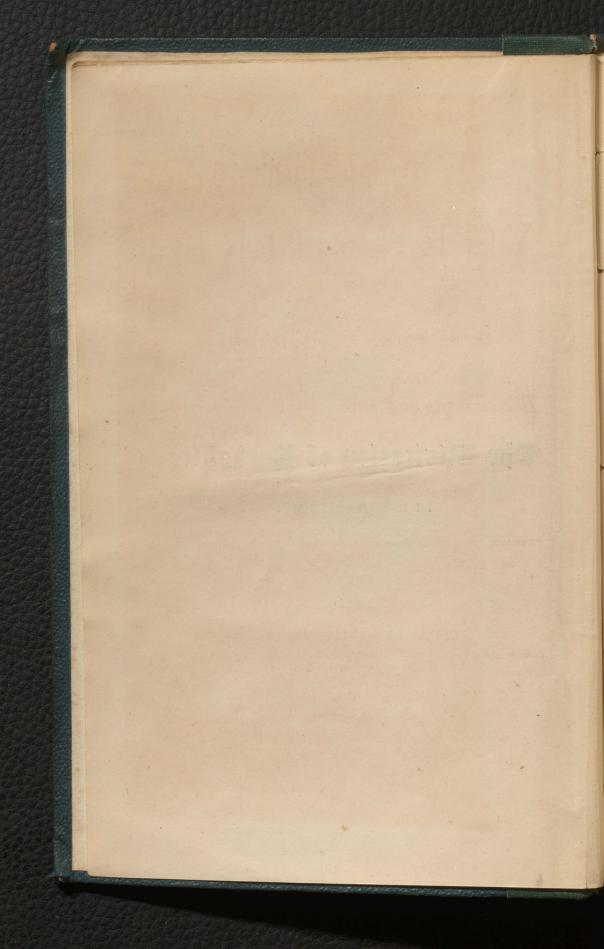
Porkshire House St. Brung

McGILL UNIVER-SITY — LIBRARY

McGill University Libraries CS 437 Y4AZ
The visitation of Yorkshire, made in the 3 000 717 086 M

The **Aisitation** of **Porkshire**

In 1584/5 and 1612.



The Uisitation

OF

YORKSHIRE,

made in the Years 1584/5,

BY

Robert Glover, Somerset Herald;

TO WHICH IS ADDED

The subsequent Visitation made in 1612,

BY

Richard St. George, Morroy King of Arms,

WITH SEVERAL ADDITIONAL PEDIGREES,

INCLUDING

"The Arms taken out of Churches and Houses at Yorkshire Visitation, 1584/5,"

"Sir William Fayrfax' Booke of Arms," and other Heraldic Lists, with Copious Indices,

EDITED BY JOSEPH FOSTER,

Compiler of the Yorkshire and Lancashire Collection of Pedigrees, and also Editor of the Lincolnshire Collection.

PRIVATELY PRINTED FOR THE EDITOR,

JOSEPH FOSTER, 21, BOUNDARY ROAD,

ST. JOHN'S WOOD, LONDON, N.W.

1875.

CS437 Y4A2 McLennan Glover, Robert, The visitation of Yorkshire, made in the years 1584/5, FW45/G51 71814206

LONDON:

PRINTED BY HENRY BLACKLOCK AND COMPANY,
ALLEN STREET, GOSWELL ROAD, E.C.

preface.

THAT a private person ventures to publish so comprehensive a volume of Heraldic Visitations may to some be a matter for surprise; but, although this work does not bear the "Imprimatur," carry the distinctive badge, nor wear the livery of any of the Societies whose labours are directed to this and kindred objects, yet I trust it may be received with favour, and obtain a cordial welcome.

Doubtless, the Surtees Society has long had Flower's Visitation of 1584 on its list of future volumes; and did actually print, in the year 1859, Sir William Dugdale's Visitation and, in the year 1863, that of Tonge; but we are now almost at the end of 1875, and some half-dozen volumes have been ordered to be prepared, amongst which no Visitation of Yorkshire is included. At this rate, some forty years might have elapsed before the three remaining Visitations, if left to that Society, were in print. It should be observed that the Surtees Society, from the very scope and design of its foundation, cannot confine itself to heraldry and genealogy. It prints volumes of wills, charters, surveys, biographies, English diaries, Latin missals, and Anglo-Saxon gospels.

While I cheerfully recognise the value of its various volumes, I feel convinced that it cannot, with any justice, complain of me for undertaking to edit and publish these Visitations. That Society has not, does not pretend to have, and ought not to have, any monopoly or exclusive right and privilege of casting light upon the past; nor is it the sole caterer for the antiquarian tastes and predilections of

the archæologists and gentry of the North of England.

Witness the publications and proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries at Newcastle, the Yorkshire Architectural Society, the Sheffield Archæological Society, the Yorkshire Archæological and Topographical Association, the Antiquarian Society for Westmoreland and Cumberland, and—last, but not least—of the Cheetham Society!

There is another Society on whose prerogative I may, with greater show of reason, appear to be trenching; one which does not confine itself, like the Surtees, to the limits of the ancient Northumbria, but has been "instituted for the publication of inedited manuscripts relating to genealogy, family history, and heraldry." I allude to the more recent Harleian Society, to whose activity eight goodly volumes of Heraldic Visitations, and Sir Peter le Neve's Book of Knights, do such ample credit. But as nine other volumes are now being edited, amongst which no Visitation of Yorkshire is to be found, it seemed to me that I could not fairly be accused of trespassing, and poaching on the special domain of the Harleian Society, if I gratified the wish of many Yorkshire friends, and undertook to edit for them, at my own cost and charges, the work for which they must otherwise have waited a good many years.

So far as I am aware, no Editor of any Heraldic Visitation has made any statement, or indulged in any critical disquisition, as to the amount of reliance which may confidently be placed on the correctness of the pedigrees entered in it. It is, indeed, self-evident, that each Editor has considered his particular manuscript—after all possible deductions on the score of mistake—as containing valuable matter, and worthy of being printed; and so I confidently affirm these to be. I should estimate their value at a very high rate. Indeed, if Mr. Longstaffe were right in designating Tonge's Visitation, "the very key-stone of Durham and Yorkshire genealogy," I think I should be justified in styling these, "the head-stone of the corner, the apex, the 'couronnement de l'édifice,'" of the genealogical superstructure.

At the same time I would venture to speak a word of caution as to all Visitations, however full and suggestive, and well worth having. I believe the highest authorities will join with me in saying that they are far from infallible records; that implicit reliance cannot be placed on them, except, perhaps, for the latest three or four generations; and that the ignorance of the gentry as to the maiden names of their grandmothers, and, much more, of their sisters-in-law, was often most astonishing.¹ Where a family had produced its own genealogist -like those of Fairfax, Gascoigne, Rokeby, Fitzwilliam, Nevile, and Elmhirst-little remained for the herald to do. Where the family muniments had to be inspected, much would depend on the temper, patience, and conscientious professional feeling of Norroy and his Deputy. A long ride over bad roads, over "many a wild moor and rugged valley," and an appetite sharpened by the keen east wind, would not conduce to careful research into the records of a former age. The Herald would rather wish to enjoy "the fleeting

^{1 &}quot;It is curious to observe (says Mr. Hunter) how little accuracy there sometimes is in families respecting their own descent, and how liable the genealogist is to be misled, when he has to trust to oral information, unsupported by documentary evidence."—Hunter's Deanery of Doncaster, vol. ii., p. 413, note.

2 Davies' Preface to Dugdale's Visitation, 1665. Ed. Surtees Society.

present," and get through his official duties in a perfunctory manner, in order to proceed as expeditiously as possible to the hospitable board that awaited him, or retire to "take his ease" in his inn.

In many cases, although the persons whose names form a long "back-bone" pedigree have left their foot-prints elsewhere, solidly marked in contemporary charter evidence, yet the line of succession is often far from being correct. Frequently the nephew succeeded his uncle, and not the son his father; while the name of the younger brother, who never came to the estate, and had no land to deal with, remains utterly unknown. The Heralds seemed to take it for granted that every valiant Knight or Squire, whose marriage articles they had perused, must necessarily become a father; and, without taking the pains of consulting the Inquisitiones post mortem, they frequently jumped to the conclusion that his successor was his son. The Historian of the County of Durham1 has well described-

> " A dusty heap Of ancient legers, books of evidence, Old blazoned pedigrees, and antique rolls, (Which made full oft the son beget the father, And give to maiden ladies fruitful issue), Torn parish registers, probates, and testaments-From which, with cunning art and sage contriv ance, He fairly culled divers pedigrees.

Some Elizabethan pedigrees are worth little more than the paper on which they are written, while others are models of critical skill and tact.2 It should be observed that where the same considerable landed estates have not been "restless," but have continued in one family, there the descent can be proved and elaborated from our public records. Of the great value of Wills as illustrating pedigree, it is unnecessary for me to speak. The "Testamenta Vetusta" of Mr. Nichols led the way; and Mr. Hunter was the next to point to their extreme importance, not only for genealogy, but for "topographical, historical, biographical, and literary "information.

The remarks in the Preface to the Second Volume of the "Deanery of Doncaster" induced the Council of the Surtees3 Society to turn their attention this way; and that Society's Second Volume (to be followed by Volumes iv., xxvi., xxx., xxxviii., xlv., and liii., with power

to add to their number) was the result.

I must now turn from Visitations in general to speak of those

which are now for the first time given to the public.

This Volume comprises, as its title-page denotes, the Visitation of Yorkshire made by Robert Glover, Somerset Herald—as Deputy to William Flower, Norroy King of Arms-in the years 1584 and

¹ Life of Surtees, Surtees Society, vol. xx'v., p. 273.
² "In these descents I follow the Book of Chevet; but they vary materially from Glover's great pedigree of Bosvile, on which, however, I do not place much reliance."—Hunter, vol. ii., p. 393, note. p. 393, note. 3 Preface, vol. ii., Surtees Society, 1835.

1585, and also the Visitation made by Richard St. George, Norroy King of Arms, in the year 1612.

The Pedigrees recorded by Glover are here reprinted from a manuscript volume in the collection of the British Museum—press mark, Additional 18,011, collated with Harl. MSS. 1394, 1415, and 1487, &c.

This volume—a fine folio—was the property of Sylvanus Morgan, of London, arms painter (see Pedigree, p. 627), and from him it came into the possession of his grandson, Edmund Pickering (see Pedigree, p. 630), the son of Edmund Pickering, also an arms painter, and from the pencil notes it would seem to have passed to Thomas Lloyd, a wine merchant of St. James', about the middle of the last century, and was ultimately purchased "at Rodd's sale, in February, by the Trustees of the British Museum. It would seem to have been transcribed by some very ordinary copyist-one almost. entirely ignorant of the character of his work—as there are repeated blunders which the merest tyro in genealogy could scarcely commit; but they are so obvious and so palpable as to be easily detected. The chief merit of the volume, however, is that it is almost a facsimile—almost identical, page for page, in its contents of the copy now at the College of Arms. It includes all the various Charters, &c., which are in that copy, and are to be found in no other MS. in the British Museum, and it may be considered as even more complete than it, inasmuch as it contains all the Church Notes, which, so far as I know, are not to be found in any of the records1 of the College of Arms.

These are the principal reasons which have led me to adopt MS. 18,011 as the text-book for this work; and to insure general accuracy, I have collated it with the MSS. before enumerated, together with others, which the several notes to the pedigrees indicate.

In cases of manifest error, either of the copyist, or in the pedigrees themselves, I have put the correct reading in italics, generally giving the authority in a foot-note reference; but, where no such reference is given, it may be inferred that the addition or correction has been made from MS. 1487, which, as I shall presently state, I have made my text-book for the Visitation of 1612.

I have not adopted the time-honoured plan of reprinting a MS. precisely as it has been transcribed, merely for the sake of recording the peculiarities, if not the ignorance, of the Scribe. I fail altogether to comprehend the advantages to be derived from perpetuating misspelling (especially of the names of places), which was often prompted only by an untutored ear, unaccustomed to the peculiar pronunciation

t The original copy of Glover's Visitation was purloined from the College, and the volume now in use, presented to the authorities by Henry Slingsby, of Kippax, Yorkshire (Master of the Mint to K. Charles II.), son and heir of Sir William Slingsby, bears on its title-page the following note: "This coppie agrees leafe with leafe with the Visitation Booke Sir Richard St. George lent his man to coppie out, 1625, the first yeare of King Charles, now in the hands of Collonel Thomas Talbot, Esq., living in London. Dated this 4 of September, 1660."

of the North. But I do know—and I cannot but express my regret at the prevalence of the practice—how faithfully, and, I contend, uselessly, even mischievously, these misnomers (for they eventually become so) are reproduced in modern works, in the firm belief that they are the accepted forms of spelling in the present day. Hereafter the names of places in modern works of topography may have to be followed with as much labour as that which Dr. Edward Robinson bestowed on the names of places in Palestine and the Holy Land.

The Church Notes are so very rudely executed in MS. 18,011 that it was thought preferable to adopt for the text Harl. MS. 1394, where they are very neatly and, I believe, very accurately tricked. They are

also to be found in Harl. MS. 1420.

Those pedigrees recorded by Flower himself in 1584/5, and which were also entered at St. George's Visitation in 1612, are here incorporated, the additions (or 1612 pedigree), with few exceptions, being made in italics. They have been taken from Harl. MS. 1487, so well known as the handiwork of John Withie, of London, arms painter. This volume is the only one in the British Museum, and, indeed, I imagine, the only one outside the College of Arms, in which any record of St. George's Visitation is to be found. Curiously enough, it contains certain Pedigrees not to be found in the Heralds' College copy, e.g., Rudston, of Hayton, Arthington, of Castley, Anne, of Frickley, Pinkeney, of Silton Paynell, Cooper, of Risgarth, &c. These Pedigrees, not all of humbler and newer families—recorded only in 1612—commence on page 483, and end at page 593, of this work.

on page 483, and end at page 593, of this work.

I have included some additional Pedigrees, which can hardly fail to be of interest, as rendering this collection of Yorkshire genealogy more complete, among them those recorded by Tonge, and not included by Glover. That of the Lords Eure (pp. 607-617) will be found very full, and for it I am, to a considerable extent, indebted to John H.

Mathews, Esq., of Lincoln's Inn.

To all these I have added, at the foot of each Pedigree, the references to the various MSS. in the British Museum, in which they are to be found, taken with some exceptions (MSS. 18,011,6070, 1571, and 2118) from the index compiled by Mr. Sims, and now, I believe, out of print, which will be of considerable assistance to any-

one making a search.

I conclude the work by reprinting from MS. 1394 "Sir Wm. Fayrfax' booke of armes," pp. 638 to 650, thus including, I believe, all the contemporary (1584/5 to 1612) genealogy and heraldry relating to Yorkshire in the British Museum. The contents, indices of matches and arms, will, I am sure, render the work of much greater value to the practical genealogist.

After this statement of the sources whence the materials for this work have been drawn, it remains my duty to mention and thank

¹ A special note is made to each Pedigree where the above arrangement is reversed—the Visitation of 1585 being in italic, and 1612 in roman type.

those gentlemen who have been my helpers and supporters in this

protracted and laborious undertaking.

First, then, the public and myself are greatly indebted to Edward Bellasis, Esq., Bluemantle, Pursuivant of Arms, for his unvaried courtesy in allowing me to clear up doubtful points, as they occurred, and to compare my proof-sheets with the copy in the College of Arms. This kindness is the more appreciable in respect of the Visitation of 1612, which, without this revision, would have been far from complete. It is, however, right to state, that the Heralds' College copy contains numerous charters, church notes, and grants

of arms, which do not appear in this volume, or elsewhere.

I am hardly less indebted to the Rev. Charles Best Norcliffe, M.A., of York, on whose accuracy, and on whose assistance, I can always confidently rely. With his usual readiness to help, Mr. Norcliffe has obligingly revised for me the whole of the proof-sheets, and compared them with his own numerous extracts from a copy of the Visitation of 1585 (now in the library of the Dean and Chapter of Durham), and with a valuable contemporary manuscript copy of Harvey's Visitation of Yorkshire taken in the year 1564, which has long been in the possession of his family. This interesting folio will, I trust, ere long be printed and given to the public, thus making the series of Visitations of Yorkshire complete.

To my valued friend, Charles Jackson, Esq., of Balby, my best thanks are due also for correcting all the proof-sheets with his cha-

racteristic generosity and ability.

I may truly say that to the assistance I have received I attribute all the merit of this work, if any merit there be. As to this last point, I humbly venture to think the Public will bestow a favourable Verdict. Should the work be condemned, on any ground, it will certainly not be for lack of determination to be as accurate as possible, regardless of trouble; and therefore I trust the best Judges will accord me a lenient sentence.

JOSEPH FOSTER.

21, Boundary Road, November, 1875.

CONTENTS.

PAGE	PAGI
Preface 5 to 10 List of Pedigrees 11 to 18	Nomina Militum de Comitatu Ebora-
Deliment of Pedigrees II to 18	censi 3
Pedigrees recorded at the Visitation	Nomina Hominum ad Arma in Comi-
in the year 1584 1 to 246	tatu Eboracensi 30
Pedigrees recorded at the Visitation	Seals:—
in the year 1585 247 to 387, 408 to 415	York City 44 Beverley 44
Evrewic Scire, ex libro vocato Domes-	Beverley 4
day 14, 15	Hedon 50 Kingston-upon-Hull 14
Clamores de Evrewic Scire 16	Kingston-upon-Hull 14
Nomina Villarum et Terrarum infra	Pontefract 31
Richmondescire 16 to 20	Doncaster 35
Carta Domini Rogeri, Eboracensis	"Those reputed to be gentlemen in
Archiepiscopi, de Militibus suis	each Wapentake, and summoned
Feofatis 21	to appear and enter their pedigree" 38
Nomina autem Feofatorum de tem-	Kalendarium omnium Justiciarorum
pore Regis Henrici 21	Pacis, Coronatorum, Balivorum
Post Mortem vero Regis Henrici Feo-	libertatum Wapentagium, &c 39
fati sunt 22 Carta Domini Henrici Dunhelmensis	Liberi tenentes 1584 39
Carta Domini Henrici Dunhelmensis	Nomina et Arma Equitum qui cum
Episcopi 22	Edwardo primo, Rege, stipendia
Carta de Feodis Rogeri de Moubrai 23	merebant in Scotia et alibi 400
Carta Stephani, filii Hereberti Came-	Warrant to the Chief Bailiff to
rarii 23	summon all Knights, Esquires, and
,, Henrici de Laci 23	Gentlemen to appear before Norroy,
rarii 23 ,, Henrici de Laci 23 ,, Willielmi de Perci 24 ,, Amfridi de Canci 25 Willielmi de Verci 25	&c 40
,, Amfridi de Canci 25	A Proclamation of such as are to be
,, willelilli de vesci 25	denounced ignoble, &c 40
,, Bertrami de Bolemer per Davi-	Letter to be sent with the [above]
dum Lardinarium 25	Proclamation 40
" Roberti de Stutevill 26	A Precept for the Appearance before
,, Willielmi Paganelli 26	the Earl Marshall of England upon
Carta de Feodo de Scipton quod tenet	Contempt 40
Alexander, filius Gerini 26	Contempt 40 Pedigrees 408 to 41
Carta Feodorum Everardi de Ros 27	Remarks on the descent of the Kings
" Roberti de Gant 27	of England from Adam, by Henry
,, Ranulphi, filii Walteri 27	Slingsby 41
,, Militum Honoris de Wartre 28	Armes taken out of Churches and
Liber Rubeus, temp. H. II 28	Houses in Yorkshire Visitation,
,, temp. R. I 29	aº 1584.
,, ,, temp. John 30 ,, ,, temp. H. III 32	In the Church of Allerton 43
,, ,, temp. H. III 32	In the house of Sir Richard Male-
Nomina habentia quodraginta libratas	verer, of Allerton 43
terræ in Comitatu Eboracensi 33	In the Ch. of Annesley, co. Notts 45.
Preceptum vicecomiti quod Milites,	In the house of Mr. Aske 44
scutiferi, &c., sint parati ad proficis-	In the Church of Aske 44
cendum contra Scotos (28 Edw. I.) 33	In the Church of Aske 44 ,, ,, Aston 41 ,, ,, Barrowby, co. Linc. 45 ,, ,, Barwick, in Elmete 45
Preceptum vicecomiti quod Milites	,, ,, Barrowby, co. Linc. 450
sint ad Westmonasterium (17 Edw.	,, ,, Barwick, in Elmete 453
II.) 35	In the Willister of Deverley 444
Responsio Rogeri de Somervill, vice-	In the Ch. of St. Marie's, Beverley 444
comitis 35	In Beverley Town Hall 44

In the Ch. of Bolton Percy. 424, 438	In the
Describeration 446	
	In the
Carata Cara	Wh
Cuathama	In the
,, ,, Crathorne 449	In the
,, ,, Easingwold 450	in t
,, ,, Ellerker 440	
,, ,, Ellerton 441	In the
,, ,, Escrick 436	In Yo
,, Estrington 443	In St.
,, ,, Flawforthe, co. Notts 454	In Ch
In the house of Mr. Vavasour, of	In St.
Haselwood 450	
In the Chapel within the house at	In St.
Haselwood, at Mr. Vavasour's 450 In the Church of Helmesley, or	In St.
In the Church of Helmesley, or	Armes
Hamlake 448	hou
,, ,, Hemingburgh 436	Vis
Hemsworth 422	Take
In a paynted scocheon, in Heydon 446	by
In the Church of Howden 438	In the
In the Church of Howden 438 In Trinity Chapel, Hull 444	11
In the Ch. of Kirkby Misperton 448	,,
,, ,, Killam 444	
,, ,, Killam 444 ,, ,, Langar, co. Notts. 457	11
In the house of Mr. Gascoigne, at	"
I asingeroft	In th
In the Church of Lockington	In th
Lasingcroft 453 In the Church of Lockington 442 Malton 447	
In the house of Mr. Thwaytes, of Marston 454 In the Ch. of Newton-upon-Ouse 433 Nostell 423 Nun Monkton 433 Rodington 454 Rodington, co. Notts 454 Rotherham 418 In the house of Mr. Percy, als. Percehay, of Ryton 447	",
Moreton	"
In the ('h of Newton anen Orga	27
In the Ch. of Newton-upon-Ouse 433	1000
,, Nostell 423	71
,, Nun Monkton 433	,,
Podington 435	1)
,, Rodington, co. Notts 454	T "
Rothernam 418	In t
In the house of Mr. Percy, als.	T
Percehay, of Ryton 447 In the Church of Scorborough 443	In th
In the Church of Scorborough 443	, ,,
In the house of Sir Henry Gates,	In T
at Seamer 447 In Selby Abbey Church 423 In the Church of Sezay, or Sessay 443	
In Selby Abbey Church 423	In th
In the Church of Sezay, or Sessay 443	In
, , Sheffield 417 , , Sheriff Hutton 434 In a glasse windowe at the bridge	W
Sheriff Hutton 434	In th
In a glasse windowe at the bridge	
foot of Stamford 459	Grants
In the Church of Stokesley, in	Pedigr
foot of Stamford 459 In the Church of Stokesley, in Cleveland 449 Sutton in Hol	of 16
17 17 20000011, 111 1101-	Additi
derness 445	Knigh
,, Swyne, in Hol-	the
derness	Сору
,, Thirske 449	Arm
, Thirske 449 Thrybergh 416	Index
,, Tithby, co. Notts. 455	Index
455	
	1

PAGE
In the Church of Wadsworth 450 ,, ,, Whatton Copotts 457 In the house of Mr. Cranmere, of
Whatton Copotts 457
In the house of Mr. Cranmere, of
Whatton 459
In the Church of Whenby 434
Whatton 459 In the Church of Whenby 434 In the Manor House of Wyverton,
in the Chapel 450
In the Town Hall of York 435
In Yorke Mynster 426
In Yorke Mynster 426 In St. Sampson's, York 431 In Christ Church, York 431
In Christ Church Vork 431
In St. Martyn's, in Coney Street 431
in Castle Garth 431
In St. Michael's, in Peter Garth 432
In St. Peter's Church 432
In St. Feter S Churches and
rmes taken out of Churches and houses in the time of Yorkshire
Visitation and in the time of Yorkshire
Visitation as dni. 1585.
Taken out of an escocheon made
by Wm. Dakyns 466 In the Church of Aldmondbury 476
By Wm. Dakyns
,, Barnsley 478
,, Caterick 462
,, ,, Darfeild 477
" ,, Eland 475
,, Grantham 460
In the Castle of Harewood 466
In the Church of Harewood 467
,, ,, Hotherfeild 476
,, ,, Kirby Wiske 461
,, ,, Kirkby-juxta-
Fletham 462
" ,, Leeds 463
,, ,, Methley 471
" " Mount Sorrell 479
" " Northallerton … 462
In the Chapel of St. Giles, in
Pomfret 471 In the Church of Rotherham 474
In the Church of Wakefield 472 In the house of Mr. Kay of Woodsome
In Thornhill Hall 475
In the Church of Wakefield 472
In the house of Mr. Kay of
Woodsome 477 In the Church of St. John's, at Ouse bridge end, York 461 Grants and Confirmations
In the Church of St. John's, at Ouse
bridge end, York 461
Grants and Confirmations 480, 481
Grants and Confirmations 480, 481 Pedigrees recorded in the Visitation
of 1612, but not in 1585 483 to 503
Additional Pedigrees 505 to 637
Additional Pedigrees
the Battle of Lewes 627
Copy of Sir Wm. Favrfax' Booke of
Armes 620 to 657
Index of Pedigrees and Matches 652 to 725
Index of Arms, &c 727 to 734
/2/ 10 /34

LIST OF PEDIGREES.

Those names to which an asterisk is affixed, refer to minor pedigrees which are not recorded separately.

Acclom, of Moreby		PAGE
*Acton	109,	
Adams, of Owston		120
Akeroyd, of Foggathorpe		485
Aldeburgh, of Aldeburgh		485
Alford, of Meaux		279
Alured, of Charterhouse		486
Anlaby of Etton	***	144
Anlaby, of Etton Anlaby, of Thorp Bassett	122,	123
	-6-	486
Appleby, of Linton	360,	361
Appleyard, of Burstwick Garth	•••	487
		146
*Argum		41
Armitage of Kerresforth U:11		178
Armitage, of Kerresforth Hill Armitage, of Kirklees	***	488
Arthington, of Arthington	nd	488
Castlar		070
	272,	273
Aske, of Aughton Aske, of Owsthorpe	118,	
Askwith of Newstand		107
Askwith, of Newstead Askwith, of Osgodby	***	211
Atherton of Fruton		487
Atherton, of Fryton Atkinson, of Little Cattall	***	70
	513,	489
"Aton 164,		COO
Annehu of Sharwood Hall	3-30	
Auneby, of Sherwood Hall	3-31	489
Auneby, of Sherwood Hall		489
Auneby, of Sherwood Hall Babthorpe, of Babthorpe	98 to	489
Auneby, of Sherwood Hall Babthorpe, of Babthorpe, of Babthorpe, Osgood	98 to lby,	489
Auneby, of Sherwood Hall Babthorpe, of Babthorpe Stabthorpe, of Babthorpe, Osgod and Monkrode	98 to lby,	489 600 103
Auneby, of Sherwood Hall Babthorpe, of Babthorpe 55 Babthorpe, of Babthorpe, Osgood and Monkrode *Baliol	98 to lby,	489 600 103 596
Auneby, of Sherwood Hall Babthorpe, of Babthorpe, Osgod and Monkrode Baliol Bamburgh, of Howsham	98 to lby,	489 600 103 596 85
Auneby, of Sherwood Hall Babthorpe, of Babthorpe Stathborpe, of Babthorpe, Osgod and Monkrode *Baliol Bamburgh, of Howsham Banester, of Stainton	98 to lby,	489 600 103 596 85 291
Auneby, of Sherwood Hall Babthorpe, of Babthorpe Stabthorpe, of Babthorpe, Osgod and Monkrode *Baliol Bamburgh, of Howsham Banester, of Stainton Banke, of Banke Newton	98 to lby,	489 600 103 596 85 291 490
Auneby, of Sherwood Hall Babthorpe, of Babthorpe Stabthorpe, of Babthorpe, Osgod and Monkrode *Baliol Bamburgh, of Howsham Banester, of Stainton Banke, of Banke Newton	98 to lby,	489 600 103 596 85 291 490 270
Auneby, of Sherwood Hall Babthorpe, of Babthorpe, Osgood and Monkrode *Baliol Bamburgh, of Howsham Banester, of Stainton Banke, of Banke Newton Banke, of Quixley *Barbour, of Doncaster	98 to lby,	489 600 103 596 85 291 490 270 356
Auneby, of Sherwood Hall Babthorpe, of Babthorpe, Osgod and Monkrode *Baliol Bamburgh, of Howsham Banester, of Stainton Banke, of Banke Newton Banke, of Quixley *Barbour, of Doncaster *Barbey, of Woodsome	98 to lby,	489 600 103 596 85 291 490 270 356 411
Auneby, of Sherwood Hall Babthorpe, of Babthorpe, Osgod and Monkrode Baliol Bamburgh, of Howsham Banester, of Stainton Banke, of Banke Newton Banke, of Ouixley Barbour, of Oncaster Barby, of Woodsome Barnby, of Barnby Hall	98 to lby,	489 600 103 596 85 291 490 270 356 411 339
Auneby, of Sherwood Hall Babthorpe, of Babthorpe, Osgodand Monkrode *Baliol Bamburgh, of Howsham Banester, of Stainton Banke, of Banke Newton Banke, of Quixley *Barbour, of Doncaster *Barbour, of Woodsome Barnby, of Barnby Hall Barnes, of Yorke and Allerton	98 to lby, 102,	489 600 103 596 85 291 490 270 356 411 339 50
Auneby, of Sherwood Hall Babthorpe, of Babthorpe Stabthorpe, of Babthorpe, Osgod and Monkrode *Baliol Bamburgh, of Howsham Banester, of Stainton Banke, of Banke Newton Banke, of Quixley *Barbour, of Doncaster *Barley, of Woodsome Barnby, of Barnby Hall Barnes, of Yorke and Allerton Barton, of Cawton	98 to lby,	489 600 103 596 85 291 490 270 356 411 339 50 182
Auneby, of Sherwood Hall Babthorpe, of Babthorpe, Osgod and Monkrode ** Baliol Bamburgh, of Howsham Banester, of Stainton Banke, of Banke Newton Banke, of Ouixley *Barbour, of Doncaster *Barby, of Barnby Hall Barnes, of Yorke and Allerton Barton, of Cawton Barton, of Newton	98 to lby, 102,	489 600 103 596 85 291 490 270 356 411 339 50 182 133
Auneby, of Sherwood Hall Babthorpe, of Babthorpe 59 Babthorpe, of Babthorpe, Osgood and Monkrode ** Baliol Bamburgh, of Howsham Banester, of Stainton Banke, of Banke Newton Banke, of Ouixley *Barbour, of Doncaster *Barbour, of Doncaster Barney, of Woodsome Barnby, of Barnby Hall Barnes, of Yorke and Allerton Barton, of Cawton Barton, of Newton Barton, of Whenby	98 to lby, 102,	489 600 103 596 85 291 490 270 356 411 339 50 182
Auneby, of Sherwood Hall Babthorpe, of Babthorpe 59 Babthorpe, of Babthorpe, Osgood and Monkrode *Baliol Bamburgh, of Howsham Banester, of Stainton Banke, of Banke Newton Banke, of Quixley *Barbour, of Doncaster *Barbour, of Doncaster Barley, of Woodsome Barnby, of Barnby Hall Barnes, of Yorke and Allerton Barton, of Cawton Barton, of Newton Barton, of Whenby Basforth, or Barkesforth, of Th	98 to lby, 102,	489 600 103 596 85 291 490 270 356 411 339 50 182 133 5
Auneby, of Sherwood Hall Babthorpe, of Babthorpe, Osgod and Monkrode ** Baliol Bamburgh, of Howsham Banester, of Stainton Banke, of Banke Newton Banke, of Ouixley Barbour, of Doncaster Barbour, of Woodsome Barnby, of Barnby Hall Barnes, of Yorke and Allerton Barton, of Cawton Barton, of Newton Barton, of Whenby Basforth, or Barkesforth, of The manby	98 to lby, 102,	489 600 103 596 85 291 490 270 356 411 339 50 182 133 5
Auneby, of Sherwood Hall Babthorpe, of Babthorpe 59 Babthorpe, of Babthorpe, Osgod and Monkrode ** Baliol Bamburgh, of Howsham Banester, of Stainton Banke, of Banke Newton Banke, of Doncaster *Barbour, of Doncaster *Barley, of Woodsome Barnby, of Barnby Hall Barnes, of Yorke and Allerton Barton, of Cawton Barton, of Newton Barton, of Whenby Basforth, or Barkesforth, of Themanby Bate, of West Lathe	98 to lby, 102,	489 600 103 596 85 291 490 270 356 411 339 50 182 133 5
Auneby, of Sherwood Hall Babthorpe, of Babthorpe 59 Babthorpe, of Babthorpe, Osgood and Monkrode ** Baliol Bamburgh, of Howsham Banester, of Stainton Banburgh, of Howsham Banester, of Stainton Barbour, of Doncaster *Barbour, of Doncaster *Barbour, of Doncaster Barley, of Woodsome Barney, of Barnby Hall Barnes, of Yorke and Allerton Barton, of Cawton Barton, of Newton Barton, of Whenby Basforth, or Barkesforth, of The manby Bate, of West Lathe Bawne, of Kilham	98 to lby, 102,	489 600 103 596 85 291 490 270 356 411 339 50 182 133 5
Auneby, of Sherwood Hall Babthorpe, of Babthorpe, Osgod and Monkrode ** Baliol Bamburgh, of Howsham Banester, of Stainton Banke, of Banke Newton Banke, of Doncaster *Barbour, of Doncaster *Barbour, of Woodsome Barnby, of Barnby Hall Barnby, of Woodsome Barno, of Cawton Barton, of Cawton Barton, of Whenby Basforth, or Barkesforth, of Th manby Bate, of West Lathe Bawne, of Kilham Bawne, of Sharphill	98 to lby, 102,	489 600 103 596 85 291 490 270 356 411 339 50 182 1133 5 217 192 489 316
Auneby, of Sherwood Hall Babthorpe, of Babthorpe 59 Babthorpe, of Babthorpe, Osgood and Monkrode **Baliol Bamburgh, of Howsham Banester, of Stainton Banke, of Banke Newton Banke, of Doncaster *Barbour, of Doncaster *Barbour, of Doncaster *Barley, of Woodsome Barnby, of Barnby Hall Barnes, of Yorke and Allerton Barton, of Cawton Barton, of Whenby Barton, of Whenby Basforth, or Barkesforth, of The manby Bate, of West Lathe Bawne, of Kilham Baytdon, of Baytdon	98 to lby, 102,	489 600 103 596 85 291 490 270 356 411 339 50 182 133 5
Auneby, of Sherwood Hall Babthorpe, of Babthorpe 59 Babthorpe, of Babthorpe, Osgood and Monkrode **Baliol Bamburgh, of Howsham Banester, of Stainton Banke, of Banke Newton Banke, of Quixley *Barbour, of Doncaster *Barbour, of Doncaster *Barley, of Woodsome Barnby, of Barnby Hall Barnes, of Yorke and Allerton Barton, of Cawton Barton, of Newton Barton, of Whenby Basforth, or Barkesforth, of The manby Bate, of West Lathe Bawne, of Kilham Baxter, of Sharphill Bayldon, of Bayldon Bayldon, of Bayldon Bayldon, of Midlesmore	98 to lby, 102,	489 600 103 596 85 291 490 270 356 411 339 50 182 133 5 217 192 489 316 303 491
Auneby, of Sherwood Hall Babthorpe, of Babthorpe 59 Babthorpe, of Babthorpe, Osgood and Monkrode **Baliol Bamburgh, of Howsham Banester, of Stainton Banke, of Banke Newton Banke, of Doncaster *Barbour, of Doncaster *Barbour, of Doncaster *Barley, of Woodsome Barnby, of Barnby Hall Barnes, of Yorke and Allerton Barton, of Cawton Barton, of Whenby Barton, of Whenby Basforth, or Barkesforth, of The manby Bate, of West Lathe Bawne, of Kilham Baytdon, of Baytdon	98 to lby, 102,	489 600 103 596 85 291 490 270 356 411 339 50 182 133 5

**	PAGE
*Beaumont, Lords	. 302
Beaumont, of Catton Beaumont, of Fangfoss	492
Beaumont, of Fangfoss	. 491
Beaumont, of Whitley	492
Beckwith, of Aikton Beckwith, of Clint	- 494
Beckwith, of Clint	280
Beckwith, of Selby, &c	. IOI
Beeston, of Beeston	322
*Belford, of Exilby	. 256
Bell, of York	495
Bellamy, of Lamcot Grange	495
Bellasis, of Newborough231	
*Bellew, or Bella Aqua	
Berwick, of Sutton	. 104
Besley, of Skelton	229
Bethell, of Ellerton	. 218
Beverley, of Ganstead	241
Bigod, of Settrington	. 496
Bigod, of Skagelthorpe	595
Bird, of Thornthorpe	174
Birkby, of York	180
*Dirkby, Of YOR	. 496
*Birkin, De	302
Bishop, of Pocklington	132
Blythe, Morgan, Pickering	627
Blythe, of Barnby, &c	321
*Bolingbroke	346
*Bolton, De	. 563
Borough, of Borough	3
Bosvile, of Gunthwaite, &c	338
Bosvile, of Gunthwaite, &c Bosvile, of Newhall	368
Bosvile of Warmsworth	356
*Bosvile, of Chevet	240
Bourchier, of Benningborough, &c.	62, 63
Bowes, of Ellerbeck	497
Bowes, of Stretlam 59	
Boynton, of Burton Agnes	8
Boynton, of Sedbury, &c	4
Bradford, of Stanley	326
*Bradshaw, of Upsal	204
Bransby, of Okebanke	212
Briggs, of Old Malton	
Brigham, of Brigham	497
*Bromflett, Lord Vescy	
*Brus	120
Bullock, of South Holme	130
Bulmer, of Wilton and Pinchinthorp	498
Director of Mountain	175
Burdott of Burthamite	
Burdett of Denby and Poweter	338
Burdett, of Denby and Royston 33	
*Burdett, of Gainsborough 24:	2, 243

LIST OF PEDIGREES.

PAGE	
Burgh, Lord 415	Co
Burgh of East Hawkswell 200	*C
*Biron De 104, 00/, 000	*C
Burton of Ingmanthorpe 277	Co
Burton, of Kinsley 7	Co
Burton, of Threapland 498	Co
Bushell, of Whitby 498	-
Byelby, of Killerby 499	Co
Byelby, of Killerby 499 Byerley, of Pickhill 499	C
Byron, from co. Lanc 4	*(
	C
Calverley, of Calverley 9	C
Calvert, of Danby Wiske 500	C
*('arleton 234	0000
Carr, of Hague Hall 500	C
	C
Carrington, of Spaunton 500 Cartwright, of Newland 501	C
Cartwright, of Newland 501	*
Carvin, of Ivan Wonkton 502	C
*Cary 121	0
*Casse 306	0
Castleford, of Worsbrodale 344	1
Caterall, of Hollym 502 *Caterall, of Little Mitton 70	(
*Caterall, of Little Mitton 70 Caterall, of Rathmell 291 Caterick, of Stanwick 255, 256 *Cause, De 302 *Cavill 134	1
Caterall, of Rathmell 291	1
Caterick, of Stanwick 255, 256	1
*Cause, De 302 *Cavill 134	1
	l i
Cawton, of Thirsk 502	j
Chamberlayne, of Thoraldby 176	1
Chambers, of Baxby 503 *Charles 309	1
Chaworth, of Harthill 503	1
*Chaytor, of Croft 413, 414	1
	1
*Chester, Constables of 607	
Cholmeley of Branshy, Whithy,	
Skewsby, Roxby, &c 219, 221	1
Clapham, of Beamsley 12, 13	
Clayton, of Wakefield 504	
Cleburne, of Killerby 255	
*Chester, Constables of 607 Cholmeley, of Bransby, Whitby, Skewsby, Roxby, &c. 219, 221 Clapham, of Beamsley 12, 13 Clayton, of Wakefield 504 Cleburne, of Killerby 255 Clervaux, of Croft 412 to 414 Clifford, Earl of Cumberland 4111 *Clifford 504 *Clifford 504 *Clifford 6144	-
Clifford, Earl of Cumberland III	
*Clifton 6, 144 *Clitheroe, of Salesbury 238 *Clotheram	
*Clitheroe, of Salesbury 238	
*Clotheram 234	
*Clotheram 234 Clough, of Thorpe Stapleton 504 Cockerell, of Stakesby 505	
Cockerell, of Stakesby 505	
Coghill, of Knaresborough 505	
*Colvile, of Dale 200	
Constable, of Burton, Upsal, St.	
Sepulchre's, Bentley, Burstwick,	
and Halsham 56 to 58, 416	
*Colvile)
Constable, of Cliffe 506)
Constable, of Dromonby 196)
Constable, of Cliffe 506 Constable, of Dromonby 196 Constable, of Everingham, &c. 178, 179 Constable, of Flamborough, Ever-)
Constable, of Flamborough, Ever-	
ingham, &c 197, 198	5
Constable of Warher 506	,
ingham, &c 197, 198 Constable, of Hatfield 506 Constable, of Kexby 507 Constable, of St. Sepulchre's 144	7
Constable, of St. Sepulchre's 146	

P	AGE
Constable, of Sherborne	177
*Constables of Chester	607
*Constable, of Flamborough	195
Constable, of a land	508
Conyers, of Bowlby	
Conyers, Lord of Hornby, &c. 71	, /-
Conyers, alias Norton, of Norton	1
Conyers 244,	245
Convers, of Sockburn, &c. 244,	105
Cooper, of Risgarth	602
*Coperam	II2
Copley, of Batley, Wadworth, &c.	10
Copley of Doncaster II,	526
Copicy, or 2 circuster	508
Copley, of Hotham	
Coundon, of Willerby	507
Crathorne, of Crathorne 207	7/8/9
Craven, of Levening	174
Cresswell, of Nunkeeling Cressy, of Birkin	149
Cressy of Birkin	509
*Crower of Courton	213
*Crewer, of Cawton	163
Creyke, of Cottingham	
Crosland, of Hemsley Currer, of Marley, &c	509
Currer, of Marley, &c	510
Curwen	8
Curwen, of Camerton	II
Cutler, of Field Head	510
Cutler, of Stainborough	511
Cutter, or Stamborough	3
D. Line of Town Courton	
Dakins, of Long Cowton	511
Dakins, of Linton	109
Dalton, of Kingston-upon-Hull	141
Danby, of Thorp Perrow, Great	
Dakins, of Linton Dalton, of Kingston-upon-Hull Danby, of Thorp Perrow, Great Langton, and South Cave 262	2, 263
Langton, and South Cave 202 Danby, of Leake and Knaresboroug Danby, of Scruton and Thorp Perrov Daniell, of Beswick 12. Darey, Lords Darey and Meignell Darell, of Sessay 78, Darley, of Buttergrambe	h 292
Danby of Scruton and Thorn Perroy	v 264
Daniell of Respick	1 725
Daniell, of Deswick Daney and Majornell	17
Darcy, Lords Darcy and Meighen	4/
Darell, of Sessay 78, Darley, of Buttercrambe Dassett of Hilmorton and Riccall	79,84
	98
Dawnay, of Escrick and Sessay 79 Dawson, of Azerley and Ripon	to 84
Dawson, of Azerley and Ripon	512
Dawson, of Spaldingholme	184
*Dawtrey, of Elslack	295
Dealtry, of Fullsutton	
Deality, of Funsuiton	512
Deane, of Saltonstall	513
*Denby	336
Denman, of Newhall	. 346
*Denzill	351
Derley	. 88
Deyvill, of Cuckwold 21	5, 602
Dodsworth, of Thornton Watlass	. 266
Dolman, of Pocklington	86
Donham, of Kerlyngton	
	• 37
Donington	38
Doughty, of Doughty Hall	. 316
Dransfield, of Stubbs Walden	37
*Doughty, of Doughty Hall Dransfield, of Stubbs Walden Drax, of Woodhall	342
Duncalfe, of Ottringham	141
	41, 242
Dyneley, of Bramhope	
Dynolog of Downham	301
Dyneley, of Downham Dyneley, of Melburne	297
I I Wheley of Welburne	
Dyneley, of Swillington	122

Edmonson, of York 513 Eglesfield, of Farmanby 514 Eglesfield, of Mapleton 155 Eland, of Carlinghow 514, 603 Eland, of Carleton 604, 605	Consider of Tile PAGE
Eglesfield of Farmanhy	Gascoigne, of Thorpe-on-the-Hill 520
Eglocfield of Manleton 514	Gates, of Seamer 60
Eland of Carling 1	Gibson, of Welborne 520
Eland, of Carlinghow 514, 603	*Gibthor pe 624
Eland, of Carleton 604, 605	Gates, of Seamer 60 Gibson, of Welborne 520 *Gibthor pe 624 Gifford, of Scotton 521 Girlington, of Girlington 619 Girlington, of Hackforth and South
Eland, of Eland and Carlinghow 606	Girlington, of Girlington 610
Elioth, of Midleton 132	
Ellerker, of Ellerker 110	Cave 284
Ellerker, of Risby 136, 137	Cave 284 Glanville, Baron of Bromehall 620 Goldesborough, of Goldesborough 369
Ellerker, of Youlton 515	Goldeshorough of Goldeshorough 260
Ellis, of Barnborough	Goodrick of Ribston
Ellis, of Kiddall	Goodrick, of Ribston 40 *Gotham
Ellis, of York	Gourland 74
Eltoft, of Farnell	Couton of Couton
Elwick of Seaton	Cower of Couton 521
Eland, of Eland and Carlinghow 606 Elioth, of Midleton 132 Ellerker, of Ellerker 130 Ellerker, of Risby 136, 137 Ellerker, of Youlton 515 Ellis, of Barnborough 135 Ellis, of Kiddall 328 Ellis, of York 515 Eltoft, of Farnell 301 Elwick, of Seaton 133, 618 Estouteville, of Hunmanby 516 *Estouteville 162 Etherington, of Ebberstone 516 Everingham 178 Eure, Lords, &c 204, 205, 607 to 617 Eyre, of Ketton 362	Gourley, of Sutton Grange 168 Gouton, of Gouton 521 Gower, of Garton 144
*Fetoutoville	
Estouteville 102	Gower, of Stittenham
Etherington, of Ebberstone 516	*Gramary 360bis
Everingnam, of Birkin 38	Graunt, of Roxby 256
Everingham 178	Green, of Awkeley 342
Eure, Lords, &c204, 205, 607 to 617	Green, of Cawthorne, Etherdwick,
Eyre, of Ketton 362	Thundercliff Grange, and Filey 522
	Green, of Hickleton 523
	Green, of Lamouth
thorpe, &c 6. 07	Green, of Newsame
Fairfax, of Walton and Gilling	*Green of Vork
*Fauconberg, Lord of Rise	Greene of Horsforth
Fauconbridge, of Otterington	Greenwood of Wrenthorne
Fawkes, of Farnley	Green, of Hickleton 523 Green, of Lamouth 523 Green, of Newsame 523 *Green, of York 258 Greene, of Horsforth 315 Greenwood, of Wrenthorpe 524 Greerov, of Mount St. John and
Feilde or Feld of Ardsley	Gregory, of Mount St. John and
*Felton	Gray of Poster 525
Fenton of Creyke	Grey, of Barton 70
thorpe, &c	Barnby 525 Grey, of Barton 70 Grice, of Wakefield 323 Griffith, of Burton Agnes 524 *Griffith, of Olothran 584 Grimston, of Grimston 154 Grove, als. Grayes, of Hull
*Ferrers, Lord 63	*Confect of Dalaid Agnes 524
*Fitz Randall, of Spennithorne 380	Grintin, of Dolothran 584
Fitzwilliam Parlay Parvila	Grimston, of Grimston 154
Fitzwilliam, Barley, Bosvile 411	020
Fitzwilliam, of Bentley 517 Fitzwilliam, of Sprotborough 7	TT-11-1 CTT 11 1 1 1 1 1
*Flamborough	Haldenby, of Haldenby and Adlin-
*Flamborough 246	neet 305
*Flaming of Wath	Hall, of Leventhorpe 298
Fletcher of Compact! 358	Hall, of Middle Walton 322
Flower of Methless 30	Hall, of Newsham 621
Flower, of Methley 518	*Hall. See Fleming 358
Telming, of Wakefield	Hamerton, of Hellifield Peel 526
Forter of Forter 225	Hans, als. Hansby, of Beverley 138
Folkingham, of Barton 225 Forster, of Earswick 618 Forster, of Smawes 316 Fowhery of Newhald	Harebred, of Wistow 527
Forster, of Smawes 316	Hargill, of Clementhorp 371
Fowbery, of Newbald 117	*Harringwell 360
Fox, of Marderby 518	Harrison, of Cayton 527
Franke, of Alwoodley 519	Hart, of Sproston Court 621
Franke, of Knighton 619	Harwood, of Beverley 528
Freeston, of Altoftes 309	Hastings, of Fenwick 372, 373
Fretwell, of Hellaby 519	*Hawick 120
Fowbery, of Newbald 117 Fox, of Marderby 518 Franke, of Alwoodley 519 Franke, of Knighton 619 Freeston, of Altoftes 309 Fretwell, of Hellaby 519 Frothingham, of South Frothingham	Hawksworth, of Hawksworth
ham 147	*Heaton, of Heaton 228
	Hebblethwayte, of Sedbergh
Gargrave, of Nostell, &c 68, 69 Gascoigne, of Caley 292	Hebborne, of Hardwicke
Gascoigne, of Caley	Hebborne of Shotton
Gascoigne, of Gawthorpe and Sed-	Heber of Marton
bury 384, 385	Hedon of Marton 529
	Hellard, of Ruston
croft, and Oldhurst	Hemsworth of Garforth
eroft, and Oldhurst 238, 239 Gascoigne, of Micklefield 297	Haldenby, of Haldenby and Adlinfleet 305 Hall, of Leventhorpe 298 Hall, of Middle Walton 322 Hall, of Newsham 621 *Hall. See Fleming 358 Hamerton, of Hellifield Peel 526 Hans, als. Hansby, of Beverley 138 Harebred, of Wistow 527 Hargill, of Clementhorp 371 *Harringwell 360 Harrison, of Cayton 527 Hart, of Sproston Court 621 Harwings, of Fenwick 372, 373 *Hawings, of Fenwick 372, 373 *Hawksworth, of Hawksworth 299 *Heaton, of Heaton 238 Hebblethwayte, of Sedbergh 240 Hebborne, of Hardwicke 528 Hebborne, of Shotton 621 Heber, of Marton 151 Hellard, of Ruston 531 Hemsworth, of Garforth 529 Herbert, of York 530
291	530

Hercy, of Grove	. 4	I
*Heron of Chinchale	143	3
Heslarton, of Weaverthorpe Higden, of Laxton	. 173	3
Higden, of Laxton	53	I
	535	2
Hildesley of Dartinvpp	50, 5	T
Hildyard, of Whichead Hilton, of Slingsby Hippon, of Newhal Hodson, of New Hall Holgate, of Stapleton Holgate, of Stapleton	30, 3	0
*Hilton, of Slingsby	18	0
Hippon, of Newhal	53	
Hodson, of New Hall	53	
Holgate, of Stapleton	53	3
Holme, of Paull Hdme	15	2
Holme of Huntington	22	4
Helman of Hampon	36	
Hollies, of Havinglam	23	
Holtby, of Hovinglam		
Hopperton, of Hopperton Hopton, of Armley Hall Horsfall, of Storrs Hall	- 53	
Hopton, of Armley Hall	4	
Horsfall, of Storrs Hall Horsley, of Skerperbeck Hotham, of Scorboough	53	34
Horsley, of Skerperbeck	18	
Hotham of Scorboough	8	39
*Hoton	8	39
*Hoton *Hoyland, of High Hoyland		36
Hoyland, of High Hoyland	5	
Hudson, of Normanby	5.	35
Hungate, of Sand Autton	2:	23
Hudson, of Normaby Hungate, of Sand Hutton Hungate, of Saxton, Sand and North Dalta Hunter, of Thornton Hussey, of Harswill Hutchinson, of Wykeham Hutton, of Goldesborough	n,	
and North Dalton	114, 1	15
Hunter, of Thornton	5.	35
Hussey of Harswell		92
Hutchinson of Wikeham	T	83
Thitten of Coldegorough	_	
Hutton, of Goldestolough	5	36
		0-
Ingleby, of Ripley	282, 2	83
Irton, of Irton		42
Isons, of Troutsdae	282, 2	36
Jackson, of Bossal Jackson, of Cadeby Jackson, of Edder.horpe Jackson, of Gaterby	5	537
Jackson of Cadeby		37
Jackson of Edderhorne		
Jackson, of Eddermorpe	5	537
Jackson, of Gaterby Jackson, of Killingwold Grave	1576	43
Jackson, of Killingwold Grave		530
Jackson, of Snydde and Darring	ton 3	308
Tackson als Lasielles		185
Jenkin, of York	1	371
Jopson, of Cudworth		622
Johnou, or character		
Vave of Dalton		323
Waye, of Dailoit		
Kaye, of Wakefield		538
Kaye, of Dalton Kaye, of Wakefidd Kaye, of Woodsome *Kaye, of Stokesey	320,	
*Kaye, of Stokesey Kerresforth, of Lodworth Kerresforth, of Kerresforth Hill	***	615
Kerresforth, of Lodworth		622
Kerresforth, of Kerresforth Hill		335
Killingbeck, of Chapel Allerton		299
Kirkby, of Kirkly Kirkby, Charles, Helperby, &c.		
Virkby Charles Halperby &c		43
*IT		309
*Knevet *Knottesford, of Cheshire	***	120
*Knottestord, of Cheshire		349
Knowlesley, of North Burton		539
Lacy, of Beverley Lacy, of Cronwellbotham Brearley		530
Lacy, of Cronwellbotham	and	000
Brearley	220	227
Brearley Lacy, of Folketon	330,	331
*Look Porons of Dontof	100,	101
Lacy, Barons o Pontefract	007,	008
*Lacy, of Folketon *Lacy, Barons o Pontefract *Lacy, Constables of Chester	195,	197

PAGE
ake, of Normanton and Barley 318, 493
bowt of Colton 288, 289
ambten, of Malton 182 amplew, of Lamplew Hall 88 amplew, of Octon 155 angdale, of Ebberstone and Snain-
amplew, of Lamplew Hall 88
amplew, of Octon "155
angdale, of Ebberstone and Snain-
ton 190, 191
angdale of Houghton and Santon 129
angles of Owsthorne 117
ascells of Brackenhury 61
ascells, of Blackson of Ganthorne 185
aughton of Thronum 542
Laughton, of Thropana 37
Lawson, of Bonnleton 02
Lawson, of Toppieton 93
Layton, of Barrowby 542
Layton, of Sexhow 340, 341
Layton, of West Layton 250, 259, 542
Leedes, Pigot, Metcane, of Nappa, ac. 302
Leedes, of Millord 135
Legard, of Anlaby 54, 55
Leigh, of Middleton 45
Leming, of Pickering 543
Lepington, of Hodmanby 544
Lepton, of Kepwick 214
Levett, of Melton 544
Lewis, of Ledstone 545
Leyburne, of Cunswick 44
Lindley, of Leathley 547
Lindley, of Snawdon 545
amplew, of Ceton angdale, of Ebberstone and Snainton ton 190, 191 angdale, of Houghton and Santon 129 angley, of Owsthorpe 117 ascells, of Brackenbury 118 ascells, of Brackenbury 119 awson, of Brough 125 awyson, of Brough 125 awyton, of Berrowby 125 ayton, of Sexhow 125 ayton, of Sexhow 125 ayton, of Sexhow 125 ayton, of West Layton 125 ayton 125 ayton 126 ayton 127 ayton 127 ayton 128 ayton 129 ayton 125 42 ayton 125 ayton 125 ayton 126 ayton 127 ayton 129
Lister, of Kingston-upon-Hull 546
Lister, of Midhope and Thornton 290
Lister, of Wakefield 547 Lister, of Westby 548
Lister, of Westby 548
Litton, of Litton 549
Lockwood, of Sowerby 549
Lovell, of Skelton 47, 222
Lowson, of Laxton 550
Lowther, of Lowther 623
Lutton, of Knapton and Osgodby 172
Maddison, of Kirkby Malzeard 274 Maleverer, of Allerton 64 to 68 Maleverer, of Letwell 550 Maleverer, of Whixley 266 Maleverer, of Wothersome 200, 201 Malham, of Elslack 295 Mallet, of Normanton 325, 326 Mallory, of Studley 551 Man, of Bramley 552 Man, of Drax Abbey 627 Manby, of Cranswick 552 Manby, of Elsam and Middleton 624/s/6
Maleverer, of Allerton 64 to 68
Maleverer, of Letwell 550
Maleverer, of Whixley 266
Maleverer, of Wothersome 200, 201
Malham, of Elslack 295
Mallet, of Normanton 325, 326
Mallory, of Studley 156, 157
Maltby, of Maltby and Muston 551
Man, of Bramley 552
Man, of Drax Abbey 627
Manby, of Cranswick 552
Manby, of Elsam and Middleton 624/5/6
*Manwick, or Nunwick 156
Marshall, of Pickering and Morton-
upon-Swale 130, 131
Mathew Archbishon of Vork
*Mathews, formerly of Stokesley
*Mathews, formerly of Stokesley 617 Maude, of West Riddlesden 300
Mayne, of Rowlston 150
Mering, of Water Freeston 304

Stanke	Mennell, of North Kilvington and	PAGE	P
Metcalfe, of Nappa, Otterington, &c. Metcalfe, of Otterington and Fare- holme	Stanke 250	251	
Metcalfe, of Nappa, Otterington, &c. Metcalfe, of Otterington and Fare- holme	*Merworth, of Middleton	45	
Metcalfe, of Nappa, Otterington, &c. Metcalfe, of Otterington and Fare- holme	Metcalfe, of Bellerby, &c.	249	
Metcalfe, of Nappa, Otterington, &c. Metcalfe, of Otterington and Fare- holme	Metcalfe, of Hoode Grange and		
Metcalfe, of Otterington and Fareholme *Metcalfe	THOV	EEA	
*Metcalfe	Metcalfe of Otterington and Fare	409	
*Morgan, of Whenby 5	holme	FF2	
*Morgan, of Whenby 5	*Metcalfe	212	
*Morgan, of Whenby 5	*Metcalfe, of Nappa	302	
*Morgan, of Whenby 5	Metham, of Barnehill	106	P
*Morgan, of Whenby 5	Metham, of Cadeby	364	
*Morgan, of Whenby 5	Metham, of Metham, &c 252	, 253	*
*Morgan, of Whenby 5	Mildefield of Polton	286	*
*Morgan, of Whenby 5	Mileson of East Hatheleav	139	
*Morgan, of Whenby 5	*Milner	E16	
*Morgan, of Whenby 5	Mirfield	266	
*Morgan, of Whenby 5	Monkton, of Cavell	134	
*Morgan, of Whenby 5	Monkton, of Wharram Grange	171	
*Morgan, of Whenby 5	More, of Austrope	555	
*Nunwick	*Morgan	627	
*Nunwick	Morley of Malthy and Normanhy	5	P
*Nunwick	Mosley of Vork	194	P
*Nunwick	Moston, of Cavile	555	
*Nunwick	*Moston, of Henscote	134	
*Nunwick	Mountford, of Hackford	415	
*Nunwick	Mountford, of Kilnhurst	248	
*Nunwick	Mowbray, of Colton	282	
*Nunwick	Musgrave of Musgrave	223	
*Nunwick	Mylles of Thornton	, 143	
*Nunwick	Nalton, of Westow	556	
*Nunwick	Nandick, of Edstone	557	
*Nunwick	Nettleton, of Thornhill	557	1
*Nunwick	Nevill, of Chevet, &c	340	
*Nunwick	Nevill Lord Latimer	6-0	
*Nunwick	Nevill of Leversedge	028	
*Nunwick	*Nevill. Lord Fauconberg	240 7T	
*Nunwick	Newark, of Acomb	02	
*Nunwick	Newby, of North Fenton	313	
*Nunwick	Newton, of Thorpe	274	
*Nunwick 244, 245 R *Nunwick 156 R Oglethorpe, of Oglethorpe 275 * Oglethorpe, of Oglethorpe and Roundhay 314 R Oglethorpe of Payedon 324	Norcliff, of Great Gomersall	558	
*Nunwick 244, 245 R *Nunwick 156 R Oglethorpe, of Oglethorpe 275 * Oglethorpe, of Oglethorpe and Roundhay 314 R Oglethorpe of Payedon 324	Normanyilla of Kirkham	558	
*Nunwick 244, 245 R *Nunwick 156 R Oglethorpe, of Oglethorpe 275 * Oglethorpe, of Oglethorpe and Roundhay 314 R Oglethorpe of Payedon 324	Normanville of Billingley	248	
*Nunwick 244, 245 R *Nunwick 156 R Oglethorpe, of Oglethorpe 275 * Oglethorpe, of Oglethorpe and Roundhay 314 R Oglethorpe of Payedon 324	Normanville and Reresby, descent	340	
*Nunwick 244, 245 R *Nunwick 156 R Oglethorpe, of Oglethorpe 275 * Oglethorpe, of Oglethorpe and Roundhay 314 R Oglethorpe of Payedon 324	and lands of	72	R
*Nunwick 244, 245 R *Nunwick 156 R Oglethorpe, of Oglethorpe 275 * Oglethorpe, of Oglethorpe and Roundhay 314 R Oglethorpe of Payedon 324	Norton, als. Conyers, of Norton	227	
Oglethorpe, of Oglethorpe and Roundhay Boundhay	Conyers 244	, 245	
Oglethorpe, of Oglethorpe and Roundhay 314	"Nunwick	156	
Oglethorpe, of Oglethorpe and Roundhay 314 ROglethorpe, of Rawdon 829 Regarded	Oglethorne of Oglethorne	275	*
Roundhay 314 R Oglethorpe, of Rawdon 315 Ormesby, of Ormesby 629 R *Paganell 178 R *Page 415 R	Oglethorpe, of Oglethorpe and	2/3	-
Oglethorpe, of Rawdon 315 Crmesby, of Ormesby 629 R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R	Roundhay	314	
Ormesby, of Ormesby 629 R *Paganell 178 R *Page 415 R	Oglethorpe, of Rawdon	315	
*Paganell 178 R *Page 415 R	Ormesby, of Ormesby	629	R
*Page 415 R	*Paganell	7.00	R
415 1	*Page	170	P
	Contract to the second	4-5	1 1

	PAGE
Palmes, of Naburne and Indley	91
Parkins, of Bramwith	558
Paver, of Braham	559
Pearson, of York Peck, of Wakefield Pairon of York	559
Peck, of Wakefield	347
rence, or rorke	560
Pennyman, of Marton Pepper, of East Cowton	
Pepper, of East Cowton	
Percentage of Barton and Puton +06	187
Percy, of Beverley Percy, of Ormesby	560
Percy, of Ormesby	199
Percy, of Scotton 277	, 281
Percy, of Ormesby Percy, of Scotton 277 *Percy, Earl of Northumberland	415
*Perers, of Winthrope	415
*Port	242
*Pert *Peytevin, vel Pictaviensis Pickering, of Moresby	164
Dialouing of Managhan	325
Pickering, of Moresby Pickering	281
Fickering	630
*Pickering 120, 615 Pigot, of Clotherham *Pigot	
	234
*Pigot	302
Pilkington, of Nether Bradley	562
Pinkney, of Silton Paynel 210	, 211
Plesley, Musters, and Lowes, als.	
Pilgot Pilgot Pilkington, of Nether Bradley Pinkney, of Silton Paynel Plesley, Musters, and Lowes, als. Skirbrooke Plumpton, of Plumpton Pollard, of Brunton Poole, of Bagley Popelay, of Morehouse	73
Plumpton, of Plumpton 386	387
Pollard, of Brunton	188
Poole, of Bagley	351
Popelay, of Morehouse	335
Portington, of Barnby	562
Poole, of Bagley Popelay, of Morehouse Portington, of Barnby Portington, of Portington, &c	r6T
*Poucher Pudsey, of Arnforth 563, Pulleyne, of Killinghall	178
Pudsey of Arnforth	201
Pudsey of Bolton F62	r64
Pudsey, of Bolton 563, Pulleyne, of Killinghall	280
Pulleyne, of Scotton 242,	200
Pulleyne, of Scotton 242,	243
Radcliffe, of Tunstall and Mulgrave	206
Ramsden, of Longley, &c. Rasing, of Malton Rawdon, of Rawdon Rawson, of Besacle Readhead, of Holden	200
Pamadon of Langley on	295
Paging of Maltan	505
Rasing, of Marton	181
Rawdon, of Rawdon	505
Rawson, of Besacle	351
Readhead, of Holden	566
Redman, of Fulford	00
	285
Remington, of Garraby	500
*Rempston Reresby, of Thriberg Ricard, of Hatfield Ricard, of Hatfield Ricard, of Hatfield	332
Reresby, of Thriberg 72, 74 t	0 76
Ricard of Hatheld	567
Ricard, of Heck	567
*Richmond, Earls of	332
Ridley, of Battersby	569
River, De la, of Bransby 38.	601
*River, De la 212	221
Ricard, of Heck *Richmond, Earls of Ridley, of Battersby River, De la, of Bransby *River, De la 213, *Robertson	516
*Robertson Robinson, of Cowton Robinson, of Ryther, Dighton, Thicket, and London Robinson of York	631
Robinson, of Ryther, Dighton	-31
Thicket, and London	F68
Robinson of York	620
Rockley of Rockley	242
Rocliffe of Colthorne	343
Robinson, of York Rockley, of Rockley Rocliffe, of Colthorpe 285, Rokeby, of Manfeld	303
reoner), di intantetti	77

LIST OF PEDIGREES.

PAGE	PAGE
Rokeby, of Mortham 128 Rolleston, of Tanshelf 569	Stillington, of Acaster III Stillington, of Kelfield 633
D-ll-step of Tonshelf	Stillington, of Kelfield 633
Rolleston, of Tanshell	Stockdale, of Hammerton, Locking-
Rokeby, of Skiers Hall and Kirk	Them for
Sandal 352	ton, Thorp, &c 420
Roos, of Ingmanthorpe 569 Ross, of Cawton 213 Routhe, of Pollington 570	ton, Thorp, &c 410 *Stodelegh, or Studley 112, 234 *Stopham 235 Strongways of Ormesby 202, 203, 204
Ross of Cawton 213	*Stopham 235
Pouthe of Pollington 570	Strangwayes, of Ormesby 202, 203, 204
Death of Walcoworth 570	Strangwayes, of Ormesby 202, 203, 204 *Strangwayes, 71 Strickland, of Boynton 166 Stringer, of Sharleston 575 *Studley, or Stodelegh 112, 234 *Style, of Owston 576 Swale, of Staveley 276 Swift, of Rotherham 576 Swinburne, of York 578 *Symes 331
Routhe, of Walesworth 570 Rudston, of Hayton 126, 127 Russell, of Normanton 325	Strickland of Boynton 166
Rudston, of Hayton 120, 127	Ctuin and of Charleston
Russell, of Normanton 325	Stringer, of Sharleston 575
Ryther, of flatewood 303	*Studley, or Stodelegh 112, 234
*Ryther 145	*Sturmy 177, 196
Acyclica	Style of Owston 576
G. D. 1 - 6 C	Swale of Staveley 276
St. Paul, of Campsal 307, 356 St. Quintin, of Acklam 176	Swale, of Datharham
St. Quintin, of Acklam 176	Swift, of Rothernam 570
St. Quintin, of Ganstead and Acklam 153	Swinburne, of York 578
St. Quintin, of Ganstead and Hars-	*Symes 331
well 127	
well 127 Quintin, of Harpham 162, 163 Saltingstall, of Huntwick 570 Saltmarsh, of Saltmarsh 100	Talbot, Earl of Shrewsbury 46
St. Quintin, of Harphani 102, 103	
Saltingstall, of Huntwick 570	Talbot, of Information, &c 577
Saltmarsh, of Saltmarsh 100	Talbot, of Thornton, &c 577 Tancred, of Boroughbridge 271
Salveyn of Newbiggin 367	Tancred, of Boroughbridge and Arden 216
Salveyn, of Newbiggin 367 Savile, of The Bank 329 Savile, of Copley 329 Savile, of Halifax 572 Savile, of Husworth, Howley, and	Tancred, of Pannall 278
Savile of Copley	Tancred, of Pannall 278 *Tankersley 604
Savile, of Copiey 329	Tempest, of Bracewell and Tong 319, 357
Savile, of Halifax 572	Tempest, of Bracewell and Tong 319, 357
Savile, of Husworth, Howley, and	Tempest, of Broughton 293
Lupset 341	*Tempest 156
Savile, of Methley 571	Tenant, of Scotton 578
Lupset 34 ^I Savile, of Methley 57 ^I Savile, of Stanley Hall, Boxhall,	Thimbleby of Snydale 578
Savile, Of Statiley Hall, Doublan,	This lead of Hough and
and wakeneld 324	Thirkeld, of Haysthorpe 120, 100
and Wakefield 324 Savile, of Wath 358	Tempest, of Broughton 293 *Tempest 156 Tenant, of Scotton 578 Thimbleby, of Snydale 578 Thirkeld, of Haysthorpe 120, 166 Thomlinson, of Birdforth 217
Savile, of Welbourne 184 *Sawley, of Saxton 114	Thompson, of Langton 175 Thomson, of Eshold 300
*Sawley, of Saxton II4	Thomson, of Eshold 300
*Saxton 327	Thomson, of Eshold 300 Thomson, of Warnfield 634
*Saxton 327 Sayer, of Worsall 572	Thomson, of Warnfield 634 Thoresby, of Thoresby 635
Sayer, of Worsall 572 Scott, or Rotherham, of Barnes Hall 573 *Scriven 112	Thornsby, of Thoresby 635 Thornborough, of Hampsfield 148
Scott, or Rothernam, of Darnes Hall 573	Thornborough, of Hampsfield 148
*Scriven 112	I horneholme of Haysthorne 166
Scrope, Lord, of Bolton 632	Thornhill, of Fixby 579 Thornton, of Askrigg 265 Thornton, of Birdforth 210
Scudamore, of Overton 573 Serlby, of Harthill 364	Thornton, of Askrigg 265
Serlby, of Harthill 364	Thornton, of Birdforth 210
Shiercliff, of Ecclesfield Hall 574	Thornton, of Fact Newton
Silvertan of Caset Daiffeld	Thornton, of East Newton 296
Silvester, of Great Drimeid 574	Thornton, of Langton 580 Thornton, of Tyersall 579
Simpson, of Edston 98, 574	Thornton, of Tyersall 579
Silvester, of Great Driffield 574 Simpson, of Edston 98, 574 Skelton, of Armathwaite 376 Skelton, of Flamborough 169	Thorpe, of Aldborough 580 Thorpe, of Birdsall 52 Thorpe, of Thorpe 53 *Thorpe, of Friskney 624
Skelton, of Flamborough 160	Thorpe of Birdsall
Skerne of Portington 108	Thorpe, of Birdsall 52
Skipwith of Skipwith 604	*Thomps of Enjalment 53
Skipwith, of Skipwith 034	Inorpe, of Friskney 624
*Skirbrooke 73	I norpe, of I norpe-under-Cliffe 410
Skerne, of Portington 108 Skipwith, of Skipwith 634 *Skirbrooke 73 Skyres, of Alderthwaite 355 Slingsby, of Scriven 112, 113 Snawsell, of Bilton 94, 95 Snythall, &c 328 Sotheby, of Pocklington Birdsell	Thurland, of Gamston
Slingsby, of Scriven 112, 113	I hurgarland of Liley
Snawsell, of Bilton 04 of	Thwaites of Marston 581
Snythall &cc	Thwaites, of Marston 93
Sathabar of Dannington	Thwaites, of Marston 93 Thwaites, of Rydale 175 Thweng, of Over Helmsley 230
Someby, of Darrington 575	Thweng, of Over Helmsley 230
Sotheby, of Pocklington, Birdsall, York, and Bishop Wilton 170	Thweng, of Rotsey 581 Thweng, Wawton, Witham 408
York, and Bishop Wilton 170	Thweng, Wawton, Witham 408
Sothill, of North Dighton 275	*Thweng, of Corneburg 261, 370, 408
*Sothill, of Redbourne	Tooketts of Tookstts
*Spencer Lord	Tocketts, of Tocketts 195
Stanlay I and Mantanal	
Stanley, Lord Monteagle 247	Towrye, of Wistowe
Stanley, of Womersley 576	Trigott, of South Kirkby
Stapleton, of Carleton 332	Trotter, of Skelton Castle
Stapleton, of Wighill	Truslove of Mapleton &co
Sothill, of North Dighton	Tungtall of Conneils
035	Townye, of Wistowe 588 Trigott, of South Kirkby Trotter, of Skelton Castle Truslove, of Mapleton, &c. 588 Tunstall, of Scargill 168, 589

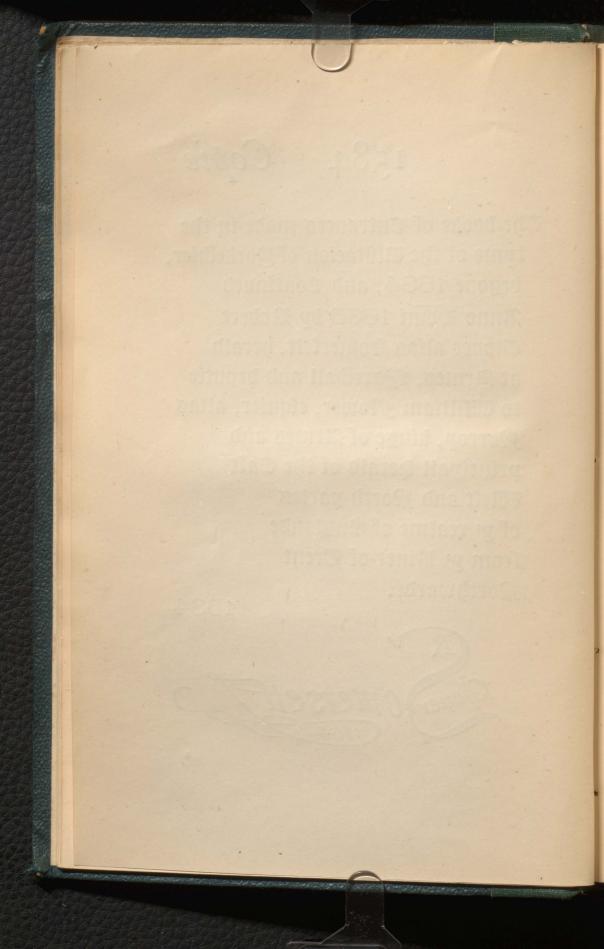
	PAGE		
Twisleton, of Barley Tyndall, of Brotherton, &c	r8a	West of Hunshalf	PAGE
Tyndall of Brotherton &c	503	West, of Hunshelf Westby, of Ravenfield	500
*Tyson I and of Alpaviole	317	Westby, of Ravellield	303
*Tyson, Lord of Alnwick	007	Westhroppe, of Corneburgh 261, 370,	408
		Whaley, of Dalby Wharton, of Helthwaite Hill	218
Usher, of Doncaster	030	Wharton, of Helthwaite Hill	589
Ussher, of Featherstone	350	Wharton, of Kirkby Thore and Gilling	589
+		Wharton, Lord	379
Vaughan, of Sutton 120,	121	Wharton, Lord Wheatley, of Woolley	590
Vaughan, of Sutton 120, Vaughan, of Thorpe 228,	584	Whetenhall, of Hening *Whitacre Wilberfosse, of Wilberfosse and	257
Vaux, of Steresby, &c 228,	229	*Whitacre	288
vavasour, of Acaster, Bellasis, and		Wilberfosse, of Wilberfosse and	
Waltham Abbey Vavasour, of Denby	107	Brigham 158, Wilkinson, of Bolton	T50
Vavasour, of Denby	368	Wilkinson, of Bolton	266
Vavasour, of Haslewood, Woodhall,	3	Willan of Kingston-iinon-Hill	627
and Aldingham 235, 236,	227	Williamson of Scarborough	187
Vavasour of Spaldington and Wil		Wilson of Monkfryston	101
litoft	776	Williamson, of Scarborough Wilson, of Monkfryston Wilson, of Westonfield	590
Vavasour of Weston	210	*Wilderon	591
*Vavasour	345	Winn of Cichorough	30
Vecov of Prompton	435	Willi, of Gisborough	593
*Vessi De	505	Witham	408
Vavasour, of Weston *Vavasour 121, Vescy, of Brampton *Vesci, De 197, 607, 608, Vincent, of Smeaton	009	*Wilstrop Winn, of Gisborough Witham Witham, of Brettanby and Led-	
vincent, of Smeaton	030	Ston 200.	20 I
		Witham, of Ledston Witham, of West Garforth	310
Wadeson, of Yafforth	584	Witham, of West Garlorth	593
Wakefield, of Kingston-upon-Hull		Withes, of Copgrove	591
*W-11 CD	139	Wolfingwell, of Sivercuit	300
*Walker, of Doncaster *Walkingham Wandesford, of Kirklington and	616	Wombwell of Wombwell	365
Walkingnam	II2	Wood, of Copmanthorpe	592
Wandestord, of Kirklington and		Wood, of West Lutton, &c	124
Hipswell Wandesford, of Pickhill Warcopp, of Siverdale Warton of Wandesford	269	Woodrove, of Bolton	355
Wandesford, of Pickhill	585	Woodrove, of Woolley	381
Warcopp, of Siverdale	376	Wormeley, of Hatheld	350
Warter, of Wansworth	507	Wortley, of Normanton	
Warter, of Wansworth Warton, of Beverley	586	Wortley, of Wortley	592
Washington, of Adwick	587	Wortley, of Wortley Wright, of Plowland Wycliffe, of Wycliffe Wydde of Hunton	145
Waterhouse, of Halifax, &c	353	Wycliffe, of Wycliffe	377
Waterton, of Walton 104, 105,	312	Wylde, of Hunton Wyrrall, of Loversall	593
*Wawton, of Cliffe 260, 261,	408	Wyrrall, of Loversall	340
Webster, of Flamborough	588	Wyvill, of Burton Constable	380
Welbury, of Lazenby	588		189
Wencelagh, of Brandsburton	150		-
Wentworth, of Elmsall and South		York, of Gowthwaite, &c	382
Kirkby	378	Young, of Methley	327
Kirkby Wentworth Wood-	21	Young, of York City	502
house, and Woolley 374,	375	York, of Gowthwaite, &c. Young, of Methley Young, of York City Yoward, of Stokesley	102
Wentworth, of West Bretton	313	Tomara, or Stonestey	192
Wentworth, of West Bretton West, of Aughton, &c	250	*Zouche	27
in out of transmitted in	229	. Housing 111 111 111	3/

1584 Copie

The booke of Entrances made in the tyme of the Uilitacion of Yorkelhier, begone 1584, and Continued Anno Domi 1585 by Robert Glouer alias Somerfett, herald at Armes, Pareshall and deputie to William Flower, esquier, alias Porroy, kinge of Armes and principall Herald of the East West and Porth partes of yorealme of Englande from you River of Trent Porthwarde.

1584





VISITATION OF YORKSHIRE IN 1584/5 AND 1612

BOROUGH, OF BOROUGH.

ARMS :-- ist and 4th, argent, on a saltire sable, 5 swans of the field : and and ard [argent], a fesse engrayled between 6 fleurs-de-lis [sable]. 1 Elias de Richmond. = Richard Richmond. = Elizabeth, dau, and sole heir to Wm. Burgh. John, called himself Bourgh, ao 1412. = Katherine, 2 dau. of Roger Aske. William Burgh, ao 1442. = Mawde, dau. of Lassells, of Sowerby. Christopher=Anne, dau. of William Borough, of=Ellen, dau. of Sir John Sister to Wm. Borough, mar, Jane, dau, of Richard Burgh, ... Clitheroe. Borough, co. York. | Pickering, knt. Burgh to John Saltmarsh, of Saltmar. to Rocliffe, of Colthorpe. marsh.dau. of Beatrix. Ellen, mar. William = Elizabeth, Katherin. Richard, mar. Elinor, George = dau. of Sir Burgh, wid. of Tane. to James Borough. dau. of mar. to dau, to ve lord Borough. Wm. Pirton, of Beidley, married Agnes. Marshall. Christopher Allen Ful-Henry Spencer. Calais. Ermine Symon Askwith, Alice prioress Convers, of thorpe, Thomas. on a chevron and son to Henry, of Ellerton. of Newsted. Hornby. Sir John Borough. az. 3 leopards' knt. of Rhodes. heads or. Lucy, mar. to John Caterick, William Borough = Cicely, dau. of Thos, Christopher = Agnes, dau. and heir Anthony Borough, 2. Yohn 3 Anne, mar. to John Walden. son and heir. Metcalfe, of Nappa. Borough, of John Marton, merchant of ye and son. of Marton. staple. = Anne, co-heir, mar. Giles = Elizabeth, dau. of John Elizabeth, co-heir, mar, to Roger = Elizabeth, one of the six daus... to Henry Evers. Sir Thos. Tempest, of Borough. Metcalfe, of Stubb. Borough. | and co-heirs of Roger Cham-Holmeside. ber. of Burton-upon-Trent. 4 Elinor, mar. to Thos. Layton, of Elizabeth, mar. to [Sir] Dalemaine, co. Cumberland. Raphe Lawson. 18,011, p. 5b. 1487, p. 51b. 1394, p. 21. 1415, fo. 38b. 1420, fo. 16. 1499, fo. 30b. 1571, fo. 188b. 6070 fo. 78. Tonge's Visitation, Surtees Society Edition, p. 44.

1 Ellys, 1415, 6070. 2 MSS., 1415, 1571, 6070. 3 MSS., 1415, 6070. 4 Clare 6070, and Tonge also states this daughter as Claire, and in a note it is further stated that she married Sir Thomas Lawson, of Dale, whose nephew Sir Ralph, married Elizabeth, dau, and heir of Roger Borough, but see above.

S

BYRON, FROM CO. LANC.

Arms:—ist and 4th, argent 3 bendlets enhanced gu.; 2nd and 3rd, argent, on a bend azure between 2 cross crosslets sa. 3 bezants, all within a border of the third. (?).

Sir Nicholas Byron, knt. = Alice, dau of Sir John Butler, of Bewsey, co. Lanc.

Sir John Byron, sans issue. Sir Nicholas Byron=....... dau. of Sir John Bushe, of Hingham, co. Linc.

Isabell, dau. of Peter Shelton=Sir John Byron=Elizabeth, dau. of William Costerden, (1st wife).

Widow of Halgh, of Halgh, co. Lanc.

John Byron, of Clayton, co. Lanc., born before=Alice, dau. of Sir Nicholas Strelley, marriage, heir by conveyance.

Nicholas Anthony, mar, MarByron, garet, dau. of Beaus a n s
issue. He was disinherited.
She after married to Berkeley.

Nicholas Anthony, mar, MarJohn Byron, son and heire, mar.
Margaret, dau. of Sir William ton, of Skeffington.

Skeffington, of Atherton, of Atherton.

Mary.

18,011, p. 5*b*. 1487, fo. 381. 1420, p. 16*b*. 1394, p. 20. 1415, p. 39. 1571, fo. 189. 6070, fo. 98*b*. Tonge's Visit, p. 5.

BOYNTON, OF SEDBURY.

ARMS:—rst and 4th, or, on a fesse between 3 crescents gules a lion passant of the rst, Boynton; and and 3rd, gules, a fesse between 3 birds argent, a crescent for difference, Lumley.

Sir Christopher, son of Sir Thomas Boynton. = dau. of Conyers, of Ormesby.

..... dau. of=Christopher Boynton, of Sedbury.=Elizabeth, dau. of Strang-Wandesford. | Had 2 wives. | wayes.

William, Christopher=Agnes, dau. of Jane, mar. to Sir Elizabeth, mar. 2. Robert.

s.p. Boynton. Henry, Lord Wm. Nevill, of to Sir Gerard Margaret.
Scrope, of Thornton Widdrington.
Brigge.

Sir Henry Boynton. = Isabell, dau. and sole heir of Bertram Lumley. John.

Henry Gascoigne, 2nd son and heir of =1sabell, dau. and sole heir of Henry Sir William Gascoigne, of Gawthorpe. Boynton, knt.

18,011, p. 6. 1487, fo. 307b. 1394, pp. 15, 21. 1415, fo. 39. 1420, ff. 16b, 18. 1499, fo. 30. 1571, fo. 18gb. 6070, fo. 185 bis. Tonge's Visit., p. 42. Dugdale's Visit., Surtees Society Edition, p. 127. See this Pedigree at large in my Yorkshire Collection.

1 MS., 6070.

BARTON, OF WHENBY.

ARMS:-ist and 4th, erm. on a fesse gules 3 annulets or, BARTON. 2nd and 3rd, gules, 3 lions passant in bend argent between 2 bendlets gobony or and azure. Morgan. Dominus John de Barton, of Fryton, knt., 1328, 2 Ed. III. = John Moryn, of Brompton. = Dyonisia. Thomas Barton .= John Moryn. =.... Isabel, dau, and co-heir, wife Rogerus Barton, eldest son. Thomas Barton, = Alice, day, and heir of Sir John Morgan, to John Newland. = ob. 2 E. III. s.p. of1 Fritton. of Whenby, knt., ao 30 E. III. John de Barton, of Grimston, 13 H. V.=Christian, dau, of Aske. Ellen, wife of John Halegate. Conan 2 Barton, of Whenby.=Joan, dau. of Robert Strangwayes, of Sneton.=Christopher Boynton. Thomas Barton, sans issue. Richard Barton, = Isabell, dau. of John John, sans issue. Elizabeth, mar. to..... Conan, 38 H. VI.dau., mar. to Sir of Whenby. Norton, of Norton. Talbovs. Gerrard Widdrington. John, sans Christopher Barton.=Margaret, dau. of Sir Elizabeth, mar. to Wm. Denham. Richard, sed qu. Robert Danby, justice, issue. Anne. Thomas. Christopher. John Barton, of Whenby, son and heir, ob. 21 H. VII. = Margaret, da. of Sir Jno. Pickering. Richard. Philip.6 Robert. Margaret, dau. of=John = Beatrix, dau. 3. Leonard. Thomas = Barbara, dau. Mary, mar. to Jane, mar. to Raphe of Christopher Robert Gower, Richard 4 Hansard, Barton, of..... Lee, 4. Robert. Barton, of of Wiggin- Isabel, mar. to ... Wildon, of Walworth,4 co. son and co. Salop. and son, 34 Lassells. H. VIII. Brakenburgh. Linc., 2nd wife, heir. 1st wife. thorpe. of Wildon Grange. 34 H. VIII. 1. Edward Barton, of=Elizabeth, dau. of 2. John. 3. Christopher. Frances. Margery. Whenby, Esq., ob. | Francis Norton, of 4. Roger. Elizabeth. Margaret, Edward. Norton Convers. d. y. 2. Edward. Thomas Barton, of Whenby, now lg., 1612. = Alice, dau. of Thos. Braithwaite, of Burneside. Elizabeth, sole heir, now lg., 1612. THOMAS BARTON. 18,011, p. 6b. 1487, fo. 194. 1420, p. 17. 1394, p. 23. 1415, fo. 39. 1571, fo. 190. 6070, ff. 96b and 97. Tonge's Visitation, p. 61. 1 Grimston, 1415, 6070. 2 MSS. 1415, 1487, 1571, and 6070, but Richard in 18,011. Ancestor of Barton, of Cawton, see Pedigree post, and Dugdale's Visit., p. 124. 4 Tonge. 5 Margaret, MS. 18,011. 6 Philippa, Visitation, 1564. Co

NEVILL, OF THORNTON.

ARMS :- Gules, on a saltire argent a mullet sable.

Robert Nevill, esquier for yo body to King Henry V. = Alice, dau. of Nicholas Langforth.

Thomas Nevill. = Elizabeth, dau. to William Babington. dau., mar. to dau., mar. to dau., mar. Roger. William =dau., John, mar. dau., mar. ... Thurland, after Martin 1 Marshall. to ... Knight, Thomas, and heir. of mar. to ... Ann, dau. Nevill, to Samof Sir Thomas Stuckley. and copoll. to Sir Gervase dau., mar. to of Hurbell, of a priest. Holt. Palmer, of heir to Mawde, a nun. Lincoln.2 Clifton, and had Meering. Holt. ... Mable-..... dau., mar. by him issue. = to ... Disney, thorpe. = of Disney. Sir Gervase Clifton, = Maud, dau, of Sir Thomas Nevill. = Isabell, dau. of Sir Griffin, Amphelyison, dau. = William and heir. Walter Griffith. of Braybrook. Gaspell. Ralphe Nevill, = dau. and co-William = Elizabeth, dau. and co- Margaret, dau. and heir, Sir Robert Clifton, mar. Nevill. | heir of Thomas dau. of the Earl of of Thornton | heiress to Sir mar. to George Stapleton, Cumberland. = Christopher Ward. of Remston. Bridge. Lacy. Catherine, dau. and co- mar. to Clare, dau. and = Sir Thomas Nevill. 3rd = Catherine, dau. Sir Gervase Clifton, mar. dau. of Sir Geo. heir, mar, to Walter Constable, co-heiress. wife, Margaret, dau. of of SirGodfrey Nevill. = Strickland. of Halsham. Sir John Danvers. = Foljambe. Thomas 3= Camilla3 dau. of Guichardin3= Francis Harvey, = Mary, dau. and = Smyth, dau. and A bastard, to whom Darcye. | and wldow of Darcye. heir, mar, to Sir ye pentioner. heiress. a lawyer. he conveyed his Peter Frechvill. lands. 4 daus, and co-heirs.4 dau. and co-heir. 18,011, p. 6b. 1487, fo. 383. 1420, fo. 17b. 1415, fo. 39b. 1394, p. 18. 1571, fo. 191.

4 Margaret, Elizabeth, Mary, Frances, Bridget, MS., 1571.

1 MS, 1415.

2 MSS., 1415 and 1571. 3 MS., 1571.

FITZWILLIAM, OF SPROTBOROUGH.

ARMS:-Lozengy argent and gules.

Sir John Fitzwilliam, of Sprot-=Margaret, dau. of Thos. Clarell, ye elder, wid. to borough, lord of Emley, died | Sir Wm. Gascoigne, and Sir Robert Waterton. borough, lord of Emley, died | at Rouen. John Fitzwilliam. Sir Wm. Fitz-=Elizabeth, dau. to Sir Elinor, mar. to Sir Wm. william, of Thos. Chaworth. Ryther, of Ryther, knt. Sir Wm. Fitz-=Elizabeth, dau. of Katherine, mar. william, | Sir John Conyers, to Sir John Wortley. Elizabeth. Isabel.mar.toRichd. Margaret. Wentworth, of West Bretton. ley, knt. John, living 1472, mar. to Richard. Elizabeth, dau. of Rich. William. Fitzwilliam, of Ald-Dorothy, dau. and heir, mar. to Sir William Margaret, mar. to Thos. Sothill, of Sothill Hall. Copley. = warke, s. p., v. p.

Elizabeth, heir to her mother, Philip Copley, mar.....dau. of Sir Brian Hastings.

18,011, p. 6b. 1487, fo. 36o. 1420, ff. 17b—207. 1394, pp. 22—287. 1415, fo. 39. 1571, fo. 190b, 4030, p. 198. See this Pedigree at large in my Yorkshire Collection.

BURTON, OF KINSLEY.

ARMS :- Argent, a bend wavy sable.

CREST: An arm erect, couped at the elbow, habited per pale argent and gules, cuffed of the first, in the hand proper a walking staff of the 2nd, point downwards to the sinister, headed, rimmed, and ferruled or.

Richard Burton, of Kinsley.=

Richard Burton, John Burton, Henry Burton, 2nd son=Alice, dau. of Sir John s. p. s. p. and heir. Pudsey, knt.

Elizabeth. Muriel, dau. of Thos. = Sir John Burton. = Margaret, dau. of Anne Bur-Bosvile, of Newhall, 1st wife.

| Matthew Wentworth, of Bretton, 2nd wife.

Muriell, mar. to Elizabeth, mar. to William. Thomas Burton, Henry Everingham, of Staineborough,

Newcastle. Rewcastle. Thomas Burton, John. Elizabeth, diving ao 1585, mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Richard Yorke.

Dowsabel.2

18,011, p. 7. 1487, fo. 3876, 388. 1420, p. 18, 1406. 1304, p. 18. 1415, p. 39. 4630, p. 73. 1571, fo. 191. 6070, fo. 142. Tonge's Visitation, p. 79. 1 Frances.—Tonge. 2 She was the heiress, and mar. George Mill or Milles, gent.—Tonge.

BOYNTON, OF AGNES BURTON.

ARMS:—ist and 4th, or, on a fesse between 3 crescents gules a lion passant of the ist, Boynton; and, gules, a cross moline or, GRINDALL; 3rd, azure, 2 bars wavy argent.

Sir Ingram Boynton.=

Sir William Boynton.

Sir Ingram Boynton.=Margaret, dau. of (Sir) Walter Grindall.

Sir Walter Boynton.=

Sir Thomas Boynton. = Catherine, dau. and co-heir of Sir Geoffrey Rossells, of Newton.

Sir Thomas Boynton. = dau. of Salkeld.

Sir Henry Boynton. =

William Boynton. = ... dau. of Simon Elizabeth, mar. to Thos. Jeanett, mar. to Newton, of Marton, in Cleveland.

Sir Thomas Boynton. = dau. of Sir William Normanvill, of Kilnwick.

Henry Boynton. = Margaret, dau. and co-heiress of Sir Martin, of ye see of Barmston.

Thomas Boynton. = Cecily, dau. of James Strangwayes, Martin. Isabella, mar. to Brian Tunstall.

Matthew Boynton.=Anne, dau. of Sir | John Bulmer. Anne, mar. to Robert Jane, mar. to Goldesborough. Haldenby.

Sir Thomas Boynton. = Frances, dau of Francis Frobisher, Margaret. Ann. Cecily. of Doncaster.

Sir Francis Boynton. = Dorothy, dau. and heir of Christopher Place, of Halnaby.

Ann, wife to Sir Francis Vaughan. =

Dorothy, wife to Henry Matthew Boynton. =Frances, dau. of Sir Bellingham. Sir Henry Bellingham.

18,011, p. 7. 1487, fo. 307b. 1415, fo. 39b. 1394, pp. 15-21. 1420, pp. 16b, 18. (71, fo. 192. 6070, fo. 134b. Dugdale's Visit., p. 126. See this Pedigree at large

1571, fo. 192. in my Yorkshire Collection.

CURWEN.

ARMS: - 1st and 4th arg., fretty gu., a chief azure; and and 3rd, azure, a lion rampant argent crowned or Sir Thomas Curwen, of Workington.=Ann, dau. of Sir Robert Lowther.

Sir Christopher Curwen. = Ann, daughter of Sir John Penington.

Sir Thomas Curwen. = Ann, daughter of Sir John Hudleston.

Christopher Curwen. = Margaret, daughter of Sir Roger Bellingham.

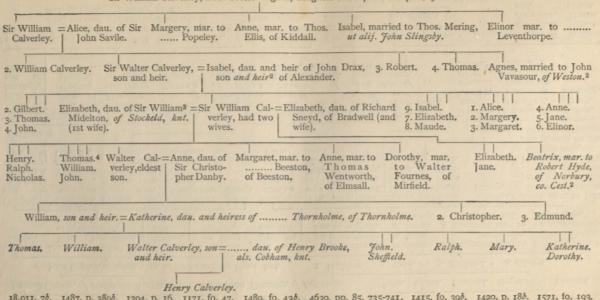
Edmond Thomas =Agnes, dau. of . | Sir Walter John. Robert. Alice, mar. to Helen, mar.
Thos. Lamplugh, of Preston. Curwen. Curwen. Strickland,

Sir Henry Curwen, knt., ao 1585. Joane. 1487, p. 80b. 1415, fo. 40. 1420, fo. 18b. 1394, p. 16. 1499, fo. 148. 6070, p. 141b. Tonge's Visit., p. 100. 1394, p. 16. 1571, p. 192b. 1 MSS. 1487, 1415, 6070.

CALVERLEY, OF CALVERLEY.

ARMS :- Sable, an inescocheon within an orle of eight 1 owls sable.

Sir William Calverley, alias Scott .= Agnes, daughter of Sir John Tempest, of Bracewell.



18,011, 7b. 1487, p. 389b. 1394, p. 16. 1171, fo. 47. 1489, fo. 43b. 4630, pp. 85, 735-741. 1415, fo. 39b. 1420, p. 18b. 1571, fo. 193. 6070, ff. 103b, 104. Tonge's Visit., p. 85. Dugdale's Visit., p. 382. See this Pedigree at large in my Yorkshire Collection.

1 Tonge gives six owls.

2 MS., 1415, but Thomas, MS., 18,011, 1487.

4 A quo Calverley, of Eryholme, Co. Pal, see Dugdale's Visit., p. 61.

COPLEY, OF SPROTBOROUGH, BATLEY, WADWORTH, &c. Arms: Quarterly, 1 and 4, Argent, a cross moline sable. 2. Argent, 5 fusils in fesse gules, in chief 3 bears' heads sable, Bosvile. 2. . . a sattier azure. on a chief azure 3 cinquefoils argent. Margaret, day, of Sir Richard Denton, knt,=1 Sir Richard Copley, of Copley Hall, = Elizabeth, day, and heir of John Harrington. Lyonell Copley, of Batley Hall .= Joan, dau. of Sir John Thwaites, of Lofthouse. John. Oliver. Percival. Roger.= Thomas. I. William. 2. John. John Copley. = Agnes, dau. of Sir 3 Geoffrey Pigot, knt. 3. Richard. 4. Henry. William Dorothy, dau. 5 of Sir=William =Mary, dau. John Cop-=Margaret, dau of 1. Anne. 2. Margaret, mar. to 6. Mary, mar. to ley, son | Sir Brian Staple- 3. Joan. Wm. Fitzwilliam, | Copley, | to Piers Copley. Saltmarshe. Thos. Portington, of Wighill. 4. Isabel. 5. Elizabeth, mar. to ton, of Barnbyand heir. of Sprotborough. and Savage. 2nd wife. All s. b. son. Snydall. upon-Don. Philip Cop- Elizabeth, Francis Cop- Christopher John. Beatrix, Alice, Jane, dau. = Avery=Grace, Thomas.2 Anne, mar. to John ley, of wife to ley, mar. Copley, mar. Philip. mar. to wife of Richard | Copley, | dau.of Henry. Brock, of London. Mary, dau. Susan, dau. Tames to Beaumont. had two Brian Jane, mar. to Chas. Sprot - Birkby, John of Whitley, wives. borough, Handlev. of William Hugh Brad-Nowell, of Bawne. Fackson, of Cressy, of Shermar.Mary, Anne, s. p. forth. Elizabeth, mar, to York. dau. of Dorothy. Snydale. Letwell. wood. George Poygne. Sir Brian Agnes, mar, to John Herts. Hastings .= Dighton, of Batley. Francis. Avery, mar. John, mar. Gervase Copley, William Cop- Mary. Kathe- Edward William=Elizabeth. dau, and Thomas. Joane, Joane, dau. mar. Edith, lev. of Wad- Sara. Copley, Copley, rine. Henry. heir of Margaret. dau. of & co-heiress dau. of worth, mar. Avery, of Sprotmar. borough. Godfrey ux. Hercy Symon of Raph Snawsell, of Ann. dau. of mr dau. of Sir Gunby. Mansfield Wood- GervaseCressy, son of Bosvile. Sand-Anger. = da. of . . William house, Esq. of Birkin, Esq. Dunn.6 Philip. of Gun- ford. Mallory. thwaite. James. Godfrey Copley, Elizabeth, wife William. Isabel, Godfrey. Christopher. Robert Copley, mar. Avery. =dau. of of Sprotboro', wife of Thomas. Dorothy, dau. of of Henry Mary. Sir Fohn Fohn.4 Raphe.Rogers. = Fames Mary. Esq., son and Sacheverell, of Ann. Savile. Trothe. Pink- Elizabeth. heir, lg. 1612. Ratcliff upon knt. Grace. Lyonell, 3 years old, ao 1612. Aire, Esq. Tane. 18,011, p. 8. 1487, p. 386. 1420, p. 17b, 19. 1394, p. 17. 1415, fo. 39b. 1571, fo. 195. 6070, fo. 143. 4630, pp. 101-4, 107. 1499, fo. 40b. Tonge's Visit., pp. 73, 81. Dugdale's Visit., pp. 259, 275. See this Pedigree at large in my Yorkshire Collection.

1 MS., 18,011, states the above-mentioned sons of Sir Richard Copley to be by the 2nd match, whereas MSS., 1415, 1571, and 6070, state them to be by the 1st match. The text is altered as above, in conformity with the Pedigree which appears in Hunter's So. Yorkshire, vol. 1, p. 51, and my Yorkshire Collection.

2 A quo Copley of Hotham.

See page 508.

3 John, MS., 18,011.

4 MS., 1415.

5 And one of the heirs.—Tonge, and Visit. 1612.

6 This match and issue is not recorded in the Heralds' College copy of the Visitation of 1612.

CURWEN, OF CAMERTON.

ARMS :- Argent, fretty gules, on a chief azure an escallop or.

John Curwen, of Camerton, in Cumberland.

Robert of Camerton.

Christopher Curwen.=Elizabeth, dau. of Sandes.

Thomas Curwen, son of Christopher.=Margaret, dau. of ² John Swynborne.

William Curwen.=Jane, dau. of Christopher Crawell, or Curwen.

Christopher Curwen. =, dau. of John 3 Thwaits, of Thwaits.

Oswold Curwen. Brandon, Anne. Dorothy.

18,011, p. 8. 1487, fo. 81. 1571, fo. 193b. 1394, p. 20. 1415, fo. 39. 1420, fo. 19b. See Tonge's Visit., p. 97.

1 1571. 2 Thomas, MS. 18,011. 3 Thoattes, of Thoattes.—Tonge.

COPLEY, OF DONCASTER.

Sir Richard Copley .= Margaret, dau. of Denton.

Lyonell, of Batley. Thomas¹ Copley, of Doncaster. = Elizabeth, dau. of ² Nicholas | Wortley.

Edward Copley .= Mary, dau. of Sir Thomas Maleverer, of Allerton, knt.

George Copley. = Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Haldenby. Elizabeth, a nun. Edith.

Francis = Dorothy, dau. of Hugh Robert. William. Nicholas. Elizabeth. Dorothy. Worrall, of Loversall. George. Cuthbert. Pridget.

2. William. 3. Robert. 4. Richard. 5. Thomas. Francis Copley. Anne. Margaret.

18,011, p. 8. 1487, p. 385b. 4630, p. 105. 1415, fo. 40. 1571, fo. 194. 6070, fo. 143. Dugdale's Visit., p. 272. See this Pedigree at large in my Yorkshire Collection.

1 This Thomas was the son of Sir Richard by his 2nd wife. See Pedigree on preceding page.
2 Thomas, 1415.

CLAPHAM, OF BEAMSLEY.

ARMS:—1. Argent, on a bend azure 6 fleurs-de-lis, 2, 2, and 2, or, CLAPHAM. 2. Argent, on a bend sable 3 covered cups of the 1st, Thornton. 3. Gules, a tower or surmounted by a crane argent, Sutton. 4. Gules, a cock argent standing on an escallop or, Otterborne. 5. Argent, 3 greyhounds courant sable collared or, Maleverer. 6. Sable, a cross between 4 Moors' heads argent, capped or, Moor.

CREST: On a torce, argent and azure, a lion rampant sable, holding a sword argent hilted and pomelled or.

Motto:-"Moun cure a vous,"

```
Adam Clapham, of Clapham,=
                                  Arthur Clapham. = ....., dau. of John Danfeld, knt., 20 Hen. I.
                                 Alured Clapham.=
                                 William Clapham.=
                             Edmond Clapham. = Ann, daughter of Sir Francis Osbaldeston, knt., 5 Rich. I.
                           Walter Clapham. = Blanche, daughter of Sir Giles Harrington, knt., 15 Hen. III.
                     William Clapham. = Armiger, daughter and co-heir of Sir Georgel Thornton, knt., 5 Edw. I.
                       John Clapham. = Josyan, daughter and co-heir of Sir Alexander Sutton, knt., I Edw. II.
                      William Clapham. = Cicely, daughter and co-heir of Sir Raphe Otterburne, knt. 2 Edw. III.
                           William Clapham. = Susan, dau. of Elias, or Helyers, of 2 Eresfeld, 13 Edw. III.
                                                       William Moore, of=Thomasin, daughter and co-heir of Peter Maleverer, of
John Clapham.=Constance, daughter of Sir Nicholas
                                                                              Beamsley.
                                                         Otterburne.
                  Hebden, knt.
                  Thomas Clapham, or Tomlyn.=Elizabeth, daughter and co-heir of William Moore, of Otterburne.
                                                          Thomas Clapham .= Margaret, daughter of Sir Robert Calverley.
                                        Nicholas.
                       Laurence.
         John.
```

Richard. William Scargill, of Clapham.
Thomasin, mar. Jennet, mar. to Wilton Robert Scarborough, of Glusborne. Squares, mar. to Elizabeth, mar. to Henry Young, of Malham, of Elsaketh, mar. to Elizabeth, m
Margaret, mar. to Arthur Dyneley, of Swillington, 2ndly to George Mountford, of Swindlecote. Margaret, mar. to Arthur Anne, mar. to 2. Symon. William Clap-=Margaret, dau. of 4. Henry. Elizabeth, mar. to William 5. Francis. Kelke, of Seamer. Katherine, wife of Symon Digby, of Luffenham.3
Peter, dau. of=George Clap=Katherine, dau. Marmaduke Morgan: ham, had two wives. Thwaits. Hercules Clapham, mar. ye Anne, 1st mar. to Francis Gale, of Acombwidow of Roos, of Ingmanthorp. [Sir] William Ingleby, of Ripley.
William. Charles. Gresham Clapham, mar. Ann, dau. and heiress of Captain=Rosamond, dau. of William Lister, Elizabeth. Fisher, of co. Notts.
Sir Sheffield Clapham, sergeant-major-general at=, a Dutch woman. George Clapham.=Martha, dau. of Thomas Heber, of Steade, 2nd son. Marton.
Richard. Thomas. Charles Clapham, mar. Margaret, dau. of —, dau. of John George. 2. Josias. Anthony Oldfield, of Spalding, and relict Landon, of London. Merchant, of London. Jane. Ann.
Christopher. Sheffield. Margaret. Mary.

18,011, p. 86. 1487, fo. 162. 1420, fo. 20. 1394, p. 24. 1415, fo. 40. 1171, 196 and 55. 1571, ff. 1956 and 196. 6070, ff. 144 and 145. 4630, p. 95. Dugdale's Visit., p. 43. See this Pedigree at large in my Yorkshire Collection.

1 Gregory, 1415

2 Thresfield, 1415.

3 MS., 1415.

EVREWIC SCIRE,

EX LIBRO VOCATO DOMESDAY,

Composito anno 20 Willielmi Conquestoris, anno Domini 1086.

In Eboraco Civitate tempore Regis Edwardi, præter sciram Archiepiscopi, fuerunt vi. sciræ; una ex his est vastata in castellis. In quinque sciris fuerunt mille et quadragintæ et xviii. mansiones hospitatæ—pp. 298/2986.

TERRA REGIS-p. 299.

In Eisicewalt sunt ad geldam xii. carucatæ terræ, hanc tenuit Morcar, pro uno manerio. T. R. E. modo est in manu Regis. In Chenaresburg cum xi. berewicis sunt xlii. carucatæ. Hoc manerium habuit Rex Edwardus in dominio, nunc sub manu Regis est. Chenaresburg tenet Rex ibi sex. carucatas.

NORT REDINGE.

In Normanebi, habet Ligulf 2 carucatas. In Upesale, Norman, 1 carucatam. In Soureby, Duglel et Ulchel, 2 carucatas.

EST REDINGE.

In Naborne, Torchil, 2 carucatas. In Nortone, Ulchel, 1 carucatam. In Mennistorp, Norman, 2 carucatas.

WEST REDINGE.

In Sproteburg, Suardcole, r carucatam. In Popleton, Gospatric, 4 carucatas.

AGEMUNDRENESSE.

In Prestone, comes Tosti, 6 carucatas. In Haltun, habuit comes Tosti, 6 carucatas.

TERRA ARCHIEPISCOPI EBORACENSIS-p. 302.

Archiepiscopus Eboracensis habet in Patrictone, in Swine, in Scireburne, in Ripun.

TERRA EPISCOPI DUNELMENSIS—p. 304b.

Episcopus Dunelmensis habet in Welleton, in Houedene, in Creic.

TERRA HUGONIS COMITIS-p. 305.

Hugo comes habet in Witebi et Sneton, Willielmus Percy de eo. In Flaneburg ad geldam xv. carucatas. Hugo, filius Normanni, tenet de Comite.

TERRA COMITIS MORITONIENSIS-p. 305.

Comes Moriton tenet in Lid, in Hotune, in Egetune, in Golborg, in Oswaldescherca. Hoc habet Robertus comes et Nigillus de eo.

TERRA COMITIS ALANI-p. 309.

In Ghellinghes habuit Alanus comes 4 carucatas ad geldam, in Barton, Laton, &c.

TERRA ROBERTI DE TODENI-p. 314.

In Daltone ad geldam xv. carucatas habet Robertus de Todeni et Berengarius, filius ejus, de eo. In Naborne 4 carucatas Berengarius tenet de patre suo Roberto de Todeni.

TERRA BERENGARII DE TODENI-p. 314.

Berengarius de Todeni, filius Roberti de Todeni, habet in Chirchebi, in Dalbi, in Oswaldescherca.

TERRA ILBERTI DE LACI-p. 315.

Ilbertus de Laci habet in Chipesch, et Ledestune, in Holant.

TERRA ROGERI DE BUSLI-p. 319.

Rogerus de Busli tenet in Lastone, in Holand, in Catebi.

^{*} These Extracts from Domesday Book have been revised by the edition published by the Record Commission in 1783, and edited by the Rev. J. FARLEY. The paging refers to Vol. 1 of that work.

Terra Roberti Malet—p. 3206. Robertus Malet habet in Cave, in Torp, in Carletune.

TERRA WILLIELMI DE WARENE-p. 321.

Willielmus de Warene habet in Coningesburg, in Ravensfeld.

TERRA WILLIELMI DE PERCI—p. 3216.

Willielmus de Perci habet in Tatecastre, in Lintone, in Normanebi.

TERRA DROGONIS DE BEVRERE—p. 3236.

Drogo de Bevrere habet in Brocstewic, in Witfornes, in Hornesse.

TERRA RADULPHI DE MORTEMER—p. 325. Radulphus de Mortuomari tenet in Alvengi, in Ferebi, in Briston.

TERRA RADULPHI PAGENEL—p. 3256.

Radulphus Pagenell tenet in Turgisbi, in Rodestan, in Ripeleia.

TERRA GOISFRIDI DE LAWIRCE-p. 326.

Goisfridus de Lawirce tenet in Adelingsfluet.

TERRA GOISFRIDI ALSELIN-p. 326.

Goisfridus Alselin tenet in Brantone, in Ganteleia.

TERRA WALTERI DE AINCOURT-p. 326.

Walterus de Aincourt tenet in Wanbella, in Medelton.

TERRA GISLEBERTI DE GAND-p. 326.

Gislebertus de Gand tenet in Hundemanebi, in Ricstorp.

TERRA GISLEBERTI TISON-p. 326b.

Gislebertus Tison tenet in Alvengi, in Hase, in Bramhop.

TERRA RICARDI, FILII ERFASTI-p. 327.

Ricardus, filius Erfasti, tenet in Torp, Christi Ecclesiæ in Mileburge, in Monechetune, in Cnapetone.

TERRA HUGONIS, FILII BALDRICI-p. 327.

Hugo, filius Baldrici, tenet in Cucualt, in Calvetone, in Crave, in Cotingham, in Schipewic.

TERRA ERNEIS DE BURUN-p. 3286.

Erneis de Burun habet in Bingheleia, in Dunesford, in Bevrelie, et Dacre.

TERRA OSBERNI DE ARCHES-p. 329.

Osbernus de Arches tenet in Stivetone, in Apletone, in Ogelstorp.

TERRA ODONIS ARBALISTARII—p. 329b.

Odo Arbalistarius tenet in Buchetorp, in Scarpenbec, in Grimeston.

TERRA ALBERICI DE COCI-p. 3290.

Albericus de Coci habet in Chicheltone, in Catebi.

TERRA GOSPATRIC-p. 330.

Gospatric habet in Martone, in Cadretone, in Alvertone.

TERRA TAINORUM REGIS-p. 330b.

Ulchil habet in Carleton. Ernuin, presbyter, habet in Canbesford. Suuen habet in Mereltone. Malcus habet in Useburne. Maldred habet in Wiltune. Dolfin habet in Rilestun, &c.

TERRA ROGERII PICTAVENSIS-p. 332

Rogerus Pictavensis habet in Ghigeleswic, in Cuningeston, in Gheregrave.

CLAMORES DE EVREWIC SCIRE,

EX EODEM LIBRO DE DOMESDAY-P. 373.

IN NORT TREDING.

Calumpniatur Hugo comes super Willielmum de Perci, I carucatam terræ in Figelingai, dicens eam pertinere ad Witebe.
Calumpniatur Radulphus Paganel, vi. bovatæ terræ.

Testantur quod terram Haward in Everewicscire tenuit Willielmus Malet, antequam castellum captum fuisset.

EST REDINGE.

Ricardus de Surdeval tenuit 3 carucatas quæ fuerunt Eldid, in cujus terra non fuit deliberata Roberto comiti

In Naborne dimisit Robertus Malet 2 carucatas, et Goisfridus de Belcampo de eodem Roberto tenebat.

Terram Normanni, filii Ulf, in Brentingham quam habet Nigel Fossard, dicunt homines

qui juraverunt quod Willielmus Malet habuit in dominio. Tres boyatæ terræ et dimidian quas clamat Radulphus de Mortemer in Lont. testimonio hominum qui juraverunt fuerunt Alwini, antecessoris Gisleberti Tison, non Eddivæ, cujus terram habet Radulphus de Mortemer. Socam quam clamat Gislebertus Tyson in Birland dominii esse debere Episcopi

Dunelm, in Houeden. De 7 carucatis terræ in Nortdufeld quas habet Nigel Fossard, dicunt fuisse saisitum

Willielmo Malet, et habuisse terram et servitium donec fractum est castellum. Duas carucatas terræ quas habet Nigellus in Suddufelt, dicunt pertinere regis dominio, in Poclinton. Reliquas vero 6 carucatas ibidem habuit Willielmus Malet quamdiu tenuit castellum de Euruic (et homines servicium reddebant ei quamdiu in

Eurwicscire terram tenuit).

Totam terram Norman, filii Malcolumbe, quam habuit in Estreding testatur omnis comitatus Willielmum Malet tenuisse in suo dominio, quamdiu dominio in Eurewicscire terram tenuit.

Sex carucatas terræ Ulchil in Alwintone quas habet Willielmus de Perci testantur ad opus Roberti Malet, quia pater suus habuit sicut superiores terras.

Fulco de Lousoriis habet in Loureshale 2 bovatas de terra Ulfmer.

Willielmus de Perci advocat pares suos in testimonium quod vivente Willielmo Malet et vicecomitatum tenente in Eurewic, fuit ipse saisitus de Bodetone et eam tenuit.

Osbern de Arcis confirmat quod Gislebertus antecessor suus habuit Apeltone et

omnes alias terras quietas.

Homines de Heldernesse, qui juraverunt, testificati sunt ad opus Willielmi Malet, terras has infra notatas ita quod viderunt eas saisire in manu ejusdem Willielmi et viderunt habentem et tenentem, usque Dani cœperunt illum. Sed de hoc breve Regis vel sigillum non viderunt.

NOMINA VILLARUM ET TERRARUM INFRA RICHEMONDSCIRE (p. 309),

Quæ quondam ante conquestum Angliæ fuerunt Edwini comitis, et quas Willielmus Rex, Angliæ conquestor, dedit nepoti suo, Alano comiti Britanniæ, in tempore obsidionis villæ Eboraci, circa annum ro regni sui, diu ante constructionem castri de Richemond, sicut continetur in quodam libro in thesauraria dominæ Reginæ vocato Domesday, discriptionem totius Angliæ continente.

GILLING.—In Ghellynghes habuit Edwinus comes unum manerium de quatuor carucatis ad geldam Regis. Nunc Alanus comes habet.

MIDDLETON TYAS.—In Middeltun habet Ulf 1 manerium. Hoc Uctred nunc

habet de comite Alano.

KNEETON.—In Naton habet Ulf I manerium. Nunc habet Uctred de comite.

STAPLETON.—In Staplendun habuit Tor unum manerium. Nunc habet Enisan

BARNINGHAM.—In Berningham habuit Tor haulam. Nunc habet Enisan de comite. LAYTON.—In Latton habuit Torfin 3 carucatas. Nunc habet Bodin de comite. STANWICK ST. JOHN.—In Stenwege habuit Tor 3 car. Nunc habet Enisan de comite. DINSDALE.—In Dirneshala habuit Elsi 1 manerium. Nunc habet comes Alanus.

SMEATON.—In Smetton habuit Malgrim unum manerium. Nunc habet comes

LANGTON MAGNA.-In Langeton habuerunt Torfin et Fingall duas haulas. Nunc habent de comite Bodin et Herveus.

CALDWELL.—In Caldewelle habuit Tor unum manerium. Nunc habet Enisan de Alano comite.

ALDBOROUGH CUM CARLETON.—In Aldeburne habuit Tor unum manerium. Nunc habet Enisan de Alano comite. In Cartun sunt 2 carucatæ ad geldam, et est inlande in Aldeburne.

CLEASBY.—In Clesbi habuit Tor unum manerium. Nunc habet Enisan.

CROFT.-In Crofst habuit unum manerium. Nunc Enisan habet de Alano

THORPE.—In Torp habuit Raven unum manerium. Nunc habet Enisan.

STARTFORTH.—In Strafford Tor et Torphin habet entaum manerium alius non. Nunc habet Enisan terram Tor, et Bodin terram Torphin.

HINDERLAK.—In Hindrelag habuit Tor unum manerium. Nunc habet Enisan.

EASBY.—In Asebi habuit Tor unum manerium. Nunc Enisan habet.

BROMPTON-ON-SWALE.—In Brunton habuit Tor unum manerium. Nunc Enisan

SKEEBY.-In Schirebi ad geldam vi. carucatæ.

NEWTON.—In Neutone habuit Tor unum manerium. Nunc Enisan habet.

BOLTON-UPON-SWALE.-In Boletone habuit Tor unum manerium. Nunc Enisan

KIPLING.—In Chipeling habuit Tor unum manerium. Nunc Enisan habet. LANGTON PARVA.—In Langeton Odil et Alchetil, Gernan et Sprot, 3 maneria habuerunt. Nunc habet Alanus comes,

THURNTOFT.-In Thirnetoste Grim et Chetel habuerunt 2 maneria. Nunc Picot

-In Solberge Etlor et Ghilepatric habuerunt quisque haulam. Nunc habet Picot mediam terram et comes aliam mediam.

MAUNBY.—In Mannebi habuit Ghilepatric unum manerium. Nunc Picot habet. KIRKBY WISKE.—In Chirchebi habuit Ulchil 1 manerium. Ligul, et Tor, et Gamel (et Siward), habuerunt residuam. Nunc habet Picot de Alano comite.

MORTON.—In Mortun habuit Gospatric unum manerium. Nunc habuit Gospatric

de comite. Quidam Walterus habuit terram 2 carucatarum quam olim habuit Grim. ELLERTON-UPON-SWALE. - In Alrerton habuit Gospatrick unum manerium, et idem habet nunc de Alano comite.

YAFFORD.—In Eiford ad geldam 8 carucatæ. Hæc terra est berewita ad Alreton. AINDERBY STEEPLE.—In Andrebi habuit Torchil unum manerium, et Ulchil nunc habet Anschitil de comite.

WARLABY.—In Warlavesby habuit Siward unum manerium. Nunc habet Herveus. DANBY WISKE.—In Danebi habuit Cofsi unum manerium. Nunc habet Landricus, homo comitis Alani.

COWTON.—In Cottune habuit Torchil unum manerium. Nunc habet Landricus de

LONTON.—In Lontune hanc terram habuit Torfin. Nunc habet Bodin.

MICKLETON.—In Micleton hanc habuit Torfin. Nunc habet Bodin.

ROMALDKIRK.—In Rumoldescherce Torfin habuit I carucatam. Nunc habet Bodin. HINDERTHWAITE.—In Hundredestoit ad geldam 1 carucata,

HINDERTHWAITE.—In Trillington ad geldam 3 carucatæ.

LARTINGTON.—In Lertington ad geldam 3 carucatæ.

COTHERSTON.—In Codrestune ad geldam 6 carucatæ.

ROKEBY.—In Rochebi habuit Torfin 3 carucatas. Nunc habet Bodin.

Newsham.—In Neuhuson.

Broughton.—In Broctun Ulchil habuit unum manerium. Nunc habet Bodin.
Ulchil et Sport habuerunt haulas. Nunc habet comes Alanus terram Sprote et Bodin terram Ulchil.

DALTON.-In Daltun habuerunt Gospatrick et Torphin 8 carucatas. Nunc habet Bodin terram Torphin et comes Alanus terram Gospatrick.

DALTON, ph. of Ravensworth.—In alia Dalton habuit Gospatrick unum manerium. Nunc idem Gospatrick habet.

KIRKBY RAVENSWATH.—In Raveneswet habuit Torphin unum manerium. Nunc MELSONBY AND DIDERSTON.—In Malsenebi et Dirdreston habuit Torphin unum Bodin habet.

manerium. Nunc Bodin habet. SCORTON.—In Scortone habuit Torphin unum manerium. Nunc habet Bodin. CATTERIC.—In Catrice habuit comes Edwinus unum manerium. Nunc habet

AINDERBY MYERS.—In Endrebi habuit Bernulf 2 carucatas. Nunc habet Landricus, Alanus comes

homo comitis Alani.

TUNSTALL.—In Tunestale Norman habuit r manerium. Nunc habet Alanus comes. KIRKBY FLEETHAM.—In Chirchebi habuit Eldred unum manerium. Nunc idem habet de comite Alano. FLEETHAM CUM FENCOTES.—In Fletcham habuerunt Gamel et Uctred duo

maneria. Nunc habet Odo, homo comitis Alani.
Aske.—In Hasse habuit Tor unum manerium. Nunc habet Wihomarc, homo comitis Alani. SCRUTON.—In Scuruetone habuerunt Cnut et Torphin duo maneria. Nunc habet

Picot, homo comitis Alani. LANTHORPE.—In Langetorp habuit Uctred unum manerium. Nunc habet Odo.
HACKFORTH.—In Acheford habuerunt Archil et Uctred 6 carucatas. Nunc habet
Goisfridus terram Archil. Terram vero Uctred Odo habet. Modo habet Gospatrik de

HORNBY.—In Hornebi habuit Archil (unum) manerium.

comite Alano. HOLTBY,-In Heltebi habuit Archil unum manerium. Nunc Gospatrick tenet de comite.

APPLETON.—In Apelton Torchil habuit (unum) manerium. Nunc habet comes

Alanus BROUGH.—In Borc habuit Tor (unum) manerium. Nunc habet Enisan.

COLBURNE.—In Corburne habuit Gospatrick unum manerium. Nunc idem habet de comite

HIPSWELL.—In Hiplewelle habuit Tor unum manerium. Nunc Enisan habet.

SCOTTON.—In Scottune Gospatrik et Torin habuerunt duo maneria. Nunc idem Gospatrik habet quod habuit. Terram vero Torin habet Bodin.

HUDSWELL.—In Hudreswelle habuit Tor 6 carucatas. Nunc habet Enisan.

HINDERSLAKE.—In Hindrelaghe habuit Tor 1 carucatam. Nunc habet comes Alanus.

DOWNHOLME.—In Dune habuit Gospatrick manerium. Nunc idem habet de

MARRICK.—In Elreton habuit Gamel manerium. Nunc habet comes Alanus, MARRICK.—In Mange habuit Archil manerium. Nunc habet Gospatrick. GRINTON.—In Grinton habuit Torfin manerium. Nunc habet Bodin. FREMINGTON.—In Fremington habuit Crin (unum) manerium. Nunc habet corrected in Dentone habuit Torfin manerium. Nunc habet Bodin. DENTON.—In Dentone habuit Torfin manerium. Nunc habet Bodin. comite Alano.

Nunc habet comes.

BURGH.—In Borch habuit Archil manerium. Nunc habet Alanus comes. Fors.—In Fors habuit Torfin. Nunc habet Bodin.

ASKRIGG.—In Ascric habuit Archil manerium. Nunc habet Gospatrick. Worton.—In Werton habuit Torfin manerium. Nunc habet Bodin. THORNTON RUST.—In Toreton habuit Turot manerium. Nunc ha Nunc habet Alanus

AYSGARTH.—In Echescard habuit Cnut manerium. Nunc habet Goisfridus de comite. CROSBY.—In Crocsbi habuit Bernulf manerium. Nunc idem habet de comite.

THORALBY.—In Turoldesbi habuit Bernulf (unum) manerium. Idem habet. BURTON-WITH-WALDEN.—In Burton habuit Turchil 6 carucatas.

Goisfridus.

CARPERBY.—In Chirprebi habuit Tor manerium. Nunc habet Enisan.
EAST BOLTON.—In Bodelton habuit Ghilepatric manerium. Nunc habet Ribaldus.
WEST BOLTON.—In Alia Bodelton habuerunt quatuor maneria quatuor filii Balt.

Nunc habet Alanus comes.

THORESBY.—In Toresbi habuit Gospatrick 2 carucatas. Nunc habet idem de comite.

REDMIRE.—In Ridemare habuerunt Gilepatric et Gamel duo maneria. Nunc habet Alanus comes, et Ribaldus de eo.

PRESTON-UNDER-SCAR.—In Prestun habuit Torfin unum manerium. Nunc habet

WITTON.—In Witun habuit Glunier unum manerium. Nunc habet Alanus comes. CARLTON HIGH DALE. - In Carleton habuit Bernulf manerium. habet de comite.

West Scrafton.—In Scraftun habuit Ghilepatric manerium. Nunc habet Ribaldus. Melmerby.—In Melmerbi habuit Eldred manerium. Nunc idem habet de comite. Agglethorp.—In Aculestorp habuit Torchil manerium. Nunc idem habet de comite.

CALDBERG. - In Caldeber habet Orm manerium. Nunc idem habet de comite. COVERHAM.—In Covreham habuerunt Tor et Egbrand duo maneria. Nunc habet Alanus comes.

MIDDLEHAM.—In Medelai Ghilepatric habuit manerium. Nunc habet Ribaldus. LEYBURN.—In Leyborne habuerunt Aschil et Audulf duo maneria. Nunc habet Wihomarc

HERNEBY, or HORNEBY.—In Hernebi habuit Tor manerium. Nunc habet Wihomarc. SPENNITHORNE.—In Speningetorp habuit Ghilepatric manerium. Nunc habet

DANBY.—In Danebi habuit Gamel manerium. Nunc habent filii ejus de comite, BELLERBY.—In Belgebi habuit Tor manerium. Nunc habet Enisan. BARTON.—In Bernedan habuit Gamel manerium. Nunc habet Alanus comes. GREAT HAWKSWELL.—In Havocswelle habuit Gunre manerium. Nunc habet Ribald. LITLE HAWKSWELL.—In Alia Havocswelle Gunre et Gamel habuerunt duo maneria.

Nunc habet Alanus comes.

GARRISTON.—In Gerdestone habuit Turchil manerium. Nunc habet Goisfridus. Burton Constable.—In Bortone habuit Tor manerium. Nunc Enisan habet. Thornton Steward.—In Tornentone cum Ascam Witune soca habuit Gospatrick manerium. Nunc idem ipse habet de comite; in Ascam habuit Berew manerium. ELLINGTON.—In Ellintone habuerunt Gospatric, Norman, Torchil, tria maneria. Nunc habet idem Goisfridus.

SIWARTHORP.—In Siwartorp habuit Torchil r carucatam. Nunc habet comes Alanus.
SUTTON.—In Sudtone habuit Norman manerium. Nunc habet Alanus comes. FEREBY.—In Federbi habuerunt Gospatrick et Eldred duo maneria. Nunc habet comes Alanus et Gospatrick de eo.

HILTON.—In Hilchetun habuit Archil manerium. Nunc habet Gospatrick.

MASHAM.—In Masham cum soca de Tuislebroc, Swinton, et Sudton, habuit Gospatrik I manerium. Nunc Ernegis habet.

CLIFTON-UPON-EURE.—In Clifton habuit Cnut manerium. Nunc habet Donewald.

Well.—In Welle cum Burtone, Opetone, Achebi, habuit Torchil manerium. Nunc habet Bernulf.

FIRBY.—In Fredebi habuit Auduidus manerium. Nunc habet Alanus comes. BEDALE.—In Bedale habuit Tori manerium. Nunc habet Bodin.

Ayscough.—In Echescoe est soca pertinens ad Massam. Ibi habet comes Alanus v. villanos.

BURRELL.—In Borel comes Alanus habet 2 villanos.

THORNTON WATLASS.—In Torretun habuit Ulward manerium et Stan alter homo non habet aulam. Nunc habet Ribaldus. WATLASS.—In Walens habuit Sigreda manerium. Nunc habet Ribaldus.

THORP PERROW.—In Thorp est soca de Welle,
THORNTON COLLING.—In Torneton habuit Edwin 4 carucatas. Nunc habet Robertus.

THIRN.—In Thirne habuit Bernulf manerium. Nunc idem ipse habet de comite Alano.

ROOKWITH. -In Rocvid habuit Stenulf manerium. Nunc habet comes Alanus, HUTTON HANG.—In Hotun habuit Ghille manerium. Nunc habet Landricus, FINGALL.—In Finegala habuit Gamel manerium. Nunc habet comes Alanus.

Ruswick.—In Risewic habuerunt Asul et Ulchil I manerium. Nunc habet comes Alanus.

NEWTON-LE-WILLOWS. - In Neuton habuerunt Archil, Torchil, et Asul, tria maneria. Nunc habent quatuor milites de comite Alano

HUNTON.—In Huntone habuerunt Gospatric et Torfin 2 maneria. Nunc Gospatric habet quot habuit. Terram Torfini habet Bodin.

HESLINGTON.—In Heslintone habuerunt Torfin et Orme 2 maneria. Nunc habent

tres milites de comite Alano.

PATRICK BROMPTON.—In Bruntone fuerunt Ghille et Torfin habentes aulas, et Archil sine aula. Nunc habent de Alano comite tres milites.

CRAKEHALL.—In Crachele habuerunt Ghille et Ulchil 2 maneria. Nunc habent

duo milites de comite Alano. AST TANFIELD.—In Tanfeld habuit Archil manerium. Nunc Gospatric habet. West Tanfield.—In Alia Tanefeld habuit Torchill manerium. Nunc habet Alanus

UPSLANDE. - In Opsala habuerunt Archil et Torfin duo maneria. Nunc habet comes.

comes Alanus.

HOWGRAVE.—In Hograve ad geldam v. carucatæ.
Sutton Grove.—In Sudtone habuit Floteman manerium.
Nunc habet come
WATH.—In Wat habuerunt Archil et Roschil manerium.
Nunc habet comes. Nunc habet comes. MELMERBY. - In Malmerbi habuerunt Archil et Tor manerium. Nunc habet Alanus

MIDDLETON QUERNHOW.—In Middeltun habuit Tor manerium. Nunc habet Enisan. Kirklington.—In Cherdinton habuit Roschil manerium. Nunc habet Robertus,

homo comitis ibi.

YARNWICK.—In Gernvic habuit Gernan manerium. Nunc habet Robertus.
NORMANBY.—In Normanebi habuit Archil vi. carucatas. Nunc habet Gospatric.
CAYTHORP.—In Caretorp habuit Archil manerium. Nunc habet Gospatric.

CAYTHORP.—In Caretorp habuit Archil manerium. Nunc habet Gospatric.
BURNESTON, THEAKSTONE, ASSELBY, NEWTON, GATENBY, and Onesby.—In Brennigston et Eston, Aschilebi, Neutone, Ghetenesbi, et Ounesbi, habuit Merlesuain maneria. Nunc habet Robertus, homo comitis Alani.
SWAINBY.—In Suanebi habuit Aschil manerium. Nunc habet Ribaldus.
ALLERTHORPE.—In Herlevesthorp habuit Aschil iji, carucatas. Nunc Ribaldus habet.
SINNINGTHORP.—In Sevenetorp habuit Aschil iji, carucatas. Comes Alanus habet.
PICKHILL.—In Picala habuit Tor et Sprot ii, maneria. PICKHILL.—In Picala habuit Tor et Sprot ij. maneria Comes nunc habet. SINDERBY.—In Senerebi Sudan habuit vj. carucatas. Comes nunc habet.

AINDERBY QUERNHOW.—In Aiendrebi habuit Floteman manerium. Nunc Alanus

comes habet.

Howe. - In Hov habuit Sprot manerium. Robertus nunc habet. HOWE.—In Flow liabult Spirot liabult Archil manerium. Nunc comes Alanus habet. Askey.—In Asebi habuit Torchil iiij. carucatas. Nunc idem comes habet. RENTON. - In Reineton habuit Torchil manerium. Nunc idem comes habet.

WESTRIDING.

ASKHAM.—In Ascam comes Edwinus habuit I manerium. Nunc Alanus comes habet.

OVERTON AND SKELTON.—In Ovretun and Scheltun habuit Morcar unum manerium. Nunc habet Alanus comes.

ACASTER.-In Acastre habuit Godwinus unum manerium. Nunc Alanus comes

STOCKTON ON THE MOOR.—In Stochetun comes Alanus habet iij. carucatas. FULFORD. -In Foleford habuit Morcar unum manerium. Nunc Alanus comes.

habet. CLIFTON.—In Cliftune habuit Morcar unum manerium. Nunc habet Alanus comes.

ESTREDING, SOCA DE CLIFTUN SUPRADICTO-P. 313.

NORT REDING.

FOSTON.—In Fostun habuit Morcar i. manerium. Nunc habet Alanus comes.

EXPLICIT DOMESDAY DE VILLIS ET CARUCATIS TERRÆ IN RICHEMONDSHIRE-pp. 309 to 313. Certificationes factæ de Feodís Militum tempore Regis Henrici Secundi prætextu mandati Regis ejusdem sicut habentur in Libro Rubeo, in Scaccario Westmonasterii reservato.

EBORSCHIRE.

CARTA DOMINI ROGERI EBORACENSIS ARCHIEPISCOPI DE MILITIBUS SUIS FEOFATIS.

Amantissimo domino suo Henrico, Deigratia Regi Angliæ et Duci Normanniæ et Aquitaniæ et Comiti Andegavensi, suus Rogerus, eadem gratia, Eboracensis Archiepiscopus Apostolicæ sedis Legatus, salutem. Præcepit dignitas vestra omnibus fidelibus vestris, clericis et laicis, qui de vobis tenent in capite in Eborscire, ut mandent vobis per litteras suas, extra sigillum pendentes, quot milites feoffatos quisque habeat de veteri fefamento de tempore regis Henrici avi vestri. Id est, de die et anno, quo ipse fuit vivus et mortuus, et quot habeat de novo feofamento fefatos post mortem bonæ memoriæ avi vestri ejusdem. Et quot feoda militum sunt super dominum uniuscujusque et omnium illorum nomina, tam de novo feoffamento, quam de vetere, fefatorum sint in illo brevi scripta. Quia vultis, quod si aliqui ibi sunt qui nondum fecerunt vobis legantiam, et quorum nomina non sunt scripta in rotulo vestro quod infra dominicam primam quadragesimæ, legantiam vobis faciant. Quorum ego unus jussioni vestræ per omnia subjectus; cum omni diligentia investigavi in tenemento meo prout brevitas temporis passa est, et præsenti scripto vobis domino meo, significo. Inprimis ergo sciatis domine quod super dominium archiepiscopatus Eboracensis nullum feodum est militis. Quoniam tot habemus fefatos milites per quos acquitavimus omne servicium, quod vobis debemus, sicut et prædecessores nostri fecerunt. Et plures etiam habemus quam vobis debeamus, sicut ex præsenti subscriptione cognoscere poteritis. Antecessores enim nostri, non pro necessitate servicii quod debent, sed qui cognatis et servientibus suis providere volebant, plures quam debebant regi feodaverunt.

NOMINA AUTEM FEFATORUM DE TEMPORE REGIS HENRICI HÆC SUNT:—

Willielmus, comes Albemarliæ, tenet feoda trium militum.
Henricus de Laci, 2 militum.
Rogerus de Molbrai, 4 partem.
Herebertus, filius Hereberti, 3 militum.
Gilebertus, filius Nigelli, 2 militum.
Gilebertus, filius Nigelli, 2 militum.
Paganus de Lauda, 3 militum.
Malgerus, filius Hugonis, j. militis.
Ricardus, filius Hugonis, j. militis.
Willielmus de Bella Aqua, j. militis.
Robertus Morin, 2 militum.
Gilebertus, filius Hereberti, 2 militum.
Hugo de Muscham, 2 militum.
Walterus de Dæncourt, 2 militum.
Robertus Mansel, j. militis.
Robertus de Periton, dimidium militis.
Petrus de Periton, dimidium militis.
Petrus de Verli, 4 militum.
Willielmus Chokerel, j. militis.
Thomas de Everingham, 2 militum et dimidium.
Simon Wahart, j. militis.

Radulphus de Nowewica, dimidium militis. Robertus Poher, dimidium militis. Walterus de Denton, dimidiam partem militis. Robertus, filius Hugonis, 4 partem militis. Willielmus de Lubbzenhon, dimidium Alexander de Niewebi, 4 partem dimidium Herebertus de Merkinton, 4 partem militis. Petrus de Belinges, j. militis. Oliverus Angeuinus, j. militis Willielmus de Panton, j. militis. Thomas, filius Auberbi, 4 partem militis. Aliz de Moliscrot, 4 partem. Thomas, filius Hervej, j. militis. Benedictus de Sculetot, 8 partem. Bernardus de Cotingham, 4 partem. Johannes de Me'sa, 8 partem. Ivo, 4 partem militis. Serlo de Pouel, 3 partem.

VISITATION OF YORKSHIRE IN 1584/5 AND 1612.

POST MORTEM VERO REGIS HENRICI FEFATI SUNT.

Petrus Pincerna, dimidium militis. Petrus Camerancis, 20 partem. Galfridus de Burton, de 12 parte. Gervasius de Bretton, de 3 parte. Turstanus de Lechamton, dimidium militis. Gilebertus de Minieres, 3 partem.

2.2

Werri sive Warisius de Marinis, 3 partem. Willielmus de Scuras dimidium militis. Willielmus Palefrei, j. militis. Willielmus de Bella Aqua, et Ricardus de Croketon, 4 partes.

VALEAT DOMINUS MEUS.

CARTA DOMINI HENRICI DUNHELMENSIS EPISCOPI.

Henrico, illustri Anglorum Regi, duci Normaniæ et Aquitaniæ, comiti Andegavensi domino suo charissimo, Henricus, Dei gratia Dunhelmensis Episcopus, salutem et fidele servitium. Precepit nobis domine, vestra sublimitas, quod literas nostris sigillatis extra sigillum pendentibus, vobis mandavemus quot milites fefatos haberemus de veteri fefamento et de preceptione de la companya d veteri fefamento et de novo, scilicet anno et die quo Henricus vivus fuit et mortuus et de post mortem ejus. Nos vero juxta præceptum vestrum vobis mandamus.

IN LINCOLNSCIRE TENENT DE VETERI FEFAMENTO.

Ricardus de Haia feodum duorum militum. Hugo Wac duorum militum.

Hugo, filius Pincon, septem militum. Philippus de Kyma, trium militum.
Galfridus de Cadington, duorum militum.

IN EBORSCIRE.

Willielmus de Percy, 4 militum. Willielmus Fossard, j. militis. Odardus de Gardham, dimidium militis. Gilebertus de Bardulebi, dimidium militis. Filius Roberti de Bonavill, dimidium militis.

Gilebertus Hansard, j. militis, nona parte minus quam Jordanus Hairun tenet Jordanus de Hameldon, 4 partem j. militis. Radulphus Nevil, j. militis de novo fefa-

ULTRA TISAM IN DOMINICO BEATI CUTHBERTI, TENENT DE VETERI FEFAMENTO.

Rogerus de Coneres, feoda 3 militum.
Robertus de Mandavill, 3 militum.
Willielmus de Vesci, 3 militum.
Filius Bertram de Bolemer, 5 militum.
Willielmus, filius Osberti, 3 militum.
Thomas, filius Willielmi, 2 militum.
Romanus de Helton, 3 militum.
Elias de Eschanlande, 2 militum et 3 partem unius. Rogerus de Aldri, 2 militum.
Galfridus, filius Ricardi, j. militis et dimidium Adam de Mustiers, j. militis.

Hugo, filius Pincon, j. militis. Willielmus de Fisburne, j. militis. Willielmus de Hepped, j. militis. Rogerus de Heppligeden, j. militis. Radulphus de Wirecestre, j. militis. i. militis. Henricus Pappede, j. militis. Stephanus de Bulemer, j. militis. Galfridus de Torp, dimidium militis. Radulphus Haget, dimidium militis. Filius Lucæde Kenelane, dimidium militis. Odo de Brembe, 4 partem j. militis. Filius Ilgeri Burdun, 3 partem j. militis.

IN EADEM TERRA BEATI CUTHBERTI DE NOVO TENENT FEFAMENTO.

Galfridus, filius Ernulfi, feodum j. militis. Hugo Burellus, j. militis. Robertus de Capella, dimidium militis. Gilebertus de la Leia, dimidium militis.

Gilebertus Camerarius, 5 partem j. militis. Johannes Pincerna, 3 partem j. militis. Radulphus, filius Roberti, 4 partem j. militis.

Super dominium vero nostrum de quo similiter mandare præcepistis. Nulla sunt feoda militum, nec ulla debemus. Nam de hijs omnibus etiam quos supra diximus, servicium decem militum tantum vobis debemus.

VALEAT DOMINUS MEUS.

Ricardus de Scalis tenet Husseburne de dono Willielmi de Stoteville per servicium unius militis quam Henricus pater ejus eidem dedit.

CARTA DE FEODIS ROGERI DE MOUBRAI.

Gules, a lion rampant argent.

Domino suo charissimo Henrico, Dei gratia, Regi Angliæ, et cetera, homines Rogeri de Moubrai, salutem. Secundum præceptum vestrum mandamus vobis quot milites dominus noster Rogerus de Molbrai habet de antiquo feodo et novo.

Rogerus de Flammavill tenet feoda 8 militum et dimidium.
Robertus de Stutevill, 8 militum.
Willielmus Tisun, feoda 15 militum.
Willielmus Haget, 2 militum.
Willielmus Haget, 2 militum.
Walterus de Riparia, j. militis.
Adam Luvel, j. militis.
Walterus, filius Asketin, j. militis.
Rogerus de Sancto Martino, 2 militum.
Willielmus de Gamesburg, 2 militum.
Willielmus de Gamesburg, 2 militum.
Thomas de Uppenbi, 5 militum.
Thomas de Wiseg, j. militis.
Robertus de Griselee, j. militis.
Henricus de Arden, j. militis.
Radulphus de Queingbure, 2 militum.
Hugo de Rampan, j. militis.
Samson Tachell, j. militis.
Simon, filius Simonis, dimidium militis.

Willielmus de Reimes, j. militis.
Helias de Albaneio, j. militis.
Ricardus de Wivill, 5 militium.
Ricardus de Morevill, 5 militum.
Hugo Malherbe, j. militis.
Robertus de Dayvill, 4 militium.
Turstanus de Monteforte, 3 militum et 3 partem.
Willielmus de Moles, j. militis.
Rogerus de Candeio, dimidium militis.
Rogerus, filius Parces, j. militis.
Rogerus, filius Parces, j. militis.
Rogerus, filius Parces in tilitis.
Rogerus, filius Parces in tilitis.
Rogerus, filius Parces, j. militis.
Rogerus Prince, 3 partem militis.
Robertus Dapifer, dimidium militis.
Hubertus, filius Ricardi, 3 partem.
Ricardus de Crosseslai, 3 partem.
Ricardus Grammaticus, 4 partem.
Willielmus de Bolemer, j. militis.

Tot habuit milites feodatos in tempore Henrici Regis, scilicit 88, videlicet 60 de antiquo feodo, et 28 istorum feodavit Nigellus de Albaneio de dominio suo

ET DE NOVO FEODO.

Willielmus de Vesci, 2 milites. Robertus de Stutevill, j. militem. Robertus de Davvill, j. militem. Willielmus de Lane, 2 milites. Thomas de Colevill, j. militem. Albricus comes, j. feodum. Robertus de Busci, j. feodum. Hamon Beler, j. feodum. Rogerus de Charleton, dimidium feodi. Willielmus Grain d'Orge, dimidium feodi. Warinus, filius Simonis, 2 partem j. feodi.

Hij. sunt de novo feodo Rogeri de Molbrai, post mortem Henrici Regis, videlicit xj. feoda militum et 3 partem unius militis.

CARTA STEPHANI FILII HEREBERTI CAMERARII.

Charissimo domino suo Henrico Regi Anglorum, Stephanus, filius Hereberti Camerarii, salutem. Sciatis quod teneo de vobis in capite feodum j. militis et inde feoffatus est Willielmus de Scuris de feodo i. militis de veteri fefamento postea feofatus inde fuit de dominio meo Willielmus de Bervill de sexta parte militis. Scilicet de veteri fefamento. De novo vero fefamento post mortem Henrici Regis feofatus est de dominio meo, Thomas, clericus de Wichetona, de 13 parte militis. Remanet autem modo in dominio meo una carucata terræ et 6 mansuræ super predictum servicium militis quod vobis debo.

CARTA HENRICI DE LACI.

Quarterly, or and gules, over all a bend sable, a label of 5 points argent.

Henricus de Laci debuit in servicio regis de veteri feodo Pontisfracti, 60 milites fefatos de quibus Wido de Lauual habet 20 milites excepto j. et dimidium, et hoc non remansit nisi in eo et suis.

Isti sunt milites qui tenent de Widone et Lauual, scilicet-

Foliot, tres milites.
Willielmus de Friston, 3 milites.
Simon de Lacell, 2 milites.
Ranulphus, filius Constant, et Ricardus de Duneham, 2 milites.
Robertus, filius Ricardi, dimidium militis

Helto de Rouec, 4 milites. Otho de Tilli, 2 milites. Cham de Clinton, j. militem. Simon de Scorcheboef, dimidium militis. Henricus Wallensis, dimidium nilitis. ISTI SUNT MILITES 40 QUI REMANENT IN MANU HENRICI DE LACI, SCILICET-

Jordanus Foliot, 2 milites.
Robertus Pictavensis, 3 milites.
Henricus Wal, 3 milites.
Willielmus de Reindvill, 4 milites.
Otho de Tilli, j. militem.
Rogerus, filius Aluredi, 3 milites.
Herebertus de Archis, 2 milites.
Simon Scorchboef, j. militem.
Rogerus de Tillj, j. militem.
Rogerus Venator, dimidium militis.
Rogerus Scinethorp, 4 partem militis.
Willielmus de Slepul, 4 partem.
Helto de Rouec, j. militem.
Adam de Wrenrevill, j. militem.
Willielmus de Preston, j. militem.

Willielmus de Feresham, j. militem.
Gilebertus de Snithale, dimidium militis.
Henricus de Dai, et Radulphus frater ejus,
et Petrus de Touleston, tenent 2 feoda
militum inter eos æque partita.
Radulphus de Insula, 2 milites.
Willielmus de Friestan, 2 milites.
Simon de Lacell, j. militem.
Humfridus de Ruala, dimidium militis.
Robertus de Stapleton, 2 milites.
Willielmus, filius Aldelin, j. militis.
Hamelin de Ria, j. militem.
Eudo Longvilers, j. militem.
Ricardus Grammaticus, j. militem.
Ilebertus Painell, j. militem.

Et præter prænominatos milites habet Henricus de Laci istos milites quos ipse et antecessores sui feodaverunt et cum dominico serviunt, scilicet—

Walterus de Sumervill, j. militem.
Willielmus Scottus, dimidium militis.
Samson de Alreton, dimidium militis.
Paganus, filius Burchardi, dimidium militis.
Adam de Preston, j. militis.
Willielmus Vavasur, 3 partem militis.
Willielmus Vavasur, 3 partem militis.
Willielmus de Novavilla, 8 milites exceptis 20 solidis quos annuatim reddit Henrico de Laci.
Robertus, filius Lefwini, 5 partem dimidii militis.

Eborardus, frater ejus, dimidium militis. Elias, filius Asculf, 4 partem militis. Osbertus Archil, dimidium militis. Walterus Bardulf, 4 partem militis. Willielmus, filius Geroldi, 3 partem militis. Galfridus de Malquenci, 5 partem militis. Adam, filius Petri, j. militem. Radulphus, filius Nicholai, j. militem. Ricardus de Tanga, 4 partem militis. Filius Petri de Isla, 4 partem militis. Robertus de Gant, j. militem et dimidium.

Ista sunt feoda quæ ceciderunt in manu Henrici de Laci, scilicet, quatuor excepta quarta parte, j. militis, et manifestum est—quod Templarii tenent feodum j. militis, et monachi de Pontefracto, feodum j. militi.

CARTA WILLIELMI DE PERCI.

Azure, 5 fusils in fesse or.

Henrico Regi serenissimo, domino suo charissimo, Willielmus de Perci, salutem et fidelia servicia. Isti sunt milites, qui infeodati sunt de meo feodo tam de veteri quam de novo.

Robertus Dapifer, 3 milites.
Robertus, filius Picot, 3 milites.
Willielmus le Vavasur, 2 milites.
Willielmus, filius Hugonis, j. militem.
Willielmus de Novavilla, j. militem.
Gilbertus de Archis, j. militem.
Radulphus de Mundavill, j. militem.
Galfridus de Valon, j. militem.
Thomas Dairell, j. militem.
Willielmus Arundell, j. militem.
Hugo Foliot, j. militem.
Robertus, filius Roberti, j. militem.
Robertus de Hallai, j. militem.
Stephanus Camerarius, 2 milites.

Ricardus de Weiton, j. militem.
Willielmus de Argentoem, j. militem.
Ilgerus, filius Roeri, j. militem.
Willielmus de Humez, j. militem.
Willielmus, filius Ricardi, et Walterus
filius Radulphi, j. militem.
Durant de Clainton, et Ricardus filius
Angod, et Galfridus filius Roberti, et

Durant de Clainton, et Ricardus filius Angod, et Galfridus filius Roberti, et Theobaldus filius Pagani, et Gilebertus de Archis, j. militem. Adam, filius Normani, et Henricus filius

Ypolite, j. militem.
Willielmus filius Roberti, et Petrus filius
Grente, j. militem.

Isti sunt milites de novo feodati, scilicet, post mortem Regis Henrici, de dominio meo.

Hugo de Povill, dimidium militis. Nigellus de Stochelde, dimidium militis. Ricardus, filius Osberti, dimidium militis. Gilebertus, filius Fulcheri, dimidium militis. Petrus de Mihausa, 3 partem militum. Hugo, filius Fulcheri, 4 partem militis. Robertus Dapifer, dimidium militis. Gilebertus de Archis, dimidium militis et 4 partem. Nigellus de Plinton, j. militem. Baldwinus, filius Radulphi, j. militem et | 4 partem et 10 partem

Durant, filius Joilin, et Theobaldus, filius Onect. Walterus, filius Ricardi, Joelinus de Aichaton, Swanus Child, Willielmus Granus Ordei, omnes isti i. militem. Robertus de Hallai, dimidium militis.

Raignevus Flandrigena, et Petrus de Micusa, Willielmus de Arundell, et Willielmus Martin. Omnes isti de 3 partes militis.

Hæc est summa de novo feodatorum, octo milites et 3 partes militis et 10 partes militis de dominio meo.

CARTA AMFRIDI DE CANCI.

Gules, a cross patonce argent, on a chief azure a lion rampant or.

Notum sit, quod tenura Anfredi de Chancy talis est quod ista in tempore Henrici regis feodati fuerunt. Scilicet-Galfridus de Guggethorp, de j. milite. Thomas, filius Wilnoth, Petrus, filius Grent, Serlo de Illetorp, isti tres tenent feodum

Thomas, filius Roberti, de j. milite. Galfridus de Killum, de j. milite.

unius militis. Ille prædictus Amfridus tenet feodum unius militis in dominico suo, nec magis in tempore regis habuit, nec modo habet nec de novo fefamento aliquem habet.

CARTA WILLIELMI DE VESCI.

Gules, a cross patonce argent.

Willielmus de Vesci tenet feoda 20 militum de rege de veteri fefamento, quod pater suus tenuit anno et die qua Henricus Rex fuit vivus et mortuus. Et hijis tenent illa Scilicet-

Herevius Coleman tenet j. militem. Walkelinus de Normanton, j. militem. Robertus, filius Guiumere, j. militem. Willielmus de Lacell, 2 milites. Sable, a cross patonce or.

Roalt, et Rogerus, filius Aluredi, j. militem. Baldricus et Rogerus Racin, j. militem. Willielmus Tisun, 2 milites. Ernaldus de Morewic, j. militem.

Adam Ribalt, j. militem. Ricardus de Roe, j. militem. Johannes, filius Odardi, j. militem. Walterus Bataile, Radulphus, filius Mani, i. militem. Simon, filius Ernaldi de Lucre, j. militem. Odonel de Umfravill, 2 milites. Robertus Bundin, j. militem.

Vigesimum feodum est Boddlei et Spelaston quod rex tenet in manu sua unde Willielmus prædictus habet cartam Henrici regis avi nostri regis; præterea Ivo de Vesci feodavit duos milites et tertiam partem militis, de dominio suo, scilicet-

Willielmum, filium Huard, de feodo j. militis.

Thomam de Warwode, de j. milite. Johannem de Burdun, de 3 parte militis.

Eustacius, filius Johannis, feodavit duos milites, scilicet-Willielmum le Latimer, de j.milite. Gules, a cross patonce or.

Matheum de Lenm, de dimidio militis. Ricardum Maltalent, de dimidio militis.

Willielmus de Vesci feodavit duos milites, scilicet-

Willielmum de Turbervill, de j. milite. Galfridum de Vall, de dimidio militis.

Radulphum, filium Rogeri, de dimidio militis Et Aiulf tenet 7 partem militis.

CARTA BERTRAMI DE BOLEMER PER DAVIDUM LARDINARIUM.

Gules, billetée and a lion rampant or.

Venerabili domino suo et illustri Regi Henrico Anglorum. David Lardinarius suus, salutem et fidele servicium. Domine literis istis vobis notifico, quot milites Bertramus de Bolemer de vestro feodo habuit, scilicet-

Aschetinus, filius Gospatrici, j. militem, tempore regis Henrici avi vestri, et modo similiter.

Idem prædictus Bertram tenuit Sutton per feodum j. militis, tempore avi vestri, et postea dedit prædictum feodum de Sutton Galfrido de Valon, per eundem servicium j.

Radulphus de Wilton, feodum dimidium militis tempore avi vestri et modo similiter. Et ego David Lardarius quintem partem militis tempore avi vestri et modo similite. Et ego David Lardarius quintem partem militis tempore avi vestri et modo similiter. Willielmus Haget, 6 partem militis tempore avi vestri et modo similiter. Hugo de Norton, 10 partem militis tempore avi vestri et modo similiter. Matheus de Puntchardun, 5 partem militem de novo feofamento. De suo autem dominio, nullum debet servicium.

CARTA ROBERTI DE STUTEVILL.

Barry of 12, argent and gules.1

Henrico Regi Anglorum et domino suo charissimo, Robertus de Stutevill, salutem et fidele servicium. Domine charissime, sciatis hos feodatos meorum militum. Domine charissime, sciatis hos feodatos meorum militum,

videlicet de antiquo feodo. Robertus Murdac tenet f. j. militis. Matilda, filia Hugonis, comitis, j. militem. Osmundus de Stutevill, 2 partes militis. Ricardus Creuere, 3 partes militis.

Galfridus Fossard, j. feodum. Petrus de Cordanvill, j. feodum. Adam de Boltebi, j. feodum.

Et ego ipse teneo 2 feoda militis manu mea de antiquo feodo et de novo fefamento. Rogerus de Cnapelot, xi. bovatas de dominio meo pro 8 parte, j. militis.

CARTA WILLIELMI PAGANELLI.

Henrico Regi Angliæ domino suo charissimo Willielmus Paganellus, salutem et fidelia servicia. Isti sunt milites qui feodati sunt de feodo meo.

fefamento Robertus de Melill, 3 milites et dimidium. Masci de Curci, j. militem et dimidium.

Fulco Paganellus, j. militem. Robertus de Briddesale, j. militem.

Ricardus de Lovetot, 5 milites. Jordanus Painell, j. militem Radulphus de Ternisco, et Hugo de Barevill, j. militem.

De dominio meo servio pro dimidio milite, de dominio meo de Cugrige et de soca, servio pro dimidio milite. Sciatis domine quod non habeo aliquem militem de novo fefamento nisi Jordanum Paganellum de dimidio feodo milite et Willielmum de Widen, et Rogerum, filium Petri, et Robertum de Alteriva de dimidio milite.

CARTA DE FEODO DE SCIPTON QUOD TENET ALEXANDER, FILIUS GERINI.

De feodo de Scipton, quod tenet Alexander, filius Gerini, fuerunt hij. milites feofati

in tempore regis Henrici, scilicet—
Willielmus de Sandervill tenet feodo 4 militum, et quintum feodum habet Gervasius
de Sandervill, unde non potest habere servicium.

Johannes de Argentoem, 2 feoda militum. Radulphus de Chaille, 2 feoda militum. Willielmus, filius Clerenbald, I militem et dimidium.

Willielmus Malus leporarius, et Stephanus de Bolemer, j. feodum militum. Willielmus Vavasur, dimidium feodi.

Hæc duodecima feoda sunt de antiquo feofamento. De eodem feodo de Scipton quod tenet Alexander, filius Gerini, hij milites post obitum regis Henrici infra guerram sunt de dominio meo feodati.

Hæredes Adæ, filii Swani, j. militem. Reinerius Flemengus, j. militem et dimidium.

Hereveius de Reinevill, dimidium feodi. Osbertus Archidiaconus tenet xi. carucatas terræ, unde 14 carucatæ fuerunt feodum militis.

Petrus de Martun, 12 carucatas. Walterus, filius Willielmi, 10 carucatas. Rogerus Tempestas, 3 carucatas et 2 bovatas.

Uctredus de Cunegeston, 6 carucatas. Simon de Munthall, 3 carucatas. Rogerus de Fauinton, 4 carucatas et dimidium.

Hij. octo feoda militum sunt de noviter

feodatis, in dominio.
Watheus, filius Gamel, 3 carucatas.
Ricardus, filius Ricardi, 3 carucatas.
Helto, filius Willielmi de Arches, 3 carucatas.

Rogerus Minun, I carucatam. Edwardus Camerarius, 10 bovatas terræ, unde 14 carucatæ faciunt militem. Ricardus de Brocton, I carucatam. Galfridus Morin, I carucatam. Walterus Arel, i carucatam. Hugo, nepos Episcopi, dimidium caru-

catæ. Ranulphus Paileue, dimidium militis.2

2 Carucatæ, 1415.

1 MS., 1415, gives barry of 15.

CARTA FEODORUM EVERARDI DE ROS.

Gules, 3 water bougets argent.

De baronia quam Everardus de Ros de domino rege tenet, scilicet quam Ranulphus de Glanvill habet in custodia ex tempore Henrici regis tenet.

Petrus de Surdevall, feodum j. militis. Petrus de Suidevan, recount, priude Driu de Hairun, j. militem.
Robertus de Barchetorp, dimidium militis.
Thomas Thuschet, dimidium militis. Willielmus, filius Bertram, feodum 4 partis militis

Willielmus Le Ninge, dimidium militis. Helias de Torp, 4 partem militis. Matilda, filia Hugonis Camin, 4 partem militis.

Robertus de Spouston, 3 partem militis. Willielmus de Staynsgrave, 6 partem militis.

Eudo de Garten, 12 partem militis. Willielmus Brune, 12 partem militis. Gwalterus de Garton, feodum j. militis. Geroldus de Lepinton, 24 partem militis. Eustacius Bonifacius, feodum j. militis, feofatus post tempus regis Henrici.

Jordanus de Enueise, 3 partem j. militis. Antonius de Alburwic, feodum dimidii militis. Hugo,

filius Willielmi, 4 partem j. militis. Ricardus de Stepigwelle, in Calvesterne, 4 partem feodi j. militis.

CARTA ROBERTI DE GANT.

Barry of 6 or and azure, over all a bend gules.1

Sciendum est hoc esse fefamentum Roberti de Gant xii. milites et dimidium. Quatuor milites et dimidium de feodo Mathei de Curci.

Robertus de Rudestan, feodum j. militis. Willielmus de Vesci, feodum j. militis. Robertus de Cambert, feodum dimidii militis.

Walterus, filius Asketell, dimidium militis.

Robertus de Stainegrave, de dimidio militis.

Alanus de Capeton, dimidium militis. Avicia, mater Willielmi de Curci, 2 milites.

Et de meo dominio egomet Robertus de Gant teneo duos milites et dimidium de veteri fefamento; et de novo fefamento hos habeo milites de me tenentes.

Willielmus de Colevill, feodum i. militis. R. de Langeton, dimidium militis. Willielmus de Vesci, dimidium militis. Willielmus de Bailloll, 4 partem.

Hugo de Gant, 4 partem. Hugo de Grainesbi, feodum i. militis de metenet cum prædictis aliis militibus, et hoc de adquisitione Radulphi Painell.

CARTA RANULPHI FILI WALTERI.

Reverendissimo domino suo Henrico Regi Angliæ, Ranulphus, filius Walteri, salutem. Sciatis quod antecessores mei tenuerunt de Henrico rege avi vestro feodum eorum, et ego modo, vestri gratia, de vobis teneo per servicium trium militum et 3 partes militis. Et ego facio servicium de dominio meo, de duobus militibus, et tribus partibus militis, et Ernaldus de Mandevill facit servicium unius militis.

Gules, a cross patonce vair. Argent, a chief gules. Bendy, argent and gules, a chief or.

S. Baldwini de Betun, comitis Albemarliæ. A chief bendy......

Adam de Brus tenet xv. milites in hoc co-

mitatu. Argent, a lion rampant azure. Willielmus Trussebut tenet feoda 10 militum in hoc comitatu.

In feodo comitis Conani sunt 50 milites

in hoc comitatu. Ermine. In feodo Roberti de Brus sunt quinque milites in hoc comitatu. Or, a saltire and chief gules.

Comes de Alba Mara tenet in hoc comitatu feoda decem militum.

In feodo Jocelini de Loveines sunt quinque milites et dimidium in hoc comitatu. Or.

a lion rampant azure.

In honore de Tikehulle sunt 60 milites et tres partes unius militis, in hoc comitatu.

Willielmus de Fulgeriis tenet unum militem. A bend.

1 MS., 1415, gives barry of 8.

CARTA MILITUM HONORIS DE WARTRE.

Paganne tenet j. feodum militem. Adam de Dagun, 4 partem militis. Willielmus, filius Anketill, 6 partem militis. Willielmus Salvanus, et Guido de Ver, j.

militem. Filia Huberti de Vallibus, j. militem.

Henricus, filius Paviæ, tenet 4 partem Filius Willielmi de Wivill, dimidium militis.

Radulphus de Bolebeck. 4 partem militis R. Constabularius Cestriæ tenet Snaith per feodum unius militis. Quarterly, or and gules, a bend sable, a label of 5 points argent.
Ricardus de Sprocstune tenet Sproxton

per 4 milites quam prius tenuit per

serjanteriam forestæ.

LIBER RUBEUS.

Scutagium solutum anno septimo regis Henrici secundi, tam per prælatos, quam per cæteros barones, quando idem rex obsedit Tholosam.

EBOR. Alexander, filius Toky. Robertus, filius Ranulā. Herveius Marescallus.

Archiepiscopus Eboracensis. Episcopus Dunhelmensis. Honor de Tykhull. Ricardus de Lovetot.

Scutagium pro eodem exercitu Tholosanum, impositum anno octavo regis Henrici secundi.

Ranulfus, filius Galteri, j. militem. Willielmus Fossard. Willielmus de Perci. Robertus de Ros.

Alexander, filius Geroldi. Willielmus Paganellus. Robertus de Gant. Bernard de Baillol.

Exactio, non nomine scutagii sed nomine Auxilii, ad maritandam primogenitam filiam Regis Duci Saxoniæ, fuit imposita prælatis et militibus et universis anno regni Regis Henrici 2, xiii. fuitque ad marcam unam à singulis feodis. Solutum quidem et annotatum, in anno 14 ejusdem regis. EBOR.

Rogerus de Muntbray. Willielmus de Vesci. Guido Delaval. Ranulfus, filius Galteri. Everard de Ros. Comes Albemarle. Comes Conanus. Adam de Brus. Tocelin de Lovein.
Honor de Tykehulle. Willielmus Fossard. Willielmus de Perci. Amfridus de Cancy. Stephanus, filius Herberti Camerarii. Alexander, filius Geroldi. Willielmus Trussebut.

Scutagium assisum pro exercitu Hiberniæ tam de prælatis quam cæteris baronibus, anno 18 regni regis Henrici secundi. EBOR.

Willielmus Fossard. Amfridus de Canci. Robertus de Stotevill. Willielmus de Bolimer. Willielmus Paganell Stephanus, filius Herberti. Henricus de Lascy Ranulfus, filius Walteri. Honor de Wartre. Robertus de Brus. Comes Albemarle.

Robertus de Brus. Willielmus de Filgeriis. Robertus de Stotevill. Willielmus de Paganell. Willielmus de Beumeis. Henricus de Lascy. Robertus de Gant. Wenroz Pome. Paganus de feodo de Wartre. Adam Dagun. Willielmus, filius Anketill. Willielmus Selveyn et Guido de Ver. Herbertus de Vallibus. Willielmus de Wyvill. Radulphus de Boleber.

Willielmus Trusebut. Jocelinus, frater Reginæ. Willielmus de Filgeriis. Adam de Brus. Rogerus de Stoteville, de militibus quos habet de feodo Adæ de Brus. napet de feodo Adæ de Brus. Willielmus Paganell, de Alta Ripa. Guido de Valle. Honor de Tykehull, per veredictum Johannis Constabularii Cestriæ.

Scutagium impositum pro exercitu Galweye anno 33 Henrici 2.

EBOR.

Honor Albredæ de Insula de Settrington, quia honor est in manu regis. Willielmus Paganell, de Alta Ripa.

Robertus Walensis. Galfridus Trussebut.

Scutagium Wallia anno 2 regis Ricardi primi assisum ad 10 solidos pro quolibet feodo militis.

EBOR.

Nigellus de Munbray. Willielmus Fossard. Willielmus de Stotevill, 4 li. pro se et 100 sol. de militibus Nigelli Munbray quos habet in custodia. Willielmus de Percy Willielmus Paganell

Guido de Lavall.

Amfray de Cancy. Bertram de Bolimer, 30 sol. per Galfridum de Nevill, qui est hæres. Eustacius de Vescy. Stephanus, filius Herberti. Robertus de Lascy.

Willielmus des Forz, 6 li. de Honore de Skipton, 12 marcæ. Idem 10 li. de feodo Robertus de Gant. [Albemarle. Ranulfus, filius Walteri. Robertus de Ros. Comes Britanniæ. Adam de Brus. Robertus Trussebut. Robertus de Brus Feodum Jocelini de Lovayn. Feodum Willielmi de Fulgeriis. Feodum Fulconis Paganell, Feodum Roberti Walensis.

Scutagium universale assisum anº sexto regis Ricardi primi de Praelatis et Baronibus pro redemptione ejusdem regis e captivitate Leopoldi, Ducis Austriae, ad 20 solidos nullo exempto. Redemptus est rex Ricardus pro 100,000 libratarum sterlingarum. EBOR.

Willielmus de Munbray. Comitissa de Warwick et de feodo Willielmus de Percy. Willielmus Paganell. Amfrey de Cancy.

Hubertus, filius Stephani Camerarii. Guido de Lavall. Rogerus de Cestria, successor Henrici de Lascy.

Comes Albemarle, 20 li. in Holdernesse.

Constancia, Comitissa Britanniæ, 140. li. in

onstancia, confidence and no recommendation of the Burgo, senescallus ejusdem comitissæ coram baronibus recognovit pertinere ad honorem comitatus Britanniæ, in Anglia.

Isti habent quietus, per brevia.

Willielmus Fossard. Willielmus de Stotevill. Agnes de Percy. Eustacius de Vescy. Comes Albemarle, de feodo Alexandri, filii Geroldii. Robertus de Gant.

Willielmus, filius Ranulfi. Duæ partes feodi de Wartre quas Hamo,

filius Hamonis, et Robertus de Boullers

Scutagium Normaniæ ad 20 solidos assisum pro exercitu Normaniæ anno 8 Regis Ricardi primi.

Willielmus de Muntbray. Comes Warwik, 15 li. de parte sua de feodo Willielmi de Percy. Willielmus Paganell. Amfrey de Cancy. Robertus, filius Stephani. Guido de Lavall. Rogerus de Cestria. Willielmus Fossard. Willielmus de Stotevill. Agnes de Percy.
Eustacius de Vescy.
Comes Albemarliæ de feodo Alexandri, filii Geroldi, 13 li. Robertus de Gant.

Hamo, filius Hamonis, et Robertus de Bouls, 58 solidos de duabus partibus de Wartre Comes Albemarliæ, 20 li. de feodo Holder-

Adam de Brus. Robertus de Brus.

Robertus de Brus.

Robertus de Ros.

Feodum Jocelini de Lovein. Andreas de Fulgeris.

Hamo, filius Hamonis, et Robertus de Boullers, 10 marcas de partibus illis quas tenent de feodo Trussebut.

Agnes de Percy, 110 solidos de feodo Jocelini de Lovein. Andreas de Fulgeriis.

Robertus de Ros

Constancia, Comitissa Britanniæ soluit ut antea.

Willielmus, filius Ranulfi. Scutagium Normaniæ assisum ad duas marcas, anno primo regis Johannis.

EROR.

Wilielmus de Muntbray. Conitissa Warwik. Wilterus de Cancy. Wilielmus Paganell. Gudo de Lavall. Robertus de Turnham. Willielmus de Stotevill. Robertus de Gant. Agnes de Percy. Willielmus, filius Ranulfi.

7icecomes 8 li. de scutagio duaram partium feodi de Wartre, quas Willielmus de Abeinaco et Robertus de Boulers habent.

Viccomes xi. marcas de feodo Jocelini le Lovein. Ardreas de Fulgeriis. Comitissa Britanniæ, 280 libratas et 140 milites quos Thomas de Burgo, quondam senescallus comitissæ, recognovit pertinere ad honorem comitatus Britanniæ, in Anglia.

Scutagium inceptum anno secundo regis Johannis, et completum in anno tertio

EBOR.

Willielmus Painell. Willielmus, filius Ranulfi. Alam de Brus. Riam de Bids.

Robertus Walensis, j. marcas eo quod
feodum suum non est attornatum
Widoni de Laval vel constabulario. Roaldus, filius Alani, 6 marcas de honore Britanniæ. Fugo, filius Gernegan, 3 marcas de eodem honore. Valterus de Cancy. Comitissa de Warwik. Conanus de Astorpe. Vido de Lavall. Agnes de Percy. Iobertus de Bulers. Fobertus de Tornan. Villielmus Daubyni. Villielmus Stutevill. Villielmus de Muntbray. Comites Britanniæ et Albemarliæ. Lustachius de Vescy. blanus de Nevill. etrus de Brus. Constabularius de Cestriæ. Emma de Humaiz. Hugo de Screch.

Robertus, filius Pagani.
Willielmus de Selton.
Radulphus de Salvain.
Andreas de Feugers.
Walterus de Cancy.
Willielmus Painell.
Rogerus Camerarius.
Rogerus le Bigot.
Willielmus de Chaosis.
Stephanus, filius Herberti Camerarii.
Ricardus de Percy, 15 marcas de medietate honoris Willielmi de Percy.
Willielmus Briwer, custos hæredis alterius medietatis.
Henricus de Nevill, hæres Bertrami de Bolimer.
Constabularis Cestriæ, 43 marca de feodo de Lascy.
Mauricius de Gaunt.

Robertus de Gaunt.
Robertus de Ros, 3 marcas de feodo quod
fuit Willielmi Trussebut et 4 marcas de
feodo de Wartre.
Yllaria Trussebut, 3 marcas de feodo de
Trussebut et 4 marcas de Feodo de

Wartre. Robertus de Veteri Ponte.

Hugo Painel.

Inquisitiones factæ tempore regis Johannis per totam Angliam anno scilicet regni ui duodecimo, et decimo tertio, in quolibet comitatu de serviciis militum et aliorum qui le eo tenent in capite. Secundum rotulos liberatos thesaurario, per manus vice-comitum Angliæ tempore prædicto.

MILITES ET BARONES TENENTES DE REGI IN CAPITE IN COMITATU EBOR SECUNDUM INQUISICIONEM PRÆDICTAM.

EBOR.

Constabularius Cestriæ, 60 feoda de Honore Pontisfracti, Idem, j. feodum militis, Sneith. Willielmus de Munbray, 60 feoda. Gilbertus de Gant, 60 feoda. Honor de Tykehull, 60 feoda. Comes Cestriæ, 40 feoda de honore Richmund. Constabularius Richmundiæ, 6 feoda et dimidium de eodem honore. Henrieus, filius Hervi, 3 feoda de eodem

honore.

Robertus de Turneham, 31 feoda. Ricardus de Percy, 15 feoda. Willielmus de Percy, 15 feoda de honore

de Tadecaster. Galfridus Luterell et Willielmus Bastard,

15 feoda. Eustachius de Vescy, 4 feoda de honore de Malton.

Robertus de Ros, 5 feoda de feodo de Hantesley. Idem 3 feoda de feodo de Trussebut.

Willielmus de Albany, 3 feoda de eodem feodo.

Yllaria Trussebut, 3 feoda de eodem feodo. Petrus de Brus, xi. feoda de honore de Skelton. [ham. Nicholas de Stutevill, 5 feoda de Coting-Walterus de Cancy, 5 feoda de Skerpinbec. Hugo Bigod, 9 feoda de honore de Set-

rington. Comes Albemarliæ, 10 feoda de Holderness. Idem 2 feoda de honore de Skipton.

Hugo de Baillol, 4 feoda de Stokeley. Henricus de Nevill, 3 feoda de Sutton. Hugo Paynell, 3 feoda de Drax.

Willielmus, filius Ranulfi, 2 feoda et 3 partem de feodo Alverton. Honor de Cnarburgh, 3 feoda. Gerardus de Fornivall, 1 feodum militis

Scaffeld. Comes Warenne, 6 feoda de Wakefeld.

Warinus, filius Gerold, j. feodum de Harewood.

Henricus de Puteaco, j. feodum de Wigton. Andreas de Faugeriis, j. feodum. Ricardus de Sproxton, dimidium feodi de Sproxton.

Robertus, filius Nicholai de Stutevill, r

feodum de Midelton.

Ricardus Malebisse, j. feodum de honore de Eve. Advocatus de Betune, dimidium militis

et in Nottinghamscire xi. milites

MILITES ARCHIEPISCOPI EBORACENSI.

Constabularius Cestriæ, 2 milites. Ricardus de Hodelestone, 2 milites. Jordanus de Launde, 2 milites. Robertus de Luttrington, 1 militem. Robertus de Luttrington, 1 militem. Radulphus de Wileuby, 1 militem. Robertus de Burestall, dimidium militem. Robertus de Brakestone, 4 milites. Osbertus de Brocton, quartam partem. Robertus Morin, quartam militem in Lymby. Walterus de Scuris, dimidium militis. Walterus de Scuris, dimidium initius.
Radulphus Trussel, j. militem.
Robertus Maunsell, r militem.
Robertus de Teford, r militem.
Thomas Palefray, r militem.
Joceus de Bolingburc, dimidium milites.
Willielmus de Panton, r militem.
Pobortus da Everingham, 2 milites. Robertus de Everingham, 2 milites et dimidium. Petrus de Billinghe, r militem. Nigellus de Beningworth, 20 partem. Gilbertus de Rigby, 2 militem. Adam de Bella Aqua, 1 militem. Adam et Robertus filius Ricardi quintam. Robertus de Muscamp, 1 militem.

Uxor ejusdem Roberti, r militem. Hugo de Verly, 4 milites. Oliverus de Aencurt, 2 milites. Margeria de Beningworth, 20 partem. Robertus de Dorby, 20 partem.
Thomas de Remevill, dimidium militis. Comes Albemarliæ, 3 milites. Thomas Cokerell, 1 militem. Ranulphus de Vallibus, 1 militem. Robertus de Bristhull, quartam. Robertus de Maleforest, et Benedictus de Sculecote, quintam.
Walterus de Karetorpe, duodecimam. Thomas de Eton, duodecimam. Galfridus le Harde, et Johannes de Melsa, octavam. Petrus, filius Herberti, 3 milites. Willielmus Ward, 1 militem. Willielmus ward, I mintem.
Willielmus de Munbray, quartam.
Radulphus de Noby, quartam.
Henricus de Markinton, vigesimam.
Ricardus de Wyvill, dimidium militis,
Galfridus de Merkinford, vigesimam. Malgerus le Vavasour, quartam. Isabella de Burchelay, dimidium militis. Serlo de Povelegh, dimidium militis.

SERJANTERIÆ.

Robertus de Geueldale et Thomas de Geueldale, totam Geueldale per balisteriam ad castellum Eboracensi.

Johannes de Cawode, i. carucatam in Cawode per forestariam. Radulphus, filius Bernardi, i. carucatam, Hoton. Johannes Le Poer. Jarnoldus, per archeriam, &c.

Nomina baronum et militum collecta ex rotulis de feodis militum, vel de scutagio (nam id non exprimitur) solutis regi Ricardo primo. Quemadmodum habentur in libro rubeo penes Rememoratorem regis in Scaccario asservato.

EBOR.

Archiepiscopus Eboracensis.

Episcopus Dunhelmensis, ro milites, de quibus Hugo, filius Pincon, tenet 6 militeset Hugo Austrucarius carucatam, 2 milites.

Honor de Tykehull, 60 milites.

Willielmus, filius Ivonis, 5 milites.

Willielmus Paganellus, 15 milites.

Alured de Cancy, 6 milites in Lincolna.

Willielmus Ge Percy, 20 milites.

Willielmus Fossard, 2 milites.

Robertus de Gant, 15 milites.

Robertus de Gant, 15 milites.

Ranulfus, filius Walteri.

Alexander, filius Gerardi.

Robertus de Ros.

Bernardus de Baillol.

Rogerus de Muntbray, 88 milites. In 2 rotulo Nigellus.

Willielmus de Vescy, 26 milites.

Guido de Lavall, 20 milites.

Comes Albemarle, 20 milites.

Comes Conanus, 50 milites.

Comes Conanus, 50 milites.

Jocelinus de Lovein, frater Reginæ, 6 milites.

Amfridus de Cancy, 5 milites.

Stephanus, filius Herberti Camerarii, 1 militem.

Willielmus Trussebut, 10 milites. In rotulo 2. Robertus Trussebut. Robertus de Brus, 5 milites. Willielmus de Filgeriis, 1 militem. Robertus de Stotevill, 8 milites. Et de 10 militibus Nigelli de Muntbray quorum habet custodiam. Willielmus de Belmeis, 3 milites. Henricus de Lacy, 63 milites. Et præter prædictas milites tenet de prædicto honore Guido de Laval, 20 milites in capite, qui sunt nominati in carta ejusdem Henrici. Feoda de Wartre, 4 milites. Willielmus de Bolin, 3 milites. In carta de Bartram, 2 milites. In rotulo R. 4. scilicet, Galfridus de Nevill. Rogerus de Stotevill, 1 militem. Willielmus de Paganellus de Alta Ripa, alias ab eo qui supra, 3 milites de feodo de Settrington. Robertus Walensis. Galfridus Trussebut, 1 militem. Willielmus de Fortibus, 13 milites, de honore de Scipton in Cravene, et 20 milites de feodo de Albemarle.

ANNO 38 H. 3, 1253.

Nomina eorum qui tenent 20 libratas terræ de rege in capite, vel de illis qui sunt infra ætatem in comitatu Eboracensi. Qui ex mandato regis distringebantur per vice-comitem ad transferandum ad regem Henricum tertium in Vasconia, contra regem Castellæ qui terram Vasconiæ hostiliter ingressurus erat pugnaturi, anno regni regis Henrici tertii, anno 38. Salutis à Christo, 1253.

EBOR.

Willielmus de Horseden, vice comes Eboracensis.

Dominus Edwardus, filius Domini Regis. Robertus de Veteri Ponte. Willielmus de Cressy.

Adam de Novo Mercato.

Thomas, filius Willielmi. Johannes de Staynton. Eimes de Methelton. Comes Albemaliæ. Willielmus de Ros. Robertus de Nevill. Rogerus de Mubray. Episcopus Dunhelmensis. Gilbertus de Gant. Johannes de Warrene. Willielmus de Feugeres. Robertus de Greystok. Hugo Bigot. Petrus de Brus. Henricus de Percy. Petrus de Mauley. Willielmus de Stotevill. Andreas Luterell.

Edmundus de Lascy.
Abbas Sanctæ Mariæ de Eboraco.
Petrus de Percy.
Johannes, filius Willielmi de Vescy, qui est infra ætatem in custodia regis.
Gerardus de Furnivall.
Robertus Constabularius.
Margeria de Vescy.
Adam de Everingham.
Willielmus de Lasceles.
Patrick de Westwik.
Baldwinus de Insula, qui est infra ætatem in custodia regis.
Willielmus, filius Willielmi Paynell, qui est infra ætatem, et Willielmus de Valenem habet custodiam de eo de dont domini regis.
Simon de Steyngrif.
Prior de Drax.
Thomas, filius Roberti de Chauncy, qui est infra ætatem, et Robertus de Crepinges

custodiam de eo ex dono domini regis.

1299, ANNO 28 EDWARDI I.

Edwardus Dei gratia Rex Angliæ, Dominus Hiberniæ et Dux Aquitaniæ, Vice tomiti Eboracensi salutem. Quia ad saluationem coronæ nostræ regiæ, communemque magnatum et procerum ac totius populi regni nostri utilitatem, nec non ad dampna scandala et pericula, quæ ex rebellione Scottorum, inimicorum et rebellium nostrorum, cum possent evenire, salubriter præcavenda, ordinavimus et proponimus, Domino concedente, esse in proximo festo nativitatis beati Johannis Baptistæ apud Karliolum cum equis et armis et toto servicio nobis debito ad proficiscendum exinde contra dictos Scotos, ad eorum rebellionem perfidiam et nequitiam, viriliter et potenter cum Dei auxilio reprimendare, tibi præcipimus in fide qua nobis teneris firmiter injungentes quod una cum delectis et fidelibus nostris Willielmo le Latimer seniore, Radulpho filio Willielmi, Johanne de Creppinge, et Johanne Byron, vel duobus eorum, omnes et singulos de balliva tua, tam infra libertates quam extra, quicunque fuerint milites, scutiferi, sive alii quadraginta libratas terræ et redditus vel amplius habentes, licet de nobis non teneant, sine delatione præmuniri rogari et moniri facias, ex parte nostra, quod sibi de equis et armis taliter provideant et se præperaverent, indilate quod sint ad nos ad dictos diem et locum prompti et parati ad profisciendum exinde nobiscum ad vadia nostra contra Scotos prædictos. Et hoe sub foris factura, quam nos inde ad voluntatem nostram ordinandum duxerimus, non omittant, etc. Teste meipso apud Wetherby 14 die Januarii, anno regni nostri vicessimo octavo.

NOMINA HABENTIUM QUADRAGINTA LIBRATAS TERRÆ IN COMITATU EBORACENSI.

WEST-RIDINGE, STRAFFORD ET TYKEHULL.

Dux Britannie.
Comes Lancastrie.
Comes Cornubie.
Comes Cornubie.
Comes Marescallus.
Comes Marescallus.
Comes Warenne
Dominus Thomas de Furnivall.
Dominus Robertus de Clifford.
Dominus Thomas de Chauworth.
Dominus de Leyburne.
Dominus Nicholas de Segrave.
Domina Eva Typpetoft.
Galfridus Luterell, scutifer.
Dominus Fulco, filius Warini.
Dominus Nicholaus de Worteley.

BARKESTON.

Dominus Hugo Despenser. Dominus Robertus de Berley. Dominus Robertus de Flixstorpe. Philippus Paynelle, scutifer. Dominus Francus Tyays. Willielmus le Ryther.

AKEBRYGGE.

Dominus Willielmus, filius Radulphi. Dominus Johannes de Holbury. Dominus Johannes de Ba. Dominus Hugo de Hersy.

MORLEYE.

Dominus Hugo de Eland. Dominus Robertus de Plomton.

OSSGOTCROS.

Dominus Johannes de Eyvile. Dominus Jordanus Folyot. Dominus Thomas de Metham. Catherina de Ripariis.

STANCROSS.

O nnes 40 libratas terræ tenentes alibi Woncross similiter alibi,

WAPENTAKE DE CLARHENWE.

Dominus Willielmus de Ros de Yngmanthorpe.
Dominus Ricardus de Goldesburgh.
Dominus Johannes Mauliverer.

AYNSTYKE.

Dominus Willielmus Vavasour. Dominus Radulphus Walays. Dominus de Vescy apud Bolton. Dominus Willielmus de Becke.orpe. Dominus Ricardus Malbys.

Dominus Rogerus de Beltoft.

Dominus Hugo de Swyllington.

Domina de Byngeleye.

PYKERYNGE.

SKIRHECK.

Hæres Domini Willielmi de Aton.

LIBERTAS DE ALUERTON.

Dominus Johannes Conyers. Robertus Colvyle, scutifer. Dominus Rogerus Mynot.

ESTREDINGE-HERTHILL.

Dominus Johannis Wake. Dominus Brianus, filius Alani. Dominus Johannes de Grey. Dominus Johannes de Bellewe. Dominus Johannes de Ouseflete.
Dominus Henricus Tyays.
Dominus Willielmus de Eyvile.
Dominus Johannes de Hothome.
Dominus Thomas de Pykeringe. Dominus Robertus de Stuteville. Domina Aleonora, uxor Johannis de Hauton Dominus Willielmus Latimer, senior. Dominus Gerardus Salvayn. Dominus Willielmus Constable. Dominus Willielmus Constable.
Dominus Marmaducus Thweng.
Dominus Petrus de Malolacu.
Dominus Willielmus de Seint Quintin.
Dominus Walterus de Grindale. Dominus Walterus de Grindale.
Dominus Johannes, filius Reginaldi.
Dominus Robertus de Percy.
Dominus Willielmus Ros de Hamlak.
Dominus Johannes de Britannia.
Dominus Radulphus, filius Willielmi.
Domina Alicia de Everingham. Domina de Vescy, relicta Johannis de Vescy Domina Johanna de Vinonns. Dominus Johannes de Meloes, I Dominus Herbertus de St. Quintin. Dominus Robertus Tylolf. Domina Margaretta de Scipwick. Dominus Johannes de Sutton. Thomas de Mounsewes, scutifer. Dominus Willielmus Grimbald. Dominus Willielmus Grimbald. Dominus Robertus de Roos. Dominus Johannes de Ros, de Ringeburg. Baron de Greystock.

BIKERINGE.

Dominus Robertus de Tatersale. Dominus de Somervile. Dominus Robertus de Boyton. Dominus Walterus de Goushulle. Dominus Walranus de Rogeford.

LIBERTAS BEATÆ MARIÆ EBORACENSIS.

Dominus Willielmus de Houke. Dominus Willielmus Dysnege.

RICHEMONDSCIRE.

Dominus Johannes Marmion. Dominus Philippus Breton. Dominus Thomas de Richmond. Dominus Radulphus, filius Ranulfi, Robertus de Clesby. Dominus Askuyt de Clesby. Thomas de Lasselles. Willielmus de Skargill. Dominus Arnaldus Percy. Edmundus Foliot.

INTER OUSE ET DERWENT.

Nicholas de Luda. Henricus, filius Conani. Dominus Thomas Burdon. Dominus Wychardus Charun. Galfridus Maucovenant. Henricus de Bosco. Rogerus de Somervile. Adam de Brus. Willielmus de Funteyns. Johannes de Thorp de Scipwick. Dominus Johannes Gower. Nicholaus de Hastings. Adam de Mohaut. Willielmus, filius Johannis, de Pettehowe. Johannes Sampson. Robertus Haunsard Dominus Robertus Huttrid. Dominus Johannes de Holburg. Dominus Jonannes de Ru Willielmus Flemynge. Maugerus Vavasour. Thomas de Burgh. Willielmus de Hamelton. Johannes de Annesley. Henricus de Tyneslowe. Dominus de Ros. Theophania de Bulmer. Domina Margareta de Nevyle. Domina de Breuhus. Domina de Middelham.

SETERINCHAM.

Dominus Walterus de Moncey.
Dominus Johannes, filius Henrici.
Domina Marioria de Nevill.
Dominus Simon Ward.
Dominus Thomas de Alta Ripa.
Dominus Willielmus le Flemyng.
Rayner le Cnole.

LIBERTAS RIPON.

Dominus Willielmus de Stopham.

LIBERTAS DE KNAREBURGH.

Dominus Henricus, filius Heugonis. Henricus de Boys.

Mewes, 1415.

NORTHRIDING-RIDAL.

Dominus Walterus de Taye.
Dominus Henricus de Grey.
Dominus Milo de Stapleton.
Dominus Willielmus de Herom.
Dominus Willielmus de Percey.
Dominus Walterus de Percey.
Johannes de Wyvell, scutifer.
Radulfus de Bulmer, scutifer.
Willielmus de Vescy.

BOLEMER.

Dominus Ranulfus de Nevill. Dominus Johannes Byron. Dominus Philippus de Hylleye. Dominus Matheus de Lovaine.

BRODEFORD.

Dominus Willielmus de Cantilupo. Dominus Rogerus de Lascelles. Dominus Rogerus de Berton.

LANGBERG.

Dominus Nicholaus de Menyl. Dominus Walterus le Fauconbriges. Christoferus de Soton, scutifer. Dominus Hugo, filius Henrici. Dominus Ricardus de Romondby. Dominus Willielmus Latimer, filius.

1324. 17 EDWARDI II.

EDWARDUS, Dei Gratia, Rex Anglia, Dominus Hiberniæ, et Dux Aquitaniæ, Vice-comiti Eboracensi salutem. Cum pro quibusdam magnis et arduis negotiis nos et statum regni nostri multipliciter tangentibus, mandavimus prælatis, comitibus, baronibus, et aliis proceribus regni nostri, quod sins ad nos apud Westmonasterium fuerint die dominica proxima instans festum ascentionis Domini ad tractandum ibidem nobiscum, super negociis antedictis, ac nos consilium et avisamentum militum de singulis comitatibus regni dicti nostri supra dictis negotiis habere volimus. Tibi præcipimus firmiter injugentes quod in pleno comitatu prædicto et in singulis locis in balliva tua, tam infra libertates quam extra, ubi videris expedire, ex parte nostra, publico facias proclamare quod omnes et singuli milites de eadem balliva tua tam infra libertates quam extra, aliis prætermissis, omni excusatione postposita, sint ad nos ad dictum locum Westmonasterium die Mercurii proximi post dictam diem dominicam, nobiscum et cum prælatis, comitibus, baronibus et proceribus supra dictis super dictis negotiis tractaturi suumque consilium impensuri. Et hoc nullo modo omittant sicut nos et honorem nostrum ac commodum regni nostri diligunt, et seipsos indempnes voluerint conservare. Et tu ipse sis ibidem ad diem prædictam Mercurii, in propria persona tua, certificans nos de nominibus omnium et singulorum militum, ac aliorum hominum, ad arma de dicta balliva tua et de toto facto tuo in hac parte. Et hæe sicut te et tua indempnes servare volueris, nullo modo omittas. Et habeas ibi hoc breve. Teste meipso apud Westmonasterium nono die Maii anno regni nostri decimo septimo.

RESPONSIO ROGERI DE SOMERVILL, VICECOMITIS.

Proclamari feci in pleno comitatu et in singulis locis de balliva mea, tam infra libertatem quam extra, omnia quæ in isto brevi continentur. Et vobis certifico, in propria persona mea, de nominibus omnium et singulorum militum et aliorum hominum ad arma, in eadem balliva mea prout patet in panello isto brevi consuto.

NOMINA MILITUM DE COMITATU EBORACENSI.

Thomas Wake, Dominus de Lydall. Willielmus de Ros, de Hamelake. Henricus de Percy.
Thomas de Furnyvale, senior. Willielmus le Latimer. Petrus de Malolacu. Radulphus de Bulmer. Johannes de Fauconberg. Ranulphus de Nevill. Henricus, filius Hugonis. Gilbertus de Aton. Simon Warde.
Johannes Marmion.

Willielmus de Twenge.
Henricus le Scrope.
Galfridus le Scrop, Justice.
Ricardus de Bernyngham.
Rogerus de Aske.
Alexander de Nevill.
Thomas de Manneby.
Thomas de Laton.
Johannes de Nevill.
Johannes de Lascelles,
Ranulphus, filius Radulphi.
Thomas de Colvill.
Radulphus de Normanvill.

Robertus de Coinghers. Robertus de Nunewik. Johannes Warde. Johannes Gray. ohannes Mauleverer. Ricardus de Goldesburgh. Willielmus de Aslakby. Robertus de Colvill. Johannes de Siggeston. Galfridus de Upsale, Johannes Waxand. Johannes de Walkingham. Willielmus de Malbis. Johannes Barton de Friton. Simon Lovell, coronator. Nicholas de Gray. Walterus de Tay. Walterus de Peresay. Willielmus Darell, coronator. Thomas de la Rivers. Alexander de Percy. Alexander de Bergh. Walterus de Insula. Robertus de Capon. Thomas Ugtred. Brianus Bardon. Thomas de Houke, Alexander de Cave. Thomas Boulton. Johannes de Hothom, senior, Johannes de Hothom, junior. Johannes de Heselarton. Georgius Salvaigne. Aldwinus Salvaigne. Thomas de Heselarton. Robertus Le Constable de Flamburgh. Robertus Le Constable de Holderness. Johannes de Sutton.
Galfridus de Sancto Quintino. Herbertus de Sancto Quintino. Willielmus de Plays. Thomas de Pykeringe. Gerardus de Usflete. Rogerus de Grimston. Robertus de Sywardby. Johannes de Hasthorpe. Willielmus de Mauleverer. Henricus de Hertlington. Petrus de Midelton. Thomas de Alta Ripa. Johannes de Tempest.

Johannes Fleminge. Willielmus Bernak. Thomas de Sheffeld. Edmundus de Wasteneys. Willielmus de Anne. Reginaldus de Salesbery. Robertus de Moreby. Ricardus de Averoignes. Robertus de Hastange. Robt. de Bellomonte, coronator. Willielmus de Erghum. Bertinus de Fanacourt.
Willielmus Ros de Ingmanthorpe. Willielmus Ros de Youlton. Johannes de Tweng.

Gregorius de Thornton, coronator.

Johannes de Stapleton.

Nicholaus ¹ de Stapleton. Johannes Bigot. Ricardus Wallays. Willielmus Gramary. Robertus de Raygat. Willielmus Clarell Warinus de Skargill. Johannes de Eland. Willielmus de Beston. Willielmus de la Twyer. Johannes Mynyot. Amandus de Ruda. Adam Everingham de Birkyn. Adam de Reresby. Adam de Wannervile. Philippus de Melsa. ohannes de Donecaster. Willielmus de Brous. Maugerus le Vavasour. Petrus de Saltmarsh. Hugo de Pikworth. Nicholaus de Metham. Willielmus, filius Willielmi. Adam Swylyngton. Robertus de Insula. Aucherus, filius Henrici. Ranulfus de Blanchminster. Rogerus de Novo Mercato. Ricardus Benet. Henricus de Fauconberg. Robertus de Hilton. Thomas de Novo Mercato. Adam de Somervill.

NOMINA HOMINUM AD ARMA IN COMITATU EBORACENSI.

Nicholaus, filius Nicholai de Menill.
Petrus, filius Petri de Malo Lacu.
Henricus le Vavasour.
Johannes de Ryther.
Johannes de Neyvill.
Willielmus de Skargill.
Thomas de Metham.

Willielmus le Vavasour de Denebi. Nicholaus de Wortelay. Thomas Fayrfax, Thomas Paynell. Johannes de Hoton. Robertus, filius Roberti de Wadesley.

1 Thomas, 1415.

DRANSFIELD, OF STUBBS WALDEN.

ARMS:—Ist and 4th, paly of 6 sable and argent, on a bend gules 3 mullets or, Dransfield. 2nd and 3rd; quarterly, 1 and 4, azure a chief indented or, Fitz Randdolf; 2 and 3, azure a bend or, a label argent, Scrope.

Christopher Dransfield, of Stubbs = dau of Wm. Gascoigne, of Gaw-Walden. thorpe, knt. William Dransfield. = Elizabeth, dau. of John Sothill, of Sothill Hall. Charles Dransfield.=Alice, dau. and co-heiress of Sir Raphe FitzRandall.1 Elizabeth, dau. Raphe Drans-=Mary, d. field, sans to Sir Isabell, dau. Ann, dau. Dorothy, dau. and coand COand coand coheiress, mar. toWarissue. Roger heir, wife heir to heiress, mar. Lassells. JohnSwale, toFrancis to John Foscup, of Smar-Grinof Percy, of ter, of Leydell. ton. Scotton. burn.

18,011, p. 39b. 1487, fo. 162b. 1415, fo. 40b. 1394, p. 23. 1420, fo. 20b. 1499, fo. 32. 1571, fo. 196. 6070, fo. 133b. 4630, p. 145. Tonge's Visit., p. 47.

1 Fitz Randolph:-Tonge.

DONHAM, OF KERLYNGTON.

ARMS :- Azure, a chief indented or.

Robert Donham. = dau. of Stafford, 1 of co. Derby. John Donham.=Elizabeth, dau. and heiress to Sir Nicholas Bowett and heir to² ...Zouch, and to ... Bella Aqua. Jane, ² dau. of Thos. Thurland, of = Sir John Donham. = 3 Jane, dau. to Sir Godfrey Gamston, 1st wife. She died s.p. | Foljambe. Katherine. John Donham, d. y. Elizabeth. Margaret. Ann. Mary. 18,011, p. 39b. 1487, fo. 172b. 1415, fo. 40b. 1304, p. 19. 1571, fo. 196b. 6070, fo. 101. Tonge's Visit., p. 6. 1420, fo. 20b. 1 Sansford.—Tonge. 2 Tonge. 8 Bennet. - Tonge.

DE LA RIVER, OF BRANSBY.

ARMS :- Vaire, a border gules entoyre of bezants.

Marmaduke de la River, of Bransby.=..... sister to Sir Ralph Bulmer.

Thomas de la River. = Ellinor, dau. of Copley, of Doncaster.

Thomas de la=Ann, dau to Robert Elizabeth, mar to Peter Frothingham, of Frothingham. Lassells.

Walter de la River.=Katherine, dau. to Sir Roger de la River. John de la River. Edward Gower.

, p. 39b. 1487, ff. 61b, 173. 1415, ff. 10, 11b, 40b. 1394, pp. 13, 147. 1420, ff. 20b, 30, 108. 1499, fo. 24. 1571, fo. 197. 6070, fo. 149b. Tonge's Visit., p. 18, see also additional Pedigrees. 18,011, p. 39b.

DONINGTON.

ARMS:-rst and 4th, paly of 6 argent and azure, on a chief gules 3 bezants, Donnington. and and 3rd, argent, a chevron between 3 mullets gules, Danby.

William Donington.=Katherine, dau. of Robert Pemberton, of Northampton. John Donington, son of William. = Margaret, 1 dau. and co-heir of ... Danby, of Yafforth.

William. Hugh Doning-=Mary, dau. Elizabeth,mar. Susan,mar. Katherine, mar. to of to John Her- to Francis John Dakins.
Boydon. bert, of Over- Dalby. Margaret, mar. to ton, son and Thomas. John Creswell. Anthony. ton.

18,011, p. 41. 1487, fo. 163. 1415, fo. 40b. 1171, fo. 39. 1394, p. 13. 1420, fo. 21. 1499, fo. 36b. 1571, fo. 197b. 6070, fo. 155. Tonge's Visit., p. 55. 1 MS., 1415.

EVERINGHAM, OF BIRKIN.

Arms:—1st and 4th, gules, a lion rampant vaire; 2nd and 3rd, argent, a fesse azure, in chiet a label of 5 points gules.

Sir John Everingham, = Katherine, dau. and heir of of Birkin. Wadesley, of Wadesley Hall.

Anne, mar. to John Langham. Isabell, Sir ohn Ever-= Margaret, Thomas Guy Wildau. of Sir Wm. mar. to Chrisingham, of Wadesley Ever-Elizabeth, to Henry Vavasor, of Hazlestrop. ingham. topher Hall, knt. Scargill, Preston. wood. of Thorpe.

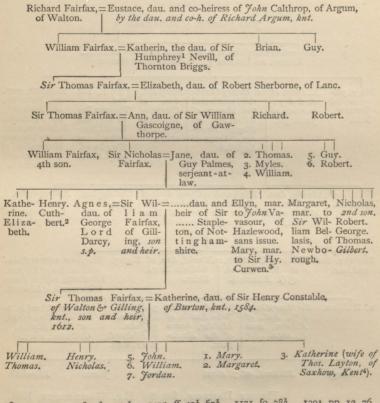
dau. of=Sir Henry =Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Oswald =Agnes, dau. and William Everingham. Thos. Linley, of Linley. Wilstrop. co-heir of Anne, dau. o Fairfax. Elinor, dau. = Francis Wil- Elizabeth, mar. to and sole- strop. Cuthbert Red- s.p. Jane, s.p. Thomas,

man, of Harwod. heir. 18,011, p. 41. 1487, fo. 164. 1415, ff. 25, 40*b*, 90. 1394, 14*b*, 215. 1420, fo. 21. 1499, fo. 22*b*. 1571, fo. 198. 6070, fo. 146*b*. 4630, p. 163. Tonge's Visit., p. 12.

and sole- strop.

FAIRFAX, OF WALTON AND GILLING.

ARMS:—T. Argent, a lion rampant gules, debruised by 3 bars gemelles sable, FAIRFAX. 2. Argent, a chevron between 3 foxes' heads erased gules, MALBVS. 3. Barry of 8 argent and gules, on a canton sable a cross moline or. 4. Azure, a bend or. 5. Argent, a fesse between 2 lions passant guardant sable, 6. Argent, a chevron sable between 3 ravens proper. 7. Argent, on a fesse sable, between 3 fleurs-de-lis, as many bezants.



18,011, p. 41. 1487, fo. 2548. 1415, ff. 408, 678. 1171, fo. 388. 1394, pp. 12, 76. 1420, fo. 21. 1499, fo. 348. 1571, fo. 1988. 6070, ff. 1628 to 164. 4630, p. 166.

See Tonge's Visit, p. 57. Dugdale's Visit., p. 230. See this Pedigree atl arge in my Yorkshire Collection.

¹ Another hath it Alexander, Visitation 1612. 2 A quo Fairfax, of Dunsley. & Thomas Curwen, 1415. 4 Additional, from MS, 1487.

CLARO.

GOODRICK, OF RIBSTON.

 $\Lambda_{\rm RMS}$:—Argent, on a fesse gules, between 2 lions passant guardant sable, a fleur-de-lis of the 1st between 2 crescents or.

John Goodrick, of Bollingbroke. = Edward Goodericke, of=Jane, dau. and heir to Kirkby, co. Lincoln. Williamson, of Boston. Add y, rick, purchased dau. of son. to...Fulnetby, nercht., of the Manor of ye Staple. Ribston of pherRaw- of Elv. and co. Lincoln Mary, prioress of Greene-Ribston of Charles Brandon, Duke of co. Lincoln. Katheren, mar. to Sir Thomas of Ely, and Lord Chanfield. son, mercellor of England, chant. of Mussenden, of Suffolk.1 Heling, co. Lincolnshire. temp. E. VI. Richard =Clara, dau. of Christopher. Aldboroughe, Goodrick, Richard Nor- John. mar. to Ch heir by ton, of Nor- Langholme, William=Maude, dau. mar. to Chr. Langholme, of of Thomas Goodrick. Midelton, of Coningsholme. Stockeld. conveyton. ance. Dorothy, dau. and heir. Richard Goodrick, = Muriel, dau. of Henry. Margaret, wife to Francis Baildon, of Kippax.

Grand heir. William Lord cis Baildon, of Kippax.

Evers. Elizabeth, wife to Thos. Wentworth, of Elmsall. 2. William. Sir HenryGood== Jane, dau. of Sir 3. Robert.
rick, knt., of John Savile, of 4. Raphe.
Ribston, now Methley, baron 5. John.
lg. 1612. of the Exche- 6. Richard. Margaret. wife to Walter Strickland, of Byers Hall. lg. 1612. Catherine, unm. quer. 7. Francis. Elizabeth. Fane. Richard, æt. 7, 1612. Mary. 2. Henry.

HENRY DARTON, for Sir Hy. GOODRICKE, Knt.

18,011, p. 41b. 1487, fo. 168. 1415, fo. 40b. 1394, p. 13. 1420, fo. 21b. 1571, fo. 199b. 6070, ff. 102b, 103. 4630, p. 239. Dugdale's Visit., p. 159.

1 MSS., 1487 and 1415, but Somerset, MS, 18,011.

HERCY, OF GROVE.

ARMS:—1st and 4th, gules, a chief argent, HERCY. 2nd and 3rd, argent, on a bend engrailed sable 9 annulets or, LEAKE.

Gilbert de Arches= Malvicius Hercy,=Theophania, dau. of Gilbert de Arches, miles, baron of Grove, temp. K. John. Isabella, married to Sir Wm. 1 Rusoi. Sir Hugh Hercy. =dau. of Sir John, lord of Wingfield. Hugh Hercy. = Robert Hercy.= Sir Hugh Hercy. = Sir Malvicius Hercy. = Sir John Hercy. = Sir Laurance Hercy. = William Hercy. =dau. of and widow to Wm. Sandes. Sir Thomas Hercy,=Katheren, dau. of Sir=Sir John Constable, of Grove. | Thomas Comberford. | 2nd husband. Hugh Hercy, = Elizabeth, dau. and co-heiress Sir Marmaduke of Grove. of Symon Leeke. Constable. Hugh Hercy=.....dau. of Sir Richard Bingham, justice. Humphrey Hercy=Jane 3 dau. of John Stanhope. Humphrey Hercy=Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Dig'oy. 3. Katherine, mar. to John mering, of Mering, Willoughby, Sir John Sir John Hatfield, of Mering. Willoughby, Sir John Sir John Hather, co. Willoughby, Sir John Hather, co. Willoughby, Sir John Hather, co. Visual, mar. to Edward Humphrey Little-bury, of Hag-Mering.
5. Mary, mar.
to Francis Stan-Linc. and 2ndly to Robert Markham, co. Linc. Helena, mar. to Francis Mack-worth, of Empringham, ley. 2. Barbara, Hotham, of Scorboro'. mar. to George sergeant-at-7. Anne, mar. to Nicholas Den-man, 2 of East Nevill, of Ragnall, arms. co. Rutland. Retford. 1415, fo. 41. 1394, p. 10*b*. 1420, fo. 22 6070, ff. 101*b*, 102. Tonge's Visit., p. 7. 1420, fo. 22. 1571, fo. 199. 18,011, p. 418. 2 Dennam, 1415. 3 MS., 1571. 1 William Rufus.-Tonge.

HOPTON, OF ARMLEY.

Robert Hopton, of Armley=Jenet, dau. to Sir John Langton, Hall, co. York. | of Ferneley. John Hopton.=Jane, daughter of Sir William William. Elizabeth, mar. to John Maleverer, of Wothersome. Savile, of Holling Hall. Jane, mar. Anne, mar. to Thomas to James mar. Sybyll, mar. Thomas Raphe Hop-=Margaret, dau. to Robert Gayton, and co-heiress of William Hopton, ton. Wilson, Thompson, eldestson. merchant. Elston, of Leeds, of Skelton, of Christoyeoman of yeoman. Selbye. pher. the garde. William Elizabeth, mar. 1st to William, Hopton.
Hellen. Helren. Helren. Wothersome, and, 2ndly, to Peter Roos, of Ingmanthorpe, John 2. Christo-=Margrett,
opton. pher Hopton. Christopher Hopton. Danby. and brother.dau. of 2. Raphe.
Grimston, of 3. Thomas. Helena. Susan, mar. to Thomas, Jane, mar. son of Michael Went-to Miles John=... son of Michael Went-Joan.
Dorothy. Burton of worth, cofferer to Q. ton. Grimston. Mary, which Michael was 2nd son to Thomas Wentworth, of Woodhouse. Margaret. Weston. Elizabeth.1 Thomas Hopton.=Bridget, dau. of Thomas Metham, of Metham, Esq., s.p. 42. 1487, p. 165. 1415, fo. 41. 1394, p. 11. 14 1571, fo. 200. 6070, ff. 131*b*, 132. 4630, p. 290. See this Pedigree at large in my Yorkshire Collection. 18,011, p. 42. 1 MS., 1415. IRTON OF IRTON. Arms:—ist and 4th, argent, a fesse sable, in chief 3 mullets gules; 2nd and 3rd, argent, 2 bars and a canton gules, over all a bend azure. Richard Irton, of Irton.-Margaret, daughter of John Broughton. John Irton.=Ann, daughter of Sir Thomas Lamplewe. Elizabeth, wife to Richard Irton.=Ann, daughter of Sir William Midelton, of Stockeld. Wm. Armorer.

John Irton, eldest=Ann, daughter of Christopher George son, aº 1585. Stapleton, of Wighill. Irtor

18,011, p. 42. 1487, fo. 168*b*. 1415, ff. 40*b*, 41. 1394, p. 11. 1420, fo. 1499, fo. 46*b*. 1571, fo. 200*b*. 6070, fo. 105. Tonge's Visit., p. 93.

Alice. Dorothy

1420, fo. 22b.

Irton.

JACKSON, OF GATENBY.

ARMS: -Argent, on a chevron sable, between 3 falcons' heads erased azure, as many cinquefoils of the 1st. Granted to John Jackson, of Gatenby, in co. York, by Wm. Flower, Norroy, ao 1563.

George Jackson, of Bedale. = Elizabeth, dau. of Matthew Witham, of Bretonby.

Muriell, dau. = John = Agnes, dau.

of Richard | Jack | and heiress | Appleyard, of York.

Bowes, 4th | son,of | to William | Margaret, mar. to John Christo- Isabel, pher mar. to pher Jack-Bowes, 4th son to Sir R a l p h Adam Johnson, of Richmond. Tenand. Gaten-Segrave, of Shawforth, son. by, ao 1585. Mary, married to Lewis Thurscross. Anne. Bowes. co. Leic. Thomas. George.

18,011, p. 42. 1487, ff. 1658, 181. 1415, fo. 41. 1394, p. 8, 1420, fo. 22%. 1571, fo. 201. 6070, fo. 1048.

KIRKBY, OF KIRKBY.

ARMS:-Argent, 2 bars gules, on a canton, of the second, a cross moline or.

Sir Roger Kirkby, of Kirkby. =

Richard Kirkby. = Ann, dau. of Sir Roger Bellingham.

Richard Kirkby, 2nd son, = Katherine, dau. of John Henry, son and heir to his brother.

Fleming, of Rydall.

Anne, married to Henry, son of Roger Kirkby,

18,011, p. 42b. 1415, ff. 4r. 1394, p. 8b. 1420, fo. 23. 1499, fo. 46b. 1551, fo. 4. 1571, fo. 201b. 6070, fo. 147. Tonge's Visit., p. 92.

LEYBURNE, OF CUNSWICK.

ARMS:—Ist and 4th, azure, 6 lions rampant, 3, 2, and 1 argent; 2nd and 3rd, argent, on a bend sable 3 annulets argent, in sinister chief a trefoyle slipped gules.

CREST:-A falcon rising or, winged azure, jessed and belled.....

James Leyburne, of Coneswick, co. Westmorland. = dau. of Sir Henry Bellingham. Thomas Leyborne. = Margaret, dau. of Sir John Penington, of Muncaster. Ellinor, dau. of=Sir James=Ellyn, dau of Isabella, wife of William Elizabeth. Thomas Curwen | Layborne. | Thos. Pres- Carus, of Asthwaite, Jane. Carus, of Asthwaite, Jane.2 co. West. ton (2 wife). (1st wife). Nicholas=Elizabeth, dau. Kathe-Layborne. of War- rine. Anne, mar. to Wm., Lord Thomas Elizabeth, mar. to of War-cop, of Smar-dell. Layborne. Thos. Lo. Dacre, Layborne. and 2nd to Thos., Duke of Norfolk. Monteagle. Bridget, mar. to Eliza-Arthur, 2nd son beth. William Tulian. James Lay-=Bridgett, dau. andheiress to Sir Raphe beth. Dorothy. Layborne. of James Phillips, of Brignall, co. Note. — The descents that follow are from MS. 18,011. Bulmer. York. 2. Thomas 3. Nicholas. Layborne, 4. George. t.JohnLay-= Margaret, dau. and borne, of sole heiress of Cunswick, Crofts, of Clayton, T. Elizabeth, wife to Anthony Duckett, of Grayrigg, Esq. Dorothy, wife of William Weaver, married and widow of ... Lassells, of Brack-enborough, co. Esq., lvg. Mary, dau.of William 1652/3. of Lancashire.
Frances, wife of
George Dabridgcourt, of Strathfieldsea, in Hants. York. Bradley. Noe issue living. 3. James, 2. Eliza-Willam Lay-Thomas = Dorothy Jane, mar. to Richard borne, married Layborne, Lassells, sole beth, mar. mar. in 3. Lucy, wife Elizabeth, dau. Sherborne, and son. heiress of France. of Heysham, of ... Tomlin-son, of London, William 4. John. of Thomas Kitson, s.p. co. Lanc. Lassells 0.s.p. above said. & 2ndly to Rbt. Westby.

Mary, only daughter, not a year old 1652/3.

18,011, p. 42b. 1487, fo. 169. 1415, fo. 41. 1394, p. 12b. 1420, fo. 23. 1499, fo. 47b. 1571, fo. 202. Tonge's Visit., p. 95.

1 MS., 1415.

2 Tonge.



LEIGH, OF MIDDLETON.

John Leigh, a 2nd son out of ve House of Baguley in Cheshire, which Leigh of Baguley, was a younger= brother out of ye House of Isell, in Cumberland. Gilbert Leigh. =, daughter and heiress to Robert Vernon, of Little Warforth, in Cheshire. VISITATION John Leigh. = Sir John Merworth, of Midleton. =, daughter and heiress of Sir Symon Crepinge, of Midleton.2 Thomas Leigh. = Gilbert Leigh. = ..., dau. and co-heir to Sir John Merworth, of Midleton. Other co-heir was mar. to Beeston, of Beeston. Gilbert Leigh. =, daughter of Sir 1 William Calverley. OF Roger Leigh, = Elizabeth, dau., dau., mar. to Thos. Gar-, dau., mar. to John Top- Other 3, dau., mar. Six sons, YORKSHIRE and heir2 of grave, of Wakefield, Esq. cliffe. Justice of Ireland. to Thomas 7th son. sans John Nevill, of, dau., mar. to Gilbert, dau., mar. to Hol-Hague, of issue. s. p. Cudworth. 3 Scott, of Leeds. land, of Linc. Lincoln. Sir John Leigh, William Leigh, 4 = Alice, dau. and co- Margaret, mar. to Ann, married to Elizabeth, mar. to Alice, married to heiress of William William Danby, Edward Lacy, William Maw-George Norman. ard son. Fenton, of Kilnson, of Churof Leake. of Methley. of Gateforth. Gilbert, s. p. N wick Percy. well. Thomas, s. b. Katherine, sans iss. 1584/5 Richard Leigh, 2nd son. Gilbert Leigh, attainted. = Dorothy, dau. of Thomas, son and heir of Sir Richard Woodruffe. Elizabeth Leigh. Mary, mar. to Peter 1. William. 5. William. 3. Thomas=Ann, dau. of Robert Frances, mar. to John Dorothy. Susan. Skelton, of Os- 2. Gilbert. 6. Francis. Leigh. 5 Cowper, of Leeds, yeo. Margaret, mar.to Anne. Mauleverer, of AND mondthorpe. 4. Gilbert. Wothersom. Elizabeth, mar. to Roger Geo. Parker, of Ravney, of Smethley. Rothwellhay. 191 Isabel. d. of Copley, of Batley, = Thomas Leigh. = Elizabeth, dau. of Stanley, Gilbert Leigh. = Dorothy. dau. to Wyrlay, of Staffordshire. repudiata. 13 Gilbert. Dau. Thomas. Ferdinando. 18,011, p. 43. 1415, fo. 41b. 1394, p. 9. 1420, fo. 23b. 1571, fo. 203. 6070, ff. 155b, 156. Thoresby's Ducatus Leodiensis, p. 221. MS., 1415, but styled Gilbert in MS., 18,011. 2 MS., 1415. 3 By Nevil the arms of Brearley and Wombwell, 1415. 4 1415 states he was attainted.

5 Cooper, 1415.

TALBOT, EARL OF SHREWSBURY.

ARMS:—1. Gules, a lion rampant, within a bordure engrailed or. 2. Bendy of 10 pieces, argent and gules. 3. Gules, 3 garbs or, within a double tressure flory or. 4. Barry of 12 pieces, argent and azure, an orle of 10 martlets. 5. Or. 3 inescocheons ware. 6. Per pale, or and vert, a lion rampant gules. 7. Argent, 2 lions passant gules. 8. Gules, a saltire argent, a martlet for difference. 9. a bend between 8 martlets, gules. 10. Argent, a lion rampant gules. 11. Or. a feesse gules.

CREST:—An earl's coronet, and helm mantled, &c., on a cap of maintenance a lion statant or. Supporters:—2 talbots; behind the shield, 2 batons crossed.

Motto:—"Prest d'Accompir."

John, Earl of Shrewsbury, Lord Talbot, Furnivall,—Katherine, dau. of the Duke of Buckingham.

Verdon, and Strange. Ann, dau. to William, Lord Hastings, = George, Earl of Shrewsbury, Lord Talbot, = Elizabeth, dau. and one of ye heires of Sir Richard Walden, of the county of Furnivall, Verdon, and Strange, K.G. Lord Chamberlain to King Henry | Kent, knt., 2nd wife. IV. (1st wife). Anne, sole heir of Mary, dau. of Lord=Francis, Earl of=Grace, 2nd wife, Margaret, wife to Mary, wife to Henry, r. Henry, Lord Lord Percy, Earl of her mother, mar. Shrewsbury, dau. of Robert Henry, Lord Clif-Dacre, of Gilles- | Talbot. to Peter, son and ford, Earl of Northumberland. Lord Talbot, Shakerley, of land, 1st wife. John. heir of Sir Wm. Elizabeth, wife to Cumberland. Furnivall, Ver- co. Oxon, William. Compton, knt. Wm., Lord Dacres, don, and Esq. Richard. of Gillesland. Strange, K.G. All sans issue. Anne, mar. 1st to John, Gertrude, dau. to =George, Earle of Shrewsbury, Lord = Elizabeth, dau. to John 2. Thomas, Sir Henry Compton, knt., Lord Hardwick, in co. Dersans issue. Talbot, Furnivall, Verdon, and Thomas, Earl of Lord Braye, after to Compton. Strange, Earl Marshall of Engby, and widow to Sir Rutland (1st Lord Wharton. Wm. St. Lowe, knt. wife). land, K.G. Gilbert, Lord Talbot, after Edward Talbot, mar. Henry. Katherine, wife to Mary, wife to Grace, wife to Francis, Lord Talbot, mar. Geo. Savile, Henry, son Edward, Lord Jane, eldest dau, and his brother, mar. Mary, Ann, dau. to William, son to Henry and heir to Herbert, of Carone of ye heirs of dau. to Sir Wm. Caven-Earle of Pembroke, and Sir Wm. Ca-Savile, of diff, son and heir Cuthbert, Lord Ogle. died sans issue A.D. 1582. dish, knt. vendish, of to William, Earl Barrowby, Chatsworth, co. Lincoln. of Pembroke. knt. Tonge's Visit., p. 77. 18,011, p. 42b.

LOVELL, OF SKELTON.

ARMS:—Argent, a chevron sable between 3 wolves' heads erased gules.

George Lovell, of Skelton lg. 37 H. VI.=

Robert Lovell=Ann, dau. of Sir Thomas Beaumont, of Whitley Hall.

Philip Lovell=Bridget, dau. of Sir Wm. Penington, of Muncaster.

Thomas Lovell, son=Jane, dau. of Wm. William, s.p., Other issue, see Pediof Philip.

Thomas. Isabel. Awdrey.

18,011, p. 42b. 1487, fo. 171. 1415, ff. 12, 41b. 1394, p. 154. 1420, fo. 23. 1499, fo. 48b. 1571, fo. 202b. 6070, fo. 137. Tonge's Visit., p. 98. Dugdale's Visit., p. 157. 1 MSS, 1571. 6070.

LO. DARCY AND MEIGNILL.

ARMS:—I. Azure, 3 cinquefoyles between 9 cross crosslets or, DARCY. 2. Azure, 3 bars gemelles, a chief or, Meynell. 3. Argent, a bend between 6 martlets sable, an annulet for difference, TEMPEST. 4. Azure, a fesse between 3 fleurs-de-lis or. 5. Gules, 3 goats' heads erased or. 6. Azure, a cross flory argent. 7. Gules, 3 lucies hauriant argent. 8. Argent, 2 bars azure, over all a fleur-de-lis or. 9. Argent, 3 chaplets gules. 10. Argent, a boar passant gules. 11. Argent, an esquire's helmet gules.

CREST:—An helm mantled, on a cap of maintenance gules, doubled erm. a bull statant sable Supporters:—Dexter, a bull sable, armed and unguled argent; sinister, an heraldic tyger argent.

MOTTO:—"Je love Dieu, Grace Attendant."

Dowsabell, daughter and heir=Thomas, Lord Darcy,=Editha, dau. to William, of Sir Richard Tempest, of Darcy and Lord Sandys, widow of The Dale, in Ribblesdale, knt. Meignill. Ralphe, Lord Nevill, 2nd wife.

Sir Henry=..... dau. of Darcy, | Farmour. 3. Dorothy, mar. to Sir Thos. Me-I. Edith, wife to Sir Thos. John, Lord = Ann, dau. Darcy, of Thos. Darcy, of knt. widow (tham, knt. Babing-Dawnay, kt. 2. Agnes, mar. to Sir Wm. 5. Mary, mar. to Fairfax, kt., and dieds. p. a Darcy & Meignill, of ton. Poultney. Dethick. nowlvg., aº 1584.

Michael = Margaret, da. to Thos.
Darcy,
Esq.
Wentworth, of Wentworth, co. York, Esq.

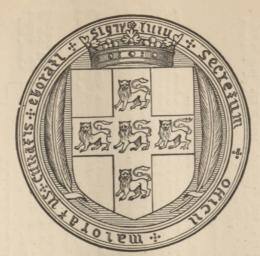
Dethick.
6. Elizabeth, mar.
to Brian Stapleton, of Carlton.
Watherine, only dau.and heriess, mar. to SirGervase Clifton, kin, now
Lord Clifton, 1612.1

John Darcy, aged 5 years, 1584. Signed, 1585, by M. DARCY.
The armes I have shown.

18,011, p. 44b. 1415, fo. 49. 1420, fo. 24b. 1171, fo. 43b. 4630, p. 116. 1394, p. 7.

1 MS. 1394.





The state of the s



THE Noble Cittie of Yorke, Metropolitan and Chief Cittie of yo Northe parts of this Realme of England, hath ben priviledged by you Kinges of this Realme most auntiently. And you same privileges from tyme to tyme hath bine enlarged and encreased, as appeareth by the charters of all you Kings of England since King Henry you Second, who, in his charter to them graunted of you cittie, confirmeth all former grauntes made unto you same cittie as well in you time of King Henry the I. his grandfather, that was sonne unto Kinge all former grauntes made unto ye same cittle as well in ye time of King Henry the I. his grandfather, that was sonne unto Kinge William ye Conquerer, as in all the tymes before that, as appeareth by an auntient register containinge the transcripte and coppies of the same charters, shewed unto me, Somersett, in ye time of this Visitation and Survey, when as Mr. Andrew Trew, Esq., was Lord Maior of the same Cittie, and these followinge Aldermen, vidz., William Beckwith, Christopher Herbert, Robert Maskewe, Thomas Harrison, Hugh Graves, Robert Askwith, William Robinson, Robert Brooke, Thomas Appleyard, Henry May, Raphe Richardson, and James Birkbye, Aldermen, and Francis Bayn and Robert Water, Sheriffs of ye same Cittie.

HENRY MAY.

per me, Leonard Belt, communem clericum civitatis Ebor.

1415, ff. 49b, 50. 18,011, ft. 40b, 45.







The towne of Beverley hath ben auntiently encorporated by the name of the Men of Beverley, afterwards by the name of twelve keepers of ye towne of Beverley. Then by the name of twelve Governours and keepers of ye towne of Beverley. And now lastly, by the Queen's Majesty, our Gracious Sovereign Lady Elizabeth, in the xv. yeare of her most happy reign, by the name of Mayor, Governors, and Burgesses, whereof governors are assigned in number twelve, and at the time of this present survey was Mayor, Stephen Smayles, and these following Governors of the same towne, Edward Ellerker, Esq., Richard Bullock, John Truslowe, Robert Farrer, William Farley, Robert Browne, Richard Garberie, Robert Ingleton, William Coxe, Henry Cordax, Peter Harpam.

JOHN TRUSLOWE, PETER HARPHAM, HENRY CURDAYKES,

BARNES, OF YORK.

ARMS:—Azure, a cross flory or between 4 lions rampant argent; impaling quarterly 1 and 4 quarterly or and vert, on a fesse sable 3 estoiles or, 2 and 3 azure, on a bend argent a lion passant sable, on a chief of the 2nd 3 Catherine wheels gules, nailed or.

CREST:—A bishop's mitre, encircled by an earl's coronet.

Fridiswide, dau. of = THE RIGHT REVEREND FATHER IN GOD, = Jane Jerrade, na-Right Gifford or West Claydon, co. Bucks (1st wife).

(1st wife).

THE RIGHT REVEREND FATHER IN GOD, = Jane Jerrade, native of the Duchy of Andron, co. Bucks (1st wife).

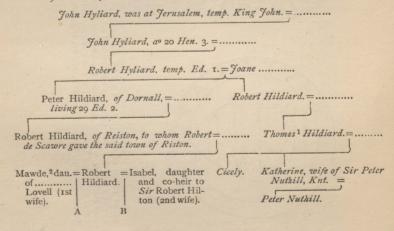
Hoveden, alias Howden, and Howdenshire, and of Allerton, and Allertonshire, in this or this chiral properties. Mary, wife to Richd. 2. John Barnes, Elizabeth, Mar-Emanuel Barnes, = Anne, dau. eldest son, made to Wm. garet. student wife to eldest son, made the Middle Robert, Josselyn, 4. Anne. Barnby, Doctor of Di-Temple, Lonson of New vinity, at Basle, Esq. Ralph Hall, in Germany. don. 3. Barnaby. Talboys, Josselyn, Timothy. Esq. co. Essex. 4. Esq. 1487, fo. 177. 1394, p. 8. 1415, fo. 50%. 1571, fo. 176. 6070, fo. 1086. 1420, fo. 27. 18,011, p. 46.

1 Samuel, 1487.

HILDYARD, OF WINESTEAD.

ARMS:—I. Azure, a chevron argent between 3 mullets or. 2. Argent, 2 bars azure, over all a fleur-de-lis or. 3. Argent, 3 chaplets gules. 4. Argent, 3 escallops in bend gules, between 2 cottises sable. 5. Gules, 3 covered cups within a bordure or. 6. Azure, 2 bars ondée argent. 7. Argent, a cross patonce engrayled sable. 8. Gules, a cross patonce or. CREST:—On a torce, or and az, a cock sa., crested, wattled, and armed gu.

Robert Hilliard, came in with the Conqueror, who gave him the manor of Normanby, co. Linc.



A B
John Hild- iard, died Agnes, re- sans issue. Hildiard, licta of of Wine- Richard stead in Midle:on. Holder- ness, Knt. Hildiard, dau. and co-heir of Joanna, to John Thomas 3 married de la Hay, of Spaldington. Let Agnes, re- Hildiard, dau. and co-heir of Joanna, Roos, married de la Hay, of Spaldington.
Sir Robert=Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Hildiard, Hastings, of Fenwick, by Knt. Agnes, lau. of William, lord Mrley. Sir Thomas=Isabel. 5=JohnHo- Metham, Metham, 1sthusband. 2nd hus- band.
Robert. John. Anne. Peter Hildiard, = Joane, dau. and Margery, married to Stephen. Hugh. rine. died 18 Hen. Edward. Ralph. All died young. Peter Hildiard, = Joane, dau. and Margery, married to co-heir of Martin de la See, militis, of Barmston. Hyde, of Norbury, co. Chester.
Jane, dau. of Ralph Consta-=Christopher Hildiard, miles.=Margaret, filia Humfridi ble, of Burton. Conisbie, militis.
Martin Hildiard, of Winestead, in Holderness, = Emma, dau. to Sir Robert Rudston, Esq., living 36 Hen. VIII. of London, and of Kent, Knt.
Sir Chris-=Frances, topher daughter to Sir John dau. And to Sir John daughter to Sir John dau. And to Sir John daughter to Sir John dau. And to Sir John daughter to Sir John dau
Elizabeth, only Sir Chris-=Elizabeth, daughter and topher heir, wife to Hildiard, William, son and of Wine-heir to Charles, std,Knt., Lord Willough- by, of Parham in the live by, of Parham in the live live live live live live live liv
William Willoughby, Elizabeth. Henry Hildyard, 2. Robert. Elizabeth. living, aged half a Mary. sonandheir, aged William, s. p. Anne. Year, 1584. Catherine. 2 20 1612. Christopher. 8
C. HILDEVARD.

C. HILDEYARD.

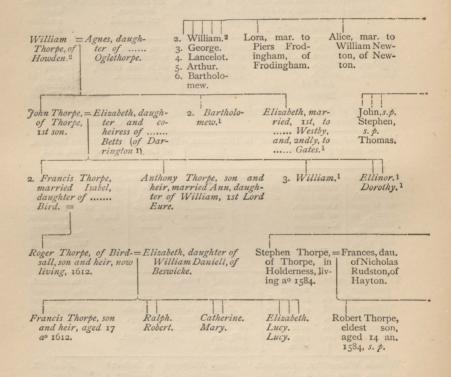
18,011, ff. 46*b*, 47. 1487, fo. 246*b*. 1394, p. 27. 1415, fo. 51. 1420, fo. 27*b*. 1571, ff. 14, 15. 6070, ff. 246, 283*b*.

Not in MS 18,011.
 Natilda, 1487.
 Sir Robert, 1415.
 Robert, 1415.
 Elizabeth, 1487.
 MS. 1571.
 quo Hildyard, of Beverley, see "Dugdale's Visit.,"p. 144.
 MS. 6070.
 See: his pedigree at large in my Yorkshire collection.

BUCKROSE.

THORPE, OF BIRDSALL.

VISITATION, 1612.



ROGER THORPE.

18,011, p. 47b. 1487, fo. 224b. 1171, fo. 43. 1394, pp. 35, 288. See Dugdale's Visitation, p. 134.

1 Additional, from MS. 1487. 2 MS. 1487 makes these two Williams identical, but without giving proof.

HOLDERNESS.

THORPE, OF THORPE.

ARMS:—Argent, a lion rampant gules between 9 fleurs-de-lis azure.

Stephen Thorpe, of Thorpe, in=Revenettsare, daughter of Hadley, of ye Bishopric. Stephen Thorpe. = Isabell, daughter of Sir John Constable, of Halsham. Dorothy, mar. William John Thorpe, son Margaret, Elizabeth, mar. to William Isabel, mar. of Stephen, marmarried to to John Newton, Lawde, of Welwicke. ried Ann,2 dau. Hedon, of Strangand co-heiress Marton. wayes, of of Burstof Wm. Wells, Selby. wick. of Anlaby. = Anne, dau. of=William Thorpe,=Elizabeth, daugh-Sir Christo-| married, 2ndly, | ter of John to Peter Frodter of John Constable, of to Peter Frod-Margaret. pher Hild-Elizabeth, dau. of Wm. Estoft, of Estoft, s. p. ingham, of Anne. yard Frismarsh (3rd (Ist Frodingham. wife). wife). Anne, daughter of = Christopher = Margaret, dau. Iasper Sheffield, | Thorpe, of | of Oliver Ry-Arthur. Margaret, Alice Jasper Sheffield, of Croxby, co. Linc. (1st wife). Thorpe, of Thorpe, in Elizabeth, mar. to Thomas 3 died ther (2nd mar. to young. Holderness. wife). Richard Hall, of Hogg, of Marfleet. London. 2. Thomas Ursula,4 wife of Henry Marshall, of Standing-Thorpe, Frances, wife to 3. Richard. married Martha, William New-4. William. holme, co. York, 3rd son of Richard Mardaughter to Richard ton, of Pat-Wylkes, of Thorpe. rington, in Holderness. shall, of Pickering. 3. William Thorpe,=Elizabeth, daughter of 1st son, ob. May, Peter Vavasour, of 1620. Willitoft, ob. 1627. 2. John, s. p. 4. Thomas, Michael, s. p.

STEPHEN THORPE.

1415, fo. 52. 1420, ff. 28, 208. 1571, ff. 19, 230. 6070, fo. 186.

Rebecca, MS. 1487.
 Ellinor, MSS. 1415, 1571.
 Robert, MSS. 1417, 1571, 6070.
 MS. 6070.
 MS. 6070.

John Thorpe, æt. 4, an. (5 March 5) 1617.

VISITATION

OF

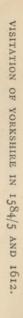
AND

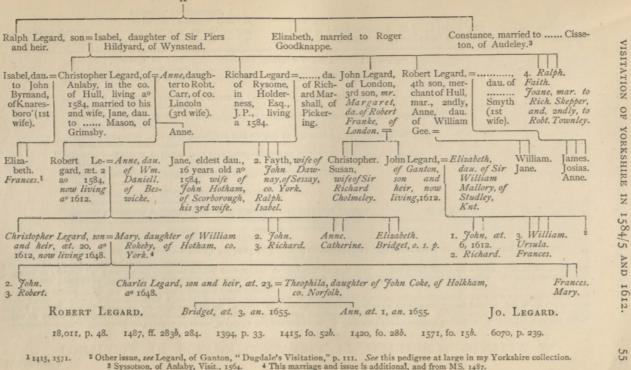
of Kingston-upon-Hull.

ARMS:—I. Argent, on a bend between 6 mullets pierced gu. a cross patee or. 2. Argent, on a bend gules 3 crescents of the 1st. 3. Gules, a bend or. 4. Argent, 3 water bougets sable, in fesse point a crescent for difference.

Conserts on a torse argent and sules a great and sules a g CREST:—On a torce, argent and gules, a greyhound or, gorged with a collar sable, studded and ringed or, on his shoulder a crescent sable.

John Legard. = John Legard .= William Legard. = Roger Legard .= John Legard. = William Legard. = Margaret, daughter and heir to John Moyne. John Legard, temp. Richard 2 .= Robert Legard=Elizabeth, daughter and heir to John Whitworth, of Richmond. I. Thomas Legard. = 2. Ralph Legard.=Constance, daughter of Sir John Cutts, of Routh. Elizabeth Legard, sans Ellinor, married to Robert Legard, of Anlaby, in the county=Joan, daughter to Robert issue. Usfleet.





HOLDERNESS.

CONSTABLE, OF BURTON CONSTABLE, ST. SEPULCHRES, BENTLEY, &c.

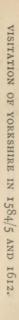
ARMS:—I. Or, a fesse compony argent and azure, in chief a lion passant gules. 2. Argent, 3 chaplets gules, LASSELLS. 3. Barry of 6, or and azure, Oyrl. 4. Gules, a cinquefoyle between 8 cross crosslets or, over all a bend engrailed argent, UMFRAVILLE. 5. Quarterly, or and gules, on a bend sable 3 escallops argent, a crescent for difference, Eurr. 6. Barry of 6, or and azure, on a canton gules a cross flory argent, Aton. 7. Or, a cross sable, VESCI. 8. Gules, a saltier argent, a mullet for difference, Nevill. 9. Gules, a lion rampant or, billetty sable. 10. Or, a chief indented azure. 11. Gules, a cross flory or. 12. Sable, a fesse between 3 garbs argent.

Another Shield:—1. Barry of 6, or and azure, Constable. 2. Lassells, as 2 in the last shield. 3. Eure, as 5 in last. 4. Aton. as 6 in last. 5. Vesci, as 7 in last. 6. Vert, 3 lions rampant argent, crowned or. 7. Neville, as 8 in last. 8. Or, fretty gules, on a canton per pale ermine and or a galley sable. 9, 10, 11, 12, as in the last shield.

CREST:-On a torce, argent and azure, a wyvern's head and neck couped argent, charged with 3 bars gules, on each of which 3 lozenges or.

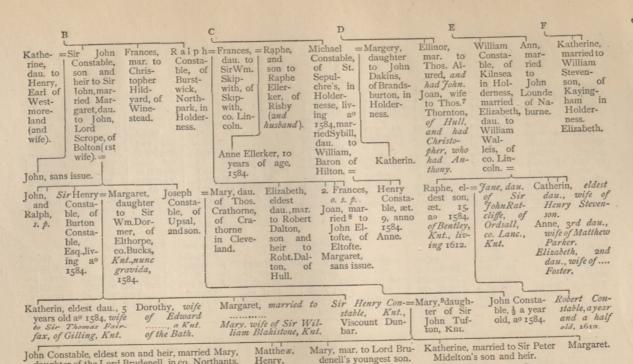
Flizabeth, wife to Sir William St. Quintin. Agnes, married, 1st, to St.
Quintin, and, 2ndly, to Sir
William Skipwith, Knt., of
Ormesby, co. Lincoln.³

Sir John Constable, of Hal-=Lora, daughter sham in Holdernesse, ao 37 to Henry, lord Hen. VI. fitz Hugh. Maude, married to John Routh.



to Wm. 4 Margaret, of Mall died sans is	ory, Eure, 2nd son	ble, 2nd son of Sir John.	daughter of Tempest, of y bishoprick of Durham (2nd wife).	e Thorpe, of Thorpe.	f Isabel, and c	dau. Sir o-heir Roc Robert son	ried to ried to Robert William s, 2nd Mallory. to Wil-
Agnes, dau. = Sir John Co of Sir Thomas Metham, of Me- tham (1st wife). Knt., ma 3rd wife, M dau. to ti Clifford, ar to Sir Markenfit had no i	rried his fargaret, he Lord and widow of Sir <i>John</i> Ninian Hotham, of Scorboro'	Lora, mar- ried to Sir John Hotham, of Scor- borough.	terto Christopher Lasenby, of Whitwell, co. Richmond (1st wife).	= RalphCon-= stable, of Thirn- toft, co. Rich- mond.	Elizabeth, sister to Sir Wm. Grimston, Knt. (2nd wife).	Jane, married to Christo- pherHild- yard, of Wine- stead.	Sir Henry Roos. John. Elinor, married, 1st, to Robert Lovell,2ndly, to Thos. Pround, and, 3rdly, to Sir Richard Hawte. ⁵
Sir John Constable, of Burton, married Joane, 2nd daughter and coheir of Ralph Nevill, of Thornton Bridge.	of St. Sepulchre's, Ezekias, in Holder-less, son of SirJohn, had two wives.	o- 5. Francis. of 6. Brian, slain. All died s. p. e	Constable, of Easington in	Margery, wife to Bryan Staple- ton, of Wighill, s.p. Katherine, wife to Ralph Ellerker, of Risby, sans issue.	Anne, mar. to Brian Palmes, of Naburn. Elizabeth, married to Christopher Frothingham, a younger son of the house of Frothingham.	Constable,	2. Thos. 3. Francis. Constable, of 4George. Yoan, wife to Barbara, dau. Flower, of clerk. Eden, and widow to Yonge, and had issue, Ralph and John.

RAPHE CONSTABLE.



H. CONSTABLE.

daughter of the Lord Brudenell, in co. Northants.

1420, ff. 22, 29b, 72b, 74b. 1499, fo. 38b. 1394, pp. 31, 95. 1415, ff. 53b-55, 72b, 82. 18,011, fo. 48b. 1487, ff. 236, 236b. 1571, ff. 18, 62. 6070, fo. 234. See Dugdale's Visitation, p. 137, and the pedigree at large in my Yorkshire collection.

Henry.

1 Thomas, MS. 1415, Marmaduke, MS 1487. 2 9 Hen. V., MS 1415. 3 MS. 6070. 4 Robert Holme, of Paull Holme, MS. 1487. 5 Hawse, MS. 1415. 6 MSS. 1571, 6070. 7 John, MSS. 1571, 6070. 8 promissa, MS. 1415. 9 For this match and descendants see MS. 18,011.





The Towne of Heacon, within the liberty of Holderness, in the co. of York, is very anciently incorporated by King John, in the 2nd year of his reign, at the instance of Baldwin de Bethune, sometime Earle of Albemarle, and dame Hawise, the countess, his wife, and by him endowed with the like customs and liberties as did then enjoy the King's Burgesses of York and Lincoln, and at this present the same town is governed by a Mayor, two bailiffs, and the Burgesses of the same. And at the time of this survey was Mayor there William Horncliff, and Bailiffs were Robert Dowthwayte and Leonard Brokelback.

WILLM. HORNCLIFF, Maior. FRANCIS NEWTON.

Johannes, Dei Gratia Rex Angliæ, &c., Sciatis nos concessisse Baldwino, comiti Albemarliæ, et Hawisiæ comitissæ, uxori suæ, liberum burgagium in Hedduna, eis et hæredibus suis in feudo et hæreditate. Ita quod burgenses eorum Heddunæ libere et quiete in libero burgagio teneant sicut burgenses nostri de Eboraco, vel Nichole melius et liberius et quietius teneant illis consuetudinibus et libertatibus sicut Rex Henricus pater noster Willielmo comiti Albemarliæ per cartam suam rationabilem concessit. Testibus, Willielmo comite Sarisburiensi, Hugone de Nevill, Willielmo de Vernon comite Devoniæ, Willielmo de Lanvalei. Datum per manumensis Symonis Archidiaconi de Well, apud Caneford, 13 die Decembris, regni nostri anno secundo.

SUB MAGNO SIGILLO
REGIS JOHANNIS.

18,011, ff. 49b, 50. 1415, fo. 54b.

GATES OF SEAMER.

ARMS:—1. Per pale gules and azure, 3 lions rampant guardant or, GATES. 2. Argent, on a chevron sable, between 3 pellets, as many roses argent, BALDINGTON. 3. Gules, a cinquefoyle pierced argent guttée de poix, CAPDOV. 4. Argent, 3 piles conjoined in base gules, FLEMING. CREST:— n a torce a demi lion rampant gardant or.

Thomas Gates, esquire, in the days of King Ed. III. = William Gaes, esquire. = Sir Geffrey Gates, = Agnes, daughter and co-heir to 3. Christopher. Knt. Thomas Baldington, of Aldbury, 2. Ralph Gates. co. Oxon. William Gates, Esq.,=Mirabell, daughter and heir of Thomas Capdow, of Highson and heir of Sir ester, co. Essex, and of Ann, his wife, daughter and heir of Sir Thomas Fleming, Knt., of Essex. Anne, wife to Thomas Darcy, uncle to the *Thomas*, Lord Darcy, of Chiche. Sir Geffrey Gates, Knt., = Elizabeth, daughter to son and heir of Wil- | Sir William Clopton, Knt. Sir John Gates, Knt.,=Mary, chancellor of the daugh-Duchy of Lancaster, ter o Geoffrey = .. Sir Henry Gates, = Lucy, daughof Seamer, co. York, living a daugh-Gates, of ter to and son. chamberlain and captain of the guard to Ed. III. Elizabeth, daughter of Walsingham 1 (2nd wife). He died sans 1584, mar., 2ndly, Edward Charles Katherin, dau. to Watkin, of Bradwarden, Denny, Pasthall, Knevet Baronof of (Ist Essex. wife). the Exshe living 1588, s. p. He died 7 April, 1589. chequer (Ist wife) issue. Mary Gates, un-Geoffrey. Edward 2=Elizabeth, 2. John Gates, 3. Henr of Howden, 3 Gates, 4 Henry Kathe-Henry. Gates, dau. and only heir rine, Esq.,son John. mar. Isabell, mar.Elizamarried. married of Richard beth, dau. and heir Sir daughter to 2. Frances, to Rich. Henry. Cave, Snawmarried to Egerton. Stamford, sell, of Howof Robinson, John Aluson and heir of Sir den. = red, of Hull. of Boston Thomas. (or Bostock), co. Linc.= Edward, married the Lucy, wife to daughter of Francis Darley, of Kilnhurst. Lucy, mar.to Wm. Lake. 5 William Gates, I. Henry. 2. Edward.5 eldest son, æt. 6a° 1584. r. Isabell. 2. Mary, man to Sir John Veva-sour, of Spild-ington.⁵ Edward. Henry. Elizabeth. Elizabeth, married to John Thornton.5 Susanna.5 Katherine.

HENRY GATES.

18,011, fo. 50*b*. 1487, fo. 249. 1394, p. 28. 1415, fo. 55*b*. 1420, fo. 31*b*. 1571, fl. 19*b*, 20. 6070, fo. 322.

 $^{^1}$ She afterwards married to (Peter, MS. 6070) Wentworth, MS. 1415. 2 Edmund, MS. 18,011. 3 MS. 6070. 4 à quo Gates, of Thome Park, see "Dugdale's Visitation," p. 76. 5 MS. 1571.

BIRDFORTH

LASSELLS, OF BRACKENBURY, &c.

1. Sable, a cross flory or, Lassells. 2. Azure, a maunch or charged with an annulet and a crescent, Coloniers. 3. Or, a chevron gules, a chief vaire, a martlet for difference, St. Quintin. 4. Sable, a saltire argent, a crescent for difference, Rilleston. 5. Or, on a cross gules 5 bells argent, Seggiswick and Bellerby. 6. Vert, on a fesse or 3 cinquefoyles gules, Grethed. 7. Argent, 3 bulls' heads couped sable Rudstofe. 8. Gules, 3 water bougets or, in chief a bezant, Walburne. Crest:—On a torce or and sable, a bear's head couped emine, muzzled gules, buckled or.

Rogerus de Lascells. =

Picotus de Lascells, temp. Ranulf comitis Cestrensis. = Rogerus, aq 1213. = Ricardus de Lascells, de Escryck. Dominus Rogerus de Lascells, ao 10 Ed. I. = Isabella. Joan, co-heir, married to Thomas Cole-Maude, married, 1st, to Robert Tilliol, 2ndly,to Robert Hil-Alice, married to Theophania, married to Raphe FitzRandall.1 Robert le Constable, of Hal-Sir Roger Lascelles, of Sowerby and = Margaret, eldest daughter to Sir John Brackenborough, Knt. Christopher Las-=Anne, only daughter celles, of Sower- | and heir to Richard Mary, married to Ralph Drans-field, of Spenni-Margaret, wife to celles, of Sower-by, Esq. Christopher Sigiswick, of Wal-Rokeby, burne, co. mond, Esq. Mortham. thorne. Clara, wife to 2. Thomas, Elizabeth.2 Francis Las-=Ain, daughter celles, of | to Christopher Margaret, William ob. juv.3 Thwaites. of 3. George. d. y. Bracken-Lockwood. Barbara, wife to Thomas Barton, Marston, Esq. 4. Cyprian. borough, Esq. of Whenby. Thomas=Joan, daugh- 2. Christopher. Anne, married to Margaret, 5. Francis. Roger the elder and Roger the Humphrey Sandwife of Rock Lassells,5 of | ter to Sir Wm. Malford, of co. Church.4 Brackenbury, lory, of Stud-Salop.
Barbara, wife to
Wm. Vaughan, Ann, wife of Knt., living ao 1585 (died George Denley. younger, sans ton, of Cum-May, 1619 6). issue. of co. York. berland. Elizabeth, died young. Ursula, reldest William Lassells, = Elizabeth, daughterto dau., wife to elder son, aged Chris. Aske, 9 an. 1584 (ob. of Thurland Castle, 2. Roger, Margaret. co. Lancaster, Est. of Woodhall. ante patrem.6) 4. John. 5. Edward. 6. Roger. 7. Richard. 8. Ralph. 2. Robert. William Lassells, son Dorothy, æt. 3. Thomas. and heir, æt. ann. 16 ao 1612. 15, aº 1612.

THOMAS LASCELLES.

18,011, fo. 51. 1487, fo. 248. 1394, pp. 34, 342*b*. 1415, ff. 56, 100. 1420, ff. 32, 233. 1571, fo. 21. 6070, fo. 232.

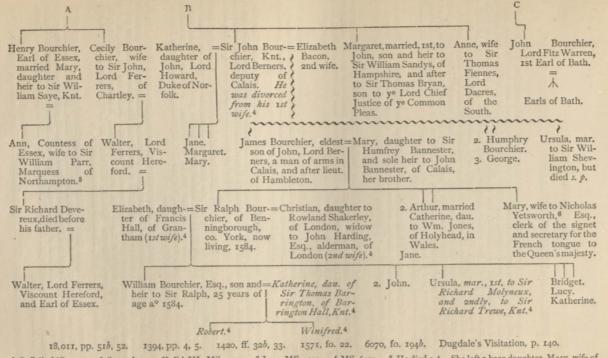
 FitzRandolph, MS. 1415.
 Ellinor, MS. 1487.
 MS. 1415.
 MS. 6070.
 Additional, and from MS. 1487.
 So in MSS. 1415, 1487; but Catherine MS. 18,011. 5 He sold

BOURCHIER, OF BENNINGBOROUGH, &c.

ARMS: - Ist and 4th, quarterly. - I. Argent. a cross engrailed gules between 4 water bougets sable, Bourchier. 2. Gules, billety or, a fesse argent, ARMS:—Ist and 4th, quarterly.—I. Argent. a cross engraised guies between 4 water bougets sable, Bourchier. 2. Guies, billety or, a lesse argent, Louvaine. 3. Quarterly, or, and vert, Berners. 4. Argent, a chevron between 3 griffins' heads erased guies, Tinney. Over all a label of 3 points azure, each charged with a lion rampant, all within a border engraised sable, Bourchier. 2. Argent, a cross flory sable, a crescent guies charged with a crescent or for difference, in dexter chief, Banaster. 3. Argent, 3 bars sable, over all a bend ermine, FYNCHAM.

CREST:—A man's head couped at neck proper, vested vert, doubled or, on his head a Doge's bonnet guies, tasselled or, encircled with a ducal coronet

Sir Bartholomew Bourchier, Knt., Lord Bourchier. = Sir William Bourchier Knt. = Elinor, daughter and heir to John, Lord Lovaine of Estaines, co. Sussex.1 Sir Bartholomew Bourchier, Knt., Lord Bourchier. = Richard, Lord =, daughter Sir William Bour-=Ann, daughter and sole heir of Thomas of and heir to Foulke, Woodstock, Duke of Glocester,2 and Hankford, Elizabeth, Lady Bourchier, 1st Lord Fitz Warren. chier, Knt., Earl widow to Edmond, Earl of Stafford. Knt. married to ye Lord Robsart, of Eu in Norafter to Sir Hugh Stafford. mandy. Henry Bour-=Elizabeth, sister Thomas Bour- Sir John Bour-=Margery, daugh- Sir William = Thomasine, daughter Bourchier, Ann, wife to chier, Knt., chier, Archand heir. to Richard, Knt., Lord heir to Henry, chier, Earl Lord Berners John Mow-Fitz Warren, bishop Duke of York, Lord Berners. of Essex. in right of his bray, Duke in right of his Canterbury, that was faof Norfolk. wife. and Cardinal. wife. ther to King Ed. IV. Sir Foulke=Elizabeth, sister Elizabeth Bour- Sir Thomas Ann 3 Bour-William, Lord = Ann, daugh- Sir Hum-= Elizabeth, and co-heir to Bourchier, | chier, wife Bourchier, John, Lord Denchier, wife to daughter Lord Fitz to Sir Henry ter to Richd. phrey Knt., mar-Sir Robert Bourchier. ham, (?) mar. and sole Warren. Bourchier, Nevill, Woodvile. ried Agnes, Welles, Knt., died before 1st. to Sir Edheir to Sir Knt., son Knt. Earl Rivers. daughter to son and heir his father. ward Stanhope, Frederick and heir to Sir Thomas to ye Lord and andly, to Tilney, Charlton, Welles and Sir Richard Knt. Lord Lati-Willoughby. Page, Knt. mer.



1 Suffolk, MS. 1571. 2 Second son to K. Ed. III., MS. 1571. 3 Jane, MS. 1571. 4 MS. 6070. 5 He died s. p. She left a base daughter, Mary, wife of Thomas (? Yorke), of Shenfield, co. Essex, MS. 1571. 6 Ettesworth, MS. 1571.

EX CARTIS ANTIQUIS

RICARDI MALIVERER, DE ALLERTON, MILITIS, Ao. 1584.

Memorandum that by estimation of evidence the wilke is entituled in this Roll to make pedegree. The first, after the quonquest, I suppose, was one William Malyverer, and he had issue Richard, the which Richard founded this Cirke, and heire to him was one Ranolph, his brother, the whilke Raphe had issue William, the whilke had issue Rauph ye 2^d, the whilke Rauph ij had no issue of his body, he had a brother that hight Henry, the whilke Henry had issue Richard, the whilk Richard had issue Henry, the whilke Henry was ayre to the last Rauphe, for Rauph overlived his brother Henry, and Richard, his sonne. And so had issue yt Henry the ij, John ye first, and John the first had issue John ye 2nd, and John the 2^d had John the 3^d, and John the 3^d had issue John the 3, for Halnath's father died before his father John the third, the whilk Halnath had issue John that nowe is.

Albertus Grellee omnibus hominibus suis Francis et Anglicis salutem. Sciatis me dedisse Willielmo Maloleporario, terram de Flaceby, quam tenuit de patre meo in feodum et hereditatem, etc. Testibus, Seifrido Grellet et Roberto de Wilavesham, etc. Sine data.

Memorandum quod Ecclesia de Allerton fundata fuit per Ricardum Mauleverer consilio et assensu domini sui. Roberti de Brus dedit præfatam ecclesiam majori monasterio sanctis et religiosis viris, his testibus, domino meo Roberto de Brus, Borlove Halton, Rogero, Fulcone, et Radulpho fratribus meis, Gulielmo de Barnevilla, senescallo meo, fratre ejus, etc.

Henricus, Dei gratia Rex Angliæ et Dux Normanniæ et Aquitaniæ et Comes Andegaviæ. Sciatis me concessisse monachis majoris monasterii in Aluerton, ecclesiam sancti Martini cum omnibus pertinentibus et omnes res quas Ricardus Malleverer prædictæ ecclesiæ contulit, etc. Testibus Stephano Troix, senescallo, etc.

Universis ad quos, etc., Ricardus Comes Pictaviæ et Cornubiæ salutem. Noveritis, etc., nos concessisse, etc., pro nobis et heredibus nostris, domino Willielmo Malleverer et hæredibus suis, quod nullus forestariorum de Knaresburgh habeat ingresum in aliquam terrarum suorum vel terrarum hominum suorum qui sunt extra forestam, etc. Sine data.

Memorandum quod Willielmus filius Willielmi Maloleporarii de Bemissalay dedit Radulpho Maloleporario de Allerton pro homagio et servicio in villa de Bemislay illud messuagium quod fuit Willielmi Maloleporarii patris predicti Radulphi super Brocchashole, etc. Testibus, Johanne priore de Bolton, Willielmo Grandorge, Willielmo filio ejus, Nigello de Plompton, Rogero Maloleporario, Willielmo de Norton, Robert de Cleveland, Stephano filio ejus.

Memorandum quod Radulphus Mauleverer fecit conventionem cum Henrico fratre suo, de tribus carucatis terræ in Clareton quas prædictus Radulphus dedit prædicto Henrico pro hagio et servicio suo, S. quod si prædictus Henricus obierit sine prole hæe medietas prænominatæ terræ remanebit prædicto Radulpho et suis, et alia medietas remanebit similiter fratri suo, etc. Testibus, Radulpho filio Radulphi, Waltero de Bonnington, Roberto Walensi, Willielmo de Leely, Hugone et Roberto filio ejus, Simone de Mohalt, Henrico fratre suo, etc.

Memorandum quod curia Radulphi Maleverer, inter Ricardum de Cheune petentem et Henricum Maleverer, una curia tenta. fuit anno 7 Rich. II. Ubi placitum fuit per breve de recto quod præfatus Ricardus quietum clamavit præfatum Henricum unam carucatam terræ et dimidium in Claretona. Testibus, Rogero Maleverer, Willielmo Gramatico, Johanne fratri ejus, Alano filio Elis., Ricardo de Goldesburghe de Bram, Martino Maleverer, etc.

Hæc est conventio inter Willielmum de Dunsford et Thomam filium Adæ tunc Con

stabularium de Knaresburgh. Sciatis quod prædictus Willielmus demisit eidem Thomætotam terram quæ fuit Henrici Mauleverer in Clartona quam idem Willielmus habuit in custodia cum filio prædicti Henrici, tenendum illi à festo Sancti Martini ano domini, 1204, usque ad finem sex annorum. Et si contingat quod Cicelia filia supradicti Willielmi quæ fuit uxor Henrici Mauleverer obierit infra prædictum terminum, tota terra quæ est de dota sua in eadem terra remanebit in manu Thomæ usque ad prædictum terminum, etc. Testibus, Radulpho Mauleverer, Simone fratre ejus.

Conventio facta de terris in Clareton inter Alanum filium Galfridi de Kirkeby et Ceciliam uxorem ejus, et Thomam filium Adæ tunc Constabularium de Knaresburgh in festo Sancti Martini anno Domini 1205. Testibus, Nigello de Plumpton, Thoma de Walkingham, Radulpho Mauleverer, etc.

Memorandum quod Willielmus filius Roberti de Dunsforth dedit Henrico Mauleverer illas terras in villa de Dunsforth, quas Willielmus avus suus quondam dedit Henrico Mauleverer avo prænominati Henrici, in maritagium cum Cecilia filia sua, etc. Testibus domino Johanne filio Thomæ, Willielmo de Kirkeby, Henrico de Brampton, Willielmo de Bramton, etc.

Memorandum quod Ricardus Cheve de Thorneburgh quietum clamavit, etc. Johanni Mauleverer totum ius suum in omnibus tenenentis suis in Thornburgh, etc. Testibus, Nicholao Mauleverer, Ricardo fratre ejus, Ricardo Mauleverer de Clareton, etc.

Memorandum quod Alicia quondam uxor Ricardi Mauleverer, de Clareton, in viduitate sua dedit Johanni Mauleverer totam dotem suam in villa de Clareton, pro quadam summa pecuniæ, etc. Testibus, domino Willielmo Darell, domino Patricio de Westwike, Ricardo de Goldesburgh, Johanne Mauleverer de Quixley, Nicolauo Wyther de eadem, etc.

Memorandum quod in litera tangente medietatem prioratus de Allerton, hæc causa habetur. Hujus igitur authoritate mandati, accedens ad domum nostram de Alverton de assensu et voluntate nobilis viri Briani de Insula custodis terræ et hæredis Radulphi Maloleporarii patroni ejusdem loci substituimus fratrem Huleiam tanquam priorem, etc.

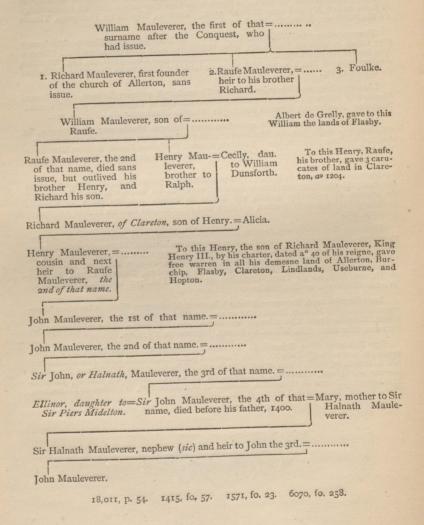
Henricus, Dei gratia rex Angliæ, Dominus Hiberniæ, Dux Normaniæ, Aquitaniæ, et comes Andegaviæ, etc. Sciatis nos concessisse Henrico Maleverer filio Ricardi Malleverer quod ipse et hæredes sui habeant in perpetuum liberam warrennam in omnibus dominicis terris suis, de Allerton, in Burchipe, Feusby, Clareton, Lindlandes, Usburn, et Hopton, etc. Testibus, Henricus de Bathon, Nicolao Luvell, Henrico de Barton, Nicolao de Turri, Willielmo de Grey. Dat. per manum nostram apud Westmonasterium, 20 Octobris anno regni nostri 4.

Anno Domini 1276, ita convenit inter Johannem Mauleverer filium et heredem bonæ memoriæ domini Henrici Mauleverer ex una, et fratrem Radulphum ministrum domus sancti Roberti juxta Cnaresburgh, ex altera, etc. Testibus, domino Henrico de Perpunt, tunc senescallo, Willielmo Lovell, Johanne de Kyrkeby.

Ego Robertus filius Ricardi de Tocwith confirmavi Willielmo Mauleverer totam terram in territorio de Tocwith quam Ricardus pater meus dedit Radulpho Mauleverer pro homagio et servicio suo et unde Radulphus Mauleverer et Willielmus filius ejus fuerunt seisiti, etc. Testibus, Willielmo de Donsforth, Alano de Kirkby, Johanne Mauleverer, Johanne de Hamerton, Ricardo de Wiyelesthorpe, Willielmo de Hamerton, Petro Lovell, Roberto de Dunsforth, etc.



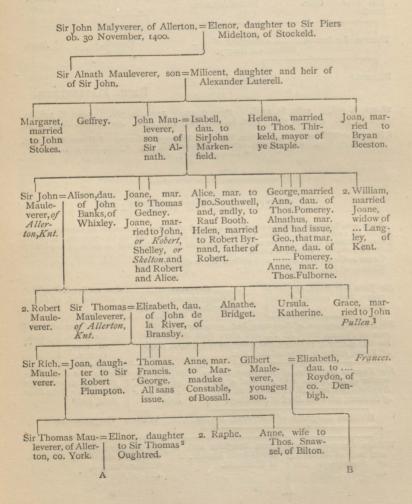
MAULEVERER.

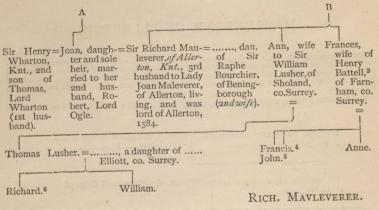


MAULEVERER, OF ALLERTON.

ARMS:—Ist and 4th. Gu., 3 greyhounds courant in pale arg., collared or, a crescent for difference of the last, MAULEVERER. 2. Gules, a chief or, over all a bend gobony azure and argent. 3. Azure, a bend between 6 martlets argent, a crescent for difference gules, LUTTERELL. An inescocheon quarterly; 1st and 4th the 1st and 2nd quarters of the shield, 2nd and 3rd, LUTTERELL.

CREST:-On a torce, argent and gules, a greyhound statant argent, collared or.





18,011, p. 53*b*, 1487, fo. 232*b*, 1394, p. 53. 1415, fo. 57*b*, 1420, ff. 34*b*, 35. 1499, fo. 34*b*, 4630, p. 389, 1571, fo. 22*b*, 6070, fo. 258*b*. See Tonge's Visit., p. 54.

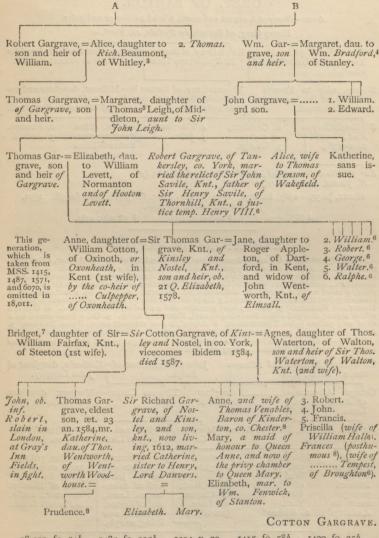
Belwyn, or William Prelly, or Polam, MS. 1487; Prelleyn, MS. 1415.
 Henry, MSS. 1415, 1487, 6070.
 Bartell, MS. 1487.
 Frances, MS. 1415.
 Joan, MS. 1415.
 Thomas, MS. 1571.

GARGRAVE, OF NOSTEL.

ARMS:—I. Lozengy, argent and sable, on a bend of ye last, 3 crescents or, GARGRAVE. 2. Argent, on a chief indented gules, 3 cross crosslets fitchee of the 1st, OTTERBURN. 3. Sable, 3 lions passant in bend, between 2 cottises engrayled argent, Brown. 4. Sable, a cross flory between 4 annulets argent, Welles.

CREST:—On a torce, argent and sable, a falcon rising, argent.
Motto:—"Servire Dec regnare est."

Sir John Gargrave, of Gar= grave, knt., master of the forests. Gargrave, = dau. and co-heir of Sir of Gargrave and Ralph Otterburne, of Otter-burne.
Sir Robert Gargrave, of Gargrave, knt., governor of Pontersoon in France, temp. H. V., and there lyeth honourably buried, master of ye forests, and guardon to Richard, Duke of Swaythorpe. Willia m = Christian. Gargrave, of Swaythorpe.
Sir Thomas Gargrave, of Gargrave, knt., = Sir John Gar.—Hellen, dau of Nesmaster of the forests, and marshal of the Englisharmy, temp. H. VI., slain at the siege of Orleans, with the Earl of Salisbury. Sir John Gar.—Hellen, dau of Nesmaster of the grave, knt., field and sister and contained the property of the grave, knt., son and heir of Sir John Nesmaster of the field and sister and contained the field and sister and
William Gargrave, of Gargrave, Esq. = William Gargrave. =
William Gargrave, son=Agnes, daughter and and heir of William, of Swaythorpe and Gargrave. Agnes, daughter and heir of Robt. Browne, of Wakefield. Of Wakefield. 2. John Gargrave, m. 3. Robert. Margaret, da. of William Scargill, of Lead. ² =
A



18,011, fo. 54*b*. 1487, fo. 225*b*. 1394, p. 29. 1415, fo. 58*b*. 1420, fo. 35*b*. 4630, p. 226. 1571, fo. 23*b*. 6070, fo. 105*b*.

1 This descent is so given by Glover, in Visit. 1612.

2 Thorp, MS. 1487.

3 Wakefield, MSS. 1415, 6070.

4 So in MS. 1487, but Badfield in MS. 18,011.

5 Gilbert, MSS. 1415, 1487.

Additional from MS. 1487.

7 Visitation of 1612.

8 MS. 1571.

GREY, OF BARTON.

ARMS.—Barry of 6, argent and azure, a bend gobony or and gules.

Henry Grey, of Barton, in Rydale, co. York. =

Elizabeth, dau. to Thwenge, of Hemsley (1st wife 2).	In Ity day		
Maude, wife to Francis Aislaby, of Barden infra com. Richmond.	Thomas Grey, of Barton in: Rydale, Esq., now living, ao 1584.		in Cleveland
Sir Ralph Grey,= 2. Cutl Knt., aged 0. s. p 22 ao 1584. 3. Geo	5. John. di	rbara, eldest aughter, mar- ied to William ackson.	2. Frances 3. Isabell.
Sir William Grey, Knt., cr K. James, 10 February, av 18,011, p. 55. 1487, fo. 2	43. 1394, p. 28. 1415, fo. 160. 24. 6070, fo. 306b.	56 <i>b</i> . 1420, fo.	36. 1571,

ATHERTON, OF FRYTON.

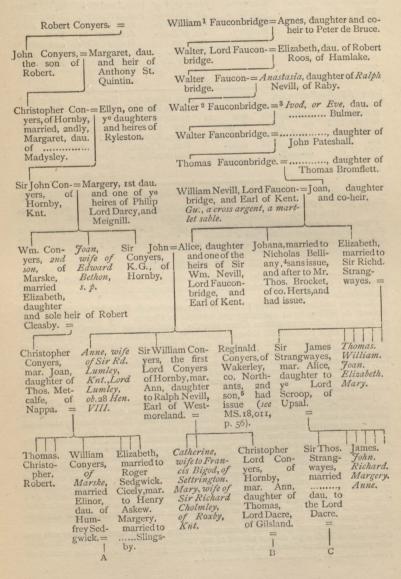
ARMS:—Quarterly, I. Gules, 3 falcons argent, jessed and belled or. 2. Argent, a lion rampant sable. 3. Argent, a bay horse proper, holding in his mouth a branch of oak. 4. Azure, 3 mascles or. Impaling quarterly of nine coats, viz.:—1. Azure, a maunch or, charged with an annulet gu., a crescent for difference, Convers, of Wakerley, co. Northants. 2. Or, a chevron gules, a chief vaire, a martlet for difference, Sr. Quintin. 3. Sable, on a saltier argent argent a crescent gules, Rilleston. 4. Azure, 3 bars gemelles and a chief or, Lord Mennill. 6. Gules, a Darky and Meignill. 5. Azure, 3 bars gemelles and a chief or, Lord Mennill. 6. Gules, a saltier argent, charged with a fleur-de-lis azure, Nevill., of Raby. 7. Or, a fesse azure, on a saltier argent, charged with a fleur-de-lis azure, Nevill., of Raby. 7. Or, a fesse azure, on a chief or 3 pallets gules, Fauconberg. 8. Argent, a lion rampant azure, Baron Brewse. 9. Argent, 2 bars gules, on a canton of the last a lion passant or, Lancaster, Baron of Kendal. Crest:—1. On a torce, a demi swan erased arg, beaked gu., gorged with a ducal coronet or. 2. On a torce or and azure, a wing erect gu.

John Catherall, son of=Katherin, daughter of Ralph. | John Langley. Sir William Atherton, of Ather-=

ton, co. Lanc., Knt.	Ralph.	John Langley.
George Atherton, = of Atherton, co. of I anc. Mic	Ashton, of all. dleton.	Cather-=Margery, daughter of Nicholas Tempest.
Sir John Atherton, Knt., o ton, co. Lanc.		er and one of ye heires of Thos., of Little Mitton, co. Lanc.
Elizabeth, wife to wife to SHenry Bulmer, younger son to Anthony, SHEAR Atherton.	bir daughter to Sir John heir heir heir heir hon. of Clayton, co. Lanc. (1st wife.)	Atherton, = Katherine, 3rd dau, son and to John, of Ather-co. Lanc., of Fryton, York, now g, ao 1584.
Robert.	Rachel. John Athert aged 20 2	on, ² eldest son, Rebecca. Rachel.

18,011, fo. 55. 1487, fo. 250. 1394, p. 34. 1415, fo. 59. 1420, fo. 36b. 1571, fo. 24b. 1 Brother, MS. 1571. 2? 2nd son and aged 10 in 1584, by 1st wife, MS. 1571.

CONYERS, OF HORNBY.



A	TORK CAT	an page	В	C
William Conyers, of Marske, of married Catherine, daughter of Ralph Maleverer, of Wothersome.	Elizabeth. Christian. Alice. Margery. Katherine.	Jane, wife of Sir Marma- duke Consta- ble, of Ever- ingham. Elizabeth, wife of Geo. Place, of Halnaby.	mar. Maud daughter Henry Cl	y, Strangwayes, mar. Eliza- beth, dau. if- and heir to of
of Atherton, Lord	hter vile, heir son ohn, Franci Con- 2nd l of band.	to younger ther to hus-	empe, wife bro- Thom Sir Darcy empe, 2nd Kent, to	to Henry nas Conyers, died sans son issue. Sir nas 7

Conyers Darcy, only son of Thomas and Elizabeth.

18011, p. 56. 1487, fo. 6b. 1394, p. 36. 1415, fo. 59b. 1420, fo. 37. 16. 1571, fo. 25. 6070, fo. 229. Tonge's Visitation, pp. 46, 48. 1499, fo. 32.

1 Walter, lord of Rise, MS. 1487. 2 John, MS. 1487. 3 MS. 1415 states that John, son of Walter the 3rd, married the daughter of Bulmer. 4 Bethun, MS. 1415.—"Edward Bethome sine exitu," Visitation, 1564. 5 John, 2nd son in MS. 1571. 6 MS. 6070. 7 Arthur, MS. 6070.

EX VETERI SCRIPTO.

Radulphus Normanvile filius Radulphi Normanvill dominus de Thriberg, anno 44 Hen. III., habuit exitum, Adam Normanvill et Margeriam filiam suam disponsatam

Radulpho de Reresby.

Et idem Radulphus Reresby habuit primo manerium de Eshouer. ex dono domini Et idem Radulphus Reresby habuit primo manerium de Eshouer, ex dono domini Roberti de Willughby in excambio pro manerio de Plesele. Qui quidem Radulphus et Margeria habuerunt exitum Adam Reresby, dominum de Thribergh et Eshouer, anno regni regis Edwardi filii Edwardi nono. Qui quidem Adam Reresby et Thethegna uxor sua anno Edwardi III. habuerunt exitum Radulphum Reresby. Qui quidem Radulphus et Dionisia habuerunt exitum Thomam Reresby. Qui quidem Thomas et Cecilia, uxor sua, habuerunt exitum Thomam Reresby, militem. Qui quidem Thomas et Lucia uxor ejus habuerunt Thomam Reresby. Qui quidem Thomas et Matilda, uxor ejus, habuerunt exitum Radulphum Reresby. Qui quidem Radulphus habet exitum Radulphum pune sunerstitem.

Breton, patrem Roberti Breton nunc superstitis.

Item memorandum quod tria messuagia et certæ terræ et tenementa cum suis pertinentibus in Thribergh annuæ valoris 14 marcarum data fuerunt per Adam Normanville præfatum Alano Glentham, ut dicitur in tanio. Et pro defectu exitus remaneant rectis hæredibus prædicti. Adami Normanville.



PLESLEY, MUSTERS, AND LOWES, als. SKIRBROOKE.

Thomas Breton, senior, cum Elenora uxore ejus, habuit exitum Thomam, et Ceciliam, uxorem Johannis Alanson, de Pontefracto. Et prædictus Thomas obiit sine exitu. Et Thomas Breton, senior, cum Alicia secunda uxore ejus, per quem Mallum jure venit, habuerunt exitum Thomam Breton de Sank, fratrem Cecilia qui tenuit Ceciliam foras de jure suo. Qui quidem Thomas labuit exitum Thomam, qui obiit sine hærede, et Robertum nunc petentem.

Probatus iste discentus per record de quare impedit, aº 9 Ed. II.—Rotulo C. ix e pº. Serlo de Plesley, temp. Johannis = Regis Angliæ. . ix. e p°. Comes Salopiæ habet partem dicti Willughby. Sara, nupta Roberto de Willoughby, temp. Annabella postnata nupta Johanni de Ein-Rex Hen. III. court. = Alicia, nupta Willielmo Amicia filia Robertus de Wil-Iste Robertus de Willughby filius dedit unum messuagium cum advocatione priori de Fellow, qui dedit Thomæ de Beck. primo nupta Isodore Reresnupta loughby. Musters. = bv. =Radegunda. = Nicolaus de Lowes ao 1247, 32 Hen. III. Radulphus de Reresby. Johannes Lowes, alias Skirbroke. == Eps. Menenensis dedit isti Prosecutum fuit breve de quare impedit a° 9 Ed. I.1 Thomas de Skirbroke, Thomæ Saktoft in Shirbrok, in feodo, sine data. 1304, 33 Ed. I.= Anno 18 Ed. III., iste Robertus nupsit Ceciliam filiam et hæredem Johannes. dedit Johanni in tall. R. Stuckholme, 1329, 4 Ed. III. = Iste relaxavit Edmundo Savage, a° 42 Ed. III. Thomas, 1345, 19=...... Ed. III. Johannes, 1343, 18 Ed. III. Willielmus, 1395. Cecilia, 1345, 20 Ed. III. Robertus, 1345, 20 Ed. III. Robertus. = Iste Willielmus dedit Johanni filio suo mess toft cum croftis cum bovat terræ vocat Skoolewood, a° 1442, in Festo Sancti Lucæ. Iste Willielmo dedit Johanni omnia etc. in tal. masc. a° 14 Hen.VI. Willielmus. = Johannes. = Robertus. = Willielmus qui obiit. Nicholas. = Robertus. = Nicholas qui obiit, Rogerus nunc Petrus. -..... Thomas = Ricardus Skirbrook. 13,011, fo. 57. 1394. p. 41. 1415, fo. 60b. 1420, fo. 38. 1571, fo. 25b. 6070, fo. 195. 1 MSS. 1415, 6070, 9 Ed. II.

manor of Brimsford, in co. York,

a° 1326.

RERESBY, OF THRIBERGH.

ARMS:-Quarterly, I. Gules, on a bend argent 3 crosses flory sable, Reresby. 2. Azure, a fesse dancette between 10 billets or, a label of 4 Points argent, Deincourt. 3. Argent, on a fesse, between 2 bars gemelles gules, 3 fleurs-de-lis, Plesley. 4. Argent, a fesse between 3 bars gemelles, points argent, Delector. J. Argent, on a losse, between 2 bats generics, judits de lis, 1 enclor, de les de l'est de l'e

3 bendlets gules. CREST: -On a cap of maintenance gules a boar statant argent. Serlo de Plesley, lived temp. K. John. = Ralph Normanville, = Alexander Reres-=..... Amabilla, youngest = John de Eincourt. lord of Thriberg. Sara, wife to Sir Robert de by, of Reresby.1 daughter. Willoughby, Knt., temp. Hen. 3. = Ralph Normanville, lord of Amicia, eldest=Isodore Reresby, Alice, wife to William Musters, Thriberg, 44 Hen. III. = Robert de Willoughby. of Reresby. daughter. or de Monasteriis. Ralph Reresby, lord of the manor of = Margery, daughter and heir, Adam Normanville, Anno 32 Hen. III. Ita convenit inter Radulby a writ of quare impedit, ao 9 Ed. II., 1099 and 1100, Eshouer by the gift of Sir Robert phum de Reresby et dominam Aliciam de Monasteriis de omnibus rebus dictis Radulpho et de Willoughby, in exchange for by which this descent is proved. Aliciæ in partem hæreditabiliter contingentibus. the manor of Plesley. Scilicet viz. quod pradicta domina Alicia dimisit domino Radulpho totum jus quod habuit in terris quae data erant Amicia de Reresby, matridicti Radulphi, in liberum maritagium cum Isidoro de Reresby in soca de Roberta de Testibus, demina Roberta de Roberta de Testibus de Roberta de Periodo de Republica de Re Sir Adam Reresby, Knt., lord of=Thethegna, his wife. Thriberg and Eshouere, 9 Ed. II. | Argent, 3 bendlets, Eshouer, etc., Testibus, domino Roberto de Willeby, domino Rogero de Mercuria, Nicholao gu. Spigurnell, Gerardo de Suttona, &c.2 Richard Gotham, = Cicely. Joane, married to Sir John Ralph Reresby, son and heir of Sir Adam, = Dionisia, daughter of of Brimsford. Fitzwilliam, of Emley Bradborne,3 superstites 8 & 21 Ed. III. and Sprotborough.3 John Letard, of Rotherham, clerk, gave to this John, the son John, son of Richard Gotham, died Joane, sister Sir Thomas Reresby, = Cicely, daughter of sans issue. His wife was Godose, and co-heir of Richard Gotham and Cicely, Richard and co-heir Knt., living 28 Ed. daughter to John Letard, of Rotherwith Godose, his daughter, the to John Goto her brother John

tham, 38

Ed. III.

III., 1353.

Gotham.

ham, clerk.

```
В
                                                                                                                 7. Gervase Reres-
                                                                          I. Ann or Jane, wife 2. Edith.
Sir Thomas Reresby, = Mary, daughter of Sir 2. Francis.
                                                            5. Godfrey.
                                                                                                                   by, mar. Eliza-
                                                                            of Thomas, son of 3. Mary.
                                                           6. Michael,
                         John Monson, of 3. William.
  of Thriberg, in co.
York, Knt., eldest
                                                                                                                    beth Gedney,7 of
                                                                            Bartholomew Tri- 4.Margaret,d.y.
                         Carleton, co. Leices- 4. Raphe, all
                                                             s. p.
                                                                                                                    co. Linc.=
                                                                            gott, of South Kirkly. 5. Dorothy, d.y.
                                                            8. Lyonell.
  son, aged 23, ao 1584.
                         ter. Knt.
                                                0. s. p.
Jane, wife to Sir 3. Leonard. George Reres- Elizabeth, daugh- Mary, wife of Elizabeth, wife George, s. p.
                                                                                                                William Reresby,
                                                                                                                  mar. Grace, relict
                                                                                 of Sir John Edward, s.p.
                                                                  Robert, son of
                                               ter of .....
  John Shelley, 4. Edward.
                                 by, son and
                                                                                                                  of John Mason,
                                                                  Sir Symon
                                                                                   Cambbell.
                                                Tamworth.ofco.
                                 heir.
  Knt. and Bart. 5. Adam.
                                                                                                                  and brother of Sir
                                                                                   Knt.
                                                Southampton.
                                                                   Stewart, Knt.
2. Gilbert, mar.
                                                                                                                  John Mason, of
                                                                                 Bridget.
                                Fohn.
  Anne, dau. of
                                                                                                                  Avery Colbeck.
  Sir John Skinner, 8
```

THOS. RERESBIE.

Ego Adam de Reresby, miles, dedi Radulpho filio, totum manerium meum de Thribergh una cum duobus partibus villarum de Bronsforth, Dalton majoris, Dalton minoris, et Bolton super Don, etc. Dat. apud Thriberg. On a bend 3 cross cross lets.

Omnibus, etc., Robertus de Wylneby filius domini Roberti de Wylneby salutem. Noveritis me dedisse Radulpho de Reresby et Margeriæ uxori suæ filiæ domini Radulphi de Normanvile, totum manerium meum de Eshovere integre, etc. pro hac autem donatione dederunt mihi domino Radulpho et Margeriæ uxori ejus manerium suum de Pleseley quod dictus Radulphus adquisivit de Radulpho de Eincourt in le Hill, sine data. A chevron S. Roberti de Willieby.

Ego Adam de Normanville, dominus de Thriberg dedi Adae filio Radulphi de Reresby de Essomerm, manerium meum de Thriberg, etc. Dat. apud Thriberg anno 9 Ed. filii regis Edwardi.

Ego Radulphus de Normanville dedi Radulpho de Reresby cum Margeria filia mea et hæredibus suis de praedicta. Margeria exeuntibus totam terram quam Radulphus de Seiwell tenuit de dono Radulphi de Normanvill, quæ data fuit cum Iclonia matre ejus ad liberum maritagium, etc., sine data., a fesse between 6 bars gemelles,, 2 in chief and 4 in base, a canton

18,011, ff. 57b, 58. 1487, fo. 250b. 890, fo. 44. 1394, p. 42. 1171, fo. 42. 1415, fo. 61. 1420, fo. 38b. 4630, p. 485. 1571, ff. 26b, 27. 6070, fo. 199. See Dugdale's Visitation, pp. 182, 183.

1 Eshover, 1415, 6070. 2 1415. 3 1571. 4 He had 6 sons and 11 daughters, 1571. 5 June, 1571. 6 Dearn 6070, 1571. 7 This match and descent from MS. 18,011. 8 MS. 6070. 9 Additional.

BUNNY, OF NEWTON, ALS. BUNYHILL, JUXTA WAKEFIELD.

Arms:—Quarterly, r. Argent, a chevron between 3 goats' heads erased sable, Bunny. 2. Gules, a cross flory or, on a chief azure 3 buckles or, Haselden. 3. Per saltier gules and ermine, Restwold. 4. Argent, 3 bendlets sable. 5. Gules, 3 lions rampant argent, crowned or. 6. Sable, 3 lions rampant argent. 7. Gules. a fesse or between 3 saltiers couped argent. 8. Gules, 4 bendlets argent. 9. Argent, 3 boars' heads couped in bend, between 2 cottises embattled sable.

Richard Bunny, of Newton, als. Bunny Hatt, =, daughter and heir near Wakefield, co. York. of Haselden.
John Bunny, son and heir. =, daughter of John Gargrave.
Richard Bunny. = Elizabeth, daughter to James 2. Thomas. 4. John. Margaret. Elizabeth.
Richard Bunny of Newton. = Rose, daughter to John Topcliffe.
Richard = Bridget, dau. 2. Thomas Bunny, and coheiress to son, died May, 1584. Vache, co. Bucks. Richard = Bridget, dau. 2. Thomas Bunny, and coheiress to so, s. p. Bunny, beiress to so, s. p. 4. Peter, s. p. dau. of the Vache, co. Bucks. 3. William Bunny, married to Robt. Kaye. Bunny, married to Robt. Kaye. Anne, mar. to Robt. Arthington, of Knottingley
Edmund Bun- 2. Rich-=Anne, and hing of Dun- and hing on bear of Di- heir to vinity, eldest son of Rich., now living 1584, d. s. p.
Richard Bun- ny, eldest ing 1612, mar- son, aged ried Mary, daugh- slain in Cartwright, Esq., Ireland. = of Newland. = Richard Bunny, liv- Bunny. 3. George Bunny. Adauof John Worlley, and died s. p.
Elizabeth, 3 yrs. old, 1612. Margery. Picordo Bunny olim de Newton alias Bunnyhall in parochia de Wakefield in comi-

Ricardo Bunny olim de Newton alias Bunnyhall in parochia de Wakefield in comitatu Eboracensi, post de Newland in parochia de Normanton, in eodem comitatu armigero, majoribus (ut fertur) Gallis ex oppido Bunny, in septentrionali ripa fluminis Loior, super Orleans sito, tempore Guilielmi Conquestoris, ad Bunny Reise in comitatu Nottinghamiæ delatis muneribus quibusdam (jis que satis honorificis) illustrissimis principibus Henrico, Edwardo, Maria et Elizabetha jubentibus, defuncto, anno trissimis principibus Henrico, Edwardo, Maria et Elizabetha jubentibus, defuncto, anno trissimis principibus Henrico, Edwardo, Maria et Elizabetha jubentibus, defuncto, anno trissimis principibus Henrico, Edwardo, Maria et Elizabetha jubentibus, defuncto, anno trissimis principibus relictis) pridie calendarum Maiae anno Domini 1584, supernam diem in Domino obeunti, Brigida conjux tam vivis quaeunque mortalitatis testimonium quam extinctis patri prius post marito debitum certe licet non satis honorificum, sed pro modestia et illorum et sua, 4º calendarum Julii, anno Domini 1586, monumentum posuit.

EDM. BUNNY.

18,011, p. 58b. 1487, ff. 288b, 452. 1394, p. 54. 1415, fo. 61b. 1420, fo. 39b. 1499, fo. 43. 4630, p. 76. 1571, fo. 26. 6070, fo. 138. See Tonge's Visit., p. 82; Dugdale's Visit., p. 279; Yorkshire Archæological and Topographical Journal, v. 3, p. 8.

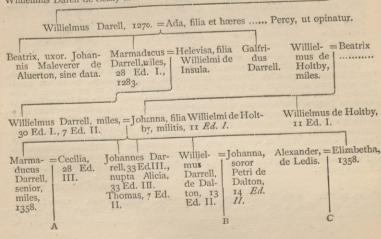
Omnibus, etcetera, Edwardus de Lasey Constabularius Cestriæ salutem. Noverint universitas Deo et Ecclesiæ Sancti Oswaldi de Nostle et Canonicis Regularibus ejusdem loci, dimidiam carucatam terræ in qua sita est ecclesia eorundem canonicorum, superivarium, etc. Et liberam suam electionem ad priores suos eligendos secundum tenorem rescripti confecti à Simone Decano etc. inter Rogerum de Lascy quondam bonæ memoriæ avum meum et Canonicos Sancti Oswaldi de Nostle etc. Testibus domino Hugone disavum meum et Canonicos Sancti Oswaldi de Nostle etc. Testibus domino Ada de Novo pensatore, domino Gilberto Haunsaid, domino Ricardo Foliot, domino Ada de Novo Mercato, domino Johanne de Beke, domino Radulpho de Horbury, domino Johanne de Hodode, domino Galfrido de Dutton, et aliis.



SIGILLUM EDMUNDI DE LASCEY CONSTABULARII CESTRIÆ.

Quæ sequuntur ex chartis Johannis Daunay militis collectae sunt, 1584.

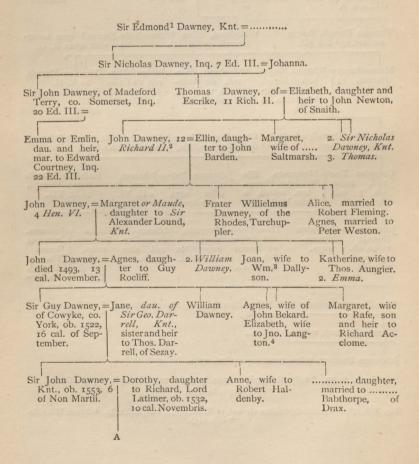
Willielmus Darell de Sezay in comitatu Eboracensi tempore Regis Johannis. =

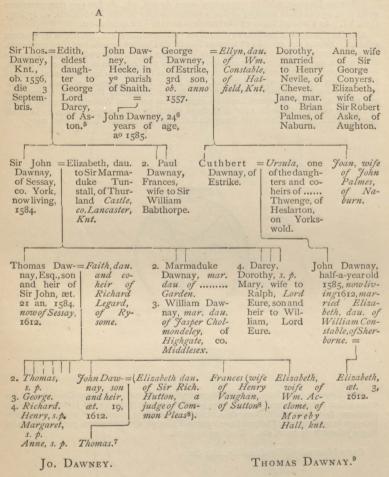


B Willielmus,=Agnes, filia Wil- Elizabetha, filia et filius Wil- lielmi Atte- hæres Alexandri =Elizabetha, Eliza-Williel-29 Ed. III. betha. Ledis, 33 Ed. III., et vocat Marmus welle, de Dallielmi Darrell. ton, quæ super-vixit 43 Ed. III. sorer Emmæ. Darrell de maducum Darell, miles. Dalton. 1354. avunculum. Johanna (1 ux.), filia = Marmaducus Darrell, = Alicia (2 ux.), filia Ranulfi = Petrus de Willielmi Merington, 1364, 38 Ed. Ed. III., 1364. Pigot, soror Galfridi, 44 Routh, 2do
maritus. III., o. s. p. Willielmus, filius Marmaduci=Emma,² quæ super-Darrell, 43 Ed. III. | vixit aº rr R. II. Thomas Darrell, forsan nothus, 231 Ed. III. Willielmus Dar- Johannis Dar-rell, de Wilt- rell, de Cale-shire, 14 R. II. & 10³ H. VI. 14 R. II. Henricus Darrell, Marmaducus = Johanna, filia Jo-14 R. II. hannis Bigod, Darrell, 14 Galfridus, 39 Ed. de Settring-R. II. III. ton, miles, 14 R. II. Alicia. Edmundus Darrell, = Isabella, filia et hæres Georgii Etton, fratris minoris Johannis miles, ob. 1438. | Etton de Gillinge, militis, quæ obiit 2 Idus Maii, 1448. Radulfus Darrell, Johannes Dar-=Johanna, Georgius Dar-=Margareta, filia rell, miles, | Willielmi Plumpfilia frater Georgii, 18 H. VII. miles, uxor., ob. 2 H. VI. rell, obiit rell, miles, ob. 5 call. ton, militis, 2 ides Maii, 1487. nonis Aprilis. Apl., 1466. Guido = Johanna, Marma-Thos. Dar-= Margeria, Johannes = Catherina soror et ducus Dar-Dawney, rell, frater et hæres uxor superstites Darrell, Stranghæres rell, sine miles, miles, ob. ways. prole. living 18 H. 18 H.VII. Johanni, sine prole 7 H. VII. Darrell, 18 VII. sine prole. John Dawney, miles, 18 H. VII. = Dorothy, daugster of Richard, Lord Latimer. Thomas Dawney, miles. = Johannes Dawney, miles, nunc superstites, 1584. 1394, p. 45. 1415, fo. 63b. 1420, fo. 40. 18,011, p. 59. 1487, fo. 297b. 6070, fo. 196. ¹ 13, MS. 1487. ² Anna superstites vir sui, 12 R. II., 1487. ³ 20, MS. 1487. ⁴ Atton, MS. 1487. ⁵ MS. 1415. ALLERTONSHIRE.

DAWNAY, OF SESSAY.

ARMS:—Quarterly. I. Argent, on a bend between 2 cottises sable, 3 annulets or. 2. Gules, a Saracen's head couped at his neck, crined sable, bearded argent, and a wreath about his temples arg. and sa., tied arg., between 3 lion's paws, one issuing from each chief point, and the other from the base point or, NEWTON. 3. Azure, a lion rampant or, crowned argent, DARELL. 4. Azure, 5 fusils in fesse or, within a border entoyre of torteaux, PERCY. 5. Or, on a chief indented azure 2 mullets or. 6. Barry of 8, argent and gules, on a canton sable a cross flory or, a crescent for difference, Aton.





18,011, p. 59b. 1487, ff. 256b, 298. 1394, pp. 45, 46b. 1415, fo. 62. 1420, fo. 40. 4630, p. 128. 1571, ff. 28, 248. 6070, fo. 192. See Dugdale's Visitation, p. 264.

See this pedigree at large in my Yorkshire collection.

1 Edward, 1415, 1487, 6070. 2 Inq. 8 Hen. VI, ob. 13 July, ao 4 Hen. VI. 3 John, 1487. 4 Pelham, of Laughton, co. Lincoln, MS. 1571. 5 Mennell, MS. 1487. 6 14, MS. 18,011. 7 MS. 6070. 8 Additional from MS. 1487. 9 Signed Pedigree, 1612.

Johannes Dawnay reddidit compotum suum de 53s. 4d., de fine pro transgressione quod fecit eo quod non suscepit ordinem militarem ante festum Pentecostis, ao 17 Reg. Hen. VI. In Thesauri libro. 13 die Octobris ano 18. Et quietus est.

Omnibus hominibus has litteras videntibus vel audientibus, etc., Galfridus de Coniers Omnibus hominibus has litteras videntibus vel audientibus, etc., Galfridus de Coniers salutem. Sciatis me, consilio et assensu Rogeri de Coniers nepotis mei tunc præsentis, quietum clamasse à me et hæredibus meis Willielmo Darell et hæredibus suis totum jus et clameum quod habui in octo carueatis terræ cum pertinentibus in Sedzay et in Heton, dequibus placitum motum fuit inter nos et prædictum Willielmum in curia domini Philippi Dunelmensis Episcopi, apud Aluerton, per breve Domini Regis Johannis de recto, unde duellum fuit vadiatum in eadem curia per Henricum Portowain campionem mei petentis, et per Gilbertum Lardiner campionem prædicti Willielmi tenentis, et pro hac quieta clamacione dedit mihi Willielmus Darell 66 marcas argenti, etc. Testibus Ricardo Malebise, Willielmo de Percy de Kernetteby, Duncan Darrell, etc., 1415.



Ego Rogerus filius Roberti de Coniers, quietum clamavi Willielmo Darell totum jus quod habui in octo carucatis terræ cum pertinentibus in Sedzay et in Heton, de quibus placitum fuit inter Galfridum de Coniers, avunculum meum, et prædictum Willielmum in curia domini Philippi Dunelmensis Episcopi, apud Aluerton, per breve Domini Regis Johannis de recto, etc. Testibus ut supra.

Carta Marmaduci Darel, militis, sine data.

SIGILLUM MARMADUCI DARELL.

Five fusils in fesse within a bordure entoyre of roundles.

Carta Marmaduci Darell, militis, data Anno Dom. 1238. Seal: A lion rampant crowned.

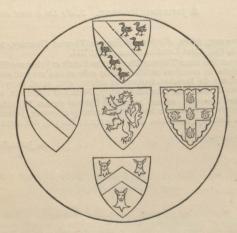
Carta Hugonis, de Eure, militis, data apud Elvetmer, aº 23 Ed. III. Seal: On a bend 3 fleur-de-lis.

Ego Halnatheus Mauleverer quietum clamavi Marmaduco Darell, de Seszay, domino de Broddesworth, etc. Data apud Broddesworth, anno 3 Hen. IV.



SIGILLUM HALNATHEI MAULEVERER.

Nos Johannes Bigott chevalier et domina Isabella Fauconbergh attornavimus, etc. Data apud West Harlesay, Anno Dom. 7 Rich. II.



Carta Marmaduci, filii Marmaduci Darell, sine data, confirmans Johanni Mauleverer, terras in Broddesworth, etc.

Anno 44 Henrici filii regis Johannis, facta est conventio inter dominum Willielmum Darell, militem, ex una, et Thomam de London, filium Augustini de London, ex altera,

Ego, Willielmus Darell, frater Marmaduci Darell, de Seszay, defuncti, dedi dominæ Matildæ, dominæ de Mauley, Johanni Mauleverer, etc., omnes terras, etc., quas habeo ex dono dicti Marmaduci fratris mei et quæ idem Marmaducus habuit ex dono Halnethei Mauleverer, ibidem, etc. Data apud Broddesworth, anº 4 Regis Hen. VI.

Agnes, Priorissa de Wilberfosse, Eboracensis diocesis, tenetur domino Marmaduco Darell, militi, pro octo solidis annuis in villa de Broddesworth quos idem miles contulit prioratui de Wilberfosse, pro salute animæ Helevisiæ de Insula quondam uxoris suæ ad sustenendam unam lampadem, etc. Testibus domino Petro de Percy. Willielmo de Bossall, Willielmo Darell, militibus, Acta anno dni. 1260.

Ego Maria Mauleverer relaxavi Marmaduco Darell de Seszay dno. de Broddesworth totum jus quod habui in omnibus terris quæ prædictus Marmaducus habet ex dono Halnathei filii mei in villis de Broddesworth et Pikburne, dat anno 4 Hen. VI.

Ego Jordanus de Insula dedi Marmaduco Darell redditum 10 solidorum in villa de Brodesworth in escambium molendinæ de Pykburne, qui etiam redditus fuit quondam Willielmi fratris mei, etc., patris Halevisiæ uxoris prædicti domini Marmaduci.

Carta Marmaduci Darell data apud Sessay anno Domini 1364. Seal: A lion rampant debruised by a bendlet.

Ego Marmaducus Darell dedi Edmundo Darell filio meo et Isabellæ filiæ Georgii de Etton armigeri omnes terras, etc. Dat apud Thurkesby anno primo Henri sextii.

Ego Willielmus de Holme escheator Domini Regis in comitatu Eboracensi, assignavi Willielmo de Cobby, ad habere faciendium Thomæ Dawney de Escrick et Elizabethæ uxori ejus, plenam seisinam de omnibus terris quas Johanna quæ fuit uxor Johannis de Newton tenuit ad terminum vitæ suæ, de hæreditate prædictæ Elizabethæ, etc., dat ao 11 Rich. II.

Ego Elizabetha Dauney de Escrik filia et hæres Johannis de Newton de Snayth in pura viduitate dedi Johanni Dawney filio meo, etc., capitale messuagium meum in Cowik, etc., dat anno 14 Rich. II.

Ego Johannes Dawney, senior, dedi Johanni filio meo, etc. Dat anno 4 Hen. VI., ibi quoque facit mentionem Willielmi filii sui, et Emmæ filiæ suæ.

S. JOHANNIS DAWNEY. Seal: On a bend cottised 3 annulets.

Nicholas Dawney, miles, dimisit ad firmam Thomæ Dawnay, totum manerium suum de Escrik, etc. Dat Londini, anno 45 Ed. III.

Elizabetha quæ fuit uxor Thomæ Dawney de Escrik et Johannes filius dicti Thomæ ipsa fuerit requisita in omnibus ædificiis, cum solo et situ manerii sui de Escrik quod nuper fuit Johannis de Newton, feofare, et cetera. dat. apud Snayth, anno 3 Hen. quarti. Testibus Thoma filio Thomæ Dawney, Nicholao fratre suo, etc.

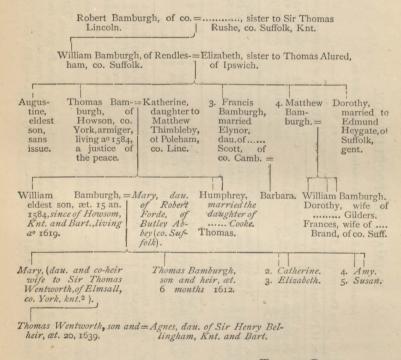
Ego Johannes Dawnay, senior, attornavi fratrem meum Nicholaum Dawnay, ad deliberandum seisinam Willielmo Skargill, Johanni Mauleverer, Johanni Dawney, filio meo, Willielmo Dawnay, filio meo, etc., de terris in Snayth, dat anno 6 Henry VI.

S. JCHANNIS DAWNEY.

BUCKROSE WAPENTAGIUM, IN EST RYDINGE.

BAMBURGH, OF HOWSHAM.

1 Arms:—Argent, a pheon sable, on a chief of the last a lion passant of the 1st. Crest:—On a torce, argent and sable, an esquire's helmet of the first.



THOMAS BAMBURGH.

18,011, p. 61*b*. 1487, fo. 289*b*. 1394, p. 54. 1415, fo. 64. 1420, fo. 42*b*. 1571, fo. 28*b*. 6070, fo. 341*b*.

¹ This coate, with a wolfes head erased vert bezantee, for the crest, was granted by William Harvey unto William Bamburgh, of Suffolk, and confirmed to Thomas Bamburgh, of Howson, by patent dated 7 May, 1583, with a grant of the crest, viz., the burgenett, by Robert Cooke, Clarencieux, MS. 1487.

² This marriage and descent from MS. 1487.

DOLMAN, OF POCKLINGTON.

Arms:—Azure, a fesse dancettée between 8 garbs or, banded gu.

John Doweman als. Dolman, of Pocklington, co. York. =.....

John Doweman, als. Dollman, of Focking	
William Dolman, of Pocklington, eldest son.	Robert Dolman, of Pocklington, 2nd son. =
John Dolman, doctor of both laws, and archide for the second seco	Christopher Dolman, of Newenham, co. Herts. William Dol-=Elizabeth, daughter to man, of William Hawcliffe, of Grimthorpe, co. York.
John Dolman,= dau. of of Pockling-ton. Thomas Dolman, of=Elizabeth Pocklington, co. of the York, armiger, justice of peace, and quo-spalling peace, and quo-spalling peace.	whole blood to Vavasour, of engton, Esq. 2. Robert, or=Joan, daughter and co-heir to John St. Quintin, of Gansted in Holderness.
Robert Dol-=, dau. of	ohn, o. s. p. darmaduke, married 5. William. rsula, dau. of John 1. Anne. udston, of Hayton. 2. Bridget. as Dolman, = Temperance, dau. of 2. Robert. Ursula. Sir Ed Watson, 3. Philip. Grissell.
Ralph Dolman, = Ann, dau. of Inomas Dolman, of Richard &t.	as Dollhard, 2, a° 1584, of Pocklington, co. 4. John. Mary, wife of Northants, Knt. 5. Peter. Sir Robert Stapleton.
and son.	h. Elinor, æt. 3 aº 1612.
Mary. John. Marmaduke. Elizabeth William. Mary.	THOMAS DOWEMAN.

13,011, p. 51. 1487, fo. 244b. 1394, p. 55. 1415, fo. 64. 1420, fo. 43. 1571, fo. 29. 6070, fo. 336. See Dugdale's Visit., p. 138.

See this pedigree at large in my Yorkshire collection, and also MS. 6070, fo. 336b.

See Dugdale's Visit., p. 138.

DARLEY, OF BUTTERCRAMBE.

ARMS: -Gules, 6 fleur-de-lis 3, 2 and 1 argent, within a border ermine. CREST :- On a torce, argent and gules, a horse's head couped gules, banded argent, bridled or.

Per litteras patentes ei concessas per Willielmum Flower, Norroy, datas 10 die Aprilis, 1583.—This confirmation was only for the crest.

Richard Darley, of Wistow, co. York .=, daughter to Clapham, of Beamsley.

William Darley, of Wistow .= Margaret, daughter to Charles Headon, of, in com. Holderness.

Richard Darley, of Buttercrambe, co. York, = Isabell, daughter to Thomas Beaumont, of Lassells Hall, a younger brother of Esq., justice of the peace in the East | the house of Whitley. Riding, 1584.

2. John Darley, of the=Alice, daughter to Christopher Montford, of city of York. Kilnhurst, co. York.

Richard Darley, æt. = Elizabeth, Thomas, Elizabeth, Isabell, wife wife of of Robert dau. to Ed- William. 16, an. 1584, jus-Francis Portington, tice of the peace in ward Gates, Haldenof Barnbythe North Riding, of Seamer, by. of Halsuper-Don. aº 1612. co. York. denby.

I. Thomas Darley, s.p. Elizabeth, wife of Mary, wife Henry Topham, of Ber-2. Francis Darley, 2nd of Aglethorpe, co. nard Elson and heir, living 1612, married Lucy, York. lis, of Anne, wife of Robert Gray's dau. of John Alu-red, of Charterhouse, Hessell. = Inn.= near Hull.

2. William. 3. Richard. 4. Thomas.

Henry Darley, son 5. Francis. and heir, æt. 16, 6. Charles. aº 1612. 7. Fames.

Ann Hessell. Elizabeth.

John Ellis. Robert Ellis.

Many daughters.

JOA. DARLEY.

1394, p. 55. 1415, fo. 64b. 1420, fo. 43b. 1571, fo. 29b. 6070, fo. 342. 18,011, p. 62b. 1487, fo. 290b. See MS. 1571 for further additions.

Mary.

VISITATION

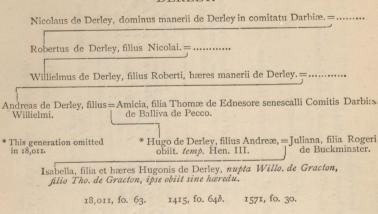
OF

YORKSHIRE

IN 1584/5

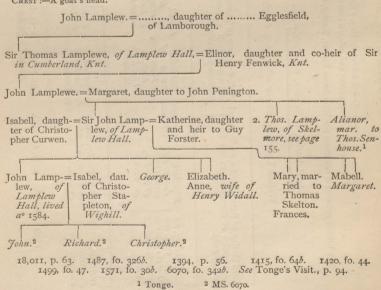
AND

DERLEY.



LAMPLEW, OF LAMPLEW HALL.

ARMS:—Quarterly, 1 and 4. Or, a cross flory sable, Lamplugh. 2. Per fesse argent and gules, 6 martlets counterchanged, Fenwick. 3. Argent, 2 bars gules, on a canton of the last a cinquefoile or, Foster. CREST:—A goat's head.



HARTHILL.

HOTHAM, OF SCORBOROUGH.

ARMS:-Barry of 10, argent and azure, on a canton or a Cornish chough sable.

Sir John Hotham, of Scor-=Lora, daughter to Ralph Conborough, Knt. stable, of Halsham., daugh-Sir John Ho-=...., dau. tham, of of 2. William Ho-Catherine.1 ter, married to William tham, sans married to of Metham. Scorboro', issue. Anne, Courser, Knt of Frick-Scarbro'. ley. Sir Francis Ho-=Mary, daughter tham, of Scor- | to Sir Francis 2 Anne, 1 married to Richard 1 Peck,, daughter, married to borough, Knt. Hercy, 3 of Notof Wakefield. Green, of Barntinghamshire. by-on-Don. ulian, dau.=Str John Ho-=Mary,daugh-=Jane, daughter and to Sir Mi-tham,of Scorter ter to Str co-heir to Richard co-heir to Richard Geo. Gorhope (1st high sheriff of ing, of Sus-some in Holder) 2. Nicholas, s. p. Elizabeth, ing, of Susmarried wife). Yorkshire, ao Knt. nesse (3rd wife). sex. to Thos. 1585, ob. 7 K. Fames. (2nd wife.) Yorke of co. Linc. Elizabeth. Nicholas, = John Hotham =, dau. of Mary, only (1st son), Ralph Roke-dau., wife Catherine, daughter of | Sir John (1st son), living 1590, Jane. Elizabeth. d. before Sir John Rodes, of baptism. by, secretary to the Council to Richard Rodes, of Barlboro', Iulian. and after, Knt., living Remington, Alld. s.p. of the North in the time of Locking-Knt. (1st 1612. ton. wife). of K. Edward. 4 Elizabeth. John Hotham, 2 years old, 1612. Margaret, ob. inf. Richard. Frances. JOHN HOTHAM. , fo. 64. 1487, ff. 87b, 245b. 1097, fo. 72b. 1190, fo. 38b. 1394, p. 5, fo. 65. 1420, fo. 45. 1484, fo. 12b. 1550, ff. 44, 237b. 1571, fo. 38b. 6070, fo. 324. See Dugdale's Visitation, pp. 336, 337, and the pedigree at large in my Yorkshire collection, and Harl. MS. 1571. 1 MS. 1571. 2 John, 1415. 3 (?) Horsey, 1487. 4 Additional, from MS. 1487.

Ex registro prioratus de Gisborne, folio 76.
35 Hen. II. Hæc est finalis concordia facta in curia domini regis apud Eboracum in vigilia purificationis beatæ Mariæ ao regis Henriei secundi tricesimo quinto, coram Henrico Dunelmensi Episcopo et Willielmo de Stuteville et Willielmo filio Audelini et magistro Roberto Arundell et Petro Ros et Ganfrido Hugett et Willielmo Vavasour tunc justiciariis domini regis et coram aliis baronibus et fidelibus domini regis qui tunc aderant, inter Priorem de Gisburne et Amiciam et tres sorores suas filias Alueredi de Heton de duabus bovatis terræ et tribus selionibus in Hoton, unde placitum somonitum fuit inter eos per breve recognitionis, scilicet, quod illæ quatuor prædictæ sorores clamaverunt quiete prædicto Priori et domino de Gisborne quicquid juris habebant in prædicta terra in perpetuum.

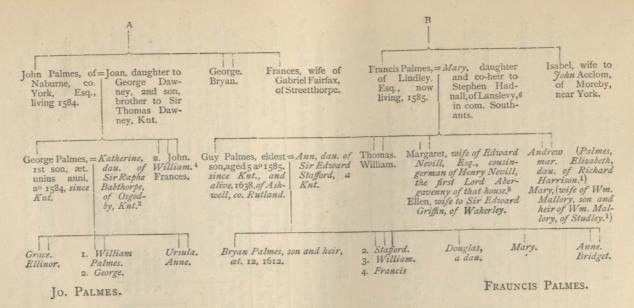
13 5	Alueredus	de	Hoton.=		
Amicia de 35 Hen.		OR STATE OF	Filia.	Filia.	Filia

INTER OUSE AND DERWENT.

PALMES, OF NABURNE.

ARMS:—Quarterly.—r and 4. Gules, 3 fleur-de-lis argent, a chief vaire, PALMES. 2. Argent, on a chief sable 3 griffins' heads erased argent, Lynley. 3. Or, a chevron sable, cottised gules, between 3 cocks azure, DREWE.

William Palmes, of Naburne. =, sister to Brian1 Rocliffe, baron of the Exchequer. 2. Guy Palmes, ser .= Jane, daughter and one of the co-=...... Moore, of Hants Brian Palmes, justice of the=Ellen, daughter to heirs of Drewe, of Bristol. (1st husband.) ieant-at-law. Acclom, of Moreby. Common Pleas. Agnes, wife Bryan Palmes, = Elizabeth, dau. 3. John Palmes. 2. George.2 Jane, daugh-=Nicholas =Susan, dau. 2. George. and one of ye 5. Leonard. eldest son and | to William of Sir Robt. 3. William. heirs of Thos. Jane, mar. to Sir 6. Stephen? Palmes, ter to Wm. heir of Guy. Babthorpe. Waterton, 4. Richard. son and Nicholas Fair- 7. Francis. Convers, of Lindley, of Knt., 2nd heir of Sockburne, fax, of Walton. Lindley. wife. Bryan. 1st wife. 2. Thomas. Jane, wife to Edith, wife Francis = Margaret, =Anne, dau. 2. Edward, 3. George Jane, dau.=Bryan Maude, William daughter to Sir Palmes, Palmes, of sans istoSirJohn Catherall, to Sir Palmes, wife to of Roger of Lindley, Thomas son and Constable, Essington in sue. of Rath-John Corbett, Thomas son and Metham, of Hal- 4. Richard. Holderness, heir of mell Dawney, of More-Beckwith, heir of of Memar. Anne, sham, Knt., Nicholas. of Clint. Craven. Ist wife. ton, co. Bryan. tham. dau. to 2nd wife. Salop. Lacy, of Folketon, co. York.



18,011, ff. 64b, 65. 1487, fo. 251b. 1394, p. 58. 1415, fo. 65b. 1420, fo. 45b. 1499, fo. 45b. 4630, pp. 436, 438. 1571, fo. 38b. 6070, ff. 315, 316. See Tonge's Visitation, p. 66, Dugdale's Visitation, p. 222, and the pedigree at large in my Yorkshire collection.

1 MS. 1571. 2 Additional, from MS. 1487. 3 This marriage and issue is additional, and from MS. 1487. 4 MS. 6070. 6 But query Lawslevy, co. Northants.

91

HUSSEY, OF HARSWELL.

Sir William Hussey, justice=Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Maurice Berkeley, Knt. of the law. 2. William Hussey. = Ann, daughter and co-heir of Sir John Salvaine. 3. Robert. John, the 1st Lord Hussey. || -George Hussey, of Harswell, co. York. = Ann, daughter to Sir Robert Constable, of Flamburgh. William Hussey, = Agnes, dau. to John Hus=Mary, dau. Robert. son and heir of | Sir William sey, of | of Frances Frances, married to sey, of North Christopher Monck-Norton, Babthorpe. George. Duffield. ton, of co. York. Suffolk. Anne,1 daughter and sole heir, married Robert. John. to Robert Constable, of Flambro. 53*b*. 1487, fo. 8*b*. 1394, p. 56. 1415, fo. 64*b*. 14 1499, fo. 25*b*. 1571, fo. 31. *See* Tonge's Visit., p. 22. 1420, fo. 44b. 18,011, p. 63b. 1 MS. 1571. For further additions see MS. 1571. LE ANESTY. NEWARK, OF ACOMB. ARMS:—Azure, 2 bars gemelles argent, on a chief azure 3 lions' heads erased of the 2nd. Roger Newark, of Dalton in the Wold, = Isabell, daughter to Edward Knight, of co. York. Thomas Newark, of Acomb, in the=Alice, daughter wapentake of Ainsty, within the of Red-county of the city of York. Roger Newark, a priest, æt. 80, anno. 1584.

Peter Newark, of Acomb, = Joane, daughter to Thos. 2. Robert Newark, 3. Francis. Vavasour, of Copmanthorpe, within the 4. Nicholas. of Akham, marwithin the county of the city of York, Esq., thorpe, within the county of the city of 5. Richard. ried, dau. now living 1584, olim armiger pro corpore Reginæ Mariæ. to Cawood, and widow to j Henry York. Newark.



PETER NEWARKE.

18,011, fo. 65*b*. 1487, fo. 258*b*. 1394, p. 57. 1415, fo. 65. 1420, fo. 46*b*. 4630, p. 418. 1571, ff. 39*b*, 225. 6070, fo. 309. See Dugdale's Visitation, p. 194. 1 Ridmers, 1415; Redness, 1487. 2 Francis, Visit. 1612; but query Roger.

LE ANESTY.

THWAITES, OF MARSTON.

ARMS:—Azure, a fesse between 3 estoiles or.
CREST:—A heathcock ppr., beaked, crested, and wattled gules.
Arma confirmantur, crista conceditur Johanni Thwaytes, de Marston, in comitatu Eboracensi, armigero, per Willielmum Flower, Norroy, per litteras patentes, datas 30 Jan., a° 1564, a° 7 Reginæ Elizabethæ. William Thwaites, of Marston. =, daughter and co-heiress of Belthorpe. Az., on a bend arg. 3 mullets (?) gules. Thomas Thwaites, of Marston =, daughter of Midelton, of Stockeld. William Thwaites, son of Thomas =, daughter to Mauleverer, of Wothersome. William Thwaites, of Bossall nigh=Elizabeth. 1 daughter and co-heir 1 to Thomas Redman, of Barnby, Esq., 22 Hen. VIII. | Bossall. Gu., 3 cushions, a mullet argent for difference. Jane, mar-ried to to FrancisLas-William celles, son and Robert. ohn Thwaytes,² married Barbara, daughter and sole Thomas3 = Margaret, daughter Margery, Thwaytes, of Mars-Marg. to William Horsley, of Shircelles, son and heir of Christo-pher Lascelles, of Brackento Lau-rence Roheir to John Mount-ney, of Cowley. Gu., a bend between 6 martlets or. = Thoresby, ton, son and heir by entail. of Barden. binson, of Overton, of B burgh. penbeck.4 near York. Jas. Thwaytes, = Mary, daughof Marston, co. York, cis Gale, of Esq., living Acomb, co. York. Eufemia. Ann,⁵ daughter and sole heir, married to William, son and heir of Sir William Ingleby, Thomas. William, Anne. Elizabeth. Mary. Henry. Gabriel. died young. Francis. ao 1584. of Ripley, Knt. William, mar. Eleanor, daughter of Philip, Lord Wharton.6 Frances, aged 2 an. 1584. Jane, 2nd daughter.

Misit servientem genealogia et armis sed non solvit feoda.

fo. 66. 1487, fo. 260b. 1394, p. 60. 1415, fo. 65b. 1420, fo. 47. Add., 14,311, fo. 35b. 1571, fo. 40. 6070, fo. 310.

2 Thomas, MS. 6070. 3 John, MS. 6070. 4 MS. 1415. 5 Agnes, MS. 6070. 6 MS. 1571.

LE ANESTY.

LAWSON, OF POPPLETON.

Arms:—Paly of 4 gules and vert, on a chevron or a greyhound's head erased sable between 2 cinquefoils azure, on a chief of the 3rd a pellet charged with a demi lion rampant couped argent between 2 crescents of the 4th, each charged with 3 plates.

Crest.—On a torce, argent and sable, an ass's head argent collared vert, charged with 3 pellets.

Motto:—Loyal Secret.

Sir George Lawson, of the city of York, knight-treasurer of Berwick .=

Thomas Lawson, of York, Esq. = Christian, daughter to Hugh Atkinson, of Castleford, co.

Frances, wife to Stephen Lang-dale, of Eber-ston, co. York. Ann, married to Ninian Law-son, of Ripon, et de Monton Peter Lawson, of=Elizabeth, dau.
Poppleton, within to Ambrose the county of the city of York, Esq., Stillingfleet, 2. Hugh. 3. Richard. Stillingfleet, Episcopatu. now living, 1584.

Frances. George Lawson, eldest son, aged 9=Anne, dau. of George ao 1584, Esq., now living ao 1612. | Twisleton, Esq. 2. Charles. Jane. Frances. Elizabeth.

George, æt. 5, ao 1612. Mary. Alice. 18,011. fo. 66*b*. 1487, fo. 80. 1394, p. 57. 1415, fo. 17*b*. 1420, fo. 47*b*. 1484, fo. 57. 4630, p. 348. 1571, fo. 40*b*. 6070, fo. 312.

PETER LAWSON.

1 In some of the printed accounts this is given as a wolf's, and in others as a hind's head.

ARMS:-Quarterly, 1 and 4. Argent, on a chevron between 3 leopards' faces gules as many cross crosslets fitchée of the first, SNAWSELL. 2 and 3. Argent, on a bend cottised gules 3 fleurs-de-lis of the first. Snawsell. =

Richard Snawsell, rector of the church of Hunttington, co. York, ao 14 Ed. III.

John Snawsell, of York, - Emma de Huntington, daughter of Thomas Helgerby, 1337, 14 Ed. 3. ao 14 Ed. III.

John Snawsell, called himself John of Huntington, in a deed by which he gave John Askham lands in Helperby, Thornton, = Alice and Huntington, near York, dated 40 Ed. III.; he made his will a 1396.

William Snawsell, of Bilton, goldsmith and alderman=Jennett, daughter of John Thwenge. of York, master of the mint at York.

John Snawsell, eldest son, within age at his father's death, gave lands to his brother, II Hen. VI., 1434.

Alice, married to John Isabell, married to Elizabeth, daughter=Seth Snawsell, of Bilton, had two=Katherine (2nd wife), daughter Stoker, of Newing-John Holme, of of Pulleyne, the relict wives, died 29 Hen. VIII .: he had | Huntington. and heir of William of Thomas De La More, after ton Green, near twenty-two children, whose names Davill, of Bilton (1st London. married to Henry Ughtred. are not extant. wife), 9 Hen. VII.

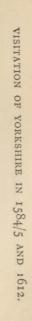
2. Seth Snaw =, daugh- Anne, mar- Katherine, ter of sell, lived at Conceyte, of Blacktofte, co. Holden. Vork.

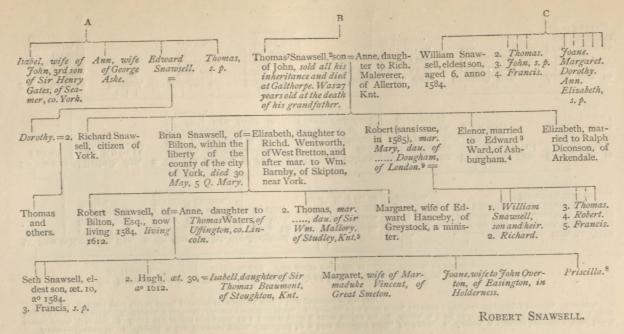
married to ried to Ralph Pul-Metham, of leyn, of Scot-Lockton. 6 ton.

daughter to Richd. Hansard, Esq.

of Bilton, died wife), after beforehisfather married to Beck-22 Hen. VIII., with, buried at Bil-Clint. ton.

Katherine, = John Snawsell, = Maude (2nd Wm. Snaw-=Katherine, sell, of Ca- i dau. of Oswald Sisson, wood Outof Wetherwards, living by, or Selby, 1584. co. York.





18,011, fo. 67. 1487, fo. 2116. 1394, p. 61. 1415, fo. 666. 1420, ff. 48, 160. 1499, fo. 236. 4630, p. 568. 1571, fo. 41. 6070, fo. 311. See Tonge's Visitation, p. 17, and Dugdale's Visitation, p. 150.

1 (?) Consett. ² This generation not in MS. 1415. ³ Richard, MS. 1487. ⁴ Ashburgam, MSS. 1415, 1415. ⁵ MS. 1415. ⁶ (?) William Lockton. ⁷ Called John by Glover. ⁸ Additional from MS. 1487. ⁹ This marriage and issue from MS. 1487. does not appear in the Visitation of 1612.

VISITATION

OF

YORKSHIRE

Z

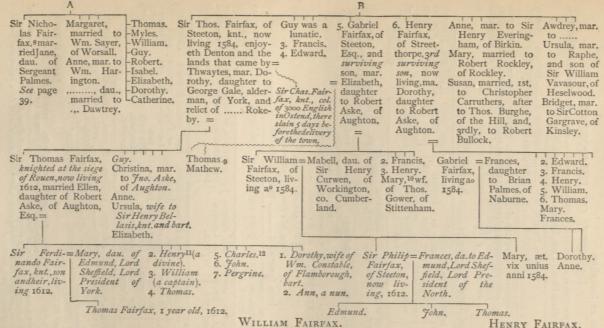
AND

0

ARMS:—Quarterly. 1. Argent, a lion rampant gules, debruised by 3 bars gemelles sable, FAIRFAX. 2. Argent, a chevron between 3 foxes' heads erased gules, MALBYS. 3. Barry of 8 argent and gules, on a canton sable a cross moline or. 4. Azure, a bend or. 1 5. Argent, a fesse between 2 lions passant guardant sable. 6. Argent, a chevron between 3 martlets sable. 7. Argent, on a fesse sable, between 3 fleurs-de-lis gules, 3 bezants, Norfolk. Crest:—A lion's head erased sable, crowned or, charged with 3 bars gemelles of the last.

Sir Richard² Fairfax, = Eustace, dau. and co-heir of John Calthrop, 3 by the dau. and co-heir of Richard Argum, knt. Her sister married to Askew, of Lincolnshire.4 of Walton., dau., Agnes, mar. to John Myles. William = Katherine, dau. 2. Sir Guy Fairfax, of = Margaret, Bryan. Cawood, and had issue Sir Thomas Fair- 3. Sir Nicho- mar. to Steeton, one of the | dau. to a daughter, mar, to of Sir Humlas Fair- Askewe, of Fairfax. fax, knt., marjudges of Common Sir Wm. fax, knt. of co. Lincoln. Moreby. frey Nevill, shal of the army Pleas, 3rd son of Ryther. Margaret, mar. to of Thornton Rhodes. to K. E. IV., in Richard⁵ Fairfax, of Crathorne. Bridge. France. Walton. Sir William Fairfax, = Elizabeth, sister Sir Nicholas Fair-Elinor, mar. to Sir Thomas = Elizabeth, dau. 2. Thomas Fairfax, of Fin-Myles Wilfax, knt. of of Steeton, knt., to Sir George ningley, serjeant-at-law, to Robert stropp. Fairfax. Rhodes. serjeant-at-the-law, Manners, mar. Cicely, dau. to Sir Sherborne, of Lord Roos, 4. Sir Guy. Maude, mar. to and judge of the Robert⁶ Manners, of Eth-Sir John 7 Lancashire.2 of Hamlake. County Palatine of ell. knt., and sister to Waterton. Lancaster. Elizabeth. Anne, mar. to Elizabeth, mar. Sir William=Isabell, dau. Elizabeth. Dorothy, 2 Nor-Sir Thomas Richard. to Sir Robert Fairfax, of and sole Anne. wife to manvile. Fairfax, mar. Robert. Oughtred, heir of Thos. Isabel. Steeton. Christo-Elinor, mar. to John. Ann. dau. of knt. Thwaites. Jane, mar. to pher Sir William Sir William of Denton. Richard Nelson. Pickering Gascoigne, of Aldburgh. knt. Gawthorp. =





HENRY FAIRFAX.

18,011, fo. 68. 1487, fo. 255. 1394, p. 60. 1415, fo. 68. 1420, fo. 49. 1499, fo. 35. 4630, pp. 169, 170-172. 1571, ff. 41b. 43. 6070, fo. 163. See Tonge's Visitation, p. 58, and the Pedigree at large in my Yorkshire Collection,

1 Or, a bend sable, Mauley. 2 MS. 6070. 3 Of Argum, MS. 1415. 3 MS. 1415. 6 Richard, H. C. copy. 7 Robert, MS. 6070. 8 a quo Fairfax, of Gill ng and Dunsley. See Dugdale's Visit, p. 230. 9 a quo Fairfax, of Sledmer. See Dugdale's Visit, p. 229. 10 Ann, MS. 1415. 11 a quo Fairfax, of Oglethorpe. See Dugdale's Visit., p. 8. 12 a quo FAIRFAX, of Mensington. See Dugdale's Visit., p. 32.

DASSETT, OF HILMORTON.

ARMS: - Sa., 3 martlets or, on a chief of the last a crescent az., all within a bordure engrailed gu. William Darsett, als. Dasset, de comitatu Warwick. =

William Dassett, of=......, daughter of Belscot. Azure, Hilmorton. fretty or, a bordure engrailed of the 2nd. Edward Darsett.

John Dassett. = Margaret, daughter of Dixwell. Quarterly, 1 and 4. Or, on a chevron between 3 fleur-de-lis vert, as many fleur-de-lis of the 1st (Dixwell). 2 and 3 quarterly. Argent and sable, on a chief per paie, sable and argent, 3 trefoyles slipped counterchanged

John Dassett .= Alice, daughter to Leghe.

= John Das-=Margery, 2. Thomas=Jane, dau. to Sett, of dau. to Dassett, Hilmor-Sir Thos. of Riccall, to Richd. Riley, of ton, eldest Cave, of co. York, son. Stamford living 1584. co. York. 3. William. Margret, Philippa. wife to William Emmedaughter line. to Halli-Shuckwell, of burgh (1st Daventry, co. Warwick. (2nd wife). wife).

Mary. Thomas, son and Francis. Katherine. Alice. Frances. Elizabeth. Elizabeth. Mary. heir, ao 1584.

THOMAS DASSETT.

1420, fo. 49b. 1394, p. 62. 141 1571, fo. 43. 6070, fo. 319. 1415, fo. 67. 1487, fo. 197b. 18,011, fo. 68b. 1 James, 1571.

INTER OUSE ET DERWENT ET RYDALL.

SYMSON, OF RYTON.

Datur istis dies ad probanda arma.

John Symson, of, in co. Cumberland. =

Richard Symson, of Edston, in the wapentake of Rydale, = Margaret, daughter to Jeamson.¹ co. York.

James Symson, of South=Isabel, daughter lenry Wy-Roger Symson, of=Dorothy, daugh-Edston, in Ry- ter to Leonard to Henry Wy-tham, of Led-Duffield, inter Ouse et | Derwent, living dale, living 1584. Wyldon. ston. 1584.

wife Dorothy, Ann, wife of Thos. William. Richard, =Margaret, Robt.Sym-Richard 3 years of age wife Thomas of John. dau. son, an Symson, William utter bar-Roger. Leppingeldest son, 1584. Totman, ton. rister at James. Witham, dwelling or Totnam, Elizabeth. Robert, Lincoln's of Brettanat Ryton. co. Beds. Margaret. and son. Inn, Lon-don.2 by and Dorothy.

Roger Symson, eldest =, daugh- William Symson, Richard. mar., relict of Mason.= Margaret. Leonard. son, II years of age ter of Henry, s.p. Gregory. 1584.

William. Roger. Thomas. RICHARD SYMSON.

JAMES SYMSON.

18,011, fo. 69. 1487, fo. 198b. 1394, p. 62. 1415, fo. 67. 1420, fo. 56. 1571, fo. 43b. 6970, fo. 320. See Pugdale's Visitation, p. 124. 1 (?) Johnson, MS. 1487, or Jameson. 2 See Visitation Pedigree, 1612, page 574. Arms (MS. 6070):—Or. a lion rampant sa. Crest:—A demi lion rampant guardant per pale or and sa., issuant from a mural crown, holding a sword erect ppr., hilted and pomelled or.—Per William Segar, Somerset

REDMAN, OF FULFORD.

Arms:—Quarterly, 1 and 4. Gules, a chevron argent between 3 cushions ermine, tasseled or, a crescent charged with a crescent for difference. 2 and 3. Sable, a chevron between 3 cross crosslets argent, a crescent for difference, SOUTHWORTH.

CREST:—On a cushion gules, tasselled or, a horse's head crined of the last, a crescent for difference.

Edward Redman, of Gressingham, Lancaster, 2nd son to Redman Thornton, co. Lanc.	co. =, daughter and heir to
John Redman, eldest son, of Ful- ford, in co. York, died sans issue, and gave all his land to John, his nephew.	Richard Redman, of=daughter to Gressingham, co. Lanc., 2nd son to Edward. Christopher Mansere (**Mansergh*).
Dorothy, daughter to Peter Newark, Esq., 1st wife.	Margaret, Isabel, wife to wife of Law-rence Parkinson, of co. Lanc. Margaret, Isabel, wife to Wm. Robin-son, of co. Lanc. Son, alder-wife of york. Ellinor, wife to Jno. Tompson, of co. Lanc. Agnes, wife of Jno. Medcalfe, of Fulford.
	n. John Red-=Martha, Lucy, wife ristian. man, of daughter of John rgaret. Fulford. of Rowse, of Suffolk. Bathorne, co. Essex.
John Redman, = Jane, daughter to sonne and heir, ob. 1642. Robt. Claphamson, of York.	Jane, wife to John John Red- Elizabeth. Robinson, of Mid- man, æt. Martha. dlesborough, co. 8 ao 1612. York.
Robert Redman, only 1. Jane. son and heir, now 2. Elizabeth. living, 1647.	3. Frances. 4. Margaret. 5. Joane.
JOHN REDMAN.	TOHN REDMAN

Redman, of Twisleton, bears:—Gules, three cushions masculy ermine, tasselled or, a crescent for difference, and he quarters 3 hedghogs. Redman, of Horeby, bears as before 1 quarter, argent, 3 hatchetts sable.

18,011, fo. 69*b*. 1487, fo. 243*b*. 1394, p. 63. 1415, fo. 68*b*. 1420, fo. 50*b*. 1571, ff. 44, 44*b*. 6070, fo. 317.

2 Additional, from MS. 1487. 3 The additional, from MS. 1487. 3 This marriage and all the issue is 1 Richard, 1487.

FAWKES, OF FARNLEY.

ARMS:—Ermine, a mascle sable.

John Fawkes, of Farnley, steward of the Forest of Knaresborough.

John Fawkes, of Farnley, steward of the Forest of Miller Steward of
Nicholas Fawkes, of Farnley near Otley, =, dau. of Hawksworth, of Hawksworth, co. York.
John Fawkes, of = Isabel, daughter of Farnley, eldest William Arthington, of Castley. MarmadukeFawkes, of =, daughter of South Duffield and Farnley, 2nd son. co. Salop. co. Salop
Anthony Richd. Fawkes, of Fawkes, of Sawkes, of South Duffeld, co. York, 1584. Anthony Richd. Fawkes, of Fawkes, of Sawkes, of Robert Fawkes, of South Duffeld, co. York, 1584. Marmaduke = Joan, daughter to James Fawkes, of Hening-South Duffeld, co. York, 1584. South Duffeld, co. York, 1584. York. South Duffeld, co. York thorpe, co. York. York. York.
Nicholas, Thos. Fawkes, Divers daus. o. s. p. of Farnley, Marmaduke. Nicholas, Thos. Fawkes, Of Farnley, Anthony. o. Marmaduke. Onistian. Onrothy. Edith.
THO. FAWKES. THO. FAWKES. 18011, fo. 70b. 1487, fo. 199b. 1394, p. 64. 1415, fo. 69. 1420, fo. 51. 4630, p. 175. 18011, fo. 45. 6070, fo. 318. See Dugdale's Visitation, p. 29, and the pedigree 1571, fo. 45. 6070, fo. 318. See Dugdale's Visitation. 1 York, 1487.
INTER OUSE ET DERWENT. SALTMARSH, OF SALTMARSH. ARMS:—Argent, 3 cinquefoyles between 7 cross crosslets gules. John Saltmarsh, of Saltmarsh. =, daughter of Borough, of Borough.
dau. = Edward =, dau. Margeret, mar Audrey, mar. of Saltmarsh, of Wighill. Saltmarsh, of Wighill. Saltmarsh, of Wighill. Saltmarsh, of Wighill. Saltmarsh, of Stanwick. Saxton.
Edward ³ Salt-=Elizabeth, daughmarsh. ter of Sir Thos. Metham. Metham. Howden. Vavasour, of Acaster. Howden. Howden. Acaster. Howden. Howden. Howden. Acaster. Howden. H
2. Edward Saltmarsh, of Saltma
co. York. ham.
co. York. ham. Robert Saltmarsh, = Cicely, daughter of eldest son. Thos. Grimston.
co. York. ham. Robert Saltmarsh, = Cicely, daughter of 2. Thomas. 4. Michaell. Mary. Frances.

ARMS :- Argent, a chevron gules, fretty or between 3 hinds' heads erased of the 2nd; on a chief1 engrailed of the last a saltier also engrailed between

Robert Beckwith, of Selby, co. York .= Constance, daughter of 2. Ambrose Beckwith, of=Elizabeth, daughter to Robert Sir Leonard Beckwith, = Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir to Sir Roger Cholmley, Stillingfleet, co. York, Metham, 2nd brother. Knt., Lord Chief Justice, re-mar. to Christopher of Selby, Knt. Kenne, of Kenne, co. Somerset. Roger2 Beckwith, Esq., Frances, Elizabeth, Leonard Beck- 2. Roger 3. Thomas Anne, mar- Elizabeth, Isabel, married to Leonard Convers, with, of Stil- Beckwith, Beckwith, ried to married wife to sold Selby to the mar. to Nicholas to Peter brother to Nichomarried Earl of Derby, living George William lingfleet, and married Convers, Lawson, las. Elizabeth, Isabel. 1584, married Eliza- Harvey,5 Vavasour,6 of Handale, of Popple- Jane, married to dau. to of Whitbeth, daughter to of Marks, als. Grindale, daughter Myles Newton, to Peter ton, in the Sir Richard Cholm- in Essex. in the North of Whixley, co. Ainsty. Riding, living Newark. Franklyn. lev, of Roxby, co. York. York, Knt. 1584. = of Acomb. Grace. Susan. Ambrose Beckwith, 3. Philip. Ambrose. Fane, dau, and Margaret, wife to Elizabeth. I. Roger. Leonard. Mary. eldest son, o. s. p. Tane. William Mildheir, wife to 2. Gawyn. Roger. Elizabeth, wife of Vavasour, Newarke. may, of Barnes, John Routh, of Henry. of Weston. in Essex. Riccall, co. York.

LEO. BECKWITH.

18,011, fo. 71. 1487, fo. 213b. 1394, p. 64. 1415, fo. 69b. 1420, fo. 52. 1571, fo. 46. 6070, fo. 320b. See Dugdale's Visitation, p. 383, and the pedigree at large in my Yorkshire collection.

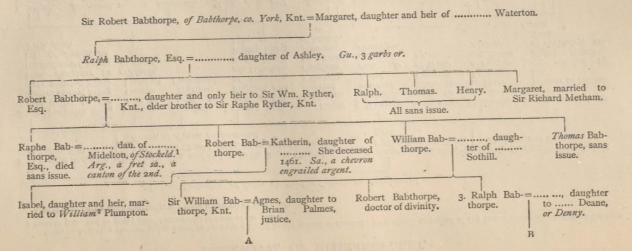
1 Chief not engrailed in Visitation 1612. 2 Robert, MS. 18,011. 3 Salop, Visitation 1612. 4 Roger. 5 Lieutenant of the Tower of London, MS. 1571. The issue of this marriage is additional, from MS. 1487. 6 Additional, from MS. 1487.

TOI

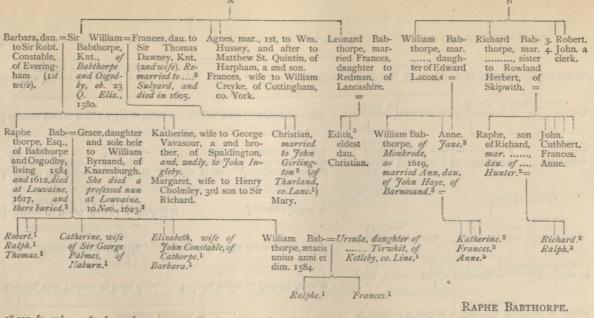
BABTHORPE, OF BABTHORPE.

Arms:—Quarterly, 1 and 4. Sable, a chevron or between 3 crescents ermine, Babthorpe. 2. Barry of 6 ermine and gules, 3 crescents sable, Water-ton. 3. On an escocheon of pretence—Argent, on a bend azure 3 escallops of the field, Byrnand.

CREST:—On a torce or and sable, a cockatrice's head argent, langued sable, crested and wattled or.







13,011, fo. 716. 1487, fo. 2156. 1394, pp. 66, 184. 1415, fo. 706. 1420, fo. 526. 1571, ff. 466, 47. 6070, ff. 3126, 313, 314, 3536. See additional pedigrees.

Robertus Babthorpe filius Radulphi duxit unicam filiam Willielmis Ryther militis, fratris senioris Radulphi Ryther militis. MS. 1415.

1 MS. 1571.

2 MS. 1415.

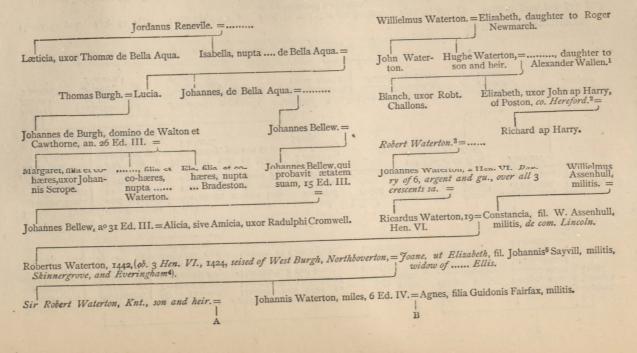
3 MS. 6070.

4 Layton, MSS. 1487, 6070, 1571.

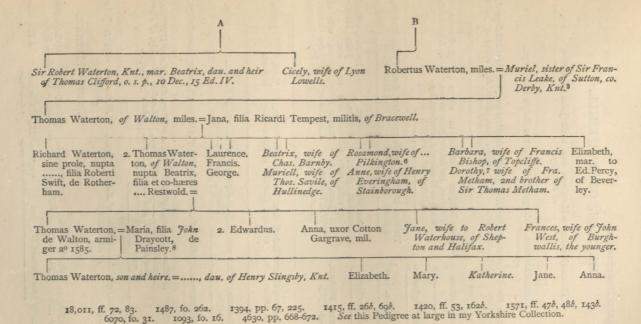
LElizabeth, MS. 6070.

103

WATERTON, OF WALTON,



LOS



1 Walton, MS. 1571. 2 MS. 1571. 3 MSS. 1571, 6070. 4 MS. 1487. 5 William, MS. 1571. 6 Pickering, MS. 1487. 7 Dionysia, MS. 1571. 8 Re-married to Moiortney.

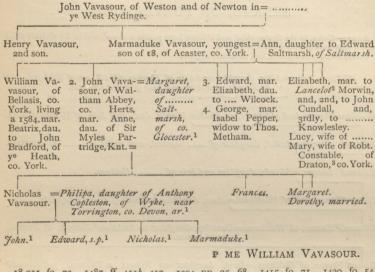
HOWDEN AND HOWDENSCIRE.

METHAM, OF BARNEHILL.

Thomas Metham. = Mundane, dau. to Sir John Waterton, of Methley. Richard Metham. = Margaret, daughter to Ralph Babthorpe. Ann, dau. to Sir=Thomas Metham, of=Isabel, daughter to Sir Robert Hildeyard, John Tempest, Metham, Esq. Knt., temp. Edw. II., relict of John Hotham, 2nd wife. 1 William Metham, to whom Thomas, his father, gave divers lands in Hessle and elsewhere, by deed dated 132 Hen. VII. 3. Robert. Sir Thomas Metham. = 4. Alexander. Sir Thomas Metham. = Thomas Metham, of Barne-=Ann, dau. of John Acclom, hill, co. York. Thomas Metham. = Thomas Metham, of 2. Robert.
Barnehill, gent., living 1584, married Joan, dau. to Wm. Thornton, of Scarb Frances, wife of John Harri-Sir Thomas Metham .= William. Ellinor, wife to Francis Percy, son. Alice, wife of John Gower, Thomas Metham, of Scarbrough. now living, 1585. of East Newton, of Holderness. in Rydale. = Thomas Metham, eldest=Isabel, dau. to Cuthbert Pepper, son, died before his of Long Cowton, in Richmond-Fohn. Joane. Robert. shire. father. Thomas Metham, eldest son, =, daughter of et. 18, ao 1584. Thwenge, of Heworth.3 3. John. 2. Robert. Thomas Metham, =, dau. of Metcalfe, of Aldborough, near Piersebridge. William Metham, of Bullington, co. = Mary, daughter of William, Lincoln, mar., dau. of John, Lord Sheffield, and 2nd,, dau. Lord Willoughby, of Par-ham (3rd wife). George.4 Lincoln, mar., dau. of John, Lord Sheffield, and 2nd,, dau. of Whittington. = Cicely.4 Katherine, wife to John Bolle, Esq. Charles Metham, of=....., dau. of Robert Dymock, Bullington. of Scrymelsby. THOMAS METHAM. 1487, fo. 208b. 1171, fo. 41. 1394, p. 69. 1415, fo. 1571, fo. 49. 6070, fo. 189. See Tonge's Visitation, p. 63. 1415, fo. 70. 18,011, fo. 72b. 1420, fo. 53b. 1? Married 2ndly John Hotham, MS. 6070. 2 15 Hen. VII., MS. 18,011. and her issue is additional, from MS. 1487. 4 MS. 6070. 3 This wife

HOWDEN AND HOWDENSCIRE.

VAVASOUR, OF BELLASIS.

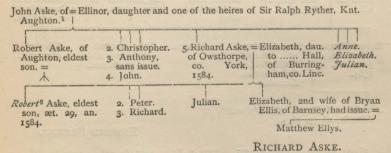


18,011, fo. 73. 1487, ff. 411b, 412. 1394, pp. 25, 68. 1415, fo. 71. 1420, fo. 54. 30, p. 648. 1571, fo. 49b. 6070, fo. 20gb. See the Pedigree at large in my York-4630, p. 648. shire Collection.

1 MSS. 6070, 1571. 2 Francis, MS. 18,011. 3 Drunton, MS. 1415.

HOWDEN AND HOWDENSCIRE.

ASKE, OF OWSTHORPE.



18,011, fo. 74. 1487, fo. 203b. 1394, p. 63. 1415, fo. 71b. 1420, fo. 55. 1571, ff. 32, 35b. 6070, fo. 187. See Tonge's Visitation, p. 64. 1 Ryther, MS. 1487 2 Ralph, MS. 18011.

HOWDEN AND HOWDENSHIRE.

SKERNE, OF PORTINGTON.

ARMS:—Gules, in the dexter chief and sinister base points a tower, and in the sinister chief and dexter base points a lion rampant or. CREST:-On a tower or a lion couchant argent.

William Aske.=Alice, daughter and heir of Thomas Athall, son of Richard, by Maude, daughter and heir of Peter Hotham.

William Skerne, lord of Skerne, co. York. = Maude, dau. and heir of William Aske. Edmond Skerne. = Isabel, daughter of Gerard, and relict of Normanvile.

Edmond Skerne. = Maude, daughter and heir of Hotham.

Henry Skerne, lord of Waltham .= Ann, daughter and heir of John Langdale.

Edmond¹ Skerne, of Waltham. = Dorothy, daughter to Ambrose² Sutton, of Burton, co. Lincoln.

Robert Skerne, of Waltham, = Jane, daughter to Robert 2. Thomas. 3. Edmund. 3 juxta Grimsby, co. Linc. | Egmanton, after his heir.

Margaret, wife of Andrew Sandon, =Edward⁴Skerne,=Anne, dau. to 2. Robert.
of Bonby, co. John Lang- 3. John Ske Edith. 3. John Skerne, daughter to Thos. ton, of Langmarried, Linc., and of Dorothy, wife of Francis Purley, of ton, co. Linc., dau. of, Portington, Hatcliffe, and widow to widow to John co. York, in right of his 2nd wife, livof Hat-Portington, of Thos. Estofte, cliffe, co. Bridget, wife of William Constable, of Salcliff, Esq., Esq., and had Linc.(1st co. Linc. (2nd issue, 4 daus. wife). ing 1584.

wife).

Elizabeth. Ann, married to 2. Thomas. Robert Skerne, = Ann, daughter Solomon Cole, of Edward Bedingfield, of Margaret. eldest son, 24 of co. Sussex. years old, ao Oxborough, co. Lincoln.5 1584.

Sir Edmond Skerne, of Bonby, co. Lincoln, æt. 49, 1649.

EDMOND SKERNE.

of co. Lincoln.

Catfoss, co. York.

co. Lincoln.

18,011, fo. 73b. 1487, fo. 202. 1394, p. 65. 1571, fo. 31b. 1415, fo. 71b. 1420, fo. 54b.

2 Robert, MSS. 1415, 1487. 3 Edward, MS. 18,011. 1 Edward, MS. 1571. 5 Norfolk, MS. 1487. 4 Edmund, MSS. 1415, 1487, 1571.

OUSE AND DERWENT.

ACCLOM, OF MOREBY.

ARMS (?):—Quarterly, I. Gules, a manche within an orle of cinquefoils argent, Acclom.

2. Argent, on a fesse azure 3 mullets of 6 points pierced or, over all a label of 5 points gules.

3. Per fesse crenellé, sable and argent, 3 stags' heads cabossed, counterchanged.

4. Ermine, on a chevron gules 3 fleur-de-lis.

5. Argent, a cross flory gules, PILKINGTON.

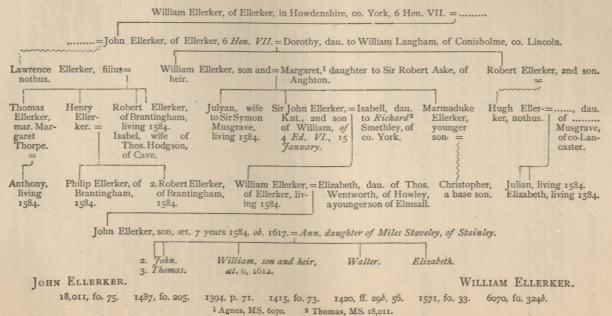
6. Azure, 3 crescents or, RYTHER.

1 William Moreby. = Agnes

1 Henry Moreby, II Ed. III. = Alice Sir William Acclom, of Acclom, = Mary, daughter of Henry 2 Moreby, 41 Ed. III. living 6 Richard II. Henry Acciom, = Margaret, daughter ob. 2 Hen. V. | of John Anlaby. 3. George. William, eldest son, mar. and had issue, 18 heirs general. William Acclom, 2 Hen. V .= Ann, daughter of John Holme. John Acclom, 28 Hen. VI., 1445. = daughter of Guy Fairfax. Richard Acclom. = Margaret, daughter and heir to John Cawood. Alice, daughter and co-=John Ac-=Katheren, daughter and heir of Ralph Danby, of | clom. | co-heir to Roger² Pil-Margaret. Ellen. Yafforth, co. York. kington, of Bewsay. Ann. Margaret, mar. to Thos. William =Elizabeth, Anthony. Evereld, mar. daughter to Sir Ralph to Henry Hawksworth. Acclom, Elizabeth, mar-Ellen, married to Marson and ried to Ste-Ryther, of phen Palmes, of Bridge, maduke Thwaites, of Little Smeton.
Anne, mar. to Thomas
Metham, of Barnehill. Ryther. of Hessle. in Kent. William Acclom, of Moreby, = Margaret, one of the daughters of John, Lord Morinter Ouse et Derwent. | daunt, and of Dame Elizabeth, his 1st wife. John Acclome, of More-=Isabella, dau. to Francis Robert. Ellen. by, Esq., living 1584. Palmes, of Linley. 3. Henry. Anne. William Acclom, eldest son, æt. 2, ano=Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Margaret. Dawnay, of Sezay. Ellyn. 1584, after knighted. JOHN ACCLOME. John. Faith. 18,011, fo. 74. 1487, fo. 200b. 1394, p. 70. 1415, fo. 72. 1420, ff. 55b, 103b. 1499, fo. 37b. 1571, fo. 32b. 6070, ff.316, 353b. See Tonge's Visit., p. 65. 1 The descent in italic from MS. 1571. 2 Robert, MS. 18,011.

ELLERKER, OF ELLERKER.

Arms.—Quarterly, 1. Argent, a fesse between 3 water bougets gules, ELLERKER 2. Or, a fesse sable, over all 6 fleur-de-lis, 2, 2, and 2 counter-changed, Deivell. 3. Argent, 2 bars gules, in chief 3 torteauxes, over all a bend sable, Trykingham. 4. Argent, a fesse dancetté between 3 talbots' heads erased sable, Spayne. 5. Azure, a saltier between 4 cross crosslets or, Friskney. 6. Sable, a bend between 6 annulets or, Leek.



OUSE ET DERWENT.

STILLINGTON, OF ACASTER.

ARMS.—Gu., on a fesse $argent^1$ between 3 leopards' heads cabossed or as many fleur-de-lis sable 1.

John Stillington, of Nether Acaster. = Katherine, dau. of John Holthorpe. Robert Stilling-ton, bishop of Bath and Wells. John ² Stillington, = Jennet, dau. to of Nether Acas- Percival, Johanna, mar. to *Tho-*mas¹ Nick, mother to Rich. Nick, bishop Per of Ripon. ter. of Norwich. Thomas Stil-=Agnes, dau. to Raphe lington. Bigod. John. Katherine, uxor Sir Wm. Ingleby, of Ripley. = John Ingleby, of Ripley. 18,011, fo. 75b. 1487, fo. 218. 1394, p. 72. 1415, fo. 68. 1420, fo. 56b. 1571, fo. 33b. 6070, fo. 321. 2 Thomas, MS. 1415. 1 MS, 1571.

CLIFFORD, EARL OF CUMBERLAND.

Eleanor, Countess of Clif- ford, died 27 September, 1547.	George Clifford, 15 Cumberland, 15 May, 1542.	st Earl of=Margaret, Countess of Cliburied 2 ford, buried at Skipton 25 November, 1540.
Henry, Earl of Cum-=Ann berland. b	n, Countess of Cliffo uried 31 July, 1581.	
George, Earl of Cumberlan and died 13 March, 2 1605.	d, born at Bromeha	am Castle, 8 August, 1558,=
Anne, Lady Clifford, died 5	December,	The Lady Ann Clifford, christened 22 February, 1589.

Died 2 January, 1569. Giggleswick Parish Register.
 Died 29 October, 1605. Giggleswick Parish Register.

AND

1612

SLINGSBY, OF SCRIVEN.

ARMS:—Quarterly, I. Argent, a griffin segreant sable, debruised by a fesse gules, SLINGSBY. 2. Gules, a chevron between 2 leopards' faces in chief, and a bugle stringed, in base argent, SCRIVEN. 3. Gules, an orle argent, over all a bend ermine, MARKINTON. 4. Vaire, 2 bars gules, WALKINGHAM.

CREST:-On a torce, argent and sable, a lion passant vert. Samuel1 de Scriven. = Thomas de Baldwyn. = Robert de Mark-John de Slingesby, als. Selingesby, Symon de Stodelegh William de Manchester, Walkingington. = lord of North Stodof Selingsby, in the North Riding, (filius Hugonis de ton. = Stodelegh2). = leigh. = co. York, temp. K. John. = John Walk- William, William = Agnes, = Thomas Henry de=Emma, sis- Henry William = Isabel, Egedia, ter and de Mark- ingham, mar- (fil. William2) de Stodewife of Scriven, Slingsby, dau. of ladvof Colried Agnes, Coperam,4 Walter North ville, Hugh forester heir, mar., ington. 3rd son. legh. mar. Alice, dau. and Stodeof Cockde Belde 2ndly, Inheir of Aldaughter gram de Thorpe. William de legh. tofte. Knareslan Staveand co-heir Stodelegh,3 wold. Monceaux, borough. 1296.2 of Adam de lev. = ob. 1298, s.p. Scotton. = Adam, Richd. Coperam,4 Mary,5 John = Agnes, lady Baldwyn Thomas de=Agnes, 6 sister and heir, 30 Ed. I., = Thomas de mar. Alice, dau. wife of s. p. Slingsand owner Scriven. Scriven, Alan. = and heir of Robt. of North Ralph forester, forester by. de Brereton, and This Agnes de Walkingham gave Stodelegh, Carleob. s. p. in fee, part of the lordship of Stodlegh to of Helvesia, dau. and sister ton. 1273. her daughter, Margery de Carleand heir of Thos. Margery, married to and heir of ton, and the rest to her son, Wm. de Sawley. = Hugonis, filius William. Slingsby, which was the original Roger de Carleof the great controversy betwixt the Pigots and the Slingsbys. Henry Scriven, = Alice, dau. and co-William. ob. John Slingsby, = Margaret, dau. of Richard, Raphe. Mabel, 31 Ed. III. heir of Richard Margaret, 31 Ed. III. forester of Stodelegh. | son of Samson Assertawe.7 1306, s. p. Knaresboro'. Coperam.4 William Newsom2), o. s. p.

Wm. Slingesby, of Stodelegh, 118 Ed. III., 1334. = Joane, dau. and co-heir of Henry de Scriven.

Agnes, daughter and co-heir (wife of

Joan, wife of Robert Winksley.9

Joane (1st wife), dau. = Richard Slingsby, = Margery and co-heir of Wilof Scriven, 32 | (2nd wife). liam Nessfield. 10. Ed. III.11

1. Gilbert Slingsby, = Margery, daughter of Henry 18 Ed. III. de Querton.

	William Slingsby, of Scriven, 3 Hen. V.=Margaret, daughter of Thomas de Winkesley, by Margaret, daughter of Hugo Tresmere.2
	Richard Slingsby, son and heir, 10 Hen. VI. =, daughter and co-heir of Nesfield. 12
	William Slingsby. = Joane, daughter of Sir John Melton, Knt., co. Derby, and heir of Ralph. 12
	John Slingsby, of Scriven. = Joan, dau. to Walter Calverley. 2. Robert. 3. Thomas. Agnes, married to Thomas Knaresburgh.
	John Slingesby, of=Margery, daughter to Symon Poley, Scriven. of Badley, co. Suffolk. Jane, prioress of Nun Monkton. Margery, married to Hugh John Coghill. Tancred, of Boro'bridge.
	Thomas Slingsby,=Joan, daughter of Scriven. 2. Peter Slingsby, 3. Symon. Anne, married to John Swale, of John Swale, of Stainley. Anne, married to Margery, married to Walter Pulleyn, of Scotton. Isabel, married to Margery, married to Walter Pulleyn, of Scotton.
	Francis = Mary, daughter to Sir Slingsby, of Scriven, Esq., living 1584. Francis = Mary, daughter to Sir Slingsby, of Scriven, Esq., living 1584. Example 1
	Thomas Slingsby, eldest son and heir. Slingsby, of Scriven, Francis, and Henry, died young. 4. Sir Henry=Frances, dau. of William 5. Charles, a 7. Arthur. Ellinor, and Ann. dau. and heir 6. William, a 9. Francis. died young. 5. Charles, a 7. Arthur. Ellinor, and Ann. dau. and heir, wife of Bracken-bury. 6. William, a 9. Francis. died young. William Rigbury. 6. William, a 9. Francis. died young. Mary. 6. William, a 9. Francis. died young. William Rigbury.
I	Elizabeth (wife of Thomas Metcalfe). William Slingsby, anno 1618. Mary. Katherine. Alice. 18,011, fo. 76. 1487, fo. 220. 1394, pp. 25, 73. 1415, ff. 44, 73b. 1420, fo. 57. 1499, fo. 22b. 4630, p. 565. 1571, fo. 34. 6070, ff. 173b, 176. Tonge's Visitation, p. 11. Dugdale's Visitation, p. 228. See this pedigree at large in my Yorkshire collection, and MS. 6070. 1 Gamellas, MS. 1415. 2 MS. 6070. 3 MS. 6070 says his son John died 1208, s.b. 4 Caperun or Coperun, MS. 6070. 5 Margery, wife of Hugo, fil. Roger de Carleton, MS. 6070. 6 Alice, MS. 6070. 7 (?) Azerley 8 (?) 8. 9 Winlesby, MS. 6070. 10 Seneschal of Knaresbro, MS. 6070. 11 (?) 22 Rich II. 12 MS. 1415. 13 Lampton, MS. 1487. 14 Pannall, MS. 1415. 15 1571 gives a shield of 16 quarters with supporters.

Thomas.

A Land of the state of the stat

ARMS.—Gules, a chevron engrailed between 3 hounds sejant argent.

William Sawley, of Sawley .= Oliva, dau. and heir of Edmund Kirton.

Robert Sawley, of Saxton, j. u. =, dau. and heir of Saxton, of Saxton.

Elizabeth, daughter=William Sawley,=Margaret, dau. of=Sibill, daughter of William Hun-=Margery, daughter of Sir Anthony Oughof Sir Robert Ough- | of Sawley, or Beeston, of Beeston Laughton, 3rd wife, s. p.1 gate, of Burntred, Knt.1 Hall, 2nd wife. by. tred, of Kexby. Saxton. William Hungate, of Burn- = Margaret, dau. and co-heir of William Sawley, Agnes, dau, and co-heir, wife of 2. Leonard. by and Saxton, eldest son. | of Sawley, or Saxton. Wm. Amcoats, of Lincoln. 3. Edward.2 William Hungate, of Saxton and Burnby, eldest son. = Alice, dau. to Sir William Gower, 2. Robert. of Stitnam. 4. Hugh Hun- 5. Edward Hungate, mar- William = Audrey, one Alice, daughter Jane, wife 3. Thomas Hungate, 2. Raphe. of Stillington, mar. 6. Robert. Isabel, dau. of Sir gate, married ried Margery, daughter of the daughto Ralph of Thomas Hunof John Byrnand, of Knaresborough. = Elizabeth. gate, ters of John Aungier, of Nessfield, eldest Redmires.3 Thos. Metham, Knt. = dau. of Thos. Saltmarsh, of Burnby. of Saltmarsh. Anne. mar. to Swanes,8 of son. William. 3. Elizabeth. Oliver Ryther. Staverley, co. I. Isabell.

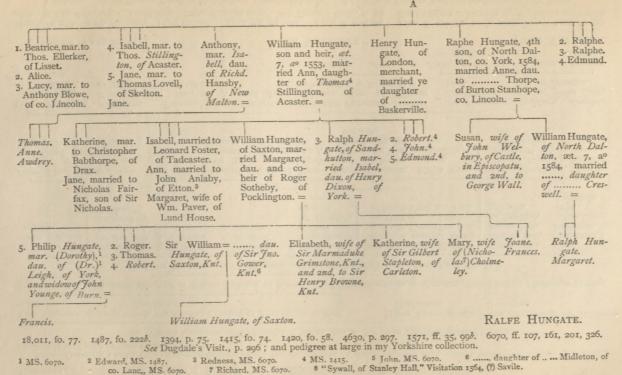
2. Alice.

York.

VISITATION OF YORKSHIRE

1584/5





1584/5

161

Arms.—Quarterly, 1 and 4, Or, on a chevron dancette sable a fleur-de-lis argent. 2. Gules, 3 covered cups, within a bordure engrailed or. 3. Argent, 3 escallops in bend gules between 2 bendlets sable.

Sir William Vavasour, of Hazlewood. = Joane, dau. to Sir John Langton, of Huddlestone.

Henry Vavasour of = Joane, daughter of Sir William John Vavasour, 2nd=Elizabeth, daughter and co-heir of Thomas De la Hay, Haslewood. Gascoigne. of Spaldington. John Vavasour, = Elizabeth, daughter of Robert Talboys, of Kyme. William Vavasour. = Alice, daughter of Robert Mallory, or Morley. sans issue. Sir Peter Vavasour, of Spaldington. = Elizabeth, daughter to Andrew, Lord Windsor. 5. Anthony. Katherine, dau. = John Vavasour, of Spal-= Julyan, dau. Mary. 2. George Vava-= Ann, daugh- 4. William. 6. Andrew. dington, married to his | and co-heir, Elizabeth, s.p. ter and sole 3. Thomas. and co-heir to | sour, of Spald-7. Henry. William Ilson and wife, Cassandra, dau. to Ino. Aske, Anne, mar. to heir of Robt. ington. Skipwith (of (of Gunby1), and heir of Loudon, of Aughton, Thos. Lang-Willitoft1). 1st wife. of South Cave, co. York. ard wife. dale, Langdale. Peter Vava-= Ann, daugh- Peter and Elizabeth, Edward Vava- George Vavasour, Ralph Vava-= Frances, daugh- 7. Thomas. John, sans sour, of Spalmar. Katherine, ter of Adam q. Richard. ter of Thos. wife of sour, of Darnell,2 of Thomas dau. to Sir Wm. Spalding-Willitoft, Stillington, issue. dington, o.s.p.

Katherine. George Vavasour, Elizabeth. æt. 24. 1612. Martha. 2. Thomas. 3. William.

of Kelfield.

living 1612.

Frances, 3 eldest Elizabeth. dau., æt. 7, 2nd dau. aº 1584.

Dolman.

1.1

Ursula, dau. of Thomas Portington, of Sawcliffe. = Fohn. Anne.

Babthorpe, liv-

ing 1584. =

ton.

Alexander Vavasour, married John Vavasour, of=Mary, daughter Spaldington, ao of John Gates, of Howden.

Thornholme

Abbey.

Peter, son and heir, 2. John. Frances. Isabell. æt. 5, 1612.

PETER VAVASOUR.

G. VAVASOUR.

JOHN VAVASOUR.

A

18,011, fo. 76b. 1487, fo. 411b. 1171, fo. 40b. 1394, pp. 74, 164. 1415, ff. 13b, 74. 1420, ff. 57b, 60, 120b, 121b, 227. 1499, fo. 37. 4630, pp. 644, 656. 1571, ff. 21b, 106. 6070, ff. 204b, 205. See Tonge's Visit., p. 56. See Pedigree at large in my Yorkshire collection.

¹ MS. 6070. 2 Sir Thomas Darell, of Stickford, co. Lincoln, MS. 6070. 3 (?) Wife to Thomas Yorke, (?) brother to Sir John Yorke.

HARTHILL.

FOWBERY, OF NEWBALD.

ARMS:-Vert, a hart trippant argent, attired or, a crescent for difference.

Philip, or = Margery,
Peter, Fowbery, of the
Merries. | daught
ton,2 of Isabel,uxor. Elizabeth, George =Katherine, daughterto Robert Fowbery, of Newdaughter, of Thomas Bur-ton,² of the Richard of Holbald, liv-Archard, Langdale, of Santon, co. York. Merries, in of Holderness. ing ao Pickering, derness. 1584. Lythe. John Fowbery, eldest son, æt. 22, living Robert, æt. 17 Elizabeth, wife Everell. Anthony. of William Margaret. aº 1584. Elwick, of Katherine. aº 1584. Seaton.

GEORGE FOWBERY.

18,011, p. 78. 1487, fo. 295. 1394, p. 77. 1415, fo. 75. 1571, fo. 36. 6670, fo. 327b. 2 Barton, 1487. 1 George, 1487.

HARTHILL.

LANGLEY, OF OWSTHORPE.

ARMS:—Argent, a cockatrice sable, a crescent for difference or.

1 William Langley, 2 Hen. VI.=Alice

¹ Thomas Langley. =

Henry Langley, of Dalton, in=......, daughter of
the West Riding. | Kaye, of Woodsome.

Thomas Langley, of Ra-=Margery, daughter of thorpe Hall, in Dalton. | Wombwell, of Wombwell. 2. Robert.2=.....

Thomas. Richard Langley, of=Joan, daughter of Beaumont, of Rathorpe Hall. | Mirfield.

Thomas Langley, = Agnes, daugh-of Meltonby. | ter of William Richard Langley, of=Agnes, daughter of Owsthorpe, co. | Richard Hansby, of co. of Meltonby. Owsthorpe, York, 1584. Tate. Malton.

Isabel, mar. to William Margaret. Christopher Langley, = Ursula, daughter of at. 19⁸ anno 15⁸⁴, fohn Rudston, of Hayton, (remarried to Marmaduke Dollinston 4), Foster, of Earswick. Margaret. Catherine. lington 4). Agnes. man4).

Richard Langley, son and=Mary, daughter of Michael Wentworth, heir, living 1612. of Woolley, Esq.

RICH. LANGLEY.

WILLM. CRAVEN. 18011, p. 78b. 1487, fo. 294b. 1394, p. 77. 1415, fo. 75b. 1420, fo. 59b. 1571, fo. 36b. 6070, fo. 340. Dugdale's Visit., p. 234.

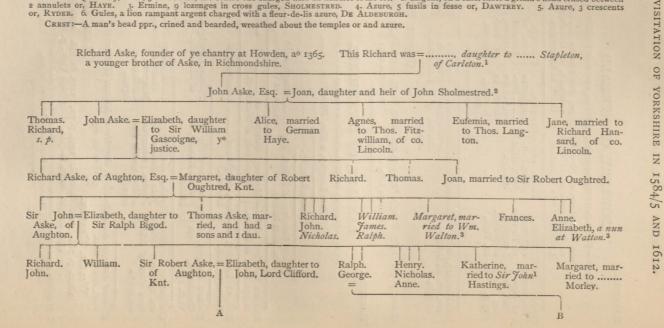
1 These two generations are connected with the 3rd by a dotted line in MS. 6070.

Langley, of Sheriff Hutton, see Dugdale's Visitation, p. 300.

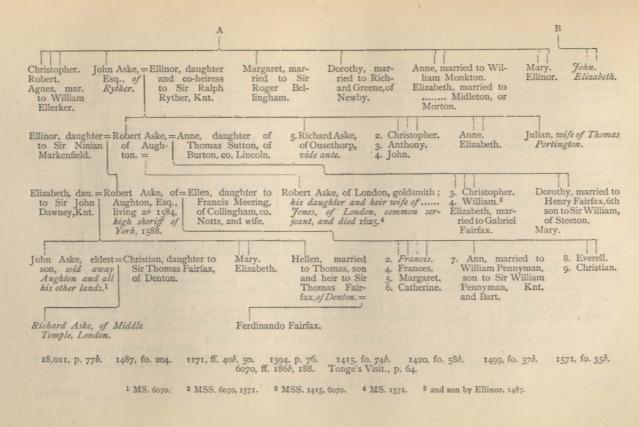
4 Additional from MS, 1487.

ARMS:—Quarterly, I. Or, 3 bars azure, the centre one charged with an annulet of the ist. 2. Argent, on a chief sable a griffin's head erased between 2 annulets or, Hayr. 3. Ermine, 9 lozenges in cross gules, Sholmestred. 4. Azure, 5 fusils in fesse or, Dawtrey. 5. Azure, 3 crescents or, Ryder. 6. Gules, a lion rampant argent charged with a fleur-de-lis azure, De Aldeburgh.

CREST:-A man's head ppr., crined and bearded, wreathed about the temples or and azure.







HARTHILL.

CREST:-A child's head, as in the arms.

William Atton, Lord Vescy, II Richard II. =

VAUGHAN, OF SUTTON.

Anastasia, daughter and = Edward St. John, Sir William Stur-= Joane. Elizabeth, wife of John Katherin, daughter co-heir of William | Lord St. John. mvn, Knt., 26 Ed-Conyers, of Sockburn, and co-heir, wife ward III. Atton, Lord Vescy. of Ralph Evers. Sir Laurence Acton, = Elizabeth, daughter and heir of = William Kingsman (2nd Sir Thomas Bromflet, = Margaret, daughter and husband). Sir William Sturmyn. Knt. heir of her mother. Lord Vescy. Katherine, daughter and heir, wife Henry Bromflet, = Foane, daughter of Thomas Laurence Acton, = Henry of Edward Bromfleete, o. s. p. Holland, Earl of Kent. son and heir. Lord Vescy. Thirkeld. Sir Lancelot=Margaret, daugh-=John, Lord John Car-=Elinor, dau. Christopher=Margaret, dau. =Margaret, Fames Clifford(1st and heir of ter and heir of of Sir Lance-Thirkeld, Moresby. daughter Pickering. Henry Bromhusband). Laurence lot Thirkeld. Knt. (2nd and heir Acton. flett, Lord husband). of Vescy. Lassells. Christopher = Foane, daughter Sir James Picker-=Anne, daughter Sir Lancelot = James, 2nd Elizabeth. and heir of Thirkeld. Thirkeld, son. Ann. ing, Knt. of Christo-John Carliell. Knt. pher Moresby. Grace, wife Winifred, =4. William 3. Thomas. Christo- = Fosian, SirChristo-=...., dau. 2. James=Elizabeth, Thomas dau. of Pickerpher of Thos. dau. and Pickerdau. and pher Pickand heir Vaughan, Thir-... Conco-heir of Dudley. co-heir of ing. of Porering, of Roger keld. stable. Sir Lance-Sir Lance-Lewkner. Knt., elthamell. lot Thirof Eslot Thirco. Breckdest son. keld. thorpe. keld. nock. = C A

VISITATION

OF

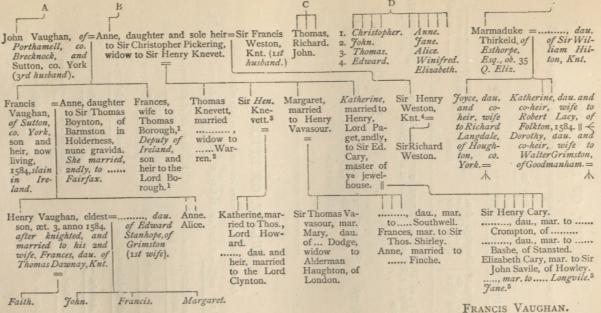
YORKSHIRE

Z

1584/5

AND

N



Vaughan,

of Sutton.

co. York,

son and

heir, now

1584, slain

in Ire-

living,

land.

Faith.

PICKERING:-1487, ff. 101b, 495b. 1415, ff. 21b, 75b. THIRKELL:—18,011, fo. 79. 1487, fo. 102. 1415, fo. 75b. 1420, fo. 60. Tonge's Visit., p. 97. Add. MS., 14,311, ff. 20, 90. 1420, ff. 60, 143. 1571, fo. 215b. 6070, fo. 61b. VAUGHAN: -18,011, fo. 79. 1487, fo. 100b. 1394, p. 78. 1415, fo. 75b. 1420, fo. 60. 1571, fo. 37. 6070, fo. 333.

1 Burgh, MS, 1487. 2 Warton, MS. 6070. 3 Sir Henry Knevett married Elizabeth, daughter and heir of Sir John Stanhope, Knt., MS. 1487, and had two daughters, Catherine, Countess of Suffolk,, nupta Dno. Clinton, MS. 1415. 4 Richard, MS. 1487. 5 MSS. 1415, 6070.

DYNELEY, OF MELBURNE.

ARMS:—Argent, on a fesse sable a crescent or, and in chief 3 mullets of the 2nd.

	John Dyne	ley. =	
John Dyneley.	=, daughte	r to Sennes, of the B	ishoprick.
Alexander Dyneley, of= Swillington, co. York, in the West Riding.	to Ousle-	John Dyneley, mayor of Yorke, died sans issue.	re-married Burton.1
John Dyneley, of Mo co. York, living 158 hath no issue.	elburne,=Margaret 4, and Wilkins	, married to William son, of Aughton.	John Dyneley, 2nd son.
		JOHN]	DYNELEY.

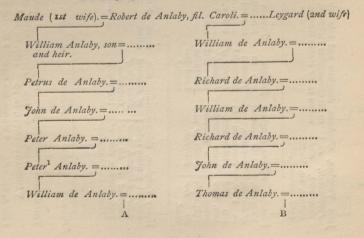
18,011, fo. 79*b*. 1487, fo. 156. 1394, p. 78. 1415, fo. 76. 1420, fo. 60*b*, 1571, fo. 29*b*. 6070, fo. 310*b*.

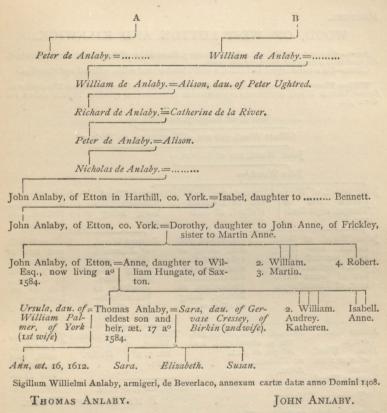
1 Barton, 1487.

HARTHILL.

ANLABY, OF ETTON.

ARMS: -Argent, a chevron between 3 chessrooks sable.





Johannes iste habet librum antiquorum armorum.

80. 1487, fo. 277. 1394, p. 79. 1415, fo. 76. 14 1571, fo. 50. 6070, fo. 332. Dugdale's Visit., p. 334. 1420, fo. 61. 18,011, fo. 8o.

1 This Peter not in Visitation 1612.

WOOD, OF WEST LUTTON AND KILNWICK.

ARMS.—Quarterly, sable, on a bend argent 3 fleurs-de-lis of the first, a crescent argent, charged with a crescent gules, for difference.

CREST.—On a torce argent and sable, a wolf's head erased sable, collared and ringed or.

William Flower per literas patentes dat 6 die Maii, anno 1578, nostræ reginæ Elizabethæ 20, factas Thomæ Wood, continentes repetititonem antecessorum ejusdem Thomæ ordine hic descripto.

...... Wood, of Longley, co. York. =

Gilbert Wood, 2nd son, of Towthorpe, co. York. = John Wood, son of Gilbert. = John Wood.1= John Wood, of West=Margaret, dau. and Lutton and of heir of Edmond Thorpe, nigh Rud- Hellard, of Rud-Thomas Wood, of=Jane, daughter Kilnwick, co. York, living ao Holmes. co. 1584. Lincoln. ston. ston. John Wood, of West Lutton, now living Thos. Wood, 2nd Bernard Wood, William Wood, of Kilnwick, eldest son, living 1584, mar. Mary, son, living ao and son of 1584, married Elizabeth, daughter and coheir of James Vavasour, of Thornthorpe. 1584, and 1612, mar. Margaret, Thomas, mar. Mary, dau. dau.to Michael2 mar. Mary, daughter to Richardson, of Barnby, living ao 1584. = Robert Sothe-Notts. = by, of co. York, o. s. p. Arthur Wood, Barnard Wood, eldest son, Thomas =Mary, dau. Jane, wf. to Thos. Beckæt. 9, anno 1584, and æt. 30, aº 1612.
2. Thomas. Wood, 0. s. p. æt. I, aº with, and had Roger Wm. Wood, Butler. æt. 2, aº 1612. 1584. Hellen. Anne. and Doro-Thomas Wood. thy. Mary, æt. 8, aº 1612. P ME BARNARD WOOD. THOMAS WOOD.

18,011, fo. 80*b*. 1487, fo. 57**b*. 1394, pp. 79, 122. 1415, ff. 76, 91, 1420, fo. 61*b*. 1571, fo. 50*b*. 6070, fo. 339*b*.

1 Not in MS. 6070. 2 Nicholas, MS. 1487.

HARTHILL.

DANIELL, OF BESWICK.

ARMS.—Quarterly, 1 and 4. Gules, on a cross or 5 eagles displayed of the field, DANIELL. 2 and 3. Azure, a fesse between 3 martlets argent, ASLAKEBY.

...... Daniell, of Lokington.

Richard.

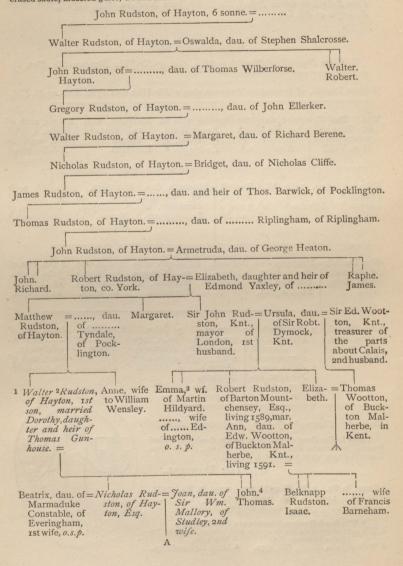
William Daniell, of Beswick,=Lucy, dau. and heir of..... Aslakleby, made his will 2 Ed. II., 1308. | outlived her husband, 30 Ed. II.

A

Robert Daniell, of Beswick, ao 3 Ed. II., or 2 Ed. III., had John Daniell, of Locka son Robert, to whom Robert, his father, gave lands in ington.2 = Esthorpe, 41 Ed. III. Henry Daniell, 1336. William Daniell, of Beswick .= Alice, dau. of Sir John Normanville, Knt. William Daniell, of Beswick. = Margaret, dau. of Sir Wm. Gascoigne, Knt., 20 H. VII. Wm. Daniell, of Beswick, Daniell, = Anne, daughter Isabell, wife to Margaret, wife Ellinor, wife of Beswick, of Sir Ralph Roger Ward, to Richard Wm. Cliffe. 3 restites, 22 Salvaine, of or Wood, of Burgh. Alice, wife to Alice, wife to Ed. Hornby, of Holderness. 3 Salvaine, of Newbiggin.3 superstites,22 Hen. VIII. Lockington.8 Elizabeth. Ann, wy of John ton.3 Elizabeth, to 7ohn.3 Wm. Daniell,=Elizabeth, dau. Isabell, wife of Richard Grimston, of Francis.3 of Beswick, Richard of Thomas.3 ob. 3 and 4 P. and M. Smethley, of Christopher Brantingham. Mayne, of Rudston.4 Holderness.3 Fane.3 Wm. Daniell, = Margaret, Elizabeth, wife Isabel, wife Richard. Anne, wife of John Moore, of Burnby of Beswick, dau to Robt. Christo-Thomas to Ralph to Esq., living Sotheby, of Tempest, of Bracewell. Hansby, of pher. Pocklington. Beverley. in Harthill. 1584. . Sir Ingleby=Frances
Daniell, Knt., | (2ndwi) 3. John, Wm. Daniell, 2. Elizabeth, Anne, wife of Legard, mar. Jane Harwood, ando.s.p.3 wife of Roger Thorpe, of Birdsall. eldest son, æt. 11, aº (2nd wife), dau. and heir of of Anlaby, Beswick, 1584, o. s. p. 1623, married Mary, wife of of Avice, dau. of Sir Wm. Ry-Francis Cobb. Francis 4. Robert. Metham. of Pock-lington. ther, of London. Thomas.⁵ John.⁵ Katherine.⁵ Elizabeth.⁵ George.5 Carta Luciæ Danyell quondam uxoris domini Willielmi Danyell,confirmans Roberto Danyell filio suo, et data apud Besewyke 1309 regno regis Ed. filii Ed. III. WILLIAM DANYELL. 18,011, fo. 81. 1487, ff. 218*b*, 219. 1394, p. 80. 1171, fo. 46. 1415, fo. 76*b*. 1420, fo. 62. 1571, ff. 51, 229. 6070, fo. 327. 1 The five following descents are from MS. 1571.
2 MS. 1487 states that his daughter and heir was wife to Sir
John Hotham, Knt.
3 MS. 1571.
4 Wife of John Hardy, MS 1571.
5 MSS. 6070 and 1571.

RUDSTON, OF HAYTON.

ARMS.—1 and 4. Argent, 3 bulls' heads erased sa., Rudston. 2 and 3. Argent, 3 bears' heads erased sable, muzzled gules, Berewyke.



A John Rud-=Margaret, 2. James. ston, of dau. to John 3. Martin. Hayton, Trollope, of 2nd son, Thornley in Walter Rud-Ursula, wife of Robert Wright, of Plowland, Frances, wife ston, eldest to Stephen Thorpe, of son, sans issue. Thorpe. living Episcopatu Dunelm. his 2nd wife. 1584. Foane, wite Walter Rudston, = Frances, dau. 2. Nicholas. at. 13, 1584, of | of Sir Philip Grace. Ursula, wife of Chas. Langley, æt. 13, 1584, of | of Millington, and 2nd to Hayton, Esq., Constable, of Monckton. Everingham, Knt. Marmaduke Dolman. Walter Rud-=, daugh-ston, æt. ter of William. Philip. Barbara, wife to Samuel Salton-3. Charles. Marmaduke.6 4. Samuel. 15, ao 1612. stall, of Roger-Ramsden.5 Katherine. Mathew. Mary. thorp. WALTER RUDSTON. JAMES RUDSTON. 18,011, fo. 81b. 1487, fo. 298b. 1394, p. 8o. 1415, fo, 76b. 1420, fo. 62b. 1504, fo. 120b. 1171, fo. 55. 1571, fo. 51b. 6070, fo. 335. Dugdale's Visit., p. 131. 1 That part of this Pedigree which is in italics is the Visitation of 1584-5. 2 Visitation 1612 states Walter to have been the son of Robert, who was brother of Sir John Rudston. 3 Anne, Visitation 1612. 4 For descendants, see MS. 6070. 5 Additional from MS. 1487. 6 MS. 6070. 2 Visitation 1612

HARTHILL.

ST. QUINTIN, OF GANSTEAD AND HARSWELL.

ARMS:—I and 4. Or, a chevron gules, a chief vaire, a crescent for difference, St. Quintin.

2. Gules, a cross vaire, Twyre.

3. 3 chevronells embraced between 3 bucks' heads erased,
Buckton.

CREST:—Out of a ducal coronet gules, a fluted column between 2 horns or, therein a pease flower ppr., stalked and leaved vert.

William St. Quintin, 2nd son, of Harpham. = Jane, dau. and co-heir of Robt. Twyer, of Ganstead.

Sir William St. = Dorothy, dau. Quintin. | to Sir Wm. St.=Margaret, dau. and co-heir of thin, Ralph Buckton, of Hemswell, near Driffield; yo other co-heir was mar. to Sir Thos.¹ Heneage. John Quintin, Hastings. eldest son. Margery and Joane, twins. Margery was mar. to Thos. and Ellynor, 2nd=MathewSt.=Anne, dau. Gabriel, Margaret, Quintin, of Harswell, of Sir Wm. Babwife to Robt. daughterto eldest Noddell.
Joane, wife to Robt. Dol-John St. son. thorpeand Quintin. and son, widow of Wm. Hussey.² living 1584. Monckton, of Londesborough. man.

Gabriel St. Quintin, ætatis 21 annor, 1584.

WM. ST. QUINTIN.

18,011, p. 82. 1487, fo. 55, 1394, pp. 81, 103. 1415, fo. 86b. 1420, fo. 82b. 1571, fo. 52. 6070, fo. 264. See this Pedigree at large in my Yorkshire collection.

1 MS. 1571. 2 MS. 1415.

ROKEBY, OF MORTHAM.

ARMS:—I and 4. Argent, on a chevron sable between 3 rooks proper, beaked and membered az., a mullet or, Rokeby. 2 and 3. Argent, 3 chevrons embraced sable, on a chief of the last 3 mullets of the field, Danby.

Raphe Rokeby, lord of Rokeby and Mortham. =, dau. of Burgh, of Burgh Hall.

Thomas ¹ Rokeby. = Elizabeth, dau. to	Askewe, of Rober Yaff	t, or Radulphus, Danby, of=Margaret, daughter and co-heir of ford. Richard Coniers, of Cowton.			
, dau., mar. to Forrest, 2 of Yorkshire, dau., mar. to Barton, 3 of York.	and co-heir	James, married 2. William Rokeby, of Marske,, daughter, married Grace, dau. and co-heir of Fitz Henry, and had issue Raphe, who had issue Sir Robert (see page), daughter, married to Duckett, of Westmorland.			
	Jane, dau. to Robert Constable, serjeant- at-law.	Phillis- married to John Ralph, sergeant- Jane, married to Scrope, 2nd brother to you at-law (vide to			
Mary. Marmaduke. Raphe Rokeby, now master of St. Kathe- Christopher Roke-= Margaret, dau. to Sir Thomas Rokeby, of Hotham, Innes' and of the Requests, a councillor by, of Mortham, Innes' and of the Requests and the					
John Rokeby, eldest son, = Anne, dau. of living 1584, in carcere de le flete, religionis ergo. of Heslarton.	Agnes. of	aret, wifeof Wm. Elioth, William Rokeby, eldest Midleton, and after to son, æt. 18, ao 1584. Raphe. Elizabeth. Susan.			
Thomas Rokeby, æt. 14, ao 1584, after o	of Morton, Knt. =	, dau. of Sir Raphe Lawson, of Burghe, Knt. Four sons.			

Ralph.

THOMAS ROKEBYE.

18,011, fol. 82b. 1487, fo. 227b. 1394, p. 82. 1415, fo. 77. 1420, fo. 63b. 1499, fo. 29b. 1571, ff. 52b, 169. 6070, fo. 329. Tonge's Visit., p. 40, Dugdale's Visit., p. 73. See this pedigree at large in my Yorkshire collection.

1 Robert, MS, 18,011.

2 Forster, MS. 1415.

3 Burton, MSS. 1415, 1487.

4 Robert, MS. 18,011.

5 MS. 6070.

6 Roger, MS. 1487.

7 MSS. 1415, 6070, 1571.

8 Roger, MS. 1571.

9 Elwood, MSS. 1415, 1571.

LANGDALE, OF HOUGHTON.

ARMS:-Sable, a chevron between 3 estoyles argent.

Patrick Langdale, of Houghton. = Amanda, dau. and heir of Lawrence de Etton.

Patrick Langdale, of Houghton. = Hellen, dau. and heir of Sir Thomas Houghton.

William Langdale. =-....

Thomas Langdale. =

William Langdale. =

John Langdale. = Ann, dau. and heir of John Gore.1

Anthony Langdale !=

Anthony Langdale. = Ann, dau. of Philip Constable, of Everingham.

Thomas Langdale. = Amicia, 2 dau. to Sir Peter Vavasour, of Spaldington.

Withernwick, and Lan- thorpe, &c., married Joan, dau. of Portington, and widow of Warton ob. September, 1611, s.p. 5).

Richard Lang-=Joyce, ⁴ dau. and co- ². Peter Lang-=Ann, dau. of dale, of large dale, of San- Marton, Houghton, Thirkeld, of Hays- ton, ⁷ 2nd son, and sister of now living, thorpe, ob. 35 Q. ob. 1617. Sir Michael 3. Marmaduke. thorpe, ob. 35 Q. Eliz. Of her ances-tor's other co-heirs now living, 1584. Warton, Beverley. see page 121.

=Wm. Lang-=Bridget, dau.
| dale, eldest | of Thomas |
| son, æt. 6, Metham, of Elizabeth. Marmaduke Elizabeth. Elizabeth, = dau. of Sir | Philip Con-Langdale, æt. 19, 1617. mar. Lenox, dau. of Sir fno. Rodes, Knt., of Metham, stable, of Everingham, ao 1584, of Esq., and relict of Thos. Hop-ton, of Arm-lev and swife Easthorpe & Lanthorpe, cousin and heir of Mar-Knt., died Aug., 1624, Barlbro, co. Ist wife. ley, 2nd wife (d. Mar., 1627³). Derby. maduke

Langdale, of Margaret (wife Dowthorpe. Elizabeth Katherine. (Richard Lang-Philip, æt. 8, (wife of Robt.Gale, Dorothy,ob. ao 1612 (mar., dau. of Robt. Thorndale, son and of Jordan, 2nd son of Thos. Meinf. heir, o. s. p., 11 May, 1612, of Acomb, co. York, tham, Esq. 5) æt. 12.5) ton, of New-Esq.) Foyce. ton3). =

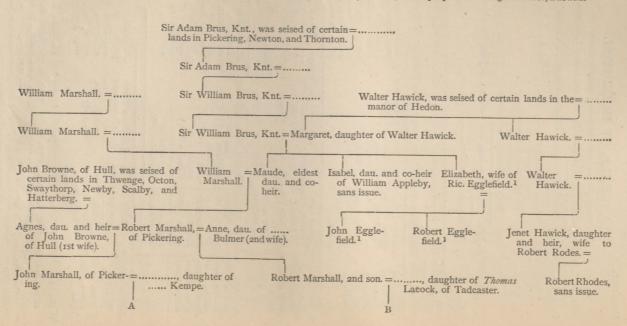
William, son and heir.3 RICH. LONGDALL. WILLIAM LANGDALE.

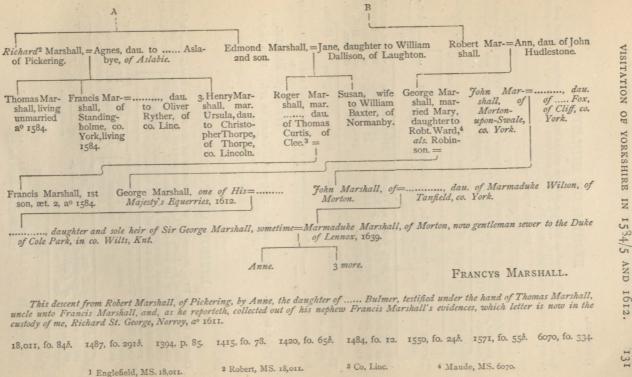
18,011, fol. 83. 1487, fo. 336*b*. 1394, p. 83. 1415, fo. 77. 1420, fo. 64. 1571, fo. 53. 6070, fo. 177. Le Neve's Knights, Harl. Society, p. 114.

1 Gage or Gaye, MSS. 1487, 1415, 6070, 1571. 2 Ann, MS. 1571. 3 MS. 6070. MS. 1571. 5 Additional from MS. 1487. 6 This generation not in Visitation 1612. 7 Pighill, near Beverley, Visitation 1612.

MARSHALL, OF PICKERING.

ARMS:—Quarterly, I. Barry of 6, argent and sable, a canton ermine, MARSHALL 2. Or, a saltier engrailed gules, a chief per fesse indented of the 1st and 2nd, Brus. 3. Gules, a lion rampant arg between 10 bezants, HAWICK. 4. Ermine, a chief per pale indented gules and or, Browne.





ELIOTH, OF MIDLETON.

ARMS:—Quarterly, I and 4. Gules, a chevron argent between 2 mullets in chief and a buck's head in base or, ELIOTH. 2 and 3. Argent, on a fesse sable 3 mullets or, pierced gules, in chief a crescent of the last, GRIMSTON.

Thomas Elioth. =
Robert Elioth, of Wetherall, 1 juxta Carliel, temp. Hen. VII. John Elioth, 2nd=Agnes, dau. to William Thomas Elioth. mayor of York. Thomas Elioth. mayor of York.
Robert Elioth, Iord mayor of York, = Helene, niece to Bainbridge, arch- temp. Hen. VIII. bishop of York, and cardinal.
Thomas Elioth, of=Helene, dau. and co-heir 2. William Midleton, co. York. to William Grimston, of Cottingham.
William Elioth,=Margaret, dau. 2. Thomas. of Midleton, now living, 1584. Of Mortham. 2. Thomas. Mary, wife to Robert Rysom, of Newland, co. York. Margaret, mar. to Robert Rysom, of Newland, co. York.
Thomas Elioth, eldest son, William. Barbara. Agnes. Hellen. et. 11, ao 1584.
Sigill Gawin Elioth, a chevron between 2 mullets in chief and a buck's head in base Hoc sigillum erat antiquum ex argento sculptum.
WILLIAM ELIOTH.
18,011, fo. 836. 1487, fo. 2265. 1394, p. 84. 1415, fo. 776. 1420, fo. 645. 1571, fo. 536. 6070, fo. 3386.
1 Woodhall, MS. 1487.
HARTHILL. BISHOP, OF POCKLINGTON.
Thomas Bishop, Esq., descended of the family of his surname in, widow Scotland, to whom K. Hen. VIII. gave the manor of Pocklington, co. York, and to his heirs male, 36 Hen. VIII. K. Hen. VIII. termeth this Thomas Bishop, his beloved servant, esquire, in the charter of the gift of the manor of Pocklington.
Francis Bishop, Thomas, sans Richard Bishop, —, dau. Margaret, mar. to eldest son, issue. Sans issue. Richard Bishop, —, dau. Margaret, mar. to Nor- ton, now living a 1584. Richard Bishop, —, dau. Margaret, mar. to Nor- ton, of Sufficient Su
John Bishop,=Isabell, dau. of eldest son, etc. 4, ao of Pockling-ton. 2. Robert=, the relict Mary Bishop. of Hyde, of Elvington.
James. Thomas. Ann. Margaret.
18,011, fo. 84. 1487, fo. 217. 1394, p. 81. 1415, fo. 776. 1420, fo. 65. 1571, fo. 55. 6070, fo. 338.

ELWICK, OF SEATON.

ARMS :- Argent, 3 boars passant azure.

Raulfe Elwicke, of Elwicke Tower, co. Northumberland. =

John Elwick, of Sea-=Anne, daughter of Mauleverer, of younger house of Wothersome.	Marmaduke = daughter Elwick. of, of Loudon.
Margaret, wife Anne, 2 mar. to William El- to Nicholas Conan Bar- Babthorpe, of ton, after to Seaton, 1 co. North Cave. Hudles, 3 York.	Margaret, daughter to Ralph Conyers, of Rokeby, of Marske, in Cleveland.
of Seaton, now to George Fow- living, 1584. bery, of Fowbery and Newbald.	Philip. 1. Frances. Thomas. 2. Dorothy. MARMADUKE ELWICKE.

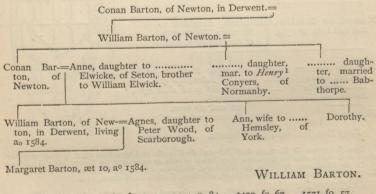
18,011, fo. 85. 1487, fo. 221. 1394, p. 86. 1415, fo. 77b. 1420, fo. 66. 1571, fo. 54. 6070, fo. 339. See add. pedigree.

1 Steton, MS. 1571. 2 Agnes, MS. 1487. 3 (?) Hudleston.

HARTHILL.

BARTON, OF NEWTON.

ARMS:—Argent, a fesse sable, over all 6 fleur-de-lis, 3, 3 and 3, counterchanged.



18,011, fo. 86. 1487, fo. 195. 1394, p. 84. 6070, fo. 3346. 1420, fo. 67. 1571, fo. 57.

1 MSS. 1415, 6070, 1571.

MONKTON, OF CAVELL.

ARMS:-Sable, on a chevron between 3 martlets or as many mullets of the field. Sir John Cavill, of Cavill, Knt.=Amy, daughter to Sir John Hotham. Katherine, daughter of Sir John Cavill.-Sir Anthony Bosvile, of Newhall. Joan, 14 Hen. VI., daughter of=William Moston, of Henscote, co. Warwick, ar. Anthony Bosvile, Knt. 14 Henry 6. ter, married mar. to Robert Marler.² Thomas Monketon, = Ellen, 1 eldest daugharmiger super-stites, 33 Hen VI. ter and co-heir to William Moston, of to Danby. Henscot, co. Warwick, and was a widow 10 Ed. IV. 2. John Monkton, of Lincoln-shire, 3 Hen. VIII. Tane. Robert Monkton, Esq.,= or 13 Hen. VIII. (See page William Monkton, of Cavell.=Anne, daughter of Sir Robert Aske. Thomas Monkton, Christopher Monkton, = Frances, daughter of Cavell, co. York, | to George Hussey, Robert, sans living 1584. issue. of Cavell, co. York, | Esq., now living, ao 1584. of Duffield. Marmaduke Monkton,=Elizabeth, daughter to son and heir, ao 1584. | Matthew Wentworth, son and heir, ao 1584. of Bretton Hall, Esq. Sir Philip Monkton, eldest 2. John Monkton, mar. Berrie (and died Apl., 1625.3) son, æt. 8, ao 1584, mar. ..., daughter of $Sutton.^3 =$ 3rd and 4th sons. Frances and *Dorothy*. Francis.

Temp Hen. III., vel Regis Johannis.

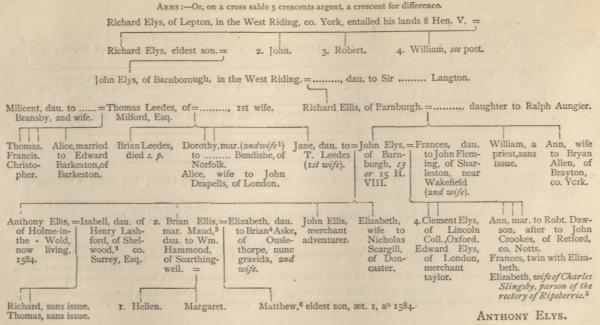
Ego, Johannes de Hotham dedi Johanni de Cayuile et Amyæ filiæ meæ, liberum maritagium medietatis omnium terrarum quas habui in villa et territorio de Birsey, etc. Testibus, Petro de Malolacu, Roberto de Malolacu, Galfrido Agoyllun, Willielmo Constabulario, Thoma de Metham, Willielmo de Hack, militibus, Galfrid de Hotham, etc.

18011, fo. 85*b*. 1487, fo. 296*b*. 1190, fo. 92*b*. 1394, p. 87. 1415, fo. 78*b*. 1420, fo. 66*b*. 1571, fo. 54*b*. 6070, fo. 331. Dugdale's Visit., p. 163.

1 Elizabeth, MS. 1487.

² Massey, MS. 6070.

3 MS. 6070.



18,011, fo. 87. 1487, fo. 300. 1394, ff. 89, 215. 6070, ff. 266, 340b. 1415, fo. 79. 1420, fo. 68. 1571, fo. 56. 4630, p. 364.

1 MS. 1571.
2 Shelford, MS. 1487.
3 Mary, MSS. 1487, 6070, 1571.
4 Richard, MSS. 1415, 6070.
5 3rd son of Edward (Francis, MS. 1571)
Slingsby, MS. 6070.
6 MS. 1487 reverses the issue of the two marriages.

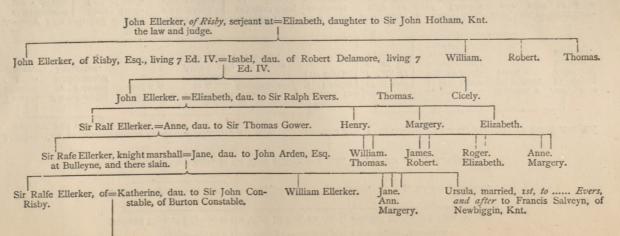
1612.

135

ARMS:-Quarterly, z. Azure, fretty, a chief argent. 2. Argent, a saltier engrailed sable between 4 cinquefoils, gules, RISBY. 3. Argent, 3 cocks sable, beaked, wattled, and membered gules, DELAMORE. 4. Ermine, a cross flory gules, GRINDALE.

CREST .- On a torce or and azure, a dolphin of the last, and a dragon's head erased or, vomiting flames ppr., addorsed, and issuing from a ducal coronet perpale or and azure.

Crista conceditur Radulpho Ellercar, de Risceby, militi, per Christopherum Barker, ar., alias Garter principalem Regem Armorum per literas patentes datas Londini, 20 die Marcii, aº dni 1545, 37 K. Hen. VIII.



VISITATION

OF

YORKSHIRE

Z

1584/5

AND

1612.

Edward = Elizabeth, dau. to Sir Ellerker. Robt. Conof Risby, stable, of Esq., living ao Everingham. 1584.

Ellerker. Wm. Skipwith, of co. Lincoln, and widow to Ralph Constable, brother

mar, to Alice1 Eden, of the Bishoprick of Durham, widow to ... Jenkinson.

2. Ralphe=Frances, dau. to Sir 3. Robert Ellerker, Frances, mar. to Marmaduke, son Ann, wife to Henry to Sir Richd. Cholmley; some say to Raphe Aslaby, of Dalton, and had issue Ursula, dau. and heir, married to Marmaduke Cholmley, of Bransby.

Greene, of Burnejuxta-Selby, West Riding, co. York. Margaret, mar. to John Eure, of Old Malton.

Ralf Ellerker, eldest son, 1584,=Anne, dau. to Thomas and of Risby, knt., 1612. Dalton, of Hull.

2. James. 3. Edward. 4. Henry. 5. Marmaduke. Anne, dau. and heir, mar. to Sir Wm. Ratcliff, of Oglethorpe.

Raufe Ellerker, = Elenor, dau. of Thomas Metham, of Metham, æt. 2 or 20. aº 1584, liv-Esq. ing 1612.

RALFE ELLERKER.

James. Thomas. Barbara. Catherine.

to Sir John.



EDWARD ELLERKER.

Carta Wmi. de Ryseby, datapud Ryseby, anno cido H. IV.

> SIGILLUM WILLIELMI DE RYSCEBY.

18,011, fo. 87b. 1487, ff. 206b, 234. 1394, p. 88. 1171, fo. 41b. 1415, ff. 79b, 81. 1420 ff. 68b 71. 1499, fo. 40. 1571, fo. 56b. 6070, fo. 325. Tonge's Visit., p. 71. 1 MS. 6070.

137

heir to Peter.

ARMS :- Azure, 3 shovellers argent, a chief ermine. CREST: -On a torce argent and azure, a pheon or .- Per William Flower, Norroy, dated 8 October, 1583.

Richard Hans, als. Hansby, of New Malton, co. York. = Beatrix, daughter to William Hatcliff, of Cumberland. She was after co-heir.

2. John Hans- 3. Edward Hans- 4. Robert Isabell, wife of Agnes, wife to Elinor, wife to Ralph Hansby, = Isabella, dau. Anthony Hun-Hansby, by, clerk, marby, married of Hull,3 to William gate, of Catton, ley, of Owseof St. Giles, unmar. ried Margaret,2 Awdrey, dau. Daniell, of thorpe. Beverley, co. co. York. daughter to to Thomas Beswick, co. York, now Brian Snawsell. Lovell, of York. living, 1584, Skelton. = died March 1618.1 Beatrix -wife Ralph Hansby, 2. Thomas. 4. Isabell, mar-3. Elizabeth, wife of Herbert 2. Katherine, I. Julyan, wife to Sir son and heir, ried to Sir to Michael Warwife to Sir Davy, of John Yorke, of Goulæt. 23, 1612. William Hildton, of Beverley thwayte, son and George Wan-York. yard. Park. desford.

RAUFE HANSBY.

Promisit se ostensurum literas patentes illi concessas per regem aliquem armorum, quas tam non potuit ostendere, quia alibi repositæ fuerunt.

18,011, fo. 886. 1487, fo. 606. 1394, p. 89. 1415, fo. 796. 1420, fo. 696. 4630, p. 263. 6070, ff. 426, 337. 1571, fo. 58.

3 Howden, 1415, 6070. 2 She married, 2ndly to William Carnaby, of Skipton, co. York. 1 MS. 6070.

MS. 1487. On a monument in Shoreditch Church are the arms as here emblazoned and inscriptions taken the 5 March, 1639, per John Withie:

Inscription: - "Jane, wife of Ralph Hansby, Esq., daughter to William Vavasour, Esq., grandchild to Thomas Manners, Knt., died 22 day of July, in year of our Lord 1617, and of her age the 23. To whose blessed memory her dear husband hath dedicated this sad monument to signific that with

ms toy hes here interieu.
"If birth, if virtue, if faire feature deckt with gifts of minds, if pietye broods respect, her tombe then view and grace, kinde passenger, with whom her his joy lies here interred. so many graces buried weere conquered, by patience yet shee overcame, nor was her youth death's triumph, but his shame."

OF YORKSHIRE Z 1584/5 AND 1612.

MIKELFELD, OF BOLTON.

Arms:—Argent, on a fesse between 3 garbs gules, banded or, as many buckles of the last.

Arma, Mekyllfeld ex vitrea fenestra valde antiqua 1

John Mikelfeld, of Bolton, parish of=Isabel, daughter of Thomas Thornton, of Neys. Wilton, co. York. Robert Gower, of Wiganthorpe, 4th son of Sir John Gower, of Stitnam. John Mikelfeld, of=Alice, eldest daughter Bolton. | and co-heir of of Bolton. Richard Barnby. /illiam Mikelfeld,=Elizabeth, daughter of Roger=Edward² Gower, son of of Bolton, living ao Kellett, of Nunburnholme, Robert Gower, of Ingmanton, 20 York. Leonard Gower. William Mikelfeld,3 of Bolton,=Ursula, daughter of Robert Lacy, of Folketon. co. York. Edward Mikelfeld, = Elen, dau. of Michael. Beatrix, wife of Richard Straker. eldest son, æt. 22 | Avery Hes- William. Margaret, wife of Thos. Smith of Burnby. Elizabeth, wife of Robt. Wastlyn. or 27, aº 1585. lerton. 2. Mary. Thomas, æt. 12, aº 1612. I., daughter. 1487, fo. 209b. 1394, p. 86. 1415, fo. 79. 1571, fo. 57b. 18011, fo. 86b. 6070, fo. 341. ² Edmund, MS. 18,011. 3 Signed his pedigree in 1612. 1 MSS. 1415, 1571.

KINGESTON-SUPER-HULL.

WAKEFELD, OF PONTEFRACT.

ARMS:-Barry of 6, argent and sable, on a chief of the last, 3 owls of the 1st.

William Wakefeld.=.... John Wakefeld. =....., daughter of Meering of co. Notts. Thomas Wakefeld, of Pontefract. = Ann, daughter to John Eland, of Carleton. Alice, wife of Jane, dau. =Edward Wake-=Jane, dau. 2. Thomas. to 1Ron- | feld, of Kings- to 4. William. Michael. 4. William. Susanna, married to Wm. to
Johnson, mar., Rich. Ashton, daughter a younger house of Lanyon Bee, ton-uponof of co. Hull, some-time mayor of Kings-Northum-Skelton, cashire. ton-upon-Ann, married to Leonard Hull,2nd of Pomthereof, living Baxter, berland. of Norfret. = 1584. wife. Lockwood, of manby. Marfleet. Joshua Wakefield, æt. 14, ao=Jane, dau. of Robert 1584, now living, 1612. Legard, of Hull. John Wakefield, Richard. æt. 14, aº 1584. Ann. 2. Thomas. William Wakefeld, 6 years old, 1612. Mary. 3. Richard. EDWARD WAKEFELD

18,011, fo. 89b. 1487, fo. 201. 1394, p. 72. 1415, fo. 80. 1420, fo. 70. 1571, fo. 58b. 6070, fo. 269b. See Dugdale's Visitation, p. 218.





The towne of Kingston-upon-Hull, sometime in the countie of York, hath been anciently incorporated by the name of a free burghe, and to be governed by a warden or keeper, as appeareth in the charter of K. Ed. I., dated primo Aprilis anno regni sui vicesimo septimo. After by K. Ed. III., in the first year of his reign, the same was allowed to have a mayor and four bailiffs. And by K. Hen. 6, in the 18th year of his reign, the same is incorporated by the name of mayor and burgesses, and instead of the four bailiffs a sheriff in the charter is justified, and further licence granted therein that the said burgesses shall choose twelve aldermen, whereof one yearly to be mayor of the same town, each alderman to be justice of the king's peace. And of his more abundant grace the said K. Hen. VI. granted in his said charter of the 18th year of his reign that the same town of Kingston, and all the towns, hamlets, and territories therein belonging, shall be exempt from the body of the county of York, and to be of itself a county by the name of the town and county of Kingston-upon-Hull. And at the time of this present visitation was mayor thereof, John Smith, and these following were aldermen, viz:—Thomas Dalton, John Thornton, James Clarkson, William Gee, Robert Gayton, William Wilson, John Fewether, John Gregory, William Smyth, Edward Wakefeld, Luke Christcrosse, and Edward Woollon.

JOHN SMITH, Mayor. WILLIAM WILSON. EDWARD WAKEFEILD.

KYNGESTON-UPON-HULL.

DALTON, OF KINGSTON-UPON-HULL.

Arms:—Azure, a lion rampant guardant argent between 11 cross-crosslets or, a chief barry nebulee of 4, argent and sable.—Per William Flower, Norroy, 1563.

CREST:—On a torce, a dragon's head vert, winged or, charged with a bar nebulee argent.

Thomas Dalton, of Kingston-upon-Hull.

John Dalton, of Kingston-upon-Hull.

Thomas Dalton, of Kingston-upon-Hull.

The same of the same of					
John Dal Kingsto Hull, elo had issu	on-on- lest son, be he, = h	Robert Dalton parried Eliza path, dau. and eir of iilliston.=	of Kings	ston-on-	ne,2nd dau.to Sir cobert Tyrwhit, f Ketilby, co. incoln, Knt.
William Dalton.	Robert Dalton, of Hull,mar. Susan, dau. of South.	Dalton, of Kingston- upon- Hull, liv-	Elizabeth, eldest daughter and co-heir of Ralfe Consta- ble, of North Park, in Hol- derness.	William. Philip. Edward. Thomas. Elizabeth. Susan.	Ann, eldest dau., married to Ralph, son and heir of Edward El- lerker, of Ris- by, Esq. =
Edward. Peter.	Samuel. to		of Kings-= Ann, æt. I, of glei	John In-	Ralph Ellerker.

18,011, fo. 90. 1487, fo. 234*b*. 1393, p. 91. 1415, fo. 81. 1420, ff. 71, 237*b*. 1571, fo. 59. 6070, fo. 269.

See Dugdale's Visit, pp. 47, 143, and the pedigree at large in my Yorkshire collection.

HOLDERNESS.

DUNCALFE, OF OTTRINGHAM.

Arms:—Argent, a chevron or between 3 calves passant sable, a mullet for difference.

Thomas Duncalfe, of Foxwest, = Elizabeth, daughter to John Davenport, co. Chester. | of Woodford.

Thomas = Duncalfe, of Foxwest.	dau. to 3 Richard 4 Gerard, 5	. Henry. . John. . Reginald.	6. Nicholas, living 1584. 7. Ralph,sans issue. 9. John, sans issue.	8. Urian = Duncalfe, of Ot- tringham, in Hol- derness, living 1584.	Anne, daughter of Thomas Apple- yard, of York, sister to the Lord Mayor that now is, 1584.
William = Duncalfe, eldest son.	of Sta ford, of Bo thom, co Derby.	f- issue. b- Elizabeth	ı, I	Edward, sans issue. Honor, a dau. æt. 5, ao 1584	. The

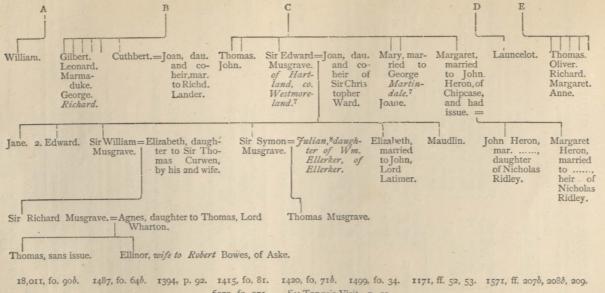
18,011, fo. 91. 1487, fo. 210. 1394, p. 94. 1415, fo. 818. 1420, fo. 72. 6070. fo. 273. 1571, fo. 598.

1 Edmond, MS. 1487.

AND 1612

MUSGRAVE.

ARMS: -Quarterly, 1 and 4. Azure, 6 annulets, 3, 2 and 1, or; 2 and 3 quarterly azure, 1 and 4, 3 swords, 2 and 1, the handles conjoined in the fesse point gules, 2 and 3, azure, 5 annulets or. Sir William Roos, of Yolton, co. York.1= Mary, sister and co-heir, married to Sir Alexander, sans issue. Margaret, sister and heir. She had Halt-= Sir Thomas Musgrave. John Ellerker, in her right of Yolton. wistle, and Cowenwood, in Northumberland. Sir Thomas Musgrave.=Elizabeth, daughter and co-heir of Sir William Fitzwilliam, of Sprotborough. Sir Thomas Musgrave.2=Alice, dau. of Richard, Earl of Cambridge, by Maud, dau. of Thomas, Lord Clifford, with whom the Earl of Cambridge gave in marriage the manors of Crosby and Morton, co. Kent. Sir Richard Musgrave.=Elizabeth, sister to Sir Edward Betham, of Betham Hall, Elizabeth, married to Henry Wharton. daughter to Thomas. Ellinor, mar- Mary,3 mar- Margaret, mar- Richard, married, widow Thomas = Joan, daughter Elizabeth, Isabella, mar. of Sir William Hylton, dau. ried to ried to Thos. to Thomas ried to and co-heir to married to Musand co-heir of Sir William William Thomas Elderton. Thomas Middleton. Wm. Stapilgrave. Stapleton. = John, sans Thorn-Warcopp. ton, of West-Garth, sans morland. issue. borough. issue. Ellinor, mar. Nicholas Mus- Mary, Richard Mus- Sir John=Margaret, Felice, dau. = Wm. Mus-=Margaret, Margaret, grave, marmar. to to Chrstr. daughterto Musgrave, sister to grave, marmarried and cograve, ried Margaret, Nichoye Lord Lancaster. ... Thorne, 6 ried Joan, Knt.,marto Fohn4 heir to married Isabel, mar. daughter and las Ridried Joan, Dudley and widow daughterto Sandford,5 William 2 wives. to John co-heir to lev. the Lord daughter (2nd wife). Filliol. to Wm. Filliol, to John Craken-Clifford. = Middleton. and had issue, Crackenthorp, of Thomas. thorp. = Newbiggin.



6070, fo, 271. See Tonge's Visit., p. 52.

³ Agnes, 1571. 8 MS. 18,011. 1 This and the following generation are from MS. 1571. 2 This generation from MS. 1571. 4 MS. 18,011, William. 6 Thornton, MSS. 1415, 6070, and Thornell MS. 1571. 5 Stanford, MS. 6070. 7 MS. 1571. MSS. 18,011 and 1571 contain further additions to this pedigree.

ALURED, OF CHARTERHOUSE.

¹ARMS:—Quarterly, 1 and 4. Gules, a chevron engrailed between 3 griffins' heads erased argent, beaked or, Alured, 2 and 3 gules, a cross vaire, Twyer.

argent, beaked or, ALURED. 2 and 3 gules, a cross vaire, Twyer. Robert Twyer. =				
Jane, married to William St. Quintin, of Ganstead, in Holderness. Clifton, 2nd son of ye house of Clifton, in co. Notts.				
Roger Alured, = Cicelye, daugh- als. Alred, of Tannington, co. Suffolk, of good antiquitie. Sommer Alured, = Cicelye, daugh- ter to Wm.² Foane, dau. and co-heir of Ezekias Clifton, married to Ralph Constable, of St. Sepulchre's, 2nd son to Sir John Constable, of Halsham, by his wife, daughter of Sir Thos. Metham. =				
Grace. Roger. Thomas Aldred,=Ellinor, daugh- Cicely. Christopher. William. William. Hull, Esq. Thomas Aldred,=Ellinor, daugh- ter and co- heir, mar. to John³ heir of Ralph Constable. Thornton, of Hull, alderman and three times mayor.²				
John Alred, of the Char=Frances, 2nd dau. terhouse, near Kings-ton-upon-Hull, Esq., living ao 1584, ob. 9 K. James. John Alred, of the Char=Frances, 2nd dau. of Sir Francis customer, son to Christopher of Kings-ton-upon-Hull. Z. Thomas, customer, son to Christopher of Kings-ton-upon-Hull.				
Henry Alred, eldest son, = Frances, dau. of Frances John Alred. Lucy, wife to et. 3, a° 1584, of Charterhouse, near Hull, living 1612. Lancelot. Benjamin. Lancelot. Large Kiln-hurst.				
2. Thomas. John, son and heir, 4. George. Elinor. 3. Christopher. &t. 5, ao 1612. Ann. Averill. JOHN ALREDE.				
18,011, fo. 91b. 1487, fo. 242b. 1394, p. 95. 1415, fo. 81b. 1420, ff. 31b, 72b. 1571. fo. 60. 6070, fo. 343b. 1 1 and 4 as above; 2 sable, a lion rampant between 0 cinquefoils argent, a mullet for difference; 3 as above, MS. 1487. 2 MS. 1571. 3 MSS. 1571, 6070. 4 Grace, MS. 1487.				
HOLDERNESS. GOWER, OF GARTON.				
Gower, = Agnes, sister and co-heir to William Garton, of Garton, in Holderness.				
Thomas Gower, of Garton, in Holderness. =				
Thomas Gower, of Garton, in Holderness, 3rd son. =				
Gilbert Gower, of Garton, living=Margery, dau. to Johnson, ao 1584. or Jobson, of Pocklington.				
John Gower, =Alice, dau. to Thos. Metham, eldest son. of Greyhake, or Greenhake. 2. Thomas. 3. George Gower, of Garton, ao 1612. =				
Marmaduke Gower, Frances. William. Christopher. JOHN GOWER. Gilbert.				
18,011, fo. 93b. 1487, ff. 268b, 396b. 1394, p. 94. 1415, fo. 82. 1420, fo. 73b. 1571, fo. 61. 6070, fo. 274b, 1 This generation not in 1612.				

Visit., p. 98. 5 (?) West Layton.

VISITATION

OF

YORKSHIRE

Z

APPLEYARD, OF BURSTWICK GARTH.

Arms:-Azure, on a chevron or, between three owls argent, a mullet. John Appleyard, of Butterwick, in =, dau. to Sir Robert Sheffield. the Isle of Axholme.

John Appleyard, of Heslington, near York. =, dau. to Pembroke, of Grimsby. Thos. Ap-=...., dau. Anne, wife to Ursula, wife to Nicholas =Anne, dau. pleyard, John Bellewe, Appleyard, of co. Linc. of Frodmerchant. Sotheby, John Lewis, Mennell, of Pockof York. ot York. of Hesling-Elizabeth, wife of ingham,in Clare, wife to lington. ton. Holder-... Montford, Henry Thursof co. York, afcross, of Hull. ter of Ralph Headlam. Thos. Appleyard, now

Katherine, dau. = John Appleyard, = Katherine, dau. to 2. Henry. to William of Burstwick Flower, of Garth, near Rutlandshire. Holderness, and heir to Sir died a mayor of York, 1584. Sampson Norton. Esq.

Thomas 1 Appleyard, æt. 4, an. 1584. Jane, eldest daughter. Katherine.

JOHN APPLEYARD.

18,011, fo. 93. 1487, fo. 2955. 1394, pp. 15, 96. 1415, fo. 82. 1420, fo. 74. 1571, fo. 616. 6070, fo. 275. 1 Robert, MS. 18,011.

HOLDERNESS.

CONSTABLE, OF ST. SEPULCHRE'S.

ARMS:—Quarterly, I. Or, a fesse compony arg. and az., Constable. 2. Arg., 3 chaplets gu., Lassells. 3. Quarterly, or and gu., on a bend sable 3 escallops arg., a crescent for difference, Eure. 4. Barry of 6, or and az., on a canton gu., a cross flory arg., Aton. 5. Or, a cross sa., Vesci. 6. Vert., 3 lions rampant argent, crowned or. Tyson. Crest:—On a torce, arg. and az., a wyvern's head and neck couped arg., charged with 3 bars gu., on each of which 3 lozenges or.

Sir John Constable, of Burton,—Agnes, dau. to Sir Thomas in Holderness. | Metham, of Metham.

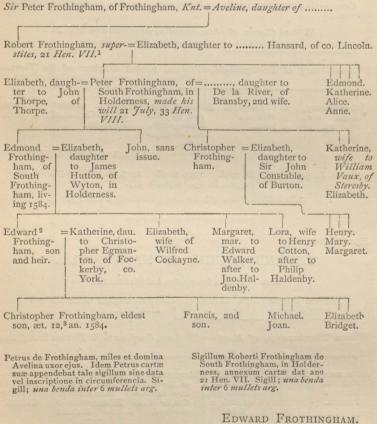
Anne, d. to Sir=Ralf Constable, = Joan, dau. and one Walter Strick- | 2nd son, of St. | of the heirs of Eze-Sir John=Joan, 2nd dau.
Con- and co-heir to chias Clifton, by land, by his wife, ye dau. of Ralph Nevill, of Thorn-ton Brigg. Sepulchre's in Ralph Neville, of Thornton his wife, the dau. stable. Holderness. and co-heir of Brigg. Robert Twyer. -2. Gabriel. Joan, wife of Sir John Sibill, dau.=Michael Con-Margery,dau.to nstable. to Wil-| stable, of St. John Dakins, = liam, Ba-| Sepulchre's,in of Brands-Elenor, wife to Thomas 1 Constable. Thornton, of Thomas Hull.= burton, in Alured. Holderness, ron of Hil-Holderness. ton. living 1584. 70hn. Christopher. Katherine. Anne. Henry Constable, Sir Henry æt. 9, ao 1584.= Constable. Henry. Anthony. Mary.2 Michael.2

MICHAEL CONSTABLE.

18,011, fo. 93b. 1487, ff. 235b, 236. 1394, pp. 10b, 31. 1415, ff. 53b, 54. 1420, ff. 22, 29b. 1499, fo. 38b. 1571, ff. 18, 62. 6070, fo. 235. See pedigree at large in my Yorkshire collection. 1 John, MSS. 1487, 6070. 2 MS. 6070.

FROTHINGHAM, OF FROTHINGHAM.

ARMS:-Azure, a bend argent between 6 mullets or. CREST:-On a torce, a buck trippant ppr, armed gu.



18,011, fo. 94. 1487, fo. 304b. 1394, p. 97. 1415, fo. 82b. 1420, fo. 75. 1571, fo. 62b. 6070, fo. 276.

1 MS. 1571. 2 Edmund, MS. 1487. 3 21, MS. 1487.

CHENEY, OF THORNGUMBALD.

ARMS:—Quarterly, r. quarerly argent and sable, a bend lozengy gules, Cheney.

2. Gules, 3 lapwings or, Tirkwitt.

3. Barry of 6 argent and azure, on a bend gules,

3 mullets pierced or.

4. Gules, a fesse dancettee between 6 cross crosslets or.

5. Argent,

a chevron sable, in dexter chie a cinquefoyle of ye last.

6. Checquy, gules and argent, a

bend sable.

7. Argent, on a band 6 cross crosslets.

8. Barry of 6 or and azure, on a canton

gules, a chaplet argent, Holme.

9. Sable, a lion double queued rampant argent, collared

gules, WASTEREYS.

CREST:—On a torce, argentand sa., a hat or, turned up azure, adorned with 2 pheasant's feathers ppr.

William Chene, of=Ann, one of ye daughters and heir of Thorngumbad. | John Holme, of Paull Holme. William Cheney, of Thornsumbald, = Frances, natural daughter of Sir Thomas living 1584. | Cheney, lord warden of the Cinque Ports. 3. Anne. Winifred, married 2. Christopher. Elizabeth, mar-3. Willian. ried to John to John Carliell, of John¹ Cheney, 4. Jane. 3. Willian. eldest son, Killingworth, Vorkshire. 4. John. æt. 23, aº 1584. bridge. CHRISTOPHER CHENEY.

1487, fb. 303*b*. 1394, p. 98. 1415, fo. 82*b*. 1571*b*, fo. 63. 6070, fo. 277. 1420, fo. 75b. 18,011, fo. 94b.

1 So in MSS.18,011, 1487, 1415, 6070, but Henry in MS. 1571.

HOLDERNESS.

THORNBOROUGH, OF HAMPSFIELD.

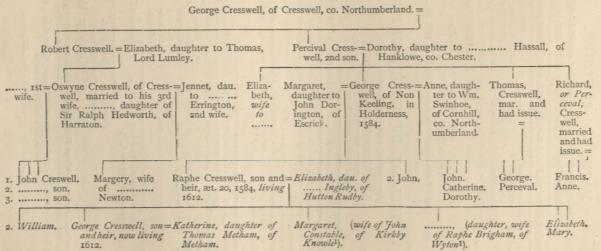
ARMS:-Ermine, fretty gules, a chief of the last.

William Thornborough, of Selside, = Ellinor, daughter of Sir Richard Musgrave. son of Henry. William Thornborough, of Hamps-- Elizabeth, daughter to Sir Thomas Broughton. field, in Craven. Isabel,mar-Rowland = Margaret, dau.
Thorn- | of Sir Geof-Elizabeth, mar-Anne, mar-Nicholas. ried to William ried to Wilried to Thomas frey Middle-ton, in Westliam Kirkby. borough, Clifton. Ellinor, married of Hamps-Preston. Richard morland. field. Curwen. Alice. William Thornborough, Elizabeth. Anne. Rowland Thornborough. son and heir.

18,011, fo. 94b. 1487, fo. 187b. 1394, p. 98. 1415, fo. 82b. 1420, fo. 75b. 1499, fo. 48b. 6070, fo. 277b. Tonge's Visit., p. 98.

ARMS :- Gules, 3 plates each charged with a squirrell sejant gules, holding a nut, a crescent for difference.

VISITATION OF YORKSHIRE IN 1584/5 AND 1612.



GEORGE CRESSWELL.

18,011, fo. 95. 1487, fo. 312b. 1394, p. 99. 1415, fo. 83. 1420, fo. 76. 1571, fo. 63b. 6070, ff. 112b, 279. 1 Additional from MS. 1487.

149

MAYNE, OF ROWLSTON.

ARMS :- Argent, on a bend sable 3 dexter hands, an annulet for difference. Thomas Mayne, of Rowlston, in Holderness. =

Christopher Mayne, of Rowlston. = Elizabeth, daughter to 1 Daniell. = Alice, dau. to 2. Thos. Mayne, f Robert married Eliza-Wright, of beth, daughter William Mayne, Marmaduke Elizabeth. Mayne, of eldest son, sans Rowlston, in issue. to Curteis, Flinton. of Burton. living ao 1584. MARMADUKIS MEYNE.

18,011, fo. 95*b*. 1487, fo. 235. 1394, p. 99. 1415, fo. 83. 1420, fo. 76*b*. 1571, fo. 64. 6070, fo. 279*b*.

1, dau. to Sir Wm. Constable, of Hatfield, MSS. 1487, 1415, 6070.

HOLDERNESS.

WENCELAGH, OF BRANDSBURTON.

ARMS:-Vert, 4 escallops in cross argent. John Wencelagh, 1 Hen. 4. = Joane. John de Wencelagh, 10 Hen. 5. =

John de Wencelagh, the elder, of Brandsburton, in Holderness. =

John Wencelagh, the younger, student of=Dame Cicely, wife to John Wencelagh; the laws, and of council retained by the she lived as 13 Edward IV., after her Lord Fitzhugh, ao 12 Hen. VI. husband.

William Wencelagh, married the daughter of Ellerker, and died sans issue.

William Wencelagh, of Brandsburton. = Christian, daughter to Newark.

Ursula, daughter=George Wence-=Anne, dau. to Susan, married Jane, married to Thomas Walter Robert² Husof | to to Thos. or John Wentworth, of lagh, Brandsburton, Saltmarshe, Grimston, key, after to after to Gerard1 Thomas Styof Salt-Kilnwick, 1st living 1584. Flinton, and lastly to Franthinge, and 3rdly to Wm. Harrison. marshe, and wife. cis Grimston.

John Wencelagh, eldest Mary. Frances. = Thomas Carliel, Alice. son, æt. 22 an. 1584. of Sewerby. Elizabeth.

Francis. Grace. Christopher. Thomas. Hester. Priscilla. GEORGE WENSLAYE.

Noverint universi, etc., me dominam Ceciliam Wencelagh, nuper uxorem Johannis Wencelagh, modo defuncti, relaxasse Willielmo Wencelagh filio meo totum ius, etc. Dat anº 13 Ed. IV

18,011, fo. 96. 1487, fo. 311b. 1394, p. 100. 1415, fo. 83b. 1420, fo. 77. 1571, fo. 64b. 6070, fo. 280.

1 Geoffrey, MS. 1487.

2 Peter, MS. 1415.

THURLAND, OF GAMSTON.

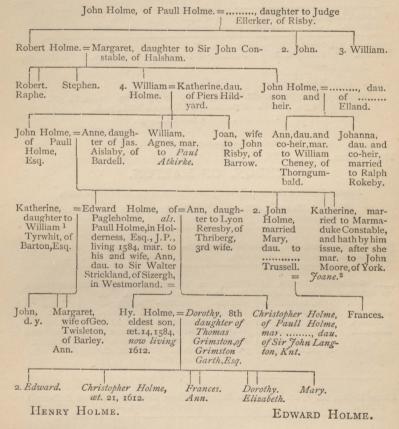
Thomas Thurland, of Gamston. = Joan, daughter to Robert Willoughby, of Wollaton.

ARMS: -Ermine, on a chief indented gules 3 Tau's argent.

Thomas Thurland, of=Isabel, Gamston. Welb	daughter of by, of co. Lincoln.	Alice. Dorothy.	Jane.	
James Edward Thur-=C Thomas. land, of Gam- ston. 1	Olive, dau. of Thomas Bertram, ² of Norfolk.	John. George.	Jane. Katherine.	
John Thurland.				
18,011, 95b. 1487, fo. 1	88. 1394, p. 99. 1415, 6070, fo. 278. Tonge's	fo. 83. 1420,	fo. 76b.	
	6070, fo. 278. Tonge's . 1584. 2 Bretton, Tong			
- 210	. 1304. — Diettoby Long			
HOLDERNESS.				
HED	OON, OF MARTO	N.		
ARMS:—Argent, a chevro	n between 3 men's heads crin	ed and bearded	sable.	
	Marton=Isabella, daugh	ter to The	omson.	
in Holderness.		1		
John Hedon, = Anne, daughter to William Con- of Marton. stable, of Frismarsh. Thomas =, dau. to Hedon. Walker.				
, dau.=Brian Hedon, of	** 1	Thos. He- R	obert Hedon, married Jane,	
to Raphe Marton, living ao Constable, 1584, married to	dau. to Hedon, Robert mar. Mar-	Cotting-	daughter to	
of St. Se- Jane, dau. to Sir pulchre's, Ralph Ellerker,	Picker- garet, dau.	ham, mar- ried Alice	Edward St. Quintin, a	
divorced. Knt., marshall of	Flam- Constable,	Flinton.		
Bullin, and there slaine, 2nd wife.	burgh, of Care- 3rd wife. thorpe. Elinor, wife	married.	or damston.	
]			
Henry Hedon, æt. 8, an. 1584	, now living, = Elinor, day of Saltmo	ughter of Rober	rt Saltmarsh,	
			T	
2. Henry. Marmaduke He. 3. William. son and heir, 13, 1612.	don,=Ellenor, dau. of æt. Wm. Danvers, of co. Wilts.1	4. John. 5. Francis. Philip.2	Margaret. Mary.	
HENRY HEDON.		BRYAN	HEDON.	
18,011, fo. 96b. 1487, fo. 58b. 1394, p. 101. 1415, fo. 83b. 1420, fo. 77b. 1571, fo. 65. 6070, fo. 28ob.				
	1 MS. 1571. 2 MS. 1415.			

HOLME, OF PAULL HOLME.

ARMS:—Quarterly, τ and 4, barry of 6, or and azure, on a canton argent a chaplet gules. 2 and 3. Sable, a lion rampant argent, collared gules.

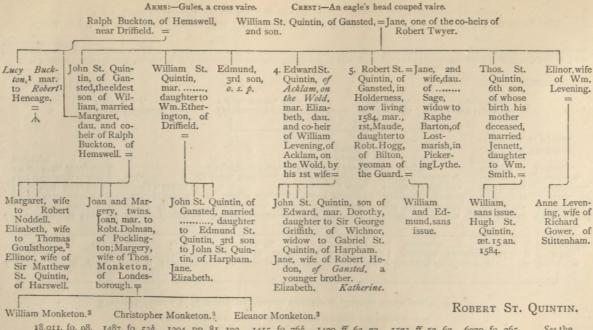


Omnibus hoc scriptum visuris vel audituris Robertus de Holme salutem. Sciatis me confirmasse domino Ricardo Maleverer personæ ecclesiæ de Guert quendam redditum in Weinsted. Testibus domino Johannie de Melsa, Roberto de Twire, Johanne de Hedon, militibus, dat 23 Ed. III.

18,011, fo. 97. 1487, fo. 185b. 1394, p. 102. 1415, fo. 84. 1420, fo. 78. 1571, fo. 65b. 6070, fo. 281. See Dugdale's Visit., p. 129, and pedigree at large in my Yorkshire collection.

1 Philip, MSS. 6070 1571. 2 MSS. 1415, 6070.

St. QUINTIN, OF GANSTED, &c.



18,011, fo. 98. 1487, fo. 53b. 1394, pp. 81, 103. 1415, fo. 76b. 1420, ff. 63, 79. 1571, ff. 52, 67. 6070, fo. 265. See the pedigree at large in my Yorkshire collection.

1 Additional. 2 Coulthurst, MS. 6070. 3 MS. 1415.

153

VISITATION

YORKSHIRE

IN 1584/5

AND

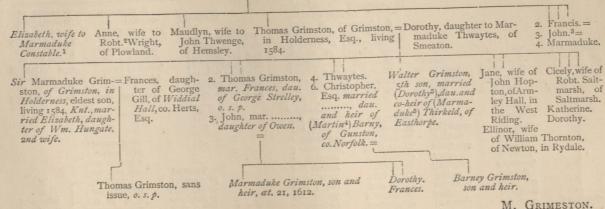
1612.

GRIMSTON, OF GRIMSTON GARTH.

ARMS:—Argent, on a fesse sable 3 spur-rowels of six points or, pierced gules.

CREST:—On an esquire's helmet, mantled ermine, a stag's head couped.

Thomas Grimston, of Grimston. = Elizabeth, daughter of Nicholas Girlington, of Hackforth.



THOMAS GRYMSTON.

Ego Thomas Grimston, de Grimston, in Holderness, armiger dedi Waltero filio meo primogenito et Elizabethæ uxori eius, filiæ Johannis Portington de Portington servientis ad legem, manerium meum de Gutmundham, etc. Dat apud Gutmundham, ao 18 Hen. VI. S. Thomæ Grymston, seal as arms above.

18,011, fo. 98b. 1487, fo. 229b. 1394, p. 103. 1415, fo. 84b. 1420, ff. 79b, 214b, 215. 1571, ff. 67b, 239b. 6070, fo. 282b. See Dugdale's Visitation, pp. 64, 121, 129, and the pedigree at large in my Yorkshire collection.

1 MSS. 1571, 6070. 2 Thomas, MS. 1487. 3 See Dugdale, p. 129. 4 MS. 1571. 5 MS. 6070.

EGLESFIELD, OF MAPPLETON.

ARMS:-Or, 3 eagles displayed gules, a crescent for difference.

John Eglesfield, of Sutton-on-Derwent, co. York = Thomas Eglesfield, of Sutton-upon=Margaret, daughter to John Mace, of Lancashire. Derwent. Anne, wife to Edward Ryley, of Sutton-upon-Derwent. William Eglesfield, of=Isabel, dau. to Richard Mappleton, in Holder- Hogg, of Rise, in Holder-Hogg, of Rise, in Holderness, and of Bilton. ness, living ao 1584. William, æt. 13, an. 1584. 18,011, fo. 97b. 1487, fo. 327b. 1394, p. 101. 1415, fo. 84. 1420, fo. 78b. 1571, fo. 66. 6070, fo. 282.

DYKERING.

LAMPLUGH, OF OCTON.

ARMS: -Or, on a cross flory sable a crescent argent.

Thomas Lamplewe, 2nd son of John, and a younger brother to Sir John Lamplewe, of Lamplewe Hall, in Cumberland; was of Skelmore. Adam Lamplewe, of Skelmore, in Cumberland. = Agnes, daughter to Robert Bei, of Thomas Lamplewe, of Little Ruston,=Jane, daughter to Robert Fair-in co. York, living 1585. Tane. 2. Mary. Christopher² = Ann, daughter Agnes, eldest dau. 2. Elizabeth, wife of Octon, Thos. Roper, son and of Octon. Agnes, eldest dau. 2. Elizabeth, wife of Gregory Bransby, of Naftham ton. 2. Mary ton. Thomas. John. of Octon, son and heir, now ferton. living 1612. THOMAS LAMPLUGII.

18,011, fo. 996. 1487, fo. 3266. 1394, p. 104. 1415, fo. 84. 1420, fo. 806. 1571, fo. 686, 6070, fo. 343. 1 Ben, MS. 1415, Benn, MSS. 1487, 6070, 1571. 2 Signed his pedigree, 1612.

MALLORY, OF STUDLEY.

ARMS:—Quarterly, I and 6. Or, a lion rampant double queued gules, gorged with a ducal coronet argent, Mallory. 2. Azure, a maunche ermine, Conyers, of Hoton Conyers. 3. Sable, an eagle displayed or, Nunwick. 4. Argent, a bend engrailed between 6 martlets sable, Tempest. 5. Azure, 2 bars and in chief 3 mullets pierced argent, Washington.

CREST: -On a torce, or and gules, a horse's head couped gules.

	Robert Conyers, of Hoton Conyers. =	Si	r Robert Ivunwick of 1	Manack, Min.
	Thomas Conyers. =	Ra	alph de Nunwick.	
Sir Thomas Mallory, Knt. =	, daughter of the Lord Zouche. Ro	bert Conyers. = Sin	r Roger de Nunwick, I	
Sir Christopher Mallory, Knt. =	Joane, daughter and co-heir of Robert C	onyers, az., a maunch er	rm. Ralph de Nu	nwick.=
Sir William Mallory, Knt.,=K	atherine, dau. and co-heir of Ralph d		Alice,1 wife to Adam	
William Mallory.2=, daug	hter of Sir Isabella, wife of Sir pton, Knt. John Savile, Knt.	William, or Richard T	nam wa	shington, ixiit.
William Mallory, of Studley. = D	ionisia, daughter and co-heir of Willia or Richard Tempest, of Studley.	m Isabel, daughter of Norton Con		
	istopher. Sir John Mallory,=Elizabeth knt., of Stud- ley. Curwei	William Isabel, s.	1 Toan	Sir John Constable, Knt., of Holderness.
John, o. s p. Robert, s. p.	Sir William Mallory, of Studley.=	oan, daughter to Sir Joh	nn Constable, of Halsl	ham. Joan, s. p.
Yorke, 4th wife to Sir	, daughter of=Sir John Mall Reade, of Burshall, in co. of Studley, l Oxon, 3rd wife.	lory,=Margaret, daught Knt. Hugh Hastings, wick, 2nd wife.	,	

NOI	
OF	
- 4	
0.3	
-	
0	
0	
-	
ORI	
-	
因	
H	
H	
田	
EI	
E 11	
EIN	
EIN	
EIN	
EIN	
15	
15	
15	
15	
15	
15	
15	
15	
15	
15	
15	
15	
1584/5	
1584/5	
1584/5	
1584/5	
1584/5	
1584/5 AN	
1584/5 AN	
1584/5	
1584/5 AN	
1584/5 AN	
1584/5 AND	
1584/5 AN	
1584/5 AND	

George Mallory, of Tickall, or Thirkell.	Christopher ⁴ Mallory, = . of Thirkell, 2nd son.		of Sir John Mallory,	Sir William Mallory, of Studley, Knt.	=Jane, dau. to Sir John Norton, of Norton, Knt.
Sampson Mallory. Frances Mallory, 3rd wife to Thos. Wyrrall, of Lover- sall.	Jane, wife to Nicholas Rudston, of Hay- ton, Esq. Anne, wife to Sir Wm. Ingleby, of Ripley, Knt. Frances, wife of Ninian Staveley, of Stave- ley, nr. Ripon Park.	lory, married of Margery, dau. to Sir Christopher Danby, Knt., and died sans issue.	Studley, Knt., d son, heir to his ther, living 1584, urried Ursula, u. to George lle, of York, aster of the mint	nyers, of Hoton-on- ske, and had Chris-	Dorothy, wife to Sir George Bowes, of Streatlam. Katherine, wife to Sir George ⁵ Rat- cliffe, of Carting- ton, Knt.
Jane, eldest daughter, married to Thos. Lascelles, of Brakenburgh, and Sowerby, Esq. Anne.		daughter William, rd Eure. 2. William 3. Christop 4. George. 5. Christop Christophe	oher, s.p. 7. Robert, s.p. 8. Peter, s.p. 9. Francis.	 4. Ellinor, wife of Robert Dolman, 	6. Julian 7. Elizabeth,
William Mallory, = A eldest son, æt. 7, an. 1585.		John, s. p. 4. Robert M. Christopher. mar. to . daughter Wide ton.	of 7. Edward.	Triphena, 2. Ur. eldest dau. 3. Tro 4. Jan 5. Oli	oth. of ne. Warcop.
William Mallory, 9 an. 1612, eldest s	æt.=Mary, daughter of Si m. Palmes, of Ashwe Rutland.		year Thomas, died young.1	Alice, married to Ric Aldburgh, of Aldbu	

18,011, fo. 99. 1487, fo. 3135. 1394, p. 37. 1415, fo. 85. 1420, fo. 80. 1499, fo. 34. 4630, p. 377. 1571, ff. 68, 246. 6070, fo. 261. See Tong's Visitation, pp. 51, 52.

¹ MSS 1571, 6070. ² MSS. 1415, 1487, 1571, and 6070, gives this generation, which is omitted in 18,011. ³ Hamerton in MSS. 1415, 1511, 6070, but no name mentioned in 18,011. ⁴ MS. 1487, states him to be a son of the 2nd wife. ⁵ William, MS. 1487.

Philippus Kyme dominus de Wilberfoss habuit filium suum Willielmum, qui Willielmus habuit filium nomine Margaretam, quæ maritata erat Ilgero Wilberfoss, cum quo Margareta habuit filium nomine Henricum Wilberfoss. Iste Henricus habuit filium nomine Willielmum. Iste Willielmus habuit filium nomine Simonem Wilberfoss. Iste Simon habuit filium nomine Robertum. Iste Robertus habuit Gilbertum Wilberfoss, Petrum Wilberfoss, Rogerum Wilberfoss, Hugonem Wilberfoss, Willielmum, Ilgerum, et Laurentium Wilberfos. Laurentius habuit filium nomine Johannem. Iste Johannes habuit filium nomine Ilgerum. Iste Ilgerus habuit filium nomine Johannem. Iste Johannes habuit filium nomine Johannem. Iste Johannes habuit filium nomine Johannem. Iste Johannes habuit filium nomine Willielmum. Omnes isti hæredibus descenderunt lineatim, hærede post hærefilium nomine Johannem et Johannes habuit filium nomine Villas videlicet in Catton, Pons Belli,¹ Burton, Sutton, Wilberfoss et Newton, quæ tenentur de Johanne Percy, et idem Johannes de comite Cestriæ in scutagium quum venerit. In villa de Wilberfoss sunt 6 carucatæ terræ unde quinque carucatæ terræ de Philippo Kyme. Idem Philippus de Johanne Percy et idem Johannes de prædicto comite et comes de Rege. Et totum residuum tenetur per dominum de Kyme.

HARTHILL.

WILBERFOSS, OF WILBERFOSS AND BRIGHAM.

	ARMS:	-Argent, an eag	gle displayed sable	e, beaked and m	embred proper.	
	Phili	ppus Kyme, do	minus de Wilbe	rfos. =		
	Willi	elmus Kvme.	Name of the last	600	Tourist 1	
	Alge	ri ¹ Wilberfos.	Margaret, dau Henricus Will Willielmus W Symonis Wilk Robertus Wi	perfos.=	m Kyme.	
Gilbertus.	Petrus	Rogerus.	Willielmus.	Hugo.	Ilgerus.	Lawrentius Wilberfos. =
	Joha	nnes ² Wilberf	os.=			
		Ilgerus	Wilberfos. =			

VISITATION OF YORKSHIRE IN 1584/5 AND 1612.

-

59

```
Johannes Wilberfos. =

Johannes Wilberfos. =

Johannes Wilberfos. =

Robertus Wilberfos. =

Fohannes Wilberfos. =

William Wilberfoss, of Wilberfoss, in Harthill, co. York, in Bishop Wilton Beacon. =

Christopher Wilberfoss. = Ann. daughter of Robert Browne, of Netherdall.

Margaret, daughter to George Overend, of Kexby. = William Wilberfoss. = Jane (2nd wife).

Thomas Wilber- = Margaret,

S, of Wil- daughter to Hongas Burtopher.

Thomas Burtopher.

Thomas Burtopher.

Thomas Burtopher.

Thomas Wilberfoss, of Beverley.
```

Ann, wife to Edward, Thomas Wil-= Jane, daugh-Roger Wilher-= Margaret, Roger Grav-Ist, son. berfoss, ter of foss, of Wil- | daughter Beverley. Sheppard. berfoss, in Bishop Wilborne, of of Wig-Beverley. to Henry Pier-Walgott, of ton.4= Elizabeth, Bishop Wilson. ton Beacon, wife to living ao 1584. ton parish. 3. Thomas. Isabel, wife Mary, daughter= William = Ann, dau. Rebecca, wife to Edward 2. Robt Wilberfoss, Thomas. of George William Cooke, 4. John. of William Wilberof Robert Wilberof Wilberfoss, livof North Frod-Warter, of Ferrer, ing 1612, married Isabel. Pierson, foss, of foss, eldest of Beverof Brig-Wansworth, Brigham, ingham. Ann, daughter of Agnes. son, æt. co. York, Ellinor, unmar., Thomas Burland, ham. 2nd wife. 18, an. 1612. of Stockton. = 1612. 1584. Ralph Wilberfoss, æt. Frances. Roger Wilberfoss, son and Dorothy. Elizabeth. 4. George. 2. Thomas. 3. William. heir, æt. 16, an. 1612. Ann. 21, 1612. Anne.

ROGER WILBERFOS.

18,011, ff. 99b, 100. 1487, ff. 312, 312b. 1394, p. 105. 1415, fo. 85b. 1420, ff. 80b, 81. 1571, fo. 69. 6070, fo. 336. See Dugdale's Visitation, p. 120.

¹ Stamford Bridge.

2 Horrus, MSS. 1415, 1487.

3 MS. 1487 states this John to be the son of Lawrence, son of Gilbert, son of Robert.

4 MSS. 1415, 6070.

5 MS 1571.

6 Attested his pedigree, 1612, the /X\ of Robert Wilberfosse.

LACY, OF FOLKETON.

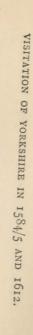
PROGENIES LACIORUM DE FOLKETON IN COMITATU EBORACENSI.

ARMs:-Sa., a chevron between 3 stags' heads cabossed argent. CREST: - A stag's head cabossed, per pale argent and or, attired counterchanged.

John Lacy, lived at Folketon, I Rich. II., ut per cart .=

Ricardus Lacy, de Folketon, com. = Juliana, filia Ranulphi de Folketon, cu ipater ejus dedit in liberum maritagium capitale messuagium Ebor. superstites, 1296. suum in Folketon et medietatem totius terræ suæ in eadem villa per cartam sine data. Ricardus Lacy .= Edmundus Lacy, 8 Ed. III. = Johannes Lacy, 9 Rich. II.=..... Petrus Lacy, 7 Hen. 4. = Alicia. Alicia. Walterus Lacy.1=..... Thomas Lacy. = Willielmus Lacy .=

Carta Johannis Lascy de Folketon, dat apud Folketon die Mercurii proxima post festum translationis Sancti Thomae, anno regni 9 Richard II., is sealed with the arms ut supra, viz., Sa., a chevron between 3 stags' heads arg. Sigillum Johannis Lascy.



19

Thomas Lacy, of Folketon, son of William, 23 Hen. VII. =...., daughter to Sir Thomas Gower, of Stitnam. Robert Lacy, of Folketon in-Elizabeth, daughter to Layton, Launcelot Lacy, of Sherborne, in Pickering, of Sproxton. see Visitation, 1612, post. Bryan Lacy, of-Elizabeth, daughter to Gregory, or George, 2. Robert Lacy, of Scar-Conyers, of Whitby. 3. Ralph Lacy, of Preston, co. borough .= Lancaster, a priest. Robert Lacy,=Katherine, dau. and Anne, wife of John Aislaby, of Folketon I co-heir2 to Mar-Barbara, wife of Allen Mary, wife of Anthony gent. in Dickermaduke Thirkeld, Russell, of London, John. Margaret, wife of John Harrison, of Flixton. ing, now of Esthorpe. Petronell. milliner. Dobson, of Newcastle, Jane, wife of John living 1584. Ellinor, wife of John merchant. Whalley, of Scar-Wolfe, of Scarborough. borough, gent. Barbara, æt. 1-a-John Lacy, of 2. Mary, dau. and co-heir, year old, 1584. Folketon, o.s.p., 3. Everell, daughter and co-heir, wife wife to William St. to Herbert St. Quintin, a younger (2. K. James. 3) Quintin, of Harpham. brother of the said William. The additions to this pedigree are not from Visitation 1612. ROBT. LACY. 18,011, fo. 101. 1487, fo. 3226. 1394, p. 107. 1415, fo. 86. 1420, fo. 82. 1571, fo. 70.

1 Willielmus MSS. 1415, 6070. 2 MS. 1415. 3 MS. 6070.

DICKERING.

ST. QUINTIN, OF HARPHAM.

ARMS: -Or, a chevron gules, a chief vaire.

CREST:—Out of a ducal coronet, gules, a fluted column between 2 horns or, therein a pease flower ppr. stalked and leaved vert.

1 Roger Estouteville. =
Ancell Estoutevill, of Roger Quintin, Sister and Co-heir. Alicia, wife HerbertSt. = Agnes, Isabell, wife of Roger Quintin, and Co-heir. Gertrude, married to John Bassingham. Colville.
Herbert St. Quintin, eldest son. Alexander St. Quintin, to whom=Margaret, dau. of ye his mother gave the manor of Harpham, temp. Ed. II. William St. Quintin, temp. Ed. III.=
Geoffrey St. Quintin, temp. Ed. III. =
Geoffrey St. Quintin, temp. Ed. III. =
William St. Quintin, temp. Rich. II. = Joan.
Thomas St. Quintin, temp. Rich. II. = Agnes, dau. of Mauley.
Thomas St. Quintin, temp. Hen. V. =
Anthony St. Quintin, temp. Hen. V. =
³ Anthony St. Quintin, temp. Hen. V.=
John St. Quintin, of Harpham, temp. Rich. III. =, dau. and co-heir of
John St. Quintin, temp. = Elinor, daughter and co-heir of Hen. VII. Edmond Thwaits, of Lunde. William St. Quintin, vide page 176.
John St. Quintin, = Margery, dau. of Sir Robert Herbert. Edward. 4 Walter.
Sir William St. Quintin, temp. Hen. VIII. = Dorothy, dau. to Sir Brian Hastings.
Margery, married to see p. 127. Thos. Jackson, of Ganthorpe, als. Lassells. Margery, matried to see p. 127. Sir Wm. Quintin, Solid Hungate, of Harpham, esq. Mary. Anne, wife of Gabriel St. = Dorothy, dan. Frances, mar. to Sir Geo. Wichnor, of Harpham, esq. Wichnor, and of Agnes Burton. Margaret, mar. to Thos, Boynton.

			A	
George St. Quin- tin, of Harp- ham, esq., now living ao 1584.		2. Ancell. Matthew, and William, sans issue.	Frances, wife of Robert Nod- dell, of Gan- sted.	Anne. Margery, sansissue
William St. Quin- tin, æt. 5 an. 1584, and living 1618.	Robert Lacy,	St. Quin- tin.	verill, daughter of Robert Lacy, and sister to Mary, and sister and co- heir of John Lacy, of Folketon.	3. Gabriel. Alice. Dorothy.
2. William. H.	lenry St. Quintin heir, &t. 7, an. 10		orothy.	
WM. ST. QU	INTIN.		GEORGE ST. Q	UINTIN.
18,011, fo. 101 <i>b</i> . 1571, ff. 70 <i>b</i> , 207. 1 Robert, MSS. 1415	at large in n , 6070. ² Gundre	1394, p. 108. See Dugdale's Vis	1415, fo. 86b. 14: sitation, p. 135, and lection. This generation not	20, fo. 82b. this pedigree

DIKERINGE.

CREYKE, OF COTTINGHAM.

ARMS:—Quarterly, 1 and 4. Per fesse argent and sable, a pale counterchanged, and 3 birds of the last, CREYKE. 2 and 3. Paly of 6, or and gu., in chief argent 3 lozenges of the 2nd, ARDEN. CREST:-An eagle sable, standing on a garb fesseways or

or a garb resseways of.
William Creyke, of Cottingham, = Frances, daughter to Sir William co. York, Esq. Babthorpe, of Osgodby.
Agnes, wife of Geo. St. Quintin, of Harpham, Esq. Katherine, daughter, of Crathorne, of Crathorne. Katherine, daughter-Ralph Creyke, of Cotting = Ann, daughter of George Pate, of Flamburgh, living 1584 and 1612.
Robt. Creyke, 2=Margaret, dau. 2. Edward, s. p. Everild, wife 2. Priscilla. Jane. eldest son, et. 8, ann. Thornborough. 4. William. 4 topher Alexander. Mattby, living, 1612. Gregory. Esg. =
Ralph = Mary, daughter William Creyke, of Cot=Dorcas, dau. of Catherine, Creyke. of John Gamtingham, now living, ble, sister to 1656, of the City of Dorcas. York, mercer. for Cot York.
James, son and heir, æt. Robert. Dorcas. Margaret. 8, an. 1656. William. Mary. RAULF CREYKE.

18,011, fo. 102. 1487, fo. 270b. 1394, fo. 109. 1415, fo. 86b. 1420, fo. 83. 1571, fo. 71. 6070. fo. 285. See Dugdale's Visitation, p. 328, and pedigree at large in my Yorkshire collection.

1 Three carucates held of the liberty of St. Peter, co. York. 2 MS. 1571 states his wife to have been Mary, daughter of Medcalfe, of Nappa, in Wensleydale. 3 Slain beyond sea, MS. 1571. 4 A captain, s. p., MS. 1571. 5 1 year and a half old in 1647, MS. 1571.

CONYERS, OF SOCKBURNE, &c.

Sir Roger Convers, came into England with William the Conqueror. = Roger Convers. = Roger Conyers, lived temp. Hen. II. (of Hutton Conyers, and Sockborne.1)= 2. Koger Conyers, of Ifution and Sockborne.1 -Galfridus Conyers, 5 Henry III. = Elena.1 Roger Convers. = Elizabeth, wife of William John Conyers. =

Robert Convers, sold his inheritance to his uncle, Galfridus.

I. John sine prole.

2. Galfridus, sine prole.

of Sockburne.1 2. Sir Henry, or Humphrey, Conyers, of Sockburne, 55 Hen. 111.1 =

de Surdevale.3

Dominus John Conyers, miles de Sockburne, 28 Edward I.1 =

Sir William de Atton.= 2. Roger Conyers, 17 Edward II.= Elizabeth=John Conyers, eldest son.=Christian Katherine, Constance, or Anas-John Con-=Elizabeth, dau. William Jeffrey⁵ Con-Petronella, Elizabeth,4 dau. tasia, wife to Thos. wife to Sir Pert. = and co-heir yers, of | yers, sans wife of Robt. and co-heir, Ralph Bromflett, ut aiii to Sir William Sockissue. mar. to Robt. Herle, sans Edward St. John. Eure. de Atton. borne. issue. Colvile. = Sir William Colvile. = Elizabeth, married to Margaret, married to Sir Richard or Robert Convers, Lord=Isabell, daughter and Aske. = William Edlington. co-heir, 7 Hen. VI. of Sockburne, ao 1437.6 John Colvile. = Sir Christopher Con-=Mary daughter of Sir Joan Colvile, mar. to Sir Wm.7 Isabel Colvile, married to John? William Eure. Maleverer, of Wodersom.7 yers. Wandesford, of Kirklington.7

A.
William Con-=Agnes, daughter of Ralph yers. Bigod, of Settrington. Isabel. Elizabeth. 3. Humfrey, had issue a bastard. Maude, married to 4. John Con- 2. Robert. 2. Robert. a bastard. Maude, married to 4. John Con- yers. — Wilberfoss. yers. —
Christopher ConAnne, dau. of yers. Marken- feld. 2. Ralph. 4. Robert. 7. Cuthbert Con- Jane. 9 5. Roger. 6 Richard. Bishoprick of Durham. Mary. 7. Cuthbert Con- yers, sheriff of the Bishoprick of Durham. Bishoprick of Durham.
Thomas Conyers, of=Margaret, dau. Jane, wife of Joan, married to Sockburn, 1st son, married Elizabeth, daughter of Savile, o. s. p. Savile, o. s. p. Savile, o. s. p. Jane, wife of Joan, married to Nicholas² Palmes. Acuthbete. Elizabeth, wife of Conyers, of Metcalfe. Scapgill. Nicholas² Palmes. Acuthbete. Elizabeth, wife of Conyers, of Metcalfe. Savile, o. s. p. Lawson, of New-Conyers, married to Nicholas² Savile, o. s. p. Mary, a nun. Scorge. 6. Thomas.
Sir George = Anne, daughter to Conyers, of Conyers, of Sir John Dawnay. Sir John Daw- Warren Scar- Conyers. Sir John Daw- Scar- Conyers. Scar- Conyers. Scar- Conyers. Scar- Conyers. Scar- Conyers. Scar- Conyers. Sophin Con, dau. of Scar- Conyers, an auditor in Sisk, of co. Surrey. Surrey. Surrey. Sophin Con, dau. of Scar- Conyers, an auditor in Sisk, of co. Surrey. Surrey. Scar- Conyers. Scar- Conyers. Scar- Conyers. Sophin Con, dau. of Scar- Conyers, an auditor in Surrey. Surrey. Scar- Conyers. Surrey. Sophin Con, dau. of Scar- Conyers, an auditor in Surrey. Surrey. Sophin Con, dau. of Scar- Conyers, an auditor in Surrey. Surrey. Sophin Con, dau. of Conyers, an auditor in Surrey. Surrey. Surrey. Scar- Conyers. Surrey. Sophin Con, dau. of Conyers, an auditor in Surrey. Surrey. Surrey. Surrey. Sophin Con, dau. of Conyers, an auditor in Surrey. Surrey. Surrey. Sophin Con, dau. of Conyers, and Merrey. Surrey. Surrey. Sophin Con, dau. of Conyers, and auditor in Surrey. Surrey. Surrey. Surrey. Sophin Con, dau. of Conyers, and auditor in Surrey. Surrey. Surrey. Surrey. Sophin Con, dau. of Conyers, and auditor in Surrey. Surrey. Surrey. Surrey. Sophin Conyers, and auditor in Surrey. Surrey. Surrey. Surrey. Surrey. Sophin Conyers, and auditor in Surrey. Surrey. Surrey. Surrey. Surrey. Surrey. Surrey. Sophin Conyers, and auditor in Surrey. Surrey. Surrey. Surrey. Surrey. Surrey. Surrey. Surrey. Sophin Conyers, and auditor in Surrey.
of (Sir³) Thos. Riddell, of Arlph. Newcastle. Newcastle. Sir George Con- yers, of Sock- burne, 1613, Newcastle. Newcastle. Newcastle. Sir George Con- yers, of Sock- burne, 1613, Newcastle. New
18,000, fo. 111. 1487, fo. 349. 1415, fo. 87. 1420, fo. 91. 1571, fo. 2218. 6070, fo. 227. 1 MS. 6070. 2 Robert in Visitation 1564. 3 Robert, MSS. 1415, 6070. 4 Isabel, MS. 1415. 5 Galfrid, Visitation 1564. 6 Died 22 April, 12 Visitation 1564. 13 James—Surtees. 13 James—Surtees.

THORNHOLME, OF HAYSTHORPE.

ARMS:—Argent, 3 thorn trees vert, 2 and 1. CREST:—On a mound vert, a tower argent.

Literæ patentes concessæ per Willielmum Flower, Norroy, Johanni Thornholme, dat anno Domini 1563, ao 5 Reginæ Elizabethæ.

John Thornholme, of Asthorp, or Haysthorpe.=

John Thornholme, of Asthorpe, living 7 Hen. V .=

John. Thomas Thornholme, of Asthorpe, 9 Hen. VI. =

Thomas Thornholme, of Haysthorpe, 2=Elizabeth, daughter of John Ellerker, of Moretowne.

Walter Thornholme, of Haysthorpe.2=

Thomas Thornholme, of Thornholme and = Ellinor, daughter to Sir William Con-Haysthorpe, Inq. 32 Hen. VIII. stable, of Hatfield.

John Thornholme, of Thornholme=Agnes, eldest dau. of Sir Francis and Haysthorpe, Esq., 1585. Salveyn, Knt.

Katherine, eldest daughter, mar. to Sir Wm. Calverley, son and heir to Walter Calverley, of Calverley, co. York, Esq.

Margaret, 2nd daughter, wife to Christopher Calverley, younger brother to William.

JOHN THORNEHOLME.

87, fo. 304. 1394, p. 106. 1415, fo. 86. 1420, fo. 816. 1571, fo. 696. 6070, fo. 2846. 1 Thomas, MS. 1571. 2 MS. 1415. 18,011, fo. 100b. 1487, fo. 304.

DIKERINGE.

STRICKLAND, OF BOYNTON.

ARMS:—Gules, a chevron or between 3 crosses patée argent, on a canton ermine a stag's head erased sable, attired or.

CREST:—On a torce argent and azure, a turkey cock argent, crested and wattled gules, membered sable.

Insignia concessa Willielmo Strickland de Boynton super le Wold, per Willielmum Harvey, regem armorum, per literas patentes dat anno 4 Ed. sexti, 15 die Aprilis sibi et posteritati suo.

Roger Strickland, of Marske. = Mary, daughter of Appleton.

William Strickland, of Boynton on the=Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Sir Walter Strick-Wold, co. York, gent, 1585. | land, of Sizergh, co. Westmoreland.

Thomas. Walter Strick-= Frances, dau. William Strick-=...., dau. of Peter Wentworth, land, 2nd son, married Katherine. Frances, um. Metcalf, land, of Boyn- | ton, living ao Carliel. and had issue. of Lilling-Mansfield. = ston, co. Oxon. William Strick-2. Walter. Anne, Melchia. Walter. Michael.

land, æt. 16, an. 1612, Knt. Robert. Frances. Henry. and Bart., aº 1641. 18,011, fo. 101b. 1487, fo. 57b. 1415, fo. 87b. 1394, p. 109. 1571, fo, 71b. 6070, fo. 286. See Dugdale's Visitation, p. 112, and the pedigree at large in my Yorkshire collection.

dead.

Cezia.

3. Thomas.

DYKERINGE.

BRIGHAM, OF BRIGHAM.

Arms:—Argent, a fesse sable between 3 trefoiles slipped gules.

Promisit se missurum arma Londinum.

Walter Brigham, of Brigham. =

Robert Brigham. = John.

Theobald de Brigham.=

Hugh Brigham, without date .=

Cleopatra, wife of Peter, son of Theobald de Brigham. = Alice, wife of Robert Ralph de Rise.

Sir William Brigham, Knt., made his will 1277. = Emma, dau. of John More, 1st wife.

Theobald de Brigham, lived=Maude, daughter of Sir Amande de Ruda, temp. Ed. I. and II. alias Routhe.

William de=Joane John de=Elizabeth Robert. Elizabeth. Cecely, wife Brigham, Brigham. | Richard. to Hugh son and heir, Thorn-Thomas temp. Ed. III. Theobald. holme.

William de Brigham,married Agnes, and mew de Fanacourt. heir to William de Brigdied without issue. ham, living 2 Hen. V.=

William de Brigham, temp. Hen. V.=

Sir John Brigham. of Brigham,=....., daughter of Garton, of Garton. cousin temp. Hen. VI.

and heir to William de Garton, of Holderness, 3 Hen. VII.

William Brigham, of Brigham, of Brigham, = Elizabeth, dau. of heir of his brother, proved by Thomas Grimston, a deed, 10 H. VII. of Grimston.

Theobald Brigham, of Brigham. =, dau. of (Edward1) Roos, of Routh, et posteahær.

George Brigham, eldest son, sans issue.

Sir Ralph Brigham, of=Isabell, dau. and co-heir to William Grimston, of Cottingham, after mar. to John Nicholson.

Francis Brigham, of Brigham, =Margaret, dau to Gilbert Warter, Margery. now living, 1584. | of Cranswick.

Raiph Brigham, eldest son, æt. 1 year=Mary, daughter of Ralph Cress-Alice. 1584, now living, 1612. well, of Nun Keeling.

William. Francis. Henry, &t. 1, ao 1612. Mary. Margaret.
RALFE BRIGHAM. FRANCIS BRIGHAM.

Hac Indentura testatur quod tunc Bartholomeus de Fanacourt chevalier et Johanna filia Willielmi filii Theobaldi de Brigham concesserunt et demiserunt prædicto Willielmo filio Theobaldi, manerium de Brigham exceptis duobus messuagiis et septem bovatis terræ trescentis acris prati centum et quinquaginta acris pasturæ cum pertinentibus in eodem manerio etc. Dat apud Brigham 33 Edward III.

18,011, fo. 103b. 1487, ff. 310, 310b. 1394, pp. 113, 115. 1415, fo. 87b. 1420, fo. 84b. 1571, fo. 72. 6070, ff. 286b, 362b, 363. For Charters see MS. 6070. 1 MS. 6070. 2 Bratwath, Visitation 1612. 3 William, Visitation 1612.

NORMANVILLE, OF KIRKHAM.

ARMS: - Argent, on a fesse between 2 bars gemelles gules 3 fleurs-de-lis of the first, over all a bar sinister azure.

Sir John Normanvill, of Kilnwick, co. York, had 5 sons, bastards. = Elizabeth. Richard, Henry, Robert, Thomas, Nor-=Isabell, John wife to Peter 4thson, 5th son, 3rd son, manvill, of | daughter and son, Normanvill, nothus nothus nothus to Brian nothus Stitenham, of Kilnwick. sans sans Boys,1 of sans sans in Bulmerissue issue. shire, base Northissue. issue. umberland. són. Dionisia, wife to Ed-Anne, wife to Edward Kirk, William Norman-=Alice, daughter of vill, of Kirkham, | John Wise, of ward Buttress, now of Howsham. a widow, 1584. Richmondshire. living 1584. John. Ann. 2. Francis. Thomas Normanvill, eldest Isabell. 3. William. Edward. son, æt. 17, an. 1584. 18,011, fo. 104. 1487, fo. 1958. 1394, p. 42. 1415, fo. 878. 1420, fo. 85. 1571, fo. 728. 6070, fo. 287. 1 Bos in MSS. 1415, 1487.

BUCKROSE.

GOURLEY, OF SUTTON GRANGE.

Gilbert Gourley, of the county=....., daughter of of Cumberland.

William Gourley, of Sutton=Ann, daughter to Grange, co. York, Esq., a valiant captain in sundry martial services, both at barrange of St. Albans, co. Herts. home and abroad, living aº 1588.

2. William, mar. Jane, daughter to Watson. 3. Thomas.

Mary, somewife to William Somersale.

WILLIAM GOURLEY.

18,011, fo. 104\$. 1487, fo. 301. 1394, p. 110. 1415, fo. 88. 1420, fo. 85\$. 1571, fo. 73. 6070, fo. 287\$.

BUCKROSE.

TUNSTALL, OF SCARGILL.

ARMS:-Sable, 3 combs argent.

..... Tunstall. = 2. Thomas Tunstall. = Sir Richard Tunstall. = 2. Brian Tun-=Isabel, daughter of Margaret Thomas, William, sans Boynton, co-heir to Sir Martin de la See. stall. sans issue. issue. Marmaduke = Mary, daughter and co-heir to Sir Bryan Tunstall. Tunstall. Robert Scargill. Anne. Francis. 1394, p. 21. 6070, fo. 288. 1415, fo. 88. 1420, fo. 85 Tong's Visitation, pp. 95, 96. 1420, fo. 85h. 1499, fo. 47b. 18,011, fo. 104b.

SKELTON, OF FLAMBOROUGH.

Arms:—Azure, on a fesse between 3 fleurs-de-lis or, a Cornish chough sable, beaked and membered gules.

CREST:—On a torce, argent and azure, a chough's head erased, as in the arms, holding an oak branch vert, fructed or.

Ramsdall (rst Flamborough, living 1584.

Grace. Thos. Skelton, eldest = Jane, dau. of Seth 2. John. 3. Gervase. Jane. son, et. 18 an. 1585, ob. in vita patris.

Seth Skelton, of Osmanthorpe, a Mary, daughter to Gil—Anne, daughter to Gil—Anne,

William Skelton, son and heir, æt. 4, 1612. Anne.

SETH SKELTON.

18,011, fo. 103. 1487, fo. 131. 1394, p. 109. 1415, fo. 87. 1420, fo. 84. 1571, fo. 71. 6070, fo. 2856. See Dugdale's Visitation, p. 21.

BUCKROSE.

DAKINS, OF LINTON.

ARMS:—Gules, a lion passant guardant argent between 2 mullets or and 2 flanches argent, each charged with a lion rampant sable.

CREST:—On a torce, argent and sable, a naked arm ppr., couped, holding the hilt of a broken sword argent.

Per W. Flower, Norroy, per literas patentes dat 1563, ao 5 Reginæ Elizabethæ.

Robert Dakins. =

Arthur Dakyns, of=Thomasine, daugh-Linton, co. York, | ter of Thos. Gye, Humphrey Dakins, = Catherine, dau. of Chelmarton, co. of Hugh Shel-Derby, son and don, of Shelter of Thos. Gye, captain of Silye, esq., J.P.and quo-rum, living aº 1584, don, of Sheldon, Derby. in co. Cumberheir. co. land. 2nd son. Robert Dakyns, of=Petronell, dau. Linton, now liv- of Ralph Arthur Margaret, only=Walter Deveof Ralph Gardner, of Dakyns, dau. and heir reux, ing 1612, mar. died to Arthur Dason to Wal-Jane, the widow of Christopher ter, Earl of Greisley, co. sans kyns, Esq. She Chester, issue. after mar. to Sir Thos. Posthum-Essex. Beckwith. wife. ous Hobby, Knt. Arthur. Robert Dakyns, = Margaret, daughter son and heir. of Christopher Margaret, wife to Ralph Lutton, son and heir of Sir Philip Beckwith. Lutton, of Knapton, Knt.

2. George. Arthur Dakyns, æt. 8, 1612. 3. Philip. Margaret.

ROBERTE DAKINS.

ARTHUR DAKYNS.

18,011, fo. 105. 1487, ff. 177*b*, 427*b*. 1394, p. 91. 1550, fo. 86*b*. 1571, fo. 206*b*. 6070, fo. 288*b*

1 Cilie MS. 1415, ? if Selby, co Northumberland

VISITATION

YORKSHIRE

1584/5 AND 1612.

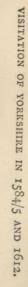
Per W. Flower, Norroy, per literas patentes dat apud Birdsall 5 August, 1 anno 1563 in 4 Elizabeth. Roger or Robert Sotheby, of Pocklington. - daughter of Mennell.

John Sotheby, of Pocklington (came out of Lincolnshire.)2-Joan, dau. and co-heir of (Thomas2) Hawcliff, of Grimthorpe, co. York William Roger Sotheby, =, daugh- Elizabeth, daugh-=2, Robert Sothe-=Grace, daugh- 3. Thomas = daugh- 4. William Sotheby, of Birdsall, ter of Richard 4 of Pocklingter to Sir lord ton, mar. Hall, of Bishop Vavasour, of co. York, living Smethley, the William3 mayor of York. dau. of ton, son and Wilton. Weston, co. widow of 1584. Constable, Wentworth, of heir. York. Thomas. James. Ralph. Leonard. Elmsall .= Daniel, 2nd of Hatfield, wife.2 Knt. 3. Marmaduke 4. Roger Sothe- Agnes, wife to Grace wife to Seth Robt. Thomas = Isabel, dau. to 2. Robert Holme, of Hun- Wm. Wm. Daniel, of Margaret, by, of Pock-Sotheby, mer-Sotheby, Anthony Bird, tington, near Grace. Sotheby, dau, and Beswick. lington, living chantat York, student of Birdof Newcastle, 1612, m. Eliza- Mary, wife to York. Isabel. sole heir, mar. Isabel, in the Inmerchant, and sall, 1584, Barney Wood, Bridget, wife to wife to daughter to beth, dau. of ner Temeldest widow of Kilnwick. Gervase Lee, of William Robert Hun-John Newton, ple,1584, Fras. Thorpe, Southwell, co. son. gate, a youn- Anne, wife to Wm. Hungate, of York .= now of of Birdsall. of Sax-Oglethorpe, of Notts. ger son of Worceston. Esq. Oglethorpe Saxton. = tershire,2 = Hall. 0. s. p. 2. William. Isabell, wife to John Mary, wife Grace, dau. Robert Sothe-= Jane, dau. of Bishop, of Pockling-Robert Sotheby, = Catherine, dau. 3. John. Sir Philip by, eldest and co-heir. of Wm. Payto Wm. son and heir, Constable, Grace. son, æt. 29, Hungate, Mary, da. & ler, of York. Fane (wife to John æt. 5 an. 1584, Knt.6 co-heir, mar. 1612. of Watton. Talbot, of Thornton?). living, now to ... Herbert, 1612. of Belthorpe. Marmaduke. Henry. Robert. Isabel. Margaret,2 Robert Sotheby, 2. John Sotheby. Elizabeth. dau. and coæt. 9 aº 1612. heir.

ROBERT SOWTHBY.

1487, fo. 264b. 1394, p. 116. 1415, fo. 88. 1420, fo. 86. 1571, fo. 73b. 6070, fo. 337b. 18,011, p. 105b. See Dugdale's Visitation, p. 318, and the pedigree at large in my Yorkshire collection.

¹ MSS. 1415, 6070. ² MS. 1571. ³ Robert, MS. 1571. ⁴ William, MS. 1487. ⁵ These two sons, their marriages and issue are taken from MS. 1571. 6 This marriage and issue, additional from MS. 1487. 7 Additional from MS. 1417.



Thomas Monkton. = Robert Monkton, eldest son. = -John Monkton, 1 of co. Lincoln, 2nd son. = Anthony Monkton, of West Rasen, co. Lincoln.=Helena, daughter to William Haslewood, of Hayton, co. York. Robert Monkton, = Margaret, daugh- John Monkton, Katherine, mar- Margaret, mar- Helena, wife of Agnes, married to Richard of Wharram ter to Thomas and son of ried to Thomas ried to Thos. Christopher Binny, or Bury, of Kel-Grange, co. Kelsey, co. Booth, of Bishop Horne, of Pil-Bay, of Wad-Gower, of sey, co. Lincoln. living York, Norton, co. Lin-Lincoln. ham, co. Lindesley, co. Pontefract. Barbara, married to Wil-1584. coln. 3. Anthony. coln. Lincoln. liam Seale, of Stowe, co. 4. Philip. Lincoln. William Monkton, eldest=Elizabeth, daugh-2. Philip Monkton, (mar-3. Anthony. Mary, wife of Robert son, æt. 15, 1584, of Helen, wife of ter of Pope, ried Joan, daughter of Sotheby, of Yap-Layton, now living 1612. Robert Midelof Surrey. Rudston 2). ham. ton. Michael, æt. 14 an. 1612. Robert. Gresild. Frances. Dorothy. Margaret.

ROBERT MONKTON.

18,011, fo. 106, 1487, fo. 297. 1394, p. 110. 1415, fo. 88b. 1420, fo. 86b. 1571, fo. 75. 6070, fo. 331.

1 Of Cavill, co. York, MS. 1415, 2 Additional from MS. 1487.

171

Noverint universi quod ego Johannes filius et heres domini Thomæ de West Lutton militis, concessi pro me et heredibus meis, Roberto de l'angfoss filio Jacobi de Hospitali Fangfoss et heredibus suis, totum jus quod habui seu habere potero in quinque toftis et croftis et 8 bovatis et 8 acris et dimidio terræ in villa et territorio de West Lutton. Data apud West Lutton die mercurii, prima post festum Sancti Swithini Episcopi ano regni regis Edwardi filii regis Henrici 28. His testibus, Thoma Playce, Willielmo de Shirborne, Johanne Bard, Hugone de Lintin, Willielmo le Sturmy de Lonnesburgh, Willielmo de Lutton.

LUTTON, OF KNAPTON AND OSGODBY.

Arms:—Gules, a chevron argent between 3 crosses patee or.

Crest:—On the stump of a tree, or, a peacock statant ppr.1

Thomas Lutton, of Knapton, co. York.=

Ralph Lutton, of Knapton. = Edith, or Elizabeth, daughter to Thomson.

and heir.	living 1584, and 1612.	Appleby, of Kildale.	godby.2	Kaye, of Osgodby.	son, of Agnes Burton.	Hugget, on Yorke Wold.4	of Crome, co. York.
æt. 2, an. 50 1584. o. s. p. n	on and heir,	Dakyns, in the Wolde.	4. William,		2. Elizabeth. 3. Mary, wife to John Bawne, of Skerne. 4. Anne.3	2. Francis. 3. Philip. 4. Thomas.	

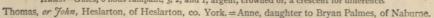
PHILLIP LUTTON.

Omnibus Christi fidelibus ad quos presentes literæ pervenerint. Thomas de Lutton miles salutem in Domino sempiternam. Cum Willielmus filius Radulphi de Lutton de West Lutton de me tenuit 7 carucatas terræ cum pertinentibus in West Lutton per homagium et fidelitatem scutagium et sectam curiæ mihi et heredibus meis.

Omnibus etc. Thomas de Luttona miles salutem. Novitis me dedisse Roberto de Luttona filio Jacobi de Hospitall quinque tofta et octo bovatas terræ etc in territorio de West Lutton etc. Testibus, domino Willielmo de Wyvill, domino Rogero Gynet, Johanne de Heslarton, Johanne Bard de Osgotby, et aliis. Sine data.

18,011, fo. 1066. 1487, fo. 311. 1394, p. 111. 1415, fo. 886. 1420, fo. 87. 1571, fo. 756. 6070, fo. 289.

1 MS. 1487. 2 MS. 1571 states his wife was a daughter of Thornton, and had issue, Ralph, George, Philip, Thomas, and Mary. 3 MS. 1571: 4 He was a clerk, and of Angram Grange, co. York, and prebendary of York Cathedral. His will dated 8 Feb, 1597, and proved 4 May,, at York.





Note.—That Sir John Hotham's lands are long since entailed to the ancient house of Heslarton.

This pedigree, subscribed by Alvery Heslarton, was produced under the handwriting of William Flower, Norroy King of Arms, with the coat aforetricked, ao 1563, and 5 Queen Elizabeth, MSS. 1571 and 1487.
Universis patent per prasentes quod ego Walterus Heslarton, miles, recepi et habui die confectionis per centum de religiosis viris prioris et

conventus de Bridlington, viginti marcas sterlingorum bonæ et legalis monetæ Angliæ conventione facta ao Dni. 1346.

18,011, fo. 107b. 1487, fo. 263b. 1394, p. 117. 1415, fo. 89. 1420, fo. 88. 1571, fo. 74b. 6070, fo. 290b. 1 Barton, MS. 1487. 2 Sons, MS. 1487. 3 Craven, MSS. 1415, 6070, 1571.

17 w

BYGOD, OF SKAGELTHORPE.

ARMS:—Quarterly, r and 4. Or, on a cross engrailed gules 5 escallops argent 2 and 3. Or, a bend sable, a crescent for difference, MALLORY.

CREST:—A dolphin embowed or, swallowing a cap of maintenance argent, doubled gules, charged with 2 bars azure, and a crescent for difference.

Edmund Bygod, of Scakelthorpe. =

Edmund York.	d Bygod, of Sca	kelthorpe, co	o.=Margaret, d Voung, of		thony
Symon By-s god, of Sca- kelthorpe, now living, 1584, living 1612.		3. Arthur.	Agnes, wife of Richard Beilby, of Yedingham, co. York.	Fawcett, of	Margaret. Katherine.
Margaret.	Jane.		god, son and 11, aº 1612.	Ann.	Elizabeth.

Sir Ralph Bygod, Knt. = Margaret, daughter of Sir Robert Plumpton, Knt.

Henry Bigod, of Skagel- thorpe, near Settrington, co. York.=	2. Edward. 5. Ralph. ¹ 3. William. ¹ 6. Richard. 4. George. 7. Philip. 8. Peter.	Elizabeth, wife of John Aske, of Aughton, Esq.
--	--	--

Omnibus etc Willielmus Pedelington et Johannes Malton salutem. Noveritis nos tradidisse et confirmasse Henrico Bigod filio Radulphi Bigod, chevalier, dua messuagia et tres bovatas terræ in Scakilthorpe juxta Settrington, in com Ebor, etc. quæ nuper habuimus ex dono Radulphi Bigod, chevalier, per cartam suam datam anno 34 Hen. VI. Habendum eodem Henrico et haeredibus masculis de corpore, pro defectu, remanere Edwardo Bigod fratri ejusdem Henrici, et hæredibus masculis, pro defectu, remanere Willielmo Bigod fratri ejusdem Edwardi, etc., pro defectu, remanere Georgio Bygod fratri prædicti Willielmi, pro defectu, remanere Radulpho Bygod fratri ejusdem Georgii, pro defectu, remanere Ricardi Bygod fratri ejusdem Radulphi, pro defectu, remanere Philippo Bygod fratri ejusdem Ricardi, pro defectu, remanere Petro Bygod fratri ejusdem Philippi, pro defectu, remanere præfato Radulpho Bygod, chevalier, et hæredibus de corpore suo exeuntibus, etc., dat anno 34 Hen. VI.

18,011, fo. 108. 1487, fo. 314*b*. 1394, p. 118. 1415, fo. 89. 1420, fo. 88*b*. 1571, fo. 76. 6070, fo. 291.

1MS. 1415.

CRAVEN, OF LEVENING.

This pedigree, although recorded at the Visitation, was subsequently cancelled.

Ignobilis, et disclamatus fuit per Robertum Glover Heraldum Mareschallum Willielmi Flower Regis armorum de partibus septentrionalibus.

Thomas Craven, of Levening, = Elizabeth, daughter to Fulthorpe, of Thirkelby. 2. Francis = Rose, dau. to of=Katherine, daughter to liv- | Richard Watson, of Craven, George Levening, now liv-Craven. Hutton, Newsome. chant, of London. ing 1584. George. Thomas Craven, 5 years of age 1584. Robert.

18,011, fo. 109. 1487, fo. 309.

n						
R	17	CIZ	D.	0	C	TO
L	0	CK	K	U	0	La

THOMSON, OF LANGTON.
James Thomson, of Thornton, in Picker-=Elinor, daughter to Phillippe, of Ing Lythe. Brignall, in Richmondshire.
Richard Thom-=Bridget, dau. to John son, of Langton, co. York, Esq., J.P., living ao 1584. Richard Thom-=Bridget, dau. to John Henry Thomson, eldest son, of Lund on ye work was master of the ordnance to K. Ed. VI. and Q. Elizabeth. Henry Thomson, eldest son, of Lund on ye work was master of Wold, married was married to John Wm. Wadeby, and after to John Hunt.
Stephen Thomson. æt. 18, anno 1584. 2. Richard.
RICHARD THOMSON. 18,011, fo. 107. 1487, fo. 309b. 1415, fo. 88b. 1394, p. 111. 1420. fo. 87b, 4630, p. 635, 6070, fo. 290. 1571, fo. 74.
Buckrose.
BULMER, OF LEVENING. 1 William Bulmer, of Levening. = Jane, daughter and heir of Margaret Wilberfoss.
Robert Bulmer, of Levening, co. = Elizabeth, daughter to, Greene, of Na- York, Esq. burn.
Francis Bulmer, of Levening. = Ann, daughter to Matthew Oglethorpe, of Thorney, or Thornton.
Thomas Bulmer, = Jane, daughter to of Levening, now living 1584. Jas. Thomson, of Thornton. Elizabeth, wife Margaret, wife to John to Myles Jackson, of Fenton, in Noddell, of Howden, in the West Riding.
Henry Bulmer, æt. 7, ao 1584. 2. Thomas. THOMAS BULMER.
18,011, fo. 108b. 1487, fo. 339. 1394, p. 119. 1415, fo. 89. 1420, fo. 89.
1 2nd son of Sir John Bulmer. See page 193.
THUMITES OF BURGET
THWAITES, OF RYDALE.
1 ARMS:—Quarterly, I and 4. Argent, a cross sable, fretty or. 2 and 3. Sable, a crowned lion rampant argent, charged on the shoulder with three billets sable. William Thyoites of I aread.
William Thwaites, of Lound. = Margaret, sister 2 to Sir Henry Bellingham.
William Thwaites, son of William. = Anne, daughter to John Kirkby, of Ratclyffe.
John Thwaites, = Isabel, married to of Rydale, 3 son of William. John Fleming, to William Bellom, arried to William Bellingham. Isabel, married to Thomas Elderton, of Hackney.3
Robert. William Thwaites, = Joan, daughter of Jane. Joane. Thomas. eldest son, of Edmond Sand-Alice. Mabel. Rydale, 3 Esq., ford. 4 Dorothy. Winifred.
William, son and heir, 1564. 5 John Thwaites, 1584. Peter. Joan. Isabel. 18,011, fo. 102b. 1487, fo. 260. 1394, p. 120. 1415, fo. 88b. 1420, fo. 83b. 1571, fo. 209b. 6070, fo. 289b. See Tonge's Visitation, p. 96.
1 Tonge's Visitation. ² Daughter, MS. 1415. ³ MS. 1571. ⁴ Sawforth, MS. 1415, Shawforth, MS. 1571. ⁶ Visitation 1564.

ST. QUINTIN, OF ACKLAM.

Arms:—Quarterly, 1 and 4. Or, a chevrol gules, a chief vaire, a crescent for difference St. Quintin. 2 and 3 gules, a cross vaire, Tweer.

William St. Quintin, a 2nd son of the hoise of=Jane, one of the co-heirs of Robert Harpham. See pp. 127, 153, and 162. Twyer, of Gansted.

Edward St. Quintin, of Acklam co.=Ilizabeth, daughter and co-heir of William York, now living, 4th son of William. | Levening, of Acclom-on-the-Wold.

John St. Quintin, = Dorothy, the widow of of Acklam-on-the-Wold, eldest son,

Sir George Griffith of Wichnor and Burton Agnes.

Jane, wife to Robert Hedon, of Gansted. Elizabeth. Katherine.

JOHN ST. QUINTIN.

18,011, fo. 109b. 1487, ff. 55, 56. 134, p. 119. 1415, fo. 89b. 1420, fo. 89b. 1571, fo. 77. 6070, ff. 264b, 265. See padigree at large in my Yorkshire collection.

BUCKROSE.

CHAMBERLAYNE OF THORALDBY.

ARMS:—Quarterly, r. Gules, an inescocheon argent within an orle of 8 mullets or. 2. Gules, a chevron between 3 escallops or. 3. Ermne, a chief indented gules. 4. Azure, 2 lions passant guardant or, a label of 3 points argnt. 5. Azure, on a bend argent, cottised or, 3 saltiers couped gules. 6. Argent, a saltier engrailed azure,—over all a crescent for difference.

CREST:—A hind's head argent, gorged with a ducal coronet or, 2nd differenced as in the

William Chamberlayne, of=Elzabeth, daughter and co-heir of Thoraldby, co. York. | Roger Wilberfoss.

Katherine, daughter to Sir=Sir Leonard Chamber==Katherine, daughter to Roger William Midelton, of layne, of Γhoraldby, Cholmley, of Bransby, Esq. Stockeld.

Francis Chamberlayne, = Katherine, dau.to 2. William. of Thoraldby, now living a 1584. of Skirpenbek.

cis Bamburgh.
Jane, sans issue.

Gertrude, sans

Elizabeth, wife to Fran-

William, eldest son, æt. 6 an. 1584.

2. Francis. Mary, eldest daughter.

Gertrude, sans issue.

FRANCIS CHAMBERLAYNE.

18011, fo. 110. 1487, fo. 265*b*. 1394, p. 120. 1415, fo. 89*b*. 1420, fo. 90. 1571, fo. 77*b* 6070, fo. 293.

CONSTABLE, OF SHERBORNE.

ARMS:—Quarterly, 1. Quarterly, gules and vaire, over all a bend or, Constable.
2. Checquy or and gules, on a chief argent, a lion passant sable, Cumberworth.
3. Argent, 2 bars engrailed sable, Nessfield.
4. Argent, a chevron between 3 martlets sable, Erghum, over all an annulet for difference.

William Sturmy, lord of Dromanby, sa. a lion rampant argent. = Julian. John Sturmy. = Alice Coupland. Thomas Sturmy. = Isabell, daughter to Henry Bellerby, of Mansfield. Uxor prima. 1=Sir Robert Con-=Uxor 2ndus. 2
| stable, of Flam-John Sturmy. = Alice, dau. to Walter Argro-howe, of York. burgh, Knt. Sir Marmaduke Constable, = daugheldest son, Knt., called ter of little Sir Marmaduke, Sir Robert Constable, of=Alice, Barneby, juxta Bossall, | and heir of Ino. Sturmy. younger son, ob. 1452.3 Sir Robert Constable. Robert Constable, = Beatrix, daughter = Skipton, of of Barnby, near Sir William Constable. and co-heir to | Skipton, in Sir Marmaduke Constable. Bossall. Wm. Nessfield, the forest of Gal-Sir John Constable. of Hewick. ters, 1st husband. daughter=Robert Con-=Joan, dau. to Sir Marmaduke Conto....... Roos, of stable, Esq. | Thomas Gower, stable, of Kirk-William Skipton, Ingmanthorpe. of Stittenham. ham, sansissue. son and heir. Robert Constable, mar- Marmaduke Constable, Wm.Constable,=... Thomas, married Anne, daughter of Sir Thomas of Sherborne, ried to Elizabeth, dau. 3rd son, to Sir Thomas Gower, s. p. esquire. and died sans issue. Maleverer, of Allerton. See page 196. Francis Con-=Elizabe 1, dau. to Thomas Constable, George = Elizabeth, dau. to stable, of [Sir Jno.Bulmer, of Wilton, widow of Birdsall, mar-ried Alice, dau. Con-Henry Nalton, Sherborne. stable. of Eddlethorpe. of Henry Nalto Grimston. ton. William Constable, = Amy, dau. of Sherborne, liv- | Humphrey Alice, mar-ried to Ino. Wat-Henry. Leonard. mar-Frances, cu. Robert. dno Thomæ ing ao 1584. Dakins. Roger. Heneage, kinson.4 Prudence. 1584. Arthur, eldest son, 2. Francis. Thomasin. Prudence. Christopher. Mary. æt. 12, an. 1584. 3. Dakins. Elizabeth. WILLIAM CONSTABLE.

18,011, fo. 110b. 1487, ff. 238, 238b. 1415, fo. 90. 1420, fo. 90b. 1571, fo. 78b 6070, ff. 225, 226. See this pedigree at large in my Yorkshire collection.

MS. 1487 states this wife to be Agnes, daughter of Thomas Wentworth, of Nettlested, while MS. 1571 gives Jane, daughter of Sir William Ingleby. ² Agnes, daughter of William Gascoigne, of Gawthorp, 2nd wife, MS. 1487. ³ Amicia, MS. 6070. ⁴ MS. 6070.

N

1 Visitation Pedigree of 1612 begins here. 2 Visitation 1612, MS. 1487, states his 1st wife to be Agnes, dau. of Sir Philip Wentworth, and the only issue of this marriage to be Sir Robert Constable, of Barnby, near Bossal, see ante; and his 2nd wife to be Agnes, dau. of Sir Wm. Gascoigne, &c. 3 A quo Constable, of Cliffe, see page 506. 4 MS. 1571, although Visitation of 1564 states that he died s.p. 5 A quo Constable, of Hatfield, see page 506. 6 A quo 9 Additional from MS. 1487. 10 This marriage and the issue therefrom is additional from MS. 1487.

HORSLEY, OF SKERPENBECK.

ARMS:-Sable, 3 cinquefoils within a bordure engrailed argent.

These arms did anciently belong to William Horsley, Knt., and do not at all appertain to this William Horsley, albeit they were to him given by William Flower, Norvoy, an 1563.

William Horsley, of Skerpenbeck, co. York. = Elizabeth, daughter of

Margery, daughter to=William Horsley, of Skerpenbeck,=Ellinor, daughter of

William Thwaytes, | living 1584, married Ellinor, dau. | Smyth, of co. Lincoln. to Bulmer, 3rd wife.=

Robert Horsley, Francis.1 3. Francis.
Dorothy, wife
to Francis 2. Richard. William =Dorothy,dau. Elizabeth, wife to William of Cropton, marof William Horsley, ried ano 1612. Lakyn, of eldest son. Chamberlayn, Easingwold, Dawtrey, of, dau. mar. 1584. of Thoraldby, to Gedney. Fullsutton, in co. York. co. York. 2. Jerome. 3. Thomas. Harthill, co. York.

Margaret, wife to William Taylor.2 Elizabeth, wife to William Horsley, William Slater.2 eldest son, æt. Mary, wife to Thos.

Bylborough.² 6 ano 1584.

WILLIAM HORSLEY.

WILLIAM HORSLEY.

18,011, fo. 111*b*. 1487, fo. 271*b*. 1394, p. 293. 1415, fo. 89*b*. 1420, fo. 91*b*. 1571, fo. 78. 6070, fo. 291*b*.

1 For his descendants see Dugdale's Visitation, p. 169.

BUCKROSE.

BIRD, OF THORNTHORPE.

Probaturus arma per testimonium maioris et aliorum de Novo Castro super Tynam.

Hugh Hilton. = Ellinor, daughter George Burd, of New-=Ellinor, daughter to castle, merchant, Sir Ralph Harbone time mayor bottle. to Dayvill. there.

Richard = Isabel, daugh-= Robert Trotter, Anthony Burd, of=Elizabeth, daugh-Newcastle-upon- | ter and co-heir ter and co-heir to Hugh and husband Wood. to Isabel. to Hugh Hilton, Tyne. Hilton. of Slingsby.

Anne, wife to Anthony. George 3. Hugh = Mary, dau. dau. Isabel, wife Bird, of Robert Weele, Wood. Bird, of | Thornto Thos., andly to Robert to James Vavasour, son and New-Wood, Lutton, 3rdly heir to thorpe, co. York, castle. to William Inmar. to Robert a younger brother of 2. Mark. gram. Edward Sotheby, living ao 4 Henry. Alice, wife to Thos. Wise, of Hutchin-Haselwood, of Pock-1584. son. by ye dau. lington, Copgrave. and co-heir of John and wid. Eleanor.1 to Francis Elizabeth, wife to Richard Heslarton, Thorpe, of Bird-sall. Brandling, of Newcastle, called Anne. Bridget, æt. unius merchant. an. 1584. H. BIRD.

18,011, fo. 112. 1487, fo. 335½. 1394, p. 122. 1415, fo. 91. 1420, fo. 92. 1571, fo. 79. 6070, fo 294. 1 MS. 1415.

RYDALE.

RASING, OF MALTON.

ARMS:—Vert, on a cross or 5 hurts, in the first quarter a crescent
CREST:—A cubit arm vested, paly of 4 or and azure, charged with a crescent.
holding a bunch of flowers azure, leaved and stalked vert.

Omnibus, etc. Thomas Rasyn salutem, novitis, etc., testibus domino Willielmo de Greystock, Radulpho de Hastings, Edmundo de Grey, militibus, Willielmo de Percehay, etc. Dat apud Broghton, anno Domini 1348, 22 Edward III.

Thomas Rasynge, of Malton, co. York. = Richard Rasinge of Malton. = Margaret, daughter to Hawcliffe. William Ra-=Alice, dau. to Frances, mar. 1st, synge, of | James Con- to Edmond Bi-Ralph Ra-= Elizabeth, Ann, wife stable, of Cliffe, Esq., of ye house of Fland synge, of | daughter to John Malton, god, of Whar-ham, son of Robert, 1 and Malton, now Coates, eldest son. Harwood. living, 1584. of Swinton. after to Chrisborough. topher Rasing, of Malton. Richard Rasynge, eldest Marmaduke Ra-Margaret, wife of John 3. Thomas, Houghton, or Heslerton, of Hutton-on-4. Mary. synge, eldest son and heir, son, æt. 29, ao 1584. Edward. mar. Margery, dau. to Ralph 2. John, married Law-rence Cheeseborough.² Derwent. 2. James. Elizabeth, wife of Richard Ellerker. = Conyers, of Cottingham. Rulph Rasynge, married Susan Cobart, of Blyndley Gate, in William, æt. 1, Marmaduke.2 Awdry.2 anno 1584. Philip.2 Mary.2 the parish of Godstone, co. Sur-

WILLIAM RAYSYN.

18,011, fo. 112*b*. 1487, fo. 262*b*. 1394, p. 126. 1415, fo. 91. 1420, fo. 92*b*. 1571, fo. 79*b*.

1 MSS. 1415, 1571. 2 MS. 1571.

SCARBOROUGH.

WILLIAMSON, OF SCARBROUGH.

ARMS:—Argent, on a chevron azure, between 3 trefoiles slipped sable, as many crescents or, within a bordure engrailed of the 2nd.

Concessa per Willielmum Harvey, Clarencieux, regem armorum, per literas patentes dat 14 Februarii, 1557, et ratificatas per Wm. Flower, Norroy, regem armorum, 1565, ao 8 Eliz.

CREST: 1—A hart's head azure, attired argent, charged with a sun in his splendour

Joan, dau. to Sir Ralf=Thomas Williamson, of Scar-=Ann, daughter to Tris-Eure, sister to William, borough, one of ye bailiffs of tram Teshe, of York, Lord Eure. that town, this yeare 1584.

18,011, fo. 113. 1487, fo. 62b. 1394, p. 128. 1415, fo. 91. 1420, fo. 93. 1571, fo. 80. 1MS. 1571.

RYDALE.

BARTON, OF CAWTON.

Richard Barton, alias Chapman, a younger son of ye house of Barton, of Whenby.

George Barton, son and heir of Richard, dwelt at=Anne, daughter to Wil-Calveton, alias Cawton, co. York. liamson, of Birdsall.

Margery, wife of John Lockwood, of Garton. William Barton, of Caw-=Elizabeth, dau. to William ton, now living, 1584. | Botteresse, of Ardenside.

I. Thomas Bar==Frances, dau. 2. Robert Barton, of Cawton, ton, et. 20, of Edward in 1630, married Elizabeth, anno 1584, Barton, of dau. of Wilfrid Brand, now living Whenby, of Sutton, sub Whitestone Margery, wife of 1612, o. s. p. Esq. I. Hellena, wife of William Fairfax, of Newton Grange.² 1630.

THOMAS BARTON.

WILLIAM BARTON.

Margery, wife of Lawrence Rawden, alderman of York.

18,011, fo. 1136. 1487, fo. 1946. 1394, p. 129. 1415, fo. 916. 1420, fo. 936. 1571, fo. 80. 6070, fo. 2966. See Dugdale's Visitation, p. 124. 1 Thomas, MS. 1571. 2 MS. 1571.

RYDALE.

LAMBTON, OF MALTON.

ARMS:—Sable, a fesse1 between 3 lambs passant argent, a mullet for difference.

William Lambton, of Lambton, in ye=....., daughter of Rokeby, Bishoprick of Durham.

John Lambton, of Lambton. = Agnes, daughter to Roger Lumley, of Ludworth.

3. Thos. Lamb-=Katherine, dau. ton, of Mal- 1 to Robert Robt. Lamb-2. John Lamb-4. George. to Robert ton, attendant on the Lord Lum-5. Anthony Lambton, ton, eldest ton in Rydale, now living, Birkhead, of son and West Brandon, a mercer heir ao ley, 1584. co. Durham. in London. 1584. 1584.

2. Joseph. 3. Robert. Margaret, wife to Lucy, wife to Thomas Ralph Lambton, eldest William Best. Spencer, of Old son, æt. 17, ao 1584. Malton. 4. Arthur.

THOMAS LAMBTON.

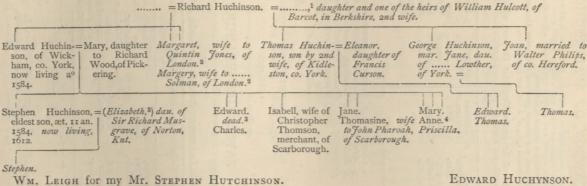
18,011, fo. 114. 1487, fo. 334*b*. 1394, p. 130. 1415, fo. 91*b*. 1420, fo. 94. 1571, fo. 80*b*. 6070, fo. 297.

1 Ut alii the fesse should be a chevron, MS. 1487.

HUTCHINSON, OF WYKEHAM.

ARMS :- Per pale gules and azure, a lion rampant argent within an orle of 16 cross crosslets or. CREST:-A demy wyvern argent, winged argent, and scaled azure, beaked, crested, and wattled gules, issuant from a ducal coronet or.

Literas patentes hær. armorum concessæ Edwardo Huchinson, per W. Flower, Norroy, ao 1581, 4 July.



18,011, fo. 115. 1487, fo. 330b. 1394, p. 131. 1415, fo. 91b. 1420, fo. 95. 1571, fo. 81b. 6070, fo. 296. See Dugdale's Visitation, p. 83.

1 This 2nd wife and her descendants are from MS. 1571. 2 MS. 1571. 3 MS. 1415, Catherine—Dugdale. 4 Avice, MSS. 1487, 1571, Alice, MS. 6070.

RYDALE.

DAWSON, OF SPALDINGHOLME.

ARMS:—Azure, a chevron ermine between 3 arrows or, feathered and barbed argent, on a chief of the last 3 daws sable, a canton gules, charged with a mullet or. CREST:—On a torce argent and sable, a cat's head affrontée, erased argent, muschetée sable, holding in her mouth a mouse of the last.

Per W. Flower, Norroy, per literas patentes concessas Alexandro prædicto generoso dat 8 die Februarii anno Domini 1563, a° 6 Reginæ Elizabethe.

Margaret, daughter of Rowland=Alexander Dawson, of ye=Elizabeth, daughter to Herbert, of Skipwith, co. York. | manor of Spaldingholme, Harwood, co. York, living 1584. and wife.

18,011, fo. 114*b*. 1487, fo. 331. 1394, p. 130. 1415, fo. 91*b*. 1420, fo. 94*b*. 1571, fo. 81. 6070, fo. 297*b*. 1 MS. 1571.

RYDALE.

SAVILE, OF WELBURNE.

Arma illa non describuntur quia non constat quando oriundus erat familia Savillorum de Copley.

Thomas Savile, 1 a younger brother to Savile, of Copley. =

Thomas Savile, of Welborne, co. York. = Cicely, dau. and co-heir to Wood, of Longley.

Thomas = Jane, dau. Savile, of to Row- land Pud- sey, living ao 1584. to Row- land Pud- sey, younger brother of Bar- ford.	Hugh. Cecily, wife to Wm. Nan- dick, of Ed- ston,co.York.	Elizabeth, wife to William Parker, of Grindal, near Ripon. Rosamond,wife to Thomas Cooper, of Bow	Margaret, wife of Ralph Eden, of Episcopatu. Katherine, wife of Rowland Groves, of
	Convers Agnes	Frideswide	

of age, 1584. Cicely. THOMAS SAVYLE.

18,011, fo. 115b. 1420, fo. 95b. 1571, fo. 82. 6070, fo. 298b. See this pedigree at large in my Yorkshire collection.

1 2nd son of Nicholas Savile, of Newhall, who was 4th son of Thomas Savile, of Hullinedge.

ARMS:—Saule, a cross patonce within a border of.
Crest:—A bear's head couped ermine, muzzled argent, and collared gules, studded and ringed or.
John Lascelles, living 1315, held divers lands in Hilderskelfe. = Joane. This first John is thought to be a younger sor, out of the house of Laselles, of Soureby and
John Lascelles (called Jackson), of Hilderskelfe, 16 Rich. II. = Brackenburgh. Sed quere, quia dubitatur arma non assignantur. Thomæ nunc viventi cogno-
William Jackson (otherwise called Lascelles), of Hilderskelfe, =
William Lascelles, alias Jackson. =
William Jackson, alias Lascelles, of Ganthorp.=
Robert Jackson, alias Lascelles, of Ganthorp. = Dorothy, daughter to Newport.
Thomas Jack-=Margery, dau. 2. John Jack- 3. Robert. Jane, wife of James 4. Francis = Elizabeth, Margery, wife of Sir Wm. Son, martied, Dorothy, wife of alias Lastof of John Ganthorpe, living 1584. Henry Jack-=Beatrix, dau. WalterEdmond. 1. Christo- Cuthbert. William Last-=Elizabeth, dau. Elinor, wife to Robert to Rober
Henry Jacks—Beatrix, dau. Walter. son, son and heir of William. and heir, John Bote- wet. 23 an. ler, of Nun- 1584. Robert, eldest son, Richard. Robert. Robert.
THOMAS LASELES, alias JACKSON. WILLM. LASCELLS.
18,011, fo. 117. 1487, fo. 178. 1394, fo. 131. 1415, fo. 92. 1420, fo. 96. 1571, fo. 82b. 6070, fo. 299. See pedigree at large in my Yorkshire collection.
1 Roger, MS. 1415.

VISITATION OF YORKSHIRE IN 1584/5 AND 1612.

Another Coat :- I. Percehay. 2. Lound. 3. Fauconbridge. 4. Darcy. 5. Gules, a chevron between 3 hinds' heads or, Hynde. 6. Gules, 3 chaplets in bend between 2 cottises sable, SAXTON.

Sir Walter Percehay, Knt.1=..... Sir Walter Percehay, = ... Robert Percehay, 3Dno. = Joan, dau. and heir de Ryton. of John Vescy. William Percehay, of Ryton, = Walter Percehay, son=.....

CREST:-A bull's head couped azure, attired per fesse or and azure.

now Melton, co. York, 8 Richard II. 1384/5.

Sir Robert Percehay,* of Ryton, = Knt., ob. 5 Henry VI., 1426 7.

Ryton, in Rydale.

John,*1 or Thomas,3 Percehay, of =, dau. and heir of Lound.

and heir, ao 1292.

and heir, ao 1347.

William Percehay, son =

That the ancient arms of this Percy were gu., a - between 15 cross crosslets argent, wherefore it seems at sight of their evidences that one of them matching with a daughter and heir of Vescy, his posterity left their old arms and have thenceforth borne the arms of Vescy as their own proper coat.4

Ego Johanna Percehay domina de Ryton dedi Waltero Percehay filio meo et heredibus suis totum manerium meum de Strudightyn Martyn in comitate Forfard in Scotia quod habui per descensum hereditarium. Testibus domino Patricio de Oglevile, sine dat.

Ego Walterus Percehay filius et hæres bonæ memoriæquondam dominæ Johannæ de Vescy, dat apud Wilton in Tivedall, a° Domini 1292.

Carta Willielmi de Percehay filii et heredis domini Walteri Percehay, dat apud Malton ao Domini 1347.

PERCEHAY, AB ORIGINE.

Edmond Percehay, = Isabella, dau. and co-heir of Ryton, in Ryof Sir Walter Faucondale. (o. v. p.*) bridge, of Fauconbridge, Knt.5

Sir Lyonell or Lyon Percehay, = Anne, daughter to Sir Ralph Babthorpe, Knt. of Ryton, Knt.



VISITATION OF YORKSHIRE AND 1612.

Lyon Perce-=Katherine, daughter of Sir John Hotham, hay, of Scorborough, Knt. 2. William Percehay, = Elizabeth, daughter and sole of Barton-on-Humber. Walter Hynd, of Barton-ober.	
Walter Percehay, of Ryton, son and heir, d. sans issue. Jane, daughter of=William Percehay, =Elizabeth, dau. of Walter Percehay, son and heir, d. sans issue. John Vavasour, of Ryton, Esq., heir to his brother. May the percehay, =Elizabeth, dau. of Walter Percehay, son and heir to Thomas Hurst, citizen and merchant of London. Saxton. =	Johan dedi do Perceha suis me raco, si
Robert Percehay, of Ryton, son and heir, sans issue, married Ann, daughter of William Tyrswick. 7 wife to John Ellis, of Kiddall. Leonard Perce-Prudence, Christian, dau. of Christian, wife to doctor of the Cawen Pol-Lant, of Old Bishop Thomasine,dau. of Cropton. Leonard Perce-Prudence, Christian, wife to Gawen Pol-Lant, of Old Bishop Thomasine,dau. of Chesman. Spencer, ao 1584, married Malton. Malton. Auckland, in Episcopatu. Thomasine,dau. to Bartholomew in Episcopatu. Spencer, and the process of Christian, wife to Gawen Pol-Lant, of Old Bishop Thomasine,dau. Thomasi	[
Ann, daughter=Thos. Perce-=Mary, dau. to Robert. to William hay, at. 15 Sir Marma- Wywill, of Osgodby (1st wife). Sir Marma- duke Wywill Henry, (2nd wife). Leonard Ann. 1. Richard Percehay, born 3. Richard Percehay, born 16 February, 2. Edmond Percehay, born 1575. Mary, born 9 November, 1574.	I doe several of hay man
William Percehay, son and heir, &t. 15, an. 1612. Christopher. Mary. Frances. 10 Margery. 10 THOMAS PERCEHAY. LEONARI	as his o

PERCEHAY.

18,011, ff. 117b, 118. 1487, fo. 231b. 1394, fo. 132. 1415, fo. 92b. 1420, fo. 96b. 1499, fo. 44. 1571, fo. 83. 6070, fo. 298. See Tong's Visitation, p. 86, and Dugdale's Visitation, p. 114.

1 This descent from MS. 1571. 2 Will dated Eve of Feast of Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, March, 1344, to be buried in the Abbey Church of the B. V. M. at Malton if he died in England. He mentions his sisters Alice and Joan. His will was proved by his widow Agnes—whose will was also proved, 26 February, 1348, in which she names her children, John, Walter, Thomas, Robert, George, Joan, prioress, of Geddingham, near Malton, and Agnes, a nun, at Watton. Test. Ebor. Surtees Socy. 3 This descent from MS. 1487. 4 MS. 1487. 5 Of Whitton, co. Lincoln, Visitation 1564. 8 William, MS. 18,011. 9 Chesham, MS. 1415. 10 Additional from MS. 1487.

Johannes de Vescy dedi domino Roberto de Percehay et heredibus suis mesuagium in Eboraco, sine dat.

3 6



Sigillum Willielmi de Percehay.

I doe gather by these several deeds that Percehay marrying an heir of Vescy doth assume and bear the arms of Vescy as his own proper coat.

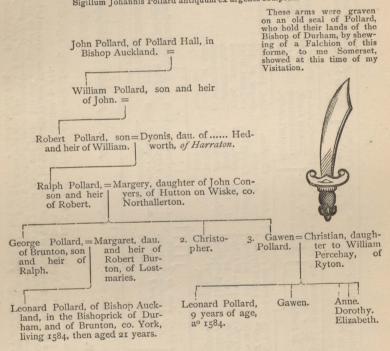
PICKERINGLYTHE.

POLLARD, OF BRUNTON.

ARMS:-Ermine, a cross engrailed sable.

CREST:—On a torce, argent and sa., a falchion proper, hilted vert, guarded and pommelled or.

Sigillum Johannis Pollard antiquum ex argento sculptum.

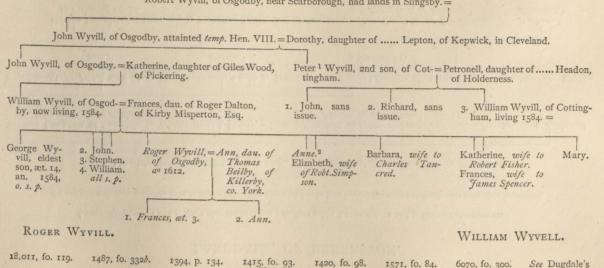


LEONARD POLLARD, EXPOSER POLLARD, GAWEN POLLARD.

18,011, fo. 1186. 1487, fo. 3296. 1394, p. 133. 1415, fo. 926. 1420, fo. 976. 1571, fo. 836. 6070, fo. 2996.

WYVILL, OF OSGODBY.

Arma illa non describuntur quia avus suus fuit attinctus de alta proditione et suspensus temp. Hen. VIII. ARMS :- Sable, three chevrons vair, interlaced; a chief or. Robert Wyvill, of Osgodby, near Scarborough, had lands in Slingsby. =



6070, fo. 300. Visitation, p. 329.

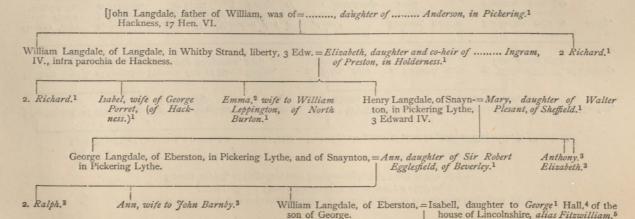
¹ This Peter, son of John, is connected by a dotted line in Visitation 1612, MS. 1487. 2 Ann, MSS. 6070, 1571.

PICKERINGLYTH.

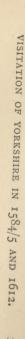
LANGDALE, OF EBBERSTON.

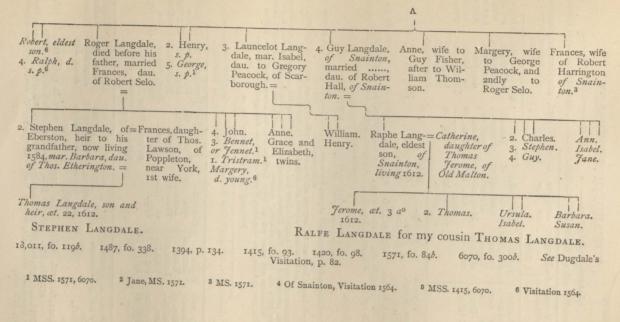
ARMS:-Quarterly, 1 and 4. Or, a chevron between 3 mullets sable, LANGDALE. 2 and 3. Gules, 2 chevrons or.

Ex antiqua sculptura argentea olim in fundo pelvinaris argentei fixa in ipso centro ejusdem pelvinaris suis coloribus inamelata.



A





LANGBERGH.

YOWARD, OF STOKESLEY.

1 CREST :- A cockatrice 1 ARMS: -..... 2 chevrons Thomas Yoward, of Westerdale, co. York. =, daughter to Ralph Duck. ²Ralph Yoward, of=Margery, daughter Robert Yoward, of=Margaret, daughter to Westerdale, co. | to William Tip-Basdale. | Robert Appleby, of Kildale. Robt. Yoward, = Muriell, of Stokesley, | daugh Elizabeth, Thomas Ralph Yoward, Margery, wife Yoward, of Basdale, or Mary, daughter wife of Christopher eldest son, living 1584, bailiff there to Henry Warcop, Hewerden. Lawrence married mar. Jane, under the Lord Evers, Mary, wife to Wm. Buldaughter to Michal Atkinson, of Green-Anne, dau. to of Scarliving 1584. ow. Featherstonborough. mer, a younger house Vaughan. haugh, of Stanhope, in of Wilton. Episcopatu. 2. William. Muriell. Henry3 Yoward, 3. John. 4. Charles. Anne. ROBERT YOWARD. 8 years of age, aº 1584. 18,011, fo. 120. 1487, fo. 333b. 1394, p. 135. 1415, fo. 93. 1420, fo. 99. 1571, fo. 85. 6070, fo. 301. See Dugdale's Visitation, p. 327. 1 MS. 1487. 2 Thomas, MS. 1571. 3 MSS. 1415, 1487, but William in MS. 18,011. 1 MS. 1487.

LANGBERGH.

BATE, OF WEST LATHE.

Arms:—Sable, a fesse engrailed argent between 3 dexter hands displayed or, a crescent for difference.

Crest:—A hart's head erased argent, attired or, transfixed by an arrow of the last, barbed and feathered of the 1st, differenced by a crescent argent.

Hæc arma confirmantur Leonardo Bate de Lupset in comitatu Ebor. generoso, et crista eodem Leonardo conceditur per Wm. Flower, Norroy, per literas patentes dat Londino 8 die Februarii, ao 1565, an. reg. Elizabethæ octavo. It a quod crista spectabat eidem Leonardo et non Willielmo qui nunc est de West Lath nepoti suo arma dicuntur in eisdem literis patentibus esse gentilicia et ideo huic Willielmo debita. Sed quere inde melius.

Richard Bate, of Lancashire. =

1 Robert Bate, son and heir of Richard=Katherine, daughter to

	Nettleton, of I nornnill.
Maude, wife to Thomas Penson, of Wakefield. Margaret, wifetoWm. Burton, of Kendall. William = Bate, of West Lathe,co. York, living ao 1584.	Elizabeth, dau. to Leonard Bate, of Lupset, sans of Tanfield. 2. Leonard Bate, of Thos. Mowbirsus, of Spofforth. Anne, wife to Thos. Mackeridge, of the Bishoprick, after to Thomas Arneshowe, of Carlton.
Wm. Bate, 2. Leonard. of West 3. Thomas. Lathe, co. York,	Agnes, wife Dorothy, wife Alice, wife of Elizabeth. of John of William Ino. Pope- Constable, Headlam of lay, of Moor- of Dro- Nunthorpe. house, Esq.

18,011, fo. 121b. 1487, fo. 328. 1394, p. 136. 1415, fo. 93b. 1420, fo. 99b. 1571, fo. 85b. 6070, fo. 302. See Dugdale's Visitation, p. 80.

1 MSS. 1415, 1487, but John, in MS. 18,011. 2 Thomas, MS. 1487. 3 MS. 1487, Darrington or Derington, MSS. 1571, 6070. 4 Of William Dyneley, son of William Dyneley, of Dyneley, MS. 1487.

Sir Ralph Bulmer, Knt. =....., daughter of the Baron Hilton.

Sir William Bulmer, Knt. = Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Robert Evers, of Bradley, Knt.

Sir Ralph Bulmer, Knt. = Joan, daughter of Sir William Bowes.

Sir William Bulmer, Knt. = Margery, daughter of Sir William 1 Convers, and Alice his wife, daughter of Fauconbridge.

Anne. = Marmaduke de la River.

Anne, daughter=Sir John Bul-=Margaret, daughto Sir Ranulph | mer, Knt., 5 ter to Hen. Pigot, Knt.2 attainted. Stafford, primo habita pro concubina.

Margery, mar. to George, son and heir to Sir Ralfe Salveyn.

Sir Ralph Bulmer, married Ann, dau. and co-heir to Sir Roger Aske, of Aske.

Sir William=Elizabeth, daughter Bulmer.3 and heir to William Elmeden, and one of ye daughters and coheirs to Sir Richd. Convers, of Colton, Knt.

Henry Newton. Mary. Anne, mar. to Matthew4 Boynton, of Acklam. Agnes, married to Lancelot Layton.

Elizabeth, wife to Sir Ralph=Ann, dau. to Bulmer. Sir Thos. restored Tempest. in blood. and heir to one half of Boroughes landes.

mer, of Le- Maria, natus vinge, mar. Joan, daughter and sole heir to Margaret Wilberfos, see page 175.

ante matrimonium.

2. William Bul- Frances and John Bulmer, natus=Agnes, daugh- Ann, post matrimonium et intra matrimonia. of Pinchinthorpe, in Cleveland, co. York. now living ao 1584.

ter to James Crathorne, of Crathorne.

rimonium, wife to ... St. Pole, of co. Lincoln.

Joan, dau. and co-heir, mar. 1st to Francis, son and heir to Sir Richard Cholmeley, and 2ndly to Francis Ilslye, or Hildesley.

Frances, married to Marmaduke Constable, of Cliffe.

Millicent, married to Thomas Grey, of Barton, in Rydal.

JOHN BULMER. 18,011, fo. 121. 1487, fo. 3396. 1394, p. 136. 1415, fo. 936. 1420, fo. 100. 1499, fo. 26. 1571, fo. 86. 6070, fo. 2926. See Tong's

Visitation, pp. 25, 26. 1 John, MSS. 1571, 6070, and Tong. ³ Sir Ralph Bigot—Tong.

³ à quo Bulmer, of Tursdale, co. Durham, MS. 6070.

See Surtees' Durham,

⁴ MS. 6070.

193

YORKSHIRE

NI

1584/5

AND

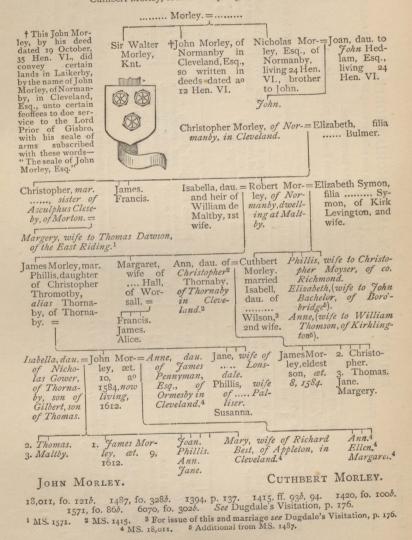
1612

LANGBERGH.

MORLEY, OF NORMANBY.

ARMS:—Quarterly I. and IV.—Quarterly, 1 and 4, Sable, a leopard's head, cabossed argent, jessant-de-lis or, Morley; 2 and 3. Sable, 3 Catherine wheels or, Morley. II. Quarterly, 1 and 4. Argent, on a bend gules 3 garbs or, MAULTBY; 2 and 3, gules, on a maunche or a fleurand de-lis argent, Senior. III. Barry of 12, gules and argent, in chief 3 bezants. Thornaby.

Cuthbert Morley, look in the pedigree for the arms.



LANGBERGH.

TOCKETTS, OF TOCKETTS.

ARMS:—Quarterly, I and 4. Argent, a lion saliant azure, debruised by a bendlet gules. 2 and 3. Argent, a chevron between 3 hinds' heads gules, BECKWITH.

Roger Tocketts, of Tocketts, in Cleveland, = Margaret, daughter to Robert Mennell, Esq., living ao 1584.

George Tocketts, = Elizabeth, dau. 2. Thomas. Mary, wife of Orothy, wifeto Wm. Strangwayes, of Middlesborough, 2nd son of Sir Richard.

Gleveland, ao Hutton, of Hunwick, in Episcopatu.

By the control of to the control of the contr

Roger Tocketts, eldest 2. James. Margaret. Elizabeth, wife Ann, wife of son of George, æt. 3. William. Isabel. of Francis Thompson. Strangwayes. 2

4. Ralph. Muriel.

GEORGE TOCCOTTS.

18,011, fo. 122. 1487, fo. 335. 1394, p. 137. 1415, fo. 94. 1420, fo. 101. 1571, fo. 87. 6070, fo. 303. See Dugdale's Visitation, p. 320. 1 MS. 1415. 2 MS. 1571.

CONSTABLE, LACY, &c.

Comes Constabularius Cestriæ =

Dominus Robertus filius Comitis Constabularius Cestriæ. = Agneta.

Willielmus fil Roberto Constabularius de Holme. = Domina Juliana, 1267.

Dominus Robertus Constabularius de Flamborough, 1323. = Ricardus.

Marmaducus. = Willielmi Constabularius Cestriæ. =

Eustacius fil Johannis Comitis Cestriæ. = Agnetis.

Johannis. = Robertus.

Rogerus de Lascye Constabularius Cestriæ. Johannis Constabularius Cestriæ.

Ex evidencis.

MS. 1415, fo. 946. See also "Yorkshire Archæological and Topographical Journal," Vol. I., page 171.

LANGBERGH. CONSTABLE, OF DROMONBY. ARMS:—Quarterly, 1 and 4. Quarterly, gules and vaire, over all, on a bend or, an annulet, Constable. 2 and 3.	Sable, a lion saliant argent, STURMY. William SturmyJulian.
Sir Robert Constable, of Flamburgh.= Sturmy fuit dominus de Dromonby, in Clevelandia.	John Sturmy. = Alice.
Sir Marmaduke Constable. =	Thomas Sturmy. = Isabell.
, dau. of, 1st wife. =Sir Robert Constable. =, 2nd wife.	John Sturmy. = Alice.
Sir Marmaduke. Sir William. Robert Constable. = Alice, o	daughter of Sturmy.
Robert Constable.=Beatrix, daughter of Nessfield.	2
, dau. of Roos, of Ingmanthorpe.=Robert Constable, of Barnby Bossall.1 = Joan, daughter to	Thomas Gower, of Stittenham.
Robert Constable, = Elizabeth, dau. to Sir died sans issue. Thomas Gower. Marmaduke Con-=Anne, dau. of Sir Thos. 2. William Co Sherborne, Sherb	onstable, of 3. Thomas Constable,
, daughter of, 1st wife.=John Constable, Esq.=Margaret, daughter to William Fulford, o	
Agnes, daughter to William John Constable, of Diolionoly, in Convers, of Hutton. Bate, of West Lathes. land, Esq., living in 1584, now living 1612. Convers, of Hutton.	Anne, wife to Thos. Paule. Frances, wife to Laurence Sutton.
John Constable, = Joan, eldest dau. and son and heir, living 1584, and 1612. Joan, eldest dau. and co-heir to Christopher Wylde, of Lasenby. 2. Marmaduke —dau. of Dorothy, mar. (to Thomas ton, of Belsham, co. Not berland, now of Drothy and ton, of Belsham, co. Not berland, now of Drothy and ton, of Belsham, co. Not berland, now of Drothy and ton, of Belsham, co. Not berland, now of Drothy and ton, of Belsham, co. Not berland, now of Drothy and ton, of Belsham, co. Not berland, now of Drothy and ton, of Belsham, co. Not berland, now of Drothy and ton, of Belsham, co. Not berland, now of Drothy and ton, of Belsham, co. Not berland, now of Drothy and ton, of Belsham, co. Not berland, now of Drothy and ton, of Belsham, co. Not berland, now of Drothy and ton, of Belsham, co. Not berland, now of Drothy and ton, of Belsham, co. Not berland, now of Drothy and ton, of Belsham, co. Not berland, now of Drothy and ton, of Belsham, co. Not berland, now of Drothy and ton, of Belsham, co. Not berland, now of Drothy and ton, of Belsham, co. Not bel	
Sir John Con-=Dorothy, daughter stable, eldest son, 20 years of age, ao 1584, nowaknt, livg. 1612. Alice sole daughter and heir. = Edmund Anderson, of Eyworth, co. Beds, son and heir of Sir Fr	ton, son and Marwood. heir, &t. 10, 2. John. an. 1612. 3. William. Barbara. Anne.
Dorothy Anderson, only daughter and heir, &t. 9, ao 1639. 18,011, p. 122b. 1487, fo. 238b. 1394, p. 138. 1415, fo. 94. 1420, fo. 101b. 1571, fo. See this Pedigree at large in my Yorkshire Collection. 1 MS. 1415. 2 MS. 6070. 3 The issue of this marriage is additional.	

and the second second

CONSTABLE, OF FLAMBOROUGH, EVERINGHAM, &c.

Ivon Vescy, Lord of Alnwick.1 = Joan, dau. and heir of Sir William Tyson. Beatrix (1st wife). = Eustace Fitz-John. = Agnes de Cestria, uxor 2ª Eustachii, Robert de Lisours, = Albreda de Lacy, sister and heir of Ilbert de Laci, vide fine, 5 K. Richard 2 or, a chief azure. La. de Knarisburgh. Richard Fitz Eustace .- Albreda, dau. and heir, vide-Sir William Fitz-Godric, surnamed Clair-fait, knt., lord of Emley and Sprotborough, temp. Henry II., living 1184. 2 fine, 5 K. Richard.2 Johannes Lacy, dominus de Flamborough, comes constabularius Cestriæ.= Rogerus Lacy, gave Flamborough to his brother. 2. Dominus Robertus, filius comitis constabularius Cestriæ. = Robert Constable, Lord of Flamborough. = Agnetis. Willielmus, filius Roberti Constable, de Holme 1260. = Dna. Juliana, 1267. Sir Robertus Constable, knt., 13 Edw. II.= Sir Marmaduke Constable, 17 Edw. III.= Sir William Constable. =, dau. of the Lord Fitz-Hugh. Sir Robert Constable. =, dau. of William Skipwith. Sir Marmaduke Constable, knt., 3 2nd son, lived 29 E. III., 1355 .= Alice, dau. and heir of Sir Robert Cumberworth. Sir John, knt. Sir Robert Constable. 4 = Agnes, dau. of Sir William Gascoigne, chief justice. James. Thomas. William, deane Sir Robert Constable.=Agnes, dau. of Sir Roger 5 Jane, mar. to Elizabeth, mar. to Marmaduke. Richard. John Wells. Wentworth, of Suffolk. Robert Twver. Thomas. of York. Philip, mar. and had issuedau.=Sir Marma-=Joyce, dau. of

Griffith; 2ndly, to Gervase Clifton. Anne, married to Sir William Tyrwhit. Margery, mar. to Sir

William Evers.

Agnes, mar. to Walter Margaret, married to Robert.6 John, Randall Bigot. Elizabeth, mar. to Sir a priest. William. Thomas Metham. Katherine, married to Richard. Sir Ralph Ryther.

Thomas, a dau., mar. to Thos. dean of Langdale, of Houghton, Lincoln, and a 2nd dau., mar. to and pre-Wm. Holme, of Huntingbend ton, co. York.11 there.

Sir Humof the duke Conphrey Staf-Lord stable, called ford, of Graflittle Sir Fitz-Marmaton. Hugh. dube.

Agnes, mar. to Sir John, married Sir Wm. Constable,8 Sir Robert Con-=Joan, dau. of Sir Sir MarmadukeCon-=Barbara, dau. and Henry⁷ Oughtred. Joan, dau. mar. Maude, dau. stable, of Wm. Ingleby, stable, of Everheir to John Ellinor, mar. to John and heir and heir of John Flamborough, heir to John ingham, knt., ob. Sothill, of Ingleby, and, to Hatfield, of Hatattainted 29 Hatfield, of 7 Sept. 1545, 37 H. VIII. andly, to Thomas, Everingham. Sothill, of field, in Holderness. H. VIII. Holderness. She died 4 Oct., Lord Berkeley. Idle. =-1510 Joyce, mar. to Katherine, wife of Sir Marma-=Elizabeth, William. Sir Robert=Katherine, dau. to Margaret, mar. Rowland Pud- SirRoger Cholmduke Con- | dau. of Thomas. Constable, George Manto Thomas sey, of Bret- ley, of Roxby. stable, Thomas, of Everingners, LordRoos, Saltmarsh. Edward tayne. Margery, mar., knt., died Lord ham, knt., d. of Hamlake, by Barbara, wife Ellerker. Anne, wife of 1st, to St. 20 April, Darcy and 5 and 6, P of William Everell, Anne St. Leger. Geo. Hussey, Quintin, and, Mennell. & M., 1558. Babthorpe, of mar. to of Duffield. andly, to Sir Osgodby. Thomas Edward Gower. Crathorne. Katherine, mar. Margery. Marma-Sir Robert Constable, = Dorothy, dau. of Sir John Wid- Sir Marma-= Jane, dau. to Ralph Hed- Dorothy. duke. mar. to Dorothy, dau. drington, and first9 mar. to Sir duke Con- | of Christo- Michael. worth. Isabel. 0. s. p. to Sir William Gas-Roger Fenwick, of Wallington. stable. pher, Lord George. coigne, knt., who Conyers. John,10 living, married. Sir Robert Constable, born in the=Ann, dau. and heir of John Sir Philip Constable, of =Margaret, dau. of Sir Katherine, wife lifetime of his father's 1st wife. 11 Hussey, of Duffield. Everingham, lug. 1612. Robert Tyrwhit. of Sir Robert Stapleton, of William Constable, infra. æt., 1602. Philip 12 Constable. =, dau. of Thomas Metham, of Metham, Esq. of Wighill, knt.

18,011, fo. 143. 1487, fo. 239. 1394, fo. 292. 1171, fo. 3. 1415, fo. 945. 1420, fo. 123. 1571, fo. 221. 6070, fo. 221. See Tonge's Visitation, p. 68, Dugdale's Visitation, p. 119, and the Pedigree at large in my Yorkshire Collection.

¹ Amoyth, MS. 1415. 2 Additions by the editor. 3 Visitation Pedigree of 1612 begins here. 4 Visitation 1612, MS. 1487, states his 1st wife to be Agnes, dau. of Sir Philip Wentworth, and the only issue of this marriage to be Sir Robert Constable, of Barnby, near Bossal, see ante; and his 2nd wife to be Agnes, dau. of Sir Win. Gascoigne, &c. 5 William, MS. 1415. 6 A quo Constable, of Constable, of Hatfield, see page 506. 9 After, MS. 1415. 8 A quo Pedigree, p. 179. 19 Should be Marmaduke, see

LANGBERGH.

ROKEBY, OF MANFELD.

Arms:—Quarterly, I and 4. Argent, on a chevron between 3 rooks sable, beaked and membered azure, a fleur-de-lis or, Rokeby. 2 and 3. Argent, on a cross engrailed sable an annulet or, FitzHenry. Thomas Rokeby. = William Rokeby, of Marske, = Grace, daughter and heir to in Cleveland, 3rd son. | FitzHenry, of Rich-Ralph Rokeby, of Morton. = FitzHenry, of Richmondshire. Ralph Rokeby, of Marske, in Cleveland. =, daughter of Hutton, of Hun-Sir Robert Roke-= Muriel, dau. Ann, by, of Manfeld, 1 to Gerard Rob wife of Margaret, wife to Grace, wife Robert Layton, William Elwick, Richmond-Salveyn, of of Saxhowe. of Seton, co. Warde, of Dorothy, wife to York
Cuthbert Witham, of BreTunsall, of shire, Knt., liv-Croxdale, ing ao 1584. co. Durham. tanby. Long Newton. Ralph Rokeby, eldest 2. Christopher. 4. Francis. Hellena. Ioan. 3. Robert.

Margaret. ROBERT ROKEBYE.

18,011, fo, 123. 1487, fo. 227. 1394, p. 138. 1415, fo. 95. 1420, fo. 102. 607 fo. 329. 1571, fo. 88. See this pedigree at large in my Yorkshire collections. 1 Marske, MS. 1415.

LANGBERGH.

son, æt. 19, an. 1584.

PERCY, OF ORMESBY.

Walterus Percy, miles, dominus de Kildale, or, =...... 5 fusils sable. Dominus Nicholaus Percy, sine prole. Willielmus Percy, Dominus de Kildale. =

Arnoldus Percy, Dominus de Kildale, carta ejus sine data. Arnoldi, inq., 23 Edward l., Ebor.

Alexander Percy, de Ormesby et Sneton, superstites 1341, 16 Edward III., = fuit ætatis 14, anno 23 Edward I.

Willielmus Percy de Ormesby, filius Alexandri, superstites 1342, 16 Ed. III. =

Juliana, filia et hæres. = Robertus Conyers de Hornby, miles, or a maunch, azure. Johannes Conyers, de Ormesby. =

Johannes Conyers. Robertus Conyers de Ormesby, miles=...... superstites 14 Richard II.

> Anne, wife of James Strangwayes. = James Strangwayes, of Ormesby. See page 202.

18,011, fo. 125. 1415, fo. 95b. 1420, fo. 209b. 1571, fo. 90. 6070, fo. 230.

MALEVERER, OF WODERSOME.

Out of an old paper written in French, setting down all this descent, and now remaining in the custody of William Maleverer, of Wodersome, Visitation 1612.

ARMS:—I and 4. Sable, 3 greyhounds courant argent, collared or, MALEVERER. 2. Or, a fesse gules, in chief 3 torteaux, Colvile. 3. Azure, a maunche or, Convers. Crest:—A branch of a tree bearing a single trefoil leaf argent.

> Sir William Colvile, Knt .= Sir Philip Colvile, Knt. = Engelisa, daughter and heir of Sir Robert Engeram, Lord of Arncliffedale and East Heslerton. Sir Robert=Elizabeth, dau. Sir Philip Colvile, who had William Colvile, had Sigston for the term of the manor of Thimbleby and heir of Colvile. his life, of the gift of for the term of his life, of Sir John Con-Knt. his father. He died the gift of his father, and yers, Knt. s. p. died s. p. Elizabeth, wife Philip, died at Marian, Sir William=Joane, daughter of to Henry Sandwich, s.p. s. p. Sir John Faucon-Colvile. Sarazin.= bridge, Knt. Knt. Elizabeth, dau. and heir, remained Marmaduke Colvile, de- Sir John-Alice, dau. with the Queen of Portugal, and of John, Colvile, scended of a 2nd wife, sister there mar. to a knt. or squire, of Dale, Lord of AnthonySt. Quintin, and whose name they know not. Darcy. knt. died at Calais, s. p. Isabel, daughter and = William Fencotes. Sir Robert Col-=Elizabeth, daughter co-heir, wife to John of Sir William vile, Knt. Wandesford. = Fulthorpe, Knt.

William Mauleverer, of Potter New -=

ton, living 19 Ed. III., 1341.

ter Newton.

Ed. IV.

Robert Maleverer, 1 of Woder—Elizasome, 10 Hen. V., ob. 1443, He lies bursed in Leeds church.

Sir William Ma=Joane Colvile, an inleverer, Knt., 1st son, lived 3

Sir Robert Maleverer, =

Knt., 3 Ed. IV.

Henry, 3rd son, Ed. IV. Edmond,³ 4th son, Ed. IV. Sir John Colvile, Knt., = Elizabeth, dau. died at Harfleete, in of Sir Piers Normandy, s. p. Tylliol. John Wandesford.

Edmond Maleverer, 3 son and heir, 3 Ed. IV. = Sir William Maleverer, of Woodesom, alias Wodersome, in the West Riding. = Jane daughter of Convers, of Sockburne, James Maleverer, = Anne, one of ye daugh- Robert Maleverer, = Alice, dau. to Sir 3. William. Anne, married to Katherine, marters and heirs of and son and heir | Ninian Marken- 4. Henry, a John Rocliffe, of Wodersome, | ried to William⁵ Ralph Wycliffe, of clerk eldest son. male. feld. Knt. of Cowthorpe. Wombwell. Wycliffe. 1564.4 Jane, wife to Anne, wife to Katherine, wife 3. Sir Edmond6 = Mary, daughter 1. William. 7 Dorothy, mar. to Ann, married to Maleverer. Richard Ald-Thos. Gower, to William to Sir Chris- 2. Robert.7 John Kave, son Thomas, son of Stitnam, Convers, of topher Dan- 4. Thomas.7 burgh, of and heir of and heir of Aldburgh. = sans issue. Marske. = by, of Thorpe. Arthur Kave.of Gilbert Leigh, Woodsome. of Midleton. Richard Convers, dau. William Maleverer, of=Ellinor, daughter Elizabeth, wife to Katherine, sans Aldeburgh. and heir, married to Wodersome, Esq., of Richard Ald-Ralph Gower, issue. Arthur Phillippe. living ao 1584, now burgh, of Aldof Stitnam. living 1612. Fames Maleverer, William. Alice, eldest daughter, Anne, wife of Francis Martha. Dorothy. æt. 22. 1612. Christopher. æt. 6 an. 1584, wife of Pinkney. Mary. Catherine. Edmond. Richard Tempest. Catherine. Elizabeth. JAMES MALEVERER. WM. MALLEVERERE.

Willielmus Lomley et Willielmus Bakeman dederunt manerium de Seynt Elyn Aukeland Willelmo Colvile militi et Johannæ uxori ejus et hæredibus de eorum corporibus post cujus mortem manerium prædictum descendebat Johanni Wandesford et Johannæ nuper uxori Willielmi Maleverer militis ut consanguiniæ et hæred prædictorum, Willielmi et Johannæ, viz. eidem Johanni ut filio Isabellæ filiæ Johannis filii dicti Willielmi et Johannæ, uxoris, et præfatæ Johannæ uxori de Willielmi Maleverer, ut filiæ Johannis filii prædicti Willielmi Colvile et Johannæ uxoris ejus, etc.

18,011, fo. 123b, 124. 1487, fo. 233b. 1394, p. 139. 1415, fo. 95. 1420, ff. 102b, 103. 4630, p. 385. 1571, ff. 88b, 89. See Dugdale's Visitation, p. 97, and this pedigree at large in my Yorkshire collection. 6070, fo. 260.

1 The descent in MS. 1571, fo. 222, differs from the above. 2 William and Robert are connected as father and son in the Visitation, but it is an obvious mistake. See this pedigree at large in my Yorkshire collection. 3 These Edmonds are identical. 4 Visitation 1564. 5 Henry, Visitation 1564. 6Edward, MS. 1415. 7 Visitation 1612 makes these brothers and sisters of Robert Maleverer, not his issue.

VISITATION

OF

YORKSHIRE

ARMS: -Quarterly, I. Sable, 2 lions passant paly argent and gules, a crescent for difference, STRANGWAYES. 2. Azure, 3 cinquefoils between 8 cross crosslets, argent, DARCY. 3. Azure, 3 bars gemelles and a chief or, MEYNELL. 4. Or, a maunche azure, Convers. 5. Or, 5 fusilis in fesse sable, Percy. 6. Argent, 3 chevrons braced sable, on a chief of the last 3 mullets of the first, Danby.

N.B.—This pedigree as entered at the Visitation of 1584 is here printed in Italics. Henry Strangwayes .=

Isabel, wife of Peter Roger = Alice, daugh-Sibill, wife of Sir Fames Strangter of Robt. Richard Burwaves, Knt., mar. Worsley. Strang-Katherine, wife of wayes. or Richard Foan, daughter of ton. s. b. Ralph Bulkelev. Orrell, Esq. the Duke of Peter. Geoffrev. Nicholas Orrell.= John and Cicely. All died s. p.1 Thos. Strang-Isabel, wife of Sir 2. James. Margaret, wife Sir Fames=Elizabeth, wayes, eldest dau. (and Peter Gerard, 3. Kobert. Strangson, married

Catherine, dau. and heir mar. to Willielmus Danby, Armiger. =

ville, Armiger,

Dominus de

Yafforth.

Thomas, s pl Joan, daughter and co-heir, wife to Lord Berkelev. Katherine, dau. and co-heir,

Johannes Brit-= Catherine, Thomas Strang-

mar. to

Robert

Buskby.

to Thomas, 1st son of Thomas Lord Darcy, of Gilsland. Elizabeth, wife of Sir Thos. Montwife to Lord ford, Knt.

wayes, married

....., relict of

Norfolk. =

wayes, Knt., married daughterof Robt. Evers, issue Ralph and Edward.

8. Robert.

9. Henry..

10. John.

one of the heirs2) of Philip Lord Darcy and Mennell.

Knt. Katherine, wife of William Richmond.3 Maude, wife of Ralph Stanley.

vaux.

Elizabeth, wife to

Marmaduke Cler-

4. John. Joan. Margaret. Agnes. All o. s. p.

Ellinor, dau. of Walter Talboys.=

Robertus Danby, de Yafforth.

2. Fas. Strangwayes, mar. Ann, daughter and heir of Sir Robert Convers, of Ormesby, ir. Cleveland, Knt., who lived 14 Richard II. See page 199.

Grey.

3. William, ob. inf.1 4. Thomas,

ob. puer.1 5. George, a clerk.1

6. Philip. 7. Christopher.

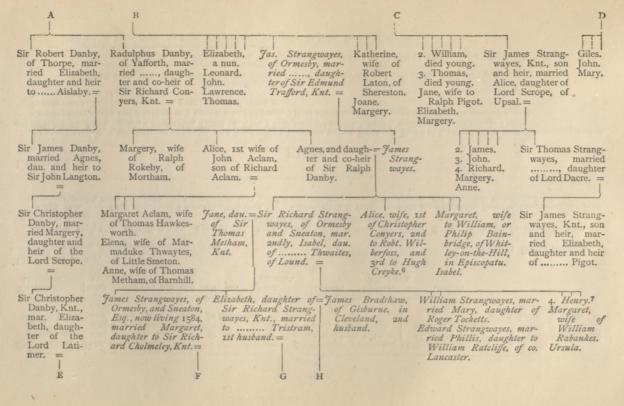
waves, Knt., 1st son and heir, married Elizabeth, daughter and co-heir of William Nevill Lord

Fauconberg. =

Sir Richard Strang- Margery, wife of John 2. John. 3. James. Foan, wife to John Ingleby, and 2ndly Champney.1 of Lord Wells. Thos. Strangwayes,5 Ellinor, wife to William4 Maleverer.

eldest son, married dan. of Sir John Wadham, Knt., re-mar. John Strangwayes, Knt. =

D



```
H
                                                          Strangwayes Bradshaw, = Elizabeth, daughter
Sir Thomas Jane, sole daughter, Dorothy Tristram, mar-
                                                                                                          Fane, married to
                                                                                   of James Penny-
                                                            son and heir, 1612, of
                                   ried to Christopher
               was married to
                                                                                                         Ralph Johnson, of
  Danby, ao
                                                                                    man, of Ormesby.
                                                            Upsal, in Cleveland.
                                   Fulthorpe, of Ryall
               Ralph Crathorne,
  1585. =
                                                                                                         Long Preston, in
                                   Hill, in Cleveland.
               and died sans
                                                                                                         Holderness.
               issue.
                                                                                        Muriel.
                                                               Henry.
                                                                          Mary.
              James Bradshaw, son and heir æt.
                                                   John.
Thomas
                                                                          Elizabeth.
                                                   Thomas.
 Danby. =
                11, 1612,
Christopher Danby.
                                                                                                  IAMES STRANGWES.
     Strangwayes Bradshaw non probavit arma.
```

18011, ff. 124b, 125. 1487, ff. 7, 253. 1394, p. 140. 1415, fo. 95b. 1420, ff. 103b, 104. 1571, ff. 89b, 90. 6070, fo. 230. See this pedigree at large in my Yorkshire collection.

1 MS. 6070. 2 MS. 1571. Arundel, MSS. 1571, 6070. 3 Romonby, MS. 6070-6 Clark, MS. 1487, 4 Edmund, MS. 6070. ⁵ He married, 2ndly, Dorothy, daughter of Sir John 7 a quo Strangwayes, of South House. See Dugdale's Visitation, p. 86.

LANGBERGH.

EURE.

ARMS:—Quarterly. 1, quarterly, or and gules, on a bend sable 3 escallops argent, Eure. 2. Barry of 6, or and azure, on a canton gules a cross patoncée argent, Aton. 3. Or, a cross sable, Vescy. 4. Vert, 3 lions rampant argent, crowned, collared, and chained or, Tysox.

CREST:—Over a helm and mantling, on a torce argent and azure, 2 lions jambs couped, embowed or, holding an escallop argent.

Supporters: -Two cat-a-mountains, quarterly or and azure.

MOTTO:-"VINCE MALUM BONO."

Sir Ralph Eure, son and heir of Sir John Eure. = Katherine, daughter and heir of Sir William Aton.

Sir William Eure, Knt., superstites 17 Hen. VI. = Maude, daughter and co-heir of Henry, Lord 1 Fitzhugh.

Sir Ralph Eure, Knt., 17 Hen. VI. = Ellinor, daughter to John, Baron of Greystock.

A

Sir Ralph Eure, Knt. = Muriel, daughter to Sir Hugh Hastings, of Fenwick. Sir William Eure, 1st Lord Eure. = Elizabeth, daughter to Christopher, Lord Willoughby, of Eresby. Muriel, married, 1st, Anne, wife to Sir Ralph Eure, = Margery, dau. Henry Eure, = Ellinor, daughter to Margery, wife of William Knt., slain in West Tivedale, to Sir Ralph of Bishop John Hebborne, to Sir George Anthony Buckton, of Bowes, and after Thorpe, of Bowes, of Middleham, of Hardwicke, in to William Wy-Coneys by the Earl Stretlam. in Episco-Episcopatu, widow Benningholme, cliffe, of Wycliffe. to Sir Wm. Hall. in Holder-Thorp. of Arrayne, in patu. his father's lifeof Bishop Middlenesse. time.1 ham. Sir William Eure, Lord=Margaret, daughter to William. Frances, wife to Robert 2. Ralph. Anne, wife of Lambton, of Lamb-Eure, now living, ao Sir Edward Dymock, 3. Thomas, Lancelot eldest Margaret. of Scrivelsby, co. Mirfield. Mary. ton in the Bishoprick. 1584. s.p. son. Lincoln, Knt. Ralph Eure, Esq., = Mary, dau. to 2. Francis. 3. Sir William = Catherine, dau. Anne, wife of John, son and son and heir, I Sir John Daw- 4. Charles. and heir to heir to Sir Wm. Mallory. Eure, Knt., Margaret, died nay, of Ses- Charles, died Sir William Muriel, wife of Richard Bowes, Knt. Goodrick, of Ribston. born 24 Sept .. ard son, ao æt. 9 years. 1558, at Ber-wick.2 Mary, ob. inf. say, co. York. young, æt. 1. 1612/3. Elizabeth, ob. inf. William Eure, æt. Thomas Eure, I. Margaret. 2. William. 2. Anne, ob. inf. aged 5 1612. 3. Elizabeth. 5 ao 1584. 3. Henry. WILLIAM EURE. 18,011, fo. 1256, 1487, fo. 4266. 1394, p. 141. 1420 fo. 105. 1171, fo. 46. 1571, ff. 906, 91. See additional pedigrees, pages 607 to 617. 1 MS. 1571. 2 Visitation 1564.

Sir William Eure, Knt. = Margaret, daughter to Sir Robert Constable, of Flamborough.

LANGBERGH.

PENNYMAN, OF MARTON.

ARMS:—Gules, a chevron ermine between 3 splintered lance staves erect or, armed argent. CREST:—Issuant from a mural coronet gules, a lion's head erased or, transfixed by a spear of the last, armed argent, the wound bleeding gules.

Thomas Pennyman, of Stokesley .= Ann, daughter to Gatonby. George, s.p. Ralph Pennyman. = Jane, daughter to Saltmarsh. Thomas.

Robert Pennyman, of Stokesley .= Margaret, daughter of Sayer.

William Pennyman, of Stokesley .= Ann, daughter to Thomas Cleaseby.

James Pennyman, of Marton, = Ann, daughter to Barnett, of Breakhouse. living 1584.1

Reginald, and William Pennyman,4 James Pennyman, eldest 70hn.3 æt. 20, 1584, marson, married, dau. of Kingsley, 1st wife; 2nd wife was dau. Gilbert, Thomas. ried, daugh-ter of Aske.5 and Robert, of Smyth.2 s. p.

Sir William Penny-=Ann, daughter and co-heir of John Atherton, youngest son man, Bart.

and heir of Katherine, one of ye daughters and co-heirs of John, Lord Conyers.

JAMES PENNYMAN.

JAMES PENNYMAN.

18,011, fo. 125b. 1487, fo. 62. 1394, p. 135. 1415, fo. 96. 1420, fo. 104b.

6070, fo. 304. See Dugdale's Visitation, p. 198, and the pedigree at large in my Yorkshire collection.

1 MS. 1415. 2 MS. 18,011. 3 MSS. 1415, 6070. 4 Illegitimate, see Dugdale's Visitation, and the pedigree at large in my Yorkshire collection.

MS. 18,011.

LANGBERGHE.

RADCLIFFE, OF TUNSTALL.

Arms:—Quarterly, 1 and 4. Argent, a bend engrailed sable, a mullet for difference, argent, RADCLIFFE. 2 and 3. Argent, a cross moline pierced sable, FULTHORPE.

Henry Radcliffe, of Tunstall.=Isabel, daughter and co-heir of John, or Thomas, Fulthorpe, of Tunstall.

WilliamRadcliffe, =, daughter to 2nd son. John Moresby, of Cumberland. Ralph Radcliffe, of =, dau. to Sir Tunstall, eldest | William Hansard, of Walworth, in son. Episcopatu.

=RogerRad-=Mary, dau. Christopher =Helena, Margaret, Dorothy, only dau., mar. to Brian daughter to | cliffe, of ther, of Ryof Newton Mulgrave, Sir Francis ther, cofferer to K. Ed. VI. Hansard, in Nevill, of Palmes, of Tunstall, Bigod, sis-Esq., liv-Episcopatu, Leverster to Sir ing a and son. edge. Ralph. 1584. attainted.

Reynold. Kathe-William. Charles Francis = Frideswide, Radcliffe, Thomas. Radcliffe. | Ralph. daughterto rine. eldest son. Margaret. Savile. Tane. of Barrow-Isabel, Gilbert. 020 Elizabeth. Robert. by, co. Lin-Margaret. coln.

Helena. Henry. Roger Radcliffe, eldest son, 5 Thomas. years of age ao 1584.

18,011, fo. 126\$. 1487, fo. 257\$. 1394, p. 142. 1415, fo. 96. 1420, fo. 149\$. 1571, fo. 91\$. 6070, fo. 303\$.

ARMS:—Quarterly, r. Argent, on a saltier gules 5 crosses patoncée or, Crathorne. 2. Sable, on a fesse or, between 7 cross crosslets in chief his horns a cross patée of the last.

3. Argent, on a bend gules 3 escallops or, ELAND. 4. Vert, a buck's head cabossed argent, between Crest.—On a mound vert, a bird sable,

In fenestra vitrea in aula Radulphi Crathorne armigeri arma quæ ascribuntur Bagote, sed potius sunt arma cujusdem Crathorne, ut asparet in sigillis, sunt quarteriatim posita cum armis de Crathorne, et sunt de sabulo cum crucibus cruciatis argenteis, super fascem asureum tres aves argenteas, sed cujus generis ignoratur.

Henry Craythorne, of Baynard, =

now called Craythorne, temp.

William the Conqueror.

Robert Crathorne, =, dau. of Sir Wm. son and heir. | Danvill, Knt.

This Henry Craythorne, who lived in the time of King William the Conqueror, had and held divers hides of lands in the lordship and town of Baynard, now called Craythorne (and lying on the water of Levene), from Syward, Earl of Northumberland, and that he mightily resisted the said William the Conqueror; but, by means of Reimgeus, Bishop of Dorchester, he was reconciled to the said king, and had his lands restored to him, and he then named that same town Craythorne.

John Craythorne, of Craythorne. = Anedretha, 1 daughter of Sir John Spencer, Knt.

Sir Robert Craythorne, Knt., 1st son. =, daughter of Godfrey Gore de Episcopatu Dunelmensis.

Robert Craythorne, 2nd son, and heir to his=......, daughter of John Hilton, of brother. | Hilton, in Cleveland.

Sir Ralph Craythorne, Knt., 1st son, ob. s. p. mascule.

Robert Craythorne, 1st son and =, daughter of Richard Conyers, of heir, Sockburne, Esq.

Ann, wife to Thomas Boynton, of Aclam, in Cleveland, 1188, and had Robert Boynton.

207

VISITATION OF

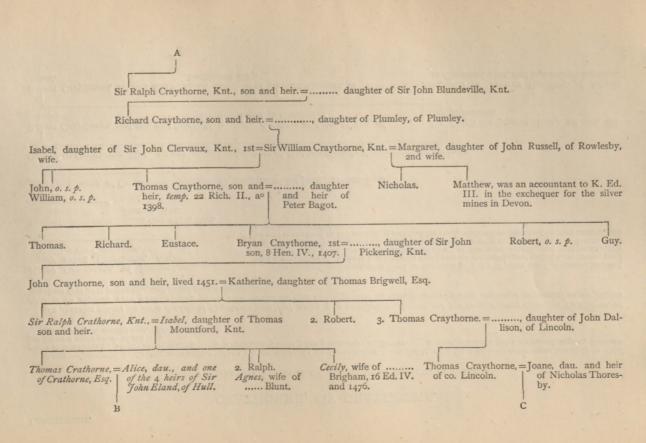
YORKSHIRE

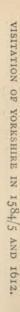
1584/5

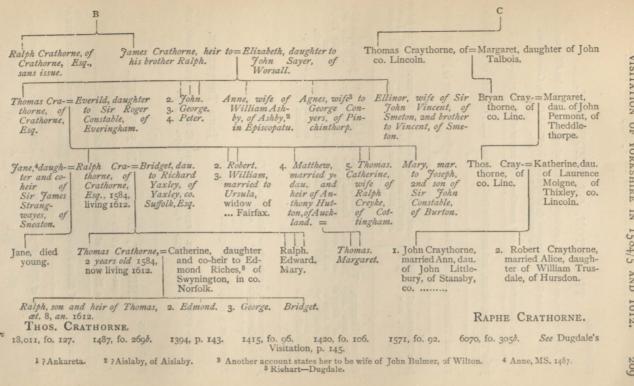
AND

16

12





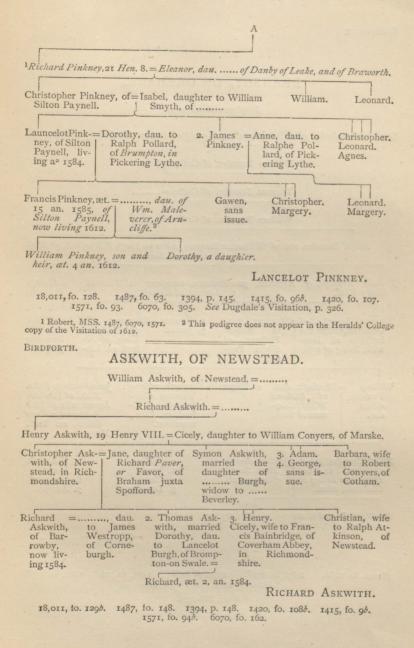


BIRDFORTH.

THORNTON, OF BIRDFORTH.

ARMS :- Arg., on a bend gu. 3 carbuncles or, pierced azure, a mullet for difference. Arma in funere Ricardi Thornton, de Gray's Inn, per Richd. Cooke, Clarencieux, fuerunt hoc ordine descripta. John Thornton, citizen, and sometime lord mayor of York. = John Thornton, citizen, and sometime lord mayor =, daughter of Blades. of York. Richard Thornton, citizen and merchant of York.=Jane, daughter to John Norman, of York. Margaret, wife to John Pickering, of Lom-John Thornton, of Bridforth, = Anne, daughter to Christopher Thomlinson, and of York, now living ao bard Street, in London. Ann, his wife, the dau. 1584. of Mansell. 3. John. 4. Christopher. Jane, attendant =Helena, dau. to Richard Thornton, Thomas on the wife of Sir Ralph Percival Lumeldest son, stu-dent in Gray's Thornton, ley, 3rd son to Lord Lum-5. Francis. Ann, wife to and son Eure. Inn, died sans isand heir. George New-Elizabeth. ley, and the daughter of Sir sue, buried in ye sam, of Hea-Dorothy. parish church of Aldermanbury, in ton, co. York. George Hussey. London. John Thornton, æt. 3 ano 1584, = Grace, dau. of Thomas Withes, of Birdforth, 1612. | of Copgrave. Margaret. Mary. Thomas, æt. 3, 1612. JOHN THORNETON. 18,011, fo. 127*b*. 1487, fo. 147. 1394, p. 144. 1415, ff. 17, 96*b*. 1420, ff. 106*b*, 128. 4630, p. 653. 1571, fo. 92*b*. 6070, fo. 304*b*. BIRDFORTH. PINKNEY, OF SILTON PAYNELL. ARMS:-Arg., 4 fusils in pale within a bordure engrailed sa. William Pinkney, of Silton Paynell, co. York, 1465. = Robert Pinkney, of Silton Paynell, 20 Ed. IV. =, daughter of Conyers, of Hutton-on-Wiske.

Richard Pinkney, of Silton Paynell, 19 Hen. VII. = Alison Duile, of Ravensthorpe.



BRANSBY, OF OKEBANK.

Nondum probavit arma.

Geoffrey Brandesbe, alias Bransby, ao 1318. = Alice, dau. to Sir Ralph Hastings. William Bransbe, of Crake. = Joan. Thomas Bransbe, of Crake. = William Bransbe, of Crake. = Ralph Bransbe, son of William. = Margery, sister to Hugh Killinghall, of Middleton, co. York. Thomas Bransbe, of Kepwick, 32=Eustacia, daughter to Tromas 2. George Bransbe. Lepton, of Kepwick. Henry VIII. 2. Francis. Margaret, wife Jane, wie 3. James. of Nicholas King, of Al-Thomas Bransbe, of=Margery, dau.

Okebank, within the lordship of Kepwick, living ao 1584.

Thomas Bransbe, of=Margery, dau.

to Robert Pinkney, of Silton Payroll ford, co. Linplegarth. coln. nell. Jane, wife to Robt. Kirk, of Bilsdale. Elizabeth, wife to Thomas Chip-ingdale, of Al-ford, co. Linc., =Elizabeth, dau. 2. Roger. William of Richard White, alderman of York. Bransbe, | Agnes, wife of John Robinson, of Over Silton, co. York. eldest son. merchant. 4. Elizabeth. 2. William. Ralph Bransbe, eldest= Judith, dau. of Thos. South, 5. Mary. 6. Margaret. I. Jane. 2. Clare. son, æt. 14, an. 1585, now living at of Somercoats. 3. Dorothy. 7. Anne. Okebanke, 1612. 2. Christopher. William Bransby, son and heir, æt. 7, 1612. THOMAS BRANSBE.

18,011, fo. 128b. 1487, fo. 139b. 1394, p. 146b. 1415, fo. 10. 1420, fo. 107b. 1571, fo. 93b. 6070, fo. 44b.

BIRDFORTH.

ROSSE, OF CAWTON.

N.B.—The Italic part of this Pedigree is taken from MS. 1571.

Alms:—Or, 3 water bougets within a bordure engrailed sable.1

	11101	nas Crewer.=		
	Walte	er Crewer. =		
	Thom	as Crewer=		
	Chris	topher Crewer.	=	
John Rosse, of V lake, co. Westmo	reland. Midle	th, daughter to ton, of Midlet estmoreland.	Richard R	Robert Crewer. =
Thos. Rosse, of = Jo Wooderslake and Dent.	oan, daughter of	George Croer Cruer, of veton, issue.	Cal- River.	heir of Geo.
I. Thos. Rosse, V of Dent, co. York, sans issue. 2. William, slain before he was of age, p.	4th son, married and had issue.	3. Anthony= Rosse.	co-heir to B	rian de de la River wife to de la River wife to de la River wife to meirs of Miles as Caw-
George Rosse, d= Cawton, nov living ao 1584.	Taillefer, ² of	Rosse.=	calfe.	=Ellinor, daughter to Christopher Tomlinson, of Birdforth.
14, an. 1584.	Badesley, of	ice, wife Anne	oodward,ofRas York. , wife of R	liam Ellinor, wife hall, to George Laton, of Sproxton.
of cawton,	lizabeth, daughter of Robert Barton, of Cawton.	Isabel, wij Savile, co. York	of Eyton,	Frances, unmarried 1629.
John Rosse, 3 years	old 1620. Elle	en. Elizab	eth. Mary.	Anne.
			GEO	PGE ROSSE

Georgius asseri se ipsum descendisse ex familia de Kendale.

Arma Georgi Croyer et uxoris suæ filiæ Tunstall, chevron between 3 birds, Croyer. Impaling 3 combs, Tunstall, quære qualis sunt aves et colores armorum.

18,011, fo. 129. 1487, fo. 616. 1394, p. 147. 1415, fo. 10. 1420, ff. 30, 108. 1571, fo. 94. 6070, fo. 184.

¹ See arms and creit, MS. 1571. 2 Tayleford, MS. 1571. 3 MS. 1415, but George in MS. 18,011.

LEPTON, OF KEPWICK.

ARMS:-Gules, 3 bars argent, on a chief azure 3 catherine wheels or.

Margaret.=				
Isabella, wife of Thomas Elizabeth. = William Lepton. Agnes, wife of William de Bransby.				
John ⁵ de Lepton ar. filius et hæredibus Willielmus de Lepton de=, daughter of Wirkeley armiger, probatus per Carta dat a ^o 13 Henry VI. Witham.				
Thomas Lepton, ar. per cartam dat apud =, dau. of Gower, Agnes, uxor Kepwick, 21 H. VI. of Stittenam. Crathorne.				
of Burgh. Wiganthorpe. Stockeld, sister to Sir Peter, proved by deed dated 3 Henry VII.				
Thomas Lepton, of=Isabella, daughter of Thomas to her mother. Thomas Lepton, of=Isabella, daughter of Thomas Kepwick Gower, of Stainsby.				
Christopher Lepton, 2. Lawrence. of Kepwick, Esq., living ao 1584, married Agnes, daughter to Robert Bussy, or Bushby, of Barrowby. = Mary, wife of Christopher Bussey, or Bushby, of Barrowby. Alice, wife of John rowby. = Clara, wife of Christopher Bussey, or Bushby, of Barrowby. Alice, wife of John rowby. = Clara, wife of Ryther. Dorothy, wife of William Watson, after to Philip Tew, of Cawood.				
Roger Lepton, son=Margaret, daughter to Elizabeth, wife to James Westropp, of Westropp, ³ near Brompton, in Pickering Lythe, after to Edward, brother to Sir William Fairfax.				
John Lepton, = Mary, daughter of 2. James. 1. Muriel. 3. Elizabeth. son and heir, (William4) Clopton, 3. Peter. 2. Agnes. 4. Dorothy. ett. 15 ao 1584, of Kep wick. 5 ton (ob. 1615 ³).				
2. Thomas. Edward Lepton, eldest son (died before Elizabeth. Alice. his father, without issue, at Breda4). Mary.				
Xpofer Lepton.				

18,011, fo. 130. 1487, fo. 271. 1394, p. 149. 1415, fo. 9b. 1420, fo. 109. 1571, fo. 95. 6070, fo. 165.

1 Or Hale, of Ensbie, or Hoby, MS. 1487. 2 Martin, MSS. 1415, 1487. 3 MS. 6070. 4 John, MS. 6070. 5 Fundavit domum in Kepwick, Visitation 1612. 6 Of the Privy Chamber, 1604, Visitation 1612. 7 Additional from MS. 1487.

George Deyvill, of Cuckwold.1=Margaret, daughter and heir of Sir John Covell, son of Sir John, son of Sir Thomas.

......, daughter of Convers, a 2nd son of Convers, = George Devvill, of Cuckwold, = Margaret, daughter of Thomas of Sockburn, 1st wife.1 Foyper.1

John, 2 son and heir. 2. George Deyvill. = Jane, daughter and co-heir of William Laurence, of Mitton.

Anne, daughter of Robert Bovill, =William Deyvill, of Cuck-= Jane, daughter to James Fox, of of Newburgh, 1st wife. wold. Thorpe, 2nd wife.

2. John. 3. George, s. p.

3. Henry Margaret, wife to eldest John Warner. son. of London, after to Thos. Hunt. of Thames St., in London.

to John Mason, of London.

Anne, wife 2. Christopher=Jane, his wife, Deyvill, of daughter to Cuckwold, James³ Birkliving ao 1584. bye, of York.

3. Thomas, a Dorothy, wife to student of John Whet-Gray's Inn. tenhall, of Langthorpe,4 in Richmondshire.

Elizabeth, wife of Constable. Jane, wife to Svmon Askew, of Hutton Hang.

Robert Deyvill, eldest son, æt. 6, an. 1584.

2. Ralph. 3. William. Ursula,5 wife of 6 Fohn Bowes. of Barnard Castle.

CHRISTOPHER DEYVYLLE.

Quære pro armis Laurentiæ de Mytton.

4. Henry.

18,011, fo. 130b. 1487, fo. 160. 1394, p. 150. 1415, fo. 10b. 1420, fo. 109b. 1571, ff. 95b, 232. 6070, fo. 83b. See Dugdale's Visitation, p. 101.

1 MS. 1571. 2 For his issue, see additional pedigrees. 3 John, MS. 1487. 4 Langthorne, MS. 1415. 5 Elizabeth, wife of John Bowes, MS. 6070. 6 Ursula, wife of Miles Dodding, MS. 6070.

215

OF

YORKSHIRE

1584/5

AND

1612.

TANKARD, OF BORO'BRIDGE AND ARDEN.

ARMS:-Quarterly, I and 4. Argent, on a chevron between 3 escallops gules as many annulets argent, TANKARD. 2 and 3. Argent, a chevron between 3

MOTTO:-" AYMES DIEU." CREST :- On a torce, argent and gules, "Une buisson d'Olyve," vert.

William Tankard. = Margaret.

Thomas Tankard.

Hugh Tankard. = Dionis, daughter of Henry Soothill.

William Tankard. = Alice, daughter to Richard Aldborough. Beatrix, married to Hugh Isabel, married to Robert George Tankard. William Tankard, = Eleanor, daughter to English. Greene. of Boroughbridge. | Montford, of Hackforth. Hugh Tankard, of Boroughbridge. = Agnes, daughter to John Slingsby, of Scriven. Agnes, wife to Holgate, o. s. p. William Tankard, of Boroughbridge. = Anne, daughter to John Pulleyne, of Killinghall. Thomas Tankard, = Jane, daughter and 2. Ralph = Mary, dau. and sole 3. James. Katherine, wife of Jane, wife to Wm. Beck-Tankard, of | Elinor, mar. to Mathew co-heir to Bernard of Clint, the father, of Boro'bridge Lawson, of Ras-Arden, liv-Conyers, of Thorpe, Paver, of Mickleand, 2ndly, to Miles now living, ao kelfe, and of the and widow to William ing a0 1584. Newton, of Thorpe, thwaite, co. York. 1584. West Hall in Blytheman.3 near Ripon.2 Cramlington. Agnes, eldest William Tan- 2. Richard. Katherine, wife to Elizabeth, 3. Thomas William Tan-= Joan, sister 2. James. kard, eldest 3. Charles. daughter. Henry Norton. wife to Hen-Tankard, kard, eldest | and heir of 4. Richard. son, æt. 23, 4. Henry. Thomasin, ry Blenkin-Isabel, wife to mar. Ann, an. 1584, 5. Roger. mar., 6. Martin. 5. Edmond. 6. Charles. wife to Thomas son, 8 years sop, of Hel-Christopher daughterof Edmond Basforth.4 old a0 1584. beck. co. Redshaw, of 7. Solomon.5 Sir Henry Mennell, of dau. of Fitton, Knt. Westmore-Ulstowe. Hawnby. Mennell, of Frances, wife to land. Hawnby. Lancelot Lan- Ursula.

Thomas Tankard, son and heir.

THOMAS TANKARD.

RAULFE TANKARD.

Katherine, wife of Richard Aston.

18,011, fo. 131. 1487, fo. 374. 1394, pp. 151, 185. 1415, ff. 10b, 20. 1420, ff. 110, 137. 4630, p. 610. 1571, ff. 96, 119. 6070, fo. 40b. See Dugdale's Visitation, p. 56, and this pedigree at large in my Yorkshire collection.

moreland.

¹ MSS. 1487, 6070, 1571, but Richard in 18,011.

² MSS. 6070 and 1571 states her to have been the widow of Miles Newton, and married, 2ndly, Thomas Beckwith.

³ MSS. 6070, 1571.

⁴ Or Barksworth.

⁵ Samuel, MS, 6070.

⁶ MS, 6070.

caster, of West- Dorothy.

Alice.6

BIRDFORTH.

THOMLINSON, OF BIRDFORTH.

Non probavit arma.1 Christopher Thomlynson. = Anne, daughter and co-heir of Thomas Maunsell, of Birdforth. 2. Roger. George Thomlynson, of Birdforth.=Agnes, daughter to Pulleyn, of Killinghall. Anne, wife to Elizabeth, 2n Peter Thomlinson, = Cicely, daughter to William Henry. and of Birdforth. Laton, of Sproxton. daughter. Katherine, wife of George Chambers, of Bagby. George Thomlinson, infra=Elizabeth, daughter of Richard attatem 1584, actatis 8 ann. | Staveley, of Thormanby. 1584, now living 1612. Thomas Thomlinson, Faith. Catherine. Ursula. Anne. æt. 4, 1612.

GEORGE THOMLINSON (1612). Ex relatione Georgii Laton de Sproxton avunculi istius Georgii Thomlynson et guardianus ejus.

18,011, fo. 1316. 1487, fo. 1916. 1394, p. 148. 1415, fo. 11. 1420, 1571, fo. 966. 6070, fo. 826. See Dugdale's Visitation, p. 110. 1420, fo. 110b.

1 Arms:—Per pale, wavy, argent and vert, 3 greyhounds courant, counterchanged, a chief azure, MS. 1487. No arms in Visitation 1585 or 1612.

BULMER.

BARKESWORTH, OR BASFORTH, OF THORMANBY.

ARMS.—Argent, a saltier sable, over all a label of 3 points gules.

John Basforth, alias Barkesworth, of Thormanby. =

Ralph Barksworth, alias=Joan, sister to Francis¹
Basforth, of Thor- | Slingsby, of Scriven, Thomas, eldest son, slain Slingsby, of Scriven, co. York. in Scotland, sans issue. = manby. Thomas Barks-=Margaret, dau. Worth, alias to Christo-Basforth, now pher Chaytor, son and heir to Fryer, of, a dau. that died before her Great Ouseof Butterby, Sir Thos. Tanliving ao 1584. father. kard, of Boro'in Episcopatu. burne. bridge.

THOMAS BASFORTH.

NIHILL (1585).

18,011, fo. 132. 1487, fo. 3018. 1394, p. 152. 1415, fo. 11. 1420, fo. 111. 1571, fo. 97. 6070, fo. 82.

1 Thomas, MS. 1487.

WHALEY, OF DALBY.

Arms:—Argent, on a chevron between 3 dolphins' heads erased sable as many birds rising of the first.

Christopher Whaley, a younger branch of the house of Welbeck. Jane, wife to Roger Dal-ton, of Kirby =, dau. 3. John = Elizabeth, to Anthony Whaley, daughte to Ralb Edmond, Richard daughter abbot of Whaley, to Ralph St. Mary's of Dalby, Holtby, of Misperton, near York. co. York. of Unrick. Esq. Elizabeth, wife to Fryton. Cum-CO. berland. Christopher Thwaites, of Unricke. Isabel. George Whaley, dau.=Thomas =Elizabeth, dau. aristo- | Whaley, to Christo-2. James Whaley, Barbara, dau.: to Christo-22 years of age, 1584, married Elizabeth, dau. to Christo-pher Besley, of Greta of Dal-by, now living ao pher Lassells, of York, and Bridge,marof Brakento Bryan Lacy, of Folketon.2 burgh, and ried widow ...1 Dyneley, lord mayor daughter to 1584. widow Thomas Barto Sayer. of York. Whenby. Thomas, s.p. Jane, sans issue.

THOMAS WHALLEY.

18,011, fo. 132b. 1487, fo. 138b. 1394, p. 152. 1415, fo. 11. 1420, fo. 111b. 1571, fo. 97b. 6070, fo. 161b.

BULMER.

BESLEY, OF SKELTON.

Arms:-Quarterly, 1 and 4. Argent, 3 torteaux and a chief gules. 2. Sable, a lion passant guardant gules. 3. Gules, 2 chevrons argent.

Thomas Beseley. =

John Beseley, of Goosenargh, co. Lancaster.=.....

Christopher Beseley, of York. = Margaret, daughter to Richard Cowpon, of Mytholm | Royd, near Halifax.

Agnes, daughter=Edward Beseley,=Bridget, daughto Reginald Beslow, of Skelton, co. ley, of York, now living 1584.

Bridget, daughter=Edward Beseley,=Bridget, daughto Dyneley, sometime lord mayor of York, and after to Thomas Whaley, of Dalby.

Reginald, æt.
19,an.1584.
Elizabeth.

William Beseley, John Beseley, 3rd son.
2nd son.

Joan, eldest daughter.

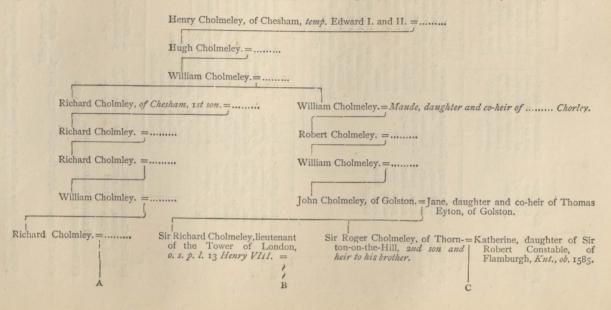
EDWARD BESELEY.

EDWARD DESELLET.

18,011, fo. 133. 1487, fo. 138. 1394, p. 153. 1415, fo. 11. 1420, fo. 112. 1571, fo. 98. 6070, fo. 83.

CREST:—On a torce, argent and gules, and on a knight's helmet a garb or, a crescent for difference.

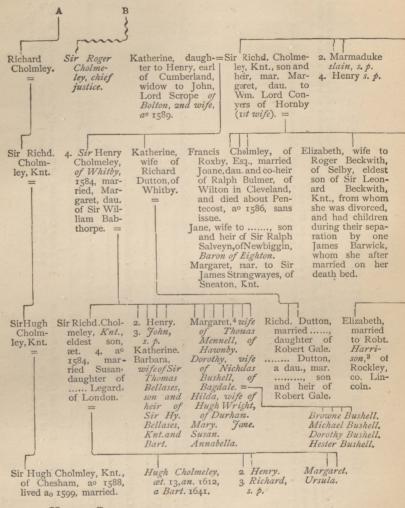
Another shield—I and 4. Cholmley, as before. 2 and 3. Argent, on a fesse gules 3 plates, the whole differenced by a martlet, ETTON



219

1612.

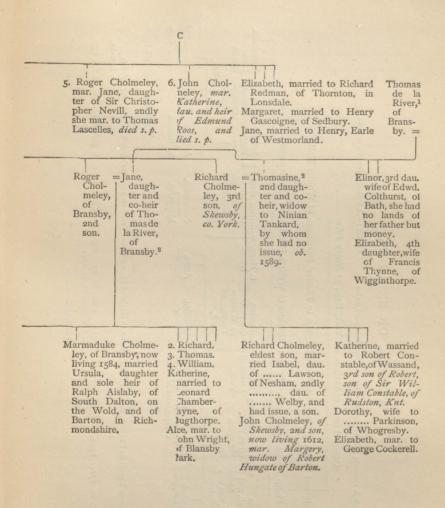
YORKSHIRE



HENRY CHOLMELEY. Of Grosmount, 1584, and now of Roxby, 1586.

18,011, fo. 134. 1487, fo. 365b. 1394, p. 156. 1415, fo. 11b. 1420, fo. 113. pp. 74, 220, 315, and the pedigree at

 $^{^1\}mathrm{MS}.$ 1487. 2 See additional pedigrees, by which it appears that these daughters were 4 MS. 18,011, makes her marry 1st to Thomas Hend, and 21dly to Henry Bellasis?



MARMADUKE CHOIMLEY.

JOHN CHOLMELEY.

1571, ff. 99, 212. 6070, fo.81 See Tong's Visitation p. 21, Dugdale's Visitation large in my Yorkshire collection.

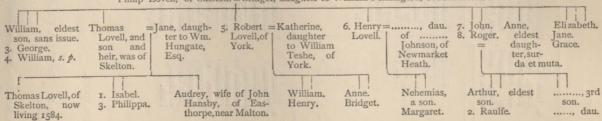
all illegitimate. 2 MSS 145, 1571, 6070, and Dugdale, but Houghton in MS. 18,017

LOVELL, OF SKELTON.

George Lovell, of Skelton, co. York, Esq., 37 Henry VI.=.........

Robert Lovell, of Skelton. = Anne, daughter to Thomas¹ Beaumont, of Whitley Hall.

Philip Lovell, of Skelton. = Bridget, daughter to William Pennington, of Muncaster.



THOMAS LOVELL.

Carta Thomæ Lovell de Skelton, dat apud Skelton, ao 11 Richard II., a chevron between 3 wolves' heads,, 3 cinquefoils.

Sig. Thomæ Lovell.

18,011, fo. 1336. 1487, fo. 171. 1394, p. 154. 1415, ff. 12, 416. 1420, fo. 23. 1499, fo. 486. 1571, ff. 986, 2026. 6070, fo. 137. See Dugdale's Visitation, p. 157.

1 MS. 1571.

HUNGATE, OF SAND HUTTON.

Arms:—Gules, a chevron engrailed between 3 hounds sejant argent, a mullet for difference.

Seke ye Hungattes of Burneby, in ye Est Ridinge in ye Com. of Ebor, before the tyme of Richard II.

William Hungate, of Saxton. = William Hun-=...., daughter 2. Robert. 3. Ralph Hun-=Isabel, daughgate, of Saxand heir gate, of Sand Hutton, living ter and heir to Hy. Dixon, ton. Sotheby. 1584. of York. Jane, eldest daugh-Frances, 2nd Margery, wife to Henry Darley.1 Anne, wife of Wm. Consett, of Riccall. 1 ter. daughter.

RAULFE HUNGATT.

18,011, fo. 134b. 1487, fo. 223. 1394, p. 157. 1415, fo. 12. 1420, fo. 113b. 1571, fo. 99b. 6070, ff. 107, 161, 201. See Dugdale's Visitation, p. 296, and the pedigree at large in my Yorkshire collection.

BULMER.

MOYSER, OF FARLINGTON.

ARMS:—Azure, on a chevron between 3 falcons argent, beaked, membered, and belled or, as many talbots' heads erased sable, collared or.

Crest:—On a torce argent and azure, a demi horse saliant sable, guttée d'or, bridled or.
Concessa Jacobo Moyser de Farlington in comitatu Ebor et Thomæ Moyser fratri suo
juniori, filiis Adæ Moyser de Farlington, per Laurentium Dalton, alias Norroy, per literas
patentes dat 5 Decembris anno 4 Reginæ Elizabethæ.

Adam Moyser, of Farlington, co. York. = Joane, daughter to=James Moyser, of=Grace, daughter to Thomas Moyser, of Fohn Good. Farlington, now | Estoft, of Kelthwaite.1 living 1584. Estoft. Francis Moy-=Dorothy, 2. Tobias. 3. Edward. ser, eldest | dau. of Elizabeth, wife of Robt. Mary. Grace, wife of William Elizabeth, wife son, of Far-Alexander Stockdale, of Lockof Christo-pher Skepper, lington, ao Stockdale. ington. Henlick, of Christian, wife of Gabriel Brooke, of Gateforth. 1612. of Durham. York. Thomas Moyser, Fames. Mary. Stockdale. æt. 4, 1584, and William. Elizabeth. Prudence. æt. 30, 1612. Marmaduke. John. Frances. Katherine. Anthony.

THOMAS MOYSER.

18,011, fo. 135. 1487, fo. 161. 1394, p. 157. 1415, fo. 12. 142c, fo. 114. 1571, fo. 100. 6070, fo. 161. See Dugdale's Visitation, p. 212. 1 MSS. 6070, 1571.

HOLME, OF HUNTINGTON.

ARMS:—Quarterly, 1 and 4. Argent, a chevron azure between 3 chaplets gules, Holme.

2. Per bend crenellée, argent and sable, Kenley. 1 3. Argent, on a chevron gules 3 lions passant guardant or, Bolton.

William Holme, of Huntington. = Annabel.2

Robert Holme. = Agnes.2 Ralph Holme. = Frances.2 John Holme, of Huntingdon. = Elizabeth, daughter of Richard Wandesford.3 William Holme, of Huntington. = Margaret, daughter of Richard Clervaux. John Holme. = Isabel, daughter of George Lovell. William Holme. = Emma, 4 daughter and heir of Robert Holme. = Katherine, daughter and heir to John Kenley. John Holme. = Isabel, daughter of William Snawsell, of Bilton. 4 other daugh-Thomas = Margaret, dau., dau., mar. Frances, or Dyoand heir of Sir Thomas to Staveley. nis, married to Holme. ters, married. to Swane, 5 of London. Thos. Harrison. Bolton, of Huby. Wilfrid Holme. = Elizabeth, daughter of William6 Constable, a 2nd house of Flamborough. Seth Holme, of Hunting-=Helen, daughter to John ton, near York, Esq., | Sayer, of Worsall. Agnes, wife of Thomas Langdale, of Harlethorpe. living 1584. James Holme, Seth Holme, son and = Grace, daughter to Robert Tane. son and heir, ao 1564.3 heir, ao 1584. Sotheby, of Pockling-Elizabeth. Margaret. Robert Holme, æt. 1=......, sister to Sir Thomas year, 1584.

Gower, Knt. and Bart. Mary. year, 1584. SETH HOLME. 18,011, fo. 135*b*. 1487, fo. 185. 1394, p. 158. 1415, fo. 12. 1420, fo. 114*b*. 1571, fo. 100*b*. 6070, fo. 40. ¹ Bolton in MSS. 18,011, 1415. ² MS. 1415. ³ Basford, Visitation 1564. ⁴ Anne, Visitation 1564. ⁵ Snorwood, MSS. 1415, 6070, Snard, Visitation 1564, and Snorted, MS. 1571. ⁶ Philip, MS. 1415.

FOLKINGHAM, OF BARTON.

Arms:—Quarterly, r and 4 Argent, a chevron between 3 cinquefoils sable, FOLKINGHAM.
2. Sable, 3 pickaxes argent, Pigott.
3. Argent, a fesse between 3 eagles displayed gules,

John Folkingham, of Hather, co. Lincoln. =, daughter of John Littlebury, of co. Lincoln.

John Folkingham. =, daughter of John Spanby, of Spanby, co. Lincoln.

2. Thomas Folkingham.

John. 3. James. 2. Peter.

4. Robert Folk-=Jane, daughter of Peter ingham., a yeoman.

Alice.1 Margaret.

William Folkingham.

Thomas Folking-=Jane, dau. ham, of Northall, and cojuxta Leeds, in heir to juxta Leeds, in the West Riding, Thomas living ao 1584, descended of the Pigott, of Mel-Folkinghams, of morby.2

Lincolnshire.

Derby.

Elizabeth, mar. to John Cawood, yeoman, after to Thomas Barkeston, of Newby,co. Lincoln.

Mary, married to Hugh Firdson, 3 of Swarby, co. Lin-coln.

John Folk-Mary, daughter ingham, and co-heir to Thos. Eyre, son, living 1612. Lowe, of co.

Thos. ingham, of Barton, now living ao 1584.

William Leigh, of the Rodes, younger brother of the House of Midleton.

Folk-=Katherine, dau.to Ann, wife to George Bayldon, of York or Bayldon, 1st mar. to James Strangwayes, of Killingholme, co. Lincoln.

Ann, wife to George Drewell, 2nd son to Humphrey Drewell, of Gidding, co. Hunts, knt.

Richard Folking-=Elizabeth, daugh-ham, son and ter to William heir, a₀ 1612. Thompson, of

Esholt.

Thomas, æt. 6, an. 1584. Richard. Margery.

John Folkingham, æt. 2, 1612.

Carta Johannis Folkingham de Haydon, dedi Thomæ Percy sive Percy Vicario, etc. Dat apud Haydon anno secundo Henrici quinti, a chevron between 3 cinquefoils, S. Johannis Folkingham.

THOMAS FOLKINGHAM.

. 136. 1487, fo. 1888. 1394, pp. 158, 215. 1415, ff. 126, 25. 1420, ff. 115, 1556. 1571, fo. 101. 6070, fo. 1686.

1 Ann, MS. 1487. 2 Widow of Sir Giles Hussey, of Cawthorp, in Lincolnshire, 2nd son to John Lord Hussey, of Sleaforth. 3 Frodsham, MS. 6070. 4 Quarto, MS. 1415.

Arms:—Quarterly, r and 4 Barry of 8, argent and gules, a cross patoncée sable, Gower. 2 and 3. Ermine, a cross patoncée gules, Grindall.

Crest:—On a torce, argent and gules, a "Gower," argent, collared and chained or.

Sir Thomas Gower, of Stitnam. = Agnes, daughter of Thwaytes, of Lofthouse.

Sir Thomas Gower, or Stituani.—Ingries, datagetes a
Thomas Gower, Sir John Gower. = Elizabeth, daughter of Edward Golds- sans issue. Anne, 1 wife of Ralph Ellerker.
Lacy, of Folketon. Lacy, of Sherburn. 3, daugh- Lacy, of Folketon. Constable, of Sherburn. 3, daugh- 4. Robert, John. Mar, dau. Mar,
Agnes, 4 married to Sir Katherine, married to Walter, son and heir to therine, dau. of Anthony Monkton, of Hayton. Agnes, 4 married to Sir Katherine, married to Walter, son and heir to Thomas Gower, = Barbara, of Stitnam, Esq., married Anne, dau. of James Maleverer, sans issue. 2. Richard Gower, married Agnes, dau. to married Anne, dau. of James Maleverer, sans issue.
Thomas Gower, of=Mary, daughter to 2. Henry. Isabel. 1. Edward. 2. Thomas. 5. Ralph=, daughter of Gower Maleverer. Stitnam, Esq., Gabriel Fairfax, of Steeton. 4. Edward. Barbara. 5. Ralph=, daughter of Gower Maleverer. 4. Francis.
John Gower, died young. Elizabeth, wife to old in September, 1584, 6 since a Knt. and Bart., ao 1620. Doyley. Thomas Gower, son and heir. 3. Robert. 4. Edward. 5. William. 6. Francis. THOMAS GOWER.
18,011, fo. 136b. 1487, fo. 266b. 1394, p. 159. 1171, fo. 15. 1415, fo. 12b. 1420, fo. 115b. 1499, fo. 36b. 1571, fo. 101b. 6070, fo. 166. See Tong's Visitation, p. 62.
1 Alice, MS. 1487. 2 MS. 1571. 3 MS. 6070 states this George to be son, and not brother of Christopher. 4 Ann, MS. 1487, 5 Bransby, MSS. 1415, 1487. 6 Born 9 September, MS. 6070.

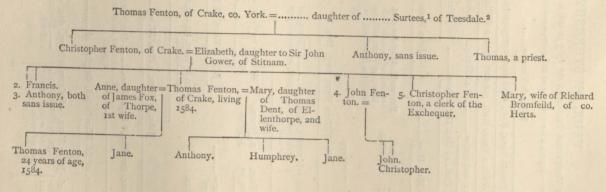
VISITATION OF YORKSHIRE IN 1584/5 AND 1612.

FENTON, OF CRAKE.

ARMS:—Argent, a cross between 4 fleurs-de-lis sable.

CREST:—On a torce, argent and sable, a fleur-de-lis sable, encircled by a ducal coronet or.

Concessa per Willm. Flower, Norroy, per literas patentes dat. 28 Feb., 1575, to Thomas, Anthony, and Christopher, sons of Christopher.



THOMAS FENTON.

18,011, fo. 137. 1487, fo. 192. 1394, p. 159. 1415, fo. 128. 1420, fo. 116. 1571, fo. 102. 6070, fo. 171.

1 Curtis, MS. 1487. 2 Dinsdale, MSS. 1415, 6070, 1571.

VAUX, OF STERESBY.

N.B.—THE VISITATION PEDIGREE OF 1585 IS HERE PRINTED IN ITALICS.

ARMS:—Argent, a fesse chequy or and gules, a crescent for difference.

Fulco de Vaux. = Sir Robert Vaux, Knt., venit cum conquestore. =...... Sir William Vaux, Knt., per cart. data 2 William Rufus.=..... William le Vaux, 2nd son. = 4. Henry. Robert Vaux, 3rd son. = Oliver Vaux, 2nd son. =..... Sir John Vaux, Knt., 16 Hen. II., 1169. = John Vaux, 22 Hen. II. = John Vaux, ob. 1288. = John. Thomas. Petronell, daughter and Matilda, daughter and William Vaux, temp. King co-heir of John de Val-libus, or Vaux, wife to co-heir of John Vaux, or de Vallibus, wife to John. = William Nereford. = William, Lord Roos, of Hamlake. Sir William Vaux, temp. Hen. III. = William le Vaux, = Margery, dau. of Vaux, of rst son.

| Trothermyn, 1 argent, a bend chequy or and gules. 2 John Vaux, of whom comes Vaux, of Odyam, in Hants. William le Vaux, =, dau. of Sal-24 Ed. III. | keld, of Corby, co. York, Rowland Vaux, 2. James. 24 Ed. III. Knt., 4th son. = 3. John. vert fretty argent. Ranulph Vaux. = John le Vaux, 48 Ed. III. = John le Vaux, 1st son, =..... Robert de Vaux. William. 20 Rich. II. Robert. John le Vaux, 4 Hen. IV. =..... William le Vaux, the elder, 8 Hen. V.=...., daughter of Browam, azure, a chevron between 3 dolphins naiant embowed argent. William le Vaux, 20 Ed. IV.=Isabell, daughter of de la More., dau. of=John Vaux, of Cater=Mary, dau. of Craken-thorpe, 1st argent, a fesse chequy 2nd wife. William Layton, mar. Tunstall, of Thur-land Castle. argent, a fesse chequy or and gules, a crescent for difference. wife. C

	4	В		C
Vaux, 1st of Le	yborne, land, 21 John Vau	o. Cumber- nd son to co ux, of Cater- on	cabeth, dau. to Wn ayton, of Delamayn c. Cumberland, sabl a a bend argent callops gules.	e, Layton.3
o. s. p. V 3. John. m 4. Cuthbert. A	owland Mary, wife of Salkeld. Dorothy, au. of Seneld. = house.	bye,4 of Pen- rith, in Cum berland. Mary, wife o, Cuthert Har- rison, Maudby, in Cumberland.	Vaux, of Steresby.co. York, living 10 a 1584, mar. Katherine, dau to Piers Frodingham, of Froding-f ham, gent., in Holderfness (and died 1598,	Kane, wife of Richard Simpson. Elizabeth, wife of Rowland? Holme, of Cumberland.? Katherine, wife to Alexander Watson, of Pennrith, co. umberland.?
1. William Vaux, 2. Thomas. 3. Humphrey.	4. Richard. 5. John.	5 daughters.	WILLIAM	VAULX.
18,011, fo. 137b. 1 Tredermayne, I	60	70, fo. 166 <i>b</i> .	DAIL STATE	1, fo. 102b. 4 Brosby,
BULMER.		MS. 1487. K, OF SUT	T elder it	
	Ms:—Argent, 3 bears'			
Thomas Berwyke	.=, daughter	to Bellinghan	m, of Northumberl	land.
Ralph Berwike, o Westmoreland.	of Kendal, co.=Mary	y, daughter to W Barony of Kend	Villiam Tunstall, of lal, Esq.	f Docker, in
Humphrey Berw Sutton, in Galti York, a valiant sometime Mathe Ordnance Field in the the last rebellio living ao 1584	soldier, field, of M ster of Downham in the co. Norfo	ing- uch Sutton o, Galters lk. Roger.		3. Edwin. Edmond.
18,011, fo. 138.			15, fo. 12b. 1420	, fo. 118.

1 MSS. 1415, 1487, 6070, 1571.

HOLTBY, OF HOVINGHAM.

ARMS. See MSS. 6070, ff. 167, and 359b.

Ralph Holtby, of Fryton, in Rydale. =, dau. to Layton, of Sproxton.

Lancelot, or Hamlet, Holtby, = Elene, daughter to Butler, of Nunnington, in of Fryton, in Rydale. | Rydale.

Mary, dau. = George Holtby, = Elizabeth, dau.
and co-heir of Hovingto Henry ham, in RyDixon, of York, 1st
wife. to Roger Mennell, of Kilvington, in Allertonshire,
and wife.

Bedolf, of Bedolf, co. Stafford.² 2 Lancelot.² Jane and Isabel.² 2. Richard.
3. Anthony.
5. Oswald.
4. Robert Holtby,
married,
dau. of
Bullock, of South
Holme. =

Lancelot. Dorothy, mar. to ...
George. Collingwood, of
Robert. Northumberland.
Matthew. Mary, wife to fno.
Dinsdale.
Frances.

GEORGE HOLTBYE.

Datur huic dies ad probandum genus suum et arma, quia asserit se ortum esse ex familia de Medcalfe.

18,011, fo. 138*b*. 1487, fo. 166. 1394, pp. 45, 129. 1415, fo. 12*b*. 1420, fo. 118*b*. 1571, fo. 103*b*. 6070, ff. 167, 359*b*.

1 This marriage and the issue is from MS. 6070. 2 MS. 6070.

BULMER.

Helen, dau. and heir to

0. s. p.

her mother,

THWENG, OF OVER HELMSLEY.

ARMS.—Argent, a chevron gules between 3 popinjays vert, beaked and membered gules, a mullet for difference.

Marmaduke Thweng, of Over=Dorothy, daughter to Helmsley. [Redman, of Bossall.

George Thweng, of = Anne, daughter Over Helmsley.

Over Helmsley.

Thwaytes, of Marston.

Christopher Thweng, of Hug-get-on-ye-Wolde, living ao nun.

1584 =

Margery, wife of Robert Isabell. John Thwenge, 2. Thomas Thwenge, of Ingram, Thornton, of East Newton, in Rydale. attainted Katherine sley, married Maude, dau. Heworth, in the last rewife Katherine, wife of Ralph James Conyers. married Jane, daughter to Kellet, Thomas bellion. Thwenge, of Heslarton. Jane, wife to Robert Grimston, of Withes. of York .= Grimston. =

William = Jane, dau.
Thwenge, of Richard 2. Edward. Anne. 2. William. Marmaduke 3. Thomas. Thwenge, Anne. Mary. eldest son, Ormsby, of 4. Robert. Thomasin, Robert. Edith. Over Margery. Helmsley. of Heworth, Leigh, co. Esq., now living, 1584, æt. 24 an. and living Lanc. eldest daughter. Elizabeth. aº 1612.

2. Edward. 3. Augustus. George Thweng, son and heir, Margaret.

MARMADUKE THWENGE.

WILLM. THWENGE.

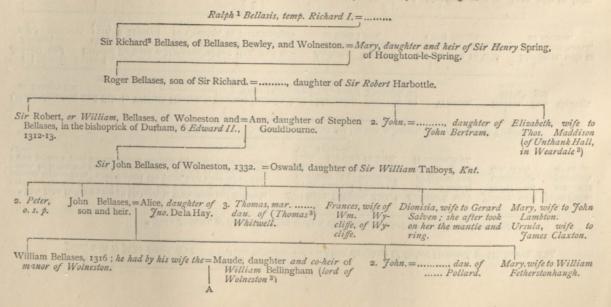
18,011, fo. 139. 1487, fo. 3068. 1394, p. 161. 1415, fo. 13. 1420, fo. 119. 1571, fo. 104. 6070, fo. 169.

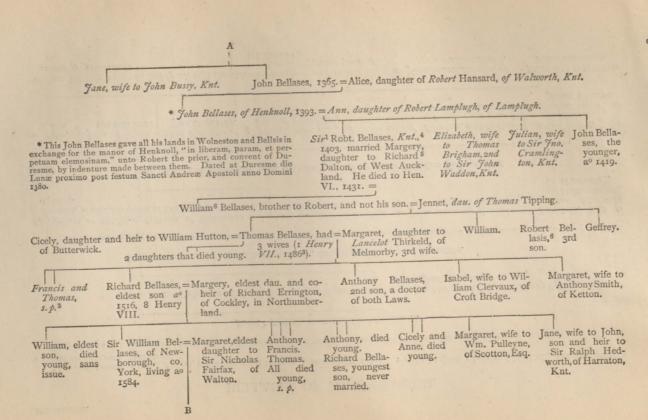
231

BELLASIS, OF NEWBOROUGH.

ARMS:—Quarterly, 1 and 4. Argent, a chevron gules between 3 fleurs-de-lis azure. 2 and 3. Argent, 2 bars and in chief 3 escallops azure, a crescent for difference, Errington.

CREST: -On a torce, argent and azure, a hart's head erased ppr. attired or, vulned by an arrow or, feathered argent.





OF YORKSHIRE 1584/5 AND 1612

4. Jas . Bellases, mar. Anne, eldest daughter, Jane 3. Richard, eldest, and Sir Henry Bel-=Ursula, eldest 3. Bryan =Margaret, Bellases. Mary, daughter Margaret 4, and Mary 5. Nicholas 2nd son. lases, living daughter to daughter of Sir Thomas 1584, Knt. All died young. sans issue. William of Marmaduke Tunstall, of 2. Katherine, mar. to Thomas Charles. Doctor of and Bart., Fairfax, of Leigh. Thurland, d. s. p. Metham, of Metham, Esquire. the Civil Law, living 1612. Denton. never married. William Bel-=Margaret, daughter of Sir Thomas Bellases, Knt. and=Barbara, 8 daughter Dorothy, wife Mary, wife to Bart., eldest son and heir, æt. | of Henry Cholmeto Sir Con-William lases, of Mor-Sir George Selby, 7 an. 1584, created Baron Fauconberg, of Yarm, co. York, yers Darcy, Knt., of Newcastle. lev, of Roxby, Knt. Lister, of ton. of Hornby. Thornton. by Charles I., 5 May, 1627. Knt. Henry Bellases, æt. 2. Edmond. Margaret, (wife to Sir Edward Osborne, Barbara. Richard Bellases. Mary. 7 an. 1612. of Kiveton, co. York, Knt. and Bart.9). Ursula.

HENRY BELLASES.

18,011, fo. 139b. 1487, fo. 445b. 1171, fo. 44. 1394, p. 162. 1415, fo. 13. 1420, fo. 119b. 1571, fo. 104b. 6070, ff. 237, 347. See this pedigree at large in my Yorkshire collection.

1 Roger, MS. 6070. 2 Rowland, MS. 6070. 3 MS. 6070. 4 MS. 1415. 5 Robert, MS. 1487, 6 John, MSS. 1415, 6070. 7 MS. 1487, states that he married Ann, daughter of Robert Lamplugh, of Lamplugh, and had issue, but this is evidently a mistake. 8 Margaret, MS. 6070. 9 Additional from MS. 1487.

PIGOT, OF CLOTHERHAM, &c.

Galfridus de Carleton=..... Eudo de Carleton, 1299, Edward 28. = Thomas fitz Geffrey. = Galfridus fitz Eudo de Ivo fitz Eudo, 22=..... Ivo fitz Thomas, 1348. Carleton, Ed. 24.= Edward 3. Johannes fitz Ivo de Willielmus fitz Ivo de Hugo fitz Willielmus fitz Galfridus, Carleton, 1298. Carleton, 47 Ed. III. Ivo. 25 Edward III. Robertus de Clotherham = William. Emma¹ de Clotherham, 1254. = Willielmus¹ de Clotherham, E. f. E. 10.=Aleonora. Symonis de Wettend.= Robertus filius Simonis. = Maude. Johannes de Clotherham, 1334. = Maude, 1344. Willielmus de Clotherham. Henricus de Cloth-Brian de Clotherham. = erham. = Johannes de Clother-Huttingus de Alanus de Clotherham. = Stodley. = Symonis de Stodley. = Constantia. Gamellus de Clotherham.= Lorette =... Johannes. Symonis. Robertus de Alicia. = Johannes de William² Clotherham. Stodley. Pycott, ante dat. Johannes de Clotherham, temp. Edward Gamel-Geoffrey Piechott Willielde Melmorby. = mus. lus. f. Henry 23. = Roger. Sir Randolph Pygot, = Joan. Dominus Rogerus de = Joana. Willielof Melmorby, et Clotherham miles temp. | Carlton 1999. E. f. E. 10, an. 1302.3 Carlton, 1340. Eliza- = Geffrey = Joan. Alicia. = Johannes de Clother-=Thesbeth. Pigot, ham, senior, dominus sanio Willielmus. de eadem. 1348. = Sir Randall Pigot, = Joan, daughter and heir, 32 Ed. III., relicta 6 Henry 4. 32 Edward III. Sir Geoffrey Pigot, of Clotherham, 1461.=Margareta, relicta 1 Henry VIJ. Randall Pigot, of Clotherham, 10 Henry VI. 18,011, fo. 140. 1394, p. 215. 1415, ff. 14*b*, 25. 1420, fo. 120. 1571, ff. 210, 210*b*, 211. 6070, fo. 72. 1 Connected in MS. 18,011, but not in MS. 1415 ² Heralds College copy. ³ Arms — Quarterly, 1 and 4, a chaplet; 2 and 3, 3 pheons. Heralds College copy.

235

VAVASOUR, OF HAZLEWOOD.

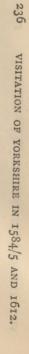
ARMS :- Or, a fesse dancettée sable.

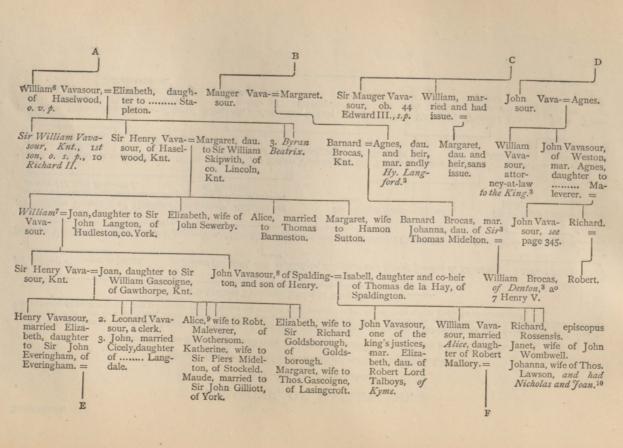
CREST:-On a torce, or and sable, a cock gules, crested and wattled, or.

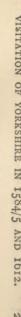
Another Crest:-On a torce, or and sable, a goat's head couped or, charged with a fesse dancettée.

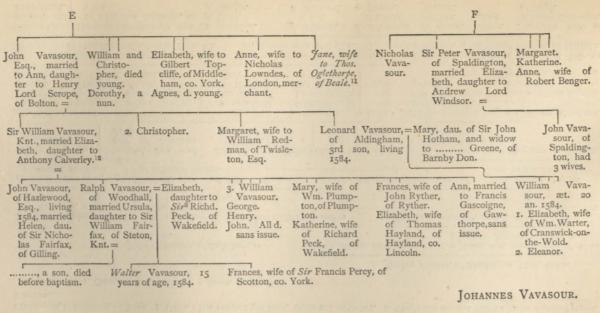
An 9 regis Johannis. (1207) Rotuli de Finibus. Fulco filius Warini suscepit in manum reddere domino regi finem quem Robertus le Vavassoure fecit cum domino Rege, scilicet, mille et ducentas marcas et duos palefridos, ei dominus Rex concessit ei Matildam filiam ejusdem Roberti habendam in uxorem cum maritagio et dote ipsius ita integre sicut eam prius per finem illam eidem Roberto concesserat.¹

Sir William Vavasour, justice to King Henry II. = Robert Cockfield, mil. = Nichola, daughter and heir of Jordan de St. Mary. Robert Stobham.3 -Sir Robert² Vavasour. = Julian. Sir John Vavasour, of Haselwood, Knt. 37 Hen. III. = Alice, daughter and heir of Robert Cockfield. Sir William Stopham .= Sir William Stop-=..... Sir Mauger Vava-=Alice. Sir William Vavasour, of Haselwood, = Nichola, daughter of Knt., a baron of the Parliament, temp. Sir Stephen Wallis, sour. Henry III. and Edward I. of Newton. John Vavasour, =, dau. and 4 Sir Henry Vavasour, = Constance. William Vava- Sir Robert Vavasour, Sir Mauger=Agnes.3 co-heir of Sir Vavasour. of Askwith. sour, of Linof Haselwood. = Knt., of Haslewood, Wm.Stopham. coln. bd. at Louth Abbey. John Vava-Sir Henry Vava-=Annabell, daughter of Elizabeth, dau. =Sir Robert Ann. Wm. Vavasour, Thomas Vavasour, married sour, mar. Agnes, sour, of Hasel-Henry Lord Fitzand co-heir of Stopham,3 dau.to Robt.5 Ioan. = Robt. Vavasour. wood, Knt. Hugh, called of married Grimston. = Ravensworth. Alice. = D









18,011, fo. 1408. 1487, ff. 4118, 4348, 436. 1171, fo. 408. 1394, pp. 74, 164, 1415, ff. 138, 74. 1420, ff. 578, 60, 1208, 1218, 227. 1499, fo. 37. 4630, pp. 644, 656. 1571, ff. 105b, 106. 6070, ff. 202b to 205, and 207b, and 208. See Tong's Visitation, p. 56, Dugdale's Visitation, p. 345 and this pedigree at large in my Yorkshire collection.

¹ Apparently additional from MS. 18,011; see also Rotuli et Oblata de Finibus—Hardy. 2 Roger, MS. 1415. 3 MS. 1415. 4 This Sir Henry and Constance are not in MS. 1415. 5 Roger, MS. 6070. 6 Sir Henry, MS. 1415. 7 William, MS. 1487. 8 For another descent see pedigree at large in my Yorkshire collection. 9 Anne, MSS. 6070, 1571. 10 MS. 6070. 11 MSS. 1415, 1487, sed qu. 12 Cavalier, of Loundres, MS. 1487.

158

Another Coat :- I. Gascoyne. 2. Clitherowe. 3. Grace. 4. Heaton.

A

Fordan Heaton, of Heaton, co. York, knt .= John Heaton, knt., ob. 30 Ed. I .= Joane, dau. and co-heir of Alex-John Clitherow, of Salesbury,= ander Nevill, of Castle Hall. co. Lanc. Fohn. Thomas Heaton, ob. 19 Ed. II.= Adam Clitherow, knt. = William Gascoigne, = Maude, dau. and heir William. of John Gawthorpe, of of Harewood, co. Gawthorpe. York. Robert Clitherow .= Sibell, dau. of John Heaton, knt.,= William Gascoigne, of=Elizabeth, dau. and heir Richard. ob. 14 Ed. III. of William Bolton. Harewood, eldest son. John Heaton, an=Margaret. Thomas. Sir Hugh, or John, = Isabel, dau. of Sir William Gascoigne, = Margaret, dau. and idiot, ob. 14 Ed. John Gras, knt. Clitheroe, knt., of heir of Nicholas of Gawthorpe. III. Salesbury. Frank. John Heaton, eldest son, 2. Nicholas = Mary,1 William Heaton, Elizabeth, dau. and co-=Sir William Gas-= Jane, dau. of ... heir of Sir Alex. Mow- | coigne, chief jus- | Lyte, ar. utalii dau. mar. Elizabeth. o.s.p., mar. Murgaret, Gascoigne, of dau. of Jas. dau. of Adam Hopton, Lasingcroft, and bray, of Kirklington, kt., tice of England, Alice, dau. of of Mirfield. Orrell. = Sir William and son, lvg., heir. Ist wife. See Ingleby | Ist son. Thomas, o.s.p. A3. Richard. A Pickering. 16 Ric. II. Pedigree, p. 282. Nicholas. Elizabeth, wife of Anthony St. Quintin, Margaret, wife of Thos. Arderne, John Gascoigne, = Elizabeth, dau. and heir to of Marton, who died 38 H. VI. of Lasingcroft. | William² Heaton, of Mirfield. of Harpham, who died 22 Hen. VI. Thomas. 8. Alvary, or Margaret. Mary. Timothea, wife of William Gas-=Margaret,3 or Jennett, dau. 2. Nicholas. 5. Thomas, Thomas Clervaux, coigne, of | to William Beckwith, of 3. John. Andrew. Alisine. 0. s. p. 9. Fames. Fennett. of Croft. 6. Richard. 4. George. Lasingcroft. Clint.

7. Robert.

Bucks.

1617.

The state of the s
John Gascoigne, of Lasingcroft, at. 26, =Anne, dau. to John, 3rd son of Sir 2. William. Alice, wife to Anthony Hippon, of Featherston.
Thomas = Jane, da. Richard Gas-=Elizabeth, John Gas- and co- coigne, of dau. to Gas- and co- coigne, heir of Lasingcroft, Thomas coigne, of Lasingcroft, Sothill, of Parsing- son, of his brother, widow to sing- son, of his brother, sing- son, of his brother, sing- son, of his brother, son, of Esq. s.p. 1584, mar. Savile, living = Eliz, dau. sans sisue, to West, is sue, to West, sans issue, and son, swife to West, sans issue, and son, swife to West, swife, and heir, sans issue, and wife. Maud, 4. William and 6. GeorgeGascoigne, of Jane, wife to Henry Ambler, dau. of 5. Robert, both Kirby, co. Northants of Leeds. Living 1584. (of Oldhurst, co. Alice, wife to John Newcome, of Saltfletby, co. Linc. ton, of Geoffrey Barn-dau. and heir to 70hn Agnes, wife to William Mallet, Adwick by. Stokesley, of Shen-of Normanton. Street, of Richard Eliz, his wife, da. and of Scroby, a younger brother of living Beaumont, of co-heir to Richard 5 the house of Woodhouse. Eliz., dau. and heir, sans issue, 2nd wife. Lassells Hall. Nightingale. He died, Elizabeth, wife to William Thompson, of Brotheron.
John ⁸ Gas-NicholasGas-=Elizabeth, 2. George Gas-7. Christo-Elizabeth, Nightingale, Katherine, Mary, wife Prothesia, coigne, eldest coigne, æt. son, æt. 30, 13, an. 1584, one of at Sligo, in Ire-3 unife of Edward Bradwell, co. den, alias hurst, co. Avery. Hunts., knt., Longvil-3, John, of Hichin, Furthoe, hurst, in Leonard. born 17May, lers, of 4. Richard. co. Herts, of Longvil-3, of Sascoigne, Www.Windsor, deux, co. and died Wormersley, and died Foan. of Tasson Hall, Canter-3 October, co. York. Sascoigne, surject of Sascoigne, and died Foan. of Tasson Hall, Canter-3 October, co. York. Sascoigne, surject of Sascoigne, and died Foan. of Tasson Hall, Canter-3 October, co. York. Sascoigne, surject of Sascoigne, and died Foan. of Tasson Hall, Canter-3 October, co. York. Sascoigne, surject of Sascoigne, surject of Sascoigne, and died Wormersley, surject of Sascoigne, surj

John Gascoigne, Robert, s.p. Elizabeth, born 16 Alathea. Mary. Frances. Alice. æt. 17, ao 1613. Henry, s.p. Sept., 1599. Susan. Dorothy. Jane. Katherine.

George Gascoigne, son George.5 and heir.

RICHARD GASCOIGNE.

18,011, ff. 1416, 142. 1487, fo. 2806. 1394, ff. 124, 163. 1415, fo. 15. 1420, fo. 122. 1499, fo. 23. 4630, p. 231. 1571, fo. 1066. 6070, ff. 326. 253. 1487, fo. 281. 1430, fo. 277. See Pedigree at large in my Yorkshire Collection.

1 MS. 18,011 states Nicholas Goscoigne's wife to be Mary, dau. and heir to Sir John Gras, of Studley. 2 John, MSS. 1415, 1487. 3 Mary, MS. 1415. 4 MS. 1415. 5 MS. 6070. 6 She was baptised 17 October, 3 Edwd. VI., 1549, and died in 1588, MS. 6070. 7 Michael, MSS. 1415, 1487. 8 A quo Gascoigne, of Barnbow; see Dugdale's Visitation, p. 289. 9 Born 7 August, 1613, MS. 6070.

18,011, fo. 142b. 1487, fo. 74b. 1394, p. 166. 1415, fo. 14b. 1420, fo. 122b. 1571, fo. 105. 6070, fo. 76b. See Dugdale's Visitation, p. 205.

HARTHILL.

BETHELL, OF ELLERTON.

ARMS:—Argent, on a chevron between 3 boars' heads couped sable an estoile or. CREST:—A demi-eagle displayed azure, charged on the breast with an estoile or.

Richard Bethell, of the co. of Hereford. =

Thomas Bethell, of Mansell, = Elizabeth, daughter ofRogers. co. Hereford.

Sir Hugh Bethell, of = Ann, dau. = Jane, dau.

Ellerton, in the Wapentake of Harthill, co.
Vork, surveyor to Queen
Elizabeth in the East
Riding, and clerk of

William Young,
Wallory, Arch.
kishop of
Vork, John, 2. Nicholas Bethell, of Nicholas Joan, dau. = Sir eldest of to Bishop Young, Arch-Maidenson Stevens, 4. Anhead, co. Hereford. of co. drew. Devon. wife. the peace there, now 3rd wife. living, 1584.

Walter Bethell, = Mary, dau. of William 2. John. Griseld, dau. and 3rd son, surveyor Sir Henry Bethell, of heir, mar. to to the king in Slingsby, of Holme, in Sir John Wray, of Glentworth, co. Lincoln, knt.

Hugh Bethell, at. 7, ao 1612. 2. Henry. Elizabeth. Frances. Mary.

P. me, HUGH BETHELL.

18,011, fo. 143b. 1487, fo. 77. 1394 p. 167. 1415, fo. 14b. 1420, ff. 123b, 216, 216b. 1571, fo. 107b. 6070, fo. 77. See Dugdale's Visitation, pp. 155, 132, and the Pedigree at large in my Yorkshire Collection.

1 Thomas, MSS. 1415, 6070.

WHITBY.

DUTTON, OF CLOUGHTON.

ARMS:—Quarterly, per fesse indented argent and gules, in the 2nd and 3rd quarters a fret or.

CREST:—A plume of 5 feathers azure, argent, gules, or, and vert, issuant from a mural crown or.

This house quartereth only these 5, and that in this order:—1 and 6. Quarterly, argent and gules, fretty or, DUTTON. 2. Argent, on a bend gules 3 carbuncles or, THORNTON. 3. Azure, a chevron between 3 garls or, HATTON. 4. Or, a cinquefoil sable, BRAILSFORD. 5. Azure, a crescent, griping an estoile argent, MINSHULL.

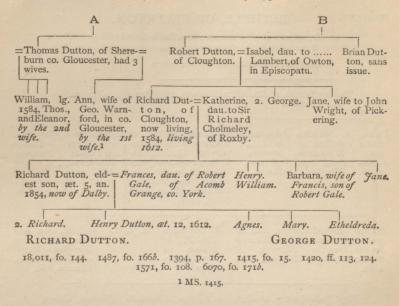
Richard Dutton, 2nd son of John Dutton, of= Hatton, by Margaret Atherton, his wife.

Ralph Dutton, son of Richard.=

William Dutton,=
of Chester, eldes:
son.

Richard Dutton, of Cloughton, in Picker-=...., dau. of ing Lythe, descended out of Dutton, ofPercy. Cheshire, and came into Yorkshire, 1

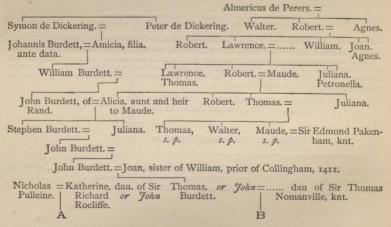
R



PULLEINE, OF SCOTTON.

ARMS:—Azure, on a bend between 6 lozenges or, each charged with an escallop sable, 5 escallops of the last, PULLEYN. 2. Azure, a fesse between 3 martlets argent, BURDETT. 3. Quarterly, argent and sable, in the 1st quarter a mullet, PERERS. 4. Argent, on a chief sable 3 covered cups or, Howe or Hoo.

CREST :- A colt's head erased sable, bridled or.



John Pul- = dau. of Wood, John Bur-= dau. and heir of Nicholas leine. | of Swynsted Hall. dett. | Howe, of Hollingthorpe. John Pulleine. = dau. of Adam Beckwith, of Clint. John Burdett, of Gainsboro'. = William Pulleine, Katherine, mar. to Ralph = Jennet, dau. and heir of mar. Anne, dau. Ratcliff, of Throsanby. Pulleyne, John Burdett, of Holling-John Burdett, of Holling-thorpe, alii of Gainsbro',1 and heir of Perrers, of Winthorpe, Westcot. Elizabeth, wife of Henry Weston, of Weston. of Scotfield. ton. John Pulleine.²=.....² dau. ofGascoigne, of Micklefield. Margaret, mar. to Nicholas Banke, of Allerton. or=Grace, dau. of Sir John mas, | Maleverer, of Allerton. John, Anne, mar. to Thos. Bozon, or Bossom, of Barnby. Argent, three wind bolts azure, feathered or. Thomas, Pulleine. Katherine, mar. Ralph=Katherine, to Thos. De la Pulleine, day of Seth Anne, mar to Nicho- Joan, mar. to Pulleine. | dau. of Seth las Fawkes, of Farn-Thomas River, of Bransby. Snawsell, of ley. Knares-Dorothy, wife to Robert Dickin-Bilton. Margaret, wife of Rd. borough. Bankes, of Allerton. son. Anne, mar. Anthony. Frances, =Walter=Margery, dau. to Ralph 3 Ninian. 4 dau. of Pulleine, of John Wood, of Robert. Jno. Va- of Scotton, Slingsby Grace, mar. to Rbt. Skelton, of Osgodthorp. Swinstead. vasour, and son. (ist wife). Elizabeth, wife of Thos. Leveson, Hall. of Weston, of Scarboro'. and wf. 3. Thomas. 2. Edmond Pul- William = Margaret, Frances, mar. to Ellen, wife to James Pulleyn, Wm. Strang-Pulleine, leine, married dau. of James Pulleyn, of Killinghall. Anne, dau. of John Vavasour, of Scot-Richard wayes, Bellasis. ton. See page 278. Strangwayes. of Weston. John Pulleine, = Mary, dau. of Henry Tempest, Margery. Mary, wife to Edward of Scotton. of Broughton. Rudd, 5 of Killinghall. William. 2. John. 18,011, fo. 144b. 1487, fo. 76. 1415, ff. 15b, 16b. 1420, fo. 125. 1499, fo. 23. 4630, p. 462. 1571, fo. 213. 6070, fo. 346b. 18,011, fo. 144b. 1487, fo. 76, 1415, fo. 16. 1420, fo. 126. 1571, fo. 213. 6070, fo. 346b. See Tonge's Visitation, p. 13. 1 MS. 6070. 2 This generation and match omitted by Tonge. 3 Walter, MS. 1415. 5 Read, MS. 1571.

NORTON als. CONYERS.

ARMS;—Quarterly. 1. Azure, a maunche ermine, debruised by a bendlet gules, Conyers. 2. Argent, a chevron between 3 cushions sable, tasselled, (? REDMAN.) 3. A bend engrailed between 6 martlets sable, TEMPEST. 4. Argent, 2 bars gules, in chief 3 mullets.... 5. Gules, a chevron between 3 bulls' heads cabossed argent 6. Argent, a bend engrailed sable, an escallop of the first for difference, RADCLIFFE. 7. Sable, a saltier argent...... 8. Argent, a fesse sable, between 3 escallops

Egbertus ¹ Conyers. =

Roger 1 Conyers .= Margaret, dau. and heir to Richard Norton, of Norton.

Adam Conyers, called himself first Norton.=Alice, daughter of Nunwicke.

Sir Richard Norton, knt., chief justice of the Common Pleas, d. 20 Dec., = Katherine, dau. of Manningham, d. 20 May, 1481
1420, and lies buried in the church at Wath, co. York. (sic, sed qu.), and is buried at Wath.

Richard Norton, d. 22 Sept., 1438, = Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir to Sir Thomas 2 Tempest, buried at Wath.

Henry.

John Norton, went into Suffolk.

Sir John Norton, knt., d. Oct., 1489, and is buried at Wath. = Jane, or Joane, dau. of Sir Randolph, or Ralph, Pigott, d. 6 Aug., 1488,

Sir John Conyers, als. Norton, knt. of the Bath, as by his image in marble on = Margaret, dau. of Sir Roger Ward, of Givendale, knt., ob. his tomb, died 28 Aug., 1520, and is buried at Wath.

Margaret, mar. to Sir Roger, or George, Lassells, of Brakenbury. Sir John Conyers,=Anne, dau. and heir als. Norton. of Miles Ratcliff, of Rilston, in Craven.

Jane, mar. to Sir Wm. Mallory, of Studley. Anne, mar. to Christopher Wandesford, of Kirtlington.

4 See also page 588.

```
Philippa, dau. of=Richard Norton, rebelled=Susan, dau. Isabell, wife Anne, mar. 1st to Margaret, mar
Thomas. Christopher,
                                                                                       of.....
                                                                                                      Robert Plump-
                                                                                                                          to Thomas
William. Marmaduke,
                           Thos. Trappes,
                                              against Q. Eliz. He fled
                                                                          of Rich-
                                              the realm, and died
                                                                                       Battie, of
                                                                                                      ton, and andly
                           of London, and
                                                                          ard,Lord
                                                                                                                          Markenfeld.
            and
                           widow of Sir
                                              beyond seas, and was
                                                                          Latimer.
                                                                                       Hewicke.
                                                                                                      to Robert More-
          John, s. p.
                           Geo. Gifford.
                                              attainted.
                                                                                                      ton, of Bawtry.
Mary, mar. 2. John=Margaret, 3. Edmund 4. William Henry. 1st to ...... Norton, | dau. of Norton, Norton, George.
                                                                           8. Marmaduke Nor- 1. Francis Nor- Clare, wife of Richard
  Ist to .....
                                                                               ton, mar. Eliza-
                                                                                                  ton, son and Goodrick, of Ribston.
  Greene, of
                  mar. Ist
                             Christr.
                                           married
                                                        married Christo-
                                                                              beth, dau. of .... heir, married Jane, mar. to Richd. Gas-
                                                                               Killinghall.
  Newby,
                  Fane,
                             Redshaw,
                                           Cicely,
                                                        Ann, pher.
                                                                                                  Aubrey, sis- coigne, of Tablay, son
                                                        dau. of Thomas. 9. Sampson Norton,
                             of Ows-
                                                                                                  ter and co- of Sir Henry Gascoigne,
  and to Ino.
                  sister of
                                           dau. of
                                                       Matthew Richard. married Bridget,
  Lamborne.
                             ton (2nd
                                           Matthew
                                                                                                  heir to of Sedbury, knt.
                                           Boynton.
                                                       Boynton.
                                                                              dau, and heir of
                                                                                                  Thos. Wim- Elizabeth, mar. to Henry
Anne, mar.
                  More-
                             wife).
  to Robert
                                                                              Sir Ralph Bul-
                                                                                                  bish, of co. Johnson, of Walton
                  ton, of
                                                                                                                 Edge, son and heir of
                                                                              mer, of Tursdale.
                                                                                                  Linc.
   Byrnand.
                  Bawtry.
                                                                                                                 Sir Thomas.
   of Knares-
                                                                                                               Katherine, mr. to Francis
   boro'.
                                                                                                                 Bulmer, of Tursdale.
                                                                                                               Joane, wife of ... Salven,
                                                                                                                 of Croxdale.
 Ann, wife of Elizabeth.
                            I. Francis.
                                        2. William, Thomas Norton, Jeremy, 2. Henry Nor- John Norton, Susan.
                                                                                                                             Elizabeth.
  ..... Sal-
                            Richard.3
                                           mar. Mar-
                                                         mar. Anne,
                                                                         s. p.
                                                                                    ton, married
                                                                                                    son and heir. Marv.
                                                                                                                               wife of
                                                                                                                               ... Bar-
                                                         da. of Michael
                                                                                    .... dau.
                                                                                                    mar. Bridget,
  man, of
                            Milicent.3
                                           gery, dau. of
                                           William
                                                                                                     dau. of Sir
   Ripon.
                                                          Wandesford,
                                                                                    of Thomas
                                                                                                                               ton, of
                                                                                    Tankard, of
                                                                                                    RobertStaple-
                                                                                                                               When-
                                           Welbury.of
                                                          of Pygott.
                                                                                                    ton, of Wig-
                                           Cleveland.4
                                                                                    Boro'bridge.
                                                                                                                               by.
                                                                                                     hill, knt.
                                             Richard Norton.
                                                                         Anne, sole dau. and heir.
  18,011, fo. 144b. 1487, ff. 345, 497b. 1394, p. 37. 1415, fo. 15b. 1420, fo. 124b. 1171, fo. 79. 1571, fo. 214. 6070, fo. 238. See Tong's Visitation, p. 83, Dugdale's Visitation, pp. 40, 102, and the Pedigree at large in my Yorkshire Collection.
```

2 John, MS. 1415.

3 MS. 1571.

1 Robert, MS. 1487.

NEVILE, OF LEVERSEDGE.

Arms: —Quarterly. 1. Argent, a saltire gules, over all a label of 3 points, Nevile. 2. Argent, on a pale sable a luce's head erect or, a cross crosslet fitchee bendy, Gascoigne. 3. Lozengy, argent and sable, Leversedge. 4. Argent, a chevron between 3 mullets sable, Sherwood.

Robert Flamborough. = Alice, dau. and heir of Ralph de Leversedge, knt.

Roger Flamborough.=

Robert Flamborough.=

Sir Edmond Nevill.=Isabel, daughter and heir of Robert Flamborough.

William Nevill. =, dau. of ye Lord Harrington.

John Nevill. = Alice, dau. and heir of Henry Sherwood.

Sir Thomas Nevill. = Alice, dau. and heir of Richard Gascoigne, of Hunslet.

Robert Nevill. = Elinor, dau. of Molineux, of co. Lanc.

Sir John Nevill = Maude, dau. of Sir Robert Ryther.

Edmond. George. Thomas Nevill.=Isabella, dau. of Sir Robert Sheffield. Sir John Nevill, of Chevet .=-Edmond. Sir Robert Nevill. = Eleanor, dau. of Sir John Towneley, in co. Lanc. Isabel, mar. to John Popelay, of Woodhouse. Sir John Nevill, mar., = Beatrix, dau. Thomas. Margery, mar. to Katherine, wife of Eleanor, wife Beatrix, sans Elizabeth, wife 1st, Dorothy, dau. of to Henry Robert. Ralph Beeston, Richard Beaumont, issue. to Francis to Christo-Sir Christopher Brome. Henry. of Beeston. of Whitley. pher Rat- Rosamond. Woodruffe. Danby, of Thorpe.= clyffe.

Robert Nevill. = Elizabeth, mar. to Roger Cholmeley, 4th brother Ellinor. Matthew. Edward. Mary. Douglas. Symon. Grace. Margaret.

18,011, fo. 145. 1487, fo. 384b. 1420, fo. 125b. 1415, fo. 16. 1499, fo. 43. 4630, p. 421. 1571, fo. 214b. 6070, fo. 29. See the Pedigree at large in my Yorkshire Collection.

1MS. 1571.

ARMS :- Ouarterly, or and sable, a cross patonce counterchanged, TAILLARD. Impaling quarterly of 4. 1st grand quarter-Quarterly, 1 and 4 argent, on ARMS:—Quarterly, or and same, a cross patonic counterchanged, variables. Implaning quarterly or 4. 25 grain quarter—Quarterly, 1 and 4 argent, on a bend azure 3 blacks' heads cabossed or; 2 and 3 or, on a chief indented azure 2 plates, over all a crescent for difference, Stanley and Latham. 2nd grand quarter—Gules, 3 man's legs armed, conjoined in the fesse point argent, ISLE of Man. 3rd grand quarter—Barry of 8, argent and gules, over all a lion rampant or, crowned gules. 4th grand quarter—Quarterly, 1 and 4 azure, a cross moline or; 2nd and 3rd lozengy, gules and ermine.

> Sir Edward Stanley, knt., 2nd son to Thomas, the 1st Earl of=Elizabeth, dau. to Sir Thomas Derby, created Lord Monteagle by K. Hen. VIII., anno regni | Vaughan, widow to the Lord sui sexto.1 Grev, of Wilton.

Sir Thomas Stanley, Lord Monteagle, =Mary, dau. to Sir Charles Brandon, after Duke of Suffolk, Elizabeth, wife to Sir Thomas Langton, and of Anne, his wife, dau. to Sir Anthony Browne, knt. son and heir to Sir Edward. knt., Baron of Walton.

Sir Wm. Stanley, = Anne, dau. of Thos. 2. Charles. Lord Monteagle, | Preston, and widow to 3. Francis, son and heir of Sir James Layborne, of sans issue. Sir Thomas. Cunswick, co. West.

Richard Zouch, of Stafforddale. co.Somerset. =

Elizabeth, wife of Margaret, first mar. to William Sutton, of Anne, wife of Sir Barlings Abbey, co. Linc., who died sans issue, and after to John Taylard, of London, merchant.

John Clifton, of Baringdon, co. Somerset. =

Elizabeth, dau. and sole heiress Richard Zouch. Katherine, wife of to Sir William Stanley, Lord Monteagle, wife to Henry² Parker, Lord Morley.

..... Holme, of Stamford, co. Rutland.

heir, æt. 11, an. 1585. 2. Edward Taylard. 3. Stanley Taylard.

Charles Taylard, son and William, sans issue. Gervase Clifton, Jane, died young. Jane, the younger. died young.

son and heir.

I. TAILLARD.

18,011, fo. 145b. 1394, p. 168. 1415, fo. 16b. 1420, fo. 126b. 1571, fo. 108b. 6070, fo. 159b.

1 In Dugdale's Visitation of Lancashire his issue, as here stated, is said to be by Anne, dau. and co-heir of Sir John Harrington, of Hornby Castle. 2 Edward, vide Dugdale's Visitation of Lancashire.

STRAFFORTH.

MOUNTFORD, OF KILNHURST.

ARMS:—Argent, a lion rampant azure between 11 cross crosslets gules, a border ermine.

CREST:—A talbot's head sable, eared or, gorged with a ducal coronet of the last.

Sir Alexander Mountford, knt.= Sir Alexander Mountford, = Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Thos. Burgh. She made knt., lord of Hackforth, her will 1352, lived 26 E. III. Argent, on a fesse sable knt., lord of Hackforth, | lg. 19 E. II. 3 pallets or. Margaret. = Lawrence Mountford, 19=Isabel, dau. of Gilbert Sotheby, Katherine, E. II., 1352. Ist wife. wife to Thomas Mountford, $a^{\circ} = \dots$ dau. of ...Clarell, 1352, eldest son. of Aldwark. 2. 7ohn. Margaret. Elizabeth. Foane, 1351. John Mountford .=dau. of John Firleby, of co. Notts. 3. Humphrey, 2. Thomas. Edmond Montford, = Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Fane. a priest. of Kylnhurst. Calverley, of Calverley. Anne. Elizabeth, dau. to=Christopher=Muriell, dau. Edmond 2. George. Thos. Bainbridge, | Montford, | to Thomas (mr Eliz 3. An-Thos. Bainbridge, of Penreth, 1 Ann. to Thomas Wentworth, (mr Eliz dau. of 3. An-Elizabeth. of Kyln-Episcopatu Dorothy. thony. hurst. of Wood-Thomas Grace. Dunelm. house. Kitchen2). Margaret, =Launcelot=Benedicta, Alice, wife to John dau. to Montford, of dau. to Darley, of York. Thomas Kilnhurst, Sir Wm. Elizabeth, wife to Wentworth, Esq., now Newman. AnthonyHewett, Thomas Mary. Montford, Rosamond. and son, Isabel. mar. Eliz., Bridget. of Woodliving, 1585. Wales, co. of dau. to . Ursula. house. York. Eton. Margaret. Beatrix, wife of Anthony3 Robinson, Benedicta, Elizabeth. citizen and merchant, of York. and dau.

LAUNCELOTT MOUNTFORD.

Ego, Robertus de Kelnehyrst capellanus, filius Ivonis de Kelnehyrste, dedi Johanni de Momforth et Isabellæ uxori ejus, etc., omnia terra, &c., in Kylnehyrst, etc. Dat apud Kylnehyrst,

anno dom. 1304.

In alia carta scribitur Johannes de Mountford, dat ann. 32 Ed. III. Sigillum huic cartæ appensum, tale erat—a fesse indented between 6 escallofs.

18,011, fo. 146. 1487, fo. 379*b*. 1171, fo. 51*b*. 1394, p 169. 1415, fo 16*b*. 1420, fo. 127. 4630, p. 406. 1571, ff. 109, 205. 6070, fo. 79.

1 Perith, MS. 1571.

2 MS. 1571.

3 Laurence, MSS. 1487, 1571.

METCALFE, OF BELLERBY AND NAPPA.

ARMS: -Quarterly. 1 and 4. Argent, 3 calves passant sable, METCALF. 2 and 3. Sable, a chevron between 3 quatrefoils argent, RAUGHTON.

Miles1 Metcalfe, of Bere Park.=

Bryan Metcalfe, of Bere Park.=	
1. Richard Mcdcalfe, = 3 Reginald ² Medcalfe, = 2. Thomas ² Medcalfe, = Myles ² Medcalfe, = Elizabeth, dau. of of Bere Park. Brian dela River.	VISIT
Nicholas Med- 2. Anthony, calfe, of Bere Park, eldest son, doctor of divinity. Symon Medcalfe, of = Elizabeth, Sir James=Margaret, dau. Cicely, wife Askrigg, and of Bere Park, co. Richmond, of Nappa, of Thorn- in Wensleydale. Sir James=Margaret, dau. Cicely, wife Edmond=Ellinor, dau. of Christo- of William Med- of Christo- pher Tomlinson.	VISITATION OF
Lucas Medcalfe, of Bedale, = Katherine, 2nd dau. to Robert in Richmondshire, and of Bellerby, co. York. Stephen Thornton, mar. Cicely, dau. to Medcalfe, of Nappa, in Holme. 3 Str Christopher =, dau. to Medcalfe, of Nappa, in Wensleydale.	YORKSHIRE
Elizabeth, dau. to John Medcalfe, of ye Stubb, mar. to Giles Burgh. James. =, dau. of Savile. John. Ingram. Thomas, 6 years of age, 1585.	RE IN
of Bellerby eldest day. Medcalfe Medcalfe day to Medcalfe Medcalfe calfe mar, day of mew Stringer, a bur-	1584/5 AND 1612.
æt. 8, an. 1585. 7 an. eldest son, æt. 3. Nicholas. John. Myles. 16 an., 1585. Four daus. Matthew. MARCUS MEDCALFE.	
18,011, ff. 147, 227b, 1487, ff. 61b, 274. 1394, ff. 147, 171. 1415, ff. 10, 17, 25. 1420, ff. 108, 155b, 128, 213, 213b. 1571, ff. 110, 219. 6070, fo. 170. See also Pedigree post. See Dugdale's Visitation, p. 105, and the Pedigree at large in my Yorkshire Collection. Called James by Dugdale. These three are stated in MS. 18,011, fo. 227b, and in MS. 1487, fo. 274 (see Pedigree post), to be brothers of Bryan, and not sons.	24

3 Of the Head House, MS. 1415. 4 Heir male to his brothers, viz. Thomas, Nicholas, Luke, and Mark, MS. 1487.

OF

Robertus de Mennell, =

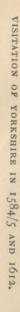
| Dominus Willielmus de Mennell, 1203.

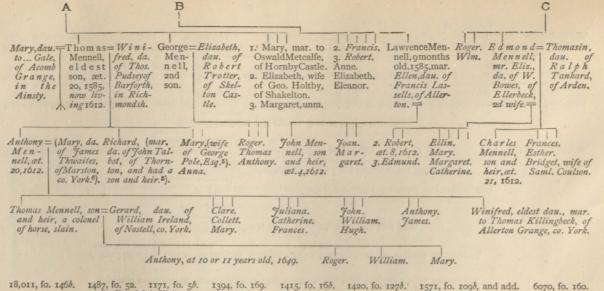
Noverint universi per præsentes me dominum Willielmum de Mennell filium Roberti de Mennell salutem in Domino sempiternam. Noveritis me dedisse et concessise etc. Hugoni de Mennell fratri meo totum manerium meum de Hilton juxta Rudby cum omnibus pertinentiis in villis et territoriis cum omnibus libertatibus infra villam et extra et totum vastum cum wardis releviis homagiis escheetis, habendum et tenendum sibi et hæredibus suis de corpore suo legitime procreatis de me et heredibus meis et de capitali domino feodi, dando mihi et heredibus meis et capitali domino feodi tres solidos et unam libram cummine si petatur tenenda. Testibus Johanne de Mennell et Galfrido de Rosselis, Johanne de Hoton, et aliis. Datum apud Worleton, 1203.

ARMS: -Azure, 3 bars gemelles or, on a chief of the last a crescent sable; over all a bendlet.

Robert Meynell, of Hilton, co. York .= (Agnes 1) dau. of Sir John Lancaster, knt.

Elizabeth, dau. to Wm .= Anthony Mennell, of = Katherine, dau. of Richd. Robert Men- = Mary, dau. of Brian. 1 Anne, wife of Nawton, of Edelthorpe, nell, serjeant- | Thos. Pudsey, of Henry,1 Radcliffe, of Greene, of Lamouth, North Kilvington, co. | Barford, co. York. s.p. Mulgrave. 1 at-law.3 York, had four wives.2 co. York, 2nd wife. co. York, 4th wife. Roger = Jane, eldest Robert Men-=Margaret, Margaret, wife Ann, wife of Frances, wife of Rowland.1 Roger = Margery, of Roger FrancisFul- Thos. Fox, of Cuthbert.1 Mendau. of Mennell, | dau. to nell, of | dau. and Tocketts, of Thorpe, in Anthony.1 nell, Christopr. thorpe, of of North Anthony Stanke, 3rd soleheirof Tocketts.1 Fulthorpe. 1 co. York.1 William.1 50n Danby, of Kilving-Catterick, son, now Christopr. Farnley, Dorothy, wife Foane, wife of Cicely, wife of and lg., 1585. Nodding, ton, living of Stanknt. of Nicholas Ninian Gir- Cuthbert Winde.1 heir. aº 1585. wick, co. of Stanke. lington, of Alicel (wife of Girlington, of York. Hackford.1 Girlington.1 Nicholas Nesome4).





18,011, fo. 1466. 1487, fo. 52. 1171, fo. 55. 1394, fo. 169. 1415, fo. 165. 1420, fo. 1275. 1571, fo. 1095, and add. 6070, fo. 160. See Dugdale's Visitation, pp. 95 and 103, and the Pedigree at large in my Yorkshire Collection.

ROGER MENNELL.

ROBERT MENNELL.

1 MS. 1571. 2 Margaret, dau. of.... Egglesfield, 1st wife, MS. 1571. 3 His w. p. at York, 16 July, 1563. 4
5 Additional from MS. 1487. 6 This marriage and issue from MS. 1487. ⁴ This match from Robert Mennell's will. ARMS:—Quarterly. I. Quarterly, azure and argent, in 1st quarter a fleur-de-lis or, Metham. 2. An eagle displayed, debruised by a bendlet....., Hamelton. 3. Argent, on a bend sable 3 bezants, Markenfeld. 4. Argent, a lion rampant sable, Stapleton. 5. Sable, fretty or, Bella Aqua. 6. Argent, a lion rampant azure, Brus. 7. Argent, 2 bars gules, on a canton of the last a lion passant or, Lancaster. 8. Gules, two bars gemelles and a chief or, Richmond. 9. Paly of six gules and argent, a bend counterchanged, Pollington.

CREST: -On a torce, argent and azure, a bull's head couped, barry argent and azure, armed sable.

Adam Hamelton, heir to his brother William, =Alice, dau. and heir of William Markenfeld, who was archdeacon of York.

Sir John Metham, 33 E. I. = Sibil, daughter and heir.

Sir Thomas Metham, knt.2 =

Sir Thomas Metham, 43 E. III. = Isabel, dau. and heir of Sir Miles Stapleton, of Carleton, knt.

Alexander Metham.=Elizabeth, dau. of the Lord Darcy, of the North.

Thomas Metham, of Metham Hall. = Mundana, dau. of Sir John Waterton, of Methley, knt., lord of Walton,

| Waterton, and Gosberton.

Richard Metham.=Margaret, dau. of Ralph Babthorpe.

Anne, 1st wife, dau. to Sir John³ Tempest, = Sir Thomas Metham, of Metham, = Isabell, 2nd wife, dau. of Sir Robert ⁴Hildyard, knt., temp. of Bolling. | knt., 7 H. VII. | E. II., and relict of Jo. Hotham.

Mundana. Sir Thomas Metham, knt., called Sir Thomas=Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Robert Constable, of Robert.

Robert.

Alexander. Robert.

Robert Metham, of Ann, dau, of Seth Sir Thos. Me-Maude, dau. of Sir John 3. George. 7

Lockton, co. Linc. Snawsell. Sir Thos. Me-Maude, dau. of Sir John 3. George. 7

John Constable, Brian Rocliff, of Halsham. Esq.

D

VISITATION OF YORKSHIRE IN 1584/5

4
4
-
TO.
E S
-
_
7
D
-
-
-
_
ON
-
17
4
OF
0
-
-7
K
0
-
771
RKSH
175
10
TO
02
- 77
H
RE
70
let.
100
=
Z
4
H
-
Co
2
-
~
Ca
CZ
h
1
UND
4
June
0
limit.
-
10
16
191
1613
1612
1612.
1612.
1612.
1612.
1612.
1612.

Mary, dau. = William =dau.of Thomas Metham, = Grace, dau. 2. Christo- of Lord Metham,	Frances, wife to Wm. Almonde. Isabel, wife to Thos. Hungate.
Cathe-=John Bole, Charles= dau. of Sir Thos. Metham,=Edith, dau. Francis Metham, of Wiggenthorpe mar. Dionisia, dau. to Sir Thos. Metham, of Wiggenthorpe mar.	Maude, mar. to John Trollope, of Thornley.
Thomas Me-=Katherine, tham, of Metham, since tham, mar. to Philiplu issue. Wm. Bellasis, knt. 1585, ob. 1610. 10 2. George Metham, mar. to Philiplu issue. Draycott, of Michael, sans issue. Derby. Alexander Metham, sans Edith, wife of Arden, waferer, of ye Inner Temple, lawyer. Petronell. Nicholas. Temple, lawyer. Francis, sans issue.	Dionisia, dau. and heir, wife of Anthony Bulmer, of Tursdale, co. Durham.
Mary, dau.=Thomas=Barbara, dau. 2. John, o.s. p. of Edward Metham, Crayshaw, 10 years of Barton, Esg., co. 1585, after Oxon, 2nd wife. 12 wife. 12 Mary, dau.=Thomas=Barbara, dau. 2. John, o.s. p. Christphr., ob. inf. 12 Frances, eldest dau., 8 years of age, ao (knt., died in vigilia Pentecostes 16107). Esg., co. 1585, after Oxon, 2nd knighted. Wigilia Pentecostes 16107). Bridget, wife to Dorothy, fordan Metham, 3rd son, and, 2ndly, to bert Thornwarried Mary and, 2ndly, to bert Thornwarried Mary and, 2ndly, to bert Thornwarried Mary and their app. of Lanthorpe. Katherine, wife to Dorothy, fordan Metham, 3rd son, and, 2ndly, to bert Thornwarried Mary and Langdale, ton. (builliam Langdale, of Lanthorpe. (constable, son and heir app. Philip Constable, of Everingham. Esg., co. 1585, after Constable, son and heir app. Philip Constable, son and heir of Lanthorp, Esg. Everingham.	Frances, Bertram wife of Sir Daniel Ingoldsby, knt. 13
Katherine. Thomas Metham, died 2 Feb., 1630, s.p.12 Barbara. Jordan Metham. TH	omas Metham.

18,011, fo. 147b. 1487, fo. 208. 1304, p. 170. 1415, fo. 17. 1420, fo. 120. 1499, fo. 37b. 1571, fo. 110b. 6070, fo. 189. See Tonge's Visitation, p. 63, and Dugdale's Visitation, p. 139.

1 John, MS. 1571. 2 This generation from MSS. 1415, 6070, and 1571. 8 Thomas, vide Tonge. 4 Mauleverer, MSS. 18,011, 1415, and 1571. 5 A quo Metham, of Barnhill. 6 Had three wives, MS. 6070. 7 MS. 1571. 8 Married, 18., Frances, dau. of John, Lord Shefford, MS. 6070. 19 John, MS. 6070. 10 Died May, 1610, MS. 6070. 11 Thos., MS. 1487. 12 MS. 6070. 13 ? Ingleby.

253

RICHMONDSHIRE.

LAWSON, OF BROUGH.

Arms:—Quarterly, 1 and 4. Argent, a chevron between three martlets sable, Lawson.

2. Barry of 6 argent and azure, in chief 3 annulets sable, Cramlington. 3. Argent, 3 boars passant sable, Swynnow. On an inescocheon, quarterly:—1 and 4. Argent, on a saltier sable 5 swans of the field, Burgh.

2 and 3. Argent, a fesse engrailed between 6 fleurs-de-lis sa., Richmond.

CREST:—On a torce, argent and sable, two arms couped at the elbow proper, vested, holding a ring or, set with a diamond argent, within the ring a sun of the 3rd.

Another Shield: — Quarterly. ist and 6th, Lawson; 2nd, Cramlington; 3rd, Swynow; 4th, Burgh; 5th, Richmond.

William Lawson, of Cramlington, co. = dau. to ... Horsley.1 Northumberland. Robert.1 George=..... the dan. of Lawson. ... Fenwick, of Brinckburn. 1 North Horton. castle. Fames.1 Robert. 1 Roger = Elizabeth, Edmond Lawson, = Margery, sole dau. = Robert Borough. | dau. of Roger of Newcastle, | to Ralph Swynnow, | of Lawson, Usworth, Chambers. See p.3. eldest son. sister and heir to Durham, co. John. and husband. Elizabeth, dau. and = Sir Ralph Lawson, of Burgh, in William sole heir of Roger | Richmondshire, now living, 1585 | Rock, Lawson, Rock, co. Northum-Burgh. See page 3. and 1612 (died 1623 1). berland. Roger Law-=Dorothy, dau. 2.
son, eldest of Henry Conson, æt. 14,
anno 1585,
of Heton, co. ter to Henry,
Norther to Henry, 4. James (mar. Mar-Edmond 4. I. Alice, wife to Thos. (mar. Fran-Ingleby, of Lawk-land, co. York. ces, dau. of ...Archer1). garet, da. of Sir Robert 2. Margaret, wife to Sir Thos. Rokeby, of of Heton, co. Northumber-Anthony. Ramsey 1). Viscount Dun-3. N. duke. Marma-5. George. 6. William. Mortham, knt. land, 1612. bar 1). 3. Jane, unmar., 1612. I. Ralph, æt. 4. George. 6. Thomas. Dorothy. 2. Henry. Mary. 14, s.p. 5. John. 7. Edmund. Elizabeth. Katherine. 3. Roger. Margaret. Anne. RAPHE LAWSON. MARMADUKE LAWSON, for my father, SIR RALPHE LAWSON.

18,011, fo. 148. 1487, fo. 78*b*. 1394, fo. 172. 1415, fo. 66*b*. 1420, fo. 129*b*. 1571, fo. 111. 6070, fo. 77*b*.

See Dugdale's Visitation, p. 90, and the Pedigree at large in my Yorkshire Collection,

I MS. 6070.

RICHMONDSHIRE.

CLEBURNE, OF KILLERBY.

ARMS:—Quarterly. r and 4. Argent, 3 chevrons embraced and a chief sable, CLEBORNE. 2 and 3. Argent, a saltier engrailed vert, KYRKBYRDE or KIRKBRIDE.

Robert Clyborne, of West-=Emma, dau. and co-heir to George morland. Kirkbride, of Northumberland.

Edmond ¹ Cleyborne. = dau. to Layton, of dau., mar to Dalemaine, in Richmondshire. Rich. Kirkbride.

Richard Cleyburne, of=Ellinor, dau. to ... 2. Thomas, of 3. John. Elizabeth, Killerby, in Richmondshire, now living, 1585.

Lancaster, of Sock-Hay Close, 4. Wil-wife of Jno. Theoaites, of land.

Zhomas, of 3. John. Elizabeth, Wil-wife of Jno. Theoaites, of land.

Edmond ¹ = Grace, sister to James 2. Gerard. Ellinor, Barbara, wife of Thomas Banks, Ann. eldst. son. morland. Sellingham, of West-eldst. son. God Quixley. Agnes. Emma.

Thomas Cleburne, eldest son, et. 5, = Frances, dan. of Sir Richard Low- 2. William. anno 1585, now living, 1612. | ther, of Lowther Hall, knt. 3. Robert.

2. Richard. Edward Cleburne,=Eliza- Frances, mar. Grace.2
3. William. of Kellerby, son beth to...Whitfield. Anne.2
and heir, anno hut1612, &t. 7. ton.2

18,011, fo. 148*b*. 1487, fo. 53. 1394, p. 173. 1415, fo. 17. 1420, fo. 130. 1571, fo. 111*b*. 6070, fo. 168.

1 Edward, MS. 6070. 2 MS. 1571.

RICHMONDSHIRE.

CATERICK, OF STANWICK AND CARLETON.

Arms:—Quarterly. 1 and 4. Argent on a fesse engrailed sable 3 quartrefoyles or. 2 and 3. Chequy argent and sable a border gules.

John Caterike, of Stanwick.

John Caterick, of Stanwick. = Grace, dau. of ... Lambert, of the Bishoprick.

William Caterick, of=Margaret, dau. of Salt- Marmaduke, 2nd son, Stanwick. marsh, of Saltmarsh. sans issue.

Anthony Caterick, =Elizabeth, dau. and of Stanwick, now living, 1585.

Anthony Caterick, =Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Rowless of Stanwick, now living, 1585.

2. George Ca-=Margaret, dau. to ... and terik, of Carleton, in Richless of Holmside.

18,011, fo. 149*b*. 1487, fo. 391*b*. 1394, p. 174. 1415, fo. 17*b*. 1571, fo. 112*b*. 1 Ralph, MS. 1415.

WHETENHALL, OF HENING.

ARMS :- Vert, a bend ermine, in sinister chief a crescent of the last.

Thomas Whetenhall. = Thomas Whetenhall, of Nantwich, co. Chester .= dau. of Babington, of Cheshire. William Whetenhall, of Nantwich. = Jane, dau. of Whetenhall, of Cholmeston, in Cheshire. Thomas=...... dau. of 2. Roger Whe-= ... dau of 3. John Whetenhall, of = Dorothy, sister to 4. William Whe-= Isabell, dau. of Thomas Mais- tenhall, of | Amory. Hening, in the parish Christopher tenhall, of Hen-Rchd. Scrimhall. terson, of Cherbrooke. of Watlass, in Rich-Deyvill, of Cucking, living ao shire, of Nor-Nantwich. co. Chester. mondshire, living ao wold. 1585. bury, co. 1585. Stafford. Gabriel Whetenhall, = dau. to Wm. Augustine. John Whetenhall, Christopher. Margery. Dorothy. Elizabeth. of Nantwich, liv-Bromley, of Ambrose. son and heir, æt. Robert. Mary. Jane. ing 1585. Nantwich. Richard. 16, aº 1585. Gabriel. Anne. WILLIAM WHETENHALL.

18,011, fo. 151b. 1487, fo. 191. 1394, p. 175. 1415, fo. 18b. 1420, fo. 132b. 1571, fo. 114b. 6070, fo. 63.

LAYTON, OF

N.B.—The Visitation Pedigree of 1585 is here printed in Italics, and the continuation

ARMS :- Argent a fesse between

Thomas Layton, 7 Edward III.=

Henry Green, of York. = Isabel. I. Henry Green. 2. John Green. = Sir Robert Layton, knt., and Catherine, his wife, 14 Richard II., ao 1390. Richard Green. = Magdalen, dau. of..... Robert Layton, = Joane, dau. of....Robinson, 2 Rich. II. | of co. Cumb. Martin, of Ripon. of co. Cumb. Henry Green. = Eleanor, dau. of Francis Wilson, Thomas Layton, 9 Henry V.= of Ripon. Elinor, dau. and heir of Henry Greene. = Thomas Layton, 6 Henry VI. Elizabeth. Nicholas Layton, of West Layton, r Richard III. = 2. Thomas. Richard Layton, 12= Henry VIII. Thomas Layton, = Maude, dau. of William Appleby, of Layton. of Gilfield, co. York. Boodd, of Caldwell, and had ton, of West layton, co. Eleanor, mar. to Edmund Coote, of the Gales.

Roger Lay-=Elizabeth, dau.

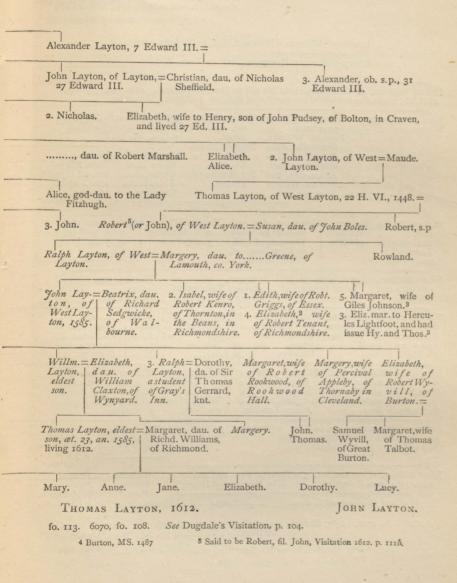
and heir of Hercules Lightfoot, of Richmondshire. Thomas. Robert, s.p. John, s.p. mondshire. Eden, wife of Margaret, Elizabeth, Henry Volensby, of William Hildenethe, Hamsterley, Bryan, of G East Lay-Beatrice, Francis Lay-= Anne, John, ton, of West Layton and w.ofBryan da. of John Laysans Machell, Bryan, of Kirkby of Belborne Kirby - on co. Durham. ton. Park. the-Hill. ton. Hill. Thomas. John Layton, of=Susan, dau. of Allen Robert. West Layton, | Cotton, alderman Francis = Margaret, da. Margaret, Layton, of Sir Hugh wife to aº 1613. and son. Browne, Charles. and lord mayor James knt. of London. Barton, 4 Hellen. 2. Robert. Thomas Layton, æt. Alice, wife of Robt. Bowes, Layton. Sarah. 3. Richard. 21, 1612. of Appleton, in Cleveland.

18,011, fo. 150. 1487, fo. 142. 1394, p. 174. 1415, fo. 178. 1420, ff. 117, 131. 1571,

1 Coates, MS. 1487. 2Ann, MS. 6070. 3 MS. 6070.

WEST LAYTON.

FROM THE VISITATION OF 1612 IS IN ROMAN; THE REMAINING PART IS TAKEN FROM MS. 6070. 6 crosses botony, fitchée, sable.



RICHMONDSCHIRE.

WITHAM,

Arms:—Quarterly. 1 and 4. Or, 3 pewits sable, over all a bendlet gules, Witham.
3 popinjays vert, as many escallops

CREST :- A demi-maiden proper, holding a ring

Lawrence Witham.=Margaret, dau. to Sir John Armyn. Robert Witham.=Thomasine, dau. to Thos. Walshe.

Robert Witham, of Grantham, made his will 30 Dec., =Margaret, dau. to 18 H.VI., might dispendin land yearly, value of 38 li. 16d. | Richard Skendelby. Witham William With- Johannes Wawton de Cliffe,= =Margaret. Robert John : Witham. am, dean of Wells. armigero, idem superstites, sans issue. 3 Hen. VI. (? IV.) Thomas Witham, Henry Witham, Chancellor of the Margretam, = Johannes vel of knight King's Ex-Thos. Waw-Rhodes. filiam Thos. chequer, mar. Agnes, dau. and ton, ob. 1479 Sir Richard, Clesby, avita sep. apud Elizabetha heir to William a priest. Coigniers. Manfeld. Thwenge. Thomas Witham, = Jonetta, one of the of Bretonby, | daus. and heirs =Margaret, dau. and George Margaret, a daus, and heirs Witham, nun.
Anne, wife of of John Waw-Wawton, of Cliff, younger son. of Cliffe. ton. and widow of Thomas Lep-Wm. Tocketts. ton. Thomas, sans Margaret, wife of Robert Talboys, of John Witham, = Agnes, dau. to Sir of Cliffe and John Gower, of Corneburgh. Stittenham. Helen. issue. Henry, s.p. Hurworth, co. Pal. Thomas=Cicely,dau.to
Witham,
d. To Mar.,
anno 29 on-Wiske,

Katherine, wife of German
Paule, of Hartburne, co. dau. to... Killinghall, of Margery, wife William= to German Oglethorp, Wytham, of Bre-Middleton St. Newton tanby. George, co. of anno 29 H. VIII. in Epatu. Durham. Durham. Esq. wife of Margery, wife WilliamWitham, eldest Bulmer, of to Leonard son, mar. Katherine, Ellinor, wife of John Bulmer, of Bulmer. Margaret, wife of Henry Lowicke. John With-=Ellinor, dau. am, of to Jas. Fox, Cliffe, Esq. of Thorpeson, mar. Katherine, dau. to Philip Wence-lagh, of Wencelagh. Bates, of Cliffe, Esq. West Lathes, under-Willivnow 3. Anthony. co. York. lows. ing, 1585. Thomas:=Margaret.dau.of Anthony, Vitham. son of Christopher Chay-tor, of Butterby. Anthony With-=Anne, da. to John 2. Robert. Witham. am, son and Midelton, of heir of John. Stockeld. Thomas. Thomas. John Witham, eldest son, æt. 3, = Dorothy, dan. and co-heir of Wm. Wycliffe, of Wycliffe. William. Robert. anno 1584, now living, 1612. Peter. William. Margaret. William Witham, æt 6, 1612. 2. Anthony.

18,011, fo. 1506. 1487, ff. 1316, 144, 1446. 1394, pp. 66, 176, 177. 1415, ff. 18, 36. See Dugdale's Visitation, pp. 109, 374, 375, and the

1 Geo. Headlam, for my Mr. John Wytham, signed pedigree 1612.

OF CLIFFE.

2. Per fesse arg. and gules, WAWTON. 3. Argent, a fesse gules between of the first, Thwenge.

or, issuant from a ducal coronet of the last.

..... Thwenge. = 2. John Thwenge, to whom his bro. = gave the Manor of Corneburgh. Marmaduke Thwenge, eldest son, gave = Isabel. the Manor of Corneburgh to his bro. John Thwenge. = Edmund Thwenge de Corneburgh= juxta Sheriff Hutton. = r. Alicia. I. Jana, nupta Johanni Westropp, de Brumpton, in Pickering Lythe, cum me-Marmaduke Thwenge. = dietata hæreditatis de Corneburgh. William Thwenge.= Gilbertus William Westropp of= Brumpton, in Picker-ing Lythe. Agnes, wife of Thomas Witham, accepit Man-tellina cum annulo Alice, wife fil. et hæof Henry Witham, s.p. vivens Castitatem, s.p. Christopher Westropp. = ALIBI SIC. Johannes Westropp.=Jana Thweng. George, filius, sed quia Richard Westropp.= dat terras filiabus Willielmus.= Ralph Westropp. = suis in testamento suo, videtur fuisse Christopherus. = Hugh Westrop,= Ricardus. = Johann, William. Alice, dau. to Robert = Matthew Wy-=2nd James= soror. Hunter, 1st wife. tham, of Bre- | wife. Margaret. Westtonby. ropp. Georgius.= 2. HenryWith-=Margaret, da. am, of Leds- | of Thomas Thomas, sans William West-Radulphus. = issue rop, now under Midelton, of Cuthbert, a ton, which manor he age, 1585. Hugo,= Stockeld. clerk, mar. and purchased. had issue. Jacobus. 2. Cuthbert=Margery, da. Witham, | to Ralph =Ellinor, da. Isabel, wife n, to... Noell of *Thos.*² n (*Neale*), of Layton, of 3. Henry. William Matthew to Raip. Rokeby, of 4. Robert. Witham, attainted Witham, Witham, Peter. and son eldest 5. Peter. 6. Timothy. North-Duffield.3 son, disand heir, temp. Q. inherited. Eliz. Cleveland. lvg.1585. ampton. Margaret, wife to Anthony dau. Ellinor, Chaytor, son of Christo-Henry Witham, eldest son, 4 daus. æt. 4 years of age, 1585. pher Chaytor, of Butterby.

Ego Johannes de Wawton, armiger, confirmavi Johanni de Bedall Capellano, etc, data apud Keperby, ao 3 H. IV. (? VI.), S. Johannis de Wauton. Parti per fesse, argent and gules.

1420 ff. 131 b , 132, 200, 206. 1571, ff. 114, 118 b , 238 b . 6070, ff. 79 b , 91, 159. Pedigree at large in my Yorkshire Collection.

2 MS. 1571. 3 Who came forth of Delamayne, in Lancashire, MS. 1571.

RICHMONDSCHIRE.

DANBY, OF THORP PERROW.

ARMS: -Quarterly. 1 and 4. Argent, 3 chevrous embraced sable, on a chief of the last 3 mullets of the first, DANBY. 2. Gules, 3 lozenges argent, ASLABY. 3. Argent, on a saltier sable an escallop between 6 billets of the first.

CREST :- On a torce, or and azure, a crab erect or.

Sir Robert Danby, of Thorpe, justice of the Common Pleas, = Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Aslaby. By her her husband had lands in Durham, Darnton, Gateside, and ye manor of Scruton, by exchange with descended of a third brother, out of the house of Yafford, his bro. William for lands in Great and Little Danby. and now of Thorpe, by purchase.

Sir James Danby, of Thorpe, son and heir, who by his deed, tripartite=Agnes, dau. and heir of Richard Danby,=Joan, dau. to James Sir John Langton, which of Crake, yr. indented, gave unto Richard Danby, his brother, and Joan, his wife, | the Exchequer (alii brother to Sir Langton had married the and to the heirs of the body of the same Richard, all his lands in Alice, dau. of John Great Levinge, Hilton in Cleveland, Thekeston, Warlaghby, and Thorpe, near Whentbrigge, in co. York, which were Thomas James Danby, dau, and heir to Rocliff, of Rocliff, lg, 12 H. VII. Nevill, of Gargrave, in knt.1). Langton's. Dated 13 March, anno 12 H. VII. Craven.

Sir Christo-=Margaret, Margaret, =Margaret, =Ralph, or Richard, Danby, of Great=Anne, dau. to Bryan 2. Thomas,dau., mr. Langton, eldest son to Richd. Danby, pher Dan- | dau. and co- dau. to ... dau. to ... | mar. to his 3rd wife, Margaret, dau. heir of the Phillipps, Swale, by, knt. to Kaye, and to his 4th wife, LordScrope. 1st wife. and wife. wife. Dorothy, dau. of Weresdale. of Upsal.

Leverton,nr. Hude, in the parish Sherborne. of Kilburne, 5th



A	2 (Apr)	В		
by, knt. or G	chd., of Great Lang- eorge, ton, now living, fid La- 1585, ut alii by th	orothy, dau. to 2.LancelotD ryan Eggles-by, of Greld, of Hude, in he parish of Kil-alii by the urne, co. York.	reat dau. to ton, nea ut Kaye, near borough	by, of Scot- Jane, wife of Thomas Pibus, of Gt. Fencott. Mary, wife of Richard Gale, of Scruton.
ir Thomas Danby son and heir, 1584	,=Margaret,³ dau. of Ralph Nevill, Earl of West- morland.	see next only Fra	liam, son of 1. Christopher neis Tankard, 2. Ralph. Pannall. 3. Thomas.	4. Martin. Maudlin. Mary. 5. Robert. Susan. Grace.
	Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas worth, of Woodhouse.			of Martin Dorothy Tankard, æt. Frickley. 2, 2° 1585.
Thorp Perrow, n ob. 1642.	ow living, 1612, Lord A	Morley. Farnley, 2 husband, s. p.		
	Thomas Danby, æt. 2, 1612,	Catherine.	ang to the quality and the	WILLIAM DANBY.
18,011, fo. 152b.	1487, fo. 287b. 1394, p. 17	9. 1415, fo. 19. 1420, fo. 1 See Tonge's Visitati		132. 1571, fo. 1158. 6070, fo. 518.
	1 MS. 6070.	2 MS. 1571.	3 Mary, MS. 1415, and Visitation	1 1612.

Sirl Robert Danby, of Thorpe. = Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Aslaby. Sir James Danby, of Thorpe. = Agnes, dau. and heir of Sir John Langton, who mar. the dau. and heir to Nevile, of Gargrave, in Craven. Sir Christopher Danby, knt. = Margery, dau. and co-heir of the Lord Scrope. Sir Christopher Danby, knt. = Elizabeth, dau. to Richard, Lord Latimer. Sir Thos.=Margaret,² 2. Christopher 3. John, s.p. 4. Jas. Dan.=Isabel, dau. 5. Marma-Dorothy, wife to Sir John Nevill, of Danby, | dau. of Danby, mar. 6. William. by, of Scru- | to Richard duke Dan-Leversedge, knt. Nowlvg. RalphNe- Margaret, da. ton, in Rich-Meynell, of by, mar. Margaret, wife to Christopher Hopvill, Earl of Sir Wm. Cal-of West- verley, wid. to ton, of Armley Hall. mondshire. Eslington, ..., dau. of 1585. ... Parker, Margery, mar. to Christopher Mallory. living 1585. co. York. Robt. 1 Beeston, co. Linc. Elizabeth, wife to Thos. Wentworth, morland. of Beeston of Ashby, and son to Sir John Hall. = Wentworth, of Elmsall. Mary, wife to Sir Edmond Mauleverer, of Wothersom. Anne, mar. to Walter Calverley, son Thomas Danby, Mary, Elizabeth. Christopher Danby, 2. James. Elizabeth. Christopher. and heir to Sir William. eldest son, æt. 21, 3. Francis. Elizabeth. son and heir, Magdalen, wife to Marmaduke Mary. anno 1585. 4. John. Wyvill, of Burton. Joan, mar to Roger Mennell, of Hawnby. JAMES DANBY.

18,011, fo. 153. 1487, ff. 286b, 287. 1394, pp. 180, 293. 1415, fo. 18b. 1420, fo. 134. 1499, fo. 44. 4630, pp. 132, 133. 1571, fo. 116. 6070, fo. 51. See Tonge's Visitation, p. 87.

1 MS. 1571.

2 Mary, MSS. 1415, 6070.

RICHMONDSHIRE.

THORNTON, OF ASKRIGG.

ARMS: -Azure, 3 hammers or. The arms of Raufe, the son of Stephen, of Thornton Rust.

No part of the additions to this pedigree are from the Visitation pedigree of 1612, for which, see page 580.

Stephen Thornton.= Rowland Thornton = Thomas Thornton, of Thornton Rust, = Elizabeth, dau. to Reginald Medcalfe, eldest knt., bro. to Thomas Medcalfe, of Nappa, Esq. Stephen Thornton, of Askrigg, in=Cicely, dau. to John Medcalfe, of Richmondshire. | Holme House. Peter Thorn-=Margaret, 2. George. Mary, = Christopr. = Isabell, Isabella, ton, of Ask-rigg, in Richdau. to John Med-Thornton, to dau. of Thomas dau. of wife of of Lang-Roger Alexr. calfe, of Harlethmondshire, Lutton, ton, co. Brock-Blythe. lg. aº 1585. of Knap-Linc.,1585. lesby, of rewe, yeoton. Glentman. worth. William=Elizabeth, da. Anne, wife of Alice, wife of 2. Henry Thornton, bur. = Thornton, in the churchyard of the church of St. Giles in-the-Fields, near to Rowland Thos. Con-yers, of Rich-James Guy, of Campsey, co. Rich-Huchinson, eldest son. veoman. mondTown. mondshire. London. Peter Thornton, æt. Margaret. John Thornton, of Thornton, co. = York, bur. by his father. 1 year, 1585.

John Thornton. = Margaret, dau. of Geo. Collins, of St. Giles-in-the-Fields, co. Midd., died in childbed, 8 Jan., 1611, æt. 16 (sic).

PETTER THORNTON.

18,011, fo. 152. 1487, ff. 10, 1458. 1394, p. 178. 1415, fo. 188. 1420, fo. 133. 1571, fo. 928. 6070, fo. 57.

1 Agnes, MS. 6070.

RICHMONDSHIRE.

Mirfield, seisitus de terris in Shelf, in com. Ebor.=

Trinitatis Willielmus Beatrix uxor Sibilla, Margareta, Cecilia, uxor fines VI. Mirfield, Johannis uxor uxor Adami Johannis de Dodes-Ebor. sine exitu. Willimi. Shillito. Worth.

18 o11, fo. 153b.

DODSWORTH, OF THORNTON WATLASS.

Arms:—1 Argent, a chevron between 3 bugle horns sable.

CREST:—1 On a torce, a lion rampant sable.

John Doddesworth, of Thornton Watlass .=, dau. to.... Montforth, of Hackforth.2

Thomas Doddesworth, of Thornton=......, dau. to......Place, of Watlass.

Richard Doddes-Dorothy, dau. to worth, of Robert Wyvill, Thornton Watlass.

Richard Doddes-Dorothy, dau. to 2. Geoffrey, mar., Anne, wife of, dau., but died sans issue. Staveley, of Ripon. Fox, of Thorpe.

John Doddesworth, of=Anne, dau. to Thos. Rokeby, Katherine, mar. to Laurence Thornton Watlass, of Mortham. Dodsworth.

John, eldest son, æt. 17, ao 1585. 2. Thomas.

Phillis, eldest dau. E

Eleanor.

et. 17, at 1585. 2. Thomas. John Dodesworth.

Johannes Doddesworth vindicat arma de argento cum signo capitali inter tria cornua sabulina. Sed quære an sint sibi de jure debita. Et præterea dicit antecessorem suum prognatum esse ex una filiarum et hæredum de Thoresby, et divisisse hæreditatem cum illis de Thoresby qui nunc supersunt, inde venisse in possessionem de Thornton Watlous ut in partem dictæ hæreditatis....Wayte de comitatu Southampton portat arma predicta vidz. argent a chev. betwene iij hornes sable. Sutton, of Cheshire, the same.4

18,011, fo. 153b. 1487, fo. 67b. 1394, pp. 19, 180. 1415, fo. 80b. 1420, fo. 134b. 1571, fo. 116b. 6070, fo. 57b. See Dugdale's Visitation, p. 88, and the Pedigree at large in my Yorkshire Collection.

1 MS. 1571. 2 MSS. 1415, 6070, 1571. 3 MS. 6070. 4 This paragraph is additional in MS. 18,011, and is not in the Visitation.

Maleverer. =

John Maleverer, lord of the manor of Whixley Parva, Usburne, Thornburgh, and 1 Gisthorpe, ao 14 Edwd. III., had three sisters and heires.

Sibill, uxor Willielmi de Colby. Horpe. Walter Babthorpe. de Arundáll.

Alice, uxor Walter de Garwardby.=

John, of Garwardby.

18,011, fo. 1555. 1394, fo. 184. 1415, fo. 20. 1571, fo. 1186. 6070, fo. 636.

GOWER, OF STAINSBY. ARMS 1 :- Quarterly, 1 and 4. Gules, a chevron argent between 3 "gowers" of the second, Gower. 2nd and 3rd. Argent, on a saltire gules 5 cross crosslets or. Crathorne. Nicholas Gower. =, dau. of Maleverer, of Arncliff. Thomas Gower, of Stainsby .=, dau. and co-heir to Sir Ralph Crathorne, knt. Isabella, dau., mar. to Thos. Thomas Gower, of =....., dau. to Sir Nicholas 2. Ralph Gower, = dau. to Wray, 2nd wife. Lepton, of Kepwick. Forster, of Northumberland. of Picton. Stainsby. Nicholas =, dau. 2. Thomas. 3. James = Ann, dau. Anne, mar. Jane, wife John Roger Gower, of Melsonby, mar., 1st, Anne, to 4. Cuthbert. Gower, | to Selby, to Sir Ed- to George Gower, dau and heir to Christo, Place, of Halnaby, of North- ward Grey, Conyers, attaint- who d, sans issue; after he mar. Mary, da. Conyers, 5. Philip. of Barof Stainsumberland. of Chil- of Whit- ed about to Francis Norton, eldest son to Sir Richd. of Laton, rowby. lingham. by. 14 Qn. Norton, attainted. This Roger now living in Episco-1585, and hath issue, an. 1612. patu. ThomasGower, = Elizabeth, dau. 2. Ralph. Robert Gower, sometime of the Edward Gower, 7 years = Margery, dau. Jane.

3. Nicholas. household to Mathew, Archof age, ao 1585, now | of ... Withes, of Stainsby, in to Thomas 4. Humphrey. bishop of Canterbury, now of of Copgrave, Cleveland.now Rokeby, of of Melsonby, living Rounton, co. York, 1585. co. York. living, 1585. Mortham. 1612.

I. Thomas, 3. Robert. Nicholas Gower, =, dau. of Wycliffe, 4. William. 2. Henry. John Gower, son and Two daus. of London, goldsmith. 5. James. eldest son. and son. heir, æt. 7, 1612.

ROBERT GOWER.

ROGER GOWER.

Hij domini Rogerus et Robertus Gower asserunt Nicholaum Gower antecessorem suum hic supra nominatum oriundum esse ex familia de Saxhow qui in armis gentilitiis portabant signum capitale inter tres canes sagaces argentes in caelestino campo. Cum tamen eorum arma in villa de Richmond sculpta reperiuntur cum fasce sabulina inter tres canes sagaces atros, in campo argenteo. Igitur quære.

> 18,011, fo. 154. 1487, fo. 267b. 1394, p. 182. 1415, fo. 19. 1420, fo. 135. 1571, fo. 117. 6070, fo. 75b. 1 MS. 1487. 2 Richard, MS, 1487.

268

BURGH, OF EAST HAWKSWELL.

ARMS 1:-On a saltier sable five swans argent, a mullet for difference. CREST:—On a torce, a swan's head couped at the neck argent, beaked gules.

John Burgh, of East Hawkswell.=

John Burgh,2 of East Hawkswell, to whom Richard Nevill, Earl of Warwick = and Salisbury, Lord of Abergavenny, by his charter dated a 49 H. VI., et redemptionis suze regize posteritatis anno primo, released all his right and interest in all the lands of East Hawkswell.

John Burgh, son and heir of John Burgh, late of Brompton-upon-Swale, = Margery, da. unto whom Richard Nevill, Earl of Warwick and Salisbury, gave all his lordship of East Hawkswell, &c., by deed, dated ao 4 E. IV.

Randolph, of Spenni-Sigillum Richard de Nevell, thorne, and sister to Sir

Comitis Warwici primi Domini Bergavenney.

Arms:—Quarterly. I. grandquarter—quarterly, r and 4, a fesse between 6 cross crosslets; 2nd and 3rd, 3 chevronelles. II. grandquarter—quarterly, I and 4, 3 lozenges in fesse; 2nd and 3rd, an eagle displayed. III. grandquarter—a saltier, over all a label of 3 points gobony. IV. grandquarter—quarterly, I and 4, chequey, a chevron ermine; 2nd and 3rd, quarterly, in the 2nd and 3rd quarters a fret, over all a bendlet.

CRESTS:—I. On a helm, mantling and coronet, a swan's head couped at the neck.
2. On a helm, mantling and coronet, a griffin sejant.

Supporters:—Dexter, a bear rampant, chained. Sinister, a griffin segreant, sa

Peter Burgh, of East Hawkswell. = Elizabeth, dau. to Cuthbert Foster, of Leyburne, in Richmondshire.

Leonard = Agnes, dau. to Henry Burgh, of Lancelot Burgh, = Ann, dau. to Brompton-Anthony John War-Spennithorne. = Burgh, of EastHawksof on-Swale. Askham. copp, of La-merside, co. Francis, 8 years well. Westmorland. old, 1585.

Muriel, wife of Richard= Jane, dau. 2. Christopher. Thomas=Agnes,dau. Anne, wife of James, son of Thos. Middle-Burgh, of Hawksto Chris-..... Conyers. Burgh, of | to Lancel-Anne, wife ofReade.
Catherine, wife topher Aslot Mawell, 1612 kew, chell, of Cocker-Hawks Richmond. ton, of Leven, well, now ofSutton. Elizabeth, wife co. York, juxta mouth. living, ao Dorington. 1585. of ... Robinson.
Dorothy, wife
of ... Ascough. Elizabeth.

Leonard, eldest son, 2. Francis. 3. Thomas. æt. 14, aº 1585.

THOMAS BURGH.

Ann. æt. 2, 1612. Ellen. RICHARD BURGH, 1612.

Ralph.

18,011, fo. 154*b*. 1487, fo. 68. 1394, p. 181. 1415, fo. 19*b*. 1420, ff. 135*b*, 209*b*, 1571, fo. 117*b*. 6070, fo. 62*b*.

Richard Burgh,

1 Arms and Crest from MS. 1487. 2 Of Burgh Hall, Visitation 1612. 2 Of Brompton, younger brother of Burgh, of 612. 3 William, Visitation 1612.

WANDESFORD, OF KIRKLINGTON.

ARMS:—Quarterly of 6. I. Or, a lion rampant double queued azure, Wandesford. 2. Argent, a bend with a border engrailed gules, Musters. 3. Or, a fesse gules, in chief 3 torteaux, Colvile. 4. Azure, a maunche or, Coigniers. 5. Argent, a cross moline sable, Fulthorp. 6. Argent, on a bend sable 3 pheons or, Bland.

CREST:—On a torce, or and azure, a minster proper, roofed of the 2nd, the spire of the last.

John Wandesford. = Elizabeth, dau. and heir to Sir Henryl Musters, knt.

John Wandesford, of Kirklington. = Isabel, dau. and co-heir to Sir John Colvile, of Dale, knt.

VISITATION

OF

YORKSHIRE

N

1584/5

AND

1612.

269

John Wandesford, ob. 14631.=Ellinor, dau, to Montford.
Thomas = Isabell, dau. Christopher = Sibill, da. Joan, mr. to Thos. Lasingby. George, a Roger, Brian, Elizabeth, a nun ford. Mickley. Helperby. George, a Roger, Brian, Elizabeth, a nun ford. William. Spriest. John. Spriest. Richard. Richard. Richard. Richard. Richard.
Christopher. ² Anne. ² Sir John Wan-= Jane, dau. of Christopher. ² Anne. ² Sir John Wan-= Jane, dau. of Christopher. ² Anne. ² Sir John Wan-= Margaret, dau. of Christopher. ² Anne. ² Sir John Wan-= Margaret, dau. of Christopher. ² Anne. ² Sir John Wan-= Margaret, dau. of Christopher. ² Anne. ² Sir John Wan-= Margaret, dau. of Christopher. ² Anne. ² Sir John Wan-= John Wan-= Margaret, dau. of Christopher. ² Anne. ² Sir John Wan-= John Wan-= Margaret, dau. of Christopher. ² Anne. ² Sir John Wan-= John Wan-= Margaret, dau. of Christopher. ² Anne. ² Sir John Wan-= John Wan-= Margaret, dau. of Christopher. ² Anne. ² Sir John Wan-= John Wan-= Margaret, dau. of Christopher. ² Anne. ² Sir John Wan-= John Wan-= Margaret, dau. of Christopher. ² Anne. ² Sir John Wan-= John Wan-= Margaret, dau. of Christopher. ² Anne. ² Sir John Wan-= John Wan-= Margaret, dau. of Christopher. ² Anne. ² Sir John Wan-= John Wan-= Margaret, dau. of Christopher. ² Anne. ² Sir John Wan-= John Wan-= Margaret, dau. of Christopher. ² Anne. ² Sir John Wan-= John Wan-= Margaret, dau. of Christopher. ² Anne. ² Sir John Wan-= John Wan-= John Wan-= Margaret, dau. of Christopher. ² Anne. ² Sir John Wan-= John Wan-= Margaret, dau. of Christopher. ² Sir John Wan-= John Wan-= Margaret, dau. of Christopher. ² Sir John Wan-= John Wan-= John Wan-= Margaret, dau. of Christopher. ² Sir John Wan-= John Wan-= Margaret, dau. of Christopher. ² Sir John Wan-= John Wan-= Margaret, dau. of Christopher. ² Sir John Wan-= John Wan-= John Wan-= Margaret, dau. of Christopher. ² Sir John Wan-= John Wan-= Margaret, dau. of Christopher. ² Sir John Wan-= John Wan-= John Wan-= Margaret, dau. of Christopher. ² Sir John Wan-= John Wan-= John Wan-= Margaret, dau. of Christopher. ² Sir John Wan-= John Wan-= Margaret, dau. of Christopher. ² Sir John Wan-= John Wa
1. William Wandesford, of Christopher=Anne, dau. 3. John Wan- Woodell, co. Beds. mr. Mar- garet, dau. of
Francis=Anne, eldest da. 2. John, Wandes- and co-heir of sansissue. Jno, Fulthorpe, 4. Henry. Kirkling ton, Esq. Fig. Parkinson. Susan, mr. to Francis Lassells, of Alton Anthony and co-heir of Marston, and widow of Francis Lassells, of Alton Anthony and co-h. of Hipswell, of Hipswell, and 2 wives. Parkinson. Susan, mr. to Francis Lassells, of Alton Anthony and co-h. of Hipswell, of Hipswell, and 2 wives. Parkinson.
Sir Christopher Wandesford, of=Elizabeth, dau. to Sir George John, o. s. p. Joan, o. s. p. 1. Francis, 3. Thomas. Kirklington, now living, 1585. Bowes, of Stretlam, knt. 2. Henry. 4. Christopher.
Thomas, eldest son, Sir George Wandes-=Katherin, dau. and co- died young. Sir George Wandes-=Katherin, dau. and co- william. Francis, born Anne, died y. Jane. Anne, born 4 July, 1583. Ursula. July, 1583.
Christopher Wandesford, eldest son. 2. John. 3. Michael. 4. William. Anne. CHRISTOPHER WANDESFORD. The additions in italic, unless otherwise stated, are from MS. 18,011. 18,011. fo. 155. 1487, pp. 73, 234. 1394, pp. 7, 183. 1415, fo. 19b. 1420, ff. 103, 136. 1499, fo. 32b. 5865, fo. 40. 1571, ff. 118, 223. 6070, fo. 67b. See Tonge's Visitation, p. 50, and Dugdale's Visitation, p. 100. 1MS. 1571. 2MSS. 6070 and 1571. 3MS. 6070. 4Eleanor, MS. 1571. 5Edmund, MS. 1571.

BANKE, OF QUIXLEY.

ARMS:—Quarterly. 1st and 4th. Sable, a cross or between 4 fleurs-de-lis argent, BANKE. 2nd and 3rd. Gules, 3 greyhounds courant in pale argent, collared gobony or and sable, QUIXLEY. CREST: -On a torce, argent and sable, a falcon's head couped argent. Quixley, port gules, troys leveretts passant argent, les collores gobony d'or et sable.

John Quixley, of Quixley .=

Alice, dan. and co-heir, was mar. to Thomas Banke, in crastino, Sti, Lambertii, ao 3 Hen. IV. This Thomas was a younger son of Banke Newton, and was an attorney of the Duchy of Lancaster. He had an elder brother Richard, living Joan,2 dau. BrianQuixlev, sans issue. Thomas, 4 H. V.1 = s.p. Margaret, = Richard Banke, = Alice, dau. of 2nd wife, of Quixley, 17 | Robert Wilstopp. Elizabeth. John. Bryan. Nicholas. Margaret. Katherine. John Banke, of Quixley .= Alice, dau. of Robert Stokes.1 Alice, wife of John Male-verer, of Allerton.1, dau of=Iennet,1 da.=Richard Banke, of=....dau.of.. Anne, wife of ... Swale, of C Pulvertofte, to John 1 Staveley, Quixley, mar. dau. of Slings-..... Chasy, manthorp.1 3rd wife.1 2nd wife.1 1st wife. by,3 and wife. Arthur Banke, = Margaret, dau. of Ouixley, Thos. Thoresby, Richard. Margery, Meir to his of Barden, 4 a Alice.1 Oliver Banke, eldest son, mar. \dots , dau. of.... Bradford. 1 = Elizabeth.1 brother. younger son. dau., mr. to Richard Banke, of=Elizabeth, dau. to 2. Thomas=Elizabeth, as. Jackson. Quixley, now living, a° 1585. Topcliff, near York. Dighton. dau, to.... Chas. Jackson.1 ..., dau., mr. to Edwd.Barston.1 Wakefield. 5. Anne, wife of Nicholas. I. Elizabeth. Thomasine, = Thomas = Barbara, 2. Os-Elizabeth. wald. dau. to 2. Jane. da. of Wm. Banke, Willm. Richard 3. Julian. 4. Margery. Hopton, of eldest Hopton.5 Cleburne. Hopton, 2nd son. 6. Sibill. wife.1 2. Anne.6 Joan⁶ Banke, eldest dau., æt. 10, an. 1585. RICHARD BANKE.

18,011, fo. 155*b*. 1487, fo. 68*b*. 1394, p. 184. 1415, fo. 20. 1420, fo. 136*b*. 4630, p. 71. 1571, fo. 118*b*. 6070, fo. 63*b*.

1 MS. 1571. 2 John, MS. 1415. 3 MS. 1487 states the 2nd wife to be ..., dau. of Thoresby, and MS. 1571 makes the dau. of ... Slingsby the 4th wife. The Visitation of 1585 states his 2nd wife to have been a dau. of Slingsby, and Visitation 1612 states her to be a dau. of Thoresby, 4Barnardcastle, MS. 1571. 6 Hoperton, MSS. 6070, and 1571. 6 MS. 1571 states these two daughters to be by the 2nd marriage; and the issue of the 1st as, Richard, Francis, d. y., and Barbara, d.y.

Elinor, dau. to Montford, = William Tankard, of=....., dau. to of Hackforth, 1st wife. Boroughbridge. Slingsby, 2nd wife. Hugh Tankard, of Boroughbridge. = Agnes, dau. to John Slingsby, of Scriven. 2. Richard. William Tankard, of Boroughbridge. = Anne, dau. to John Pulleyne, of Killinghall, Agnes, wife of Holgate, died sans issue. Thomas Tankard, = Jane, dau. and co- Ralph Tankard, 3. James. Katherine, wife of Miles Ellinor, wife to William Jane, wife to Newton, of Thorp heir to Bernard of Boroughof Arden, infra Blythman, and after William Beck-Wapentagium bridge, Esq., Paver, of Mickjuxta Ripon, after to to Matthew Conyers, with, of Clint, Thomas Beckwith, of now living, lethwait, co. de Birdforth. of Thorpe Under- son of Thos. 1585. York. Clint. wood. William Tankard, = Joan, sister and 2. James. 3. Thomas, Katherine, wife to Henry Frances, wife of Elizabeth, wife of Dorothy eldest son. heir of Thos. 4. Richard. mar.Ann, Norton, son of Francis. LauncelotLan-Henry Blenkin-Ursula. 5. Edmond. da. of Sir Isabell, wife of Christo. caster, of co. sopp, of Helbeck, Alice. 2 Thomas Tankard, son and heir. 6. Charles. Hy. Fitton, Redshawe, of Ulstowe. Westmorland. 7. Solomon.1 knt. THOMAS TANCKARD.

18,011, fo. 156. 1487, fo. 374. 1394, pp. 151, 185. 1415, ff. 10b, 20. 1420, ff. 110, 137. 4630, p. 610. 1571, ff. 96, 119. 6070, fo. 40b. See Pedigree at large in my Yorkshire Collection.

1 Samuel, MS. 6070.

2 MS. 6070.

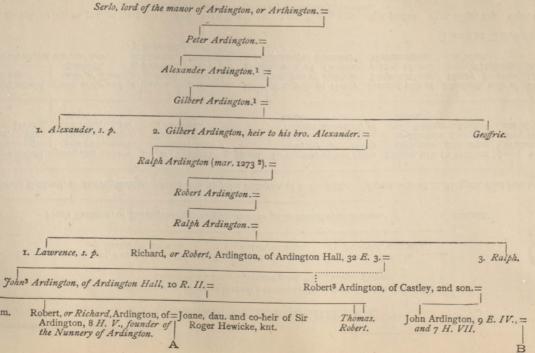
27

CLARO.

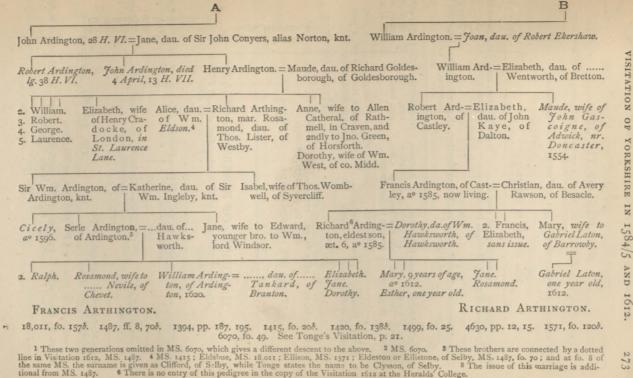
William.

ARDINGTON, OF ARDINGTON AND CASTLEY.

ARMS:-Or, a fesse between three escallops gules.







VISITATION OF YORKSHIRE IN 1584/5 AND 1612.

274 CLARO.

NEWTON, OF THORPE.

ARMS:—Sable, 2 thigh bones in saltier argent, a martlet for difference, quære arma hæc namque minus sunt vera.

Gyles Newton, descended of the house of Newton, of Lancashire.=

John Newton, of Thorpe. =

Myles Newton, of=Rosamond, dau, to Bryan Newton, 2nd John Newton.
Thorpe, near Ripon. | Roos, of Ingmanthorp. son of John. Myles

Thomas Newton,=Dorothy, dau. to Thomas Staveley, Katherine, wife of Laurence 1 Bowman, of York. of Ripon. of Thorpe.

Ellinor, =Myles New-=Jane, dau. to Ambrose dau. of ton, of Beckwith, of Stillingfleet, Thomas Thorpe,now of the house of Clint, brother to Sir Leonard. living, 1585. Collins.

Ninian2 New- Katherine, wife ton, 2nd of Stephen Chapman, of son, mar. Sheriff Hutton.

Richard Newton, 9 years of age, ao 1585.

Katherine. Joan.

Christopher Newton, æt. 1 year and 3 months, 1585.

MYLES NEWTON.

18,011, fo. 156. 1487, fo. 72. 1394, fo. 186. 1415, fo. 20. 1420, fo. 137b. 6070, fo. 62. 1571, fo. 119b.

1 Thomas, MSS. 1415, 6070, and 1571.

2 Symon, MS. 1487.

CLARO.

MADDISON, OF KIRKBY MALZEARD.

Alexander¹ Maddison, of Unthank,=Ann, dau. of Thomas co. Durham.¹ Warde, Esq.¹ co. Durham.1

Lyonell Mad-= dison.

Sybill, dau. to Chap-=Percival Mad-=Ann, dau. to Ralph Skelton, 2nd wife. man, 1st wife. dison.

Rowland Maddison, = of Unthank.

Christopher Maddison, of=Mawde, dau. to Kirkby Malzeard, nowLambton. James. living, 1585.

Peter Maddison, of Unthank, in the bishoprick, Durham.

Cu. Xpfoffer, MADDEYSON.

For additions, see MS. 6070.

18,011, fo. 157. 1487, fo. 74. 1394, p. 86. 1415, fo. 20. 1420, fo. 138. 1171, fo. 67. 1571, fo. 120. 6070, fo. 316.

1 MS. 1571.

CLARO. SOTHILL, OF NORTH DIGHTON.

Henry Sothill, of Stokerstone (a 2nd bro.), = Elizabeth, 2 dau. and co-heir of William2 of Sothill Hall.

Plumpton, of Plumpton Hall.

Plumpton, and Henry=Jane, dau., dau., dau. and Henry=Jane, dau., dau.,

3. Arthur, knt. of Rhodes.
4. Gerrard.
5. Thomas.
6. Leonard.

2. Robert=Elizabeth, dau. and Sothill. of Richd. las Midelton, a grd bro. of the house of Stockeld.

3. Arthur, knt. of Richd. las Midelton, a grd bro. of the house of Stockeld.

Elizabeth, 3. Henry Sot-=Agnes, dau. hill, of North | to John Pa-I. Thomas. Elizabeth, mar. to 2. Henry. mar. to Sir Wm. Sir John Richard Dighton, now Constable, ver, of Stagge, of living, ao 1585. Breame. Drury,4 of Suffolk. of Kinal-Dighton.

Ellinor, wife of Elizabeth. Francis Wood, ArthurSot-=Susan, dau. to Thomas,an Maude, Richard Whithill, son | apprentice wife of and heir. field, of Whitin Lonof Swynclyff Hall, near Hy. Hick, field Hall, co. don. of Flamborough. Northumb.5 Foyston.

William, 6 years of 2. Richard. Anne. Maude. HENRY SOTHILL.

18,011, fo. 158. 1487, fo. 72b. 1394, p. 188. 1415, fo. 20. 1420, ff. 17b, 139, 176. 4630, p. 570. 1571, fo. 121. 6070, fo. 56.

1 Arms, MS. 1487. 2 MS. 1571. 8 Edward, MS. 1571. 4 So in MSS. 1415, 1487, 6070, and 1571; but Daye in MS. 18,011. 5 Cumberland, MS. 1415.

RYPPON. OGLETHORPE, OF OGLETHORPE.

Arms:—Argent, five fusils in fesse sa., in chief 3 boars' heads couped of the last, a crescent for difference. Vera arma sunt de argento cum signo capitali nigro inter tria capita a prima atra.

William Oglethorpe, of Oglethorpe. = Jane, dau. to William Wright, of York.

Julian, wife= William Ogle-=Ann, dau. 3. Robert, s. p. EdwardOgle-=Anne, dau. toof Sir Wm. Mallory, of Mallory, of Mallory, tt. (2nd wife).2thorpe, of Oglethorpe, of Oglethorpe, ao 1585.of Robert 4. Thomas, s. p. thorpe, of Thornton Thornton of Pock-Nicholas Bur- won, of Ing-manthorpe.Thornton of Nicholas Bur- won, living manthorpe.Wood, and widow to Wm. Burton, of Ing-manthorpe.

Ann, wife of John, eldest William Oglethorpe, Anne.

Thos. Wood, son, æt. mar. Susan, dau. of Helen. Thomas Walton, of Wetherby, co. York. 1585, s.p. Averham, co. Notts. 3

Anne. Mary, wife of Thomas Walton, of York city. 4

I. Sutton. 2. William. 3. Robert. Susan. Anne. Jane. Isabel. Dorothy. Mary. EDWARD OGLETHP.

18,011, fo. 159. 1487, to. 91b. 1494, p. 228. 1415, fo. 20b. 1420, ff. 140, 163b. 4630, p. 427. 1571, ff. 122, 144, 233. 6070, fo. 158. See Dugdale's Visitation, p. 151, 1 From the Heralds' College copy of the Visitation. 2 MS. 1571. 3 This marriage, and the issue, are from MS. 1571. 4 MSS. 6070 and 1571.

```
LIBERTAS DE KNARESBURG.
```

SWALE, OF STAVELEY.

ARMS :-Argent, on a fesse cottised between 3 mullets gules, pierced or, a greyhound courant of the last. Robert, Inl. Robert Staveley, of Staveley (fil. Henry (frat. Guido), fil. Alan.6)=

John Nundie. = Isabel, dau. of Robert Staveley, and heir to her brother.

Adam Staveley, the last of the Staveleys that was lord of the lordship of South Staveley.

William Swale.2 = Isabella, dau. and co-heir of John Nundie.

Adam, s. p.6

William Swale. = Joanne, dau. of Geoffrey Applegarth, of Killom, and his co-heir.

George Swale, of South Staveley .=, dau to Vavasour, of Weston.

John Swale. = Sarah, dau. to Redman, of Harewood Castle. Foane.

John Swale. = Isabell, dau. to ... FitzRandall, of Spennithorne, co. Richmond.

....., wife to Robert Banke, of Richard Swale .= Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of John Swale. = Ann, dau. to Mountfort, of Ouixley. William Sands.

Richmondshire. Anthony Swale, of Staveley .= Alice, dau. of John Margaret, married to Robert John Swale. = Ann,3 dau. of John3 Slingsby, Percy, of Scotton. of Scriven. Richard .=

Gilbert = Edith, dau. of John Peter. = Thomas Swale, of=Cecily, dau. of John Pul- 2. Ralph. 4. William. Newcomen. Swale. 3. George. leyn, of Killinghall. Solomon.

Solomon Swale, = Dorothy, dau. to 2. William. Jane, wife to Francis Swale, = Katherine, Richard Swale, Isabell. of Staveley, co. | Wyvill, of Constable Thomas, Thomas, Thomas of Green Hadau. of ... of Thorpe Ungelia Elizabeth. s. p.6 Burton, in Rich-York, now liv-Ripon.

Francis Swale, of South=Ann, dau. of Sampson Margaret, æt. = Robert Gibson, of Richard Swale, æt. 14, Gilbert. Ingleby, of Ripley. Staveley, living 1612. John 5 Swale, of = Elizabeth, dan. of Andrew

Thomas. London, 2nd son. | Hawes, of co. Suffolk. Solomon Swale, æt. William.4 (Robert, 3rd son.?). Fane.4 Elizabeth.4 3, anno 1612. Charles.4 Anne. Frances.4 Abigal. Mary. Katherine. John, son and heir.

18,011, fo. 158b. 1487, fo. 69b. 1394, p. 189. 1415, fo. 20b. 1420, fo. 139b. 4630, p. 591. 1571, fo. 121b. 6070, fo. 59. Additions from MS. 18,011, and see Dugdale's Visitation, p. 42. 1 This descent from MS. 1487. 2 Visitation in 1585 states that Wm. Swale married Alice, sister and heir of Adam Staveley, MS. 18,011. 3 MSS. 1415, 6070. 4 MS. 6070. 5 Dugdale states his issue to be by his first wife Sarah, dau. of Wm. Wilson, of co. Suffolk. 6 Visitation 1612. 7 Additional, from MS. 1487.

John Burton.

PERCY, OF SCOTTON.

ARMS: -Per fesse, argent and gules, a lion rampant per fesse sable and argent.

John Percy. =, dau. of Richard Byrnand, of Knaresborough.

Robert Percy. = Agnes, dau. of John Normanville. = John Burdett.

3. Richard I. Robert=Cicely, 2. William=Elizabeth, Joane Burdett, dau. Percy, s.p. Percy. dau. to ... Med-Percy. dau.of... and heir, mar. to 4. Thomas, a Ralph Pulleyn, of Umfrecalfe. priest. ville. Scotton.

1415, fo. 20b. 18,011, fo. 159. 1420, fo. 140, 1571, fo. 212b. 6070, fo. 58b. 1 MS. 6070.

RYPPON.

BURTON, OF INGMANTHORPE.

ARMS: - Sable, a chevron ermine between 3 owls argent, crowned or.

William Burton, of Ingmanthorpe. =, dau. of Vavasour, of Newton.

William Burton, of İngman-=...., dau. to Fitz-Randall, of thorpe. 2. William. John Burton, of=....., dau. to Browne, of 3. Thomas. Ingmanthorpe. | Aldborough, near Masham. Graunt, of Pickhill.

Thomas = Isabell, dau.

Burton, of John
of Ing- Nelott, of Jane, mar. to Dorothy, mar. to William Marma-Ellinor, mar. Thomas 4 to Henry2 duke. Harrison, 5 of William. Thirsk, of Robinson, of of Ing-Ripon. Burton Norton Con-Barkin,3 in Christoman-Leonard. yers. pher. thorpe. the bpk.

Nicholas Burton, of=Ursula, dau. to Ingmanthorpe, heir to his brother Wm., thorpe, of 3. Ninian6 William Bur-=Anne, dau. Burton. ton, eldest son, of IngtoThomas Staveley, Oglethorpe. of Ripon. now living, 1585. manthorpe.

Thomas Burton, eldest 2. William. son, 8 years of age, 3. John. Mary, eldest Ellinor, wife to John Burton, of Killinghall, co. York, and died aº 1585. sans issue.

NYCOLAS BURTON.

18,011, fo. 159\$. 1487, fo. 388. 1394, p. 190. 1415, fo. 21. 1420, fo. 140\$. 1550, fo. 116\$\delta\$. 4630, p. 75. 1571, fo. 122\$\delta\$. 6070, fo. 60\$.

1 Joane, MS. 1571. 2 MSS. 1415, 1487, 1571, and 6070; but William in MS. 18,011. 3 Barca, in Bishopdale, MS. 1415. 4 John, MS. 1487. 6 Houghton, MS. 1571. 6 Symon, MS. 1487.

KNARESBURGH.

TANKARD, OF PANNALL.

Arms:—Argent, on a chevron between 3 escallops gules as many annulets of the 1st.

Crest:—On a torce, argent and gules, "Ung buisson d'olyve" truncked and leaved vert, fructed or, encircled by a ducal coronet of the last.

William Tankard. = Dionisia Suthill.

William Tankard. = Alice, dau. to Richard Aldborough, vet Aldburgh.

William Tankard, of Boroughbridge. = Ellinor, 1st wife, dau. to ... Montford.

Hugh Tankard, of Boroughbridge, Richard Tankard, 2nd = Jane, dau. to Barker, eldest son and heir. | Jane, dau. to Barker, alderman of York.

Francis Tankard, of Pannall, = Dorothy, dau. to Thomas Slingsby, now living, anno 1585. | of Scriven.

William Tankard, eldest son = Grace, dau. and heir to William Danby, of Great Langton, in Richmondshire.

Dorothy, æt. 2, anno 1585, since wife to Henry Fenkins.

FRANCIS TANKARD.

Carta Johannis Scorthose de Burghbridge, dat 37 Edward III. A chevron between 3 escallops. S. Johis. Scorthose.

Sigillum Thomæ de Nessefeld, annexum cartæ datæ anno 7 Richard II. On a chevron between 3 estoiles as many fleurs de lis. S. Thomæ De Nessefeld.

Carta Willielmi Tankard de Pontisburgo, sine data.

18,011, fo. 160. 1487, fo. 374, 425b. 1394, pp. 14, 191, 293. 1415, fo. 20b. 1420, ff. 133b, 141. 1571, fo. 123. See Pedigree at large in my Yorkshire Collection.

ALDEBURGH, OF ALDEBURGH.

KNARESBURGH.

ARMS:—Quarterly of 6. 1 and 6. Azure, a fesse argent between 3 cross crosslets or, Aldeburgh.

2. Sable, 3 greyhounds courant in pale argent, collared or, Mauleverrer.

3. Or, a fesse gules, in chief 3 torteaux, Colvile.

4. Argent, a chevron sable between 3 cross crosslets gules, Wycliffe.

5. Argent, on a chevron sable 3 stags' heads cabossed of the field, Ellerton.

CREST:—On a torce, or and azure, "an ibex" or.

Richard Aldeburgh. = Margaret, dau. to Sir Robert Rocliffe

Richard Aldeburgh. =
Warde. Aldeburgh, of=Agnes, dau. to Wm. Plump ton, of Plumpton.
Isabell, mar. to Sir Sir Richard Aldeburgh, of Joan, dau. to Sir Thos. Fair fax, of Walton, knt.
Katherine, =Richard Alde-=Jane, dau. and dau. to Sir dau. to Sir hom as haldeburgh, of Aldeburgh, of Aldeburgh, of Allerton, kt., rst wife. Katherine, =Richard Alde-=Jane, dau. and co-heir of s.p. wife to wife of James Ma- 3. Ralph, John Ex- Rober: had issue ilby, sans thornhill, of Ponte fract.
Ursula, wife Lucy, aau. of Sir=Richard Aldeburgh, = Eleanor, dau. of Thos. Jane. to Dyonis Ralph Bourchier, of Aldeburgh, Esq., Goldesborough, of Plumpton. of Bourchier, knt. now living, 1585. Goldesborough.
Ellinor, wife of Anne, dau. to=William=Mary, dau. 2. Francis. 2. Anne or Jane. William ² Ma- leverer, of Wood- Wothersome. of Wood- Wothersome. lg. 1612. wife. 1 S. Mary.
Richard, Arthur Alde-=Elizabeth, dan. William. Dorothy, wife of half a burgh, son and year old, heir, lg. 1612. of (Heaton 1), thony Wrightson 1). den, of Rawden, co. Lanc. Jane.
2. Arthur. Richard Aldeburgh, = Alice, dau. 3. Thomas. Philip. 1 son and heir, at. 5, of William a 1012. Mallory. 1 a ynger. dau.
RICHARD ALDEBURGHE.

Pateat universis per patentes quod ego Ricardus de Aldeburgh, miles, dedit Humfrido de Aldeburgh, personæ ecclesiæ de Aberford fratri meo, ao 10, E. III. Seal, a fesse between three cross crosslets.

Margareta que fuit uxor Ricardi de Aldburgh, et Ricardo filio eorundem, ao 17 R. II.

18,011, fo. 160b. 1487, fo. 95b. 1394, pp. 139, 192. 1415, fo. 21. 1420, ff. 102b, 141b, 1499, fo. 34. 4630, p. 3. 1571, fo. 123b. 6070, fo. 65. See Tong's Visitation, p. 53.

1 MS. 6070. 2 Richard, Visitation 1612.

KNARESBURGH. BECKWITH, OF CLINT.

> ARMS :- Argent, a chevron between 3 hinds' heads erased gules. CREST :- A hind's head couped sable.

> > Sir William Beckwith, of Clint, co. York. =

Thomas Beckwith, of Clint. = Maude, dan. to Sir Henry Pudsey, of Barforth. William Beckwith, of = Ann, dau. to 2. Thomas Beckwith, =, dau. to Tyrrel, died before Thomas, Lanof co. Essex. Rawcliffe, eldest son.

his nephew. Thomas Beckwith, = Maude, dau. to William Beck-= Ann, dau. to Hugh cousin and heir | Bryan Palmes, with, of Raw- | Currer, of Thomas. sans issue. Currer, of of Lindley. Hampsthwaite. to Thomas.

Francis William = Mary, dau. 2. Roger. Elizabeth, or Frances, Katherine. Isabell, wife wife of Beckwith. Beckto An-Elizabeth. thony Salto Hercules, Charles eldestson, with, of Ellinor. yr. son to ... Clapham, of of Clapham, æt. 20, Clint. mon. Prudence. Esq., lg. co. Notts. of vehouse Priscilla. of Beams-Beamsley. Parmenio.1 Paulina. 1589. lev.

Huntington Beckwith, eldest 2. William. Katherine, eldest dau. 3. Henry. son, æt. 5, ao 1585. Isabel.

WM. BECKEWITHE.

WYLLM. BECKWTH.

18,011, fo. 161. 1487, fo. 212b. 1046, fo. 42b. 1147, fo. 70. 1394, p. 193. 1397, fo. 80b. 1415, ff. 21, 44b. 1420, fo. 142. 1430, fo. 77. 1433, fo. 76. 1561, fo. 133b. 4630, p. 29. Additional MSS. 4963, fo. 92. 12,478, fo. 29. 1571, fo. 124. 6070, fo. 59b. See the Pedigree at large in my Yorkshire Collection.

1 Parnemo, MS. 1487.

PULLEYNE, OF KILLINGHALL.

Arms:—Azure, on a bend between 6 lozenges or, each charged with an escallop sable, five escallops of the last.

Richard Pulleyne, of Killinghall. = Elinor, dau. of John Rudd, of Killinghall.

John Pulleyne, son of Richard. = Jane, dau. of Thomas Roos, of Ingmanthorpe.

2. Marmaduke. Frances, = James = Frances, Cecily, 1 mar. to Thomas Grace, mr. to Rt. Walworth, of Raventoft. 3. Richard. dau. of Puldau, to William Walter Swale. 4. Thomas. leyne. Maude, mar. to Mar-Anne, mar. to William Tan-Ingleby, Pulleyn. Agnes, mar. to George maduke Coghill. of Ripof Scot-Isabel, mr. to Rbt. Gibkard, of Boroley. ton, 2nd Tomlinson. son, of St. Mary Tidd, co. Lincoln. bridge. wife. See of Birdforth. p. 241.

Joshua and William, mar. ..., dau. of popish ... Grimston, of Joane. Cicely. John=....,dau. of Wm. Pul- Vavasour, of Ursula. Weston. leyne. Nidd. priests.

18,011, fo. 162. 1487, fo. 75b. 1415, fo. 21b. 1420, fo. 143. 4630, p. 463. 1571, fo. 216b. See the Pedigree at large in my Yorkshire Collection.

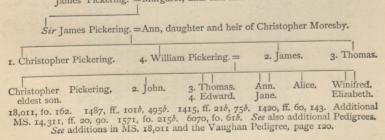
1 Elizabeth, MS. 1571.

KNARESBURGH. PERCY, OF SCOTTON. ARMS :- Per fesse argent and gules, a lion rampant per fesse sable and argent. John Percy, of Scotton. =, dau. of Richard Byrnand, of Knaresborough. Robert Percy. = Agnes, dau. to John Normanville, and widow of John Burdett. Thomas, a Robert = Cicely, dau. to ... William = Elizabeth, dau. to Richard. Medcalfe. Percy. Umfreville. Percy. priest. Robert Percy .=, dau. of Norton, of Norton Conyers.1 Elizabeth. Robert Percy, of Scotton. = Margaret, dau. to John Swale, of Staveley. Francis=Ann, dau. to... Drans- John Percy, Elizabeth, wife to Barbara, wife Percy, d. | field, and one of the of Scotton, Chris Redshaw, to Robert Percy, d. before his four heires of Spennow living, and after to Chr. Sedgwicke, 1585. Bland, of Ripon. gent. father. nithorne. Francis Percy, of Scotton, now=Frances, dau. to Ralph Vavasour, a younger brother living, 1585. Now living, 1612. | of John Vavasour, of Haslewood. John Percy, æt. =, dau. of Bartholomew. Elinor, wife Jane, wife half a year old, Andrew Thomas. of Hy. Ogleto Bryan and living in Young, of Robert. thorpe, of Haworth, Mary. Theodosia. Elizabeth. and living in Burne, nr. Joselyne. of Lanc. Lucy. Beale. 1585, æt. 24, 1612. Selby. FRANCYS PERCY, 1612. JOHN PERCY. 18 011, fo. 161b. 1487, ff. 71b, 162b. 1394, p. 194. 1415, ff. 20b, 21. 1420, ff. 140. 142b. 4630, p. 446. 1571, fo. 124b. 6070, fo. 58b. See Dugdale's Visitation, p. 7. 2 Howard, Visitation 1612, H. C. 1 This generation from MS. 1571.

PICKERING.

ARMS:—Quarterly. r. Ermine, a lion rampant azure, crowned or, Pickering. 2. Argent, 3 chaplets gules, Lassells. 3. Sable, a cross, and in the 1st quarter a cinquefoil argent, Moresby. 4. Argent, a maunche gules, charged with two fleurs-de-lis argent, Thirkeld.

James Pickering. = Margaret, dau. and heir of Lassells.



VISITATION OF YORKSHIRE IN 1584/5 AND 1612.

ARMS:—Quarterly. r. Sable, an estoile argent, Ingleby, of Ripley. 2. Gules, a lion rampant argent, within a border engrailed or, Mowbray de Colton.
3. Argent, a fesse crenellée between 3 falcons heads erased sable, beaked or, Chammont de Calton. 4. Argent, a chevron between 3 lions' heads erased sable, beaked or, Chammont de Calton. 4. Argent, a chevron between 3 lions' heads erased gules, Rocliff de Rocliff. He may also quarter 5 Talboys, 6 Umfrevill, and 7 Kyme. Crest:—A boar's head couped erect argent, armed or,

Willielmus de Mowbray. = Agnes, uxor.

Huic Tho. Ingilby, Rex Edw. 39 in ann. Regni= sui 17 concessit liberam warrenam in omnibus terris suis de Ripley, Flaske, &c., et anno sequenti unum mercatum et feriam in manerio
suo de Ripley. Thomas Ingleby, = Catherina. Johannes Mowbray, of Colton in the Margaret, dau. and Alexander = Elizabeth, dau. Thomas Ingleby, = Catherina. Johannes Mowbray, of Colton in the Margaret, dau. and Alexander = Elizabeth, dau. Ainsty (ex jure conjugis suæ Marheir of John Chaumond, of Colton. Son and heir of Hy. Monasteriis. Monasteriis.
ward III 2). Johannes Ingle-Ellena, ux. by, superstites, ejus, super- ton 2 Thomas Ingleby, ar., = E leanor. Elizabeth, dau. and co- knt., o. s. p. (circa 4 R. leanor. Elizabeth, dau. and co- knt., o. s. p. (circa 4 R. leanor. Elizabeth, dau. and co- knt., o. s. p. (circa 4 R. li. 3). Kat., o. s. p. (circa 4 R. li. 3). History III. Son and heir of Brian Rowcliff, knt., Thomas Ingleby, ar., = E leanor. Elizabeth, dau. and co- knt., wife of Sir Wm. Knt., o. s. p. (circa 4 R. li. 3). Knt., o. s. p. (circa 4 R. History III. Son and heir of Fohn.
William Ingledy, son and mother, o. s. p.3 Mount Grace, temp. Richard II. the death of Margaret, his grandmother, o. s. p.3 Mount Grace, temp. Richard II. the death of Margaret, his grandmother, o. s. p.3 Mount Grace, temp. Richard II. the death of Margaret, his grandmother, o. s. p.3 Mount Grace, temp. Richard II. Landshy = Flleng who died 1470, lies Isabella, mar. to Thomas, son and Johanna, mar, son of Catherine, wife of Walter Landshy = Flleng who died 1470, lies Isabella, mar. to Thomas, son and Johanna, mar, son of Catherine, wife of Walter Landshy = Flleng who died 1470, lies Isabella, mar. to Thomas, son and Johanna, mar, son of Catherine, wife of Walter
of Ripley, ar. bur. in Ripley Church. netrof Marman Stapleton, derof Marman Stapleton, Mar. to Piers and Clint.3 Sir William Ingleby, of Ripley, knt.,=Jane, dau. of Sir Bryan Stapleton, Cave.2 K.G., ob. 1478.
John Ingleby, 24 Henry VI. = Margaret, dau. of Sir James = Richard, Lord Wells, of Everingham. Katherine. Anes, wife of John Sothill, of Everingham.

Sir William Ingleby, knt., of Ripley.=Katherine, dau. of Thomas Stillington, of Acaster, ob. 1500.

o. s. p. Ripley, ar., ob. | duke Constable, remd. to 2nd to Robert Warcopp, 3rd, to Thomas

-
-4
-
200
(J/2
-
-
>
-
-
- 55
-
-
ON
7.
-
-
0
OF
- 43
. 4
K
0
RK
7
1.4
TO.
UZ
-
HIRE
-
-
Best
~
See .
IN
NI
NI
INI
IN IS
IN IS
IN IS
INI
IN 158.
IN 1584/5
IN 1584/5
IN 1584/5
IN 1584/5 A
IN 1584/5
IN 1584/5 A
IN 1584/5 A
IN 1584/5 AND 1
IN 1584/5 AND 1
IN 1584/5 AND 1
IN 1584/5 AND 16
IN 1584/5 AND 1
IN 1584/5 AND 16
IN 1584/5 AND 16
IN 1584/5 AND 16

stable, knight, son of

27 Aug., 1502. Sir	Thos. Berkeley.	Wriothesley, alie	as garter-king-oi-arms.	Sir Marina	lduke.
2. Ralph, William Ing s.p. Esq.	gleby, of Ripley,=Cicely	r, dau. to Sir Georger one of the co-heirs	ge Talboys, of Kyme,	=John Torney, of K	aynsby, co.
Sir Wm. Ingleby, =Ann, dau. to of Ripley, treasurer of Berwick. Sir William Mallory, of Studley,	John Ingleby, mar. to- his 2nd wife, Alice, sis- ter to Thos. Layton, of Newsham, sans issue.	Wm. Clap-	. George, Elizabeth, s.p. of Wm. M. house.	wife Frances, wife Ialt- FamesPullei of Killingha	ne, Tor-
Anne, dau. = Sir Wm. = Katherine, and sole Ingleby, heir of lg. 1585, Thomas of Rip-Thwaites, of Mars-lg. 1617, 1617.	heir 3. Fran- ony cis. ter, of Co- olias 5. John. Doroth Susann am, Isabel, 1 and he	ife of Geo. Winter, son of Robt. Win- caudwell, co. Worc. y, s. p. a. a. Thomas, son ir to Thomas, son ir to Thos. Markenfeld.	Elizabeth, wife of Peter Yorke. Grace, wife of William Byrnand, of Knaresborough. Katherine, wife to William Ardington. Frances.	4. Sampson Thomas Ingleby, son and mr, heir, mr dau. of, da Lamo of Si bert, of Ralp! Lawson hall.	John. Anne. Margaret. Elizabeth.
Anne, wife of Francis Swale, of Staveley.	Catherine. Jane. Mary. Eliza			leby, heir to his uncle, t., 9 years old, 1612.	
				WILLIAM]	NGLEBY.

2. Ralph, John Ingleby, of=Ellinor, dau. of Sir Marma- Agnes, wife, 1st, to Sir Richard Goldesborough, Jane, wife of Robert Con-

4 Ego, Thomas de Ingelby, miles, dedi et confirmavi Roberto de Boynton de Acclam, militi, omnes terras quas habeo in villa et territorioan estoile......Sigillum Thomæ Ingleby. de Boynton. Dat. apud Boynton, anno 50 Edward III.

4 Finis 26 Edward III., Inter Thomam de Ingleby et Catherinam uxorem ejus quærentes, et Henricum de Ingleby clericum deforciantem, de manerio de Ripply, &c., quæ Alicia quæ fuit uxor Willielmi Mauleverer, chivaler, tenet ad terminum vitæ unde, &c. Post decessum ipsius Aliciæ habendum prædictis Thomæ et Katherinæ et hæredibus de corporibus ipsorum, pro defectu remanere Henrico, filio Willielmi Mauleverer, militis, et hæredibus masculis, pro defectu remanere Johanni fratri ejusdem Henrici, filii Willielmi, et hæredibus masculis, pro defectu remanere Petro fratri ejusdem Johannis, pro defectu remanere Ricardo fratri ejusdem Petri, et hæredibus masculis, pro defectu remanere rectis hæredibus prædictæ Katharinæ. Feet of Fines, Ebor., 26 E. III., No. 146.

18,011, fo. 1626. 1487, fo. 986. 1394, p. 195. 1415, ff. 216, 68. 1420, ff. 566, 1436. 4630, pp. 318-322. 1571, fo. 125. 6070, fo. 30. See Dugdale's Visitation, pp. 30 and 46, and the Pedigree at large in my Yorkshire Collection.

1 The generations above this are from the Heralds' College copy of the Visitation of 1612, 2 MS. 6070. 3 Visitation 1612, Heralds' College Copy. 4 Additional MS. 18,011.

283

235b. 6070, fo. 61. 1 MS. 1487 gives Thomas (2nd son of Nicholas Girlington), who married Margery, dau. of Thos. Messenden. of Healing. 2 This marriage and the issue are taken from MS. 1571. 3 The issue of John and Christian is taken from MS. 6070. 4 MS. 6070. 5 Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica, v. 6, p. 190. N.B. No entry of this pedigree occurs in the Visitation of 1612.

ROCLIFFE, OF COLTHORPE.

Arms: -Argent, a chevron between 3 lions' heads erased gules, a mullet for difference.

Guyl Rocliffe, of Cowthorpe.=Jane, dau. to Richard Borough, of Colthorpe.2

Bryan Rocliffe, baron of the Exchequer. = Jane, dau. of Sir Richard Hamerton.

Sir John Rocliffe. = Margaret, dau. of Sir William Plumpton.

Thomas. Brian Rocliffe. = Margery, dau. of Sir Thomas Metham. Alice. Elizabeth. John Rocliffe. = Anne, dau. of Sir William Maleverer, of Wothersome.

Anne, daughter=Sir Ingram Clifford, 2nd brother to the Earl of and heir. Cumberland, sans issue.

18,011, fo. 162. 1487, fo. 97. 1394, pp. 14, 179. 1415, ff. 218, 38. 1420, ff. 143, 212. 1499, fo. 35. 4630, p. 498. 1571, fo. 1878. 6070, fo. 1458. See Tong's Visitation, p. 58.

1 MSS. 1487 and 6070, but George in MS. 18,011. 2 MSS. 6070, 1571. 3 MS. 1415, and Tonge's Visitation. 4 MSS. 1415, 6070, and 1571, but William in MS. 18,011.

REDMAN, OF HAREWOOD.

ARMS :- Gules, three cushions ermine, tasselled or.

Sir Richard Redman, knt. =

Matthew Redman .=

Richard Redman .= Ellinor.

Edward Redman, son = and heir.

2. William Redman, ob. 22=Margaret. Edward IV.

Edward Redman,=Elizabeth, dau. of William Huddleston, of Millum Castle, in Cumof Harewood. | berland, widow of Sir *Thomas*¹ Leigh, of Isell.

Henry Red-=
man.

Wm. Gascoigne, man, of Brian¹ Layton, died
of Gawthorpe Harewood, (1st wife).

Med-=
man.

Wm. Gascoigne, man, of Brian¹ Layton, died
of Dalemain, young.

Jane, mar. M at the w William. Elizabeth, mar. Anne, mar. to Maude, wife of to Marmaduke Gascoigne,4th Castle, 1 mar. Richard, of Leathley, ton, in Craven.
Grace, mar. to Moude, wife of Maude, wife of March Castle, 1 mar. Richard, of Leathley, ton, in Craven.
Grace, mar. to Rich, Travers, of Sir Wm.
Gascoigne.

William. Elizabeth, mar. Anne, mar. to Maude, wife of Maude, wife of Maude, wife of Maude, wife of Calmon, son of John.

Grace, mar. to Rich, Travers, of Hatcliffe, co.
Linc., & Nateby co. Lance

by, co. Lanc. 18,011, fo. 164. 1487, fo. 244. 1415, fo. 22. 1420, fo. 145. 4630, p. 483. 1571, fo. 44b. 6070, fo. 36.

1 MS. 1571. 2 MS 1571.

MIDELTON, OF STOCKELD.

ARMS:-Quarterly. 1. Argent, fretty sable, a canton of the last. 2, 3, and 4 (not tricked).

William Midelton, of Stockeld, = Margaret, dau, of Sir Stephen Hamerton, of Wigglesworth, knt.

William Mideiton, of Stockeid. = Margaret, dad. of Sil Stephen Traincron, of Wiggestoria, and
3. Nicholas, of North Dighton. = Sir John Midleton, knt. = Maude, da. of Jno. Thwaites, of Lofthouse, justice. 4. Richard Midleton. =
Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir, mar. to Robert Sothill, of North Dighton, 2nd son of Henry Sothill, of Stokerton, co. Leic.\(\frac{1}{2}\) Dighton, 2nd son of Leic.\(\frac{1}{2}\) Dighton, 2nd son
Jane, dau. of Edward Sutton, son and heir of John, =Sir William Midelton, knt., mar., 3rdly, Jane, =Isabel, dau. of Dighton (2nd wife). Lord Dudley (1st wife).
Thomas = Margaret, dau. Midelton, of Stockeld, Esq. Diers. Ann. wifeof John Katherine, wife 4. Thomas. State Front, of Erton, of Erton, of Erton, of Irton, of Irton, of Irton, of Irton. Katherine, wife 4. Thomas. Gascoigne, of Gascoigne, of Gawthorpe. Katherine, wife 4. Thomas. Gascoigne, of Leonard 5. John. Chamber Inton, of Irton, of Beamsley. Margaret, mar. to Marmaduke Vavasour, of Weston. Maude, wife to Matthew Wentworth, of Bretton.
I. William, eldest son, d. y. 2. John Midel=Isabella, dau. to 3. Thomas. 4. William, sans issue. 5. Robert, sans issue. 6. Peter. 7. Henry, sans issue. 8. John Midleton, of Midleton, of Ribston, after to Ralph Swould, after m. to dale, after m. to Gamaliel Drax. 8. Maude, wife to William, Goodrick, of Ribston, after to Ralph Swould, of Ledston. 9. Goodrick, of Ribston, after to Ralph Swould, after to Ralph Swould, after to Edmond Thwenge, of Ratsey.
William Midelton, of Stockeld and of Stub=Mary, dau. to Edmond ham, Esq., now lg., 1585, and of Midleton, Eltofts, of Farnell, als. Stockeld. 2. John, sans issue. 3. Christopher. WM. MIDDELTON.

18,011, 1630. 1487, ff. 376 to 377. 1394, p. 196. 1171, fo. 44. 1415, fo. 21b. 1420, fo. 144b. 1499, fo. 44. 4630,pp. 396—399. 1571, fo. 126. 6070, fo. 182. See Tonge's Visitation, p. 87, Dugdale's Visitation, p. 57, and the Pedigree at large in my Yorkshire Collection.

1 MS. 6070. 2 Swald, MS. 6070; Should, MS. 1571.

Ratherine, dau. of Roger Cholmley, of Brandsby, is said to have been married to Leonard Chamberlayne, of Bugthorpe.

MARTON, OF MARTON.

ARMS :- Quarterly. 1 and 4. Or, 3 bars gules, in dexter chief point an escocheon ermine, MARTON. 2. Argent, on a cross gules 5 escallops of the first, within a border vert, Preston. 3. Argent, a chevron and a demi-chevron dexter sable between 3 chaplets gules, Ashton.

CREST :- A stag's head proper, attired or.

William fil. William Marton. =

Peter Marton, sans issue.

Sir Simon Marton, knt. =

Carta Willielmi filii Willielmi de Marton. Dat apud Marton, ao 17 Edw. III. On a chevron between 3 crosses patoncee as many fleurs-de-lis.

VISITATION S. WILLIELMI DE MARTON. William de Marton, ao 3 Hen. IV. = Isabel, dau. and co-heir of Wandervile, of Himsworth, co. York. Alexander Marton, o. s. p. = Alice, dau. of Alan de Caterall. William Marton, lord of the manor of Marton, in West and East Marton, = OF Thomas Marton, of Marton, in Craven. = Agnes. George Marton.= Lyonell Marton, = Janet, dau. and co-heir of Henry YORKSHIRE and son. Preston, of Airton, in Craven. Thomas, 21 Hen. VIII.= Peter, s. p. Alexander, s. p. Henry Marton.=Alice, dau. of John Proctor, of Cranmock. Thomas, 3. Lyonell. 4. William. Alice, dau. to =2. Launcelot=Isabell, dau. to Jennet, wife of Wensley, Alison, mar. 5. Christopher. ... Duckett, Marton. [6] Thomas Lister, of Preston, in Wensleys.p. NI Christopher Nesand wife. of Westby. dale. field, of Flasby. Christopher = Margaret, dau. 2. Lyonell. Janet, wife of John 1584/5 Margaret, wife of Thomasin, wife of Anne, mar. to Nicholas Marton, of | to Richard 3. Henry. Lownde, of Lovershall, Henry Garforth, of Thos.3 Malham. Parker, of Gargrave. Marton, lg. Greene, of Alice, wife of Anthony2 Kildwick. of Elslack. Hellen, mar. to John aº 1585. Newby. Lucy, wife of An- Elizabeth, wife of Whittacres, of Mere-Howson, of Horton, in Ribblesdale thony Nowell, of Thos. Dowbig- clough, co. Lanc. Clitheroe, co. Lanc. gin, of Bentham. Isabel, sans issue. Gregory4 Marton, 2. Lancelot=Susan, dau. of 3. William. 3. Mary, wife of Thomas 4. Elizabeth, wife of John I. Alice. 4. Thomas. 2. Dorothy. Wharton, of West-Whittacre, of High and heir. of London. 5. John. 5. Isabel. morland. Whittacre, co. Lanc. 6. Francis. 6. Jane.5 George Marton, 2 years of age, ao 1585. Julyan. CHRISTOPHER MARTON.

eldest son, sans Marton, son | Wm. Sedgwick, issue.

18,011, fo. 164b. 1487, fo. 140. 1394, p. 197. 1415, fo. 22. 1420, fo. 145b. 4630, p. 379. 1571, fo. 127. 6070, fo. 38b. 1 MSS. 1415, 6070, 1571. 2 Arthur, MS. 1487. 3 William, MS. 1415. 4 George, MSS. 1415, 1487, 6070. 5 Anne, MS. 1571. 6 Visitation 1564 gives Launcelot Marton's issue as by the 2nd wife, Alice Duckett.

LAMBERT, OF CALTON.

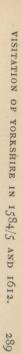
ARMS: Quarterly. 1 and 4. Gules, a chevron between 3 lambs passant argent, a chief checquy or and azure, Lambert. 2 and 3. Gules, an annulet or between 3 chapiets gules, Lambert.

CREST :- On a torce, argent and gules, a female centaur proper, crined or, holding a flower argent, leaved and stalked vert.

Radulphi de Lambert, the first ancestor of this family.=

Hugh fitz Lambert.=Maude, dau. of Peter Rosse, Esq. Henry de Lambert.=

Sir Edward Lambert, knt., 1st son, had lands in Skipton.= Thomas Lambert, sheriff of London, temp. H. II. Sir John Lambert,=, dau. of 2. Edmond Lambert.=, dau. of 3. Richard Lambert, of= co. Lanc. Calverley. Sir Thomas Lambert, knt.=dau. of
knt., lived 1187. Dapham. Calverley. co. Lanc.
Sir Thomas Lambert, knt. =dau. ofCalverton. Edmond, eldest son, o. s. p. Edward Lambert. = Henry Lambert. =
William Lambert. =, dau. and heiress John Lambert. =, dau. and heir Sir Thomas Lambert, knt., called of Thomas Crescy. of Gilbert Pickering. Sir Thomas Fitz-Lambert.
Henry Lambert, altered his ancient coat, and = Isabel, dau. and co-heir quartered it as above, in the 2nd quarter. of John Lambert. of Dent. of John Lambert.
Sir Nicholas Lambert, of Owton, co. Durham, knt. = Giles Whitacres. = Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Danby.
Alan Lambert, eldest son. Alan Lambert, eldest son. Sir Thomas Lambert, of Owlton, kt., eldest son. Owlton, kt., eldest son. Man. dau. and=Henry Wilkes, or Gef=Ellen, cousin to frow, Lambert, to fno., Lord to foo., Lord Coliford Owlton, kt., eldest son. Owlton, kt., eldest son.
Robert Lambert, = John Lambert, iste fuit Œconomus=Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir Thomas Wilkes, or =, d. and heir of Wm. wykes, son and heir. Hudleston, gent.



A	В	C
William Lambert, son, sister to Si and heir pest, knt., of Robert Lambert	rThomas Tem- William, Jennet, dau. the bishopric. o. s. p. Gotte (1st w	of=Thomas = Helen, dau and heir Henry ife). Lambert. of Thomas Wike. Wylkes, o. s. p.
Nicholas Lam-=Anne, dau. of Sir bert, of Owl- ton. Clement Harleston, of Essex, knt.	John Lambert, = Agnes, dau. of Margaret senior, of Cal- ton, 1st son. hope. Mid- Kitchin.	omas bert, junior. Lambert, of Richard.
Benja-= Elizabetha Joseph Frances, av. in fi. et hær. modo superstites, 1585.	bert, de Calton, in. Craven, ar., of Haremodo superstites, a° 1585. ife 6. George. 3. Josias = Eliza = A my bh 7. Joshua, Lambert, beth.da. grd wife. by 7. Joshua, Mr. Ann, of Wilder, of Heber, of Heber, of Ward (1st keth.2) method wife. of Richard son, o. s. p. of Order of Haremondo superstites, in infancy. Su ninfancy. Su	argaret, wife Thomas 3 John Lam-—Margaret, f John Hew- on. Lambert, bert, eldest of Adu. of Stetch- ssan, wife of Stetch- worth, co. ancelot Ness- eld. Bridge. Jorothy, wife of Samuel—Ellen, dau. Thomas of Lambert, bert, grand for Sedbergh. bert, wife of William son. s- Redman, of Burton, in Langdale. 5. Dinah. Ellen, dau. Thomas of Lambert, Redman, of Pinch- of Ireby beck, co. and wid. Linc. Baines.
Jane,=Nicholas Girlington, Clax da. and of Thurland Castle, ton, Is, co-heir. co. Lanc. husband Josias Girlington, a Www. Clautor Tole	dau. and of Wennington, bert, a co-heir. 2nd husband. 1646.	6. Hester. n=Mary, dau. of Sir John Lambert, 2. Francis. Wm. Lister, of son and heir, 1. Mary. Thornton, knt. æt. 11, 1612.
year ota, 1012.	,1612. beth. 394, p. 200. 1415, fo. 22b. 1420, fo. 146b.	P. me, JOHEM. LAMBERTI. ² 4630, p. 347. 1571, fo. 1286. 6070, fo. 376.
of 1612 the Pedign	ri. M.S. 1571 contains a copy of a deed relating to ree is signed Anth. floster, for my Mr. Josyas Lamb	o this Pedigree, fo. 128b. 2 MS. 1571. In the Visitation sert. 3 John, Visitation 1612.

William.

John Lyster, of Barnoldswick and of Midhope .=

Lawrence Lyster, 2nd son. =, dau. to Richard Banister, of Brockden.

Christopher Lyster, son and heir .=, dau. to Sir William3 Calverley.

Nicholas. William Lyster, of Midhope, son=Elizabeth, dau. and sole heir of Thurstan Banister, Thomas. of Swinden. of Christopher.

Agnes, wife of Stephen Tem-Christopher Lister,=Ellen, dau. and heir of John 2. Lawrence, son and heir of | Clayton, of Clayton, in pest, of Broughton. was of

Elizabeth, wife of Roger Hoghton, of Pendleton. Stackhouse.2

Ellen, wife of Isabel, wife of Gilbert 1 Anne, dau. to Roger Mid-=William =Bridget, dau. to Bartholomew Elizabeth, wife Richard Watson, of Stainforth, of John Banke, Pigot, of Aston Rowen, co. Lyster, hope, of Skipton, heir to in Craven. of Banke New-Leversedge. Oxon, widow of Thomas Banisher uncle William, of More son and Anne, wife of Robert Wade. ton. ter, of Brockden. heir. Hall.

I. Wil- Lawrence Lister, = Everild, dau. 3. Christopher. Elizabeth, wife of Isabel, wife of 5. Bartholomew, d. Rosamond, wf. to Ths. Mary. to Jn. Sayer, 4. John, d. in John Breares, of Hen. Banke, at Petworth, s. p. Southworth, s. and h. Ellen. liam, of Midhope, of Rich- Ireland, s. p. Hamerton, in of Banke 1583.2 to Sir John, of Salesdrowned Esq., now living, 6. Michael. bury, co. Lanc.2 Newton. Bolland. mondsh. sans is. anno 1585. 7. Martin.

2. Dorothy. Anne, wife of Giles William Lister, of Mid-=Mary, dau. of Sir Ellen, wife of John Mary, wife of Stephen Hamerton, of Hellifield hope and Thornton, now | Henry Bellasis, Byron, of Byron, co. Parker, of Horrockun. in Peel. Lanc. bart. living, 1612. forth, co. Lanc. 1612.

William, 5 weeks old, 1612.

Amounderness, co. Lanc.

Ursula, a year old, 1612.

WILLM. LISTER, 1612.

18,011, fo. 165. 1487, fo. 150. 1394, pp. 125, 198. 1415, fo. 22b. 1420, fo. 146. 4630, p. 360. 1571, fo. 127b. 6070, fo. 26. See Dugdale's Visitation, p. 178, and this Pedigree at large in my Yorkshire Collection. 1 Robert, MS. 1415. 2 MS. 1571. 3 Walter, Visitation 1612.

VISITATION SHIRE NI 584 AND 16 STAYNCLYFF.

CATERALL, OF RATHMELL.

ARMS: -Azure, 3 mascles or, over all a bendlet gules.

Alan Caterall, a younger brother out of Caterall, in Garstang = parish, Lancashire. John Caterall, of Rauth—Anne, dau. of ... Radmell, in Craven, eldest clyffe, of Wymerley, son. co. Lanc. Alice, wife of Alexan-der, 1st son of Wm. de Marton, s. p. Margaret, wife of Augustine 1 Tenant, of Alan Caterall, = Ann. dau. to Anne, mar. to Dorothy. ... Claughton, Richard. Rath-Henry Ard-ington, of Stephen. mell. of William. of Ireby. Ardington. Starbotton. William Caterall, of Rathmell, = Jane, dau. to Brian Palmes, of now living, 1585. Linley. John Caterall, = Anne, 2 dau. to ... Pea- 2. William. eldest son. | cock, of co. Linc. Ann, wife of John 3. Arthur. Linley, of Leathley. Richard, eldest son, æt. 10, anno 1585. Tane. Thomasine. Bridget. 18,011, fo. 166*b*. 1487, fo. 100. 1394, p. 199. 1415, fo. 23. 1420, fo. 147. 1571, fo. 128. 6070, fo. 38. 1 Austin, MS. 1487. 2 MSS. 1415, 1487, and 6070; but Jane in MS. 18,011.

BANESTER, OF STAINTON.

Arms:—Argent, 2 water bougets endorsed, between 6 fleurs-de-lis. 3, 2 and 1, sable, cum differentia.

William Banister, of ye House of Banister, of the Banke.=

Wilfrid Banister, of Stainton, now=Isabel, dau. to John Talbot, of Salesbury, living, 1585.

John Banister, of Stainton, in=Paulina, dau. to John Lambert, Thomas. Richard. Craven, living anno 1585. of Calton in Craven, Esq.

1. Anne. 3. Elizabeth. John, eldest son, 3 years of age, Wilfrid, 2nd son. 2. Isabel.

18,011, fo. 1666. 1487, fo. 141. 1394, p. 19. 1415, fo. 23. 1420, fo. 7476. 1571, fo. 1296. 6070, fo. 396.

DANBY, OF LEAKE AND KNARESBRO'.

ARMS.—Quarterly. 1. Argent, 3 chevrons embraced sable, on a chief of the last 3 mullets of the first. 3., arst, DANBY. 2. Argent, on a saltier sable an escallop between 6 billets of the first. 3., a chevron between 3 cross crosslets...... 4. Argent, 5 fusils in fesse gules, in chief 3 bears' heads sable, BOSVILE.

John Danby, a younger son of the Margaret, 2nd dau. and co-heir house of Yafford, was of Leake. of William Moston, but query.1

James Danby, of Brawarth. =, dau. of Walworth. William=Margaret,da.to Christopher Robert Danby, of Christopher Danby, of Raunton, by, parson, of Midleton. Scarbro'. nr. Topcliffe. d.unmar. William Danby, = Katherine, Mary, mar.to Christopher Elizabeth, mar, James-....,dau. da. to Rich. of Knaresbro', to Christopher Danby, Green, and son, now Exilby, of Dis-Greene, of of Bra-Warde. living, 1585. Newby. Lamouth. ford. warth. Dorothy, mr. Christopher to Walker, Danby, Thomas. Mary, Thomas=Ann,
Danby, | da.ofMyles, 2nd son. Henry. Elizabeth, wife of George Tiplady, Danby, | -John. -William. Wiland after to eldestson, Ralph of Leake, liam ... Redman. ma. Alice, of Richmondsh. Anger, now lg., Hax-Francis. Frances, wife dau. to and Barbara, wife 1585; JohnKirk-Myles. of Thomas to Richard his conow lg., -Walter. Alice. Lambert, of man. = heir. Allen. T612 LRichard. Wistow, co. unmar. Mary, York. 1612 Elizabeth, wife of Henry, æt. Michael Metcalfe, of half a year, William. Fane. Myles. Thomas Danby, son and heir, æt. Mary. Francis. John. Otterington. Edmond. 23, 1612.

THOS. DANBYE, 1612.

18,011, fo. 167b. 1487, fo. 285. 1394, fo. 202. 1415, fo. 23. 1420, fo. 148. 1571, fo. 130. 6070, fo. 52. See Dugdale's Visitation, p. 93.

SKYRACK.

GASCOIGNE, OF CALEY.

Sir William Gascoigne, of Gawthorpe.=Alice, dau. to Sir Richard Frognall.

William Gas-=Margaret, dau. to Sir coigne, of Wm. Fitzwilliam, Gawthorp. of Aldwarke.

Marmaduke Gas-=Jane, dau. and heirto Richard coigne, of Caley, and of Harewood Castle.

William Gascoigne, of Caley George, Castle, now living, ao 1585.

George, 2nd son.

Castle, now living, ao 1585.

18 011, fo. 170b. 1487, fo. 280. 1394, p. 206. 1415, fo. 24. 1420, fo. 150. 1571, fo. 132. 6070, fo. 33. See the Pedigree at large in my Yorkshire Collection.

TEMPEST, OF BROUGHTON.

CREST:—On a torce, argent and sable, a griffin's head erased per pale argent and sable, crined and beaked gules, charged with an annulet of the last.

Roger Tempest, of Broughton, de-=......, dau. and heir of Sir Piers scended of a younger brother, | Gilliot, who married the dau. of Bracewell, and heir of Thorpe. William Tempest .= Joan, dau. of Mr. James Metcalfe, alias Medley. John Tempest.= Roger Tempest, son and heir .=, dau. to Sir John Carr. Agnes, dau.=Stephen Tempest, 3. Leonard. Anne, Robert, Jane, wife to Wileldest to William | and son and heir, liam Midhope, 4. John. mar. to son, Lister, of married, 2ndly, Anne, dau. to ... Preston. = Thomas of Morehall, sans Midhope. Leigh, Katherine, wife to issue. of Isell. Thomas Maude. Henry Tempest, of Broughton,=Isabell, natural dau. to Sir Ingram Divers children, Esq., now living, anno 1585. Percy, a younger son to Henry, Earl of Northumberland. died young. Stephen = Katherine, 2. Henry. Anne, Mary, Dorothy, dau.to Hy. 3. George. wife to wife to wife to eld. son, Lawson.of 4. Roger. William John Edward kt., now Nesham, 5. Thomas. Burton, Pulleyn, Reade, of Killinghall. ton. Anne, Dorothy, Frances, dau. of Edmnd. Eltofte, Breares, of Far-nell. of Hamerton, in Boland. Isabel. Robert, æt. Stephen Tempest, son Thomas. Henry. 2. Frances. half a year, and heir, æt. 19, 1612. Richard. Robert. Fohn. 3. Anne. 1585.

HENRY TEMPEST, anno 1585.

18,011, fo. 168. 1487, fo. 151. 1394, p. 203. 1415, fo. 23b. 1420, fo. 148b. 1499, fo. 43b. 4630, p. 623. 1571, fo. 130b. 6070, fo. 36b. See Dugdale's Visitation, pp. 360, 361; additional in MS. 18,011, fo. 168, and the Pedigree at large in my Yorkshire Collection.

¹ In the Visitation of 1612, the Pedigree is signed Marmaduke Lawson, for Sir Stephen Tempest.

AND

PUDSEY, OF ARNFORTH, &c.

ARMS:—Quarterly, 1 and 4. Vert, a chevron between 3 mullets pierced or. 2, and 3. Argent, a fesse engrailed between 6 cross crosslets sable; over all a crescent on a crescent for difference.

CREST: -On a torce, or and azure, a leopard statant or, charged with a crescent as in the arms.

Symon Pudsey, temp. E. II. = Catherine.

John Pudsey .=

Henry Pudsey, 27 E. III. = Elizabeth, dau. and heir of John Layton, dominus de Barford.

Sir John Pudsey, of Bolton, knt.=Margaret, dau. of Sir William Evers, knt.

....., dau. of ... Tempest, 1st wife.1 =Sir Ralph Pudsey, knt., 31 H. VI. = Margaret, dau. of 'Sir Thomas Tunstall, of Scargill, 2nd wife.1

Sir John Pudsey, 3 E. IV .= Grace, dau. of Laurence Hamerton.

Thomas Pudsey, of Tunstall,1 Elizabeth, wife of Place,1

Sir Richard Pudsey, one of the squires = Jane, dau, of Sir Thos. ..., wife of ... Kirkby. Henry Pudsey .= Margaret, dau. of Christopher Cheney, relicta T. Say.1 ..., wife of ... Basforth.1 of the body to K. H. VII,1 ..., wife of ... Hansard.1

Thomas Pudsey .= Margaret, dau. of Henry Pudsey, 2nd son, of Bolton=Margaret, dau. to Roger Ambrose Pudsey, Roger Pilkington. Tempest, of Broughton. juxta Bolland, co. York. 3rd son, s. p.

Margery, mar., 1st, Mary, mar., Margaret, Stephen Pud-=Elizabeth, dau. Henry Pudsey, Grace, mar. to Katherine, mar. to mar. Joan, ist, to Ino. mar. to sey, of Arnof Nicholas to......Cussen, of Mary, mar. to dau. of Sir Heron, and Ino. Con- forth, in Tempest, of Newell, in Notting-Robert Mennell. Ralph Evers. Craven. Bracewell, 2nd 2ndly, to yers. hamshire, and 2ndly, brother to Sir Richard to Roger Midhope,

Smythe. of Skipton. Henry Pud-=Katherine, dau. Ambrose Pud-=Frances, dau. and co- 3. Nicholas Pudsey, mar. 4. Ralph Pudsey, mar. Joane, sans issue. Judith, dau. to Franheir of John Claughsey, of Arn- of Marmaduke sey, now of | of Canfield, and dau. Proctor, of Overcis Spilman, of Bulton, of Ireby, co. Beckwith, of Arnforth, forth, living cote, co. York. to John Wiseman. broke, co. Sussex. Lanc., Esq. living 1585. Dacre. aº 1585.

Margaret. John Pudsey, æt. 7, ao 1585. 2 Stephen.

AMBROS. PUDSEY.

18,011, fo. 1696. 1487, fo. 158. 1394, p. 204. 1415, fo. 236. 1420, fo. 149. 1571, fo. 131. 6070, fo. 296. See Tonge's Visitation, p. 45. and this Pedigree at large in my Yorkshire Collection.

1 MS. 1571. 2 Horner, Visitation 1564.

ARMS:—Quarterly. 1. Gules, 3 chevrons embraced argent, on a chief or a lion passant azure, a fleur-de-lis for difference or. 2. Argent, on a bend engrailed sable an annulet or, in sinister chief an escallop of the 2nd, RADCLIFFE. 3. Azure, 5 fusils in fesse argent, over all a bendlet gules, DAWTREY. 4. Gules, a lion rampant argent between 10 plates, HEWICK.

engratled sable an annulet or, in sinister chief an escallop of the 2nd, RADCLIFFE. 3. Az. re, 5 fusils in fesse argent, over all a bendlet gules, DAWTREY. 4. Gules, a lion rampant argent between 10 plates, HEWICK.
Thomas Dawtrey, of Elslack.=
Sir Richard Radcliff, knt. — Lionell Dawtrey, of Elslack. — Agnes, dau. and heir of Hewicke.
Thomas Malham, descended of a 6th brother of Malham. = Ralph Radcliff, of Hewicke. = Alice, dau. and heir of Lionel Dawtrey.
Alice, dau. of Ralph¹ Catterall,=John Malham, mar.=Lucy, dau. to Wm. Clapham, Christopher Radcliff,= of Mitton, co. Lanc. (2nd wife). two wives. of Beamsley.
Ralph, Edward Mal—Anna, dau. to sans ham, of issue. Bradley, 2nd Thomas. son. Lucy, wife of Richard Shuttleworth, of Skipton, uncle to Serjeant Shuttleworth. Lucy, wife of Richard Elizabeth, Ann,wife of Henry Colt-william = Alice, dau. and sole wife of hurst, of Edisforth, and Roger after to Reginald Heber, of Elslack. Shuttleworth. Ralph, Edward Mal—Anna, dau. to Shuttleworth, of Skipton, uncle to Serjeant Shuttleworth.
Edward=Deborah, dau. of Christopher=Elinor, dau. 2. William. 5. Anthony. Lucy, wife Katherine, wife Jane, wife Alice. Malham, of Bradley, of Horkeston, ao 1612. On Linc. Christopher=Elinor, dau. 2. William. 5. Anthony. Lucy, wife Katherine, wife Jane, wife Alice. to Richard 3. Roger. 6. Stephen. of Chr. of Thomas to Thomas Elizabeth, Greene, of 4. Thomas. 7. John. Carr, of Nelson, 4 of Proctor, of sans issue. Newby.
Thomas Anne. Henry—Mary, 2. Anthony=Susan, dau. Alice, Margaret, wife of Wm.Nicholson and heir, at. 50n. 1612. John. Thomas Anne. Henry—Mary, 2. Anthony=Susan, dau. Alice, Margaret, wife of Wm.Nicholson and burne, rector of the church of Thomp-church of Thomp-church of Halifax. Elslack. Margaret, wife Elizabeth. Anne, wife of Wm.Nicholson, of Stop-ford, co. Lanc. Dorothy, sans issue. Anne, wife Elizabeth. Church, of Robert Bridget. Son, of Stop-tor of the church of Halifax. Elslack.
Francis Malham, 7son and heir, æt. 4, = Isabel, dau. of Sir Stephen an. 1585, now living, 1612. Tempest, of Broughton, knt. Linor. Malham. Tomlinson, of Gargrave.
Francis Malham, son and heir, æt. 6, 1612. Henry. Stephen. Christopher. Anne. HENRYE MALHOM.
18,011, fo. 170. 1487, fo. 154. 1394, p. 205. 1415, fo. 23b. 1420 fo. 149b. 4630, p. 374. 1571, fo. 131b. 6070, fo. 35b.
1 MSS. 1415, 1571. 2 Robert, MS. 1571. 3 William, MSS. 1415, 6070. 4 Wilson, MS. 1571. 5 Hamber, MS. 1487. 6 Barker, MS. 1487. 7 Signed his Pedigree 1612.

295

VISITATION OF YORKSHIRE IN 1584/5 AND 1612.

THORNTON, OF EAST NEWTON.

ARMS: -Argent, a chevron sable between 3 hawthorn leaves slipped vert. Arms:—Argent, a cnevron same octived a maintent leaves appeared to Crest:—Out of a ducal coronet argent a cockatrice's head of the same, beaked, combed, and wattled gules, between two dragons' wings expanded argent, a manual to Robert Thornton, of East Newton, Esq., 4 Oct., 5 Q. Eliz., 1563—Argent, a chevron sable between (3 branches of maple?) vert.

Robert Thornton, Esq.3 = William Thornton, Esq.3 = John Thornton .= dau. of Edmund Dalton.3 William Thornton .= dau. and co-heir of Newton.3 William Thornton, Esq. = Jane, dau. of Sir John Eaton.3 Robert Thornton, Esq. = dau. of John Gray, of Barton.3 William Thornton, of East Newton .= dau. of Sir John Pickering, knt.3 Robert Thornton.-Jane, dau. of William Layton, of Sproxton. Elizabeth, mar. George.4 8. John.
c. Christopher. William Margaret, dau.
Thorn- and heir3 of Robert. Leonard Wildon. 3. Thomas. Leigh, 4. Martin. ton. Anne. 10. Francis. of Shropshire. Robert. Richard Dorothy, mar. to William Wynde.⁵ 2. Roger.
3. Ralph. Robert = Margery, dau. Thorn- of George Anne, mar. to Guy Fairfax, of Gilling. Joan, mar. to Thomas Thorn-Margaret, mar. to Launcelot Bul-Thwenge, William. ton. Hemsley-on-George.4 Metham, of Barn-5. George. 6. Edward. lock, of Holme. the-Hill. hill. Ann., wife to Wm.
Wright, of
Plowland. Villiam Thornton, of Elinor, dau. of Thomas East Newton, now liv- Grimston, of Grimston William Grimston, of Grimston. George. ing, 1612. Margery, wife of Anthony Chaytor, Robert Thornton,—Dorothy, dau. of son and heir, Thomas Metham, Dorothy, wife of William Askson and heir, of Croft. with, of Osgodby. of Metham, Esq. æt. 37, aº 1612. WM THORNTON.6 Anne. Margaret. Ursula.

18,011, fo. 170b. 1487, fo. 146b. 1415, fo. 24. 1420, fo. 150. 1052, p. 133b. 1571, fo. 217. 6070, fo. 35. See Dugdale's Visitation, page 67.

1 The crest is additional from MS. 18,011, but MS. 1487 gives it as follows—on a torce, a lion's head erased purpure, gorged with a ducal coronet. 2 Addl. from MS. 1571. 3 MS. 6070. 4 Gregory, MSS. 1571, 1415, 6070. 5 Wynden, MSS. 1415, 1487. 6 Signed Visitation Pedigree 1672.

NORTH PONTEFRACT.

GASCOIGNE, OF MICKLEFIELD.

ARMS:—Quarterly. 1. Argent, on a pale sable a luce's head erect or, GASCOIGNE. 2. Argent, on a bend engrailed gules 3 leopards' faces of the first, BOLTON. 3. Vert, a saltier engrailed or, FRANKE. 4. Argent, on a chief gules a fleur-de-lis or, between 2 lozenges of the first, WYMAN.

Nicholas Gascoigne.

Henry Gascoigne, of Micklefield, descended of a 2nd son of dau. of Gourthe House of Gawthorp.

....., dau. to—Francis Gas—Elizabeth, dau. to 2. Henry, mar., 3. John. England, coigne, of Singleton, dau. of Wood-house, of Norfolk.

Nicholas, and son, to John born by Hobbs, wife to 2nd wife Mompesson, and before widowof.... Salusmarriage. bury, 2nd wife.l

Thomas.¹ William Gascoigne, Elizabeth, mar.toJohnHam- Mary. Magdelen. Elizabeth.¹ æt. 2, an. 1585. mond, of Scarthingwell.¹ Ellen. Frances.¹

HENRY GASCOIGNE.

18,011, fo. 171. 1487, fo. 277b. 1415, fo. 24. 1394, p. 207. 1420, fo. 150b. 1571, fo. 132b. 6070, fo. 33. See Pedigree at large in my Yorkshire Collection. 1 MSS. 6070, 1394.

NORTH PONTEFRACT.

DYNELEY, OF DOWNHAM.

ARMS:—Argent, a fesse sable, in chief 3 mullets of the last, a crescent of the first for difference.

Alicia, dau. of Frank, of—Richard Dyneley.—Alice, dau. of Richard Kighley.

William, a, dau., mar. John Dyne—Margaret, dau. Henry. ..., dau. mar. friar. to John Raw- ley. to William Marsden. dep. Margaret, dau. Henry. of Foleigh.

Alice, mar. Joan. John Dyneley,—Elizabeth, dau. Oliver, Richard, to Wm.

Clarkson.²

John Dyneley,—Elizabeth, dau. Oliver, Richard, mar. Agnes, dau. of Hy.

Vorsley.—

Wife.

Richard, mar. dau., mar. to Roger 1 presby- s.p. mar. to John Frankishe.

Lawrence. Margery, Roger = Alice, Dyne- dau. and Eliza- Robert. Richard = Agnes, b e t h, William. Dyneley. | dau. to | SirRalph Oliver. Dynemar. to Thomas ley. heir of John. mar. to ... Henry, a Nowell. Pudsey, Robert Danby, priest. Agnes. knt. Manston.

John. Edward. Ralph. Henry. Anne. Joan. Grace. Margaret. Joan, d.y. 18,011, fo. 171b. 1415, fo. 24. 1394, p. 208. 1420, fo. 151. 1571, fo. 133. 6070, ff. 68b, 69. See Pedigree at large in my Yorkshire Collection.

1 So in MSS. 1415, 6070; but Robert in MS. 18,011. 2 Elliotson, Visitation 1564.

DYNELEY, OF SWILLINGTON.

ARMS: -Argent, a fesse sable, in chief 3 mullets of the last, a crescent of the first for difference.

	Dyneley, descended eley, of Downam, o		er	dau. to	. Roos.
Arthur Dyne-ley, of Swillington, co. York.	Margaret, dau. to Christopher Clapham, of Beamsley, after mar. to Geo. Montford.	Jane, mar. to John 1 Tin- dall, of Bro- therton.	married Thor Wheate Sturton Norfoll	to to to mas William as William Lynn, co.	dau., mar. William heate, of
Dyneley, of Swil- lington,	Bates, of dau. West Lathes, las in Cleveland. New was	mar Chr to Nicho- ald Savile, of You	r, wife of a r. Maltby, lerman of rk.	z. Frances wife of Marshall, of Southwell, co. Notts. 3	Anne, wife of Arthur Mallet, of Ferry Fryston.3
Dyneley, 3.	John. Mary, Richard. eldest Francis. dau. 2. Eliza- beth. 3. Anne.	eldest to son.	ary, dau. of homas Mor- n, of Mas- ngton, co. ereford.4	2. Arthur Dyneley, of Pad- dington, co. Mid.3	3. Thomas, o.s.p. ³ Frances. ³ Dorothy. ³ Ann. ³

1. Arthur. 2. William. 3. Thomas. 4. Edward. Elizabeth. Anne.

18,011, fo. 171b. 1487, fo. 155. 1394, p. 208. 1415, fo. 24. 1420. fo. 151. 1571, fo. 133b. 6070, ff. 69b, 70. See Pedigree at large in my Yorkshire Collection.

1 Thomas, MS. 1487. 2 Notts, MSS. 1415, 1571. 8 MS. 1571. 4 This marriage and issue from MS. 1487.

NORTH PONTEFRACT.

HALL, OF LEVENTHORPE.

Robert Hall, of Lenthorpe, in Swillington.

William Hall, of Lenthorpe, in—Elizabeth, dau. to Roger 1 Dyneley, of Swillington.

Manston.

Michael Hall. -...., dau. to Claxton, of the Old Park, co. Durham.

William Hall.—Elizabeth, dau. and heir to Henry. Ann, wife to John Pepper, Thos. Croswayte, of Raw-horpe, co. York.

Matthew Hall, of Lenthorpe, in Swillington, living 1585.

2. Robert. 4. Mich 3. Thomas. 5. Henr

4. Michael. Mary. 5. Henry. Rosamond.

MATTHEW HALL.

18,011, fo. 172. 1487, fo. 104. 1394, pp. 209, 272. 1415, fo. 23b. 1420, fo. 151b. 4630, p. 253. 1571, fo. 134. See Dugdale's Visitation, p. 214. 1 So in MSS. 1571, 1415, 1487; but Robert in MS. 12,011.

NORTH PONTEFRACT.

KILLINGBECK, OF CHAPEL ALLERTON.

Arms:—Argent, on a chevron sable, between 3 unicorns' heads, couped azure, as many annulets or.

John Killingbeck.—...., dau. to Dyneley.

William Killingbeck, of Chapel Allerton. -...., dau. to Cockson.

Robert Killingbeck, of Chapel Allerton. - Jane, dau. of Robert Cockson.

William Killing—Frances, dau. 2. Thomas. Mary, wife of beck, of Chapel Allerton, now living, 1585. Shire. Location of Lancashire. Location of Lancashi

Robert Killingbeck, eldest son, = Frances, dau. of Alexander William. Joan. act. 10 years, 1585. Palmes, of Lindley. 1

WILLIAM KYLLINGBECK.

18,011, fo. 172b. 1487, fo. 147b. 1394, p. 209. 1415, fo. 24b. 1420, fo. 152. 1571, fo. 134b. 6070, fo. 71b. See Dugdale's Visitation, p. 20. 1 MS. 18,011. 2 ? Northall.

HAWKESWORTH, OF HAWKESWORTH.

Arms:—Quarterly. 1 and 4. Sable, 3 hawks argent, Hawkesworth. 2 and 3. Argent, a barrulet in chief, and 3 chevronels embraced in base sable, on a chief of the 1st 3 mullets of the 2nd, Danby. I Walter Hawkesworth was of Hawkesworth, a° 9 Ed. II., as appeareth in Kirkby's Inquest.

Walter, fil. Thomas, fil. Walter Hawkesworth.

4. Thomas, Ann, dau. Thomas = Margaret, dau. to 3. James, Walter Hawkesto John Hawkes-Went-worth, 2nd worth, of son, and heir John Acclom, by Alice, dau. and worth, died bemar, in sans isworth, 2nd son, and heir Hampfore his father. sue. co-heir of Robert to his father. Danby, of Yafford. Elmsall.

Two daughters that Walter Hawkesworth.—Jane, dau. to Alexander Arthur. died young.

Arthur.

William Hawkesworth,—Rosamond, dau. of Hawkesworth, Esq., of Thos. Lister, now living, 1585.

ONLY OF THOM SERVICE AND ADMINISTRATION OF THE AND ADMINISTRATION OF THE ADMINISTR

2. William. Walter. Walter Hawkes-Isabel, dau. and co-Rosamond. 3. Robert. heir to Thos.² Colthurst, of Edisforth, Anne. worth, eldest Mary. Thomas. Richard. Margaret. co. York. 6. John. 7. Peter. Barbara. Dorothy.

Isabel, æt. a Richard Hawkesyear and a worth, æt. 18 æt. 14 half, 1585, years, ao 1612. years, ao mar. 1612.

WILLIAM HAWKESWORTH.

18,011, fo. 173. 1487, ff. 182b, 391b. 1394, p. 210. 1415, fo. 24b. 1420, fo. 152b. 4630, p. 273. 1571, fo. 135. 6070, fo. 45b. See Pedigree at large in my Yorkshire Collection, and Dugdale's Visitation, p. 244.

1 So blazoned in MSS. 18,011, 1394, and 1415. 2 So in MSS. 1415, 6070; but John in MS. 18,011. 3 MS. 1571. 4 This son, with marriage and issue, is from MS. 18.011.

SKYRACK.

THOMSON, OF ESHOLD.

Arms:—Per fesse argent and sable, a fesse counter embattled between 3 falcons, close, belled or, all counterchanged, over all a bendlet sinister gules.

Henry Thomson, of Eshold, co. York, gent., one of the king's gentlemen-atarms at Boulogne, begat by Elene, dau. to Laurence Towneley.

William Thomson, now of Eshold,—Dorothy, dau. to Christopher Anderton, of Lostock, natural son, living 1585.

Christopher Thomson, æt. 4, an. 1585, Frances, dau. of James Thwaites, 2. Henry. now living, 1612.

2. Edward. Henry Thomson, son and heir, 4. Richard. Isabell. 3. Charles. &t. 10, 1612.

WILLIAM THOMSON.1

CHRISTOPHER THOMSON.2

18,011, fo. 173\$. 1487, fo. 310. 1394, p. 211. 1415, fo. 24\$. 1420, fo. 153. 4630, p. 635. 1571, fo. 135\$. 6070, fo. 82.

1 Signed Pedigree, 1585. 2 Signed Pedigree, 1612.

SKYRACK.

MAUDE, OF WEST RIDDLESDEN.

Arms:—Argent, 3 bars gemelles sable, over all a lion rampant gules charged with a cross crosslet

Constantine Monhault, als. Mawde, of dau. to Kighley, of West Ridlesden.

Arthur Mawde. __.... dau. to Laurence Towneley.

Thomas Mawde.—Katherine, dau. to Roger Tempest, of Broughton.

Agnes, wife to Stephen Paslewe.

Arthur Mon—Jane, dau. to Anthony hault, als. Eltofts, of Farnell, Mawde, of West Ridlesden, living a 1585.

Arthur Mon—Jane, dau. to Anthony 2. Thomas, s.p. Ann, mar. Margaret, wife of to Thos. Tempest, of Yellison. Shibden. Isabel, wife to RobertBayldon, of Bayldon.

Agnes, eldest dau., wife to John Barstowe, of North Brigg.

Isabel, wife to Thos. Wade, 2. Jane. Margaret. Elizabeth. Mary.

ARTHUR MAWHAUT, als. MAWDE.

18,011, fo. 173b. 1487, fo. 174. 1394, p. 212. 1415, fo. 24b. 1420, fo. 153b. 1571 fo. 136. 6070, ff. 48, 55. See the Pedigree at large in my Yorkshire Collection.

SKYRACK.

DYNELEY, OF BRAMHOPE.

ARMS :- Argent, a fesse sable, in chief 3 mullets of the last.

William Dyneley, of Bramhope, Esq., now-Margery, dau. of John Ellis, of York, merchant. living, 1585. John Dyne-Ellen, dau. 2. Henry-Anne, dau. and Syth, eldest dau., mar. Elizabeth.
to John Dorothy, wife of
Thwaytes, John Lasenby, ley, of co-heir of Thomas ColttoChristo-Dyne-Brampher Hopley. hope, now ton, of hurst, of Edislg., 1585. of Wort-Armley. of Elmsall. ley.dau.dau.

Robert Dyneley, = dau. of Robert Staple- Elizabeth. et. 7, an. 1585. ton, of Wighill.

JOHN DYNELEY.

18,011, fo. 147b. 1487, fo. 156b. 1394, p. 212. 1415, fo. 25. 1420, fo. 154. 4630, p. 135. 1571, fo. 136b. 6070, fo. 70b. See the Pedigree at large in my Yorkshire Collection.

CLIFFORD FEE.

ELTOFTE, OF FARNELL, IN CRAVEN.

ARMS:—Quarterly. 1. Argent, 3 chess rooks sable, ELTOFT. 2. Argent, a cross moline sable, a label of 3 points.... Copley. 3. Argent, 3 squirrels sejant gules, cracking nuts or, Martheley. 4. Argent, a lion rampant sable, charged with a mullet of the first, Stapleton. 5. Bendy argent and azure, St. Philibert. 6. Gules, a lion rampant argent, charged with a fleur-de-lis azure, Aldeburger, 7. Ermine, a cross moline sable, Goddard. 8. Argent, a chevron sable, in dexter chief a cinquefoil of the last, REMPSTON.

William Eltoft, of Darnton, co. Durham. William Eltoft, of Darnton, co. Durham. Henry Eltoft, of Darnton.

Christopher Eltoft, of Darnton. - sister to Sir Richard Tempest, of Bolling.

Anthony Eltoft.—Maude, dau. and co-heir to Thomas Stapleton, of Quernby. Cuthbert. Fohn.

Edmond Eltoft, of Far-Agnes, dau. to Thomas. Jane, wife to Margaret, wife nell, in Craven, and of Knottingley, Esq., now living, ao 1585. Sir William Anthony. Arthurl Maude, of Geo. Cater-Fairfax, of William. of West Ridlesick, of Carleton, John. inRichmondsh. Steeton. den.

Mary, wife of William Mid-Bridget. Edmond=Jane, dau. and co- 2. Henry. Anne, wife of heir of Sir Francis Hast-Stephen Tempest, of elton, of Stockeld. eldest Broughton. son. ings, knt.

Thomas, æt. 16, an. 1585.

EDMUND ELTOFTE.

18011, fo. 175. 1487, fo. 1128. 1394, p. 213. 1415, fo. 25. 1420, fo. 1548. 1171, fo. 518. 4630, p. 158. 1571, fo. 137. 6070, fo. 44. 1 Anthony, MS. 1487.

LEEDS, PIGOT, METCALFE, &c.

Alexander de Leeds et Elizabetha uxor ejus concesserunt domino Johanni de Eyvill, domino de Egyall, domino de Leeds et Elizabetha uxor ejus concesserunt domino Johanni de Eyvill, domino de Egyall, a fesse acure, de Leeds and 3.1 Arms 2:—Quarterly. r. Gules, a lion rampant vaire. 2. Argent, a fesse acure, a label of five points gules. 3. Sable, a chevron or between 3 fleurs-de-lis argent. 4. Argent, on a fesse between 2 bars gemelles gules 3 fleurs-de-lis of the first. Reginaldus Normanvile.

Radulphus.= Asholf.= Robertus de Cause.10-Basilia. Petrus, unus filiorum Asholf.= Robertus de Cause.4 Thomas de Kause, Adam, dns. de Birkin, -Matildis, soror Thomas, qui-Constance, soror ætate dns. de Lexingætateminima Thomæ de habuit terras et de terra de Ledes, de Ledes ex maxima. ton et de Riston, dedit terram de Ledes in Kesteven. dono fratris. Kause. Thomæ fratri suo. Robertus, Willms., filius Thomæ de Ledes.5 Johannes de Birkyn.= qui diu tenebat Isabella. = Dns. Roberto de Thomas,2 Adam Ledes. hæredita-Everingham. tem et ob. Willielmus Ledes. Adam. sine prole. Willielmus Ledes.5 Robertus.6 = Adam.2 Rogerus de Ledes, miles,= Adam de Everingham, qui nunc est.7 qui nunc est. Rogerus de Ledes, superstites, Soror Georgii, uxor domini Georgius.2 20 E. III. Reginaldus.2 le Beaumont.2= Rogerus8 de= Robert Fitz Richard, del North Johannes, dominus le Beaumont.2 = Hall del Leeds, junior, filius.9 Ledes. Johannes, nunc dominus le Beaumont.2 Rogerus de Ledes, miles. Willms. de Ledes, superstites=Johanna, uxor super-6 Hen. V., ob. sine prole. stites 6 H. V. Galfridus=Emma. Pigott. Ranulphus Pygott. Emma, superstites, 6 Hen. V. Galfridus Pygott. Ranulphus Pygott, ob. sine prole. Thomas Pygott. Margareta, nupta
Jacobo Metcalfe,
militi.

Elizabetha, nupta primo, domino Jacobo Strangwayes, deinde Carolo Brandon, filio bastardo
Caroli, Ducis Suffolk 3°, renupta Francisco Nevill,
ex familia de Chete, sed ipsa obiit sine prole. Jana, nupta Thomæ de Folkingham. Johannes Christopher Medcalfe, miles.= Oswaldus. Jacobus. et alii. Johannes. Ingramus. Jacobus. Thomas Medcalfe. Sigillum Ranulphi Pigott, annexum cartæ per quam dat terras Galfrido filio suo, data anno 15 H. VI. -... 3 pickaxes ... crest, on a torce, a greyhound statant ... collared ... 18,011. fo. 176. 1394, p. 215. 1415, p. 25. 1420, fo. 155b. 1571, fo. 146. 6070, fo. 72. 1 Addl. 18,011. 2 MS. 6070. 3 Gerardus de Normanville, Baro. de Laxton, W. Conq., MS. 6070. 4 MS. 1571 omits this Robert, and makes his son Thomas de Kause to be the father of Matilda and Constance, and not brother, as well as Robert, as shown above. 5 These generations not in MS. 6070. 6 This generation not in MS. 1571. 8 Richard, MS. 1571. 9 MS. 1571. 10 Calz or Caux. SKYRACK.

BAYLDON, OF BAYLDON.

ARMS: -Argent, a fesse between 3 fleurs-de-lis sable.

Walter Bayldon. -..... dau. of Thos. Gargrave.

John Bayldon, son of Walter.

Robert Bayldon. - Margaret, dau. of Mirfield.

Nicholas Bayldon, of Bayldon. Sibil, dau. to Richard Waterhouse, of Shibden.

Robert Bayldon, Isabel, dau. of Ellen, wife Rosamond, Anne, wife to Sibil.

of Bayldon, Thos. Maude, of Geo. wife of Walnow lg., 1585. of WestRidlesden.

Pollard. ter Hartley. leyne, of Hawksworth.

William Bayldon, son and heir, Anne, eldest 2. Bridget. at. 21, an. 1585.

ROBERT BAILDON.

18,011, fo. 175*b*. 1487, fo. 182. 1394, p. 214. 1415, fo. 25. 1420, fo. 155. 4630, p. 21. 1571, fo. 137*b*. 6070, fo. 67.

RYTHER, OF HAREWOOD.

Sir William Ryther,—Sibill, dau. and co-heir of Sir William de Aldburgh, of Ryther, knt.1 of Harewood Castle, co. York.1

Sir William Ryther, knt.1 =

Sir William=Elinor, dau. of Wm. Fitz-Gilbert Ryther, died at Aylesford's=
Ryther. william, of Sprotborough. well, in Sutton, co. Kent.

2. Thomas Ryther.

Ralph. George Ryther, of = dau, and one Sir Robert, John Ryther, = Greenhithe, or Green- wich, in Kent. John Grove, of Sir Wil- of Gilbert, Kent. liam. 1 =

William Ryther,—Mary, eld. George, Maude ... 2. Alice, dau. 3. dau. 1 of Canterbury, dau. of Sir son and dau. and and co-heir, 4. dau. 1 next heir male to Thomas Ryther, of Ryther.

William Ryther,—Mary, eld. George, Maude ... 2. Alice, dau. 3. dau. 1 and co-heir, 4. dau. 3. dau. Sotheby.1 wife of ... Wright, of 5. dau. 3. dau. 1 mar. ... 1

James Ryther, of Harewood, Esq., Elizabeth, dau. and one of the three heirs of Wilnow living, 1585.

Richard Ryther, eldest son,=..... dau. of ... Ogleext. 14, anno 1585, mar. thorpe, of Roundhay; Batedau. of (Sir Robert 2) Swifte, she was married, the and divorced, 1st wife. style then living.

JAMES RITHER.

18,011, fo. 177. 1487, fo. 193. 1394, p. 216. 1171, fo. 50. 1415, fo. 24b. 1420, fo. 156. 1571, fo. 138. 6070, fo. 47. Add. MS. 16,279, p. 460. Dugdale's Visitation, p. 235.

1 Not 1612 Visitation, but additional from MS. 1571. 2 MS. 6070.

OSGODCROSS. MERING, OF WATER FREESTON.

Arms:—Argent, on a hevron sable 3 escallops or.1

Thomas Mering, of Wheldon, eldest son, mar. in co. York; a younger—brother of the house of Mering, co.Notts.2

Isabel, wife to ... 4. John Mering. dau. to ... obert Mering, of Wheldon, eldest son, of Thomas, a Popeley. priest. Agnes, wife to John Wakefield. Lanc., whose father dwelt at Alexander, mar. the dau. of ... Rishworth, and died sans issue. Ferrybridge. sans issue.

John Mering, of Water—Barbara dau. to *Thomas*³ Robert Mering, Freston, now living, Bosvie, of Newhall, sans issue.

William Mering, eldestson, act. 23; anno 1585.

2. Gervase.

Agnes, wife o John Barbara, wife of Wm. Marston, of Preston, in Holderness.

JOHN MERYNGE.

Frances.

18,011, fo. 177b. 1487, fo. 176. 1394, p. 217. 1415, fo. 25. 1420, fo. 157. 1571, fo. 138b. 6070, fo. 48b.

1 MS. 1487. 2 MSS. 115, 6070, 1571. 3 MSS. 6070.

OSGODCROSS.

TRIGOTT, OF SOUTH KIRKBY.

ARMS:—Quarterly. I and 4. Argent, a chevron between 3 cross crosslets 1 fitchée sable, TRIGOTT. 2 and 3. Argent, a chevron gules beween 3 cross crosslets fitchée sable, BURTON. On an escocheon of pretence, argent, 3 boars' head erect, couped sable, a crescent for difference gules, BOOTH.

BOOTH.

CREST.—On a torce, argent and sable, a lbn's head erased, devouring a child proper guttée de

John Trygott, of South Kirkby.—Maule, dau. to John Maude, of Micklefield, Esq.

Thomas Trygott, of South Kirkby. ane, dau. of John Hudleston, of co. Lanc.

Thomas Trigott, of South Kirkby. oan, dau. to John Sothill, of Dewsbury, Esq.

Thomas Trigott.-Joane, dau. and co-heir to Robert Burton, of Kirkburton, Esq.

Robert Trigott.-Jane, dau. o Sir John Wentworth, of Elmsall.

3. Anthony, Dorothy, Isabell, = Bartholomew = Lucy, 4 dau. Thurston, sans issue. and heir to sans issue. Trigott, of South Kirkand son, to 4. William, Alice, sans mar., and had issue, Edmond JohnAnne, married. issue. by, Esq., Booth, of Frick-5. John, died Frances. Cranswick. Stephen. living ao 1585 ley, Esq. Elizabeth. young. and 1612. Jane, Katherine, wife of Thomas = Ann, dau. of 2. Leonard. Francis Elizabeth, Dorothy, Thomas Thomas Holgate, Trigot, and John, Reresby, of wife of Thos. Edith, son aid of Stapleton, co. both died Thriberg. Brightman, all three York. heir, 20 young. of Lincoln. died sans Jane, wife of Thos. 1585,et. issue. Candy, of Brayaº 16:2. ton, co. York. 2. Elizabeth. 3. Lucy. I. Ann.

BARTHOLOMEW TRYGOTTE.

18,011, fo. 178. 1487, fo. 107. 194, p. 218. 1415, fo. 25b. 1420, fo. 157b.
4630, fo. 642. 15,1, fo. 139. 6070, fo. 73b.

1 Patée fitchée, in MS. 18,011. 2 Mirfiell, MSS. 6070, 1571. 3 So in MSS. 1415, 1487, 6070, and 1571; but Beverley in MS. 18,011. 4 Elizabeth, Visitation 1612.

OSGODCROSS.

HALDENBY, OF HALDENBY.

ARMS:—Quarterly. 1. Vert, a fesse between 3 covered cups or, Haldenby. 2. Paly of six argent and azure, on a chief or a lion passant gules. 3. Argent, on a bend sable 3 lions passant of the first. 4. Argent, a chevron between 3 boars' heads couped azure. 5. Argent, on a fesse azure 3 fleurs-de-lis or, a crescent for difference gules, Usflet. 6. Argent, a bend between 6 martlets gules, Furnival.

Crest:—On a torce, or and gules, a swan able, beaked and membered gules, holding a branch vert.

Sir Gerard Usfleet .-, dau. and co-heir to the 2nd brother to the Lord Furnivall. Robert Haldenby. Flsabel, dan. and co-heir of Sir Gerard Usfleet. John Haldenby. = Isabell, du. of Justice Portington. Robert Haldenby. Elizabeth, du. of Scargill, of Thorpe. John Haldenby. - Katherine, dau. of Sir Robert Hildvard, knt.

Robert Haldenby. Ann, dau. of Sir Cuy Dawnay, of Cowick.

Christopher. Robert = Ann, 1 dau. of =Gerard Hal-=Margaret. Elizabeth. William. Haldenby. Thomas Boyndau. of ... Gorrell, denby. Christian. ton, of Holder-Dorothy. and wife. Anne. Robert. Ka herim, mar. to Francis. Roger Ann. Robert Vilfleete, Halden- dau. of Francis=Elizabeth, Richard. Haldendau. of Sir by, of Halden-John Wentby, of Adlin-Thomas. of of Howen. Thomas Dorothy, mar. to Thos.-Constable, Leonard. Hutton. John. Philip. by, co. York, ao worth, of fleet. Elmsall. of Grimsby, 2ndly 1585. to Richd Burgh. Isabel. Robert Hal- Elizabeth. Robert Hal-Ellinor, dau. Edward. Joln.

father. Christopher. FrancisHaldenby, of = Elizabeth, dau. of 2. Christopher. Elizabeth, wife to Richard Darley, Haldenby, eldest 3. Robert. Francis Bayldon, of Kippax.

Anhony.

Robert, son and heir, 2. Edward. Alice. Mary. Frances. Ann.3 æt. 12, 1612.

ROBERTE HALDENBY.

denby, died

before his

son, æt. 2, 1585.

of Tyr- Francis. Henry.

Henry.

of Buttercrambe.

ROGER HALDENBY.2

denby, æt.

7, 1612.

18,011, fo. 178b. 1487, fo. 183b. 1394,). 217. 1415, fo. 25b. 1420, fo. 158. 1499, fo. 45b. 1532, fo. 64b. 1171, fo. 2b. 4630, p. 255. 1571, fo. 139b. 6070, fo. 65b. See Tong's Visitation, p. 74.

1 Anne, MS. 1571. 2 Signed his Edigree, 1612. 8 Additional.

OSGODCROSS.

FLETCHER, OF CAMPSALL.

John Casse the elder, of Glocestershire.—Arg., a chev.— between 3 eagles' heads erased gules.1
John Flet— Margaret,—Barnaby, mar. Margaret, William—Elizabeth Brugges, ob. 1585.
Richard Fletcher, of Adwick, ² co. York, justice—Ursula. Gyles, sans issue. of the peace and quorum.
William Fletcher, of Campsall, co. York,—Elizabeth, dau. of John Wentworth, of now living, 1585.
Bartholomew Fletcher,—Jane, dau. of Elizabeth, mar. to Henry Lee, als. Waring, set. 22, an. 1585, now living, 1612. Thomas Ricard, of Hatfield. Lee, fratris Henrici Lee, militis.
2. Thomas. Thomas Fletcher, son and Elizabeth. Jane. Barbara. 3. Anthony. heir, æt. 15, 1612.
WILLIAM FLETCHER. BARTHOLOMEW FLETCHER.3
18,011, fo. 179. 1487, fo. 106 <i>b</i> . 1394, p. 219. 1415, fo. 25 <i>b</i> . 1420, fo. 158 <i>b</i> . 4630, p. 183. 1571, fo. 140. 6070, fo. 47 <i>b</i> . See Dugdale's Visitation, p. 19.
1 MS. 1415. 2 Athwick, co. Essex, MS. 6070. 3 Signed the Pedigree in 1612.
HOLDERNESS. CONSTABLE, OF CATFOSS.
Arms:—Quarterly. 1 and 4. Sable, a cinquefoil between 8 cross crosslets or. 2 and 3. Argent, 2 bars lozengy sable.
Thomas Constable, of Catfoss.— dau. of John Bishop.
Stephen Constable, of Elizabeth, dau. and heir to John Constable, of Frismarsh.
Jane, dau. of
2. Marmaduke. Christopher Constable, eldest son, æt.—Averill, dau. of George 3. William. 23, ao 1585, now living, ao 1612. Fowbery, of Newbold.
John Consta- Ellinor, wife to Margaret, wfwife of Frances, Catherine. ble, son and Richd. Hild- to Thomas Wald- wf. of Jno. heir, &t. 15, yard, of Ot- Salt- by, of Bever- tringham. marsh. 2 Waldby. 2 ley.

CHR. CONSTABLE, 1612.

1 Peter, MSS. 1415, 6070. 2 These 2 matches are not in the Visitation of 1612, but are added from MS. 1487.

18,011, fo. 180. 1487, fo. 242. 1394, p. 221. 1415, fo. 25b. 1420, fo. 159b. 1571, fo. 141. 6070, fo. 198. See Dugdale's Visitation, p. 323, and the Pedigree at large in my Yorkshire Collection.

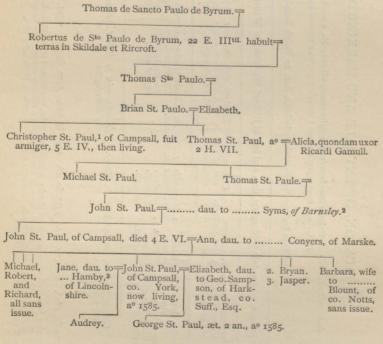
OSGODCROSS.

ST. PAUL, OF CAMPSALL.

Non probavit arma.

Sciant presentes et futuri quod ego Christopherus St. Paule de Carrecroft in comitatu Ebor. armiger, dedi, etc., Thomæ St. Paule fratri meo, et Aliciæ nuper uxori Ricardi Gamull de Wentbrigg jam defuncto, totum illud tenementum quod prefato Christophero post decessum Briani St. Paul patris mei jure hereditario descendere debet, etc., prefatis Thomæ fratri meo et Aliciæ pro termino vitæ eorundem, reddendis mihi et hæredibus meis annuatim, unam rosam rubram ad festum Sancti Johannis Baptistæ, dat. aº 2 H. VII.

Carta Roberti filii Jacobi de Sancto Paulo dat apud Skellale an. 1349.



JOHN SEYNTPOLL.

18,011, fo. 179*b*. 1487, fo. 181*b*. 1394, p. 220. 1415, ff. 25, 34. 1420, ff. 159, 193*b*. 1571, fo. 140*b*. 6070, fo. 43*b*.

1 The Heralds' copy of this Pedigree makes Christopher father of his nephew, Thomas.
2 MS. 6070.
3 Hanby, MS. 1487.

AND

1612.

JACKSON, OF SNYDALE AND DARRINGTON.

Arms:—Two shields—I. Gules, a fesse between 3 magpies argent, winged sable, a martlet for difference.

II. Gules, a fesse argent between 3 shovellers proper, a crescent for difference.1

William Jackson, of Snydale. = Isabella, dau. to Ralph Barnby.

William Jack—Margaret, dau to 2. George. Charles Jack—Elizabeth, dau. and heir Anne, wife to Jane, mar. to Robert son, of Sny- Robert Clifton, 3. Richard Jack—son, of Dar- to Christopher Brad- Robt Rushworth, Sheffield of the Heath

William Jack—Margaret, 2 dau to 2. George.

son, of Snydale.

Robert Clifton, 3. Richard Jackson, of Darington.

Charles Jack—Elizabeth, dau. and heir Anne, wife to Jane, mar. to Robert
to Christopher Bradford, of Darington.

Younge, of Methley.

Charles Jackson, of Snydale. - Margaret, dau. and heir of Richard Woodhall, of Wentworth.

Charles Jack-Dorothy, dau. 2. Francis. I. Mary, wife I. Francis. Charles Jackson, of-Mary, Ellen, wife to Mary, wife to son, of Snyto Sir An-3. Gervase. to Francis 2. William. Darrington, æt. dau. to George Robt. Knolles. thony Nevill, 4. William. dale, now Copley, 23, an. 1585, liv-Percival Lewkes, of Margaret, unof South Le-2. Eleanor. of Sprotliving, ao ing, ao 1612. Greene. Snaysall, married, 1585. 1585. verton. 3. Margaret. borough.

Mary, only dau. Charles Jackson, son and heir, Henry. Dorothy, wife to Robert Adams, Elizabeth. Isabell. Edith. and heir. at. 9, an. 1612. Mary.

CHARLES JACKSON.

Bryan, 2nd son.

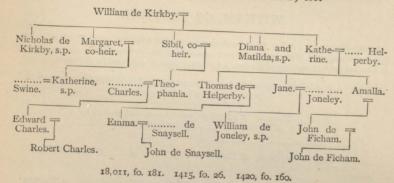
18,011, fo. 180%. 1487, fo. 180. 1415, fo. 26. 1394, fo. 222. 1420, fo. 160. 1571, fo. 141%. 6070, fo. 156%.

¹ This coat, quartering Woodhall, azure, a chevron checky argent and gules, was allowed at the Visitation 1612, to Sir John Jackson, knt., of Edderthorpe and Hickleton, co. York, eldest son of John Jackson, of the former place, attorney-at-law. The father died 17 February, 1590, at. 64. The arms occur in a window and on the pulpit in Hickleton Church. See page 537.

2 Barbara, MSS. 1487, 6070.

3 There is no entry of this pedigree in the copy of the Visitation of 1612 at the Heralds' College.

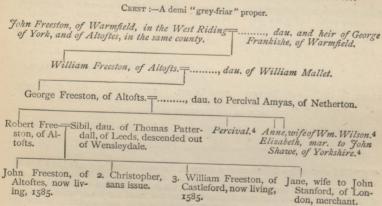
KIRKBY, CHARLES, HELPERBY, &c.



OSGODCROSS.

FREESTON, OF ALTOFTES.

ARMS 1: Quarterly. 1 and 4. Azure, on a fesse or 2 leopards' faces gules. 2. Or,2 on a bend cotised sable 3 roses argent. 3 3. Ermine, on a chief 2 unicorns' heads erased



WYLLIAM FRESTON.

18,011, fo. 1818. 1487, fo. 1738. 1394, p. 222. 1415, fo. 26. 1171, fo. 48. 1420, fo. 1608. 4630, pp. 212-223. 6592, fo. 14. 1571, fo. 142. 6070, fo. 73.

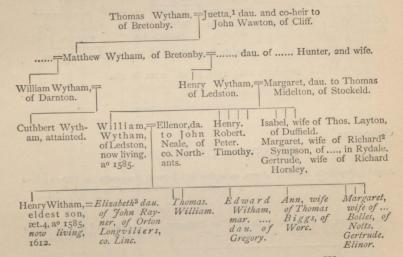
1 Additional from MS. 18,011, and tricked by another hand. 2 Argent, MS. 1487. 3 Or, MS. 1487. 4 MS. 18,011.

BARKESTON-ASHE.

WITHAM, OF LEDSTON.

ARMS:—Quarterly. 1 and 4. Or, 3 lapwings sable, over all a bendlet gules, WITHAM. 2. Per fesse argent and gules, WAWTON. 3. Argent, on a fesse gules, between 3 popinjays vert, collared and beaked gules, 3 escallops of the first, Thwenge. Over all a crescent for difference.

CREST:-A demi maiden proper, crined or, holding a ring or, issuant from a ducal coronet of ye last, a crescent for difference.



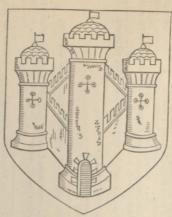
WILLIAM WYTHAM.

18,011, fo. 182. 1487, fo. 145. 1394, fo. 223. 1415, fo. 26. 1420, ff. 132, 161. 4630, fo. 703. 1571, ff. 114, 142b. 6070, fo. 159. See the Pedigree at large in my Yorkshire collection.

1 lvetta, Visitation 1612. 2 Ralph, MS. 6070. 3 Eleanor, Visitation 1612, p. 198.

THIS coat with a difference of a crescent, the crest being a goat's head bendy, was confirmed unto Humphrey Brooke, of Gateford, by Robert Cooke, als. Clarencieux king of arms, the which crest being mislicked by Gabriel Brooke, of Gatford, his son and heir hath desired the reformation of the same, and to that end hath instantly requested me to assign unto the said coat such a crest as he and his posterity maye lawfully bear, unto which his request I have condescended, and doe by these presents assign unto him and his sayd coate, this creast here depicted. In witness whereof, I have set to my hand this 16 of June, ao dom. 1605. ARMS:—I and 4. Argent, a cross engrailed per pale gules and sable, a crescent for difference. 2 and 3. Argent, a chevron sable between three stags' heads cabossed gules. Crest:—On a torce....., a sword erect, argent, hilted or, entwined by two serpents respecting each other proper. Round the hilt a scroll, bearing the words, "Nec ASTU."





THE TOWNE OF PONTEFRACT, as appeareth, is anciently endowed with sundry privileges, and made a free burgh, and allowed to be holden in free burgage by Roger Lacy, sometime Constable of Chester, chief Lord of the Fee, in as ample manner as the same beforetime had been endowed by Henry of Lacy, his ancestor, immediately after the conquest of England by the Normans, as appeareth by the charter of the said Roger Lacy, wherein it doth appear that he doth acquit and discharge his said burgesses of Pontefract, their heirs and successors, freedoms, laws, and privileges that the king's burgesses of Grimsby do enjoy, which also in the same charter are more at large expressed; nomen maioris et burgensium villæ sive burgi Pontisfracti; and they authorized thereby to have a common seal, and allowed to make choice among themselves of 13 burgesses within the towne dwelling, having the name of comburgenses to be assistant with the said mayor as brethren and coadjutors to the government, with sundry other privileges, more than can be here well recited; and at the time of Helagh, William Calbecke, Ralph Ayre, John Eldesley, Thomas Crosby, Edward Rustby, Robert Cooke, Wm. Savage, John Bramhall, and Richard Thwaytes.

18,011, fo. 1826. 1415, fo. 266. 1394, p. 224. 1487, fo. 116. 1571, fo. 13. 6070, fo. 306.

HENRY FARNELL, Mayor. BONIFACE SAVAGE. RICHARD THWAITES. 1584/5 AND 1612. 31

VISITATION

OF

YORKSHIRE

AGBRIGG AND MORLEY.

WATERTON, OF WALTON.

ARMS:—Quarterly. I. Barry of 6 ermine and gules, 3 crescents sable, WATERTON. 2. Gules, an estoyle pierced or. 3. Argent, on a fesse indented sable 3 bezants. 4. Sable, fretty or. 5. Per saltier gules and ermine, RESTWOLD. 6. Argent, 3 bendlets sable. 7. Gules, 3 lions rampant argent, crownel or. 8. Sable, 3 lions rampant argent. 9. Gules, a fesse or between 3 saltiers couped argent 10. Argent, 3 bendlets gules. 11. Argent, 3 boars' heads couped sable in bend between 2 bendlets embattled of the last.

CREST :- On a tone, argent and gules, an otter, holding in its mouth a fish, all proper.

Robert Waterton,1 = John Waterton.1 Richard Waterton. 1 — Constance, dau. of Sir William Assenhall, of co. Linc. Robert Waterton, oi. 3 Henry VI., anno 1424; he—Joane, or Elizabeth, dau. to was seised of Westyurgh, North Leverton, Skynningrove and Everingham.²

Sir John Savile, knt., widow of Ellis. Sir John Waterton, knt.,—Agnes, dau. to Sir Guy 2nd son, lived 6 Ed. IV. Fairfax, knt. Sir Robert Waterton, knt., Sir Robert Waterton, knt., o.s.p., 10 Cicely, wife Sir Robert—Muriell, sister to Sir Dec., 15 E. IV. (1475), mar. Beatrix, of Lyon dau. and heir of Thos. Clifford.

Lowells.

Sir Robert—Muriell, sister to Sir Robert—Muriell, sister to Sir Leake, of Lyon Waterton. Francis Leake, of Sutton, co. Derhy. Sir Thomas Waterton, Jane, dau. of Sir Richard Tempest, of Walton. Richard Thomas Bea- 3. Francis, Rosamond Waterton, of Walton, mar...; dau. of Robert 3 Swift, of Rotherham, and diddle. Savile, of Hullin-Percy, of Beverley. Restand died be-Barbara, wife of wold. fore his Francis Bishop, edge. father, s.p. of Topcliffe, Thomas Water—Mary, dau. to 2. Edward. Anne, wife of Sir Cotton, of Wal-John⁶ Dray-ton Gargrave. Frances, wife of John West, of Jane, wife of Robert cott, of ton, now living, Burghwallis, Waterhouse, of Shibden, and of Painsley, reaº 1585. a younger married brother. Moiortney.7

THOMAS WATERTON.

Katherine,

sans issue.

Anne.

Jane.

18,011, fo. 183. 1487, fo. 261*b*. 1093, fo. 16. 1394, pp. 67, 225. 1415, ff. 26*b*, 69*b*. 1420, ff. 53, 162*b*. 4630, pp. 668-672. 1571, ff. 47*b*, 48, 143. 6070, fo. 31. See Pedigree at large ia my Yorkshire Collection.

Elizabeth.

Thomas Waterton, 2 years

of age, ao 1585.

Mary.

1 MS. 1415. 2 The descents from this marriage do not form part of the Visitations. 3 MS. 1571. 4 Pickering, MS. 1487; 5 Dorothy, MS. 6070. 6 MSS. 1571, 6070. 7 MS. 1487; but query Mounteney.

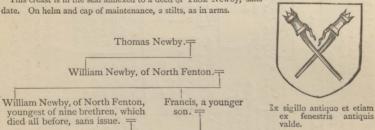
BARKESTON ASH.

NEWBY, OF NORTH FENTON.

Argent, 2 stilts in saltier sable, laced and shod or, with a label of 3 points gules, made very anciently in glass, standing in the parish church of North Fenton, both with a label or without.

This creast is in the seal annexed to a deed of Thos. Newby, sans

Willm. Newby, de Kirkenton, port. argent deux siltes, come saulter cum les tiltes, con



William Newby, Isabell, dau. of Myles, of North Fenton. Robert Hallyley sans John, eldest son, died at Lincoln's Inn, of Margaret. of Lead Grange the plague, sans issue. issue.

Edward Newby, of North—Elizabeth, dau. to Clement Oglehorp, 2. John Newby. Fenton, now living, ao 1585, of Roundhay Grange. and 1612.

Ambrose. 5. Edward. 6. Clement. Edward.1 Gervase, eld-Frances, Cicely, eld-3. Gabriel. 4. William, mar. dau. of Richard est son, æt. est, wife William 11, an. 1585, of..... Ellerker. Clayton, of Troth, dau. of and æt. 39, Thomson. anno 1612. Allerton, Cordax, of co. Notts. Beverley.

William Newby, Francis. Gervase. Thomas. Fohn. Ellen. Elizabeth. æt. 11, aº 1612.

JERVASE NEWBYE, 1612.

EDWARD NEWBE.

CARTA THOMÆ DE NEWBE. Dat. cui appendit tale sigillun-2 stilts in saltier Crest on helm and cap of maintenance 2 stilts, as in arms. S. VILLIELM NEWBY.

18,011, fo. 183b. 1487, ff. 176b, 400. 1394, p. 226b. 1415, fo. 26b. 1420, fo. 163. 4630, p. 416. 1571, fo. 143b. 6070, fo. :57.

1 Edmond, MS. 1487.

YORKSHIRE

AN

0

Ista arma ex sigillo annexo cartæ Johannis Occlesthorpe datæ ano. 40 E. III. sic describuntur:—
Argent, a chevron between 3 boars' heads, couped sable, armed argent.

John Oglethorpe, of Oglethorpe, living ao 5 of E. IV.1 =—Constance.

4. Andrew. =2. George Oglethorpe, William Oglethorpe, of Oglethorpe.= Robert Oglethorpe, of Thorp Arch. of Newton. = See next Pedigree. John Oglethorpe, of Oglethorpe. Richard-Anne, Thomas - Jane, dau. to Matthew - ... dau. and 3. Owen Ogle- 4. William, John Oglethorpe, - Alice, 3rd dau. Oglethorpe, dau. to Ogle- Henry Vava- Oglethorpe, heir of ... thorpe, Bp. of Ogle- of Newington, of John Goodthorpe. co. Oxon (filius win, of Upper ... Us- thorpe, sour, of of Ogle- Rishworth, Carlisle. naturalis 4). Winchendon. thwaite, of Beale. Hazlewood. thorpe and of Hayton. 5. AndrewOglethorpe, eldco. Bucks, Esq. of co. Roundhay. thorpe, of est son. Hidley. Linc. Owen Oglethorpe, of Leonard Henry 2. Mark, ClementOglethorpe, John. William = Jane, dau. 2. Robert=..... of Roundhay, mar. Owen Ogle-Newington, co. Oxon, Ogle-Ogles. p. of Wm. Ogledau. of Ogle-3. Wil-Cicely, dau, of Sir thorpe, of mar. Fane, dau. of Wastthorpe, thorpe, thorpe, Wright. thorpe, liam.5 John Constable, of Bridgeforth, Francis Convers, of of Beale, of Wadlvn. ard son. of Ogleof Yorke. living Richard. Kinalton. living ao Wakerlev, co. Norththorpe. worth. Thomas. aº 1585. Thomas. Notts. 1585. ants. = George. William. William Ogle-Anne, dau. 2. Edward Oglethorpe, 3. Robert, Ursula, William Ogle-Elizabeth, Michael Elizabeth, Edward. of Thornton Wood, wife to thorpe, of dau, of Ogledau. of Dorothy. thorpe, of Ogleof Robt. S.D. Edward thorpe, Nicholas Roundhay, (Thomass) Elizamar. Ann, dau. of 4. Thomas, thorpe, now Sotheby. Stilling- beth. Tyrwhit of Thor-William Staveley, of s.p. Burton, now living, of Pockliving, ao 1585. of Ing- ao 1585, and (of Stan- ner,5 2nd ton. (of Ripon, and widow of lington. thorp 6), son. Kelfield.8) Wm. Burton, of Ingman-1612. co. Linc. manthorpe, and d. s. p. thorpe. John, æt. 3, an. 1585. Mary, wife of Thomas Helen. Elinor, wife to Henry Elizabeth. William. Savile, son and heir to Anne, wife of Robt. Maude, Thomas. Walton, of York.7 Anne.7 William.7 of Helthwaite Hall. Sir John Savile, of Susan. Howley. WYLLM. OGLESTHORPPE. 18,011, fo. 184. 1487, ff. 908, 95. 1394, p. 228. 1415, ff. 208, 27. 1420, ff. 140, 1638. 4630, pp. 427-431. 1571, ff. 144, 233. 6070, fo. 158. See Dugdale's Visitation, p. 157. 1 5 Ed. III., MS. 1571. 2 MS. 1487 states that he bears argent, 5 fusils in fesse, in chief three boars' heads couped sable, a crescent for difference. 3 MSS. 6070, 1571. 4 MS. 1571, ff. 144 and 234. 5 A quo Oglethorpe, of Bransby; see Dugdale's Visitation, p. 262. 6 MS. 6070. 7 MS. 1571.

8 Additional from MS. 1487.

SKYRACK.

OGLETHORPE, OF RAWDEN.

ARMS:-Argent, a chevron crenellée between ' boars' heads couped sable.

Robert Oglethorpe, 3rd son of John Oglethorpe, of Oglethorpe. Nicholas Oglethorpe, sans issue. John Oglethorpe, of Thorp Arch. Robert Oglethorpe, of-Jane, dau. of Stephen Pas-John, sans issue. 3. George, Rawden, living ao lewe, younger son of the house of Ridlesden. lg., unmr., 1585, æt. 84, aº 1612. 1585. William Ogle-=Alice, dau. of 2. Thomas. thorpe, of Richard 3. Robert. Rawden. Grove, of 4. Andrew. wife of Richard 5. James. 6. Francis. Paver, of Breame,
Bridget, wife of William
Wilson, of Fryston, the 7. Richard. Oulton. younger. Richard Ogle=...., dau.to Alderman Elizabeth, eldest Agnes, wife of Wm. Nelson, thorpe, of Raw-den, son and of York. Elizabeth, eldest Agnes, wife of Wm. Nelson, dau., æt. 5, an. of Fryston. Helen, wife of Arthur of Fryston. Helen, wife of Arthur Justice, of Walton Head. heir, liv. 1612.

18,011, fo. 1846. 1487, fo. 95. 1394, p. 228. 1420, fo. 164. 4630, p. 432. 1571, ff. 1446, 2346. 6070, fo. 158.

WM. OGLETSTROPPE.

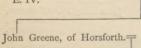
SKYRACK.

GREENE, OF HORSFORTH.

Hic non probavit arma, sed antecessores sui pro generosis semper sunt habiti.

John Grene, of Horsforth, co.-York, generosus ut apparet per cartam datam anno 20 E. IV.

Ego Robertus filius Huberti dedi Monachis de Kirkstall culturam meam de Flethaga, &c. Testibus Roberto Pictavensi, Nigello fratre suo, Willielmo Pictavensi, et Thoma filio suo, Willielmo de Alta Ripa et Philippo filio suo, &c., sine data.



Thomas Greene, of Horsforth.

John Greene, of Horsforth.



Sigillum Roberti filii Huberti.

Jane, wife of Elizabeth, wife of Edward Bol-Robert Clough, ling, of attorney in the Gabriel Greene, of Alice, dau. to 2. Martin. Horsforth, now Thomas Lister, 3. Anthony. of ling, Chelley. living, a0 1585. of Westby. common law.

John Greene, eldest 2. Lawrence. 4. Thomas. Rosamond, wife of William Anne. son,æt. 22, an. 1585. 3. William. Sothill, of Barwick.

GABRAELL GRENNE.

18,011, fo. 185. 1487, fo. 184. 1394, p. 227. 1415, fo. 27. 1420, fo. 164b. p. 250. 1571, fo. 145. 6070, fo. 45. See Dugdale's Visitation, p. 49. 1420, fo. 164b. BARKSTON ASHE.

of Saxton.

FOSTER, OF SMAWES.

ARMS: -Argent, a chevron vert between 3 bugle horns stringed sable, a martlet for difference.1 Robert Forster, a younger bro., descended of the—Jane, dau. to Ralph Brampton, of house of Forster, of Adderston, co. Northld. | Pickering Lythe. Isabell, da.—Leonard For.—Mary, dau. Elizabeth, wife Agnes, wife Dorothy, wife to Wm. Aske, to Thos. Wray, of to Henry, ster, of Clarke, of York, rea younger bro. of the house bro. to Sir Hungate, Smawes, co. York, Richmond. Ino. Nevill, York, now

Jane, 13 years Mary, 2nd Margaret. Robert, æt. 1 year Helen. and a half, 1585. Mary. Elizabeth. of age, 1585. dau.

of Aughton.

gister there.

LEONARD FOSTER. 1420, fo. 165.

of Levers-

1394, fo. 231. 1571, fo. 145*b*. 1487, fo. 114. 1415, fo. 27. 6070, fo. 74b. 18,011, fo. 185b. 4630, p. 225. 1 MS. 1487.

BARKSTON ASH.

..... dau., wife to Sergeant More, of

BAXTER, OF SHARPHILL.

ARMS:—Argent, on a bend azure 3 estoiles of the first.1

nr. Beverley.

John² Baxter, a 2nd bro. to Thomas Baxter, of Bolton-upon-Dearne.

lg., 1585.

Alexander — dau. and co-heir of Jno.² Hub-Baxter. berd, descended from Hubberd, of Hales Hall, co. Norf., 1564.

Robert Doughty,=Margaret. of Doughty Hall, co. York. John Doughty. - Margaret,

John Baxter, Joan, dau. and co-heir to Thos. Pulleyn, of Sharphill. and of Emmot, his wife, dau. and heir and of Emmot, his wife, dau. and heir to Wm. Overton, of Helmsley.

ter,

Sharphill.

of

Gamage. William Bax-Isabell, dau. and heir to John George Doughty, Doughty, of Walkington,

Ellen.

Francis Baxter, - Katherine, dau. to Sir Thos. son and heir, Lovell, of Harling, co. Norf., died 1616. and Dame Elizabeth, his wife.

Ralph. Marmaduke. Richard.

Dorothy. Thomasin.

John Bax-Agnes, da. 3. Marmaduke Bax- Francis Baxter, 2. William.3 4. Ferdinando.3 ter, æt. 1 of Hippon.3 year in 1585.

William.3

ter, mar. for his ist wife Elizabeth Treman, his 2nd wife.....3

of London, mar. Agnes, dau. of Green.3 Elizabeth.3

FRANCIS BAXTER.

1487, fo. 184*b*. 1394, p. 230. 141, 1571, fo. 146*b*. 6070, fo. 43. 18.011, fo. 186. 1415, fo. 27. 1420, fo. 165b. 1 Or, 6 eagles displayed, 3, 2, and 1, purpure, MS. 1571. 2 James, MS. 1415. 3 MS. 6070. BARKSTON.

TINDALL, OF BROTHERTON.

ARMS 1 :-Thomas Tyndall.—Cicely, dau. to Springe, of co. Salop. Thomas Tyndall.—Constance, dau. to Gervase Clifton, a Philip. Rowland. younger bro. to Sir Gervase Clifton. 2. John=Jane, dau. to William 3. William.
Tyndall, Dyneley, of Down-4. Anthony. Thomas Tyndall, son and heir. 5. Gervas. Dyneley, of Downham, co. Lanc.

4. Anthony. heir to his nephew.2 dall, of Aller-ton, by Wath, Nevill, of Le-William Tyn-William Tyn-Elizabeth, dau. to dall, of Bro-John Leigh, of the Ridge, co. Chester.³ dall, died sansissue, at therton, now now lg. 1585. verton, co. Lincoln. living. Notts. John Tyn-Dorothy, 2. William. Jane, wife dall, of dau. to 3. Francis. of Edward r. John Frances, (mar. to Tyndall. Michael Constable, of Byrom, 3rd son of Sir PhilipConstable, Jones, of Wales. 2. Álexan-Brother-Martin ton, now living, ao Anne, of der. 3. Peter. Frickley. 2. Elizabeth. of Everingham.4) 1585. FrancisTyndall, sans—Edith, daughter and heir 2. William. John, sans Mary, issue, 1585, son and of Leonard Reresby, of 3. Bartholomew. issue. sans heir, living 1612. Barnboro'. Henry Tyndall, æt. 3, anno 1612. Mary. Leonard. JOHN TYNDALL. 18011, fo. 186b. 1487, fo. 105b. 1394, p. 231. 1415, fo. 27b. 1420, fo. 166. 4630, pp. 638, 639. Additional MS., 12,477, fo. 52. 1571, fo. 147. 6070, fo. 34b. See Dugdale's Visitation, p. 352. 1 Argent, on a fesse sable 3 garbs or, MS. 1487. 2 MS. 1415. 3 Lancashire, MSS. 1415, 1571. 4 MS. 6070.

AGBRIGGE AND MORLEY.

FEILD, OF ARDSLEY.

ARMS: -Sable, a chevron between 3 garbs argent.

CREST :- On a torce, argent and sable, a hand couped at the wrist proper, vested gules, ruffled proper, holding a sphere or.

Confirmatio armorum et novæ cristæ concessæ per Willielmum Harvey, Clarencieux regem armorum, per literas patentes. Datæ Londini, 4 Septembris, ao 1558, an. 5 et 6 Philippi et Mariæ.

John Feld, of Ardeslowe, 1 Jane, dau. to John Amyas, co. York, gent. of Kent. co. York, gent. 2. Matthew. 4. John. 3. Christopher. 5. Thomas. 6. William. Richard Feld, eldest son, æt. 7. James. 8. Martin. 22, anno 1585. JOHN FEILD.

18,011, fo. 187. 1487, fo. 114b. 1394, p. 232. 1415, fo. 27b. 1420, fo. 166b. 1571, fo. 147b. 6070, fo. 167b. See Pedigree at large in my Yorkshire Collection.

1 Ardsley.

manton,

now liv-

Arms:—Quarterly. x and 4. Sable, a bend between 6 trefoils slipped argent, Lake. 2 and 3. Quarterly, argent and sable, in the 2nd quarter a martlet or, over all a bend gules, charged with 3 mullets of the 1st, Cayley.

CREST :- A sea-horse's head couped, barry of 6 argent and gules, crined or, holding a ring of the last.1

The crest given to John Lake, of Normanton, per William Flower, Norroy, dated at Wakefield, 6 Queen Elizabeth, 1564.

John Lake. Jennet, cousin and heir to Hugh Cayley, and dau. to William Cayley, of Normanton.

Wm. Beane, Lake, of toChris- or Lawrence, mar. Effame, da.

John Lake, eldest son, sans issue. Launcelot Lake, of Nor-Margaret, dau. to Henry Twisleton, of Cridling Park, and Elizabeth, his wife. manton.

John Lake, of Normanton. = Katherine, dau, of John Peck, of Wakefield.

John Lake, -Mary, dau. to 2. Thomas -Ann, da. 3. Launcelot, 4. Alexander Lake, Beatrix, wife of Robert Elizabeth, wife of Thomas

topher mr. Emma, of Hodgson,

Twisle- dau. to Rbt. of Pontefract.

ton, of Northend, 3 5. Robert, sans Katherine, wife of Jn. Jane, wife of Stephen Aunsby, co. no 1585. ing, anno Barley. of Halifax.= Linc. 1585. Richard Lake, of Southwell, -Anne, dau. of ... Wardell, of co. Norfolk.4 co. Notts.4

Thomas Lake, of Canterbury, co. Kent.4

widow to John Barley,

Colthurst, of living an-

Anne, æt. 7 years, 1585, mar. to Oliver Beale, of Woodhouse, in the parish of Drax, co. York,

I. John. Beatrix. Thomasin. 2. Thomas. 3. Launcelot. Ellen.

ford, after of John Bridget, wife of William

Barley, of Tuxford, Hardwick, of Pontefract.

Burgh, of Normanton. Lucas, of Rothwell, gent.

Jackson, of Tux-

1612.

JOHN LAKE.

Wildbore, of Doncaster.

18,011, fo. 187b. 1487, ff. 108b, 440b. 1394, p. 233. 1415, fo. 27b. 1420, fo. 167. 1571, fo. 148. 6070, fo. 50. 1 MSS. 1487, 1394. 2 This generation from MSS. 1415, 1487, fo. 440, 1571, and 6070. 3 Northwood, MS. 6070. 4 MS. 1571.

AND 161

0

```
ARMS :- Quarterly. 1. Argent, a bend between 6 martlets sable, TEMPEST. 2. Ermine, 5 fusills in fesse gules, Hebden 3. Argent, a chevron between 3.
      martlets gules, Waddington. 4. Sable, an escocheon ermine, within an orle of 8 martlets argent, Bollington. Over all a mullet for difference.
                  Sir Richard Tempest, of Bracewell, knt.=Isabella, sister and heir of Ino. Gras, of Studley, 8 H. IV.1
     Sir Piers Tempest. -.... dau. and heir of
                                                    Sir William Tempest.=Hellen, dau. and heir of
                                                                                                       Richard Tempest. of=
                            Sir Nicholas Rve.
                                                                              Wm. Washington.
                                                                                                         Holmested, ard son.2
Sir John=Alice, 1 dau. of Sir Robert Sherburne, 2. Peter, 1 Dionisia, 2 da, and co-heir, wife Isabel, dau. and co-heir, wife of Richard, 2
               of Stonyhurst, 21 H. VI.1
 Tempest.
                                                               of Wm.2 Mallory, of Studley.
                                                                                              Sir2 Richard Norton, of Nor- Richard.2
                                                                                              ton Convers.
                                                                                                                              Robert 2
                                       Nicholas Tempest. -.... dau. of John Pilkington.
             Sir Richard Tempest, of Bracewell.-Rosamond, dau, and heir of Tristram Bolling, of Bolling, co. York.
Sir Thomas Sir John Tempest, sans Nicholas—Beatrix, 7. Tristram 8. Henry—Ellen, 4. Robert, Tempest, sans issue. He mar. Ann, Tem- dau. and Tempest, of Temp- dau. and 5. George,
                                                                                                                 Jane, mar to Sir Thos.
                                                                                                                   Waterton, of Walton.
 issue. He mar. dau. of Wm. Lenthall, pest, 3rd
                                                                                 est, of heir to 6. Christo- Anne, mar. to Ino. Lacy,
                                                   heir of Brightwistle,
 Margaret, dau. of Henley-on-Thames,
                                         son.
                                                    John Brad- mar. Alice,
                                                                                 Tonge, Chr. Mir-
                                                                                                        pher.all
                                                                                                                  of Cromwellbotham.
 to Sir Thomas 3rd husband; her 1st
                                                   ford, of The dau, and heir
                                                                                 nowlg.,
                                                                                          field, of
                                                                                                       s. p.
                                                                                                                  Beatrix, mar. to Wm..
 Tempest, his
                 was Sir Thos. Tem-
                                                    Heath, nr. of Alexander
                                                                                 aº1585.
                                                                                           Tonge.
                                                                                                                  son and heir to Sir
 great uncle.
                  pest,6 her 2nd was Geo.
                                                    Wake- Methley. =
                                                                                                                  William Gascoigne.
                  Smyth, of the bok.
                                                    field.3
                                                                                                                 Elizabeth, mar, to Sir
                                                                                                                  Peter Frechville, of
                                                                                                                  Staveley, co. Derby.
Robert Tempest, = Ann, da. of Bar- John Tempest, eldest son, Richard Tempest, mar.... 2. Walter. Beatrix, wife of Margaret, wife of
 of Bracewell | tholomewPigott, mr... da. & heir of Thos. da. & sole hr. of Thos. Sa- Robert. Wm. Thornton, John Gascoigne, of
 nowlg., ao 1585. of co. Oxon.
                                    Skeres, of Burghwallis.
                                                              vile, of Thornhill Lees. = John.
                                                                                                  of Tyersall.
                                                                                                                    Thorpe-on-the-Hill.
Sir Richard Tempest, of Bracewell, Elizabeth, dan. to Justice Rodes, Richard Tempest, Alice, one of ye dans. of Wm. Dorothy, mar. to
æt. 10, aº 1585, now living, aº 1612.
                                     of Woodthorpe, co. Derby.
                                                                     æt. 8, an. 1585.
                                                                                         Mauleverer, of Arncliffe.
                                                                                                                     Michael Gledhill.4
Troth, wife to Thomas 2. Frances, Richard Tempest, only son, colonel of=Elizabeth, day of Sir John Tempest, Henry.7
  Tempest, of Stella.
                                    a regiment of horse, temp. Car. I., in Gervase Clifton, of eldest son, &t. Christo- Elizabeth.
                          æt. II.
  co. Durham.
                           1612.
                                      his service in the civil wars. 1
                                                                             Clifton, co. Notts.1
                                                                                                   9, an. 1612.
                                                                                                                   pher.
                                                                                                                             Beatrix.
  RICHARD TEMPEST.5
```

18,011, fo. 188. 1487, fo. 152. 1394, pp. 232, 271. 1415, ff. 28, 34b. 1420, ff. 167b, 194. 4630, pp. 616, 622, 749-752. 6571, ff. 148b, 149, 172b. 6070, ff. 27b. 37. See Tong's Visitation, pp. 84 and 103; Dugdale's Visitation, p. 319, and the Pedigree at large in my Yorkshire Collection.

1 MS, 18,011. 2 MS, 6070. 3 MS, 1415. 4 MS, 1612. 5 Signed his Pedigree, 1612. 6 (? Sir Thomas Smith.)

ARMS :- Argent 2 bendlets sable.

CREST :- On a torce, argent and sable, a "goldfinch proper."

William Kav.=

John Kay.=

Elizabeth, dau. to Thos. 1 Amyas. = Laurence2 Kay. = Cicely, dau. to William Bradshawe. Peter. Richard. James. William.

John Kay, of Woodsome. - Jane, dau. of Peter's Skargill. Thomas Kay. = Elizabeth, daughter and heir to Robert Turner.

John Kay, of Woodsome, living, 38 Hen. 6 .- dau. of Lacy, of Cromwelbotham, co. York. John Kay, living 6 Ed. IV.

William Kay, of Woodsome.

George Kay, of Woodsome, living - dau. and heir of Radcliffe, of Langley, eo. Lanc.

Arthur Kay, of Woodsome, Esq. - Beatrix, dau. to Matthew Wentworth, of Bretton.

Ann, wife of William Alde-Margaret, wife of Francis Wood-John Kaye, of Woodsome, -Dorothy, dau. to Robert 2. George. burgh, son of Richard rove, of Woolley, after to Peter Maleverer, of Woder-Esq., now living, ao 1585. Frechvile, of Staveley, co. Derby. Aldeburgh, of Aldeburgh.

Jane, wife to Anne, wife of Dorothy, wife of Thomas Robert Kaye, son—Ann, dau to John Arthur. and heir of John, Flower, of Whit-Richard. Francis. Tohn. Thomas. Bryan Thorn- Richard Markes, Blythe, cousin and heir to George. John Blyth, of Quernby. hill, of Fixby. of Beverley. well, co. Rutland. Edward.4 Matthew. living 1612.

John Kaye, æt. 7, anno-Ann, dau. of Sir John Ferne, Grace, wife of Richard Salt- Dorothy, wife of John Carvill, of Nun onstall, of Huntwick, co. Monckton, Esq. (of the Middle Temple, counknt., one of the counsell of 1585, living 1612. sellors). York. Yorke. ROBERT KAY.

Elizabeth, 3 years old, 1612.

18.011, fo. 189. 1487, fo. 111. 1171, fo. 6. 1394, pp. 234, 235. 1415, fo. 28. 1420, fo. 168b. 1571, ff. 150. 6070, ff. 50b. See Dugdale's Visitation, p. 171, and the Pedigree at large in my Yorkshire Collection.

1 John, MS. 18,011. 2 MS. 18,011 gives the early Pedigree thus:—Laurence fil. Thomas Kay, a bastard fil. John fil. William. 3 William, MS. 18,011. 4 A quo Kay, of Glatton, co. Hunts, Harl. MS. 1075, fo. 14b. 5 MS. 1571.

OF YORKSHIRE Z 1584/5 UD 1612

ARMS: -Quarterly. 1. Ermine, 3 roebucks gules, attired or, a chief azure. 2. Argent, a lion rampant sable, charged with a mullet, STAPLETON. 3. Bendy of 6, argent and azure, St. Philibert. 4. Gules, a lion rampant argent, charged with a fleur-de-lis azure, Aldeburgh. 5. Ermine, a cross sarcely, GODDARD. 6. Argent, a chevron, and in ye dexter point a cinquefoil sable, REMPSTON.

CREST :- On a torce, argent and azure, a roebuck's head erased or, attired of ye last, collared of the 2nd.

William Blythe, of Ledes.1=
John Blythe. — William Blythe, of Norton. — dau. to Austen.
Robert. = 2. John Blythe, bishop of Salisbury. 3. Roger, sans issue. 4. Geffrey Blythe, 5. Thomas = dau. and heir of of Norton, co. John. Skellowes. Skellowes. Skellowes. Derby. 5. Thomas = dau. and heir to Skellowes. Derby.
Iohn.— Elizabeth, dau.—William — Elizabeth, dau. 2. Thomas. and co-heir of William. Blythe. Blythe. Blythe. Tho.Stapleton, of Quernby. Selioake.
John Blythe,—Elizabeth, dau. to of Barnby. Jerome Blythe,—Margaret, dau. N. Blythe. 14 other children, all died sans issue. Jerome Blythe,—, dau. to of Norton, co. Derby.
Geoffrey, Dorothy, Thomas Blythe, of Querenby and = Dorothy, dau. to John Anthony, William Blythe, of Rother — Gertrude, dau. to

Kaye, of Wood- eldest son. ham, now living, 1585. Barnby, now living, ao 1585, sue. adopted heir by John, his uncle. some, Esq. of Whiston. Thomas Blythe, æt. half year, 1585. THOMAS BLYTHE.

To all true Christiane people, &c. I, John More, otherwise called Norroy, principall herald, and kinge of armes of the north part of this realm, send due and humble recommendations, &c. Equitie, will, and reason, ordeinethe, &c. And therefore I, the sayd king of armes, &c., assertayned that William Blythe, of Norton, in the countie of Derby, hath continued in vertue, &c., and for ye remembrance of his gentlenes, vertue, and abilitie, &c. By the vertue of myne office, I, the said king of armes have devysed, ordeyned, and assigned unto and for the sayd William Blythe, for him and for his posteritie ye armes hereafter following; that is to saye, he beareth ermyne, three roebucks gules armed gold, and also his creast a roebucke's head, as aforesaid, rased of three points, in a wreath ermine and gules, a garland of lorel about his neck, graunted to the sayd William to have and to hould the same arms and creast, &c. In witness whereof I, the sayd kinge of armes have sette to my seale of signe manuell at London, on the 27th 3 day of February, the first yeare of the raignue of our Sovereigne Lord ≺ Kinge Henry the Seventh.

Ratified by me, William Flower, als. Norroy, king-of-arms, xi. of Dec., ao 1566, under the seal of the arms of our office of the said Norroy

18,011, fo. 1896. 1487, p. 123. 1394, p. 236. 1415, fo. 366. 1420, fo. 169. 4630, p. 48. 1571, fo. 1506. 6070, fo. 346.

Additional MSS., 24,458, ff. 1056 and 106.

Norton Lees, co. Derby, MS. 24,458. 2 Skelley, MS. 24,458. 3 17th, MS. 1415.

32

VISITATION

OF

YORKSHIRE

IN

1584/5

AND

161

AGBRIGG AND MORLEY. HALL, OF MIDDLE WALTON.

Arms:—Argent, a fesse sable, fretty or, between 3 demi lions rampant erased azure, on a chief gules 3 chaplets argent, flowered or.

CREST:—On a torce, argent and gules, a tiger's head azure, collared or, studded argent. Literæ patentes armorum concessæ, 1533, per Sir Thomas Wriothesley. Aymer Hall, of Salford, co. Lanc.

John Hall, of Salford, near dau. to Bray, and widow Manchester, co. Lanc., lg. 1533. of Welby, co. Lincoln.

George Hall, eldest son. sans issue.

Isabel, dau. to=Thomas Hall, of—Alice, dau. of John Whalley, of co. Lincoln, co. York, living tine, of Ips-1585. wich. s. p.

3. Richard Hall, of Bristol.

Kynburgh, eldest dau., æt. 11, anno 1585. Dorothy. 18,011, fo. 188*b*. 1487, fo. 97*b*. 1394, p. 234. 1415, fo. 28. 1420, fo. 168. 1571, fo. 149*b*. 6070, fo. 25.

AGBRIGG AND MORLEY.

BEESTON, OF BEESTON.

ARMS:—Quarterly. 1 and 4. Sable a chevron between 6 cross crosslets fitchee or. 2. Vert, a lion rampant argent, crowned or. 3. A chevron between 10 cross crosslets. Adam de Beeston. __... dau. and heir of Merworth.

> Beeston. - dau. of Plumpton. Beeston.=..... dau. of Oughtred.

Brian Beeston.

Ralph Beeston, of Kirk Beeston. 1 = dau. of Laughton, of Harleston.

William Beeston.—Elizabeth, dau. of John Ralph, son and heir, o. s. p.2 Robert. Richard. Thomas.

William. Ralph Beeston, son—Jane, dau. of Richard³ Anne, wife of Thomas Jennett. Brian. of William. Greene, of Newby. Grice, of Wakefield.

Ralph Beeston, of Margery, dau. to Sir Robert Beeston, Esq. Nevill, of Leversedge. Katherine, wife of William Wentworth, of Woodhouse.

Leonard. 1. Robert-Margaret, 2. Brian Beeston, mar. dau. to Sir Beeston, Thomas. Wm. Calof Beeston, Esq. Calverley.

..... dau. to William Calbeck, of Cat Beeston.

Nicholas Denman, of Retford.

Ralph Beeston, = dau. 2. Robert. Dorothy, wife to Frances, Ralfe.

of Beeston, of Francis Savile, son to Robert Saville, of a 1585.

Ralph Beeston, = dau. 2. Robert. Dorothy, wife to Frances, Sans to Robert Saville, son to Robert Saville, of Howley.

2. Bryan.

RA. BEISTON.

18,011, fo. 190*b*. 1487, fo. 272. 1394, p. 235. 1415, fo. 28. 1420, fo. 170*b*. 1430, fo. 28. 1571, fo. 151. 6070, fo. 41.

1 MS. 1415.

2 MS. 6070.

3 So in MSS. 1415, 1487, 1571, 6070; but Thomas in MS. 18,011. 4 MSS. 1415, 6070.

5 Sheffield, MSS. 6070, 1415, 1571.

KAY, OF DALTON.

Arms:—Argent, 2 bendlets sable, a martlet for difference of the last.

CREST:—On a torce, argent and sable, a griffin's head erased argent, beaked gules, nolding a key or, a martlet for difference sable.

The crest given to John Kaye, of Dalton, co. York, per Wm. Flower, Norroy, 7 Oct., 1564, 6 Q. Eliz.

Thomas Kay, of Dalton.=

John Kay, of Dalton, Jane, dau. and co-heir of Wm. Dodworth, of co. York. Strelley. Argent, 3 bugle horns stringed sable.

John Kay, of Dalton, and—Jane, dau. to Storrs, Elizabeth, wife to...Artling-ofye Heath, nowlg., 1585. of Storrs Hall. ton, and after to John Dye.

Alice. Robert Kay, of Dalton, 1 son and Jane, wife to.... Fleming, of Wakefield. Edward Kay, John, Frances. died sans sans Gertrude. issue. heir, lg. 1585. issue.

ROBERT KAYE.

18,011, fo. 191. 1487, fo. 112. 1394, p. 238. 4630, p. 339. 1571, fo. 1516. 1 MSS. 6070, 1571. 1415, fo. 28. 1420, fo. 171. 6070, fo. 25.

AGBRIGG AND MORLEY.

GRICE, OF WAKEFIELD.

Arms:—Quarterly. Gules and azure, on a bend argent 3 "Grice," passant sable, armed or, all within a border of the last.

Willielmus filius Thomæ Grys de Altoftes, carta data 1291.

Adam Grys, descended of the house of Norfolk.

John Grys.

Robert Grys, of Wakefield, gent.

Thomas Grys, of Wakefield, Anne, dau. to John Sothill, superstites, 15 Ed. IV. of Sothill.

Thomas Grys, of Wakefield.—Agnes, dau. of William Beeston, of Beeston.

Henry Grys, of Susan, dau. to Elizabeth, wife Wakefield, Thomas Wood-now living, rove, of Woolley. Thornhill, of Anne,2 wife of Isabel, wie of William Gascoigne, of Thorpeworth, of Fixby. on-the-Hill. 1585.

Edward=Jane, dau. Judith (rst wife), =2. Henry-Elizabeth, da. Elizabeth, wf. to Grys, of Martin dau. of Charles Grice, of Frances John Nowell3 eldest Anne, of Grice, of Norfolk. a. 1612. Ashbourne of Balne, in Frickley. (2nd wife). Snaith. son, o.s.p.

Henry Grice, son and 2. Francis, heir, &t. 16, ao 1612. Elizabeth. Anne. Richard. Margaret. Thomas. Edward.

18,011, fo. 1918. 1487, fo. 1048. 1394, p. 239. 1415, fo. 286. 4630, p. 242.
1571, fo. 152. 6070, fo. 256.

1 So in MSS. 1415, 1487, 1571, and 6070; but Thomas in MS. 18,011. 2 Jane, MS. 60

AGBRIGG AND MORLEY. SAVILE, OF STANLEY HALL. VISITATION Thomas Savile, of Stanley Hall, in Wakefield parish, of Thornton, -Joan, dau. to John Michell, of Crossley, some time of Netherton, 1 3rd son of Thos. Savile, of Lupset. Henry Savile, of Wakefield parish, eldest son, sans Savile. 3. John Savile, of Stanley, Elizabeth, dau. to 4. Robert Savile, of 5. George Sa- dau. dau. to 4. Robert Savile, of 5. George Sa- dau. dau. sold savile, of Savi issue. field, living ao 1585. Wakefield. da. of Greene. field towne. Rookes. Elizabeth, Edward = Kathe- 3. John, of 2. HenrySavile, Alice, wife of Richard Robert, George, had Thomas. Dorothy wife to ... Savile, Netherton.1 of Boxhall, in rine, da. Sproston, of Wakefield. Henry, issue a da., Radcliffe.2 of StantoAvery 4. Robert, of Wakefield,1 m. Jane, wf. of Jas. Metcalfe, George, Margaret, Dorothy, ley Hall. Copley, Broomhall, Ann, d. to Gerson of Sir Christopher. and a wife to Sir nr. Wake- vase Bosvile, Margaret, mar. to Wm. 4thson. Tho. Midlewife to ... eldest of Bat-Tempest, son. ley. field.1 of Newhall. = Waller, of Wakefield. ton, of Chirk of Tong.2 Ann, mr. to ... Wombwell.1 Castle, kt.3 John, 7 years of age, Grace, mar. to Gervase Hatfield, of George, æt. 5 years John. Henry. Elizabeth. 1585, o. s. p. Hatfield Hall, nr. Wakefield. in 1585. The marke of John Savile, of Wakefield parish, sonne of Thomas.4 18,011, fo. 192. 1394, p. 240. 1415, fo. 28b. 1420, fo. 172. 4630, p. 529. 1571, fo. 152b. 6070, ff. 26b, 349. See the Pedigree at large in my Yorkshire Collection. 1 MS. 6070. 2 MS. 6070, fo. 349. 3 MS. 1571. 4 MS. 1415.

RUSSELL, OF NORMANTON, &c.

Morkarus quidem dominus de Normanton, Cleyton, et Carleton, prope Newerke et Balleby, prope Doncaster, dedit medietatem villæ de Normanton Waltero le Peytefyn, domino de Heddingelay, qui venit cum conquestore cum quad m Leticia in liberum maritagium.

Filius primogenitus, a quibus venit Simon le Botiler de Skelbrok, avus Roberti le Boteler de eadem.

Willielmus, filius Morkarii, post natus temp. Hen. I.

Walterus le Peytevyn, dns. de Heddingeley.-Leticia.

Gilbertus de Snythall.=Berleta. Hugo de Snythall.= 2. Ricardus, cui mater dedit 4 bovatas= 3. Robertus.= terræ in Normanton. Petrus Nabiot.= Willms. Willielmus Russell, Rich. I.-Rosa. Richard. Gilbert. Rosa.=Willielmus Rus-Rogerus de Smalley. Thomas de Smalley. Hugo Pictaviensis. Rogerus Pictasell, temp. E. I. viensis. = Johannes, Robertus, Robertus, Beatrix, et Dionisia. Alicia. Willielmus Russell, de Nor-Emma, fil. Hugonis Thomas Pictaet Johannes, s. p. Matildis, sine prole. Agnes. Hugo, s. p. manton, superstites, 4 Ed. I. Peytevin. viensis.= Hugo. Rogerus Malet, 1286, = Alicia. Willielmus, Margareta. Johannes, Isabella. Robertus, Rogerus, filius Thomæ Pic-Johannes, Dionisius. de Normanton. Ricardus, s.p. s. p. s. p. tavensis, ermine, 3 chevs.p. Johannes Malet, de Normanton, 1349, a bend between three birds. = Isabella, 16 Edward II. Thomas, 27 Ed. III. Robertus Malet, de Normanton, 5 R. II., frater Thomæ. = Willielmus Mallet, 21 R. II.

S. ROGERI PICTAVENSIS annexum cartæ sine data-..... fretty

18,011, fo. 1926. 1394, p. 242. 1415, fo. 286. 1420, fo. 1726. 1571, fo. 153. 6070, fo. 2406.

1584/5

1612

MALLET, OF NORMANTON.

ARMS:—Quarterly. 1 and 4. Sable, a chevron between three buckles argent, MALLET. 2. Ermine, 3 chevrons gules, Peytevin. 3. Gules, on a bend argent 3 martlets sable.

Thomas Mallet. =..... dau. of Wandesford, of Kirklington.

William Mallet. __.... dau. to Maleverer, of Wothersome,

John Mallet, of Normanton. - Alice, dau. to Lionel Copley, of Batley.

William Mallet, of Normanton - dau. to Dyneley, of Manston.

Roger Mallet, of Agnes, dau. to
Normanton.

Wm. Frost,
of Aikton.

William Mallet, 2nd Rosamond, dau. to Peter
son and heir male to
his nephew William.

Mirfield, of Tonge.

John Mal—Anne, dau. 2. Arthur, mar. Ann, wife to let, of to Wm. Ann. dau. to Fras. Jackson, Norman- Vavasour, ...Dyneley, of Sharleston. William Agnes, da. Mallet, to John Gascoigne. of Nor-Dorothy, wife to Gilbert Hunt, Swillington. ton, living of Spaldof Lasingmanton. 3. William. ington. croft. 1585. sans issue 4. Roger. of Carleton. male.

Frances, wife of Charles Young, of Methley.

William, æt. Dorothy. Ann. Elizabeth.

4, an. 1585.

Per me, Jo. MALLET.

18.011, fo. 193. 1487, fo. 117*b*. 1394, p. 243. 1415, fo. 28*b*. 1420, fo. 173. 4630, p. 370. 1571, fo. 154. 6070, fo. 241.

AGBRIGG AND MORLEY.

BRADFORD, OF STANLEY.

ARMS:—Quarterly. 1 and 4. Argent, a wolf's head erased between 3 bugle horns stringed sable,
BRADFORD. 2 and 3. Argent, on a bend sable cotised 3 roses of the 1st, AMMAS.
CREST:—On a torce, argent and sable, a peacock's head and neck couped proper, holding a serpent,
argent.

Brian Bradford, of Stanley, juxta Wakefield.

George Bradford, of Stanley. -..... dau to Mauleverer, of Wothersome.

Brian Bradford,—Alice, dau. and co-heir to Amyas, of Stanley. of Horbury, juxta Wakefield.

I. Brian, Elizabeth,—Robert Brad—Dorothy, Isabel sans issue. da u. to ford, 3rd son dau. of Elizab and heir, now John, of Isabel sans issue. Anthony and heir, now John, of Isabel sans issue.

2. Thomas, sans issue.
4. William.

Anthony of Stanley, of Stanley, of Co. ney, co. Notts.

Isabel, wife of Cornwall. Elizabeth, wife of Michael Carr, of Horbury. Grace, wife of Alveray Copley, of Batley Hall.

of Batley Hall.

Alice, wife of Nicholas Peck, of
Topcliffe.

Robert, eldest son, 2. John. Anne, sans Frances, wife of Giles Williamson, of met. 22, an. 1585. Anne, sans issue. Markham, nr. Tuxford, co. Linc. (Notts.)

ROBART BRADFORD.

18,011, fo. 1938. 1487, fo. 1158. 1394, p. 241. 1415, fo. 29. 1420, fo. 1738. 4630, p. 69. 1571, fo. 154. 6070, fo. 244. See Dugdale's Visitation, p. 229.

AGBRIGG AND MORLEY.

William, æt.

2, anno 1585, lvg. 1612. John.

YOUNG, OF METHLEY.

ARMS :- Argent, on a chief gules 3 lions rampant guardant or.

Robert Saxton, Esq. - Dame Isabell Grey, of Longforth.

Brian Saxton. Cassandra, dau. of Sir John Darrell. William Saxton, slain at the battle-Katherine Thwaytes. Nicholasl Saxton, sans of Poictiers, in France. issue, under age. John Saxton. - Christian Medcalfe. John Saxton, eldest son, was chamberlain Robert Saxton, heir-Marion Meringe. of York Minster, sans issue. to his brother. Richard Younge, born Agnes, dau. Radcliffe= Huc usque, ex verteri in co. Stafford. and heir. scripto in pargamento. John Younge, son=Isabel, cousin and heir to Another dau., married to and heir. Radcliffe, Esq. Barnby. Charles Young, Frances, dau. and of Methley, now sole heir of Wm. 2. John Yonge, Mercy, wife mar. to Dorothy, to Robert Andrew 2. John Younge, of the Wolde, sole heir of Wm. Mallet, of Nor-Webster, of living, 1585, living 1612. dau. of ... Beresliving ao 1585, now of Burn.2 ford, of Staffordmanton, but re-Ledston. leased. shire3

CHARLES YOUNGE.

John.

Charles=Ann War-Younge, of ington.2 London.

18,011, fo. 194*b*. 1487, fo. 119*b*. 1394, p. 244. 1415, fo. 29. 1420, fo. 174*b*. 4630, p. 729. * 1571, fo. 155. 6670, fo. 242*b*.

Mercy, mar. to Boniface Savage, of Pomfret.

1 William, MSS. 1415, 6070. 2 MS. 6070. 3 Derbyshire, MSS. 1415, 1487. 4 Margery, MS. 1487.

NORTH PONTEFRACT.

ELLIS, OF KIDDALL.

ARMS.—Or, on a cross sable 5 crescents argent.

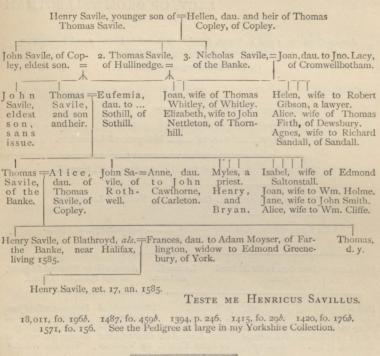
CREST:—On a torce, argent and sable, a maiden proper, crined or.

William Ellis, of Kiddall.—

Henry, Ellis,—Ann, dau. to sole heir to Gascoigne, William Ellis, of Kiddall, Esq., mar. Margaret, dau, to Vavasour, of the Wold, sans Gascoigne, of his brother. Barnbow. John Ellis, of Kiddall, Esq., -Mary, dau. to Martin Anne, of Frickley. now living, 1585. John Ellis,—Elizabeth, dau. 2. Nicholas. et. 2 years of William 3. Martin. and a half, Plumpton, of 4. Henry. 7. Francis. 8. Thomas. Mercv. Anne, Frances, wife of Mary. eldest 4. Henry. 5. Robert. 6. Richard. 9. Gervase. dan Thomas Burley, Plumpton. 1585, now living, 10. Samuel. of Ec. clesfield. 1612., 2nd dau. Mary. JOHN ELLIS. 18,011, fo. 194. 1487, fo. 300b. 1394, p. 241. 1415, fo. 29. 1420, fo. 174. 4630, p. 157. 1571, fo. 154b. 6070, fo. 39. See Dugdale's Visitation, p. 373. AGBRIGG AND MORLEY. FLEMING, OF WAKEFIELD. Non probavit arma. Symkyn Flemynge. dau. to Sir John—Robert = Katherine, dau. to Wm.—William Langfeld, Handen, knt., 1st wife. | Fleminge. Salley, 2nd wife. | 1st husband. Robert, ye = dau. to Langfeld.1 William le Langfeld. Symkyn= . dau. to Wm. dau. to Wm. Fleminge. John Fleminge. -.... dau. to John Copley, of Batley Hall. John Fleming. William Fleming .- Jane, dau. to John Nowell, of Read, co. Lanc. John Fleming. Richard Fleming, of Wakefield. Anne, dau. to Richard Norton, of Sandal. Thomas Fleming,—Jane, dau. 2. Richard. Beatrix, wife of Wakefield, co. York, now living, ao 1585.

Thomas Fleming,—Jane, dau. 2. Richard. Beatrix, wife Margaret, wife to Thos. Brad-liamson, of ford, of Bentley, son, of and after to ... Wakefield. I. Jane, eldest dau., s. p. 2. Raphell, wife to Wm. John Flem-Elizabeth, 2. Thomas, Saintamond, da. of fno. Roos.3 of ing, eldest sansissue. mar. to ... 3. Gabriel, Delany, of Warm-field, co. York. son, æt. 16, 4. Dorothy, s.p. an. 1585, Clapham, s. p. (Rachel.2) lg., 1612. co. Beds. (Elizabeth.2) Thoma. Fleming, son and 2. John Rebecca. Priscilla. heir, æt. 7, 1612. Sarah. JOHN FLEMING, 1612. THOMAS FLEMING. 18,011, fo. 195. 1487, fo. 1218. 1394, p. 245. 1415, fo. 348. 1420 fo. 175. 4630, p. 200 1571, fo. 1558. 6070, ff. 2418, 242. 1 Ramsay, MS. 1415. 2 Additional from MS. 1487. 3 Roe, Visitation 1612.

SAVILE, OF THE BANK.



AGBRIGG AND MORLEY.

SAVILE, OF COPLEY.

ARMS: --Quarterly. 1 and 4. Argent, on a bend sable 3 owls of the 1st. 2 and 3. Argent, a cross moline sable.

Thomas Savile, of Copley. Ann, dau. of Thomas Danby, 3rd son to Sir James.

Jane, dau. to Roger—Robert Savile, of Copley,=Alice, dau. to William More, of Ellis, of Kiddall. Esq., now living, 1585. Austrope, widowtoWm. Hoppey.

William Savile, of Isabel, dau to John Mary, wife to John Copley, now living, 1585.

Mary, wife to John Bentley, of Shibden, 1585.

Henry Savile, eldest son, æt. 7, an. 1585. Francis. Thomas.

WILLIAM SAVILL.

18.011, fo. 198b. 1487, fo. 467b. 1394, p. 247. 1415, fo. 29b. 1420, fo. 178. 4630, pp. 536, 540. 6070, fo. 349b. 1571, fo. 157b. See Dugdale's Visitation, p. 310, and the Pedigree at large in my Yorkshire Collection.

AGBRIGG & MORLEY.

LACY, OF CROMWELLBOTHAM

Arms:—Quarterly. 1 and 4. Argent, 6 pellets, 3, 2, and 1, Lacv. 2 and 3. Argent, a bend gobony gules and sable, Leventhorp.

CREST :- A knot argent and purpure,

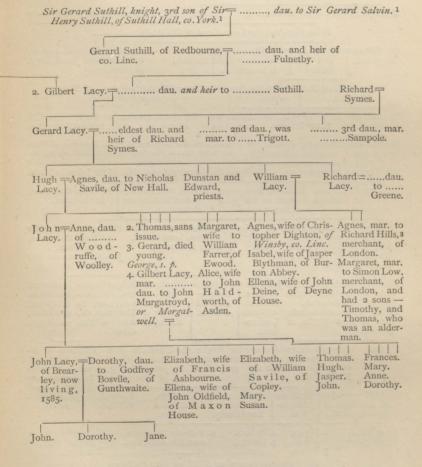
John Lacy, of Cromwellbotham.
John Lacy.— dau. to Molineux, of Lancashire.
William Lacy, son and heir.— dau. to Scargill.
Thomas Lacy.— dau. to Nevill, of Leversedge.
John Lacy.—Alice, dau. and heir to Leventhorpe, of Leventhorpe, in Bradford Dale.
John Lacy.—Ann, dau. to Sir Richard Leonard, Anne, wife to Edmond Oldfield, 2nd son. of the Place, in Halifax.
Lacy, of Crombot we 11-botham, 1585. Crombotham, 1585. Crombo
dau. of John — Alice, dau. to Martin Birk-Anne. John. Lucy. Lister Lacy. head, the Queen's Majestie's attorney in the North, ao 1585.
John Lacy. Thomas Lacy, mar. Sara, eldest dau., æt. Elizabeth, wife of
Thomas. 1 John Bladon, living 1632.1

18,011, ff. 195b, 196. 1487, fo. 321. 1394, p. 248. 1415, fo. 29b.

1 MS. 6070. 2 Warde, MS. 1415.

AND BREARLEY.

ARMS:—Quarterly. 1. Argent, 6 pellets, 3, 2, and 1, a crescent gules, LACY. 2. Argent, 3 bendlets sable, Cooke. 3. Gules, an eagle displayed argent, charged with a crescent, Sothill.
4. Gules, 3 crescents or, a chief ermine, Fulnetby.



1420, fo. 175b. 4630, pp. 343—345. 1571, fo. 156b. 6070, fo. 240.

³ Hules, MS. 6070.

STAPLETON, OF CARLETON.

ARMS (STAPLETON, OF CARLETON):—Quarterly. I. Argent, a lion rampant sable. II. Quarterly.

1. Barry nebulve of 6 pieces or and gules. 2. Azure, a fesse dancetive between 10 billets or. 3.

A lion rampant within a border. 4. Azure, a lion passant guardant between 8 fleurs-delis argent. III. Quarterly. 1. Azure, a lion rampant between 8 fleurs-delis or. 2. 3 gards. 3. Azure, 3 cinquefoils or. 4. Quarterly. Azure and argent, in the first quarter an eagle displayed or. IV. Argent, a chevron sable, in dexter point a cinquefoil of the last. 1

Alanus Rufus, Duke of Britany, came in with the Conqueror.—Ermine.

Ribaldus. — Alanus, Earl of Richmond.
Radulphus, Lord of Midleham. =- Stephen, Earl of Richmond, after his uncle.
Brian Fitz-Alan, 2nd son, Lord of Bedale.
Sir Gilbert—Agnes, da.—Sir Thomas Sheffield, of Stapleton. and co-leir, whom ye Lord Sheffield heir. Sir Gilbert—Agnes, da.—Sir Thomas Sheffield, of Katherine, dau. and co-heir, mar. to John, Lord Grey, of Rotherfield.
, dau. of St.=Myles ² Stapleton, had two=Katherine, dau. of Thomas Philibert. de la Poole. ²
Sir Brian—Isabella, ⁴ dau. of Edmond, Elizabeth, 1st mar. to Sir William Cal- Stapleton. ³ John ⁴ Bellewe. sansissue. ⁴ thorpe, and, 2ndly, to John Fortescue.
Sir Brian—Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Stapleton. William Aldborough. Joan, dau. and co-heir of William Stapleton, of West-moreland, mar. to Thomas, son of Sir Richd. Musgrave.
Sir Thomas Rempston. Sir Bryan Stapleton. Agnes, dau. of Sir John Goddard.
Margery Rempston, Elizabeth Rempston, Isabell, dau. and co—Sir Brian Stapleton, mar. to Richard Bingham. Lo Sir John Cheney. Isabell, dau. and co—Sir Brian Stapleton, heir of Sir Thomas Rempston.
Thomas — Elizabeth, dau. Sir Brian — Jane, dau. and co-heir Staple-ton, of Staple-ton, of Quern-by. 5 — edge. Sir Brian — Jane, dau. and co-heir Elizabeth, mar. to Sir William Plumpton, of Plumpton, of Plumpton. Joan, mar. to Sir William Ingleby.
Maude, da. and co-heir, mr. Jane, da.—Sir Brian—Elizabeth, George Staple- Joan, mar. to AnthonyEltoft, of Darnton, in the bishoprick. Elizabeth, George Staple- Joan, mar. to Thos. Basset, ton, had Elizabeth, dau. to ton, of Remps- toSirWm. Henry, ton, mar. to Pierpoint, L or d Margaret, da. of Holme, Scroope. & heir of Wm. co. Notts.
Bryan. Thomasin,da. and heir of Sir Richard—Elizabeth, dau. Elizabeth or Is- Robt. Amadas, master of the jewel house to K. H. VIII. Bryan. Thomasin,da. and heir of Sir Richard—Elizabeth, dau. Elizabeth or Is- and co-heir of abel Pierpoint, of Mering, of Mering. Sacheverell.
Lady Eleanor, da.—Sir Brian—Elizabeth, da. Elizabeth, Richard. of the Earl of Staple- Westmorland. ton. George, d i e d William. Verell.
John, died J. Myles, 4. Robert, 2. Richard Stapleton, Thomasin, mar. to young. 5. p. 5. George, 3. Bryan. mar of Pierpoint. Dorothy.
For references to various MSS, see next Pedigree. 1 MS. 1487. 2 An error; see the Pedigree at large in my Vorkshire Collection. 3 This
1 MS. 1487. 2 An error; see the Pedigree at large in my Yorkshire Collection. 3 This generation omitted in MS. 1487, and in my Yorkshire Collection. 4 MS. 1571. 5 For blazon of arms (Stapleton, of Quernby), see note 7, on next page.

STAPLETON, OF WIGHILL.

ARMS:—Quarterly. 1 and 4. Argent, a lion rampant sable, Stapleton. 2. Quarterly. 1 and 4. Argent, on a fesse azure 3 fleurs-de-lis or, Usfleet. 2 and 3. Argent, on a bend between 6 martlets gules a crescent, Furnivall. 3. Bendy of 6, argent and azure, St. Phillibert.

Sir Myles Stapleton, knt., dau. and co-heir of Sir Gerard of Wighill.

Usfleet, knt., of Wighill.1 Sir John Stapleton. - Margaret, dau. of Justice Norton. Sir William Stapleton. Margaret, dau. to Sir James² Pickering. Sir Brian Jane, dau. of Sir Laun- Agnes, mar. to Ralph, ... Stapleton. celot Thirkeld. Agnes, mar. to Ralph, ... , dau., mar. to Sir Edward³ Saltmarshe. Alice, da.—Christopher — Margaret, da. of Wm. Stapleton, of Sir John Aske. of Wig- Nevill, of Ellinor, mar. to Sir Margaret,
Thomas Wharton.
Jane, mar. to Robt.
John Cop Launcelot. Stapleton,
of Wighill.1 William. mar. to John Cop-Liversedge. Conyers, of Hutley, of Batley. Brian Stapleton, Sir Robert—Elizabeth, dau. to Sir sans issue.

Stapleton, Wig- ley, and, 2ndly, to Elizabeth, wife to Marmodule Slingely. Margaret. of Wig-Alice. Marmaduke Slingsby. John Lamplewe. Olive (2nd wife), 2nd=Sir Robert=..., dau. of Bridget, 1st mar. Elizabeth,
Sir Marmato Henry Norunto B
duke Conton, and, 2ndly, Hand, 4tz Stapleton, dau.and co-heir of unto Brian Sir Henry Sher-rington, and relict of Talbot, of of Wig-Hand, utverius ton, and, andly, stable, of to Anthony Hamond. Everingham. Maude. Salop. Henry Stapleton, of Wighill,—Mary, 6 natural dau. Philip.6 son and heir, ob. 1603, aged 56, buried in St. Andrew's, berland. Jane, mar. to Chris-topher Wyvill, son of Marmaduke, of Burton.6

18,011, fo. 198. 1487, fo. 292b. 1394, p. 171. 1171, fo. 61b. 1415, fo. 30. 1420, fo. 177. 1499, fo. 23. 4630, pp. 572-578. 1571, ff. 211b, 218. 6070, fo. 88. See Tong's Visitation, pp. 2-16; Dugdale's Visitation, pp. 110, 141, 224-226, 265; and the Pedigree at large in my Yorkshire Collection.

1 MS. 1571. 2 John, or James, MS. 1487. 3 So in MSS. 1571, 6070, 1415, 1487; but William in MS. 18,011. 4 So in MSS. 1475, 1571, 6070; but John in MS. 18,011. 5 Additional from MS. 1487. He was, however, buried in St. Andrew's, Holborn, 16 February, 1630/1. This from the information of Colonel Chester. 6 Additional from MS. 1487.

7 Arms (Stapleton, of Querney; see note to preceding Pedigree):—Quarterly. 1. Sable, a lion rampant argent. 2. Argent, a chevron sable, in dexter point a cinquefoil of the last. 3. Gules, a lion rampant argent, charged with a fleur-de-lis azure. 4. Bendy of 6 argent and azure. 5. Quarterly. 1 and 4. Argent, on a bend azure 3 cross crosslets or. 2 and 3. Barry of 6, over all a bend. 6. Ermine, a cross moline sable.

AGBRIGG AND MORLEY.

WENTWORTH, OF WEST BRETTON.

ARMS :- Quarterly. r. Sable, a chevron between 3 leopards' faces or, a bordure argent, Wentworth. 2. Paly of 6 argent and gules, a bend counterchanged, POLLINGTON. 3. Gules, on a bend argent 3 escallops azure, BASSETT. 4. Paly of 6 argent and sable, on a bend gules 3 mullets or, over all a crescent Another Shield:—Quarterly. 1 and 4. Sable, &c., Wentworth. 2. Gules, on a bend argent 3 escallops azure. 3. Paly of 6 argent and sable, on a bend

gules 3 mullets or, over all a crescent for difference.

A Third Shield:—Quarterly. I. and IV. Quarterly. I and 4. Sable, &c., Wentworth. 2 and 3. Gules, on a bend argent 3 escallops azure, over all a crescent for difference. II. and III. Paly of 6 argent and sable on a bend gules 3 mullets or.

Richard Wentworth, of Bretton, and son to John-Maude, Countess of Cambridge, and dau. to Thomas, Lord Clifford. Wentworth, of Elmsall.

Richard Wentworth.-Isabell, dau. to Sir William Fitzwilliam, of Sprotboro'.

Matthew Wentworth.=Elizabeth, dau. to Sir Richard Woodroffe. Anne. Robert. John¹ Wentworth. Thomas Wentworth, of Beatrix, mar. to Margaret, mar. to Anne, mar. to. Elizabeth, mar. to Sir Thomas Wentworth, Arthur Kay, of Kay, of Woodsom, and, sans issue; he mr. Isabel, West Bretton, 2nd son ... Brockelsby, Woodsome.2 John Burton, of andly, to William Ar- dau. of Thomas Wentand heir, mar., dau. of co. Linc. Kinsley. of ... Dyneley. = worth, of Elmsall. thington, of Castley. Elizabeth, mar. Isabel, mar. to 3. Frances, mar. to ... Matthew = Maude, dau. of Alice, mar. to Margaret Kay, John Kay. Thos. Kerres. mar. to Peter George Lacy, of Suffolk. Wentworth, Thomas Burto Bryan 3 forth, of Frecheville, of Kay. dett, of Bur- Anne, mar. to Robert of West Midelton, of Snawsell, of Kerresforth. Staveley. = Stockeld. Popelay, of Morehouse. Bretton. thwaite. Bilton. MatthewWent-Dorothy, dau. to Richard Jane, wife to William Mary, Isabel, wife of 2. John Rosamond, SirPeter Paul Hamer-Rockley, of Rockley. sans Charlesworth, of Totties, Lord Darcy. ville, kt., worth, of West ton, of Monkville. Elizabeth, wife to Marmaissue. in the parish of Burton. aº 1611. Bretton, now duke5 Monckton, of Cavell. royd. living, 1585. Ann, wife of Darcy Robert. Gervase. George Wentworth, eldest son, Mary, dau. of John Ash-Matthew. Washington. Henry. Michael. burnham, of Ashburnham. William. æt. 10, 1585, living 1612. MATHEW WENTWORTH. Mary. Dorothy. Mathew. William Wentworth, son and heir, &t. 8, ao 1612. Thomas. 18,011, fo. 199. 1487, fo. 4096. 1415, fo. 306. 1420, fo. 1786. 1499, fo. 436. 4630, p. 691. 1571, fo. 158. 6070, fo. 215. See Tong's Visitation, p. 85, Dugdale's Visitation, p. 307, and the Pedigree at large in my Yorkshire Collection.

1 William, MSS. 1415, 1571, 6070. 2 The issue of this marriage is from MS. 18,011. 3 So in MSS. 1415, 1571, 6070; but William in MS. 18,011. 4 So in MSS. 1415, 1571, 6070; but Jane in MS. 18,011. 5 So in MSS. 1415, 6070; but William in MS. 18,011. 6 Signed his Pedigree in 1612.

STANECROSS. POPELAY, OF MOREHOUSE. ARMS :- Argent, on a bend cotised sable 3 eagles displayed of the 1st. Another Shield:—Quarterly. 1 and 4. Argent, &c., Popelay. 2 and 3. Argent, on a fesse between 3 crosses patée gules a lion passant or, Staynton. Thomas Popeley. - Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Staynton, of Woneley. John Popeley, of Morehouse. Elizabeth, dau. and heir to Sir Robert1 Nevill, of Leversedge. Robert Popeley,—Anne, dau. to Thomas Went-of Morehouse. worth, of West Bretton. Elizabeth, wife of Rosamond, wife of Harrison, of Edmund Scarlett, of Allerton. John Popeley,—Alice, dau. to 2. Francis. of Morehouse, now living, ao Lathes, co. John Oliver.² Anne, wife of Hy. Nettleton. Elizabeth, wife of Isabel, wife of John Brooke, of Newhouse. Mary, wife of Robert Green.³ 1585. York. Robert Pope- 2. Francis. Elizabeth, eldest Anne, wife of Robert Dorothy, wife ley, eldest 3. George. dau., mar. to Gowland. of Thomas son, et. 12, 4. Gervase. Thomas Hall, of Jane, wife of Thomas Squire, of Tho Jane, wife of Thomas Cuiler, of Falhead, co. York. anno 1585. the city of York. William Hall. Mary. Frances. JOHN POPELAY. 18,011, fo. 199b. 1487, fo. 116. 1394, p. 251. 1415, fo. 30b. 1420, fo. 179b. 4630, p. 457. 1571, fo. 158b. 6070, fo. 147b. 1 John, MS. 6070. 2 So in MS. 1487; but Oxon in MSS. 18,011, 6070, 1571. 3 Married at Bristol, H. C. 4 Alice, H. C. STANECROSS. KERRESFORTH, OF KERRESFORTH. Arma sic describuntur in ecclesia de Barnsley. AFMS:—Quarterly. 1 and 4. Azure, 2 mill rinds in pale argent. 2 and 3. Argent, a fesse crénellée sable between 3 butterflies gules. John Kerresforth of Kerresforth. -...... dau. of Bosvile, of Ardsley. John Kerresforth, ... dau. of ... Barker, of Wombwell. of Dore, co. Derby. 1 Richard Ker-=Isabella, dau. to Norresforth. manville, of Billingley. Thomas Kerres—Alice, dau. of forth, of Kerres-forth, now live worth, of West Murie, wife of William Genger. Richard Boone, Anne, wife of William Genger. Richard Boone, Muriel, wife to Gabriel. Thomas. ing, ao 1585. Bretton. liam Mendley. Richard Dyson. Thomas Kerres-Mary, dau. to forth, et. 33, Ralph Jenkin-2. Robert Kerresforth, of the Isle of Ely, had Elizabeth. an. 1585. a son Robert.2 son. John Kerresforth, of dau. of Nicholas Cudworth, Kerresforth Hall.² of Westbrook Dale co. York.² Elizabeth, æt. 4, an. 1585. Anne, and another dau. THOMAS KERRESFORTH.

18,011, fo. 2006. 1487, fo. 1166. 1394, p. 252. 1415, fo. 306. 1420, fo. 181. 4630, p. 336. 1571, fo. 1596. 6070, ff. 1476, 148. See additional Pedigrees, and Dugdale's Visitation, p. 2.

1 MSS. 6070, 1571. 2 MSS. 1571, 6070. 3 MS. 1571.

330

ARMS:-Paly of 6 argent and sable, on a bend gules 3 martlets of the 1st.

Adam Holland, or Hoyland, of High Hoyland, knt. = Maude, dau. of Gilbert de Notton, of Notton, co. York.1

Sir Robert de Holand, - Joan, or Idonea, wid. Robert de Denby, Lord = Sibell, dau. of Stephen, Cicely, day, of Adam= William de of High Holand, of Sir John Byron.2 of Denby, co. York, | son of Walter Helperde Holand.1 Denby,1 temp, Richard I.1 thorpe.1 knt., 1247. Margaret, dau. and heir. = Sir Robert de Denby, temp. K. John. Almaricus de Bur-Agnes de det had in the right Deneby.1 of the said Agnes. Sir Nicholas Met-=Margaret, dau.=Sir Robert Baliol, 2nd husband, descended from the Baliols, his wife, lands and Lord of Barnard Castle, in the bishoprick.1 securities in Skelham, knt.3 and heir. marthorpe, co. Linc.1 Robert Burdett, bro. to Sir Nicholas, =Idonea, dau. and heir, had the manors Sir Nicholas Burdett, of Rande, co. Linc., knt., 32 of Denby and Nether Holland, by 32 Edward I.1 Edward I., had the said lands in Skelmarthorpe.1 fines, temp. Ed. I. Aymer8 Burdett.-Isabel, dau. of Langton, Baron of Newton, and Lord of Walton.1 = Ralph Hyde, 2nd husband. Richard Burdett .= Joan, dau. of Storpe, of co. Worcester.1 Nicholas, sine prole. Robert Burdett, dau. of Humphrey Bradbourne, of Bradbourne, co. Derby.1

Robert Burdett, dau. of Humphrey Bradbourne, of Bradbourne, co. Derby.

Aymer⁸ Burdett, I E. IV.—Anne, dau. of Robert Nevill, of Levesedge, Asq., as appeareth by indenture of marriage, 26 H. VI.

Dorothy, wife of Mary wife of Ed.

Greene, of Caw-

thorn (and, 2ndly,

to Ogden 1).

Thomas Wheat-

ley, of Woolley.

Richard Burdett, 2 years old, 1612.

dett, æt. 4, Ogden, 3. Richard.

2nd wife.1

dett.

dett, of Den-

by, Esq., lg.

now living,

of Edw. Browne,

of Creswick.

1612.

of Exlev.

Henry Bur-Elizabeth, dau.

don.

to Henry Jack-

son, of Lon-

vile, of Gun-

1585.

thwaite.

HENRY BURDETT.

Arabella, mar. to ... Bullock,

of Pontefract.1

Tane.

18,011, fo. 200. 1487, ff. 776, 78. 1394, pp. 251, 253, 257. 1415, ff. 306, 31. 1420, ff. 180, 1806. 4630, pp. 79-81. 1571, fo. 159. 6070, fo. 268. See the Pedigree at large in my Yorkshire Collection.

Mary.

A

1 MS, 6070, and Visitation 1612. 2 Joane, dau. of S'r Baldwin Tyas, knt. MS. 6070. 3 2nd husband, MS. 6070. 4 John, MS. 6070. 5 Grace, MS. 6070. 6 Elizabeth, MS. 6070. 7 Isabel, MS. 6070. 8 Adomar, in Visitation 1612. 9 Signed his Pedigree in 1612.

AND

1612

BURDETT, OF BURTHWAITE.

ARMS: Paly of 6 argent and sable, on a bend engrailed 1 gules 3 martlets of the first, a crescent for difference. STANECROSS.

CREST: On a tower argent a martlet with wings displayed or.

Richard Burdett, of Denby.

I. Aymer Burdett. Thomas Burdett, of Burthwaite, 2nd=Isabella, dau. to Thomas⁵ son, to whom his brother2 gave the Bretton. lands. Francis Elizabeth, Beatrix, Jane, wife to Ni- Frances, wife of Mary, wife of Thos.

Burdett, dau. to wife of cholas Savile, Francis Wortley, Savile, son to Savile, Francis Wortley, Savile, son to Nicho- Esq., and after to Nicholas, bro. to Savile, son to Nicholas, bro. to

Nicholas, postea Aldburgh, of Aldburgh.3 Rockley, Barnby, las, after to of Rock-of Barn-ley.

Son to Nicho-Esq., and after to Francis Foljambe, heir to Sir Godrey. thwaite. now liv., 1585.

Jane, dau. of Francis Burdett, Catherine, dau. to 2. Thomas.

Ranulph Bar eldest son, æt. Edward Bough Robert Burdett (2nd son) o.s.p., Edward Bough-ton, of Causton, co. Warwick (1st mr. Elizabeth, 7, an. 1585, now living, dau. and heir ton, of Smithells, co. Lanc., of Stephen wife).4 St. Albans.4 Esq. (2nd wife). 1612.

Francis Burdett,= son and heir, living, 1612.

I. Frances.6 2. Aymer, s.p.6 3. Robert.6 Elizabeth, æt., 9 ano T612.

Isabel, æt. 8, Dorothy, s.p.4

FRANCYS BURDETT.

18,011, fo. 201. 1487, fo. 78. 1394, pp. 253, 257. 1415, fo. 31. 1420, fo. 180 δ . 4630, p. 81. 1571, fo. 160. 6070, fo. 268. See Dugdale's Visitation, p. 2, and the Pedigree at large in my Yorkshire Collection.

1 MS. 1415, &c.; not engrailed in MS. 18,011, or Visitation of 1612, H. C. 2 Father, MS. 1415.

8 Visitation of 1612. 4 MS. 6070. 5 Mathew, Visitation 1612.
6 Additional from MS. 1487, not in Visitation 1612.

STANECROSSE.

BOSVILE, OF GUNTHWAITE.

ARMS:—Quarterly. 1 and 4. Argent, 5 fusills in fesse gules, in chief 3 bears' heads erased sable, muzzled or. 2 and 3. Paly of 6 argent and sable, on a bend gules 3 mullets of the first, over all a crescent for difference.

Godfrey Bosvile, of Jane, dau. to John Hardwick, Gunthwaite. of Hardwick, co. Derby.

Francis Bosvile,—Dorothy, da. of Mary, wife of Rich.
of Gunthwaite, Avery Copley, Burdett, son and living 1585.

Of Batley.

Mary, wife of Rich.
Burdett, son and heir to Henry of Brearley. Frances, wife of John Savile, of New Hall. Burdett, of Denby.

Grace, æt. I month, in August,1 1585.

Sigillum Johannis Bosvile, de Newhall, annexum cartæ datæ anno 15 H. VI.—5 fusills in fesse, in chief 3 bears' heads erased Crest—On helm and mantle a lion's head.

FRANCYS BOSSEVILE.

18,011, fo. 201b. 1487, fo. 318b. 1415, fo. 31. 1420, fo. 181b. 4630, p. 60. 1571, fo. 160b. 6070, fo. 180. See the Pedigree at large in my Yorkshire Collection. 1 MS. 6070.

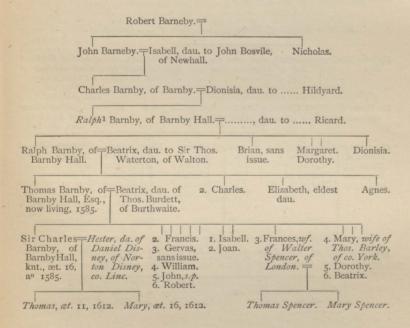
STANECROSS.

BARNBY, OF BARNBY HALL.

Arms:—Quarterly. 1 and 4. Or, a lion rampant sable charged with 2 escallops argent, Barnby. 2 and 3. Gules, 6 cocks, 3, 2, and 1, or, NUTHILL.

Frecheville, of Staveley, and the ancestor of Thos. Barnby, of Barnby Hall, married the daughters and heirs of Peter Nuthill, who bore gules, 6 cocks or, and his crest was a cock or on a chapeau gules turned up erminois.

Sigillum Thomæ filii Petri de Nutle, militis, dat. 1374—6 cocks, 3, 2, and 1. Crest—On a helm mantled and cap of maintenance a cock.



THOMAS BARNBYE.

18,011, fo. 20. 1487, fo. 122*b*. 1394, p. 254. 1415, fo. 31. 1420, fo. 182. 4630, p. 20. 1571, fo. 161. 6070, fo. 148*b*.

1 So in MSS. 1415, 1487, 6070, and 1571; but John in MS. 18,011.

STANECROSSE.

NEVILE, OF CHEVET.

ARMS:—Quarterly. 1 and 4. Argent, on a saltier gules a mullet or, over all a label of 3 points vert, NEVILL. 2. Argent, 5 fusills in fesse gules, in chief 3 martlets sable, Bosville. 3. Gules, a bend between 6 martlets or, Mountney.

CREST:—On a torce, argent and azure, a bear's head erased or, charged with 3 pellets and a label of 3 points vert.

Crista concessa Johannis Nevill de Chyte in Com. Ebor. per Thomam Wriothesley, Garter, per literas patentes dat. anno 1513, 5 H. VIII.

William Bosvile, of Chevet. -...., dan. of Beeston, of Beeston. Alice, 2nd dau. and co-heir of William Sir John Nevile, Elizabeth, dau. and co-keir of William Bos-vile, of Chevet. Bosvile, wife to Robert Nevile, of Ragnall, co. Notts, Esq. Sir Henry Nevill, of Chevet,—Dorothy, dau. to Sir John son and heir of Sir John. Dawnay, knt. Elizabeth, wife of Roger Rockley, of Rockley.1 Elizabeth, wife of Richard Palmes, son to Nicholas, Mary, wife to Edward 2 Ann,dau.of 2. Francis-Prudence, Gervase Nevile, of Thomas Nevile. dau. to George Water-Draycott, Chevet, Greenof Naburne. son and heir Esq., now halgh, of Frances, wife to Richard Palmes, to George house, of Teversall, livg., 1585. Draycott, of Eddes-Harthill, co. Notts. son to William, a younger.....to Naburne. hall, co. Staff. Henry Nevile, æt. 13,=Ellen, da. and co-heir of Hercy Gervase, 4 years 2. Henry. 3. Cotton. an. 1585, liv. aº 1612. Sandford, of Thorp Salveyn. of age. Francis Nevile, eldest son, æt. 20, aº 1612. 2. Gervase. 4. Henry. Margaret. 5. Hercy. 3. Roger. Mary.

HENRYE NEVILL, 1612.

JERVIS NEVILL.

18,011, fo. 202b. 1487, fo. 384b. 1394, p. 255. 1415, fo. 31b. 1420, fo. 182b. 4630, p. 424. 1571, fo. 161b. 6070, fo. 181. See Dugdale's Visitation, p. 170, and the Pedigree at large in my Yorkshire Collection.

SAVILE, OF HOWLEY AND LUPSET.

Arms:—Quarterly. I. Argent, on a bend sable 3 owls of the 1st, Saville. 2. Argent, a fesse between 2 bars gemelles gules, Thornhill. 3. Argent, a bend sable between a falcon rising in chief vert and a cross crosslet in base sable, Ryshworth. 4. Gules, a cross patee or, Golcar. 5. Gules, 2 bars between 9 martlets, 13, 3, and 3, argent, Trankerslev. 6. Argent, on a bend gules 3 escallops or, Eland. 7. Argent, a fesse between two bars gemelles sable, Potto. 8. ... a chevron between 3 bears' heads couped sable, muzzled ermine, 9. Argent, 6 fleursde-lis² azure, a chief indented gules, Paston.

Sir John Savile, of Husworth.
Sir John Savile.—Agnes, dau. of Sir Ralph Henry Savile.—Radcliffe, of the Tane.
, son and dau., s.p. Sir Thomas Savile.
Sir John Savile.
Sir John Savile, of Newstead, knt.=Isabel, dau. and heir of Thomas Elland.
Sir John—Isabella, dau. of Sir 2. Henry Savile,—Elizabeth, dau. Jane, mar. to Savile, Robert Ratcliffe, of of Thornhill, and heir of John Worthett, el- The Tower, co. j. u.4 SimonThorn-hill.
Sir Thomas Savile. = Margaret, dau. of Sir John Pilkington.
Sir John Savile, knt. = Alice, dau. of Sir William Gascoigne, of Gawthorpe. 3 daus.
Anne, 1st mar. Sir = Joane, dau. Thomas = Margaret, Isabel, mar. to William. to John But- John ler, of co. Sa- Lanc., and, vile. 2ndly, to Sir Roger Hopton. Thomas = Margaret, Isabel, mar. to William. dau. of Oliver Mirfield, dau. of Oliver Mirfield,Bas- 2ndly, to John forth. Melton, of Aston. Elizabeth, mar. to Sir John Waterton.
Alice, dau. = Sir John Elizabeth, dau. Alice, mar. John Ann, dau. Anne, of Sir Savile. and co-heir of to Sir Savile. William William William Wronon, Paston, rst Calverley. wife. Wyatt. Wyatt. Richard Dalton.
Sir Henry—Elizabeth, dau, and heir of Thos, Sothill, she mar. 2ndly, to Richard Gascoigne, of Lasingcroft.5 Savile. Ann, mar. Elizabeth, Margaret, mar. to Savile. Thomas Thomas Thomas Conyers, Wortley, of Sockbourne, & Lasingcroft.5 Savile. Thomas Thomas Corpers, Wortley, of Sockbourne, & 2ndly, to 2ndly, to 2ndly, to Thomas Sothill.
Edward Dorothy, mar, widow of Savile, =Sir George Sa.=Mary, dau. of Savile, to Ralph Beesidiot. ton, of Beeston, 6 George, dau. of by, co. Linc., of Shrewston, of Co. Linc. mar. 2 wives. bury.
18,011, fo. 203. 1487, ff. 467b and 468. 1415, fo. 31. 1420, fo. 183. 4630, p. 527. 1571, fo. 162. 6670, fo. 348. See Tong's Visitation, p. 79, and the Pedigree

¹ So in MS. 1571; but 3, 2, and 3 in MSS. 1415, 18,011. ² So in MS. 1571; but 3 fleurs in MSS. 18,011, 1415. ³ MSS. 6070, 1571. ⁴ Additional from MS. 18,011. ⁵ MS. 6070. ⁶ Married to John Kay, of Woodsome, MS. 6070.

TICKHILL.

DRAX, OF WOODHALL.

Arms:—Quarterly. 1. Checquy or and azure, on a chief gules 3 ostrich feathers issuant of the first, Drax. 2. Quarterly, or and gules, a fesse counterchanged, a border vaire, Fitz John. 3. Azure, a lion rampant between 10 feurs-de-lis argent, Falays. 4. Gules, on a chevron argent, between 3 eagles displayed or, as many cross crosslets sable, Barley. 5. Lozengy argent and gules, a label of 5 points azure, Fitzwilliam. 6. Gules, 3 mullets or, a canton ermine, Harrington.

CREST :- On a torce, argent and azure, a demi dragon couped, wings displayed, or.

Robert Drax, of Woodhall, Esq.-Joan, sister to Sir Henry Wyatt, of Kent, Knight.

Thomas Anne, dau. to Sir John Isabel, wife of Fisher, of London, Drax, of Nevile, of Chevet, living, and, 2ndly, to London, of Kent, and had issue by 2nd husband. Henry, s. p.1 Gregson, her 2nd husband, 1585²). hall. Thomas = Jane, dau. 2. Henry 3. Gervase, 7. Gamaliel 3 Drax, 1. Elizabeth, wife to wood-hall, Eleanor, 4. John, a Daven-dau. and port, of co-heir of 5. Alexan-ball, co. of county 6. Robert hall, of Stockeld. Shirebrook, doctor morland, thewid, of physic, or ut alii to John Midleton 2. Mary, wife of David Shirebrook, doctor morland, thewid, of physic, or ut alii to John Midleton 2. Mary, wife of physic, or ut alii to John Midleton 3. Frances, sans issue, 4. Margaret, s. p. [Usrula, wife of Stockeld.] Countries 2). Francis, Ann, Francis, Anne, æt. 20, 1585. S. D. S. D. S. D. 7. Bridget, wife of George Layton, of co. Bucks, after

to George Harrison, of Hansworth.

4. Margaret, s. p. 5. Ursula, wife of Richard Greining-

ham, of Norton Holland, co. Linc.

6. Frances.

18,011, fo. 203b. 1487, fo. 316b. 1171, ff. 47, 53b. 1394, p. 256. 1415, fo. 31b. 1420, ff. 183b, 207. 4630, p. 144. 1571, fo. 162b. 6070, fo. 150, and see Additional Pedigree, 1571, fo. 235. 1 MS. 1571. 2 MS. 1415. 3 Gabriel Drax.(?)

GREENE, OF AWKELEY.

ARMS:—Quarterly, 1 and 4. Argent, on a fesse azure between 3 pellets, each charged with a lion's head erased of the 1st, a griffin passant between 2 escallops or. 2. Ermine, 3 chevronels sable. 3. Ermine, on a bend sable 3 escallops argent.

CREST:—A woodpecker vert, crested gules, pecking the trunk of a tree proper.

Confirmatio armorum et consessio cristæ per Wm. Flower, Norroy, per literas patentes dat. 1564, 22 Octobris, reg. Elizabethæ ao 6.

Thomas Greene, of Awkeley, co. Notts. =....., dau. of Clitheroe, of Awkeley.

2. Nicholas. Ann, wife to Dorothy, wife George Greene, = Elizabeth, Mary, wife of of Awkeley, now living. dau. to ... Nicholas1 of Thomas Robert Burt, Fulwood, living, Wilkes, Richardson, of Langhall. married. born in the of Don-1585. Beatrix, of Missen. Isle of Ely. caster.

Clare, a dau., æt. 9, an. 1585.

18,011, fo. 208. 1487, fo. 325. 1394, p. 126. 1415, fo. 32*b*. 1420, fo. 187. 1052, fo. 84. L900, fo. 385. 1571, fo. 166*b*.

1 Richard, MS. 1487.

STANECROSSE.

ROCKLEY, OF ROCKLEY.

ARMS:—Argent, a fesse sable between 7 lozenges, 3 in chief and 4 in base, gules, CREST:—On a torce, argent and gules, a buck's head proper, attired or.

Henry Rockley, of Rockley, ut alii of Salthewayte. Robert Rockley. - Cicely. Robert Rockley. = Elizabeth. Sir Robert1 = Elizabeth, dau. to Sir Wm. Fitzwilliam, of Sprotborough Rockley. by Cromwell. Robert Rockley.= Sir Robert Rockley. -...., dau. of Laurence2 Warren, of Poynton,3 Cheshire. John Rockley. - Isabell, dau. of Jo. Meverell, of Throwley, co. Staff. Sir Thomas Rockley. Alice, dau. of Sir Roger Hopton. Anne,mr.to 2. James. Roger Rockley, of=Isabel, dau. to Isabel, mar. to Katherine, Rockley, mr. Elizabeth, da. of Sir John

North James Roger Rockley, of Isabel, dau. to Isabel, mar. to Katherine, Wulfrid Pigmar. to beth, da. of Sir John

Of Colley.— bourne.—Gules, Roger Rockley, of Colley.— ... Mountney, of Colley.— Wilfrid Pig- mar. to of Colley.— bourne.—Gules, Roger Gules, a bend a chevron be- Amyas. Nevile, of Chevet. between 6 tween 3 fleurs-_ martlets or. de-lis or. Robert Rockley, of Rockley. Mary, dau. to Sir Wm. Fairfax. 2. Francis.

William Rock-Jane, dau to ley, of Rock-ley, Esq., now living, a° 1585. Bretton.

3. Francis, Elizabeth, wife 2. Thomas Margaret. Sansissue. Sansissue. Burdett, of Maudlyn, da. of Anthony Smyth.

John, d. y. Frances, eldest Mary, æt. 10, dau., d. y. Mary, æt. 10, an. 1585.

Richard Rockley, master of arts, and preacher at St. George's, in Southwark, co. Surrey.

WILLIAM ROCKLEY.

18,011, fo. 204. 1487, fo. 323b. 1171, fo. 43. 1394, p. 257. 1415, fo. 32. 1420, fo. 184. 1499, fo. 41. 4630, pp. 494b, 497. 1571, fo. 163. 6070, fo. 84. See Tong's Visitation, p. 76, and the Pedigree at large in my Yorkshire Collection.

1 John, MS. 1415. 2 MS. 6070. 3 Baynton, MS. 6070.

STANECRUSSE.

CASTLEFORD, OF WORSBRODALE.

ARMS:—Per fesse sable and barry wavy of 8 pieces, argent and azure, a castle with 4 towers of the 2nd.

Robert Castleford, per finem, 1256.7 Roger Castleford, per chart., 1309. Osbert Castleford. Hugh Castleford. William Castleford, was seised of the Manor of Snydale, quondam Petri Snydale, 1339. Johannes or Thomas Castleford, qui vendidit cutodiam Johannis Snydale, 30 E. III. Willielmus, qui vendidit custodiam Margaretæ Tattersall,= 1397, 21 Richard II.1 John Castleford, ut patet per veterem genealogiam. Thomas Castleford, 23 Hen. VI. John Castleford, 1495.2 Alexander Castleford. Ann, dau. of Sir Thomas Rockley, knt. Roger Castleford, of Wors—Margaret, dau. of William Brads- Elizabeth, wife to... brodale, living ao 1585. worth, of Worsbrodale. Ann, unmar. 1585. Robert Castleford, Mary, wife to John eldest son, æt. Sheffield, of Wake-Katherine, wife of Elizabeth, wife of Thos. or John William Halliley. 29, an. 1585. 2. William. field parish. Hawkesworth. Edith, unmarried. ROBERT CASTELFORD.

18,011, fo. 204*b*. 1487, fo. 324*b*. 1394, p. 258. 1415, fo. 31*b*. 1420, fo. 184*b*. 1571, fo. 164*b*. 6070, fo. 149.

1 MSS. 1415, 6070. 2 MS. 1487 gives 1465; MS. 1415 gives the year 1485

VAVASOUR, OF WESTON.

Arms:—Or, a fesse dancettée sable, in chief 2 mullets of 6 points sable.

joon Vavasour. See p. 236. – Margaret, dau. of Sir Peter Midelton.	
William Vavasour, Isabel, a Richard. Thomas. John Vava.—Hellen, dau. of rector of Burnsall. nun. Robert. John Vava.—Hellen, dau. of wasour. Henry Va.—, dau. of Vasour. Bunny. Beckwith, of Clint.	1
oan, mar. to Agnes, mar. to Wm. Bur- Ralph Hutton. ton, of Ingmanthorpe. John Vavasour,—Elizabeth, dau. to John. Anastasia, mar. Katherine, mar. to Robert Wood.	VISITATIO
Percival Vava- William. John Vavasour, of Weston—Cicely, dau. to Sir Ellen, mar. to Margaret. Elizabeth, sour. Henry. and Newton, son and heir. John Norton. Wm. Exilby.	TION
Henry. Elizabeth, a nun. Bridget, dau. — John Vavasour, — Agnes, dau. to Ann, mar. to Sir to Sir Thos. WalterCalverley. WalterCalverley. Maleverer, of Allerton. Newton. Of Co. York. Of Saltmarsh. — Jenet, wife to John Walworth, of Raventofte. Margaret, wife to Christopher Baynes.	OF YOR
Marmaduke Vavasour, of Weston, mar. Jame, dau. to Sir William Midelton, of Stockeld, To Newhall. Thomas, Isabell, wf. of John Frances, wife of Anthony Fawkes, 2nd, thony Fawkes, 2nd, thony Fawkes, 2nd, of Thos. of Waltham Pulleyn, after to Pitlip 3 Bainstone to Philip 3 Bainstone to Philip 3 Bainstone to Philip 3 Bainstone to Philip 3 Bainstone to Walter Pulleine, of Waltham Anne, wf. of Thos. of Waltham Pulleyn, after to Walter Pulleine, of Newhall.	RKSHIRE IN
Alice, da. to Richard—William Vavasour,—Elizabeth, da. to Sir—Margaret, da. to Walter Walsh, Paver, of Breame, of Weston, lg. ao Leonard Beckwith, of Shelsden, co. Warwick. ⁵ Ist wife. Dorothy. Francis. Margaret.	1584/5
MaugerVavasour, Joan, dau. of John Savile, of Stanley. Agnes, wife to John Pulleyn, of Killinghall, after to Edmond Pilkington, of co. Linc. of Scriven, Esq. William. Frances, wife to Hy. Slingsby, son & heir to Francis Slingsby, oriundus. Ann.	AND I
William Vavasour, 7 et. 4, 20 — Mary, dau. to Francis Vaughan, 2. John. Mary, wife to Frances, wife to Edmond Clough, 1585, of Weston, lg. 1612. of Sutton-upon-Derwent, Esq. 3. Richard. Hamerton. of Thorpe Stapleton.	612.
Mauger Vavasour, son and heir, 2. Thomas. 4. William. @t. 9, ao 1612. 3. John. 5. Edmond. Maulger Vavasour.	
18,011, fo. 205. 1487, ff. 410b, 411b. 1394, p. 25. 1415, fo. 32. 1420, ff. 54, 121b, 185. 4630, p. 648. 1571, ff. 49b, 163b, 164, 213. 6070, fo. 208. See the Pedigree at large in my Yorkshire Collection.	Co
1 Ann, MS. 1571. 2 MS. 1415. 3 MSS. 6070, 1571. 4 MS. 1571. 5 Worcester, MS. 1487. 6 Perkinson, of co. Linc., MSS. 6070, 1571. 7 Signed his Pedigree 1612.	45

TICKHILL.

DENMAN, OF NEW HALL.

ARMS :- Argent, 3 lions' heads erased gules.

John Ayre. - Margaret, dau. and heir Sir John Bollingbroke. = Isabel, dau. and heir of Wiliam Tynslowe. to Sir John Rypars. Bartram Bolingbroke, living 34 E. III. - Joan, dau. and heir of Joan Ayre. William Bolingbroke. -, dau. to Atvicars. Elizabeth, wife of Si John Bozon. William Denman, living 15 R.II.-Joane. John Denman.-Jane, dau. to Henry Fauconberg, renupt. Thomas Bury. Thomas Denman. Tsabel, dau. to Hugh Hercy. John Denman.-Katherine, dau. to Sir Bryan Sandford John Denman.-Isabel, dau. to John Mountney, Esq. Elizabeth, dau. of Roger Eyre, Nicholas Denman. dau. b Hercy. of Holme (1st wife). William Denman, par- Francis, a Thomas. Ralph Den-Elizabeth, dau. to Thos. Wentworth, Esq. son, of Ordsall. prest. man. 3. Ralph. 2. Thomas Denman, of Alice, dau. of Wil-Nicholas—Ellen, dau. Denman. of Ralph liam Heneage, of Ore co., Susex, 1st wife.2 4. Brian. London, mercer, mr. Alice, widow of All-Beeston, poole,1 2nd wife. Esq. Nicholas.4 William-Ann, dau.

Denman, of John
of Lon- Ravening, John Denman, Rosamond, dau. of Newhall and co-heir to Wm. Bette, of Dorothy, wife o Nicholas Bremer.4 Grange, lg. Elizabeth, wife of don.4 lived in co. Northampton.3 1585. Wm. Bradshaw.4 Bucks.4 William Denman, æt. 5, an. 1585. Frances. Margaret. Anne,4 2 years old, 1604.

Sigillum Johis. de Bolingbrok, dat. 3 Ed. III.—Gules, on a chevron or, between 3 mullets argent, a mullet azure.

Sigillum Thomæ Denman, de Misperton, dat. ano 17 Hen. VI.—Argent, 3 lions' heads erased

JOHN DENMAN.

18,011, fo. 2066. 1487, fo. 3156. 1394, p. 259. 1415, fo. 32. 1420, fo. 1856. 1571, fo. 165. 6070, fo. 846. 4630, p. 134.

1 Aspall, MS. 6070. 2 2nd wife, MS. 1571. 3 Nottinghamshire, MS. 1415 4 MS. 1571.

Richard Peck, of Wakefield.-Margaret, dau. and heir to Hesleden. Richard Peck. 2. John Peck, a lawyer. = Isabel, dau. of John Lacy. Thomas. Richard Peck.-Joan, dau. of John Katherine, mar. to Joan, mar. to Richard Margaret, mar. to Robert. Harrington. Scargill. Turton, of Turton. Norton. OF Isabell. Richard Peck.=Alice, dau. of Sir William Midelton, knt., of Stockeld. Margaret. Elizabeth. Toan. She mar., 2ndly, to Peter Midelton. YORKSHIRE Isabell. Elizabeth. John Peck.-Joan, dau. of John Anne, of Frickley. Margaret. Anne. 5. Nicholas Peck, = Alice, dau, of 2. John. = -Richard = Ann, dau. to Sir Katherine, wife of John Ann, wife to Dorothy, mar. to John Hotham, Lake, of Normanton. John Pegge,2 William Rooke. of Topcliffe, Brian Brad- 3. Thomas. Peck, of of Scorborough. Margaret, wife of John of Notting- Elizabeth, eldest co. York.1 forth.1 4. William. Wake-6. Francis. field. Tayler. dau. Richard Peck, of Wake-Katherine, dau. to Elizabeth, wife Mary, wife of Dorothy, wife of Jasper. John. John, s. p. Richard Peck, of Wake-Richard Dorothy. Thomas, s. p. field, now of Wilsick, Sir Wm. Vavasour, of Ralph Wm.3Reynolds. Mathew Leigh, of Nicholas.1 Katherine, s. p. living 1585. of Haslewood. Vavasour. The Rodes.1 Thomas Peck, eldest son, - Cicely, dau. of George Met- 2. George. - Ann, dau. of William 3. Francis. Elizabeth, wife of John æt. 10, an. 1585. calfe, of Swinethwaite.1 Clayton, of Carbrook.1 Draycott.1 AND Thomas, æt. 8, 1611.1 Geoffrey.1 Richard.1 Francis.1 Faith.1 Philip.1 Catherine.1 1612 RICHARD PEKE.

18,011, fo. 207. 1487, fo. 315. 1153, fo. 102b. 1394, p. 39. 1415, fo. 32b. 1420, fo. 186. 1499, fo. 42b. 4630, p. 445. Egerton MS. 996, fo. 25b. 1571, fo. 165b. 6070, fo. 98. See Tong's Visitation, p. 81.

1 MS. 1571. 2 Hill, see Tong. 3 MSS. 1415 and 6070.

NORMANVILLE, OF BILLINGLEY.

ARMS:-Argent, on a fesse between 2 bars gemelles gules 3 fleurs-de-lis of the first, a martlet within an annulet for difference.

Sir John Normanvill, of Kilnwick, knt.= Sir Ralph Normanvill, of Little—Agnes, dau. and heir to Sir Stephen Houghton, 12 Rich. II. Walleys, of Little Houghton. Ralph Normanville, of Little Houghton. Richard Normanville, dwelt at Julian.
Billingley, 4th son of Ralph. 2. Robert. Sir John Normanville, 3. Thomas. eldest son. Edmond Normanville.—Agnes, dau. to John Frankes, of Warnerfeld. Robert Normanville. Maude, dau. to John Barnby. Ralph Normanville. Alice, dau. to Percival Amyas. Robert Normanville, son of, dau. 2. John, a priest. 4. Hugh Nor—Adriana, d. Ralph, was of Kilnwick to 3. William, of on the Wold. Fairfax. London. Hugh Nor—Adriana, d. manville, of billingley. Pickering. to John Alice, wife of George Bolton, of 2. Thomas, Mary, wife Frances, 3. William. of *Thomas* wife of Thomas. Thomas =Margaret, wife of Peter dau. to 3. William. Robert. Norman-Edward 4. John. 5. Hugh. Newmarch John. Boys, of Welton, in Eillingley, Hawley, of Welton.1 Holdernow livof Stodfold. nesse. ing, 1585. co. York. Edith. Elizabeth. Thomas, eldest son, 2. William. Frances, 3. Henry. Dorothy. eldest dau. æt. 19, an. 1585.

By me, THOMAS NORMANVILL.

18,011, fo. 207b. 1487, fo. 196. 1394, p. 127. 1415, fo. 32b. 1420, fo. 186b. 1571, fo. 166. 6070, fo. 153b.

1 MS. 1571.

STRAFFORTH.

WYRRALL, OF LOVERSALL.

ARMS:—Argent, 2 lions passant-guardant sable, on a chief of the last 3 covered cups or.

CREST:—On a torce, or and gules, a lion's paw erased and erect sable, holding a overed cup or.

Arma confirmata et crista concessa per Expofer Barker, als., Garter, per literas atentes, datas ao 29 Henry VIII., 1537.

Edmond Wirrall, of Howton, in co. Chester.1

Eamona Wirrail, of Howion, in to. Chester.							
John Wirrall,—, dau. of Thomas Poole, Bryan Knottesford.—Isdell, dau. of of Howton. of Wirall, bowbearer of the Or, 3 cinquefoils forest. of Midleton.							
Thomas WirUrsula, dau. of Sir Alan KnottesBarbara, dau. of John Warren, rall. 1 Wm.Daniell,knt. 1 ford. 1 of Poynton, co. Cest. 1							
William Wirrall,—Jane, dau. of John Richard Knottes—Sara, dau of Sir John bowbearer of the Done, of Utkin-forest.¹ Radclift, of Ordsall, knt.¹							
Richard Wirrall,—Jane, dau. of Edward 2. John. Jocas, dau. of bowbearer, of the Bostock, of Tatten- 3. Thomas. Knottes- Wm. Tatton.of forest. Withenshaw.							
Robert Wirrall, Griseld, da. of Thos. Wil- John Knottes-=, dau. of Hugh Cholof Howton. 1 braham, of Woodhey. 1 ford. 1 mondeley, of co. Cest. 1							
John Wyrrall, of Lovers—Margaret, dau. to Thomas Knottes—Jane, duu. of Sir Ed. all, co. York. Hugh Wombwell. ford. Savageof Harpole.							
Hugh ² Wyrrall,—Ann, dau. and fane, da. of John Wirrall,—Thomas Knottesford, heir to Philip Knottesford. Jane, da. of John Wirrall,—Thomas Knottesford, re-mar. to Holland, son and seir, o. s. p. 1 of Skawby, o. s. p. 1							
Beatrix, — Thos Wyrrall, — Frances, dau. to of Loversall, lg. 1585, mr. to this 2nd wife, worth, of Woodhouse, house, of co. Salop. 1st wife. Beatrix, — Thos Wyrrall, — Frances, dau. to Ist, to Frank-of Ralph of Ra							
Ann, dau.=Gervase Wyrrall, of—Helena, dau. to 2. Thomas. of Ralph Loversall, mar., 2ndly, Done, of Catherine, dau. of Utkinton, Brian Lascelles, of 3rd wife.¹ Gateford, co. Notts, 2nd wife.² Salop.							
Anne (1st wife), Hugh Wyrrall Elizabeth, dau. dau. of John eldest son, et. of Thomas Armitage, of 12, anno 1585, Montforth, of Kirklees, Esq. of Monahan,, 2nd wife. Elizabeth. Ann., wife of Geo. Lasells, of Elisabeth.							
John Wyrrall, son and 2. Hugh. 4. Charles. 1. Elizabeth. heir, æt. 18, 1612. 3. George. 2. Lucretia.							
HUGHE WYRRALL, 1612. THOMAS WIRRALL.							
18,011, fo. 2086. 1487, ff. 84, 402. 1241, fo. 161. 1394, p. 260. 1415, fo. 33. 1420, fo. 1876. 4630, p. 707. 6172, fo. 276. Additional MS., 14,314, fo. 13. 1571,							
fo. 167. 6070, fo. 1546. 1MS. 1571. 2 So in MSS. 1415, 1571, 1487, 6070, but John in MS. 18,011. 3 MSS. 5070 and 1571. "This Sir Hugh Wyrrall hath sould Levershall, and is become one of ye undertakers of Ulster, in Ireland, and hath wholie planted himself and his families."—Visitation 612.							

STRAFFORD.

WORMELEY, OF HATFIELD.

Robert Wormeley, of Hatfield. Sigillum Johannis de Wormeley, annexum cartæ per quam dat. Thomæ, filio suo, manerium in Haytfeld, dat. apud Haytfeld, ao 23 E. III. — Gules, on a chief indented argent 3 lions ram-Charles Wormeley, of Hatfield. = pant azure. pant azure.

Cartæ Rici. Wormeley de Hattefeld, dat. ao
46 E. III. S. RICDI. DE WORMELEY.—Gules
on a chief indented argent, 3 lions rampant
azure, an annulet for difference. John Wormeley,—Margaret, dau. of of Hatfield. Hutchins Symon Worme-=Anne, dau. 2. Christopher=Elizabeth, dau. 3. Thomas Jane, wife ley, of Hatfield, now living, ao ton, of Burnhall.

Symon Worme-=Anne, dau. 2. Christopher=Elizabeth, dau. 3. Thomas Jane, wife to Hogg, of, near mr.Thoma-mr.Thoma-mr.Thoma-sine, dau. to derness.

Hull in Holderness. of York. 2. Henry. Edward, 3 years of age, ao 1585. Jane. SYMON WORMLEY.

18,011, fo. 209. 1487, fo. 325b. 1394, p. 261. 1415, fo. 32b. 1420, fo. 188, 1571, fo. 167b. 6070, fo. 99b. See Dugdale's Visitations, p. 211.

TYCKHILL.

USSHER, OF FEATHERSTONE.

ARMS:—Quarterly. 1 and 4. Argent, 3 lions' jambs erect and erased sable, a crescent gules. 2 and 3. Argent, on a bend sable 3 eagles' heads erased of the first, BAGHILL.

John Ussher, of Featherstone.=

Robert Ussher, of Featherstone. Alice, dau. to Richard Wentworth, of West Bretton.

Isabel, wife of Robt. Rogers, Robert Ussher, of Joan, dau. to Thos. Featherstone, now Wildbore, of Ark-Margaret, wife of Thos. Wroe, of living, 1585. of Bristol. Bretton. Matthew-Isabel, da. to 2. Thomas, 3. William Ussher, Robert and John, sans Ussher, Robert Gilmar. Anne, dau. to John Bore, of Donmr. Anne, da. to Richard, Robt. Crawshaw, bothclerks eldest lett. of bothclerks. Thorpe Arch. son. of Epworth, in the Nicholas, caster. = Isle of Axholme, sans issue. Robert, eldest 2. Mathew. Frances, eld- r. Robert. John, Joan. Toan. son, æt. 17, 3. Thomas. 4. Cotton. est dau. 2. Nicholas. Dorothy. sans Elizabeth. an. 1585. issue. 5. George. Mary. P. me, ROBTUS. USSHERE.

18,011, fo. 209*b*. 1487, fo. 87. 1394, p. 262. 1415, fo. 33*b*. 1420, fo. 188*b*. 1571, fo. 168. 6070, fo. 100. *See* Additional Pedigrees.

TYCKHULL.

POOLE, OF BAGLEY.

Arms.—Quarterly. 1 and 4. Gules, a lion rampant argent between 7 fleurs-de-lis or. 2 and 3.

Argent, a chevron sable between 3 stags' heads cabossed gules.1

Sir Leonard Poole.= Denzill.= I. Sir Giles 3. Henry Poole, 2. Matthew-Julian, d. Ellinor, wf. Sir William =, dau. Poole, of Saperton, Poole, that mr. Grito Denzill, of Denzill, of co. seld, dau, of Hooke, treasurer Edward, and co. Gloc., Gloc. of co. 2nd to of the of Redto after of sister Devon. Holland, court of ham,co. Henry. Henry, Lo. of Dartm'th, wards and Norsolk. and 3rd to Abergavenny co.Devon. ... Smyth. liveries, 4. John Poole. sans issue. Thomas Poole, of Bagley,—Anne, da. to Thos. Browne, co. York, living 1585. of North Allerton., a dau., by ... Holland, wife to Tysen, of Kent, and had issue Sara.

Henry Poole, æt. 2. Denzill Poole. Julian, eldest. Elizabeth. 10, aº 1585. 3. Mathew.

THOMAS POOLE.

18,011, fo. 210. 1487, fo. 86*b*. 1394, p. 263. 1415, fo. 33. 1420, fo. 189. 1571, fo. 168*b*. 6070, fo. 154. 1 MS. 1487.

STRAFFORD.

RAWSON, OF BESACLE.

ARMS :- Per fesse sable and azure, a castle with 4 towers argent. CREST:—On a torce, or and sable, an eagle's head erased sable, guttée d'or, holding an annulet of the last.

Robert Rawson, of Fryston. Agnes, dau. to Thomas Meres. - Argent, 3 bars undée sable.

Richard Rawson, Cecilie, dau. to Baildon. - Azure, a chevron between 3 trefoils slipped argent, on a chief indented of the last 3 escallops sable. of Fryston.

James Rawson, Mary, dau. to John More, of Whitkirk. - Argent, a chevron between 3 of Fryston. fleurs-de-lis sa., from the chief a pile descending to the top of the chevron.

Henry Rawson, of Fryston. - Joan, dau. to Wm. Mallet, of Normanton.

James Rawson, Elizabeth, dau. to Sir of Fryston. Brian Sandford, of Elizabeth, wife of Katherine, wife of Thomas¹ Twyer, John Holmes, of Tickhill. Thorpe Salvin. of Tickhill.

Avery Rawson, of Jane, dau. to Wm. Holmes, Fryston. of Kirby Overblows. Alice, wife of Turton, of Wakefield.

James Rawson, Elizabeth, da. 2. John and of Besacle, now lg., 1585. of Bristol. sans issue. 5. Francis, unmar. 2. John and 4. Christo-Christian, wf. of Dorothy, pher. Francis Ardingmarried ton, of Castley. 2. John and 4. Christo-Christian, wf. of Dorothy, pher. Francis Ardingmarried ton, of Castley. 2. John and 4. Christo-Christian, wf. of Dorothy, pher. 5. Francis, unmar. 2. John and 4. Christo-Christian, wf. of Dorothy, pher. 5. Francis, unmar. 2. John and 4. Christo-Christian, wf. of Dorothy, pher. 5. Francis, unmar. 2. John and 4. Christo-Christian, wf. of Dorothy, pher. 5. Francis, unmar. 2. John and 4. Christo-Christian, wf. of Dorothy, pher. 5. Francis, unmar. 2. John and 4. Christo-Christian, wf. of Dorothy, pher. 5. Francis, unmar. 2. John and 4. Christo-Christian, wf. of Dorothy, pher. 5. Francis, unmar. 2. John and 3. John and 4. Christo-Christian, wf. of Dorothy, pher. 5. Francis, unmar. 2. John and 3. Jo Francis Arding- married

Elizabeth, 2. Christian. 4. Barbara. eldest da. 3. Dorothy. Francis Rawson, 2. Philip. æt. 19, an. 1585.

JAMES RAWSON.

18,011, fo. 210*b*. 1487, fo. 81*b*. 1394, p. 264. 1415, fo. 33*b*. 1420, fo. 189*b*. 1571, fo. 169. 6070, fo. 96. 1 So in MS. 1415, but John in MS. 18,011.

ROKEBY, OF SANDALL.

Ralph Rokeby, of Mortham.=Margaret, dau. and co-heir of Robert Danby, of Yafforth.

4. Ralph Rokeby, serjeant at the laws of Lincoln's-Dorothy, dau. to Thomas Thomas Rokeby, of 2. John, doctor of the 3. Richard. Danby. Inn, about 6 Edward VI.1 Mortham. civil laws. Grace, wife of George Mack-=Elizabeth, Mary, dau. = I. William = Katherin, 2. Ralph Rokeby, of Doncas- Joan, da, and = 3. Georgeworth, of Rutland.2 andheirto Rokeby, dau. to ter, lg. ao 1585, mr. Dou- co-heir to Rokeby, dau. to ... Frances, wife of John Lathom. Ferne, 2nd Gran- glas, dau. of Wm. Ferne, Hy.Rokeby, Jane, wife of Robert Byard, of Ino. Rokeof Skiers wife. Sandall, tham, of of Temple Belwood. of Kirk San-Hall, now Adwick. mar. 2 co. Linc., 4. John Rokeby, of Nether dall, yr. bro. Mary, promised to Wm. Puledall, 1st lg., 1585. wives. to John. Skyers, mar. ..., dau. to ... and wife. ston, of Adlington, co. Denbigh. wife. Westby, of Ravenfield. Margery, wife to Wm. Hedley, Tof Snaith. Thomas Roke-Mary, da. of Wil- 2. William. 3. Ralph, mr. Priscilla, Dorothy, wife to Ralph. Phillis, a dau. Wm. Rokeby, Jane. da. of Lyon, of co. by, of Skiers, liamCartwright, 4. Robert. Linc., and had issue of Hotham.3 Dorothy., dau, of Ossington, co. æt.15, aº 1585. Jane. Mabel and Helen.3 Grace, dau. and heir, mar. to Convers Darcy, son and heir RA. ROKEBY. of Sir Conyers Darcy, knt., of Hornby Castle.

18,011, fo. 211. 1487, fo. 2286. 1394, p. 125. 1415, fo. 336. 1420, fo. 190. 4630, p. 504. 1571, fo. 1696. 6070, fo. 151. See Pedigree at large in my Yorkshire Collection.

1 MS. 1487.

2 Co. Linc. 1487.

3 MS. 6070.

WATERHOUSE, OF HALIFAX, BRAITHWELL, &c.

John Waterhouse, son of Richard. Agnes, dau. to John Rishforth, of Coley Hall.

James Additional Agrico, dad. to John Kismorth, of Coley Hall.
Robert Waterhouse.—Sibell, dau. and co-heir of Robert Savile, of Halifax, by the dau. of Otes.
John Waterhouse, Jane, dau. and sole 2. George Water—Eufemia, dau. of Halifax and Shibden. Robert—Joan, da. 2. Thomas Water—House, of Halifax, now living, 1585. Water—House, of Halifax, and Shibden. Water—House, of Halifax, now living, 1585. Water—House, of Sy-Nicholas Tempest, of Nicholas Tempest, of Pudsey. Susan. Grace, dau. of Sy-Nicholas Tempest, of Nicholas Tempest, of Nicholas Tempest, of Nicholas Tempest, of Nicholas Tempest, of Pudsey. Susan. Grace, dau. of Sy-Nicholas Tempest, of Nicholas Tempest, of Nicholas Tempest, of Nicholas Tempest, of Pudsey. Susan. Sibel, of Mr. Sibel, of Mr. Sibel, of Nather Donator, and hada son of Syn Malimer, of Arthur beth. las. Sibel, of Nr. Sibel, of Nr. Susan. Sibel, of Nr. Sibel, of Nr. Susan. Sibel, of Nr. Sibel, of Nr. Susan. Susan. Sibel, of Nr. Susan. Sibel, of Samuel. Susan. Sibel,
of Braithwell. Sir Edward Waterhouse, son and heir, of Leith, co. York, knt., mar, dau. of Barker, of Ipswich, and d. s., 2. of Braithwell. Ston.2 Sent., and had a da. Ursula.2 3. Francis. Sir Edward Waterhouse, son and heir, of Leith, co. York, knt., mar, dau. of Barker, of Ipswich, and d. s., 2. Warriner. Ston.2 Kent, and had a da. Ursula.2 3. Francis. Thomas. Mary, Penelope, wife eldest, of Thomas well, as for the control of Hough, co. Linc. Warriner.
Thomas Waterhouse, son and 3. David. 4. Philip. Elizabeth. heir, at. 12, anno 1612. 2. Robert. 5. Vincent. Thomas Watterhous.
18,011, ff. 211b, 212. 1487, fo. 85. 1394, p. 266. 1415, fo. 33b. 1420, fo. 190b. 4630, p. 667. 1571, ff. 170b, 171. 6070, fo. 125. Additions are from 18,011 and 6070, where see further. See Pedigree at large in my Yorkshire Collection.
1 MS. 18,011. 2 MSS. 6070, 18,011. 3 Richard, MS. 1487. 4 Gideon, MS. 1571. 5 MS. 1415. 6 Isabel, MS. 1571.





The Cowne of Doncaster.

18,011, fo. 212b. 1415, fo. 34. 1394, p. 265.

TYCKHALL.

SKYRES, OF ALDERTHWAITE. Arms:—Argent, on a bend vert, between a lion rampant sable in chief and 3 pomeis in base, as many escallops of the first, a crescent for difference. John Skyres, of Skyres Hall. - Ann, dau. of Frechville, of Staveley, co. Derby. Nicholas Skyres, Ralph Skyres, to whom his father, John, -...., dau. to Wenteldest son. = gave the lands in Alderthwaite. worth, of the Streete. Roger Barnaby. Humphrey, John Skyres, Elizabeth, dau. to ... Oke, Skyres. eldest son, Edmond. of Eastwood, in the parish and son. sans issue. of Rotherham. Bryan, who sold Thomas= Agnes,dau. to Richard 2. William. Beatrix, wife Anne. Skyres, of Alderthe lands of 3. George. of Ralph Elizabeth, wife Skyres to Ser-Parker, of Rawson,1 of William jeant Rokeby, thwait, Brampton after to Cutts, of the temp. 9 Mary. now liv., Brierley. Richard parish of Wentworth. 1585. Wollaston. Thomas Skyres, act. 13,—Mary, dau. of John anno 1585, of Alder- West, of High thwaite, 1612. Elizabeth. Mary. eldest dau. Margaret. William Skyres, æt. 12, 1612. 2. Thomas. 3. George. Elizabeth. THOMAS SKYRES. 18,011, fo. 213. 1487, fo. 89\$. 1394, p. 268. 1415, fo. 34. 1420, p. 192\$. 1571, fo. 170. 6070, fo. 151\$. 1 Lawson, MS. 18,011. TYCKHALL. WOODROVE, OF BOLTON-UPON-DEARNE. ARMS:—Argent, a chevron between 3 crosses patée fitchée gules, a mullet for difference. CREST: -On a torce, argent and gules, "a woodcock proper." Richard Woodrove, a 3rd son of the house of-Elizabeth, dau. to Thomas Clarell, of Hope, co. Derby, temp. E. IV. Tickhill. Richard, eldest 2. John. 3. Thomas. 4. James. Elizabeth and son. Margaret, sans issue. William Wood-Alice, dau. of Ralph Richard-Elizabeth John,=Christian Camor. rove, son of Wentworth, of Has-Woodrove. Thomas. issue. land (? Hoyland). Robert Wood—Margaret, dau. of Robert rove. Tournam, of Tickhill. John, Robert, and Joan, all sans issue. William Woodrove, of Bolton-=Bridget, youngest dau. to William Sacheverell, of Stanupon-Dearne, now living, 1585. ton, co. Derby, and widow to William Wilkinson. 18,011, fo. 2136. 1487, fo. 82. 1394, p. 269. 1415 1571, fo. 1716. 6070, fo. 92. 1415, fo. 34. 1420, fo. 193.

TICKHILL.

BOSVILE, OF WARMSWORTH.

ARMS:-Argent, 5 fusills in fesse gules, in chief 3 mullets sable, a crescent for difference.

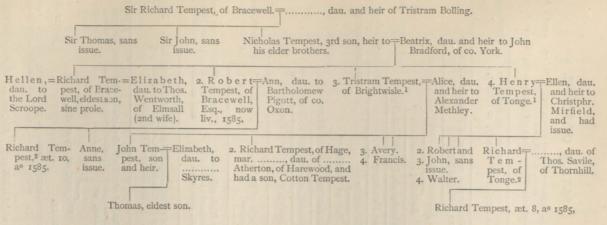
Arthur Bosvile, 2nd son to=
Bosvile, of New Hall. William Barbour, of Doncaster .= Robert Bosvile. = Emma, dau. and heir of John Vescy. Robert Bosvile, =, dau. to Isabel, wife of Katherine, wife Alice, wife of of ... Travers. Morton, of Bawtry. of Conisbro'. | Serlby. ... Woodrove. William St. Paul. = Isabel. Thomas Bosvile, of Conisbro', = ..., dau. to ... Wortley. Thomas Bosvile, of=Katherine, dau. of Isabell, wife of Thomas Agnes, sans Doncaster, 2nd son. | William St. Paule. Bosvile, of Conisbro'. issue. Isabel, wife of Thomas Anston, Thomas Bosvile, of Doncaster,= living 15 E. IV. sans issue. Thomas Bosvile. =, dau. to Frechville, of Oldcoates, co. Derby. Jasper1 Bosvile. 4. Eleanor, John Bos-Alice, dau. vile, eldest to ... West, son. of Wath. 1. Isabell, wife 3. Jane, Thomas. of...Knoggs, 2. Alice, wife of Guy. wife of wife to Thos. Richard. Bosvile, of Hugh. Oke. Rotheram. Jane, dau. = Thomas Bosvile, = Alice, dau. Anne, wife Thomas Bos-= Margaret, dau. of ... Hunt, of to Nicholas of Warmsworth, of Thomas of Lawrence vile, Cressy, of Vicars, of Harrison, of Braithwell, now living, ao Bramley Holme, 1585. Scawsby. London. liv. 1612. Grange. Gervase Bos-Susan, dau. vile, æt. 8, of Thomas anno 1585, Wormley, Thomas=Alice, dau. Bosvile. | of Ralph Fretwell. Margaret, wife of Edward Gertrude. Dorothy. Alice. nowliv. 1612. of Hatfield. Fielding. Elizabeth. Gertrude. 2. Edward. Thomas Bosvile, Fane. Thomas Bosvile, æt. Susan. Mary. dim. anno 1612. æt. 5, anno 1612. GERVASE BOSSEVILL.

THOS. BOSSEVILE.

18,011, fo. 214. 1487, fo. 320. 1394, p. 270. 1415, fo. 34. 1420, fo. 193 b . 4630, p. 64. 1571, fo. 172. 6070, fo. 178. See Dugdale's Visitation, p. 276, and the Pedigree at large in my Yorkshire Collection.

¹ Joseph, MS. 18,011. 2 Signed Pedigree 1585.

TEMPEST, OF BRACEWELL AND TONG.



ROBERT TEMPEST.

18,011, fo. 214b. 1487, fo. 152. 1394, pp. 232, 271. 1415, ff. 28, 34b. 1420, ff. 167b, 194. 4630, pp. 616, 622, 749, 752. 1571, ff. 148b, 149, 172b. 6070, ff. 27b, 37. See Dugdale's Visitation, p. 319, and the Pedigree at large in my Yorkshire Collection.

1 These two are also stated to be brothers, and not sons, of Nicholas. See page 319.

2 For Visitation Pedigree of 1612, see page 319.

35

YORKSHIRE

NI

STAFFORTH.

SAVILE, OF WATH.

Arms:—Quarterly. 1 and 4. Argent, on a bend sable 3 owls of the 1st. 2 and 3. Argent, 3 bars azure, in chief 3 mullets gules.

To these arms wanteth the difference for a 3rd brother of the house of Newhall.

Walterus Flandrensis dedit terras Abbathiæ de Bolton, in Flandrensis. — Craven, sine dat. testes Adeliza de Rumely, et Adeliza, filiaejus.

Reinerius Flandrensis, nephew to Walter, confirmed his gift to Bolton Abbey.

Johannes, fil. Reinerii. Reinerius Flandrensis.

Johannes Flandrensis, Dns. de Wath, 1321.

Sir Thomas Fleming. Reiner Fleming.

Sir John Fleming. Reiner Fleming.

Sir John Fleming.

1John Fleming, 11 Henry IV.=

William Fleming, son and heir, 8 Henry VI.

William Fleming, of Wath, co. York.

Elizabeth, eldest dau., wife of Richard Thurstan Hall.—Elizabeth, youngest dau. de Croston, in co. Lanc.— and co-heir.

Roger de Kather Croston, and c

Katherine Hall, eldest da. and co-heir, wife to Ralph Collinson, sans issue. Elizabeth Hall,—Henry Savile, 3rd son youngest dau. to Nicholas Savile, and co-heir. of New Hall.

Henry, John Savile, of Grace, dau. and co-heir of Richard Alice.

Sans issue. Wath, now living, 1585. Charlesworth, of Totties, within the liberty of Wakefield.

William, eldest Henry Savile, 2 of Hester, dan, of Sir Matthew. George. Elizabeth, son, set, 16, an. Wath, 2nd son and heir, ao of co. Linc. Thomas. Margaret.

Margaret, æt. 10, aº 1612.

HEN. SAVILE, 1612.

JOHN SAVYLE.

Elizabeth, wife to John Clay, of

18,011, fo. 215*b*. 1487, fo. 459*b*. 1394, p. 272*b*. 1415, fo. 34*b*. 1420, fo. 195*b*. 4630, p. 552. 1571, fo. 173. 6070, fo. 152*b*. See Pedigree at large in my Yorkshire Collection.

¹ These two generations omitted in MS. 1415. 2 Signed his Pedigree at the Visitation of 1612.

John West, de Aughton, temp. R. II.= John Weste, of Aughton, temp. H. IV.=

Thomas West, descended of John West and Margaret, dau. to John Skyres, of Alderthwavte.1 Ann Aughton, 24 H., 1445.1

Thomas West (10 H. VII.1).=Ann, dau. to Richard Sims, of Wales. Brian Bradbury, of Bankhid.= Sir William West, knt. (of=Frances, dau. of Sir John West, son and=Ann, dau. to Ralph Eyre, 3. Jerome, gentle- William= of Offerton in ye Peak, man usher to the

of Kirkby.

Amberden Hall, co. Essex, | Richard Fitz-Lewes,4 Vice-Admiral to K. H. VIII., and was of his Privy Council 1).

widow of Fyndorne.

heir to Thomas West, of Aughton. Will dated 1541.

son and heir.

co. Derby, Jointure, queen, wife of I Hen. VIII.

Notts.

John, sans George West, of = Joane, dau. to Thomas West, = Anne, dau. to William Aughton, 2nd | Thos. Trigott, of Beeston, co. | Peake.

Amberden Hall, of Judge 3. William, had a son Edmund 1 co. Essex. Dorothy, dau. and Anne, wife of Nicholas John West, of Augh-=Ann, dau. to John Winifred, da. of=William West,=Audrey, dau. of co-heir, wife of

Pond, in Essex.

Lewes West, of=Mary, dau. 2. Edmund.1

Hervy, of Newport ton, buried in Rut- | More, of Chelsea, Adam Eyre, of | land, at Tickencote.1

issue.

near London. wife).

of Rotherham, now Offerton (1st living, 1585.

(2nd wife).

of Aughton, | dau. of Jane. Thomas Anne. now living, Revell. 1585.

æt. 14, 1585, Edward Darcy, of the 3. Thurstan, of Peter Frechliving, ao Privy Council (3rd son 4. George. ville, of Carlton, of Sir Arthur 1). 1612.

co. Notts. 5. Gilbert.

frey Columbell. ville, of Carlton, Mary, wife of Bradbury.

Ann, wife of Bradshaw.

Lyon Wombwell.

Elizabeth. John West, son and heir, æt. 7, ao 1612.

Catherine.

WM. WESTE, 1612.

Per W. WEST,3 17 apered. 1547, 13.

18,011, fo. 216. 1487, ff. 88, 88b. 1415, fo. 34b. 1394, p. 273. 1420, p. 196. 4630, p. 697. 1571, fo. 173b. 6070, fo. 93. See Dugdale's Visitation, pp. 292, 293.

² Tristram, MS. 1487. ³ Æt. 38 in 1585. MS. 1415. ⁴ Sir William Fitzwill am, H. C.

ANNE, OF FRICKLEY.

There is no record of this Pedigree in the Visitation of 1612.

Arms:—Quarterly. 1 and 4. Gules, 3 bucks' heads cabossed or. 2 and 3. Argent, on a bend sable 3 martlets of the 1st.

Edmund 1 Anne, of Bolton-upon-Swale, co. York. Thomas 1 Anne, of Bolton-upon-Swale. = Jane, dau. of Thomas Riseam, of Kirby Fletham. Richard 1 Anne, of Bolton-upon-Swale. = Isabella, dau. of Thos. Brough, of John. 1 John = Isabella, dau. of John Christopher. 1 Robert Har-Margaret, dau. of Sir Anne. | Mallory, of Studley, co. | Henry. 1 | Wm.St. George, kt. | York. Sir Wm. Anne,—Alice, dau. and co-heir of Frickley.² of Robert Haringell. Elizabeth, mar. to Sir John Fitzwilliam, of Woodhall. Joan, mar. to Sir Hy. Gramary. Alexander Anne. - Agnes, dau. of Sir Hy. Gramary. John. Ralph Anne. - Grace, sister to Sir Richard Goldesborough. Thomas Anne. = Elizabeth, dau. to Sir Richard Bosvile. Elizabeth. Alice. John Anne. = Katherine, dau. and co-heir of Thos. Preston, of Hickleton. Margery. Elizabeth. Anne. Margery, d. of Hum-=John Anne, =Katherine, dau. to phery Hercy, Esq. of Frick- | SirJohnHotham, of Scorborough, Joan. =Sir Henry Anne. Jane. Alice. Gramary, knt. A son, d. y. and wife. Elizabeth. Elizabeth, mr. = Martin = Frances, d. to Robert | Anne, of | to Ralph I. Christo-Joan, dau. and to Robert | Nevill, of Ragnell, co. Dorothy, mr. Anne, of Frickley, pher, o. s. p. to John Anco-heir, mr. to Aungier, 3. Peter. laby, of Et-Wm. Etton. had of Red-4. Gabriel, m. ton. Katherine, mar. Notts. wives. ness, 2nd, dau. to Ralph Aun-Isabell, mr. to to Kirton. Elizabeth, mar. wife. Barthologier, and wd. to William mewTrigott, to Symon Sal-John, d. y. of Kirby. isbury. Scargill.

2. Dorothy. mr. to John³ Tyndall, of Brother 5. Alice, mar. to Richd. George Anne, Margaret, of Frickley, dau, an 2. Gervase. dau. and Elizabeth, m. 5. Alice, mar. to Richd. Danby, of South Cave. 6. Agnes, wife of Francis Holmes, of Hampole. Esq., now lg., ao 1585 soleheirto to Francis Rich.Fen-Gascoigne, of ton. ton, of Gawthorpe, and after to 3. Jane, mar. to Ed. Grice, son to ... Grice, of ob. 1620. Burgh. Marmaduke 7. Frances. Tyrwhit. Wakefield. Philip Anne,—Ellen, dau. and co-heir to 2. George.
aged 22, an. Hugh Sherborne, Esq. 3. Thomas.
The other dau. was Katherine, mar, to Wm. Muserine, mar, to Wm. Muserine, mar, to Six Mary, æt. half a Katherine. Margaret. Bridget. year, 1585, mr. yers, of Elizabeth, wife Frances. Fane. Martha. grave, son and heir to Sir Edward Musgrave, of Hayton Castle. of Thomas Lepton. Jane. Mary. Richard. Michael. Edward Musgrave. GEORGE ANNE.

18,011, fo. 216b. 1487, fo. 126b. 1394, p. 274. 1415, fo. 35. 1420, fo. 196b. 1499, fo. 22. 4630, p. 7. 1571, fo. 174. 6070, fo. 28. See Tong's Visitation, p. 10, Dugdale's Visitation, p. 285, and the Pedigree at large in my Yorkshire Collection.

¹ These generations from MS. 2118. ² MS. 1415 states that he married Agnes, dau. of Sir Henry Gramary. She, however, is also stated to have been married to his son Alexander, as above. ³ John, MS. 1571, 6070, 1415, and 1487, but Thomas in MS. 18,011.

HOLMES, OF HAMPOLE.

ARMS:—Quarterly. r and 4. Sable, a lion rampant bendy argent and gules. 2 and 3. Argent, a cross gules fretty or.

Arma confirmata et crista allocata Johannis Holmes, de North Mymes, in com. Hartford, per Thomam Howley, Clarenceux, per literas patentes. Dat. ao 5 Ed. 6.

= John Holmes, mar. two wives. _..., dau. of Brayton.

John Holmes, of North Mymes, =Frances, dau. to John Tyndall, co. Herts. of Brotherton.

of Agnes, dau. 2. William. ork, to Martin 3. Leonard. Francis Holmes, of-Hampole, co. York, Joan, wife to Henry, Jane. Anne. 2nd son of Stephen Brome, of Wren-thorpe, Wakefield. gent., now living, ao Anne, of Frickley. 1585.

Elizabeth, æt. half a year in 1585.1

- HOLMES.

18,011, fo. 217. 1487, fo. 187. 1415, fo. 34*b*. 1394, p. 275. 4630, p. 286. 1571, fo. 174*b*. 6070, p. 152. 1420, fo. 197. 1394, p. 275. 1 MS. 1415.

EYRE, OF KETTON.

ARMS:—Quarterly. 1 and 4. Argent, on a chevron sable 3 quatrefoils or, Eyre. 2. Or, 3 pincers sable, Padley. 3. Sable, a cross engrailed between 3 pomegranates slipped or, Whittington.

CREST:—On torce, argent and sable, a man's leg embowed, couped at the thigh, armed, quarterly, argent and sable, spurred or, charged on the thigh with a mullet charged with a mullet.

A second shield bears :- I. EYRE. 2. PADLEY. 3. WHITTINGTON. 4. Or, 3 magpyes proper.

Nicholas Eyre, of Hope, had 4 sons. Robert Eyre, of Padley, 3rd son, who had II sons.= Robert Eyre, of Holme, 4th son. = Elizabeth, dau. to Robert Whittington, cousin and heir to Henry Bakewell. Philip Eyre. Roger Eyre. = Elizabeth, dau. to Robert Barley, of Barley. Michael.2 Elizabeth, dau. to Ralph=Edward =Alice Purs-Christopher Eyre, of Weston-uponton.1 Reresby, of Thribergh, widow of John Bosvile, Eyre. Trent. of Newhall. Robert Eyre. Thomas Eyre, Anthony Eyre, = Elizabeth, dau. to German of Ketton. | Pole, of Radburne. of Dunstan. of Ketton. 干 Edward. Sir Gervase Eyre, of Newbald, co. Derby, and=Mary, dau. to George Vincent. Nevile, of Grove, co. of Ketton, co. York, now living, 1585, now Thomas. Notts. living, 1612. Ann, dau. of Sir=Anthony=Mary, dau. of John Markham, Eyre, son Henry Nevile, of Sedgebrook, co. and heir. of Grove. 2nd Jane, wife to Elizabeth, wife of Thos. Hardolph Ricard, of Hatfield.
Barbara, wife of John Wastenevs. of Headon, co. Notts. Frecheville. wife. Linc. Isabell. Anthony. 4. Robert. Mary. Gervase, æt. 13, 7ohn. Margaret. 3. Francis. Martha. 1612. GERVASE EYRE, 1612. 18,011, fo. 217b. 1487, fo. 458. 1394, p. 276. 1415, fo. 35. '1420, fo. 197b. 1571, fo. 175. 6070, fo. 95b.

1 Purslow, MSS. 1415, 1571; Parslowe, MS. 6070. 2 MS. 1415.

TYCKHILL.

WESTBY, OF RAVENFIELD.

ARMS:—Quarterly. 1 and 4. Argent, on a chevron azure 3 cinquefoils of the first, a crescent for difference. 2. Argent, on a chief indented gules 3 cross crosslets argent. 3. Or, 3 garbs vert.

CREST:—On torce, argent and azure, a martlet sable, holding a stalk of barley vert, with 3 ears or.

These be the arms and creast of John Westby, of Mowbreck, co. Lanc. I, Somerset, delivered under my hand the single coate only, without the creast, and that with a difference of a 2nd brother, to Ralph Westby, of Ravenfield.

Ralph Westby, of Leytonhall 1 and =, dau, and co-heir of Sir Westbythorpe in Craven, | Symon de Odingsells, Ralph,2 son and heir, died 2. Robert. 3. Henry Westby. =, dau, to Henry Cripps. in his father's lifetime. Robert Westby. =, dau. of Sir Richard Shirley. Henry Westby. =, dau. of Woodrove, of Woolley. Henry Westby .= Thomas Westby,=....., dau. of Besvile. Robert Westby, of Ravenfield, als.=....., dau, to William Wheatley, of Ranfeld. Robert Westby, of Ravenfield.=Isabella, dau, to Ralph Reresby, of Thribergh. Ralph Westby, son of Robert. =, dau. to John Arthington, of Arthington. Ralph Westby, of Ravenfield.=Ann, dau. to Hugh Wyrrall, of Loversall. Ralph Westby, 2. Thomas Westby, of Ravenof Ravenfield, field, mar. Faith, dau. of Thos. Lane, of Bentley, 1612. Margery, wife to Jn. Rokeby, Barbara. Margaret, eldest Ellinor. Bridget. of Skiers. THOMAS WESTBYE, 1612. RALPH WESTBYE.

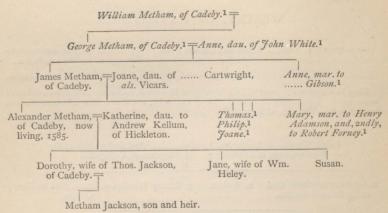
18,011, fo. 218. 1487, fo. 129b. 1394, p. 277. 1415, fo. 35. 1420, fo. 198. 4630, p. 698. 1571, fo. 175b. 6070, fo. 99. See Dugdale's Visitation, pp. 174, 278, and the Pedigree at large in my Yorkshire Collection.

1 Now Lytham Hall, co. Lanc.

2 MS. 1415.

364

METHAM, OF CADEBY.



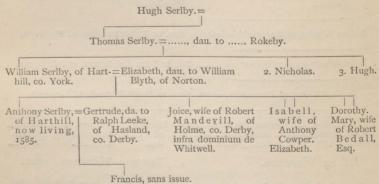
METHAM JACKSON.

ALEXANDER METHAM.

18,011, fo. 2186. 1487, fo. 209. 1394, p. 278. 1415, fo. 356. 1420, fo. 1986. 1571, fo. 176. 6070, fo. 916.

SERLBY, OF HARTHILL.

ARMS:—Gules, a cross sarcely argent, charged with 5 annulets sable, over all a bend compony or and azure.



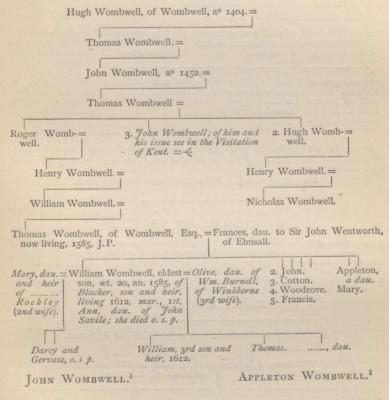
By me, Anthony Serleby.

18,011, fo. 219. 1487, fo. 127*b*. 1394, p. 279. 1415, fo. 35*b*. 1420, fo. 199*b*. 1571, fo. 176*b*. 6070, fo. 94.

WOMBWELL, OF WOMBWELL.

ARMS: -Gules, a bend between 6 unicorns' heads couped argent.

Sigillum Hugonis de Wombwell, annexum cartæ dat. anno 1404, anno 6 H. IV., per quam dat. Willielmo filio suo terras quæ nuper fuerunt Thomæ de Wombewell, fratris sui.



18,011, fo. 219b. 1487, fo. 305b. 1394, p. 28o. 1415, fo. 35b. 1420, fo. 200b, 4630, p. 714. 1571, fo. 177b. 6070, fo. 89b. See Dugdale's Visitation, p. 180, and the Pedigree at large in my Yorkshire Collection.

¹ Signed the Pedigree at the Visitation of 1612.

366

WOMBWELL, OF SIVERCLIFF.

ARMS:—Quarterly. 1 and 4. Gules, a bend between 6 unicorns' heads couped argent, a crescent for difference, Wombwell. 2 and 3. Argent, on a chevron between 3 rooks proper, beaked and membred azure, as many mullets of the 1st.

Henricus Lawell de Wombwell superstites, ao 1356.1

Hugh Wombwell, 2nd son to Thomas, brother to Roger. =

Henry Wombwell.=...... dau, and heir of Thomas 2 Rokeby, of Sivercliff.

Nicholas Wombwell, of=Isabel, dau. to Thomas Wentworth, of Wentworth Sivercliff. | Woodhouse.

Thomas Wombwell, = Isabel, dau. to Richard Nicholas Womb-= Elizabeth, dau. to
of Sivercliffe, now living, a° 1585.

Ardington, of Ardington, of Ardington, of Isabel, dau. to
well, of Tickhill, living a° 1585.

Rolston, widow to Nicholas Maleverer, of Letwell.

Barbara, wife of Isabel, wife to Margaret, wife Julian, Nicholas Shier- Francis Stringer to Nicholas s.p. cliff, of Eccles- (to him he gave field (to him he grave Sivercliff *).

Barbara, wife of Isabel, wife to Margaret, wife Julian, Elizabeth, mar. to Nicholas Maleverer, a younger brother of Letwell. 3

THO. WOMBWELL.

18,011, fo. 220. 1487, fo. 306. 1394, p. 281. 1415, fo. 35b. 1420, fo. 200b. 1571, fo. 177. 4630, p. 714. 6070, fo. 90. See the Pedigree at large in my Yorkshire Collection.

1 MS. 18,011, fo. 213. 2 Henry, MS. 6070. 3 MS. 1415.

WILKINSON, OF BOLTON.

Arms:—Gules, a fesse vaire, in chief a unicorn passant between 2 mullets in fesse or, all within a border engrailed of the last, entoyre of pellets.

CREST:—On a torce, argent and gules, a fox's head per pale, vert and or, holding in its mouth a wing argent.

Confirmatio amorum et concessio novæ cristæ Willmo. Wilkinson per W. Flower, Norroy, per literas patentes. Dat. 1564, 13 die Septembris, ano sexto Reginæ Elizabethæ.

Roger Wilkinson, of Barnsley .=

John Wilkinson. = Elizabeth, dau. to John Snell, of Rotheram.

William Wilkinson, of Bolton-=Bridget, dau. to William Sacheverell, upon-Dearne. | of Hemshall, co. Derby.

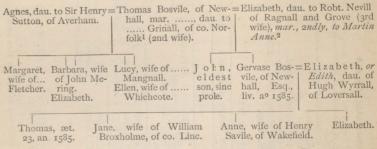
Francis Wilkinson, of Bolton, and of Hickleton, 2. Patrick. 3. John. Elena. now living, 1585.

FRANCIS WILKINSON.

18,011, fo. 220*b*. 1487, fo. 130. 1394, p. 282. 1415, fo. 35*b*. 1420, fo. 201*b*. 1571, fo. 178. 6070, fo. 28*b*. See Dugdale's Visitation, p. 255.

SALVEYN, OF NEWBIGGIN.
Arms:—Quarterly. 1 and 4. Argent, on a chief sable 2 mullets or, Salveyn. 2 and 3. Or, a bend sable, Mauley.1
De Malolacu, Peter, the 10th of that name, a Baron of Muriel, 2 dau. of Gerard Salveyn, was married to Robert Rokeby, of Macefield, in Richmondshire.
Sir John Salven, knt. ² = Elizabeth, 2nd dau. and co-heir. ² Constance, eldest sister and co-heir, wife of Sir Francis Bygod, by whom he had Moulgrave. ²
Sir John Salveyne, of Newbiggin. =, dau. of Grey, of Heaton, co. Northumberland.
Robert. Thomas Salveyn. = Mary, dau. to Thomas, Baron of Anne, wife of Sir William Hussey, knt., Elizabeth. brother to the first Lord Hussey.
, 2nd wife ⁴ = Sir Ralph ⁵ Salveyne, knt. = Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Hugh Hastings, of Fenwick, knt.
George Salveyne. = Margaret, dau. of Sir William Bulmer. John. Anne, mar. to William Daniel, of Beswick. Margery.
Sir Francis Salveyn, knt. = Margaret, dau. of Sir Ralph Evers. 2. Mathew. 3. William. 4. John. 5. Edward.
2. William. Dorothy, dau. of = Sir Ralph Salveyn, = Jane, dau. of Anne, mar. to Frances, mar. to Mary, mar. to Francis Elizabeth. 3. John. Roger Tocketts, of Tocketts, of Tocketts (2nd wife). Newbiggin. Sir William6 John Thorn-George, 3rd son of Coppindale, of Joane. Howsam. Cholmeley, holme, of Sir Nicholas Fair-kt. Haysthorpe. Haysthorpe. Fax, of Walton. Howsam. Howsam.
2. Francis, 1612. Isabella, dau. of=Ralph Salveyn, son=Elinor, dau. of Thos. Mary, wife Ann, wife Elizabeth, Margaret, wife Jane, wife of Den-Robt.Roos, of Caw- and heir, of New- biggin, lung., 1612. borne, co. Glouc. Poulton. Cooke. Dawson. Thackray.
4. John. ² Dorothy. ² Mary. ² William Salveyn. = Dorothy, dau. of John Girlington, of 2. Ralph. Anne, (wife of Gervase Thurland Castle, co, Lanc. (1st wife). 3. Thomas. Hammond, of Scarthingwell, co. York ²]. RALFE MILNES, for my Mr., Mr. RALFE SALVEINE. ⁷
18,011, fo. 218b. 1487, fo. 125b. 1993, fo. 25. 1415, fo. 35b. 1420, fo. 199. 1499, fo. 25b. 1537, fo. 31b. 4630, p. 511. 6592, fo. 24. 1571, fo. 178b. 6070, fo. 13b. See Tong's Visitation, p. 23, and Dugdale's Visitation, p. 96.
1 3rd Quarter. Gules, 3 bars ermine, over all a bend or, MS. 1487. 2 MS. 1571. 3 Margaret, MS. 1415. 4 MS. 1415. 5 Robert, MS. 18,011. 6 Richard, MS. 1571. 7 Signed the Pedigree at the Visitation of 1612. 8 Not in Visitation of 1612, which only states their then issue as "one daughter a year old, 1612."

BOSVILE, OF NEW HALL.



THOS. BOSSEVILL.

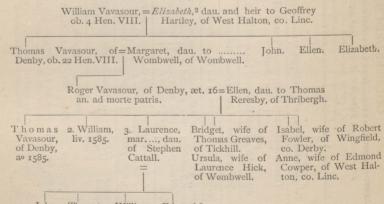
18,011, fo. 221. 1487, fo. 318. 1394, pp. 283, 287. 1415, fo. 35b. 1420, ff. 202b, 207. 4630, p. 52. 1571, fo 179. 6070, fo. 178. See the Pedigree at large in my Yorkshire Collection.

1 Notts, MS. 1487. 2 MSS. 1571, 6070.

VAVASOUR, OF DENBY.

ARMS: - Sable, on a fesse dancettée or an escallop (argent 1).

Clamat portare arma de Powre, in 2do loco, 1. Brayton; 3. Scauresby; 4. Hartley.



John. Thomas. William. Edward.

WILLIAM VAVASOUR.

18,011, fo. 221b. 1487, fo. 436. 1415, fo. 36. 1394, p. 284. 1415, fo. 36. 1420, fo. 203b. 4630, p. 653. 1571, fo. 179b. 6070, fo. 207. See the Pedigree at large in my Yorkshire Collection.

1 MS. 1415. 2 MS. 6070. 3 Edmond, MS. 1487.

Richard Goldesborough, = Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Richard Norton.3

**	dolad doladsbolough Elizabeti	ii, dad. of bit resonard 2			
	6. George. 7. Nicholas. Richard Goldes-borough, of Goldesborough.	Sir Hy. Vavasour, be	zabeth, mar. to orough, of Craven ndly, to Robert Red	, and, Hy.A	e, mar. to rdington, dington.
Goldes- dau. of geant - at -		irWm. mr, sister to gleby, Fetherstonhaug	gh, of mondby	Holme, 2nd, to 7,3rd, to Rich. Anger bro. of W	o Saw- lreth, 4th,
Thomas Goldesborough, mar. Alice, dau. of Thos. Pythen, of Trumpington, co. Camb. 3. John Goldesborough, of, mar. Elizabeth, rothy, da. dau. of Robert Hall, of Ore, in Sussex. Judith, da. of Thos. Wilson, deane of Rochester, and of Dorothy, da. dau. of Robert Hall, of Ore, in Sussex.	1598, mar., 3rdly, Hester, dau. of Mitchell, of Gloucester, sts mar. to John Browne, 2nd, to John Webbe, both citizens of Gloucester, and, 3rdly, to Godfrey Goldesborough.	dau. of Goldes- Henry borough, Pope, of Gol- als.Me- desboro', kop, of Esq.	Jane, da. Jane, to Thos. B o y n-ton, of Acklam.	Goldes-	Peter, sans iss. Edward Goldes- borough, of Pot- terham- worth, co. Linc.
William =Ann, dau. to Goldes-borough, died be- fore his father. Richard of desborou of Gol borough, borough, the house of father. Richard of desborou of Gol borough, to his fat nowlg.,1	ddes- heir son, of Wal- ther, ton Hall.	Aldborough,	died young. 5. Cicely, wife to	Richard, livg. 1585, 2. Anthony, 3. Robert,	Charles, eldest son, æt, 20, 1585.
Ann, the only dau., mar. to Edmond Newhall, near Otley, co. York, and 18,011, fo. 222. 1487, fo. 135.		20, ff. 204 <i>b</i> , 205. 4630, 1		Goldesbur 30, 6070, fo. 1	Control of the second

1 James, MS. 1487. 2 The descents from this marriage are not from the Visitation of 1585, but additional, and from MS. 18,011.

8 Additional.

909

VISITATION

OF

YCRKSHIRE

1584/5 AND

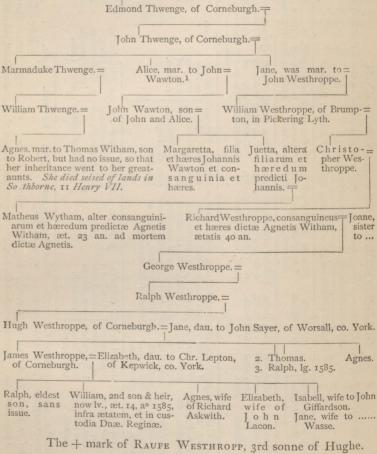
1612.

WESTHROPPE, OF CORNEBURGH.

Arms:—Quarterly. 1 and 4. Sable, a lion rampant ermine, crowned or, Westroppe. 2 and 3. Argent, on a fesse gules, between 3 popinjays vert, collared gules, as many escallops of the first, THWENGE.

CREST :- An eagle's head couped e-mine, beaked or, langued gules.

John Thwenge, to whom Marmaduke, his brother, gave the manor of— Corneburgh, co. York.



The + mark of RAUFE WESTHROPP, 3rd sonne of Hughe.

223. 1487, ff. 131*b*, 144*b*. 1394, pp. 6*b*, 177. 1415 1420, ff. 132, 200, 206. 1571, fo. 181*b*. 6070, ff. 79*b*, 91.

1 The descents from this marriage are not from the Visitation of 1585, but additional from MS. 18,011.

JENKIN, OF YORK AND GREAT BUSBY.

Arms:—Or, a lion rampant regardant sable. Impaling argent, a chevron between 3 escallops gules, a crescent for difference.

CREST:—On a murat crown sable a lion passant regardant or.1 JENKENS, USUALLY WRITTEN GENKYNS.

Philip John, of St. Melans, co. Mon—Jowan, dau. to Llyson, ap Llyson, mouth, in Wales.

Jenkyn, ap Philipp, of St.—Alice, sister of Sir Wm. Thomas, 1 dau. to Thomas, ap Melans.

Yevan, ap Howell, ap Griffith.

John Jenkyn, of the city of Margaret, dau.

York, Esq., receivergeneral of the county of York, now living, 1585.

William Tankard, Grace, sole dau.

William Tankard, Grace, sole dau.

Esq.

Curron, citizen of London.

Zen of London.

2. Thomas, 5. William. Mary, eldest da., Margaret, Sir Henry Jen—Doro thy, 23. Matthew. 4. Ralph. 7. John. Scudamore, Esq., receiver of York. Son. Margaret, Sir Henry Jen—Doro thy, 20 kyn, kt., son dau. and heir of Busby, co. York, William son. 1585.

2. Toby. William, at. 6, 1612. Ann. Dorothy.

This witnessed by me, Thomas Scudamore, 1585.

18,011, fo. 222 b. 1487, ff. 124b, 425b. 1394, p. 22. 1415, fo. 36. 1420, fo. 205b. 1571, fo. 180b. 6070, fo. 27. See Dugdale's Visitation, p. 363.

1 MS. 1487, fo. 425b. 2 Carrance, Dugdale.

HARGILL, OF CLEMENTHORPE.

Arms:—Gules, 3 mullets or, a canton ermine.

Crest:—A lion's head couped or, issuant from a mural crown gules.

These armes and creast graunted by pattent to Wm. Hargill, underwritten by Sir Gilbert Dethick, knt., als. Garter, principall king of armes.

William Hargill, of Clementhorpe, within=Elizabeth, dau. to Thomas Somerset, of the county of the city of Yorke, living, ao 1585. Ragland, natural son to Henry, Earl of Worcester.

Charles Hargill, only son, æt. 6, an. 1586.

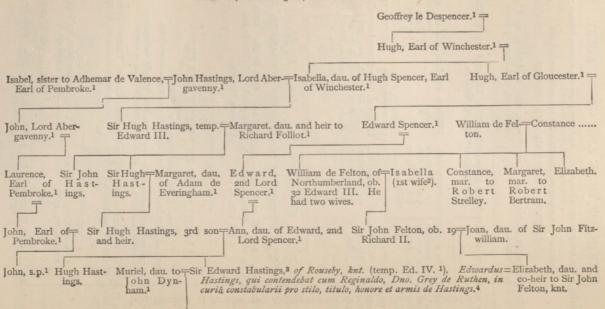
Lucy, a daughter, wife of Richard Colthorpe.1

WILLIAM HARGILL.

18,011, fo. 223b. 1487, fo. 133b. 1394, p. 286. 1415, fo. 35b. 1420, fo. 206b. 1571, fo. 181b. 6070, fo. 94b. 1 MS. 1415.

HASTINGS, OF FENWICK

ARMS: -Or, a maunche gules, a crescent for difference.



Green, of Newby.

John Hastings, of Fenwick juxta Ardsley. - Anne, dau. of William, Lord Morley. Sir Hugh=Anne, dau. of Sir Isabel, mar. to Thomas Elizabeth, mar. to 2, Sir Edward = Eleanora, dau, of 3, Robert = Elizabeth, William Gascoigne, Bosvile, of Newhall, 1 Robert Hildvard, Hastings, Hastings. Edw. Woodhouse, Hastings. father of John. of Gawthorpe. son of Robert. of Kimberley.1 Thwaites.1 Margery, a twin, George Hast- 2. Sir Brian Hast- Agnes, dau. John Hast- Muriell, mar. to Sir John Hast- Henry. ings, mar, two | of Thomas ings, mar. mar. to Sir John ings, 3rd son, Ralph Evers, father ings. mar., dau. of wives: the 2nd Porting-....., dau. Mallory. to William. Lord Vavasour (? Katherine, atwin,1 was Elizabeth, ton, of of Evers. John.7 Henry.8 Agnes, dau. of mar. to Sir dau. of John Barnby Babthorpe, Elizabeth, wife of Alex. Brabazon, Leeke, of Ful-John Melton. Don. sans issue. Ralph Salven, knt. knt.6).= sutton. Sir Hugh-Catherine, dau. of Dorothy, mar. to Wil- Christian. Sir Francis-Jane, dau. Mary, mar. to Philip, Anne, mar. to John Sir Robert le liam St. Quintin, of of Sir Edw. son of Wm. Cop-Hastings. Hastings. Wentworth, of Strange, knt.9 Harpham. Restwold. ley, of Batley. Elmsall. Elizabeth, mar. Hamon, Anne, mar. to William, Mary, mar. to Robert Jane, dau. and co-heir,, dau., mar. to

18,011, fo. 226b. 1415, fo. 36b. 1171, fo. 41b. 1420, fo. 211b. 1499, fo. 40b. 4630, p. 270. 1571, fo. 182b. 6070, fo. 139. See Tong's Visitation, p. 73.

mar. to Edmund Eltofte,

of Farnley.

brother to Anthony, Swift, of Rotherham.

Viscount Montague.

son of Sir Nicholas

Strange, of Norfolk.

1 MS. 1415. 2 and wife, MS. 1415. 3 Additional from MS. 18,011. 4 MSS. 18,011 and 1571 give Sir Edward's issue by the dau. of Felton, and MSS. 6070 and 1415 give it by the dau. of Dynham. 5 Edmond,—Tong. 6 MSS. 18,011 and 1571. 7 Henry, MS. 1571. 8 John, MSS. 1571 and 18,011. 9 MS. 1571.

WENTWORTH, OF WENTWORTH WOODHOUSE AND WOOLLEY.

ARMS:—Quarterly. 1 and 4. Sable, a chevron between 3 leopards' faces or, Wentworth. 2. ..., a cross gradée ..., Pollington. 3. Paly of 6 gules and argent, a bend counterchanged.

Yo Lisle, or Yesley, Lord Wentworth, of Wentworth, or Woodhouse Hall.

Reyner Wentworth. =
Roger¹ Wentworth.=

William Wentworth.=Isabell, dau. and co-heir of William Pollington, of Pollington.

William Wentworth. __..... dau. and heir of Robert Hoton, of Hoton, and of Lucy, his wife, dau. and heir of Sir Richard Skelton, knt.2

William Wentworth, of Woodhouse, = Lucy, dau. and co-heir of William Tinslow, eldest son.

2. John Wentworth, of Elmsall.

William Wentworth. = Isabel, dau. of Sir Thomas Reresby,

Thomas Wentworth. = dau. of Sir Richard Redman.

William Wentworth. = Isabel, dau. of Sir Richard Fitzwilliam, of Aldwark.

2. John.

Thomas Wentworth. = Beatrix, dau. of Sir Richard 2. Ralph. Woodrove. 2. Ralph. 3. George. Elizabeth, mar., 1st, to Sir Thomas Leigh, of Midleton, and, 2ndly, to Henry Ardington.
William = Katherine, dau, of Went- Ralph Beeston, of Beeston, of Beeston. Went- Ralph Beeston, of Beeston. Went- Worth. Went- Ley, of Whitley. Michael=Isabel, dau. and sole Thomas. Bryan. Bryan. Elizabeth, mar. to Nicholas Wombwell. Beatrix, mar. to Thomas Wyrrall, of Loversall.
Michael. Thomas = Margaret, dau. Wentworth. Garvase. Wentworth. Gascoigne, of Gawthorpe. William Gawthorpe. Margaret, mar. Muriell, wife Elizabeth. Glizabeth. Gascoigne, of Gawthorpe. Muriell, wife Elizabeth. Beatrix. Thomas Went-=Susan, dau. of Chr. Michael. Thomas Went-=Susan, dau. of Chr. Michael. Worth, of Hopton, of Armley Henry, son and heir. Whitley, Esq., son and heir.
William = Ann, dau. of Went- Robt. Atkin- wife of to Michael wife of of formula son, allawyer, Danby. Darcy, Esq., Thomas of Deane ley, nowliving, only son to ye Gargrave. Grange, co. 1612. William = Ann, dau. of Elizabeth, Wife of to Michael wife of of formula solcheir of George Robert Con- Downes, of Pawn- in g s by, of ton, co. Hereford.
Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Wentworth, knt. and Arabella, dau. 2. Michael. 5. John. Thomas Went-Dorothy. Mary. Galfridi Rhodes, bart., mar. Margaret, dau. of John Hollis, 3. George. knt., of Hough-Francis, Earl of Cumberland. Earl of Clare. 4. Mathew. heir, æt. 17, 1612. Alice. Margaret. Thomas, s. p. Margaret. Ann, wife of Edward Watson, Lord Rockingham. Arabella,
18,011, fo. 225. 1487, ff. 407b, 408 1394, p. 250. 1171, fo. 42b. 1415, fo. 37. 1420, fo. 208b. 1499, ff. 41, 43b. 4630, pp. 677, 693. 1571, ff. 183b, 184. 6070, fo. 215. See Tong's Visitation, p. 75. Dugdale's Visitation, p. 10, and the Pedigree at large in my Yorkshire Collection.
1 Robert, MSS. 1415, 1571. 2 MS. 6070. 2 Gervasia, MS. 1487, and Visitation 1612. 4 Catherine, Visitation 1612. 5 Kelmarsh, Visitation 1612.

WARCOPP, OF SIVERDALE.

ARMS: Quarterly. 1 and 4. Argent, on a fesse gules 3 cushions of the 1st. 2 and 3. Ermine, on a chief sable 2 boars' heads couped argent.

Richard Warcopp. = Thomasin, dau. of Rateliff.

Edward Warcopp.=Anne, dau. of Thomas Layton.

John Warcopp, son of Edward. = Anne, dau, of Geoffrey Lancaster, of Cracktrees.

2. James. Elizabeth, wife of Thomas Warcop, = Anne, 3 dau, of Katherine.
3. Edward. Cuthbert War4. George. copp, of Carley. 2 to Q. Eliz. Rowland Thornborough. Ratherine. Anne. 4
Margaret.

....., dau. and co-heir, wife of John, 2nd dau. and co-heir wife of Talbot Bowes, 2nd son of Sir George.3

18,011, fo. 223b. 1487, fo. 134. 1415, fo. 37. 1420, fo. 206b. 1499, fo. 49. 1571, fo. 182 6070, fo. 92b. See Tong's Visitation, p. 100.

1 Rainold,—Tong. 2 Cornbeye, MS. 1415; Gawtry, MS. 6070; Conbe,—Tong. 3 Additional from MS. 18,011. 4 Jane, MS. 1415.

SKELTON, OF ARMATHWAITE.

ARMS: —Quarterly. 1 and 4. Azure, a fesse argent between 3 fleurs-de-lis or. 2 and 3. Argent,
a bend indented azure.

Thomas Skelton, of Armathwayte,—..., dau. of $Roger^1$ Lancaster. or Bramford, Esg.

Richard Skelton.=Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Thomas Curwen, knt.

Thomas² Skelton. = Mary, dau. of John Ireton.

Thomas Skelton, 2. Oswald. Christopher. Katherine. Helen. eldest son. 3. Robert.

18,011, fo. 222b. 1487, fo. 130b. 1415, fo. 37. 1420, fo. 205b. 1571, fo. 183. 6070, fo. 134. See Tong's Visitation, p. 98, and Dugdale's Visitation, p. 113.

1 So in Tong and MSS. 1415, 1571, but Richard in MS. 18,011. 2 John, -Tong.

WYCLIFFE, OF WYCLIFFE.

ARMS:—Argent on a chevron sable between 3 crosses bo.onée, gules 6 stags' heads cabossed of the field.1

John Wycliffe. = Agnes, dau. to Sir Thomas Rokeby.

Robert ² Wycliffe. = Margaret, ³ sister to Sir John Conyers, Alice, wife to Sir Richard Conyers, of Cowton, brother to Sir John. ⁴
Roger, of whom come 3. Robert. the Wycliffes, of 4. William. London.4 Ralph=Anne, dau. of, dau.,, dau., mar. 2. John=Elizabeth, dau. of John4 to Robert Wycliffe. Parkinson, of Beaumont Bowes, Girlington. Thirkeld.
Elizabeth, Alice, dau. Anne, dau. Agnes, Dorothy,=William =Muriell, Ralph, Anne, mar. to Grace, wife Elizabeth, 6 dau. and and co-heir, dau. and dau. and heir, mar. to Sir mar. to Thomas William mar. to Thomas William mar. to Thomas George Midleton, Maleverer, of Carr, of of New-Wodersom. Newcastle. Castle. Anne, dau. Agnes, Dorothy,=William =Muriell, Ralph, Anne, mar. to Grace, wife Elizabeth, 6 of Robert
2. Raph. Jane. Francis = Jane, dau. Margery, mar. Peter Margaret, dau. = John = Margaret, dau. Margaret, wife Mary, 3. John. Wycliffe, to Thomas to Thomas Wycliffe, of Richard & Girlow to Thomas Wycliffe, o
Thomas Willia m=Muriel, dau. of Muriel. and Wycliffe, Blakiston, of Elizabeth. Sir Geo. Newman, John Pudsey, cliffe, son, dau. to to Martin 3. Anne. John, son and heir. Blakiston, in chancellor of of Arnforth, and heir, Henry Dethick. Zanterbury, knt. in Craven. 10 1612. Dethick.
Dorothy, dau. and co-heir, wife of John Witham, of Cliffe. Catherine, dau. and co-heir wife to Marmaduke Tunstall, of Scargill.
18,011, fo 2206 1487, fo. 128. 1415, fo. 37. 1420, fo. 202. 1499, fo. 29. 1171, fo. 8. 1571, ff. 1846, 236. 6070, fo. 140. See Tong's Visitation p. 40, and Dugdale's Visitation, p. 195.
1 The following arms were allowed to William Wickliffe, Esq., per William Flower, Norroy, and Robert Glover, Somerset, a ^o 1575:—Quarterly. 1 and 4. A chevron sible between 3 cross crosslets gules, Wycliffe. 2 and 3. Argent a chevron sable, 3 bucks' heads cabossed of the first, Ellerton. MS. 1487, and the Visitation of 1612. 2 John, MSS. 1415, 1487. 3 MS. 1415. 4 MS. 1571. 5 His 2nd wife was a dau. and co-heir of Thomas Surtees, of Dinsdale, co. Durham, MS. 1571. 6 MS. 1571. 6 oro. 7 Warrington, MS. 6070. 8 Nicholas, Visitation 1612. 9 Signed his Pedigree, 1612. 10 And had issue, George, John Stephen, Elizabeth, and Dorothy, Visitation 1612.

WENTWORTH, OF ELMSALL.

ARMS:—Quarterly. 1. Sable, a chevron between 3 leopards' faces or, Wentworth. 2. Paly of 4 argent and azure, on a bend gules 3 mullets or, Dransfield. 3. Gules, 3 fleurs-de-lis argent, Hutton. 4. Vert, 2 lions passant guardant argent, Mirfield. 5. Gules, on a bend argent 3 escallops azure, Bissett. 6. Azure, a bend between 3 birds argent.

John Wentworth, of Elmsall, 2nd son of Wm. = Joan, dau. of Richard Tyas.

John Wentworth. =, dau. and co-heir of Bisset.

John Wentworth. = Agnes, dau. and co-heir of Wm. Dransfield, of West Bretton.

John Wentworth .=, dau. of Beaumont, of Whitley Hall.

Bretton. is descended. Calverley, Esq. Thomas Wentworth .= Jane, dau. and co-heir of Oliver Mirfield, of Howley. Iane, mar, to Wm. Golthorpe, of Golthorpe, Anne, dau. of Thomas=John Wentworth, = Joane, dau. of Roger Appleton, 3. Thomas. 4. Oliver. 2. Roger Wentworth, of Creyke, of Beverley. | had two wives. | of Dartford, in Kent. 5. William. Haughthwaite.= Anne, dau.=Iohn =Anna, da. Philip.1 Thomas. 1. Elizabeth, mr. to Robert 3. Frances, mar. Thomas=Elizabeth, dau. Christo-Haldenby, of Haldenby. to Richard 2 Went - | and heir of of Sir Brian | Wentof Dorothy. Wombwell, of worth, of Edwd. Flintell, Picker- Jane, mar. to pher. 2. Bridget, mr. to Nicholas Hastings. worth.

Thomas Wentworth, Elizabeth, mar. to Anne, mar. to Thos. Robert. Maude, mar. Frances. Roger. Thomas Went-Ursula, mar. Anne, dau. of Wm. Fletcher, of Sands, of York. John. To Edmond Martha. Rye. Katherine. Swynnow.

Haghe, of Lincoln.

Thomas³ Wentworth, = Elizabeth, dau. of Richard William. Elizabeth. Jane. William³ Went-= Joane, da. John. Dorothy. of Elmsall, living Goodrick, of Ribston. Walter. Frances. Leonard. Walter. Frances. Leonard. William³ Went-= Joane, da. John. Dorothy. Kirby, 1612. Hales.

Thomas Wentworth, son 2. Darcy. Katherine, wife of Anne. William. Thomas, son and Richard. Elizabeth. and heir, æt. 22, 3. William. Rowland Wan-Hugh. heir, æt. 26, Michael. Anne. desford. 1612. 4. John. 1612.

18,011, fo. 225. 1487, ff. 289b, 408. 1394, p. 50. 1415, fo. 37. 1499, fo. 22. 4630, p. 684. 1571, ff. 158, 184. 6070, fo. 215. See Tong's Visitation, p. 11; Dugdale's Visitation, pp. 3, 284, 288; and the Pedigree at large in my Yorkshire Collection.

1 Philippa, MS. 1487. 2 Thomas,

Robt. Trigott. Hector.

John Wentworth.=Elizabeth, dau. of William 2. Richard Wentworth, à quo

ing.

2 Thomas, MSS. 1487, 1571.

3 Signed their Pedigree, 1612.

Wombwell.

3. Roger Wentworth, of whom the Lord Wentworth

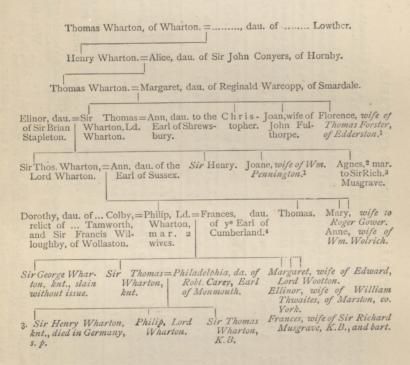
Thurns-

coe.

of South Kirby.

LORD WHARTON.

ARMS :- Sable, a maunche argent.



18,011, fo. 221. 1487, fo. 4185. 1415, fo. 375. 1420, p. 203. 1499, fo. 485. 1571, fo. 185. See Tong's Visitation, p. 99.

1 MS. 1571. 2 Married to Henry Curwen,—Tong. 3 Philip, MS. 1415. 4 The descents from this marriage are taken from MS. 1571.

WYVILL, OF BURTON CONSTABLE.

ARMS:-Quarterly. 1. Sable, 3 chevrons embraced vaire, on a chief or a mullet sable, Wyvell. 2. Or, 3 pickaxes sable, a crescent for difference, Pigot. 3. Azure, a chief indented or, FITZRANDOLPH. 4. Azure, a bend or, over all a label of 3 points argent, SCROPE. Fohn Fitz-Randolph, = Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir Robert Wyvill,-Joan, dau. and co-heir of John Pigot, 3rd bro. of Sir Randall Pigot, of Thomas, Lord Scrope, of of Spennithorne. of Clotherham, that was heir to his bro., Serjeant Pigot. of Ripon. Masham and Upsal. Ranulph Fitz-Randolph, of Spennithorne. Robert Wyvill.-Ann, dau. of Sir John Norton, knt. Marmaduke Wy-Agnes, dau. and co-heir of Sir Ralph 5 daus. and Lucy, mar. to Thos. Midleton, Margaret, wife of Richard 1 Fitz-Randolph, who mar. the co-heir vill, of Little of Nether Studley. Beaumont, of Whitley Hall. of the Lord Scrope, of Masham. Burton. Dorothy, mr. to Richard Dods-Agnes, mr. to Richd. Askew, worth, of Thornton. of Firby. 3. Sampson=Faith, dau. of Nicholas Girlington, Francis. Christopher Wyvill,=Margaret, dau. to John Scrope, 2nd William. of Hackforth, Esq.2 Wyvill. bro. to Henry, Lord Scrope. of Little Burton. Dorothy, mar. to Solomon Sir Marmaduke Wyvill, of=Magdalen, dau. of 2. Richard. 3. Robert Wyvill, mar. Elizabeth, Elizabeth. Swale, of Staveley, and, d. unmr. dau. of John Layton, of West Sir Christopher 4. Christo-Burton, knt. and bart., 2ndly, to Anty. Atkinson.2 pher. Layton. Danby. aº 1612. Judith, = Marma-= Judith, 4. Humphery. 3. Thomas, dead, Elizabeth, mar. to Mary, 1st mar. to Christo-= ane, 5. Francis.4 6. Robert, dead. dukel dau. of Christopher Francis Briggs, of dau. of dau. to pher 7. William. (Robert) 9. Henry, dead. Wyvill. Old Malton, and William Phillipson, of Wyvill, Sir Rbt. Braby, 8. John. Eleanor, dead. Morley, of Calgarth, in 2ndly to Thomas of the Staple-2nd wife. Glynde. Percehay, of Ryton. Westmorland. ton, of age of 50 co. Sussex. Wighill, yrs., 1612, Ist wife. knt. 0. v. p. 2. Marmaduke Henry. Olive. Marmaduke, 2 vrs. Sir Marmaduke Wyvill, = Isabel, dau. and sole heir of Sir Wil-Wyvell. and a half old, William. Mary. knt. and bart., of the | liam Gascoigne, of Sedbury, knt. Edward. Katherine. 1612. age of 21 years, 1612. Philippa. Elizabeth. Barbara. Exactio non nomine scutagii sed nomine auxillii, ad maritandam primogenitam filiam Regis Duci Saxoniæ, fuit imposita prelatis et militibus et universis, ao regni regis H. II. 13, fuitque ad marcam unam à singulis feodis ibidem, Willielmus de Wivell inter ceteros, vide foliom hujus libri 28. WILLM. WYVILL, 1612. MARMADUKE WYVILL, 1612. See Dugdale's Visitation, 1487, fo. 332. 1415, fo. 37b. 1420, fo. 210. 1571, fo. 185b. 6070, fo. 95. 18,011, fo. 225b. pp. 37, 89, and the Pedigree at large in my Yorkshire Collection. 3 Additional from MS, 18,011, 4 A quo Wyvill of Bellarby, see Dugdale's Visitation, p. 37. 2 MS. 1571. 1 MS. 6070.

WOODROVE, OF WOOLLEY.

Henry Woodrove, of Woolley. —Elizabeth, daughter of William Dransfield. John Woodrove. Elizabeth, dau. of William Sothill. John Woodrove. Anne, dau. of Crestarie.2 Oliver Woodrove. Alice, dau. of Mirfield., dau. of Nevill, of John Woodrove. =, dau. of Hamerton, of Leversedge. Thomas,, dau. of Thomas=Richard Wood-=Beatrix, dau. of Sir Thomas Fitz-Wortley, of Wortley. | rove: | william, of Mablethorpe. william, of Mablethorpe. Elizabeth, mar., dau., Thomas = Elizabeth, dau. 2. Oliver, Elizabeth, mar. to Matthew mar. to Freeston, of Woodof Sir John Waterton, of 3. James. to Thomas Wentworth, Wentworth, of Woodrove. of Bretton. Normanton. Walton, knt. house. 2. William, George. = Alice, dau. Anne, mar. Susan, mar. to Henry 3. John. Wood- of Ricd, to John Grice, of Wakefield. 4. Richard, 3. John. Wood Thomas, rove. 5. Anthony, 6. Nicholas, to John Lacy, of Dorothy, mar. to Gilbert Leigh, of Midleton, Elizabeth, mar. to William Wombwell, of Wombwell. Burdett, 7. John. died at of Denby, Brearley. Rouen, in Normandy.3 Elizabeth, dau. of Sir = Francis = Mary, 4 dau. of Edward Nevill. of Woodrove, Arthur Kaye, of William, Elizabeth, Wood-Woodsome; re-nupt. Peter Frech-Leversedge, sans had two rove. issue. wives, ville, of Staveley. Francis, Thomas. Richard Woodrove. = Lady Elizabeth, dau, and co-heir of Gervase. Thomas, Earl of Northumberland. Joshua Woodrove. = Magdalen, dau, and heir to Roger Bellings, of Derby.5 Charles,5 13,011, fo. 226. 1487, fo. 82b. 1415, fo. 37b. 1420, fo. 211. 4630, fo. 711.

1571, fo. 186. 6070, fo. 144.

1 Thomas, MS. 1571. 2 Cresacre, MS. 1571. 3 MS. 1487. 4 Margaret, MS. 1415. 5 MS. 6070.

YORKE, OF GOWTHWAITE.

ARMS :- Azure, a saltier argent.

```
Joan, dau. to ........ Maleverer (1st wife). = Sir Richard Yorke, sometime mayor of the staple at Calais, = Joan (2nd wife),
                                                  (ob. 1498 1). He had 7 sons and 4 daus.
                              Sir Richard Yorke, = ......, dau. of Lord Darcy 3. Sir John Yorke. = Katherine, dau. of
              2. Thomas.
                                                                                                        .....Patterdall.
                                                   and Mennell.
                                  eldest son.
Thomas Yorke, = Mary, dau. of ...... George Yorke, of I. John. 3. Sir John Yorke, = Ann, dau. = Robert Paget, ...., da., mr. to Bernard S
                                   Brackley, co, 2. Chris- sheriff of London, of Robert of London, Frob sher, and had
                 Sutton, of Wash-
                                                                                                              John, David, and Sir
 of Ashby, co.
                                                     topher. 1549, master of the Smyth.
                                                                                               and husband.
                                    Northants.
 Linc.
                 ingborough, co.
                                                                                                                Martin.3
                                                               Mint.
                                         =4
                 Linc.
4. Gilbert, Mary, 2. Thomas Mary, dau. = George = Dorothy, 2. Alan. Ann, mar. Peter 4. Sir Edm. Sir Edward, 5th Wm.
          mar. to Yorke, of of Sir Geo. | Yorke, | dau. to 3. William. to Sir Yorke, Yorke, mr. son, mar. to his Paget.
                                                      Nicholas 6. Henry. William eldestson, ..., dau. of istwife (Mary), Grace
3. Nicholas Thomas Ashby, co. Powlett, of
                                               of
                                                       Girling- 7. John. Hilton. mr. Eliza- Richard dau. of Richd. Paget, ton, and 3. Robert. Catherine. 3 beth, dau. Worley, of Norton, of York- mar. to
                                                                            Hilton. mr. Eliza- Richard dau. of Richd. Paget,
 Yorke, mr. Randes, Lincoln, mr. Crowdall,
                                              Ashby,
                     .....,dau. to in Hamp-
                                               2 n d
 Elizabeth, Esq.2
                                                       sister to 9. Rowland. Margery.3 of Sir co. Middle- shire, and 2ndly ... Fan-
                     Sir John shire.
                                               son.
dau. of
                                                                                                             Anne, dau. of shaw.
                                                                                        William sex.=
                                                       theLady 10. Arthur.
 Thomas
                     Hotham, of
                                                                                                              ... Midleton, of
                                                                                        Ingleby.
                                                        Wrav.
                     Scorbro'. =
Hocklev.2
                                                                                                              Hants.
    =
                                                                                              I. Sir John.
                                                                                                             Edward.
                                                                                 Elizabeth.
                                                                     Thomas.
                                   Hotham 2. Henry.
                                                          Mary.
Thomas Yorke, mar. Paul.2
                                                                                                            Aubrev.4
                                                                                              2. Thomas.
                                             3. Robert. Frances.
                                    Yorke.
  Susan, dau. of John Mary.2
                                                                                              3. William.
                                                                                                            Edmond.5
  Stills, of Bainton, of Elizabeth.2
                                                                                                             Mary, died
                      Rebecca.2
  co. Northants.3
                                                                                                            æt. 15 years.5
                      Sarah.2
                                 70hn.3
Thomas,2
                 Walter.2
                                                                                                             6070, ff. 41b, 42.
                                                                                           1571, fo. 1863.
                          1394, p. 195. 1415, fo. 37b. 1420, p. 204. 4630, p. 732.
       18.011, fo. 221b.
```

See Dugdale's Visitation, p. 92, and the Pedigree at large in my Yorkshire Collection.

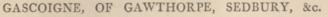
1 MSS. 1415, 1571, but MS. 18,011 states that he died 1440. 2 MS. 6070. 3 MSS. 1571, 1415. 4 Avery, MS. 1415. 5 MSS. 1571, 6070.

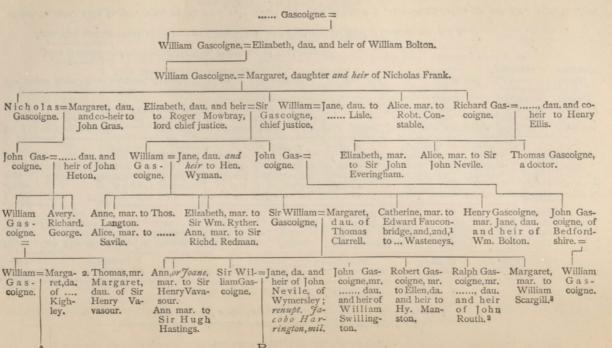
ROCLIFFE, OF ROCLIFFE.

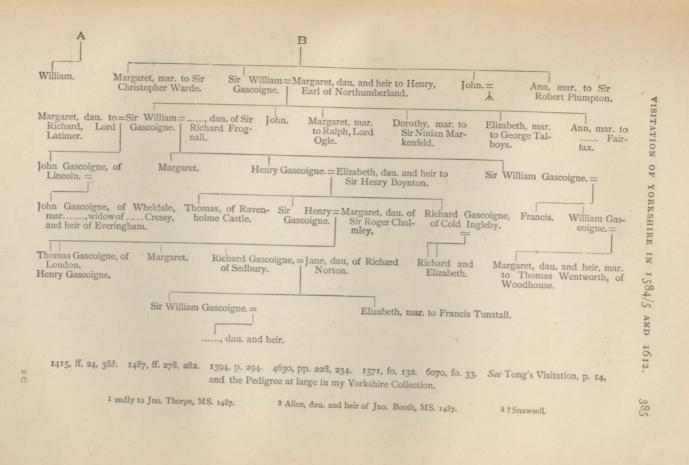
ARMS:—Argent, a chevron between 3 lions' heads erased gules.

CREST:—Out of a ducal coronet a lion's head erased as in the arms 1

Sir Richard Rowcliffe, of Rowcliffe.= Constance=Sir Robert Rowcliffe.=Margaret, dau. of Aldborough, John Row-= Sir Richard = Elizabeth, dau, of Evercliffe. Malbis. widow of Wm. Leventhorpe. Rowcliffe. ingham, of Laxton. Bryan Guy, Henricus Regine, 2. Thomas, Margaret, mar. Robert. Guy Rowcliffe, mar. Bryan Row-Sir David. de privata sigillio. 1. William. to Richd. Ald-Jennet, dau. to Tohn. cliffe, mar. Sir Richard. cliffe. Ellyn, wife to William Richard Burgh, borough. Reginald.2 Jane. = Jenet, wife to Wm. = Fairfax. =of Colthorp. = Lascelles. Margaret, wife Bryan = Jane, da. Katherine, mr. Robt.Row-Thos. Ellen, mar. to Elizabeth, Sir John = Margaret, I ohn = Ellen. of Robert Rowcliffe, of Sir to Sir Ino. As- cliffe, mr. Row- Wm. Palmes, m.to Ino. Row-Ingle- | dau. Richard ton, of Hayton, Anne, da. cliffe. of Naburn. Morton, by. and baron of heir of Katherine, wife the Exheir. Hamer- Agnes, mar, to & co-heir = Jenet, mar. to of Mor-William of William chequer. ton. John Dawnay, of Thos, Rydall, ton. = Plump-Pickering. Etton.= of Cowick. Margaret. ton. Sir John=Margaret, dau., dau,=Guy=Jennett,dau. 2. Richard, 2 Jennet. Jane Morton, mr. Bryan, Elizabeth. and co-heir of Thos. Row- of John Fennet? to ... Charlton. John, Joan, mar. to Richd. of Sir Wm, Thwaites. cliffe, cliffe. Hopton. Elizabeth Morton. to Robert Danby, of Plumpton. Catherine,2 mr. to ... Eltofte. Stokes. = Creyke.2 Sir Bryan Rowcliffe. = Margaret, dau. of Sir Alice, Thomas, = 1,, dau, and 2,, dau, and Leonard. Robert. Thos. Metham, knt. Elizabeth. co-heir, co-heir. Anthony. Margaret. John Rowcliffe, = Ann, dau, of Sir Wm. Maleverer, of Wodersome. 1612. Anne, dau, and heir, mar. to Sir Ingram Clifford, knt., 2nd brother of the Earl of Cumberland, o. s. p. 18,011, fo. 2266. 1487, fo. 966. 1394, pp. 14, 179. 1415, ff. 216, 38. 1420, ff. 143, 212. 1499, fo. 35. 4630, pp. 498, 500. 1571, fo. 1876. 6070, fo. 146. See Tong's Visitation, p. 58. 383 1 MS. 1487. 2 MS. 1415.







PLUMPTON, OF PLUMPTON.

ARMS:-Azure, 5 fusills in fesse or, each charged with an escallon gules.

Eldredus, cui Willielmus Percy dedit 2 carucatas terræ in Plompton, 20 Conquestoris.

Nigellus de Plompton, miles.=

Gilbertus.

Petrus de Plumpton, miles.=Elena.

Nigellus Plumpton, died seised of Plompton, 55 H. III., Inq. =

Robert Plumpton, aged 4½, afterwards knighted, and died before 27 E. I.=Isabella.

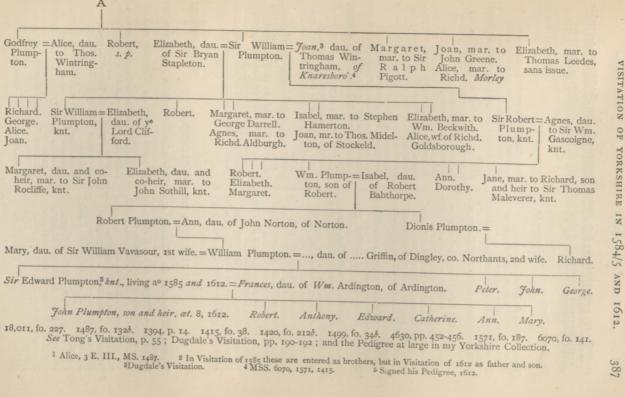
Sir Robert de Plumpton, knt., 35 E. I.=Lucy.

....., dau. of Swillington. = Sir William Plumpton. = Christian, dau. of Mowbray, 17 E. III.

Sir Robert Plumpton,² 48 E. 3, ob. 8 H. 4.=Isabella, dau. to ye Lord Scrope, and sister to ye Archbishop.

Sir William Plumpton.² = Alice, dau, to Gisburn.

Sir Robert Plumpton.=Alice, dau, and heir to George, Richard. Joan, mar. to Isabel, wife to Stephen Katherine, wife to Milliam. George, Richard. ... Mallory. Thorpe, 3



"Those reputed to be Gentlemen in each Mapentake and fummoned to appear and enter their pediaree."

TYCKHULL FEE.

388

LIBERTAS DE TYCKHULL.

WESTRYDINGE

Thomas Drax de Woodhall, ar. Ricardus Washington de Adwick in le Street, ar., infra ætatem.

Thomas More de Barneburgh, in prisona, recusans

Georgius Mallory de Tickhull Castle, ar., mortuus Hercy Sandforth de Thorpe Salvayne, ar.,

mortuus et reliquit 3 filias in custo-dia Francis Rodes, justiciarii. Willielmus Rokeby de Nether Skyres, ar. Georgius Greene de Stansall, ar. Willielmus Copley de Sprotburgh, ar.

Leonard Wray de Adwick super Stratum, Willielmus Woodrove, gen., de Bolton

super Dearne, coronator. Gervasius Fitzwilliam de Bentley, gen.,

Johannes Fitzwilliam de Bentley, gen. Christopherus Copley de Sprotburgh, gen., de familia comitis Salopiæ. Johannes Lewes de Marre, gen., justic. Robertus Lewes de Marre, gen. Johannes Maleverer de Letwell, gen. Johannes Maleverer de Letweil, gen.
Ricardus Browne de Mexburghe, gen.
Thomas Normanville de Billingley, gen.
Thomas Storrs de Billingley, gen.
Robertus Bird de Adwick super Stratum,
gen., alibi in Osgodcrosse.
Thomas Skyres de Alderthwayte, gen.
Humfridus Holmes de Eastfield, gen.
Thomas Viegre de Seawshy, gen.

Thomas Vicars de Scawsby, gen.

Nicholaus Wildbore de Newell, gen. Ricardus Schirebrook de Newell, gen. Michael Cookson de Wadworth. Willielmus Adams de Adwick in le Street,

Willielmus Lambert de Tyckhull, gen. Willielmus Ussher de Almholme, gen. Christopherus Harrison de Firbeck, gen. Sylvester Rolleston de Firbeck, gen. Thomas Harrison de Firbeck, gen. Willielmus Rawthorne de Tyckhull, gen. Ricardus Banaster de Hangthwaite, gen. Edwardus Vernon de Wadworth, gen.
Ricardus Hamond de Adwick super

Stratum, gen. Ricardus Peck de Wilsick, gen.¹ Jacobus Jennings de Arksey, gen. Robertus Ussher de Arksey, gen. Ricardus Lewes de Melton super Montem,

... Foljambe de Wolfet, gen. Johannes Rokeby de Skyres, gen. Hugh Frankland de Roach Abbey, gen. Johannes Morley de Melton super Montem,

Robertus Mote de Melton super Montem, gen. Johannes Frankish de Tickhull, gen.

Radulphus Westby de Ravenfield, gen. Thomas Baxter de Abdy, gen. Georgius Crescy de Thorpe Salvaine, gen., duxit relictam Hercy Sandford.

WEST RIDINGE.

LIBERTAS DE OSGOLDCROSS.

Thomas Wentworth de Elmsall, ar., Bartholomeus Trigott de So. Kirkby, ar.

Willielmus West de Burghwallis, ar. Petrus Stanley de Womersley, ar., justic., post Hastings Stanley, mil.

Paul Hamerton de Purston, gen. Thomas Wentworth de Kirkby, gen. Ricardus Tempest de Hage, gen. Edwardus Bayvott, als. Beavot de Kirkby,

Johannes Dye de South Elmsall, gen. Radulphus Anger de Skelbrooke, gen. Willielmus Fletcher de Campsall, gen. Thomas Geare de Knottingley, gen. Johannes Mering de Water Fryston,

Edwardus Hipperholme, or Hippon, de Fetherston.

Johannes Skelton de Wimersley et Kellington, gen.

Willielmus Jackson de Snaythall, gen. Rogerus Wentworth de Waldingstubbs, gen. Thomas Walton de Tangehill, gen.

Edmundus Eltofte de Knottingley, ar.,

Willielmus Freeston de Castleford, gen. Laurence Potter de Campsall, gen.

Johannes Lasenby de South Elmsall,

Johannes Skerne de Eastofte, gen. Franciscus Hornby de Hornby, gen. Robertus Byard de Skellow, gen.

1 MS. 1487.

WEST RYDINGE.

LIBERTAS DE NORTH PONTEFRACT.

Ricardus Gascoigne de Lasingeroft, ar. Henricus Gascoigne de Sturton, ar. Johannes Ellis de Kiddall, ar. Thomas Folkingham de Leeds, ar., filius Thomæ. Johannes Folkingham de Leeds, ar. Willielmus Dyneley de Swillington, ar. Ricardus Simpson de Leeds, gen. Georgius Layton de Barrowby, gen.

Stephanus Hemsworth de Swillington, gen., mortuus. Henricus Hancock de Seacroft, gen. Willielmus Killingbeck de Chapel Allerton, gen. Robertus Killingbeck, gen., fuit pater Willielmi, mortuus. Mathæus Hall de Swillington, gen. Thomas Foxcroft de Kirkstall, gen.

WESTRYDINGE. LIBERTAS DE STAINCLIFF ET BOLLAND.

Johannes Lambert de Calton, ar., justic. Thomas Talbot de Bashall, ar., justic. Johannes Hamerton de Hellifield, ar. Willielmus Catterall de Newhall, in parochia de Giggleswick. Henricus Banke de Banke Newton, ar. Willielmus Hawksworth de Mitton, ar. Reginaldus Heber, gen.

Johannes Bannester de, gen. Johannes Bannester de, gen.
Radulphus Bannester de, gen.
Anthonius Watson de, gen.
Thomas Lister de Westby, gen.
Thomas Lister de Newholme, gen.
Lancelot Nessfield de Flasby, gen.
Willielmus Ferrand de Carleton, gen., servicius comitis Cumbriæ.

WESTRIDINGE.

LIBERTAS DE CLIFFORD FEE.

Henricus Tempest de Broughton, ar. Johannes Hamerton de Hellifield, ar. Edmundus Eltofte de Farnhill, ar., Christopherus Malham de Elslack, ar. Christopherus Marton de Marton, ar., justic. Robertus Tempest de Bracewell, ar., justic. Johannes Procter de Bradley, gen., Ambrose Pudsey de Arnforth, gen., nunc extra libertatem de Clifford's Fee et

Petrus Scarburgh de Sutton, gen., nunc extra libertatem de Clifford's Fee, et infra Staincliff. Gilbertus Lister de Thornton, gen., mortuus. Henricus Tenant de Claytop, gen. Ricardus Chew de Melsinge, gen. Ricardus Chew de Melsinge, gen. Henricus Pudsey de Litton Dale, gen. Ricardus Bannester de Barlewick Cotes, Willielmus Ferrand de Carleton, gen. Laurentius Lister de Thornton, ar.

EASTRIDINGE.

infra Staincliff.

WAPENTAGIUM DE HARTHILL.

Robertus Aske de Aughton, ar., justic. Edwardus Ellerker de Risby, ar., justic. Johannes Hotham de Scorborough, ar., Thomas Dowman de Pocklington, ar., Willielmus Ingleby de Brantingham, ar., et Ripley, infraLunæ (?Claro) Wapentagium. Franciscus Vaughan de Sutton super

Philippus Constable de Everingham, ar.,

Derwent, ar., justic.

Marmaducus Constable de Cliff, ar.

Marmaducus Thirkeld de Easthorpe, ar.

Christopherus Monckton de Lansburgh, ar. Johannes Anlaby de Etton, ar. Radulphus Creyke de Cottingham, ar. Georgius Aske de Faxflete, gen.

Radulphus Hansby de Beverley, gen. Robertus Sotheby de Pocklington, gen. Mattheus St. Quintin de Harswell, gen. Mattheus St. Quintin de Harswell, gen. Thomas Sotheby de Bishop Wilton, gen. Thomas Longley de Meltonby, gen. Willielmus Dawtrey de Fulsutton, gen. Willielmus Barton de Newton, gen. Robertus Leming de Wighton, gen. Marmaducus Thweng de Bainton Beacon, Barnardus Wood de Kilnwick Percy et Barnby, gen. Willielmus Micklefield de Bolton, gen.

Williams Wheelers, mortuus.

Richardson, gen., mortuus.
Radulphus Hungate de North Dalton, gen.
Thomas Etherington de Magna et Parva Driffield, gen.

Willielmus Etherington de Driffield, gen.

Georgius Etherington de Driffield, gen. Wiilielmus Elwood de Middleton, et aliquando de Cottingham, gen. Willielmus Warter de Hutton Cranswick,

Rogerus Wilberfoss de Wilberfoss, gen. Robertus Dowman, gen., fil. Thom., Johannes Rudston de Hayton, gen. Johannes Skerne de Hotham, gen. Thomas Rokeby de Hotham, gen. Ricardus Bishop de Pocklington, gen. Ricardus Longley de Grimthorpe, gen. Johannes More de Barnby, gen. Radulphus Etherington de Skerne, gen. Georgius Fowbery de Newbald, gen. Marmaducus Elwick de Seaton, gen.

EASTRIDINGE.

WAPENTAGIUM DE DICKERING.

Robertus Constable de Flamburgh, ar. Willielmus Strickland de Boynton, ar. Johannes Thornholme de Haysthorpe, ar. Radulphus Creyke de Marton, ar. Johannes Maymond de Kelke, gen. Franciscus Brigham de Brigham, gen. Thomas Wood de Thorpe, gen.

Petrus Skelton de Bridlington, et Flamburgh, gen., olim maior villæ de Pontefracto. Georgius St. Quintin de Harpham, ar. Robertus Lacy de Folketon, ar. Johannes Carliel de Sewerby, gen. Georgius Balne de Kilham, gen.

Matheus Hilton de Garton, gen.

EASTRYDINGE.

WAPENTAGIUM DE BUCKROSE.

Arthurus Dakins de Linton, ar., justic. Thomas Bamburgh de Howsam, ar., justic.

Willielmus Constable de Sherborne, gen. (Richard) Thomson de Langton, ar., justic. Franciscus Bigod de Skagelthorpe, gen. Johannes Wood de Lutton, gen. Willielmus Horsley de Skerpenbeck, gen. Robertus Monckton de Wharram Grange, gen.

Thomas Bulmer de Leveninge, gen. Rogerus Craven de Leveninge, gen.¹ Johannes Dyneley de Dyneley, et Bramhope in Skyrack, in the West Riding, gen. Hugh Bird de Thornethorpe, gen. Johannes St. Quintin de Hacklinge, gen. Georgius Wrightson de Rillington, gen. Philippus Lutton de Knapton, gen. Willielmus Normanville de Kirkham, gen. Thomas Sotheby de Birdsall, gen. Thomas Monketon de Westowe, gen. Franciscus Chamberlayne de Thoraldby, gen.

Willielmus Beverley de Grimston, gen. Avery Heslarton de Weverthorpe, gen.

EASTRIDINGE.

WAPENTAGIUM INTER OUSE ET DERWENT.

Johannes Hussey de North Duffield, et Hemingburgh, ar. Johannes Palmes de Naburne, ar. Thomas Saltmarsh de Thorganby, et Cottingwith, ar. Thomas Stillington de Kelfield, ar. Johannes Acclom de Moreby, ar. Ricardus Vaughan de Escrick, gen. Rowlandus Herbert de Skipwith, gen., servicius Ricardi Skipwith domini de Skipwith.

Johannes Redman de Fulford, gen.
Thos. Richardson de Stamford Bridge, gen.
Marmaducus Fawkes de So. Duffield, gen.
Jacobus Sympson de South Duffield, gen.
Radulphus Babthorpe de Babthorpe Hall,

EAST RYDINGE.

LIBERTAS DE HOWDEN ET HOWDENSHIRE, SPECTANS EPISCOPATUI DUNELMENSI.

Thomas Metham de Saltmarsh cum Cotnes, ar. Willielmus Ellerker de Ellerker, ar. Edmundus Skerne de Portington, gen. Georgius Consett de Howden, gen. Georgius Aske de Faxflete, in Harthill. Johannes Gate, fil. Henrici Gate, militis. Egidius Edwyne de Yokefleet, gen. Walterus Jobson de Brantingham, gen. Marmaducus Monckton de Cavell, gen. Thomas Metham de Grenake, gen. Ricardus Aske de Ousethorpe, gen. Willielmus Vavasour de Bellasis, gen. Thomas Higden de Laxton, gen.

¹ MS. 1487.

EAST RYDINGE.

LIBERTAS DE HOLDERNESS.

Christopherus Hildyard, miles, justic.,

Henricus Constable de Constable Burton cum Newton, ar.

Johannes Appleyard de Burstwick Garth, ar., just. Franciscus Boynton de Barmston, ar., 1st

son of Sir Thos.

Edwardus Holme, ar., de Paule cum Paule-fleet et Paul Holme (Skyrack), justic. Johannes Alured de Charterhouse in Hullshire, ar., just.

Christopherus Legard de Anlaby, ar., iustic

Lancellotus Alford de Meux, ar., justic. Ricardus Legard de Rysome, ar., justic. Ricardus Legard de Rysome, ar., justic. Willielmus Cheney de Birstalgarth, ar. Gilbertus Gower de Garton, ar. Michaell Constable de St. Sepulchres, ar. Marmaducus Grimston de Grimston

Garth, gen.
Willielmus Constable de Catfosse, gen.,
minus sapiens.

Stephanus Thorpe de Thorpe, gen. Georgius Cresswell de Nun-Keeling, gen. Hillarius Dakins de Brandsburton, gen.

Georgius Wensley de Brandsburton, gen. Georgius Wensley de Brandsburton, gen. Matheus St. Quintin, gen., hors du pays. Robertus Wright de Plowland cum Welwick, Newton et Thorpe, gen. Johannes Newton de Flinton, gen. Bryanus Hedon de Marton, gen. Johannes Knolles de Hedon, gen. Marmadus Mayun de Poulten, gen. Marmaducus Mayne de Rowlston, gen.

Marmaducus Mayne de Rowlston, gen. Georgius Palmes de Easington, gen. Edwardus Baylett de Winsett, gen. Franciscus Ledys de Footed Garth, gen. Franciscus Grimston de Fitlynge, gen. Christopherus Constable de Hatfield, gen.

Johannes Catterall de Hallum, gen. Urianus Duncalfe de Ottringham, gen. Edmundus Lathom de Ottringham, gen. Edmundus Frodingham de Frodingham,

Robertus Thorpe de Woodhall, gen. Robertus St. Quintin de Gansted, gen. Marmaducus Langdale de Skirlowe, gen. Johannes Holmes de Camerton, gen. Willielmus Egglesfield de Mapleton, gen. Johannes Nicholson de Wyton, gen. Willielmus Hogge de Bilton, gen.

NORTHRYDINGE.

LIBERTAS DE RICHMONDSHIRE.

Christopherus Wandesford de Kirklinglington, junior, justic., ar., entred. Thomas Lascelles de Brackenburgh, ar., Willielmus Gale de Newton, gen.

Anthonius Gatenby de Gatenby, gen. Anthonius Bierley de Pickhill, gen., Willielmus Grant de Roxby, gen., ignobilis. Thomas Exilby de Disford, gen.

Johannes Doddesworth de Watlass, ar. Nicholaus Girlington de Hackforth, ar. Radulphus Lawson de Burgh, ar. Jacobus Danby de Scruton, gen., junior, fil. Christopheri Danby, militis.
Johannes Pepper de St. Martin's juxta Richmond, gen.

Johannes Rounthwayte de Newton in les Willowes, gen. Johannes Stapleton de Bedale, gen. Christopherus Jackson de Newton in les Willowes, gen.
Johannes Whettenhall de Hening, gen. Wycliffe, gen.

HANGWEST.

Henricus Scrope de Danby, ar. Willielmus Thoresby de Barden, ar. Marmaducus Wyvill de Burton on Yore, ar., extra patriam. Christopherus Wandesford, senior, de Waburne, ar. Franciscus Foster de, gen. Petrus Thornton de Askrigg, gen. Henricus Chaytor de West Bolton, gen. (ignobilis 1). Willielmus Metcalfe de Hening, gen. Henricus Foster de East Bolton, gen., ignobilis.

Franciscus Spence de Barden, gen. Johannes Swale de Grinton, gen. Georgius Metcalfe de Swinythwaite, gen. Thomas Askwith de Coate House, gen.
Willielmus Layton de West Layton, gen.
Thomas Burgh de West² Haukswell, gen.
Franciscus Bainbridge de Coverham Abbey, gen.
Johannes Johnson de Villa Richmond, gen., ignobilis

Johannes Wensley de Preston, gen.

Edwardus Topham de Aglethorpe in Coverdale, gen., ignobilis.

2 East, MS. 1487.

1 MS. 1487.

GILLINGEST.

Marmaducus Vincent de Smeton, ar. Ricardus Clervaux de Croft, ar. Petrus Lasingby de Whitwel, gen. Anthonius Bulmer de Gaterley, gen. Jacobus Rokeby de Slenningford, gen. Christopherus Tiplady de Bolton, gen, Marmaducus Wilde de Cawton, gen. Johannes Cleasby, gen. Rolandus Spence, gen. Ricardus Routh, gen. Johannes Rokeby de Yafforth, gen.

Willielmus Danby de Great Langton, Robertus Walker de Langton, gen., ignobilis. Robertus Stapleton de Moreton, gen.
Johannes Hutton de Dalton super Tees, gen., ignobilis. Franciscus Fos Foster de Sysar, gen., ignobilis. Henricus Danby de South Cowton, gen.

GILLINGWEST.

Thomas Danby de Newparke et Scruton,

Johannes Sayer de Worsall, ar., mortuus (et Johannes filius suus infra ætatem 1). Ricardus Gascoigne de Sedbury, ar., fatuus.

Christopherus Rokeby de Mortham, ar., mortuus, filius in prisona religionis

Willielmus Wycliffe de Wycliffe, ar. Anthonius Catterick de Stanwick, ar. Alveredus Uvedale, ar., justic., mortuus. Henricus Franke de Kneton, ar., vendidit hæreditatem.

Ninianus Girlington de Hackforth, knt. Johannes Wytham de Cliffe, ar. Rogerus Gower de Coverham, gen. Georgius Catterick de Carleton, gen. Arthurus Phillip de Marske, gen. Thomas Wray de St. Nicholas, juxta Richmond, gen.
Robertus Wycliffe de, gen. Johannes Ward de Barton, gen. Johannes Layton de West Layton, gen. Franciscus Layton ex familia de West Layton, gen. Thomas Covell de Firminton, gen. Johannes Layton de East Layton, gen.

NORTHRYDINGE.

LIBERTAS DE LANGBERGH.

Robertus Rokeby de Marske, ar., justic. Thomas Layton de Hutton Rudby, ar., Thomas Layton de Saxhow, ar., justic. Thomas Gower de Stainsby, ar. Jacobus Strangwayes de Ormesby, ar. Radulphus Salveyn de Newbiggin, ar. Rogerus Mennell de Barford, ar. Rogerus Tocketts de Lansburgh, ar. Rogerus Radcliffe de Mulgrave, ar., Radulphus Craythorne de Craythorne, gen.
Johannes Constable de Dromanby, ar., Thomas Fulthorpe, gen., mor-) tuus. attinct. Franciscus Fulthorpe, gen.
Christopherus, filius Thomæ Fulthorpe, Royal Hill, nothus. Johannes Bulmer de Pinchin:horpe. Johannes Hewardine de Broughton. Jacobus Pennyman de Moreton, gen. Johannes Hewton, gen., extra libertatem. Willielmus Robinson de Stokesley, gen, Thomas Pyllys de Easby, gen. Jacobus Gower de Barrcwby, gen., Jacobus Middleton de Middleton, gen. Ricardus Gascoigne de Ingleby Lovell, gen.

Jacobus Morley de Maltby, gen. Jacobus Bradshaw de Gisborough, gen. Henricus Strangwayes de Slathonbank, Robertus Yoward de Stokesley, gen. Cuthbertus Morley de Normanby, gen. Thomas Denton de Midleton, gen. Georgius Carliel de Pinchinthorpe, gen. Cuthbertus Lockwood de Eaton, gen. Willielmus Crawe de Upleatham, gen. Carolus Layton de Saxhowe, gen., fil. Thomæ. Willielmus Maleverer de Wodersome, ar., justic., filius et hæres Edmundi Maleverer, militis. Radulphus Yoward de Basdale, gen. Thomas Yoward, gen., frater dicti Radulpni.
Willielmus Welbury de Lasenby, gen.
Franciscus Whitby de Gilly Park, gen.
Robertus Trotter de Hornby, gen.
Willielmus Bate de West Lathes, gen. Thomas Sorethwayte als. Milner de Scutterskelfe, gen.
Thomas Warcopp de Greenhow, gen.
Thomas Addison de Normanby, gen. Lucas Blackborne de Marton, gen. Franciscus Lasenby de Marton, gen.

1 MS. 1487.

NORTHRYDINGE.

LIBERTAS DE PICKERING LYTHE.

Franciscus Cholmondeley, ar., fil. et hæres Ricardi, militis.
Edwardus Huchinson de Wickham Abbey, ar.,
Jacobus Westropp de Corneburgh, ar., mortuus.
Stephanus Holforth, ar.
Henricus Cholmeley, gen., frater dicti Francisci dimidii sanguinis.
Joharmes Cowper, gen.
Leonardus Percy, als. Percehay de Ryton, pernotandus ab eâ.

Leonardus Pollard de Lostmarreys, gen.
Rogerus Hinter, gen., mortuus.
Carolus Iscas de Troutsdale, gen.
Johannes Leming de Pickering, gen.
Christophens Trotter de Pickering, gen.
Gawinus Pollard de Ryton, gen.
Willielmus Swale de Anlaby, gen.
Johannes Spencer de Yeddingham,
Abbathea, gen.
Thomas Wiliamson de Scarborough, gen.
Willielmus Wyvill de Osgodby, gen.
Stephanus Langdale de Ebberston, gen.

LIBERTAS DE ALLERTONSHIRE.

Johannes Dawnay, miles, de Sezzay, entred. Christopherus Conyers, gen. Rogerus Mennell de Kilvington, ar. Thomas Grimston, ar. Rogerus Tabot, gen. Johannes Conyers de Leake, gen. Robertus Mannell, gen. Willielmus Metcalfe, gen.

NORTHRYDINGE.

WAPENTAGIUM DE BIRDFORTH.

Willielmus Bellases de Newborough, mil.
hors du pays.
Thomas Lassells de Brackenburgh, ar.
Christopherus Lepton de Kepwick, ar.
Radulphus Tankard de Arden, ar.
Rogerus Mennell de Hawnby, ar., in
prisona.
Willielmus Redshaw de Owston, gen.
Thomas Fox de Thorpe, gen.
Johannes Thornton de Birdforth, gen.
Rogerus Davile de Cuckwold, gen.
Christopherus Davile de Cuckwold, gen.

Franciscus Iavile de Cuckwold, gen.
Lancelot Pirkney de Silton Paynell, gen,
Georgius Rosse de Cawton, gen.
Willielmus Story de Old Byland, gen.
Thomas Talbot de Ottrington, gen.
Johannes Chumbers de Bagby, gen.
Thomas Brarsby de Okebanke, gen.
Christopherus Medcalfe de Tylehouse, Jgen.
Bryanus Askvith de Osgarby, gen.
Christopherus Lockwood de Sowerby,
gen.
Ricardus Askwith de Barrowby, gen.

NORTHRYDINGE.

WAPENTAGIUM DE RYDALE.

Johannes Manners de Helmsley, ar., justic.
Willielmus Fairfax de Gilling, mil., justic.
Thomas Grey de Barton, ar.
Thomas Savile de Welburn, ar.
Robertus Eland de Nunnington, ar.
Willielmus Thornton de Newton, ar.
Johannes Carington de Spaunton, ar.
Willielmus Segrave de Helmsley, ar., mortuus.
Johannes Atherton de Fryton, ar.

Alexandrus Dawson de Holme, gen.
Willielmus Parton de Cawton, gen.
Willielmus Nandick de Edston, gen.
Willielmus Rasing de New Malton, gen.
Ricardus Rasing de New Malton, gen.
Johannes Cottes de Swinton (gen.²).
Georgius Hotby de Hovingham, gen.
Thomas Jackson de Eryholme, gen.
Robertus Briggs de Old Malton, gen.,
justic.
Thomas³ Heiblethwaite de New Malton.
Thomas Lambton de New Malton, gen.

Rogerus Symson de Edston, gen.

1 ? Tithehouse.

2 MS. 1487.

3 Jacobus, MS. 1487.

NORTHRIDINGE.

WAPENTAGIUM DE BULMER.

Radulphus Bourchier de Benningborough, mil., entred (justic. ¹).
Ricardus Darley de Buttercrambe, ar. (justic. ¹).
Ricardus Ellerker de Youlton, ar.
Edwardus Barton de Whenby, ar.
Jacobus Moyser de Farlington, gen.
Edwardus Fairfax (de Corneburgh, gen.¹), frater Willielmi Fairfax, miles.
Thomas Whaley de Dalby, gen.
Anthonius Ellerker de Youlton, gen., frater Ricardi.
Edwardus Davile, gent.
Robertus Sheppard de Bulmer, gen.
Radulphus Hungate de Sand Hutton, gen.
Johannes Weldon de Skakilton Grange,

Thomas Gower de Stittenham, ar.
Humfridus Berwick de Sutton, gen.
Thomas Lovell de Skelton, gen.
Seth Holme de Huntington, gen.
Thomas Agar de Huntington, gen.
Johannes Forster de Huntington, gen.
Georgius Dalby de Overton, gen.
Willielmus Barnby de Skipton, gen.
Thomas Barnby de Tholthorpe, gen.
Willielmus Drew de Clyfton, gen.
Ricardus Cholmley de Bransby et
Skewsby, gen.
Marmaducus Cholmley de Bransby, gen.
Marmaducus Thwenge de Heworth, gen.
Franciscus Metham de Wiggenthorpe,
gen.

Kalendarium Dmnium Justiciariorum Pacis, Coronatorum, Balivorum Libertatum, Ulapentagiorum, ad Astisas et Gaol delibrat. tent. apud
Castrum Eboraci, in com. Ebor. die Lunae
videlicet die Augusti anno regni Elizabethae
Dei Gratia Angliae, Francie et Hiberniae Reginae,
Fidei defensoris, etc., vicesimo serto, molrrriii.

NOMINA JUSTICIARIORUM PACIS IN WESTRYDINGE, IN COMITATU EBORACI.

Thomas Bromley, miles, Dominus Cancellarius Angliæ. Edwinus Archiepiscopus Eboraci, Primas et Metrop. Angliæ.
Willielmus Dominus Burghley, Thesaur. Angliæ. Henricus Comes Huntingdon, Dominus præsidens consilii in partibus borealibus. Georgius Comes Salopiæ, Edwardus Comes Rutelandiæ. Georgius Comes Cumbriæ Ricardus Episcopus Dunelmensis. Johannes Episcopus Carlisle. Gilbertus Dominus Talbot. Henricus Dominus Hunsdon. Edwardus Dominus Morley. Henricus Dominus Scrope. Cuthbertus Dominus Ogle. Cuthertus Dominus Ogie.
Johannes Dominus Darcy.
Willielmus Dominus Eure.
Philippus Dominus Wharton.
Christopherus Wray, miles, justiciarius Banci Regis ad placita coram ipso tenenda.

Johannes Clenche, alius Justiciarius de Banco Regis ad placita, &c. 2 Franciscus Rhodes, serviens ad legem. Matheus Hutton, decanus cathedralis ecclesiæ Eboraci. Johannes Foster, miles. Henricus Gate, miles.

Henricus Gate, miles.
Willielmus Fairfax, miles.
Willielmus Fairfax, miles.
Willielmus Mallory, miles.
Christopherus Hildyard, miles.
Thomas Fairfax, miles.
Ricardus Maleverer, miles.
Robertus Bowes, ar.
Laurentius Meres, ar.
Radulphus Rokeby, ar.
Ranulphus Harleston, ar.
Humfridus Purfrey, ar.
Laurentius Blundeston, ar.
Johannes Gibson, legum doctor.
Henricus Cheeke, ar.
Franciscus Slingsby, ar.
Brianus Stapleton, ar.
Edwardus Eltoft, ar.
Ricardus Topcliff, ar.

1 MS. 1487.

2 All the succeeding names are those of the Privy Council.

Johannes Lambert, ar.
Robertus Bradford, ar.
Willielmus Vavasour, ar.
Martinus Birkhead, ar.
Robertus Lee, ar.
Johannes Kay de Woodsom, ar.
Georgius Woodrove, ar.
Johannes Savile, ar.
Ricardus Tompson, ar.
Petrus Stanley, ar.

Franciscus Palmes, ar.
Robertus Waterhouse, ar.
Johannes Lewes, ar.
Gervasius Nevill, ar.
Thomas Wentworth de Elmsall, ar.
Rogerus Portington, ar.
Bryanus Parker, ar.
Thomas Savile, ar.
Alveredus Copley, ar.
Thomas Talbot de Bashall, ar.

NOMINA JUSTICIARIORUM PACIS IN ESTRYDINGE.

Thomas Bromley, miles, dominus Cancellarius Angliæ et reliqui omnes ut antea in Westrydinge excepto Ricardo Maleverer, militie, usque ad Henricum Cheeke, ar., quem sequuntur videlicet:--

Henricus Constable, ar.
Philippus Constable, ar.
Robertus Aske, ar.
Edwardus Ellerker, ar.
Johannes Hussey, ar.
Johannes Hotham, ar.
Edwardus Gate, ar.
Willielmus Hildyard, ar.
Willielmus Payler, ar., civitate Eboraci.
Arthurus Dakins, ar.
Thomas Dowman, ar.

Thomas Bamburgh, ar.
Johannes Moore, ar., civitate Eboraci.
Johannes Appleyard, ar.
Edwardus Holme, ar.
Franciscus Vaughan, ar.
Ricardus Darley, ar.
Christopherus Legard, ar.
Lancelot Alford, ar.
Johannes Alured, ar.
Johannes Gate, ar.
Franciscus Boynton, ar.

NOMINA JUSTICIARIORUM PACIS IN NORTHRYDINGE.

Thomas Bromley, miles, dominus Cancellarius Angliæ et reliqui omnes presentes recensentur antea in Westridinge usque ad Henricum Gate, militem, quem immediate sequuntur.

Willielmus Bellasis, miles. Thomas Danby, miles.

Johannes Dawnay, miles. Radulphus Bourchier, miles.

Deinde sequntur alii suo ordine ut in Westrydinge usque ad Henricum Cheeke, ar. quem sequuntur hij, videlicet:—

Christopherus Wandesford de Kirklington, ar.
Johannes Sayer, ar.
Henricus Scrope, ar.
Willielmus Bowes, ar.
Rogerus Radcliffe, ar.
Rogerus Dalton, ar.
Marmaducus Wyvill, ar.
Thomas Calverley, ar.
Thomas Layton, ar.
Thomas Grimston, ar.

Christopherus Wandesford de Wawburne, ar.
Johannes Constable, ar.
Anthonius Talboys, ar.
Edwardus Gate, ar.
Willielmus Whettenhall, ar.
Robertus Rokeby, ar.
Willielmus Maleverer, ar.
Cuthbertus Pepper, ar.
Francis Cholmeley, ar.

NOMINA CORONATORUM.

Johannes Smelt. Stephanus Browne. Henricus Lister. Georgius Smith. Thomas Hardwick. Willielmus Woodrove. Ricardus Leyburne. Willielmus Brooke.

NOMINA BALLIVORUM LIBERTATUM IN COM. EBORACI.

Robertus, comes Leicestriæ, balliv.
libertatis de Pickering et Pickering
Lythe, et Robertus Dixon de eo.
Henricus Dominus Scrope, ballivus de
Richmondschire.

Robertus Gray, ballivus de Whitby et Whitby Strand.

Thomas Laton, junior, ballivus de Allerton in Allertonshire.

BALLIVI LIBERTATIS DE LANGBERGH.

Ricardus Vaughan, ball. libertatis de Byland Abbia in infra. Robertus Tempest, ball. libertatis de

Wakefield.

Barkston Ash.

Franciscus Slingsby, ball. libertatis de Knaresburgh.

Thomas Ashe, ball. libertatis de Ripon.
ohannes Freeston, ball. libertatis de
Tickhill. Henry Shircliff. Allanus Jobson, ball. libertatis de Stan-

Willielmus Ellis, ball. libertatis de Os-

godcrosse Robertus Scholefield, ball. libertatis de West Pomfret.

Michael Cockson, ball. libertatis de North Pomfrett.

Jacobus Fox, ball. libertatis de Selby, infra Barkston.

Johannes Hall, ball. libertatis de Staincliff. Christopherus Rookes, dwelling Aughton. Willielmus Procter, ball. libertatis de

Clifford Fee.

Percivall Heaton, ball. libertatis de Sherburne, infra Barkston.

Willielmus Allen, ball. Sancti Petri Eboraci. Petrus Lawson, ball. palatii Eboraci scilicet St. Mariæ.

Josephus Constable, ball. libertatis de

Thomas Reyner, ball. libertatis de Howden et Howdenshire.

BALLIVI WAPENTAGIORUM.

Franciscus Wilkinson, ball. libertatis de

Christopherus Middleton, ball. de libertatis de Yewcross. Johannes Browne, ball. libertatis de Johannes Burton, ball. libertatis de Skyrack. Ricardus Athie, ball, libertatis de Strafforth. Nicholaus Turton, ball, libertatis de

Agbrigg et Morley.

EAST RIDING.

Radulphus Mares, ball. libertatis de l Harthill. Laurentius Mashrother, ball. libertatis de Dickering.

Edwardus Barron, ball, libertatis de Buckrose. Ricardus Chapman, ball. libertatis inter Ouse et Derwent.

NORTH RIDING.

Willielmus Smith als. Cooper, ball. libertatis de Birdforth. Willielmus Nightingale, ball. libertatis de Rydale.

Henricus Savile, ball. libertatis de Bulmer.

Ballivi Wapentagii de Claro Anteius Deputato Omissa Nomina. WESTRYDINGE.

Liberi Tenentes infra Mapentagium de Strafforth, A.D. molrrriv.

Thomas Wentworth de Wentworth, Woodhouse, ar., justic. Georgius Anne de Frickley, ar. Thomas Wombwell de Wombwell, justic. Thomas Reresby de Thribergh, ar. Anthonius Serlby de Harthill, ar. Gervasius Bosvile de Newhall, ar. Thomas Ricard de Hatfield, gen. Lancelot Mountford de Kilnhurst, ar. Thomas Bosvile de Warmsworth, gen. Thomas Perkins de Fishlake, gen. Thomas Waterhouse de Braithwell, gen. Thomas Ridlington de Bramwith. Willielmus Vescy de Brampton-en-le Morthen, gen.

Alexandrus Metham de Cadeby, gen. Franciscus Sheppard de Barnburgh Grange, gen.
Johannes Savile de Wath, gen.
Thomas Wombwell de Syvercliff Grange, gen. gen. Simon Wormley de Hatfield, gen. Robertus Lee de Hatfield, ar., justic. Rowland Marwood de in parochia de Bradfield, gen. Willielmus West de Rotherham, gen. Jacobus Rawson de Besacle, gen. Gilbertus Towneley de Rotherham, gen.

Radulphus Wombwell de Dalton, gen.

WESTRIDYNGE.

LIBERI TENENTES IN STAINCROSS.

Georgius Woodruffe de Woolley, ar., justic.
Gervasius Nevill de Chevet, ar., justic.
Radulphus Wortley de Wortley, ar.
Franciscus Bosvile de Gunthwaite, ar.
Willielmus Rockley de Worsborough, ar.
Matheus Wentworth de West Bretton, ar.
Thomas Barnby de Barnby, ar.
Henricus Burdett de Denby, ar.
Franciscus Burdett de Burthwaite, ar.

Thomas Savile de Tankersley, gen.
Nicholaus Bird de Swawell, gen.
Johannes Popelay de Morehouse, gen.
Anthonius Woodrove de Woolley, gen.
Rogerus Castleford de Worsbro' Dale, gen.
Robertus Arthington de Lanes, gen.
Johannes Clayton de Clayton Hall, gen.
Thomas Kerresforth de Kerresforth Hall,
gen.
Johannes Moxon de Hoyland Swaine.

WESTRIDINGE.

WAPENTAGIUM DE BARKESTON ASHE.

Ricardus Stapleton, miles, de Carleton, mortuus, pater Briani.
Brianus Stapleton de Carleton, ar., justic. Willielmus Witham de Ledston, ar. Georgius Twisleton de Barley, ar.
Willielmus Oglethorpe de Oglethorpe Grange, ar.
Willielmus Hungate de Saxon, ar.
Johannes Beverley de Selby, ar.
Johannes Vavasour de Haslewood, ar.
Christopherus Nelson de Grimston, ar.
Leonardus Foster de Smawes, gen.
Willielmus Baxter de Sharphill, ar.
Ricardus Beilby de Clifford, gen., de la
Grange juxta Wetherby.
Johannes Tyndall de Brotherton, gen.
Thomas Allen de Brayton, gen.
Edwardus Newby de Fenton, gen.

Willielmus Wilson de Monk Fryston, gen.
Milo Burton de Wistow, gen.
Edwardus Barkeston de Sherburne, gen.
Willielmus Speight de Selby, gen.
Percivallus Heaton de Lotherington, gen.
Willielmus Hammond de South Milford, junior, gen.
Willielmus Hammond de South Milford, junior, gen.
Willielmus Hammond de Scarthingwell, senjor, gen.
Henricus Pearson de Cawood, gen.
Thomas Leeds of North Milford, gen.
Willielmus Sydall de Tadeaster, gen.
Georgius Greene de Burne, gen.
Robertus Walker de Selby, gen.
Alexandrus Lake de Gateford, gen.
Willielmus Norman de Burton, gen.

WESTRYDINGE.

WAPENTAGIUM DE SKYRACK.

Jacobus Ryther de Harewood, ar., justic. Cyril Arthington de Arthington, ar. Willielmus Gascoigne de Caley, ar. Willielmus Dyneley de Bramhope, ar. Willielmus Hawksworth de Hawksworth, ar. Robertus Oglethorpe de Rawden, gen., servicius comitis Cumbriæ. Robertus Bayldon de Bayldon, gen. Arthurus Maude de Riddlesden, gen. Johannes Dyneley de Bramhope, gen., fil. Willmi.

Thomas Wentworth de Gawthorpe, ar.

Robertus Rishworth de Riddlesden.
Georgius Rawdon de Rawdon, gen.
Matheus Hoppey de Eden, gen.
Johannes Brearey de Menston, gen.
Walterus Furnes de Menston, gen.
Gabriel Green de Horsforth, gen.
Thomas Foxcroft de Kirkstall, gen.
Robertus Clough de Ryton, gen.
Anthonius Franke de Alwoodley, gen.
Willielmus Thompson de Esholt, gen.
Henricus Arthington de Esholt, gen.
Walterus Hawksworth de Hawksworth.

WESTRYDINGE.

WAPENTAGIUM DE CLARO.

Willielmus Mallorie de Studley, mil., entred.

Thomas Fairfax de Denton, mil. Ricardus Maleverer de Allerton Maleverer, mil., just.

Willielmus Vavasour de Weston, ar., just. Willielmus Palmes de Lindley, ar., just. Willielmus Plumpton de Plumpton, ar. Willielmus Midelton de Stockeld, ar. Willielmus Clapham de Beamsley, ar. Ricardus Goldesborough de Goldesborough ar.

borough, ar.
Ricardus Goodrick de Ribston, ar., just.
Willielmus Ingleby de Ripley, ar., just.
Petrus Yorke de Gowthwaite, ar.
Johannes Norton de, ar., mortuus.
Laurence Kighley de Newhall, ar.
Maior Vavasour de Newton, gen., filius et
hæres Willielmi de Weston.

Ricardus Banke de Whixley, gen.

Matheus Conyers de Thorp Underwood,

gen.
Gamaliel Drax de Stubham, gen.
Ricardus Fawkes de Farnley, gen.
Johannes Lindley de Leathley, gen.
Franciscus Arthington de Castley, gen.
Anthonius Maude de Helthwaite Hill,

Willielmus Wharton de Helthwaite Hill,

gen. Willielmus Paver de le Breame, gen. Miles Newton de Whixley, gen. Christopherus Maddison de Brathwaite,

Gilbertus Dawson de Azerley, gen. Willielmus Battersby de Kirby Malzeard,

Franciscus Wood de Little Timble, gen. Solomon Swale de Staveley, gen.

WESTRYDINGE.

LIBERTAS DE KNARESBURGH.

Franciscus Slingsby de Knaresburgh, ar., justic. Ricardus Aldborough de Aldborough, ar. Thomas Tankard de Boroughbridge, ar. Willielmus Beckwith de Clint, ar. Willielmus Hopperton de Hopperton, gen. Johannes Pulleyne de Killinghall, gen. Franciscus Tankard de Pannall, gen. Johannes Percy de Scotton, gen. Willielmus Danby de Knaresburgh, gen. Thomas Coghill de Knaresburgh, gen.

WESTRYDINGE.

LIBERTAS DE RIPPON.

Nicholaus Burton de Ingmanthorpe, gen. Milo Staveley de Ripon Park, gen., fil. junior. Willielmus Walworth de Raventofte, gen.

Christopherus Bland, gen., ignobilis. Johannes Smith, gen., ignobilis. Jacobus Rokeby de Slenningford, gen.

WESTRYDINGE.

WAPENTAGIUM DE YEWCROSS.

Marmaducus Redman de Thornton, ar. Ricardus Duckett de Sedbergh, gen. Franciscus Cowper de Sedbergh, gen. Ricardus Cholmeley de Bentham, gen. Willielmus Nessfield de Austwick, gen. Willielmus Clapham de Clapham, gen. Marmaducus Clapham de Clapham, gen.

WESTRYDINGE.

WAPENTAGIUM DE AGBRIGG ET MORLEY ET WEST POMFRET. P. significat West Pomfret ; et J. justic. pacis.

Thomas Danby de Farnley, mil., J., P. Cotton Gargrave de Nostell, mil., J. Robertus Bradford de Stanley, ar., J. Ricardus Bunny de Normanton, ar. Robertus Waterhouse de Shibden juxta Halifax, ar., J., P.

Johannes Kay de Woodsome, ar., J., P. Robertus Tempest de Bolling et Bracowell, ar., J., P. Thomas Waterton de Walton, ar., hors du pays.

Thomas Leigh de Middleton, ar., P.

Thomas Savile de, ar., P.
Ricardus Lacy de Cromwellbotham, ar., P.
Avery Copley de Batley Hall, ar., de
familia com. Salopiæ, J., P.
Johannes Freeston de Altoftes, ar., ball. de Tickhill, P. de Tickhill, P.
Robertus Eland de Eland, ar.
Thomas Tempest de Brightwistle, ar., P.
Johannes Hopton de Armley, ar., P.
Thomas Pilkington de Bradley, ar., P.
Walterus Calverley de Calverley, ar., P.
Henricus Grice de Wakefield, Northgate, Henricus Tempest de Tonge, ar., P. Carolus Jackson de Snydale, ar., P. Martinus Birkhead de Wakefield, justic. attorn. dnæ. reginæ infra com. Ebor. Robertus Savile de Eland, ar., P. Johannes Savile de Bradley, ar., J., P. Ricardus Lacy de Cromwellbotham, ar., P., antea. Georgius Savile de Thornhill, duxit filiam comitis Salopiæ Bryanus Thornhlll de Fixby, ar. Radulphus Beeston de Beeston, ar., P. Johannes Kaye de Heath, ar., P. Alexandrus Rishworth de Heath, gen., P. Thomas Beckwith de Aikton, gen., P Cuthbertus Fleming de Sharleston, gen., P.
Johannes Dighton de Staincliffe, gen., P.
Robertus Popelay de Popelay, gen., P.
Ricardus Thurgerland de Thurgerland et
Lilley, gen., P.
Georgius Kaye de Denby Grange, gen., P.
Thomas Savile de Mirfield, gen., P.
Michael Carr de Horbury gen. Michael Carr de Horbury, gen.

Johannes Ramsden de Longley juxta Almondbury, gen., P., Johannes Batte de Okewell, gen., P. Thomas Savile de Mirfield, gen., P. Johannes Milner de Pudsey, gen., P. Henricus Savile de Snydall, gen., P., vocat. Long Harrie.

Willielmus Rawson de Shipley, gen., P. Robertus Ramsden de Rastrick, gen., P. Andrew Young de Methley, gen., P. Thomas Savile de Mirfield, gen., antea. Robertus Hobson de Stanley, gen. Nicholaus Pecke de Wakefield, gen., mortuus.

Johannes Lyster de eadem, gen. Halifax, J., P.

Johannes Savile de Stanley, gen.

Stephanus Brome de Stanley, gen.

Stephanus Brome de Stanley, gen.

Johannes Mallet de Normanton, gen.

Henricus Farrer de Ewood, gen., Halifax. Franciscus Jackson, gen.

Johannes Armitage de Kirklees, gen.

Willielmus Rookes de Rodeshall, gen., P. Edwardus Nettleton de Thornton Lees, gen., P.

Johannes Mowbray de Ossett, gen.

Henricus Burgh de Flamsall, gen.

Georgius Waterhouse de Shibden, gen., P.

Gresham Clapham de Cottingley, gen., P.

Gresham Clapham de Cottingley, gen., P.

Willielmus Beaumont, of Carlinghowe, gen., P.

Willielmus Beaumont, of Carlinghowe, gen., P.

26 ELIZ. R.—WESTRYDINGE.

WAPENTAGIUM DE LE ANESTY SPECTANS COMITATUI CIVITATIS EBORACENSIS.

Robertus Stapleton de Wighill, miles.
Willielmus Fairfax de Walton, miles.
Thomas Fairfax de Nun Appleton, miles.
Henricus Fairfax de Streethouse, ar.
Willielmus Fairfax de Steeton, ar.
Thomas Vavasour de Copmanthorpe, ar.
Petrus Newarke de Acomb Grange, ar.
Jacobus Thwaytes de Marston, ar.

Robertus Gale de Acomb Grange, ar. Robertus Snawsell de Bilton, gen. Guido Frankland de Poppleton, gen. Guido Jackson de Bishopthorpe, gen. Robertus Newarke de Askham Bryan, gen. Robertus Shawe de Healaugh, gen. Carolus Willisthorpe de Willisthorpe Hall, gen.

NORTH RYDINGE.

LIBERTAS DE WHITBY ET WHITBY STRAND.

Franciscus Cholmondley de Roxby, ar. Jacobus Strangwayes de Sneaton, ar. Leonardus Conyers de Whitby, ar. Radulphus Salveyne de Newbiggin, ar. Christopher Wycliffe de Whitby, gen. Nicholaus Conyers de Whitby, ar. Robertus Grey de Whitby, gen., balliv. libertatis.

1 Halifax, MS. 1487.

Pomina et Arma illorum Equitum de Provincia Eboracensci, qui cum Edwardo primo Rege stipendia merebant in Scotia et alibi.

ACCLOME—Gules, a maunche and orle of eight cinquefoils argent. AGENALL—Gules, a lion passant guardant between ten cross crosslets argent. AGLIONBY—Argent, two bars and three martlets in chief sable.

AGULLUM—Gules, on a canton argent a cross flory sable.

ALANBY—Argent, a chevron engrailed sable.
ALDBURGH—Sable, a fesse between three cross crosslets argent.
ALESFORD—Gules, fretty ermine.

ALLEN de Redhouse, Christopher-Sable, a fesse engrailed ermine between three talbots, collared or.

ANNE—Gules, three bucks' heads cabossed argent.

ARCHARD-Or, a bend fusilly sable.

ARTHINGTON, of Arthington—Or, a fesse between three escallops gules.

ARTHINGTON—Argent, a fesse between three escallops sable.

ASHTON—Argent, a mullet sable.

ASKE, of Acton (Aiketon)—Or, three bars azure; crest, a dragon's head couped argent.

ASKE, of Aughton—Quarterly. r and 4. Or, two bars azure. 2. and 3. Azure, five fusils in fesse.

ASKE, of Richmond—Or, three bars azure.

Ayscough, of Cowling—Sable, a fesse or between three asses passant argent.

BABTHORPE—Sable, a chevron or between three crescents ermine.

BALDERSTON—Argent, a lion rampant purpure.
BANKE, of Craven—Sable, a cross or between four fleurs-de-lis argent.

BARNINGHAM-Argent, a bear passant sable, muzzled or, and a border engrailed gules.

BAXBY—Ermine, two bars gules.

BAXBY—Ermine, two bars gules.

BECKWITH—Argent, a chevron between three birds' heads erased (gules).

BEESTON—Vert, a lion rampant argent, crowned gules.

BEKARD, of Beilby—Or, a cross gules between four eagles displayed vert.

BEKHARD, of Beleby—Or, a saltier gules between four eaglest displayed vert.

BELLINGHAM—Or, a hunter's horn sable, tipped argent.

BELTOFTE—Argent, fretty vert, a chief of the second.

BERDSEY—Argent, two bars gules, on a canton of the last a maunche or. BISETT—Gules, on a bend argent three escallops sable.

BLACKBORNE—Argent, on a bend sable three lozenges of the first charged with three saltiers gule

BLENKINSOPP, of Helebeck—Gules, six annulets or, 3, 2, and 1, a border engrailed argent.1

BLENNERHASSETT—Gules, a chevron ermine between three dolphins naiant embowed argent.

BLISWORTH—Argent, two bars gules, in chief three torteaux.2

BOLD—Sable, five fusils in fesse argent.
BORWICK—Argent, three bears' heads erased sable, muzzled gules.
BOTELER, of Warrington—Azure, a bend between six covered cups or.

Bowes—Argent, three long bowes bent in fesse gules

BOYNTON-Or, on a fesse gules a lion passant ermine, in chie'l two crescents of the second

Bradley, of Naunby—Argent, a chevron sable.

Buckton—Quarterly. r and 4. Argent, on a bend sable three martlets or. 2 and 3. Gules, a pile argent.

Burgh—Azure, three fleurs-de-lis ermine,
Byerley—Argent, a cross crosslet gules.

¹ These are the arms of Vipont.

² These are the arms of Wake. See p. 405.

Bygon-Or, on a cross engrailed gules five escallops argent.

BYRNAND, of Knaresbro'—Argent, on a bend azure three escallops of the first.

CALTHROP—Or, a bend azure.
CATERALL, of Holderness—Azure, three mascles or.

CLAPHAM—Argent, on a bend sable three covered cups of the first. CLERVAUX—Sable, a saltier or.

CLIFTON—Sable, on a bend argent three crescents of the first.

CLIFTON—Sable, on a bend argent three crescents of the first. COCKAYN—Argent, three cocks beaked and membered gules. COLVILE, Robert, knt.—Or, a fesse gules, in chief three torteaux. CONSTABLE, of Halsham—Or, three bars azure. CONSTABLE, of Holderness—Masculy, argent and sable.

Conyers, of Hornby—Azure, a maunche or.

Conyers, of Sockburn—Quarterly. I. and 4. Azure, a maunche or. 2. and 3. Or, five fusils in fesse sable.

COPELAND, of Santon Bridge-Argent, two bars and a canton gules, over all a bendlet

CRACKENTHORPE—Or, a chevron between three mullets pierced azure.
CRATHORNE—Argent, on a saltier gules five cross crosslets or.
CRESCY, Roger, knt.—Argent, a lion rampant double queued sable, a label of three points gules.

Crosse—Argent, on a bend sable a cross patée or. CURWEN—Argent, fretty gules, a chief azure.

DALTON-Azure, a lion rampant argent.

DAVILE-Argent, on a fesse gules two fleurs-de-lis of the field between three fleursde-lis of the second.

DAWNAY, of Cowick-Argent, on a bend cottissed sable, three annulets or.

DAWNAY, of Cowick—Argent, on a bend cottissed sable, three annulets or.

DE LA MORE—Gules, a cross flory argent, in the first quarter an etoile.

DE LA RIVER, of Bransby—Vair, argent and gules, on a border sable eight bezants.

DENTON—Argent, two bars gules, in chief three martlets.

DENTON, alter—Argent, two bars gules, in chief three cinquefoils sable.

DEYNCOURTE, William, knt.—A fesse dancettée between ten billets sable.

DORAND—Sable, a fesse dancettée or, in chief three fleurs-de-lis.

DURLINGEELD—Porte perla une croix matelée dicreond and de les les conditions.

DUKINFIELD-Porte perle une croix matelée diamond vade du champ.

EGLESFIELD-Argent, three eagles displayed gules.

ELLERKER, of Risby—Argent, fretty azure, a chief of the second.
ELLERKER, alter of Youlton—Gules, three water bougets or.

ELMEDON—Argent, on a bend sable three crescents of the first. ELTOFTE—Sable, three chessrooks argent.

ETTON, of Gilling-Barry of ten argent and gules, on a canton sable a cross patonce or.

FEATHERSTONHAUGH—Gules, a chevron between three feathers argent.

FEATHERSTONHAUGH—Guies, a chevron between three leathers argent.
FENWICK—Party per fesse gules and argent, 6 martlets counterchanged.
FITZ-HENRY, of Kelfield—Argent, a cross engrailed sable.
FITZ-RALPH, Robert, knight—Barry of twelve argent and azure, three chaplets gules, a label of three points or.

FITZ-RANDOLPH—Or, a chief indented azure.

FITZWILLIAM—Lozengy, argent and gules.

FLEMING, of Wath—Barry of six argent and azure, in chief three lozenges gules. FLEMINGE, alter—Argent, fretty gules, a label of three points vert.

FOLJAMBE—Sable, a bend between six escallops or. FULBARON—Argent, on a fesse sable three crescents or.

FULTHORPE-Argent, a cross moline sable.

GOBION, Hugh, knight—Barry of twelve argent and gules, a label of three points azure. GOLDESBURGH—Quarterly. 1 and 4. Azure, a cross patonce argent. 2 and 3. Argent, three chevrons sable.

GOWER, of Stitnam—Barry of eight argent and gules, a cross patonce sable.

GREY, of Barton, in Rydal—Barry of six argent and azure, a bend gules.

GREENE—Argent, on a chevron an escallop of the first between three fleurs-de-lis sable.

GRIFFITH—Azure, three eagles displayed or, beaked and membered gules.

GRINDALL, Walter, knight—Ermine, a cross patonce gules.

¹ He quarters argent, on a fesse azure between ten cross crosslets sable three martlets of the first. Tricked in margin.)

HANSARD—Gules, three mullets argent.

HARRINGTON, of Cartmell—Sable, fretty argent, a crescent for difference.

HASTINGS—Argent, three maunches sable.

HATFIELD—Ermine, on a chevron sable three mullet or (scratched through, and three cinquefoils argent, put in in another hand).

HAWARDYNE—Quarterly, sable and argent, a cross pattée counterchanged, a border

HAWKES, Sir William—Azure, a fesse between three fleurs-de-lis or.

HERSICK—Or, a chief indented sable. HESLARTON, Thomas, knight—Gules, six lionceaux rampant argent, 3, 2, and 1, HEVENINGHAM—Quarterly. Argent and sable, a bendlet gules.
HILDYARD—Sable, a chevron between three mullets argent.
HILTON—Sable, three annulets argent, a chief of the second, fretty of the first.

HILTON—Sable, three annulets argent, a chief of the second, fretty of HOPTON—Argent, on two bars sable five mullets, 3 and 2, or. HORBURY, John, knight—Six bars¹ argent and azure, a bendlet gules. HOTON, of Cumberland—Gules, on a canton argent a martlet sable. HOTON, of Weton—Gules, six lozenges ermine, 3, 2, and 1. HOTON, alter—Gules, a fesse sable between three cushions argent. HOUGHTON—Sable, three bars argent.

HUDLESTON, Richard, knight—Gules, fretty argent, a label of three points azure. HUDLESTON, Richard, knight—Gules, fretty argent, a border engrailed or. HUDLESTON, Adam, knight—Gules, fretty argent, a border engrailed or. HUDLESTON, Richard, knight, nepos—Gules, fretty argent, and a label of three points of the first.

HUNGATE—Gules, a chevron engrailed between three talbots sejant argent.

HUTTON DE HOLDERNESS (Shackleton)—Gules, a chevron argent between three goats'

heads erased within a border engrailed or.
HUTTON, of Holderness—Ermine, five mascles gules.
HYDE, of Norbury Hall—Azure, a fesse between three mascles or.

ILDERTON—Argent, three water bougets sable.
INGLEBY—Argent, an etoile sable, a border of the first.
INGLEBY, alter—Sable, a star of six points argent, a border or.
INGLEBY, of Ripley—Sable, a star of six points argent.

JOPSON, of Cudworth—Gules, five escallops in saltier or.² JOPSON, of Snaith—Gules, five escallops in cross or.²

KENDALL, of Ripon-Party per bend indented argent and sable. KERESFORD—Argent, a fesse embattled between three butterflies sable.

KAYTON—Or, three leopards' faces sable.

KIGHLEY—Argent, a fesse sable.

KILLOME, of Danby—Azure, three covered cups or.
KINGSTON, Nicholas, miles—Sable a lion rampant double queued or, a label of three points gules.

Kingston, Walter, miles—Sable, a lion rampant double queued or, a bendlet gules.

LACY, of Halifax—Argent, six ogresses, 3, 2, and 1.

LAKEBURNE—Argent, on a bend sable a lozenge gules charged with a saltier of the first. LAMPLOUGHE—Or, a cross flory sable.

LANGDALE—Sable, a chevron between three mullets argent.

LANGTON—Gules, a chevron ermine between three lions rampant argent. LASCELLS, of Sowerby—Sable, a cross patonce or.

LASCELLS, of Sowerby—Sable, a cross patonce or.

LASCELLS, of East Kirke—Argent, three chaplets gules.

LATIMER, John, knight—Gules, on a cross patonce or four escallops sable.

LATIMER, Nicholas, knight—Gules, a cross patonce or, over all on a bend azure three fleurs-de-lis of the second.

LATIMER, Thomas, knight—Gules, a cross patonce or, a label of three points of the last, each charged with three fleurs-de-lis or.

LATIMER, Thomas, knight—Gules, a cross patonce or, a label of three points sable.

LATIMER, William, knight—Gules, a cross patonce or, a label of three points sable, each charged with three plates. each charged with three plates.

² These two names are inserted in another hand, MS. 1487. 1 Barry of twelve, MS. 1487.

LATON, of Saxhow-Argent, on a fesse, between six cross crosslets sable, a mullet of the first.

LAVINGTON, or LEVINGTON-Or, a saltier gules, on a chief of the second three boars' heads couped or.

LAYNESFORD—Gules, fretty engrailed ermine.

Lee, of Cumberland—Azure, two bars argent, over all a bend compony or and gules.

Leech—Ermine, on a chief indented gules three crowns or.

LEPTON, of Cornburgh-Argent, three bars gules, on a chief azure three catherine wheels or

LEYBORNE, of Kendall—Gules, six lions rampant argent, 3, 2, and 1. LEYBORNE, Nicholas, knight—Gules, six lions rampant, 3, 2, and 1, argent, a label of three points azure.

LEYBORNE, Nicholas, knight—Gules, six lions rampant, 3, 2, and 1, argent, three points azure.

LEYBORNE, Richard, knight—Gules, six lions rampant, 3, 2, and 1, argent. LOUNDE, of Cave—Azure, fretty argent.

LOVELL—Argent, a chevron sable between three wolves' heads erased gules. LOWTHER—Or, six annulets sable.

LUTTON—Sable, on a bend argent three escallops gules.

MALEVERER, of Allerton—Gules, three greyhounds courant in pale argent, collared or.
MALEVERER, of Arnecliffe—Quarterly. 1. and 4. Sable, two greyhounds courant in
pale argent. 2 and 3. Or, a fesse gules, in chief three torteaux. Colvile.
MANSTON—Sable, a bend embattled argent.

MANSTON—Sable, a bend embattled argent.

MARTINDALE—Argent, two bars gules, a bendlet sable.

MARTON—Argent, an eagle displayed gules within a double tressure flory sable.

MAWLEY, Edmund, miles—Port de or, a une bend de sable three wyverns de argent.

MAWLEY, Dohn, miles—Or, on a bend sable three dolphins naiant embowed argent.

MAWLEY, Robert, miles—Argent, on a bend sable three eaglets displayed of the first.

MERFRELL—Argent, a griffin segreant sable.

MIDELTON, of Stockeld—Argent, fretty and a canton sable.

MIDELTON, alter-Ermine, on a canton or a chevron gules.

MIRFIELD-Vert, two lions passant gardant argent.

MOLINEUX—Azure, a cross moline or pierced of the field.

MORESBY—Sable, a cross argent, in the first quarter a cinquefoil of the second.

MOUNTENEY—Gules, a bend between six martlets or.
MULCASTER—Barry of six argent and gules, a bendlet azure.

NEVILE—Gules, a saltier argent charged with a martlet pierced.

NEVILE, of Pickhall—Gules, a saltier ermine.

NEVILL, of Leversedge—Argent, a saltier gules, a label of three points (azure).

NEVILL, Sir John de—Argent, a saltier gules.

NEVILL, of Wimersley—Or, five fusils in fesse gules.

NEVILL, alter—Gules, on a saltier argent a mullet sable.

NEWMARCH—Argent, five fusils in fesse gules.

NORTON-Azure, a maunche ermine

NORMANVILE—Argent, on a fesse double cottised gules three fleurs-de-lis of the first.

OSMONDERLAWE—Argent, a fesse engrailed between three martlets sable.

OUGHTRED—Gules, a cross patonce or charged with five mullets of the field.

OUGHTRED, Robert, miles—Or, on a cross patonce gules four mullets of the field.

OXCLYFFE—Argent, three oxheads cabossed sable.

PENNINGTON—Or, five fusils in fesse azure, a label of five points gules.

PERCEHAY, of Rydal—Argent, a cross patonce gule

Perwings—Sable, three mullets and border engrailed or.
Pickering, of Ellerton—Ermine, a lion rampant azure, crowned or.
Pickering, of Oswaldkirk—Gules, on a chevron between three fleurs-de-lis or three torteaux

PIGOTT. Baldwin—Azure, three bars or, in chief three bezants.

PLACE, of Aughton—Argent, a chevron between three ogresses.
PLUMPTON, William—Azure, five fusils in fesse or, each charged with an escallop gules.
POOLE, of Bartington—Or, a stag's head cabossed gules, between the horns a fleur-de-

PORTINGTON—Gules, on a bend argent three Cornish choughs sable.

PUDSEY-Vert, a chevron between three mullets or.

RADCLIFF—Argent, a bend engrailed sable.

REDMAN, of Thornton—Quarterly. 1 and 4. Gules, three cushions ermine, tasselled or, a crescent for difference. 2 and 3. (Argent), three lions rampant purpure.

REDMAN, of Twisleton—Quarterly. 1 and 4. Gules, three cushions ermine, tasselled or. 2 and 3. Argent, three moles sable. Mitford.

REDMAN, of Yerby—Gules, three cushions ermine, tasselled or. 2 and 3. Argent, three business each three cushions ermine, tasselled or. 2 and 3. Argent,

three bugle horns sable.

REMONDBY—Ermine, a fesse gules.

RITERORD—Party per bend argent and sable, a lion rampant counterchanged. RIVER, DE LA, of Bransby—Verrey, argent and gules, a border sable bezantée. ROCKLEY—Lozengy argent and gules, a fesse sable.

ROOSE, alter, of Ingmanthorpe—Azure, three water bougets or. Rosse, of Rosse, Thomas, miles—Gules, a fesse vaire between three water bougets or. Rosse, of Youlton, William—Azure, three water bougets argent, a label of three points or.

ROUTH—Argent, on a bend cottised sable three mullets of the first.
ROUTH—Argent, a chevron sable between three lions' heads erased gules. RYTHER-Azure, three crescents or. RYLSTONE—Sable, a saltire argent.

SALKELD-Vert, fretty argent.

SALKELD, alter—Argent, fretty gules, a chief of the last.
SALVAYNE, of Driffield—Argent, on a chief sable two mullets pierced or, a border engrailed of the last.

SALVEYN, Gerard, miles—Argent, on a chief sable two mullets or.

SALVEYN, of Kilham-Argent, on a chief sable two mullets or pierced gules. SAMPSON, John, miles—Or, a cross patonce sable.

SANDFORD—Party per chevron sable and ermine, in chief two boars' heads or. SANDFORD—Sable, three lions rampant argent. SANDYS-Argent, a fesse dancettée between three cross crosslets fitchée gules.

SARLEY—Argent, on a bend gules three garbs or.
SAVILE—Argent, on a bend sable three owls of the first.
SERLEY (Barrowby)—Sable, two swords in saltier argent, hilted and pomelled or, between four fleurs-de-lis of the last.

SHORTHOSE-Argent, on a chevron between three stars of six points sable three crescents of the first.

SKARBROOKE, or SCARISBRICK, three mullets in bend between two bendlets

SKARGILL—Ermine, a saltier gules. SKELTON—Azure, a fesse between three fleurs-de-lis or;

SKELTON—Azure, a lesse between three fleurs-de-lis or:
SLINGSBY—Gules, a chevron between two leopards' heads in chief and a bugle horn in base stringed argent.
SOTHILL—Gules, an eagle displayed argent, beaked and membered or.
SPRING, Sir John—Argent, a lion rampant vert.
ST. QUINTIN, of Harpham—Or, a chevron gules, a chief vair.
STAFFORD—Or, a chevron gules and chief azure.
STANHOPE—Vert three welves passant or.

STANHOPE-Vert, three wolves passant or.

STANLEY—Paly of six argent and azure, on a canton gules a martlet or.

STAPLETON, Bryan—Argent, a lion rampant sable, on the shoulder a mullet of the first.
STAPLETON, Sir Myles—Argent, a lion rampant sable.
STAPLETON, alter, of Edenhall—Argent, three daggers in triangle gules, hilts conjoined in face point.

in fesse point,
STAPLETON, alter—Argent, a lion rampant sable, on the shoulder an annulet or,
STAVELEY—Argent, a chevron engrailed azure.
STERESBY—Argent, a cross cordille azure and gules.
STODOWE—Barry of eight or and gules, in chief a mullet sable.
STOPHAM, John, knight—Argent, a bend sable, a label of three points or.
STOPHAM, Sir William de—Argent, a bend sable.

STRANGWAYES—Sable, three lions passant, paly argent and gules. STRICKLAND—Sable, three escallops argent.

SURTEES-Ermine, on a canton gules an escocheon voided of the field argent 1

1 But as others, and more true, as I think, ermine, on a canton sable an escocheon argent within another gules, MS. 1487.

SWILLINGTON-Argent, a chevron azure, a label of three points ermine.

SWILLINGTON, alter, Hugo, miles-Argent, a chevron azure, a label of three points

SWILLINGTON, alter, Adam, miles—Argent, a chevron azure charged with a fleur-de-lis or, a label of three points gules.

SWYNBURNE—Sable, fretty ermine.

SYWARDBY—Argent, a bend cottised between six lions rampant sable.

TALBOT—Argent, three lions rampant purpure.

TANKARD—Argent, three hons rainpant purpure.

TANKARD—Argent, a chevron between three escallops gules.

TEMPEST, of Craven—Argent, a bend between six martlets sable.

THIRLWALL—Gules, a chevron between three boars' heads erased argent.

THOROLD—Sable, three bars or, on a canton of the first a martlet of the second.

THORNTON, of Newton in Rydal—Argent, a chevron sable between three branches of

maple vert.

THRELKELD—Argent, a maunche gules.
THWAYTES—Argent, a cross sable, fretty or.
THWAYTES, of Marston—Azure, a fesse between three stars of six points or.
THWENGE, of Helmsley—Argent, a chevron gules between three popinjays vert.

TUNSTALL—Sable, three combs argent.

VAULX—Argent, a bend checquy or and gules.
VAVASOUR—Or, a fesse dancettée sable.
VIPONT, John, miles—Gules, six annulets or, a label of three points azure.

UGHTRED—Gules, on a cross flory or five mullets of the first.

URSWICK-Argent, on bend sable three mascles of the first, charged with as many saltiers gules.

WADESLEY, Robert, knight-Argent, on a bend gules three escallops or, between six martlets of the second.

WARESLEY, alter—Argent, a cross sable, in the first quarter a martlet of the second. WAKE, Sir Hugo—Or, two bars gules, in chief three torteaux, a bendlet over all azure.

WARE, Sit Hugh, le Oncle—Gules, two bars argent, in chief three plates.

WAKE, Hugh, le Oncle—Gules, two bars argent, in chief three plates.

WAKERLEY—Argent, a cross crosslet sable.

WARCOPP, of Lambersed—Argent, on a fesse gules three cushions ermine.

WARCOPP, of Lambersed—Argent, on a fesse gules three cushions ermine. WARD—Azure, a cross patonce or and a border gules. WARWICK—Vert, three lions rampant argent. WASTNEYS, of Stowe—Sable, a lion rampant argent vulned gules. WATERTON—Barry of six ermine and gules, over all three crescents sable. WELLS—Argent, a chevron sable between three fleurs-de-lis gules. WHELPDALE—Argent, three greyhounds courant in pale gules, collared or. WHYTRYG—Argent, fretty gules, a canton of the second. WILSTROPE—Azure, a chevron between three lions passant argent. WOMBWELL—Gules, a bend between six unicorns' heads couped argent. WOMBWELL—Gules, a bend between six martlets of

WORTLEY, Nicholas, miles—Argent, on a bend between six martlets gules three bezants.

WORTLEY, alter—Argent, on a bend between six martlets gules three bezants. WYCLIFFE—Argent, a chevron sable between three cross crosslets gules.

TO THE BAYLIFE OF YE WAPENTAKE OF, IN THE COUNTY OF YORKE, HIS DEPUTIE OR DEPUTIES :

A Warrant to the Chief Bailiff of the Wapentake of, in the County of Yorke, to summon all Knights, Esquires, and Gentlemen, within the Wapentake, to appear before Norroy, King of Arms, or his Marshal, &c.

being the day of, at 9 of the clock before noon the same day, whereat I intend to sit for the registering of the gentlemen within that Wapentake. And that they bring with them such arms and crests as they now use and bear, with their pedigrees and descents, and such of their evidences or matters of credit as may (if need to require) instifts the general that the product of the registering of the pedigrees and the such arms and crests as they now use and bear, with their pedigrees and descents, and such of their evidences or matters of credit as may (if need to require) instifts the general that the such arms and crests as they now use and bear, with their pedigrees are the such as the such arms and the such arms are the such as the such arms and the such arms are the such as the such arms are the such as the such arms are the such pedigrees and descents, and such of their evidences or matters of credit as may (if need so require) justify the same, that I, knowing how they use and challenge the names of esquires or gentlemen and beare their arms, may make entrance of the same accordingly. And those that may not conveniently bring such their evidences and ancient writings as would serve to prove the antiquity of their race and family, but shall be desirous to have me home to their houses—upon the signification of such their desires, for the furtherance of Her Majesty's service, I will make my repaire unto them so soon as conveniently I may. But if I shall not hear from them, upon this warning to be by you given, that their contempt will enforce me to proceed as my commission in such cases doth appoint, not only to adiourn those that be gentlemen to answer the to be by you given, that their contempt will enforce me to proceed as my commission in such cases doth appoint, not only to adjourn those that be gentlemen to answer the same before the Earl Marshal of England, on a day prefixed, but also to disclaim and make infamous by proclamation all such as shall refuse to make proof of their gentry, having usurped the name and title thereof, without just authority and due calling.

Moreover, I will all those that have received either arms, crests, or pedigrees from one William Dakins (the late lewd usurper of the office of Norroy, King of Arms) bring them in to be cancelled, if they be untrue, and, being found justifiable, to receive

the same at my hands, with warranty, according to the order taken in that behalf by the Lords of Her Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council in the Star Chamber. Of all these things, charge them not fail, as they will avoid the peril and trouble that by

any their contempt may ensue

Given at Yorke under the seale of the office of Norroy, King of Arms, this day of, &c.

A Proclamation of such as are to be denounced ignoble, with notice to the Sheriff, Clerks of the Assizes, and of the Peace, thenceforth to forbear to write or call them by the names or titles of esquires or gentlemen.

The Queen's Most Excellent Majesty being desirous that the nobility and gentry of this her realm should be preserved in every degree as appertaineth as well in honour as in worship; and that every person or persons, bodies politic, corporate, and others, be known in their estates and mysteries without confusion and disorder; and therefore having authorised me, as Marshal and Deputy to, als. Norroy, King of Armes of the north part of this realme, not only to visit the said province, to peruse, take knowledge, and survey and view all manners of armes, cognisances, crests, and other like devices, with the notes of the descents, pedigrees, and marriages of all the publity and gentry with the notes of the descents, pedigrees, and marriages of all the nobility and gentry therein throughout contained; but also to reprove, correct, and control, and make infamous by proclamation, all such as unlawfully, and without just authority, vocation, or due calling, do or have done, or shall usurp or take upon him or them any name or title of honour or dignity, as esquire, gentleman, or other, as by Her Highness' gracious letters patent and commission, under the Great Seals of England, more

plainly doth appear. Know ye that I, the said, for the accomplishment of He Majesty's desire, and furtherance of Her Highness' service that way, at this present making my survey within the Wapentake of C., in Yorkshire, having found these persons whose names are hereunder written, presumptuously, without any good ground or authority, to have usurped the name and title of gentlemen, contrary to all right and the most ancient custom of this land, and the usage of the law of arms, which name and title they are by me admonished no more henceforth to use or take upon them, upon such further pain and peril as by the Earl Marshal of England is to be inflicted and laid upon further pain and peril as by the Earl Marshal of England is to be inflicted and laid upon them; and for that purpose the sheriffs and clerks of the assizes and of the peace of this county are by me to be admonished to forbear to write or call them by that name and title. Whereof also (as my commission bindeth me), I thought good hereby to advertise all others Her Majesty's good and loving subjects of this Wapentake (as they tender Her Highness' pleasure and desire in this behalf), they from henceforth shun and avoid the like, and forbear to use in any writing or otherwise the addition of esquire or gentleman, unless they be able to stord unto and justify the same by the laws of arms and the laws. unless they be able to stand unto and justify the same by the laws of arms and the lawes of this realme.

Given under the seale of the office of Norroy, at, the day of, &c., in the 26th year of the reign of our Most Gracious Sovereign Lady Queen Elizabeth.

18,011, fo. 254.

TO A. B., BAILIFE OF WAPENTAKE OF C., HIS DEPUTIE OR DEPUTIES:

A Letter to be sent together with the said Warrant unto the said Bailiff.

After my hearty commendations, I send you here enclosed a precept for the warning After my hearty commendations, I send you here enclosed a precept for the warning of all the esquires and gentlemen within the Wapentake of C., and such of the gentlemen as I have omitted and left out I would you should put their names into the precept, and warn them with the residue. Do your utmost diligence and return me their several answers, for the furtherance of Her Majesty's service hereon, and I will have such consideration of your pains as shall be to your content, otherwise your negligence and contempt will enforce me to do that will turn to your trouble and hindrance. And thus I wish you heartily well to fayre.

From York, the last day of July, 1585.

Your loving friend,

A Precept for the appearance before the Earle-Marshall of England, upon Contempt. To Mr. A. B., of C.

Mr. A. B.—Forasmuch as you have refused to make your appearance before me at where I lately sat for registering of the gentlemen within the Wapentake of C., according to such warning as was given you by the bailiff of the same Wapentake,

By mee, R. GLOVER, Somersett,

1584, Marshall to Norroy, Kinge of Armes.

PRO WYTHAM EBOR.

PLACITA DE TERM. PASCHÆ ANNO 13 HENRY VII.

Willielmus Toccotes dicit quod quidam Marmaducus Thwenge et Isabella uxor ejus fuerunt seisiti de manerio de Corneburgh, ac dederunt manerium illud, cum pertinentibus, cuidam Johanni Thwenge fratri predicti Marmaduci, habendum sibi et hæredibus de corpore suo legitime procreatis; virtute cujus donationis idem Johannes Thwenge obiit inde seisitus, post cujus mortem idem manerium descendebat cuidam Agneti ut consanguineæ et hæredi prædicti Johannis Thwenge, ut filiæ Willielmi, filii Marmaduci, filii Johannis, filii Edmundi, filii prædictæ Margaretæ uxori ipsius Willielmi Toccotes et prædicto Matheo Wytham ac prædicto Ricardo Westhropp, patri, &c., ut consanguineis et hæredibus prædictæ Agnetis, tidelicet, ipsæ Margaretæ ut unæ filiarum Johannis Wawton, filii Johannis, filii Gilberti, filii Aliciæ unius filiarum Johannis patris Marmaduci, patris Willielmi, patris prædictæ Agnetis, et eidem Matheo ut filio Ivettæ, alterius filiarum prædicti Johannis Wawton, filii Johannis, filii Gilberti, filii prædictæ Aliciæ unius filiarum Johannis, patris Marmaduci, patris Willielmi, patris prædictæ Agnetis: ac prædicto Ricardo Westhrope ut filio Willielmi filii Johannæ alterius filiarum prædicti Johannis, patris Marmaduci, patris Willielmi, patris prædictæ Agnetis; per quod ijdem Willielmus Tocottes et Margareta in jure ejusdem Margaretæ, ut de quibus Matheus Witham et Ricardus Westhrop in manerium prædictum intraverunt et fuerunt inde seisiti. Hiis inde seisitis apud Cornburgh prædictum, inter ipsos Willielmun Tocottes et Margaretam, Matheum et Ricardum Westhrop, particio de prædictis centum acris bosci facta fuit, &c.

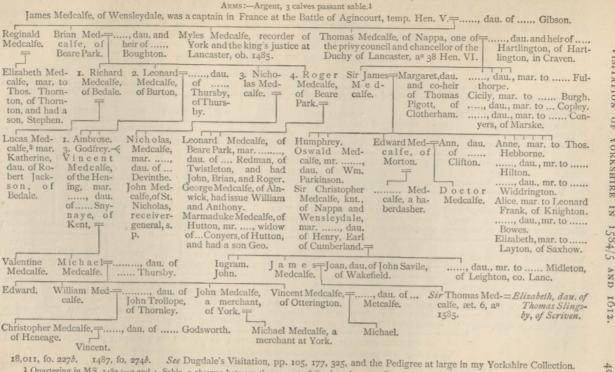
18,011, fo. 2428.

THWENGE, WAWTON, WITHAM, &c.

Thwenge.
Marmaducus Thwenge, qui dedit=Isabella. Johannes Thwenge, cui frater dedit manerium de Cornburgh Johanni Thwenge, fratri suo.
Edmundus Thwenge.
Johannes Thwenge.
Marmaducus Thwenge. Alicia Wawton. Johanna Westhrop.
Willielmus Thwenge Gilbertus Wawton. Willielmus Westhrop.
Agnes, uxor (Thoma Witham, see page 370). Johannes Ricardus Westhrop, unus consanguineorum et hæredum Agnetis filiæ Willielmi filii Marmaduci Thwenge, 13 Hen. VII.
. Johannes Wawton.
Margareta, uxor Willielmi Toccots, altera consanguinearum Agnetis filiæ Willielmi filii Marmaduci Thwenge, a° 13 Hen. VII.
Matheus de Witham, unus consanguineorum Agnetis filiæ Willielmi filii

18,011, fo. 242.

METCALFE, OF NAPPA, OTTERINGTON, &c.



1 Quartering in MS. 1487:-3 and 4. Sable, a chevron between three quarterfoils pierced argent, Boughton. 2 Grandson, not son, of Richard.

...., wife

of

Skerne.

STOCKDALE, OF THORPE HAMMERTON, AND LOCKINGTON. HARTHILL. ARMS:-Ermine, on a bend sable 3 pheons argent, in sinister chief an escallop gules.1 William2 Stockdale.= John Thorpe, of Thorpe Undercliff, nr. Topcliff, co. York., dau. and co-heir,, wife of Elizabeth, =Oliver Robert2 Stock- Edmond Stock-..... Stockdale, of Kirkby Lonsdale, of whom is descended dale, of Hull, dale, of Sme-Stockwife of Wighill, Marshall. eldest da. Christopher Stockdale, now of co. York, mar. ton and Girsby. and coand after to War-....., wife of Barbon, near Kirkby Lons-... dau. of ... Basforth, of Thor- heir. copp. of Greta-bottom, dale, co. Westmoreland. Mayne. = manby, co. York. co. York., 1st wife, dau. and Thomas Stock- Jane, da. to Thos. Lathom, of Lancashire, 1. Robert, 2. Alexander Stock-Grace, dau. to Thomas Eltoft, and of his wife, da. to Sir John Atherton, s. p. dale, of Hull. heir to, of Thorpe, dale. of Eltoft. of Great Chabent. near Ripon, Christopher-Alice, sister to Sir George-Alice, dau. to Thos. James -, da. to ... Robert Stock-Elizabeth, dau. to Dorothy, wife Tiplady, of Fox- Stock- Sotheby, of dale, of Lock- James Moyser, Roger Lascelles, Stock-Stockdale. gent., of Appleton. Pocklington. ington, 1586. Moyser. = ton, co. York.3 of Brakenburgh. dale. living 1612.6 Alice, dau. to Thomas, eldest son to-William Stockdale, of-Dorothy, dau. of Anthony-Alice, dau, to Roger Fau-Green Hamerton, Thos. Millot, of Richard Hallam, son of John Hallam, conberg, of Ottrington, Stock-Esq., now lg., 1585. the Bishoprick.2 of West Hallam, co. Derby, 1st wife. near Northallerton. dale. Richard Stockdale, of Thorpe under Elizabeth, da. to Thos. Bell, of At- 1. Tobias. 5. Joseph. 5 Sara, wife of Sir Elizabeth, mar. to terby, nr. Topcliffe, yeoman. 2. Gilbert. 6. Jerome. Cliff, near Topcliffe, now living, 1585. 3. Richard. 7. Thomas. daunt. co. Northum. 4. William. WILLIAM STOCKDALE. 2. Ellinor. 3. Alice. Mary. Jane. I. Clara. Note. -That by a final agreement, dated 32 H. VI., it was found that Christian, wife to William Berkesworth, was mother to William Marshall's wife, who was mother to Elizabeth, wife of Stockdale, by which the descent is gathered thus as followeth, and not as above is specified. William Berkesworth, of Thorpe. - Christian, dau. to Thorpe.

William Marshall .-, dau. and heir of Basforth.

Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir, wife of Oliver Stockdale. Isabella, dau. and co-heir, wife of Wighill.

Gathered out of the deeds and evidences of Mr. Thomas Stockdale, of Bilton Parke, the original of which deeds is in the hands of the Hon. Henry, Earl of Northumberland. P. me, SYLVANUS MORGAN.

18,011, fo. 224b. 1487, pp. 137, 430. 1394, p. 288. See Dugdale's Visitation, p. 58. 1CREST (MS. 1487):—Out of a mural coronet or a griffin's head argent, STOCKDALE, of Lockington, Visitation 1612. 2 MS. 18,011, but Visitation 1612 states him to be son of Thos. Stockdale, of Beverley. 3 Derby, MS. 1394. 4 Thomas, MS. 1487. 5 Jasper, MS. 1487. 6 Signed his pedigree, 1612,

RICARDO BUNNY, olim de Newton alias Bunnyhall in parochia de Wakefield in comitatu Eboracensi, post de Newland in parochia de Normanton, in eodem comitatu, armigero, majoribus (ut fertur) Gallis ex oppido Bunny, in septentrionali ripa fluminis Loior, super Orleans sito, tempore Guilielmi Conquestoris, ad Bunny Reise in comitatu Nottinghamiae delatis, muneribus quibusdam (jisque satis honorificis) illustrissimis principibus Henrico, Edwardo, Maria et Elizabetha jubentibus, defuncto, anno ætatis plus minus septuagesimo (tribus filiis Edmundo, Ricardo et Francisco superstitibus relictis) pridie calendarum Maiae anno Domini 1584, supernam diem in Domino obeunti, Brigida conjux, tam vivis quacunque mortalitatis testimonium, quam extinctis patri prius, post marito, debitum certe, licet non satis honorificum, sed pro modestia et illorum et sua, 4º calendarum Julii, anno Domini 1586, monumentum posuit.

FITZWILLIAM, BARLEY, BOSVILE.

Thomas Fitzwilliam, miles, dominus dominiorum et maneriorum de Emley, Sprotburgh, Woodhall, Haddeslaye, Darrington, cum aliis multis, habuit exitum Willielmum et Rogerum, milites, et inter alia dedit dominium suum de Woodhall una cum advocatione et donatione juris patronatus ecclesiæ parochialis de Derfield prædicto Rogero filio ejus juniori absque aliquo retenemento nisi sex denarii ad festum pentecostis vel unum par calciarium deauratorum singulis annis solvend. pro omnibus serviciis et demandis quibuscumque.

Willielmus Fitzwilliam, miles, duxit filiam Rogerus Fitzwilliam miles, duxit Matildam filiam Johannis Bosvile, militis. Edmundi Domini Deincourt. Johannes Fitzwilliam, miles, duxit Johannes Fitzwilliam duxit Aliciam, Elizabetham filiam Domini de sororem Petri de Midelton, militis.1 Clynton et Baronis. Johannes Fitzwilliam duxit Katharinam filiam= Roberti Haringell et unam hæredum. Isabella.=Thomas Barley de Woodsome. Margareta Johannes Drax, filius Isabella filia Per--Johannes Bosvile-Mariota, Ricardi Drax. de Ardsley, uxor Barley. prima. de Barnboro'. Ricardus=Johanna, filia Bosvile, | Thomæ Nevile Willielmus=Matilda, filia Robertus Bosvile. Johannis Bosvile. Fitzwilliam. de Liversedge. Thomas Bosvile de Johannes Bosvile de Gunthwaite, Newhall.

Sigillum Rogeri filii Thomæ Fitzwilliam, militis, de Woodhall, annexum cartæ, dat. A.D. 1294.—Lozengy argent and gules, over all a label of 5 points.

18,011, fo. 224. 1394, p. 287. See the Pedigree at large in my Yorkshire Collection, 1 MS. 1394 omits this generation,

412

CLERVAUX, OF CROFT.

Arms:—Quarterly. 1 and 4. Azure, a chevron ermine between 3 annulets argent, on a chief or as many martlets gules, Chaytor. 2 and 3. Or, a saltier sable, Clervaux.

CREST: -On a torce, a duck proper, beaked gules.1

Sir Hamon Clervaux, came in with the Conqueror,² who gave him the manor of Croft—(Or, a saltire sable ³). Albanus Clervaux, of Croft., dau. of Jordan Busby-(Argent, 3 bars sable 3).

Jordanus Clervaux. = Amaretta, filia Dom. Nevill de Hornby-(Argent, a saltire gules 3).

Jordan⁵ Clervaux, of Croft.=Oswalda, dau. of Adam Brus-(Gules, a saltier or, a chief of the last 3).

Thomas Clervaux, 6 of Croft (co. Durham).—Timothea, da. of John Gascoigne—(Argent, on a pale sable a demi-luce erect or 3).

Robert Clervaux, of Croft.—Alice, dau. of Anlaby? —(Argent, 3 chess-rooks, 2 and 1, sable 3).

Sir John Clervaux, of Croft, knight.—Herodia, dau. of the Lord Marmion—(Vaire, a fesse gules 3).

Henry Clervaux, of Croft, purchased-Jamathela,8 dau. of John Nesom, of Nesom-(Ermine, 3 bars sable 3). Fitton and East Cotton.

John, Robert Clervaux, of Croft, 2nd Eva, dau. of Sir William 3. William. 11 Fairfax, 10 of Gilling. 0. s.p. son, and heir to his bro. John.

rector of

the church

of Croft.3

Sir Thos. 12=Constance, 13 John Cler-Maude, dau. of Symon, 3rd son, parson William, A d a m 1 e Cerf¹⁴ — Vert, a stag statant Clervaux, dau. of Sir vaux, of of Leigh. knight, Hugh Go-Croft, 2nd ist son. bion. son. Margery. argent, a chief

Katherine. William Clervaux, of Croft. Anne, dau, of Thomas Stodelay15-Or, a chevron between 3 erased sable.3

John Clervaux,—Ellinor, dau. of Sir Alexander Percy, knight—Croft, knight.

Quarterly. 1 and 4. Gules, 3 fishes hauriant argent. 2 and 3. Or, a lion rampant azure. 3 of Croft, knight.

A
Margaret, Alice, 16 Nicholas, Sir John—Beatrix, dau. Anastatia, 17 Jane, or wuf. of Wm. wife of s. p. Cler-Boynton, of Thomas Robert, mr. vaux, of Sedbury—Colvile—, dau. Croft, of knight. of knight. of knight. of knight. of knight. of knight. of sable 3 gules. 3 plates. 3
2. Thomas, mar. Isabel, da. Sir John=Isabella, dau. of Richard Richard, s.p. de Richmond, by Elizabeth, Robert, s.p. dau. of Thos. Conyers, of Sockborne, o. s. p.
Beatrix, wife of John Killinghall. Elizabeth, mar. to Wm. Ledsham, 19 of York—Quarterly, sable and argent, 4 leopards' heads counter-charged.\(^3\) Henry, s. p. 4. John. Sir John—Margaret, da. Umley, by Ellinor, d. of Smeaton—burne, and had ada. Alice, wife of fino. Fawne, of Wistowe, co. Hunts.\(^3\) Henry, s. p. 4. John. Sir John—Margaret, da. Umley, by Ellinor, d. of Smeaton—burne, and had ada. Vill, of Raby, and sister of Ralph the Ist Shipped or.\(^3\) Ralph the Ist Sarped or.\(^3\) Ralph the Ist Sarped or.\(^3\) Ralph the Ist Sarped or.\(^3\) Henry 7 raylboys. Agnes,\(^2\) wife of John Headlam.
Richard Clervaux, of Croft,—Elizabeth, dau. of John, mar. to Esq. (? of the body to K. Hen. Hy. Vavasour, Vincent, and of Hazlewood. d. s. p. 3
Margaret, wife of Thos. or Jno. Laton, of Sexhow, eldest son and heir of Robert Laton, of Melsonby. Jane, 23 wife of Christ opher Aske. Marma-=Elizabeth, Elizabeth, wife toWm. 2. John 26 Cler vaux, Sir Jas. 24 Henry; 2ndly, to Wm. Clarjenet. Sir Jas. 24 Henry; 2ndly, to Wm. Clarjenet. Isabel, wife of Wm. Conyers, of Wynyard 25 son and heir of Sir Roger Conyers, knt. Beatrix, a nun, at Synningthwaite.
I. John Cler—, dau. of 2. William=Isabel, dau. Ellinor. vaux, of Clervaux, occisus in filio versus Scotos.3 I. John Cler—, dau. of 2. William=Isabel, dau. Ellinor. Elizabeth. Margery, sole da. and heir, wife to Jno. Fitzwilliam, of Sprotborough.
John, Elizabeth, sole 1. John 2. Richard, dau. of Eliza-Christo- s.p. dau. and heir, (armigerde Clervaux, Robert Kil- beth. pher Chay- wife to Thos., corpore marda. linghall, of Baron Hylton, Hy. VIII., of Place. Middleton. of Hylton o.s.p.3) Castle.

Anthony Chaytor .- , dau. of Thornton.

William=Frances, Chaytor, of Croft, dau, of Sir Fames Bellingco. York. ham.

Isabel (2nd wife), eldest = Christopher Richmond, dau., mar. at Croft, 13 | April, 1613, and bd. at Dalston, co. Cumb., 20 July, 1632.30

of Highhead Castle, co. Cumb. He was buried at Dalston, 15 Feb., 1643.30

issue.

Epitaphium.

Clernaux Ricardus iacet hic sub marmore clausus, Crofte quondam dominus, huic miserere Deus. Armiaer Henrici Reais et pro corpore sexti, Duem Deus ercelsi durit ad astra poli Sanguinis Edwardi quarti ternique Ricardi Gradibus in ternis alter utrique fuit.

Dui ohiit anno Salutis mccccrc.

Clervaux Pedigree. 18,011, fo. 215. 1487, ff. 302, 303. 1394, p. 296. Chaytor Pedigree, see Dugdale's Visitation, pp. 302-3, Longstaffe's Darlington, and the Pedigree at large in my Yorkshire Collection.

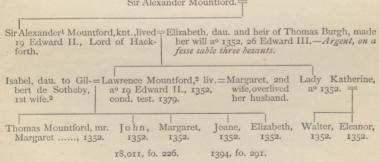
¹ This blazon is from MS. 18,011, but does not correspond with that given in Whitaker's Richmondshire. ² A quo habuit ex dono terras in Botthom in com. Ebor., MS. 1394. ³ MS. 1394; and "slain at Stotyshe Field," Visitation 1564. 4 Lambert, MS. 1394. 5 Johannes, MS. 1394. 6 He is the first styled of Croft in MS. 1394. 7 Anna, dau. of Edward Latheby, MS. 1394. 8 Jonathan, MS. 1394. 9 Visitation Pedigree of 1564 begins with this Robert, and indeed the earlier generations, as here printed, are deemed fictitious. 10 Fenwick, Visitation 1564. 11 Rowland, MS. 1394. 12 So in MSS. 1487, 1394; but James in MS. 18,011. 13 Daughter of Lord Grey, of Codnor, co. Derby, MSS. 1394, 1487. 14 MS. 1394; Sherff or Sheriff, MS. 1487; Serf, MS. 18,011 and Visitation 1564. 15 Stochley, or Skeithberie, MS. 1487; Scoythbery, MS. 18,011; Scoithley, Visitation 1564; Storthley, MS. 1394. 16 Christiana, MS. 1394. 17 Agnes, MS. 1394. 18 Studole, MS. 1394; Strother, MS. 1487; Stewdow, Visitation 1564. 19 Leveson, Visitation 1564. 20 William Windsor, of Trultone, MS. 1487. 21 Catherine, MS. 1394. 22 Anne, MS. 1394. 23 This daughter and her marriage not in Visitation 1564. 24 Henry, MS. 1487. 25 John Conyers, of Sockburne, MS. 1394; in addition to the differences in the names and marriages of these daughters, MS. 1394 states further that a daughter was wife of William Fitz William, another was wife of John Hussey, and that another, Matilda, was wife of Robert Aske. 26 James, MS. 1394. 27 Richard Bellasis, of Henknoll, MS. 1394. 28 George, MS. 1487; William, MS. 1394. 29 This marriage and descents from MS. 18,011. 30 Additional, and inserted to correct a mistake, which appears in former pedigrees. See pedigree Richmond, of Highhead Castle, by William Jackson, Esq.

LORD BURGH, &c.

Thomas de Percy, miles,—Elizabetha, filia ætate minima, Davidis—Johannes Scrope, secundus filius comitis de Strathbolgy, comitis Atholiæ. miles, secundus maritus.
Thomas Henricus Percy,—Elizabeth, relicta Rogeri Filla nupta Ri-Percy, miles, Inq. 11 Dom. Scales, que fuit cardo Hasting, miles. Hen. VI. Filla nupta Ri-Clarell.
Thomas = Elizabeth, Dna. = Willielmus Burgh, I.acy, mater Lacy, 2nd Thomæ Burgh, milltis, 34 Hen. VI. Henricus=Margareta, nupta=Ricardus Dominus Henrico Dno. Vere, miles, Grey de Codnor. Codnor. Henricus=Margareta, nupta=Ricardus Dominus Henrico Dno. Vere, miles, Grey de Cod-secundus nor, Inq. 4 maritus. Ed. IV.
Beatrix, primo nupta Strickland, qui obiit sine prole; re- nupta Ricardo Page armigero. Thomas Burgh, —Margeria, filia miles, Domi- nus de Gaynes- burgh, ex jure nunis Roos. Thomas Do- mini Roos. Thomas Do- mini Roos. Egitima prole.
Henricus Page,—Margareta, dau. and miles. Heir of Danyell. Edwardus Burgh,—Anna, filia et hæres Thomæ miles. Cobham, militis.
Ricardus Page,—Elizabetha, soror Johan- Thomas Burgh, miles,—Anna, filia Willielmi miles. Tyrwhitt, militis.
Willielmus Skip-=Elizabetha, filia et hæres with, miles. Ricardi Page, militis. Willielmus Domi-=Catherina, filia Edwardi Clinton, com. Lincoln.
Ricardus Skipwith, Henricus, 1 primogenitus Thomas, Lord Johannes. miles. Eurgh. 2
18,011, fo. 225 <i>b</i> . 1394, p. 290.
1 Slayne, MS. 1394. 2 MS. 1394.

MOUNTFORD, OF HACKFORD.

Sir Alexander Mountford.



1 Called Sir Thomas in the Visitation of 1564.

The issue as here given is in Visitation 1564 said to be by a daughter of Lady Marmion.

Hanc genealogiam antiquæ familiæ Constabulariorum de Holdernesia in Eboracensi provincia, una cum adjunctis hæredum coalescentium, stemmatibus armisque, sive insignibus gentiliciis, R. Gl[over] alias Somerset Heraldus, in auxilium Norroy, armorum regis partium regni Angliæ borealium evocatus, eique jam jam copulari authoritate Regia Marescallus sive deputatibus constitutus, secundum fidem chartarum antiquarum, evidentiarum, monumentorum, aliarumque rerum reverendæ antiquitatis, et magnæ fidei penes Henricum Constable armigerum (in quo tanquam in capite ratione primogenituræ splendor ac decus totius familiæ relucet) ab injuriæ temporis vindicatorum ad instantiam et rogatu prædicti Henrici, delineandam describendamque curavit. Anno verbi incarnati MDLXXXV.

Considerans cronicorum prolixitatem necnon et difficultatem, scolariumque circa studium nobilis progenie regum Angliæ et maxime illius quæ in historiæ fundamento versatur, negligentiam quorundam quoque ex inopia librorum imperitæ suæ solatia quærentium, volentiumque quasi in quodam sacculo memoriter tenere narrationes historiarum; temptavi seriem regum Angliæ prout linealiter duxerunt originem in unum opusculum redigere. Quod in fastidientibus prolixitatem propter subjectam oculis formam animam sit oblectacio et à studiosis possuit præ oculis habita facile memoriæ commendari, et legentibus utilitas conferri. In quo quidem laborem non facilem assumpsi, cum brevitati secundum formam ita studui, ut nibil de veritate historia detruncarem. Sed ab Adamo incipiens per Noe et Japhet usque ad Brutum regem primum et conquestorem istius regni, et ab illo usque ad Henricum sextum originaliter finem perduxi.—Heralds' College Copy of Flowers' Visitation.

In Carta Ingrami Falefaunt, cui sunt testes dominus Robertus le Baylloff, Thomas de Dronesfeld, Willielmus de Hibernia, Henricus de Bylam, et alii, sine data. Sigillum Ingrami Falefaunt, on a fesse 3 crosses patée.

18,011, fo. 242b.

Armes taken out of Churches and Howles in Porkshire Misitacion, A° molrrrib.

In Sheffield Church.

Quarterly. 1 and 4. Azure, three eagles' heads erased or. 2 and 3. Argent, three sangliers passant sable, in pale.
 Gules, a bend between six martlets or, LORD FURNIVAL.

3. Azure, a bend between six martlets or.

4.



The Lord Furnivall's Creast.

5. Gules, a lion rampant within a border engrailed or, impaling, gules, a fesse between six cross crosslets or.

In the Church of Aston.

1. Azure, three cinquefoils or, impaling, checquy or and azure, on a fesse gules a cross crosslet of the first.

2. Azure, a cross patonce argent, charged with another azure, impaling, checquy or and azure, a fesse gules

3. (Gules), a fesse or between six cross crosslets (of the 2nd), impaling, checquy or and azure, a fesse gules.

4. Quarterly. France and England within a border argent, enurny of lions rampant purpure, impaling, checquy or and azure, a fesse gules.

5. Or, a lion rampant azure, impaling, checquy or and azure, a fesse gules.6. Azure, a cross patonce argent, charged with another azure, a label of three

7. Azure, a cross patonce argent, charged with another azure, in dexter point a cross crosslet or.

8. Gules, three lucies hauriant argent, Lucy.

9. Azure, a cross patonce argent, charged with another azure. Crest-On helm and mantling, and on a torce, a man's head, couped at the neck, wreathed about the temples argent. Upon a gravestone:—

Sr John Welton, Unight, whoe decesed pe xi. of July, A. Dni. mor., ii. peare of pe rainge of Kinge Benry viii.

10. Azure, a cross patonce argent, charged with another (azure), impaling, gules, three lucies hauriant argent.

11. Sable, a saltier argent.

- 12. Azure, a cross patonce argent, charged with another (azure), impaling, gules, a lion rampant vaire.
- 13. Azure, a cross patonce argent, in the dexter point a torteaux. Argent, on a bend between six martlets gules three mullets or.
 Azure, a cross patonce argent, a label of three points gules. 16. Sable, on a bend argent cottised gules (sic) three escallops azure.

"GARRETT CLOUGH, OF HALLIFAX, A MEDLER AND INTRUDER INTO HERALDRY."

MADE FOR A BURIALL ESCOCHIN STANDINGE IN THE ANGELL IN ROTHERAM, MARSHALLED BY HENRY SAVILL. Quarterly of six. 1. Argent, on a bend between six martlets gules three bezants. 2. Azure, three crescents argent. 3. Sable, three combs argent. 4. Argent, on a fesse sable three towers of the first. 5. Or, a chevron vaire between three harts saiiant ppr. 6. Argent, a fesse gules between three cinquefoils azure.

In the Church of Rotheram.

1. Quarterly. 1 and 4. Gules, on a bend argent three crosses patonce sable (RERESBY). 2 and 3. Or.
2. Gules, on a bend argent three crosses patonce sable, impaling, lozengy argent and gules (FITZWILLIAM).

3. Lozengy argent and gules, a mullet for difference, impaling, gules, six martlets, 3, 2 and 1, argent.

4. Gules, a bend between six unicorns' heads couped argent (WOMBWELL).
5. Lozengy argent and gules, a mullet for difference, impaling, quarterly, I and 4, sable, on a chevron between three martlets argent, three crosses patonce (of the first); 2 and 3 (gules), a fesse flory argent. 6. Argent, a lesse between three leopards' heads cabossed sable, impaling, argent, on

a chevron three trefoils slipped 7. Gules, on a bend argent three crosses patonce sable.

Drate pro animabus (sic) Arnoldi Reresby.

8. Or, three lions rampant purpure.

John For, Doctor of the Lawe.

9. Gules, six martlets, 3, 2 and 1, argent, impaling, or, an eagle displayed azure, membered gules.

10. Gules, six martlets, 3, 2 and 1, argent, a label of three points or, impaling, azure, a bend or, charged with an annulet sable, a label of three points argent.

11., a chevron between three mullets pierced, impaling, gules, on a bend argent three crosses patonce sable.

Hic jacet Lucia, uror Thomae Portington, et filia Radulfi de Reresby.

12. Gules, on a bend argent three crosses patonce sable, RERESBY, impaling, argent, a lion rampant sable, charged with an annulet, STAPLETON.

Drate pro Domina Agneta Rerefby.

A BANNER.—"MADE FOR THE FUNERALL AND SET UPE FOR MR. SWIFT OF ROTHERAM, BUT IS BORNE BY THE NAME OF ROANE." Or, a chevron vaire between three harts saliant ppr., SWIFT, impaling, quarterly, I and 4, argent, two lions passant guardant sable, on a chief gules three covered cups or; 2 and 3, or, 3 cinquefoils gules.

In the Church of Thrybergh.

I. Gules, on a bend argent three crosses patonce sable, with crest over helm, and mantling, on a cap of maintenance purpure a goat statant argent, RERESBY.1

2. Gules, a bend between six martlets or, FURNIVALL.

- Gules, a bend between six martiets or, FURNIVALL.
 Lozengy, argent and gules.
 Ermine, five fusilis in fesse
 Argent, a bend between six martlets gules.
 and 24. Argent, 5 fusilis in fesse gules, in chief three martlets sable, Bosville.
 Quarterly. I and 4. Gules, a goat's head erased argent. 2 and 3. Ermine.
 Gules, on a bend argent three crosses patonce sable, impaling, argent, three bendlets gules.2

9., on a canton three lozenges, impaling, argent, 2 bars gules. 3 ro. Argent, on a bend cotised gules three fleurs-de-lis of the first.

Dominus Radulphus Mormanville.

II. Gules, on a bend argent three crosses patonce sable.

Dominus Adam Rerecty.

12. Gules, on a bend argent three crosses patonce sable, and a label of three points or.

Radulphus de Reresby.

13. Gules, on a bend argent three crosses patonce sable.

Thomas de Reresby.

14. Gules, on a bend argent three crosses patonce sable, impaling, argent, on a bend gules three mullets pierced or.

Dionisia Bradborne.

1 In MS. 1394, this coat is inserted as being in the church of Rotheram. 2 This coat MS. 1394. 3 Argent, two barrulets in base and a bar in chief gules, MS. 1394.

15. Gules, on a bend argent three crosses patonce sable, with label of three points. impaling, gules, three goats passant argent.

Thomas de Reresby et Cecilia Gotham.

16. Sable, a bend between six escallops or, a mullet pierced for difference.¹
17. Or, a fesse between six garbs gules, banded azure.¹

18. Sable, a chevron between three leopards' faces or.1

19. Argent, on a bend gules, between six escallops sable, three mullets pierced or.1 20 and 26. Gules, on a bend argent three crosses patonce sable, RERESBY, impaling, argent, five fusills in fesse gules, in chief three martlets sable, Bosville.

Thomas Rerefby, Wiles, et Watilda, uxor eius.

THIS SR THO: HAD ISSUE SIX SONS AND TWELVE DAUGHTERS.

21. Gules, on a bend argent three crosses patonce sable, impaling, quarterly, 1 and 4, lozengy argent and gules; 2 and 3., six martlets, 3, 2 and 1,

Cecilia, mater ipsius Thomae.

22. Gules, three goats passant argent, GOATHAM. 23 Barry of fourteen pieces argent and gules.

Millielmus Reresby, Clericus, Rector Ecclesiae de Thriberah, puto filius Thomae.

24. Bosville. Same as 6.
25. "Set out by Dakins." Quarterly of 4. I. and IV. Grand quarter. Quarterly, 25. "Set out by Dakins." Quarterly of 4. I. and IV. Grand quarter. Quarterly, I and 4, gules, on a bend argent three crosses patonce sable; 2 and 3, quarterly, I and 4, azure, a fesse dancettée between six billets or; 2 and 3, gules on a chevron between three trefoils slipped argent as many pellets. II. Grand quarter. Quarterly, I and 4, argent, on a fesse between two bars gemelles gules three fleurs-de-lis of yº first; 2 and 3, argent, three bars gemelles gules, on a canton of the 1st three lozenges in fesse of the 2nd. III. Grand quarter. Quarterly, I and 4, gules, three goats saliant argent; 2 and 3, argent, three bendlets gules. Crest—On a cap of maintenance purpure, doubled ermine, a goat statant argent.

26. Gules, on a bend argent three crosses patonce sable, Reresby, impaling, argent, five fusills in fesse gules, in chief three martlets sable, Bosville.

27 and 49. Gules, on a bend argent three crosses patonce sable, impaling, argent,

27 and 49. Gules, on a bend argent three crosses patonce sable, impaling, argent, a lion rampant sable.2

28. Gules, on a bend argent three crosses patonce sable, impaling, lozengy argent and gules, differenced by a mullet. 2

29. Gules, on a bend argent three crosses patonce sable, impaling, gules, three crescents or, a chief erm.²
30. "Broken" (a bar gemelle in chief).

Dominus Radulphus de Mormanville.

31., on a bend engrailed three crosses patonce, an annulet for difference.

Hic jacet Arnoldus Reresby, Armiger, qui obiit ii. die mentis Dec., Ano Dni. mcccctrrrv.

¹ Ad hoc in Ecclesia de Rotherham, MS. 1394.

² These four shie ds follow No. 44 in MS. 1394, and are bracketed together.

32. Gules, on a bend argent three crosses patonce sable, impaling, lozengy argent and gules, FITZWILLIAM.

Dic jacet Radulphus Rerechy, Armiger, filius Radulphi Rerefby, legis periti, qui fundavit istam cantariam Beatae Wariae Ao Dni. morrr., cuius animae propicietur Deus. Amen.

IN YE HOUSE OF THRIBER WERE IN GLASS OF OWLD THESE ARMES. 33. Quarterly. 1 and 4. Gules, three goats passant argent, GOATHAM. 2 and 3. Argent, three bendlets gules.

- 34. A woman kneeling; on her gown "broken out," on a canton argent, three (two) lozenges in fesse gules, impaling, argent,
- two bars gemelles gules.
 35. A man kneeling; on his surcoat, argent, on a bend cottised gules three fleurs-de-lis of
- 36. A woman kneeling; on her gown, bendy of 6 argent and gules, impaling, gules, on a bend argent three crosses patonce sable.
- 37. A man kneeling; on his surcoat, gules, on a bend argent three crosses patonce sable.
- 38. A man kneeling; on his surcoat, gules, on a bend argent three crosses patonce sable, with a label of three points (of the 2nd).
 39. A woman kneeling; on her gown, gules, on a
- bend argent three crosses patonce sable, impaling, on a bend gules three mullets pierced or.1
- 40. A man kneeling; on his surcoat, gules, on a bend argent three crosses patonce sable.
 41. A woman kneeling; "broken out."

Dns. Radulphus de Pormanville.

> Dns. Adam de Reresby.

Radulphus de Rerefby.

Dns. Thomas de Reresby.

42. A "broken" escocheon of Normanville.

Dominus Radulphus Mormanville.

43. Quarterly. I and 4. Gules, on a saltier argent a martlet sable, Nevil.E. 2 and 3. Quarterly. I and 4. Argent, a lion rampant azure, Brus. 2 and 3. Or, a lesse azure, a chief indented gules, "Lord Fauconberge."

44. "A FUNERALL ESCOCHEON." Quarterly of 4. I. and IV. Grand quarter. Quarterly, I and 4, azure, on a maunche or an annuler pierced gules charged with a crescent argent; 2, or, a chevron gules, a chief vaire; 3, sable, a saltier argent, a crescent for difference gules. II. Grand quarter. Quarterly, I and 4 gules, a saltier argent, a martlet for difference; 2 and 3, quarterly, first and fourth argent, a lion rampant azure; second and third or, a fesse azure, a chief indented gules. III. Grand quarter. Quarterly, I and 4th, azure, 3 cinquefoyles between nine cross crosslets argent; 2nd and 3rd, azure, 2 bars gemelles and a chief or, impaling, quarterly, I and 4, argent, on a fesse, between 6 cross crosslets sable, 3 cinquefoils of the first; 2, argent, on a chief sable three griffins' heads erased of the Ist; 3, azure, a chevron between 3 talbots passant argent. between 3 talbots passant argent.

bic facet Dns. Thomas Reresby, Wiles, qui obiit xxviii. die Wartii, Anno Domini meccexxxix. Dic jacet Matilda, uxor Thomae de Reresby, Wilitis, qui obiit vii. die Junii, mccccrrr.

45. Gules, on a | 46. Argent, 5 fucrosses patonce in chief 3 martlets

47. Gules, 3 goats | argent.

pieces, argent and gules.

Die jacet Radulphus Rerefby, Armiger, quondam legis peritus, qui obiit primo die mensis Junii, Anno meccelrni.

49. Gules, on a bend argent three crosses patonce sable, RERESBY, impaling, argent five jusils in fesse gules, n chief three martets sable, Bosville.

50. Argent, five fusils in fesse gules, in chief three martlets sable.

51. Barry of ten pieces, argent and gules.

52. Gules, on a bend argent three crosses patonce sable, impaling, gules, 3 goats passant argent.

Die jacet Wargareta, nuper uror Radulphi Reresby, Armigeri, primogeniti Radulphi Reresby, legis periti, quae obiit rrv. die mensis Julii, Ano Domini mov., cujus animae propicietur Deus. Amen. Ac.

53. Gules, on a bend argent hree crosses patonce sable, impaling, lozengy argent and

54. Quarterly. I and 4. Gules, on a bend argent three crosses patonce sable. 2. two bars gemelles, and in chief a barrulet, on a canton 3 lozenges in fesse 3., 3 goats

EDWARD FAWCETT, MYNE HOST IN YORKE.1

These ten Escoucheons in the Church of Hemsworth.

1. Azure, 3 crescents argent.

- 2. Azure, 3 crescents argent, with a label, impaling, argent, 3 lions rampant purpure.
 3. Argent, a bend wavy sable, written over the shield, "Johannes Burton me fecit."
 4. Argent, 5 fusils in fesse gules, in chief 3 bears' heads erased sable, Bosville, mpaling, argent, a bend wavy sable.

and 3. Sable, three combs argent, Tunstall.

6. Quarterly. I and 4. Argent, on a bend between six martlets gules three bezants.

6. Quarterly. I and 4. Sable, fretty argent, a label of three points of the last, mpaling, argent, a cross patonce sable. 2 and 3. Argent, a saltier gules, Neville, of Jornhy.

7. Azure, a maunche or.
8. Lozengy argent and gules.
9. Quarterly, argent and sable, over all a bend (bendlet) gules.
10. Sable, 2 bars gemelles argent, on a chief of the 2nd 3 mullets pierced of the st. "Medley."

1 MS. 1394.

"Notis given that Vavasor, of Copyngthorp, is not knowne to be Descended out of YE house of Haselwood nor Spaldington, and yet BEARETH THE ARMES AND COATE WITHOUT DIFFERENCE.

In the Church of Postell.

r. Argent, a lion rampant gules, crowned or, within a bordure sable, entoyre of bezants, ALLEMANNIÆ,

Anno Regni Regis Ben. iii. rlii. Ricardus Comes Cornubiae, frater ejus, coronatus fuit in Regem Alamaniae Ao mccliv.

Argent, a cross patée fixed, per saltier azure and gules.
 Blank, "Dyneley."

4. Blank, impaling, argent, a chevron between three lions rampant sable, "Hall." 5. Azure, 3 water bougets or, a label of 3 points gobony argent and gules, an annulet for difference argent.

6. Argent, a bend gobony gules and sable, between 4 cottises of the last, Leven-

7. Sable, two bars gemelles argent, on a chief of the 2nd 3 mullets pierced of the 1st, within a border azure.

8. Leventhorp as No. 6, impaling gules, 3 chevrons argent.
9. ,, impaling a blank coat.

In the Church of Selby Abbey these thirty-five Elcocheons followinge.

Io. Vert, 6 bezants, 3, 2 and I.
II. Argent, fretty azure, a chief of ye last, CURWEN. 12. Gules, three mullets argent pierced of the field.

13. Quarterly, argent and gules, a bendlet sable.

14. Gules, 3 bars ermine. 15. Argent, a chevron sable, between 3 martlets gules. 16. Or, 6 annulets, 3, 2 and 1, sable, Lowther.

17. Argent, a chevron between 3 mullets pierced sable.

18. Or, a fesse between 2 chevrons sable.

19. Argent, on a cross gules 5 escallops or.

20. Argent, a chief checquy or and azure.

20. Argent, a chief checquy or and azure.
21. Gules, 5 fusills in fesse or.
22. Argent, a bend gules, a border checquy or and azure.
23. Quarterly. I and 4. Gules, on a saltier argent a trefoil slipped vert, a label of 3 points azure. 2 and 3. Gules, 5 fusills in fesse or.
24. Azure, 2 bars or, in chief 3 bezants.
25. Argent, 2 bars and in chief 3 mullets pierced, gules.
26. Or no a chief indented azure a conclusor correction.

25. Argent, 2 bars and in chief 3 mullets pierced, g 26. Or, on a chief indented azure 3 escallops argent. 27. Argent, 2 bars between 8 martlets, 3, 2 and 3, gules. 28. Gules, a chevron between 3 leopards' faces argent. 29. Argent, a cross gules within a border engrailed sable. 30. Or, 3 chaplets gules.

31. Gules, 2 bars gemelles argent, over all a bend of yº last.
32. Or, on a chief indented gules 3 plates.
33. Barry embattled of 6 gules.¹ "This Coate is Dutfull whether undee or embattled.

34. Sable, 3 escallops or.
35. Azure, 6 bezants, 3, 2 and 1.
36. Argent, on a bend sable 3 mullets pierced of the first.

37. Vert, a saltier engrailed or.

38. Gules, a chevron ermine between 3 lions rampant or. 39. Gules, 3 mullets of 6 points or, a canton ermine.

40. Gules, 2 bars gemelles and a chief argent. 41. Gules, a bend between 6 pickaxes argent.

42. Argent, a fret azure.

43. Azure, on a cross or 5 mullets 2 gules. 44. Azure, on a cross or 5 escallops gules.

In the Church of Bolton Percy.

Azure, a lion rampant between 5 fleurs-de-lis or, "Dns de Bellomonte."
 The same impaling, gules, a lion rampant vaire, "Dns de Bellomonte."
 Azure, a lion rampant between 5 fleurs-de-lis or, debruised by a bend gobony, argent and gules, "Ricardus de Bellomonte."
 "THESE 3 IN THE EAST END OF THE CHANCEL."

4. Quarterly. 1 and 4. Or, a lion rampant azure, PERCY. 2 and 3. Gules, 3 lucies hauriant argent, Lucy.

5. Gules, an escocheon azure (sic) charged with a bend or, within an orle of 8 mitres of the last, SCROPE.

6. Argent, 3 reindeers' heads cabossed (attired of the last) sable, BOWETT.

7. Azure, 3 crescents or, "Ryder."
8. Argent, a chevron between 3 hinds' heads erased gules, "Malbys."
9. Or, a cross patonce sable, "Thos. Brockett."
10. Argent, a chevron sable between 3 hinds' heads erased gules (sable), FAIRFAX. 11. Azure, a chevron between 3 lions passant guardant argent, "Willisthorpe.

12. "A man kneeling but neither escochin nor Armes."

Drate pro Willielmo Trentham.

13. Argent, a lion rampant azure, "Fauconbridge."

14. Argent, a saltier gules, on a chief of the last 3 escallops of the first. "Taylboys."

15. Argent, a chevron embattled between 3 eagles' heads erased sable (beaked or),
"Ingleby."

16. Azure, 3 water bougets or, "Roos de Ingmanthorpe." 17. Argent, on a bend cottised azure 3 griffins passant or "Johes. Gra....., the rest broken out.

18. Or, a cross patonce sable charged with a cinquefoil argent, "Thomas Broket."
19. Ermine, on a chief indented sable 2 boars' heads couped or, armed argent,

"Sandford.

20. Ermine, on a chief sable 2 boars' heads couped or, armed argent, over all a endlet vert. "Sandford." 21. Bellomonte as No. 1, impaling, quarterly, 1 and 4, sable, a cross engrailed

or, 2 and 3, gules, a cross moline argent.

 $^{^1}$ Two bars embattled argent, doubtful whether under or embattled, MS. 1394, 2 MS. 1394 states, "Supposed to be scalops."

22. "THESE VERSES WERE UPON A GRAVESTONE BY THE WINDOW WHERE THIS ARMES WAS: Sable, on a pale gules 3 birds argent, collared or.

bic' recubat clausus sub marmore jam Gulielmus Gramatices quondam gramata qui docuit Duisquis eris puer aut juvenis sic carmina lectife Mason pro paucas funde refunde preces."

23., a cross patonce "This was cutt in stone without the Church."

bic jacet Thomas Brockett, et Dionissa, uror ejus, qui quidem Thomas, obiit xiii. die Aprilis, Ao Dni. mccccrrrv., praedictaque Dionissa, obiit riv. April., Ano Dni. mccccxxxvii.2

Drate pro anima Thomae Parker, quondam Rectoris hujus Ecclesiae ac hujusdem Fabricatoris.

24. Gules, 2 keys in saltier argent, in chief point an Archbishop's mitre or.

25. Gules, 2 swords in saltier, the points in base argent, hilted and pommelled or.

Drate pro anima Thomae Parker, ut supra.

"A MAN KNEELING IN A LITLE CHAPPEL WITH THESE 4 ARMES ABOUT HIM." 26. Argent, 3 branches of fern or.

26. Argent, 3 branches of fern or.
27. Argent, 7 mascles, 3, 3 and 1, gules. "Braybroke."
28. Gules, a fesse between 2 lions passant or. "Brockett."

29. Sable, a cross patonce or.

"THESE THREE (FIGURES) KNEELING IN ARMOR WITH CHAPLETTS ON THEIR

HEADS, AND THESE COAT ARMORE ON THEIR BACKES."

30. Argent, on a chief azure 3 escallops (or) of the first.

31. Quarterly, 1 and 4, or, a cross patonce sable; 2 and 3, gules, a fesse between 2 lions passant or.

32. Argent, a chevron between 3 bucks' heads cabossed sable. "Lacy."

In the parsons house of the sayd Bolton, were these Armes following founde:

33. Argent, on a fesse sable 3 spur rowels pierced or. "Grimston."
34. Azure, a chevron between 3 fleurs-de-lis or.
35. Argent, a chevron embattled between 3 eagles' heads erased sable (beaked or).

"Ingleby." 36. Azure, 10 bezants, 4, 3, 2 and 1, within a bordure gules.

37. Argent, a lion rampant azure, debruised by a bend gobony or and gu'es. "Sutton.

38. Azure, an episcopal staff in pale argent, ensigned with a cross patée or, surmounted by a pall of the 2nd, edged and fringed of the 3rd, charged with 4 crosses formée fitchée sable. See of Canterbury, impaling vert 3 harts tripping or. "Rotherham."

39. Quarterly, gules and argent, a bend or. 40. Argent, on a chief sable 2 mullets pierced or.

40. Argent, on a chief sable 2 mullets pierced or.
41. Azure, 3 leopards' passant guardant argent, pellety.
42. Argent, a griffin segreant, his tail nowed gules.
43. Azure, an episcopal staff in pale argent, ensigned with a cross patée or, surmounted by a pall of the 2nd, edged and fringed of the 3rd, charged with 4 crosses formée fitchée sable. See of Canterbury. Impaling azure, on a bend cottised or 3 leopards' heads cabossed gules. "Lee, Archbishop of York."
44. A chevron between 3 lions' heads erased; crest, on helm and mantle a lion's head erased.

erased, gorged with a ducal coronet.

Willielmus Rowcliff, filius et haeres Roberti Rowcliff, Wilitis, carta data apud Scardburgh, anno rvii. Ric. iidi ex carta antiqua cum sigillo vendente.

In Porke Mynster.

r. Argent, 3 reindeers' heads cabossed sable (attired of the last). Crest, over a helm and mantling, on a cap of maintenance gules, doubled argent, a reindeer statant (argent, attired) sable.

Drate pro Henrico Bowett, Archiepiscopo Eboracensci.

2. Argent, a fesse between 3 bugle horns, stringed sable.

3. Sable, on a chevron between 3 estoiles argent as many crescents of the 1st. 4. and 6. Azure, a bend or. "Scrope."

4. and 6. Azure, a bend or. Scrope,
5. Scrope, with a crescent for difference,
7. Scrope, with a label of 3 points gules.
8. Scrope, on the bend a lozenge charged with a saltier.
9. Scrope, the bend charged with a bar

- 10. Azure, a cinquefoil between 8 cross crosslets or.
- 11. Argent, on a fesse 3 cross crosslets fitchée within a border......

hic jacet Wagister Willielmus Cawood, quondam Canonicus (et residenciarius) issius Ecclesiae, qui obiit rir. Warch, meccerir.

gemelles a canton ermine. 14. Roos, with a label of 3 points for difference, impaling quarterly, as No. 2.1

- 15. Roos, a crescent for difference.
 16. Roos, an annulet for difference
- 17. Roos, a mullet of 6 points for difference.
- 18. Roos, an escallop for difference
- 19. Barry of 12 pieces, argent and gules, on a canton sable a cross patonce or.
- 20. Argent, a cock.

Hic jacet Thomas Grenewode, legum Doctor, et qui obiit 2do (ri.) die mensis Maii, ao Domini mccccrri.

- "THESE 4 BE IN DIVERS PLACES OF THE CHURCH TOGETHER."
 21. Gules, 2 keys in saltier, in chief point a triple crown of the 2nd.
 22. Gules, 2 swords in saltier argent, hilted and pommelled or.
 23. Or, 7 mascles, 3, 3 and 1 gules, QUINCY.
 24. Azure, 3 mullets of 8 points or.

- 25. Azure, a chevron engrailed between 3 wolves' heads erased or.

Drate pro anima Domini Roberti Wolveden. Œcclessae.1

- 26. Gules, a lion rampant, lozengy sable and ermine, crowned or.
- 27. Gules, a lion rampant argent, in dexter point a mullet pierced or.28. Argent, a cross of 3 endorses, surmounted of as many barrulets sable.
- 29. Argent, 3 saltiers engrailed, couped sable.

Drate pro anima Magistri Alani de Mewark Curiae Eboracensis, quondam Advocatus, qui obiit rivo Junii, ano mecceri.

30. Argent, 3 boars' heads erect and erased sable, in chief point an acorn slipped or

Robertus Boothe, Decanus, obiit Anno Dni. mcccclrrrv.

31. Checquy or and azure, on a fesse gules 3 leopards' heads cabossed or.

Drate pro animabus Johannis de Clifford, qui obiit mc. nonagelimo.....

- 32. Argent, a chevron between 2 taus in chief, and a garb in base an annulet for difference. "Sheffeld."
- Hic jacet Georgius Sheffield, Armiger, quondam frater Millielmi Sheffeild, Decani, qui obiit rv. Aprilis, Ao Domi. mccccrcv.

33 a griffin segreant, within a border gobony.

here lyeth George Gayle, Esq., and Lady Wary, his wife, and Thomas, his sonne. George was wice Lord Waior of Porke (and of the King's Wynt'), and Threasurer. ii. sonnes and vi. daughters.

34 Or, on a pile azure a griffin passant (argent) of the first.

His jacet Ricardus Thorpe, quondam Canonicus, &c., qui obiit xiii.

35 Sable, a griffin segreant or.

here lyeth the corpes of James Holmes, gentleman, unfortunately murdered the rrviii. of July, molrrv.

36 Or, on a pile an annulet.

Die jacet Willielmus Dighton, nuper Aintenarius Civitatis Eboraci, et Johanna, uror eius, qui obiit tii. die Septembris, As Dni. mccccliii.

37 a fesse between 3 pelicans in their piety argent.

Date pro Pagistro Willielmo Pelleson, quondam Archidiacono Clivelandensi, &c., obiit rrviii. die mensis Augusti, Ano Dni. mcccerrriv.

38 Argent, 3 chevronels gules.

Date pro Pagistro Willielmo Langton Sacrae Theologiae Profesiore ac husus Ecclesiae praecentore, qui obiit r. Povembris, As Dni. mccccrcvi.

39. Quarterly, 1 and 4, quarterly, gules and or, in the first quarter a crescent argent. 2 and 3. Argent, 3 flower-pots sable, all within a bordure engrailed of the last.

Drate pro Anima Pagistri Johannis Pakenham Ecclesiae Thesaurarii, et Ecclesiae Collegiatae, fc., obiit iid Dctobri, mcccclrrvii. 1EAA 40. an inescocheon, in chief 3 annulets, within a bordure

bic jacet Magister Johannes Motongham, Thesaurarius Ecclesiae, obiit rr. Decembris, Ao Dni. mccccrbiii.

41. Gules, on a bend or 3 martlets azure.

Drate pro Magistro Martino Collyns, Decretonum Doctore, &c., obiit iv. die Februarii, Anno Dni. moviii.

THESE 6 ESCOCHEONS WERE CUT ON STONE.

46. a bend

47. on a bend 3 cross crosslets.

48. Or, a fesse dancettée sable. VAVASOUR,
49. Azure, a chevron between 3 lions rampant or (argent).
50. Erm., on a canton sable a boar's head couped or (argent).

51. Gules, 3 lions passant guardant, a label of 3 points argent.
52. Vert, on a cross argent 5 torteaux.
53. Gules, 3 lions passant argent.
54. Or, a lion rampant purpure. LACY.

54. Or, a lion rampant purpure.

55. Azure, a lion rampant guardant between 6 fleurs-de-lis argent. HOLLAND

"ALL THESE 12 FOLLOWING WERE IN ONE WINDOW,"

56. Vaire, a dexter arm vested in a maunche gules.
57. Gules, a cross moline ermine.

58. Or, a bend sable.

"THESE SIX KNEELE IN ARMOUR WITH THESE COATE ARMOR ON THEM,

63. Or, on a bend sable a

64. Or, on a bend sable 3 dolphins naiant embowed

dragon argent.

argent.

SUPPORTING ALSO SHIELDS IN THIS MANNER. 59. Or, on a bend sable 61. Or, on a bend sable

3 cross crosslets argent.
"This was a priest or a 3 eagles displayed argent. 60. Or, a bend sable.

woman."
62. Vaire, a dexter arm vested in a maunche gules.

65. Argent, a chevron between 3 hinds' heads erased gules.
66. Or, a fesse gules, in chief 3 torteaux.
67. Or, 5 fusills in fesse sable.

"UPON A BISHOP'S TOOMBE, CALLED SAVAGE, THESE 4.

68. Argent, a pale lozengy sable. SAVAGE.

69. Gules, 2 swords in saltier argent, the points erect, hilted and pommelled or, im-

72. A chevron between 3 birds argent.

Drate pro anima Magistri Willielmi Dustield Archidiaconi Clepveland, &c., obiit vii. Hartii, Ao Dni. mcccclii.

73. Per pale azure and vert, a chevron between 3 bucks' heads or.

74. Per pale azure and vert, a chevron between 3 bucks heads or, on a chief argent a torteaux charged with a lion's head erased of ye last, between 2 leopards' heads cabossed of the 1st.

Pray for the soule of Brian Higden, sometyme Deane here and Residentary of the same, who died the v. day of June, Ao Dni. morrrix.

75. Or, 5 fusils in fesse sable.

76. Sable, on a chevron, between 3 pelicans in their piety or, as many escallops of the field (gules).

Thomas Vong, Archbilhop of Vorke, who died the vi. day of June, Ao Dni. molkviii., buried in the Mynster.

77. Per chevron argent and gules, a crescent counterchanged.

John Chapman, who died the rir. of Warche, Ano Dni. morrr., of the age of Iriii., buried in the Appuster.

- 78. Argent, a chevron (azure) between 3 roses gules. "Roses, or leopards' heads."
- 79. Checquy, or and azure, on a fesse gules 3 leopards' heads cabossed or. 80. Argent, 3 pallets interlaced with 3 barrulets sable.
- 81. Sable, a cross argent guttée
- 82. Paly of 6, vert and argent, an escallop or.
- 83. Argent fretty sable (sable fretty argent), impaling or, 3 torteaux, a label of 3 points azure.

84. Vert, 6 falcons' heads erased 3, 2, and 1 or.

Wagister Johannes Fenton, legum Doctor, qui obit mccccrin.

85. Sable, 2 bars nebulee argent, on a chief of the 2nd 3 martlets of the 1st.

86. Argent, 3 buckles in fesse sable.

87. Gules, a chevron ermine between 3 buckles or.

- 83. Gules, a chevron ermine between 3 duckles or.

 83. Gules, a bend ingrailed argent between 2 garbs or.

 89. Argent, on a fesse sable 3 cross crosslets fitchée or.

 90. Sable, a cross argent guttée de sang.

 91. Argent, 3 bucks' heads cabossed sable, impaling azure a lion rampant argent.

 92. As 95, impaling sable a cross ingrailed or, over all a bendlet argent.

 93. As 95, impaling quarterly, 1 and 4, argent, on a fesse gules 3 bezants; 2 and 3, reent, a fesse indented sable. argent, a fesse indented sable.
- "THESE 2 STAND IN THE TOP OF THE CHURCH WTH YE ARMES OF ENGLAND AND OTHER NOTABLE HOUSES."
 94. Vert, 6 lions rampant, 3, 2 and 1, or, a label of 3 points gules.
 95. Vert, 6 lions rampant, 3, 2 and 1, or.

In St. Sampson's Church, in Borke.

I, IN A WINDOW. Azure, 5 fusills in fesse or between 3 garbs argent.

Drate pro animabus Roberto Widleton, et uxoris ejus ac liberis eius.

"THIS IN ANOTHER WINDOWE." Ermine, a chevron gules, in chief 3 torteaux, a mullet for difference.

These five in Christ's Church, in Borke.

3. Gules, a chevron ermine between 3 lions rampant or (argent).

Guies, a chevron erinine between 3 flours fampant of (argent).
 Argent, a chevron gules between 3 fleurs-de-lis sable.
 Argent, on a bend cottised azure 3 griffins passant or.
 Or, a lion rampant azure debruised by a bendlet gobony argent and gules.

7. Argent, a saltier gules.

These five in St. Martyn's, in Connepes Street, in Porke.

8. Argent, on a chevron gules a lion's head erased of the 1st, crowned or, impaling argent a chevron between 3 pomegranates sable. "A KNIGHT AND HIS WIFE (KNEELING).

9. Argent, 3 funnells sable.

10. 2 bars between 6 cinquefoils, 3, 2 and 1, sable. A buck's head cabossed within a border engrailed an annulet for difference.

12. Argent, on a bend sable 3 hawks' bells or.

In St. Partin's Church, in Castle Garthe, in Porke.

13. Argent, on a bend cotised azure 3 griffins passant or, impaling gules 3 bars

14. Azure, on a bend between 6 leopards' heads cabossed or 3 water bougets sable. 15. Argent, 3 bars azure, on a canton gules a lion passant guardant or. Holmes, 16. Gules, a crescent between 2 crosses patoncée, all in pale argent.

17. Or, a bend between a mullet of 6 points in chief, and a crescent in base gules, 18. Vert, 5 fishes hauriant 3, and 2, argent.

19. Gules, a fesse argent between 3 mullets or.

In St. Michael's Church, in Peter

20. Quarterly, 1 and 4, argent, 3 bars within a bordure engrailed sable; 2 and 3, argent, a chevron between 3 chaplets gules.

bugh Athton, relident of Porke, who glaced the mindowe.

21. Argent, a chevron between 3 hinds' heads erased gules. William Beckwith, and Anne, his wife.

In St. Peter's Church, in Porke.

"These two garnished a Cloth that hanged in the Quyer."

22. Azure, a bend or, a label of 3 points argent. Scrope. A crest, a falcon rising argent, beaked and membered or, collared with a torce azure and ermine, from which flows a mantle bearing azure, a bend or, a label of 3 points argent, standing on a branch of a tree vert.

23. Azure, 3 estoiles or.

Thristopher Ceel, Chaunter of the Churche, and sometyme Clarke of St. Peter's worke, at whose devotion this window was glased, morrryii.2

In the Church of Allerton, in Borkshire.

1. Gules, 3 levriers courant in pale argent, impaling, argent, fretty and a canton

bic jacet Dns. Johannes Mauleverer, Miles, et Elia= nora, consors eius, filia Dni. Petri de Widelton, Dui Johannes obiit rrr. die Pov. ano Militis. Dni. mcccc., quorum animabus, &c.

Checquy, or and azure, a fesse gules. Clifford.
 Azure, fretty and a chief or.

4. Gules, a chief or, over all a bendlet gobony argent and azure.

5. Argent, fretty gules.

"THESE 3 KNEELING, VERY OULD IN COAT ARMORS."3

6. Argent, a lion rampant sable, crowned

7. Argent, fretty gules.
 8. Azure, a cross patoncée argent.

"A MAN KNEELING IN HIS COAT ARMOR."

9. Quarterly, azure and argent, in the 1st quarter a fleur-de-lis or. METHAM.

ro. Gules, 3 levriers courant in pale argent, collared or, impaling argent, on a bend sable 3 bezants.

² MS. 1394 gives the year 1573. 4, 5, 6, 7, and 8. 1 See also page 436. 3 MS. 1394 states the coats to be Nos.

In the house of Sr. Richard Waleverer, of Allerton.

II. Gules, 3 levriers courant in pale argent, collared sable, impaling 2 coats, that in chief gules a cross patoncée or, charged with 5 mullets of the 1st; that in base azure, 3 palmer's staves between 9 cross crosslets or.

12. Gules, 3 levriers courant in pale argent, collared sable, impaling verrey, argent and gules, a bordure azure, entoyre of bezants. 13. Azure, a bend between 6 martlets argent, a crescent for difference gules. Luttrell.

"IN THE CHAPELL A KNIGHT AND HIS WIFE KNEELING, WITH THESE ARME ON THEM.

14. Gules, 3 levriers courant in pale argent, collared sable, Mauleverer, impaling azure, a bend between 6 martlets argent, a crescent for difference gules.

THESE FOLLOWING ARE IN HIS PARLOUR.

15. Argent, a fesse between 3 crescents gules, impaling Mauleverer.

Mauleverer, impaling azure, a bend between 6 martlets argent, a crescent for difference gules.

17. Mauleverer, impaling argent, on a bend sable 3 bezants.

In the Churche of Nun Wonketon.

Quarterly, I and 4 gules, a saltier argent; 2 and 3 sable, 3 combs or.
 Argent, 3 conies saliant sable, impaling vert a lion rampant argent.

20. Azure, a cross moline or.

21. Per pale gules and sable, on a chevron argent, between three fleurs-de-lis or, as many ogresses.

In the Church of Newton-upon-Dufe.

22. Paly of 6 argent and azure, over all a bend "broken" escallops.

In the Church of Sezap, or Sessap, where Sr. John Dawnay dwelleth.

23. UPON A GRAVESTONE. Bendy of 6 vert and gules, on a fesse or a lion passant guardant between 2 cinquefoils of the 2nd.

there weth wr. Thomas Wagnus, Archdeacon of the Eastriding of the Detropolitan Church of Pork, and Parson of this Church, whoe died the revisity of August, mol., whose soule God pardon.

THESE TWO IN GLASSE WINDOWS.

24. Azure, a lion rampant or, crowned argent.

25. Argent, on a bend, cottised sable, 3 annulets of the 1st, Dawnay, impaling gules a saltier argent.

THESE TEN WERE IN SEALES OF SIR JNO. DAWNAYE'S.

26. "SIGILLUM ARMORUM JOHANNIS DAUNAY, MILITIS." On a bend cottised, 3 annulets, impaling, quarterly. r. Five fusils in fesse, within a border entoyre of roundles. 2. On a chief indented 2 estoyles. 3. A lion rampant crowned. 4. 4 barrulets, on a canton a cross patoncée, a crescent for difference. CREST:—On helm and mantling a demy man, vested in a coat buttoned up the front, holding in his right

27. Quarterly, 1. Five fusils in fesse, within a border entoyre of roundles. 2. On a chief indented 2 estoyles. 3. A lion rampant crowned. 4. 4 barrulets, on a canton a cross patoncée, a crescent for difference.

28. Quarterly, 1 and 4, azure, a lion rampant or, crowned argent; 2 and 3, 4 barrulets, on a canton a cross patoncée, a crescent for difference, impaling sable 2 lions passant, paly argent and gules.
29. "Sigillum Secretum Offich Majoratus Civitatis Ebor, 10 Hen. 7."

A cross charged with 5 lions passant guardant. CREST :- A ducal coronet, all between 2

30. "S. HALNATH MAULEVERER." 3 levriers courant in pale. Crest:—On helm and mantling a levrier statant on a cap of maintenance.
31. "S. JOHANNIS MAULEVERER, MILITIS." Arms and crest as the preceding.
32. "SIGILLUM MARMADUCI DARELL." Five fusils in fesse, within a border entoyre of roundles.

wreathed about the temples, holding in his right hand a ring.

In the Churche of Whenby.

36. Argent, a fesse between 3 crescents gules.
37. Verrey, gules and argent, a bordure azure, entoyre of bezants.
38 and 43. Ermine, on a fesse gules 3 annulets argent and azure, impaling gules
3 lions argent passant in bend, between 2 bendlets gobony.

39. Or, 3 birds sable, over all a bendlet argent.
40. Argent, on a fesse between 3 garbs sable a fleur-de-lis of the 1st.
41. Argent, a lion rampant sable, impaling gules, 3 lions passant in bend, between 2 bendlets gobony, argent and azure.

42. Ermine, on a fesse gules 3 annulets, impaling or 3 bars azure.

43. As No. 38.

In the Churche of Sheriff hoton, in Com. Ebor.

1. Or, 3 birds sable, over all a bendlet gules, impaling, argent, on a fesse between 3 popinjays vert,

beaked and membered gules, as many escallops or.
2. Or, 3 birds sable, over all a bendlet gules, impaling, argent, on a fesse between 3 popinjays vert, beaked and membered gules, as many escallops or.

Thomas Mytham, and Aanes Thwenge, his wife.

3. Gules, a fesse between 3 popinjays argent.

4. Quarterly, I and 4 gules, a bendlet or; 2 and 3, vaire.
5. Gules, on a fesse between 3 popinjays argent, as many mullets sable.
"A KNIGHT LYING OULD, CROSSELEGGED, WITH THESE 3 FORMER ARMES ABOUT

THE SIDES, AND THIS ONE UNDERNEATH UPON HIS SHIELD."

6. Argent, on a fesse gules between 3 popinjays vert, beaked and membered gules, as many escallops of the field.

In the Church of Pocklington, in Com. Ebor.

Drate pro anima Magistri Johannis Prophete, De= cani Ecclesiae, &c., qui, &c.

"THESE TWOO WERE UPON BURIALL ESCOCHEONS."

7. A lozenge, quarterly, r and 4, argent on a bend between 2 unicorns' heads azure, 3 lozenges or; 2 and 3, or a cross patoncée gules. "Smethley."

8. Argent, on a fesse vert, between 3 cross crosslets seble, as many talbots passant argent, impaling the quarters of the lozenge, as in the preceding.

9. Gules, achevron ermine between 3 impaling ("broken") on a chief argent 3 martlets or,

10. Same impaling, argent, on a pale sable 3 lions' heads erased argent, crowned or.

11. Same impaling, sable, a chevron between 3 garbs argent ("broken").

12. Same impaling, azure, on a fesse dancettée between 10 billets or 3 billets sable.

13. Same impaling, gules, a bend ermine.

14. Same impaling, azure, a bend argent cottised or between 6 martlets of the last.

15. Same impaling, argent, a tower triple turreted sable, 16. Gules, a chevron ermine between 3 martlets or.

17. Or, a cross sable.

18. Vert, 3 escallops argent.

19. Argent, 3 bears' heads erased sable, muzzled gules.

20. 3 coats in one shield; centre, gules 3 levriers courant in pale argent. Dexter side, gules, 2 bars gemelles and a chief or, "Stodowe;" sinister side, sable, on a saltier argent (or) a trefoil.

21. Quarterly, 1 and 4, 2 bars gemelles and a chief; 2 and 3, on a saltier a trefoil

Drate pro animabus Roberti Stodowe, Armigeri, Wargaretae, uroris ejus, ac Albani, filii eorundem, quorum animabus propicietur Deus.

22. Quarterly, I and 4, gules, 2 bars gemelles, on a chief (or) of the last a mullet; and 3, argent, a lion rampant sable. "This escocheon was paynted upon the 2 and 3, argent, a lion rampant sable. "This esco WALL, AND AN ESCOCHEON OF HUNGATE BY IT.

23. Gules, a chevron engrailed between 3 hounds sejant argent. "Hungate."

In the Towne Hall of York these vii. were sette upe.

Argent, a griffin segreant sable, beaked or, membered sable, charged with a mullet

of the third, impaling gules 3 levriers courant argent collared...
2. Same impaling, argent, on a pale sable a lucie's head couped in pale hauriant

3. Argent, a chevron engrailed between 3 chess-rocks sable, impaling argent, a chevron ("alii engrailed") between 3 pairs of keys erect and endorsed and their rings conjoined sable.

4. Azure, a chevron between 3 eagles' heads erased or.

5. Azure, a saltier or (argent) 6. Argent, a bend cotised sable between a mullet pierced in chief, and an annulet in base

7. Argent, 3 bugle horns sable, tipped or.

THESE ARE GARNISHED IN THE CLOTH AFORESAID (see page 432), WHICH HANGETH

AT YORKE MYNSTER IN THIS MANNER:—
8. Quarterly, I and 4, quarterly gules and or, in the I quarter a crescent argent; 2 and 3, argent, 3 bird-bolt heads (?) sable, all within a bordure engrailed sable, and set within the head of the initial P. "Pakenham."

q. Gules, on a fesse between 8 billets or, a crescent charged with another crescent. CREST:—Out of a ducal coronet or, a panther's head gules, charged with a crescent on

a crescent.

10. "THWAYTES, OF MARSTON," a griffin, per Gulielm. Flower, Norroy, the 7th of the Queen's reign, azure a fesse between 3 estoyles or. CREST:—On a torce a heath cock (proper) beaked wattled and membered or (gules). See also page 481.

11. Azure, on a fesse between 2 barrulets or 3 leopards' heads, cabossed gules.—

12. CREST:—On a torce or and gules a demy woman (apparently negro) proper, vested gules, carrying a children peak a collar and a howless. sleeves doubled argent, the arms bare, crined sable, round her neck a collar and a hawk's bell, round the waist a girdle buckled or, wreathed about the temples with a torce with long ends or and gules, holding in her dexter hand a ring.

In the Church of Escrick, or Elkriage.

12. Argent, 3 chaplets gules.13. Argent, 6 barrulets azure, over all 3 chaplets gules.

14. Gules, 3 water bougets argent.

15. Gules, 3 water bougets or 16. Argent, a saltier engrailed sable, impaling, quarterly, 1 and 4, argent, 3 chaplets

gules; 2 and 3 erm., a lion rampant azure, crowned or.
17. Argent, on a chevron between 3 lions' heads erased gules, a mullet or, impaling,

azure, a fesse argent between three cross crosslets or.

18. Azure, 3 fleurs-de-lis or (ermine), impaling, a blank shield.
19. Argent, on a chevron between 3 lions' heads erased gules, a mullet or, impaling, gules (azure), 3 fleurs-de-lis or (ermine).
20. Argent, 3 chaplets gules, impaling, gules, on a saltier argent a mullet sable.

20. Argent, 3 chaplets gules, impaling, gules, on a sattler argent a muliet same.
21. On a helm a demy maiden, vested, crined, and wreathed about the head with

In the Church of Demingburgh.

1. Sable, a chevron between 3 spear-heads argent.

Drate pro Wagistro Thoma Drmeston et pro animabus Willielmi ac Aliciae, parentum suorum, &c.

"A KNIGHT KNEELING IN ARMES WITH HIS WIFE."

2. Argent, a chevron gules between 3 mullets sable, a crescent for difference, impaling, quarterly, 1 and 4, gules, an eagle displayed argent, charged on the breast with a crescent; 2 and 3, gules, a fesse between 3 saltiers couped or (argent), over all an inescocheon bendy of 6, gules and argent.

3. Gules, 2 bars argent, and in chief 3 wolves' heads of the 2nd.

Drate pro anima Leonardi Knight, et Isabellae, confortis fuae, ac pro animabus Wargaretae et Katherinae, filiarum fuarum, et pro bono statu Edwardi Knight, Thomae, Johannis, Micholai, et Isabellae Newark, filiorum praedictorum Leonardi et Isabellae, qui banc fenestram sieri fecerunt, &c.

- 5. Sable, a chevron or between 3 crescents erm., impaling, a blank shield. "DNI. ROBERTI BABTHORP, MILITIS, 4 SONS AND 2 DAUGHTERS.

6. A blank shield. "MAGISTER THO. BABTHORPE."

- 7. Babthorpe, impaling gules, 3 fleurs-de-lis argent, a chief vaire. "WILLIELMUS BABTHORPE.
- 8. Argent, on a chief sable 3 mullets of the 1st pierced impaling, Babthorpe. 9. 2 coats. 1, in chief Babthorpe; 2, in base gules 3 bars argent, over all 3 crescents sable, impaling, gules, a chevron or between 3 fleurs-de-lis argent, a crescent for difference. 10. 1 and 4, sable, 3 spades or, handled argent; 2 and 3, sable, 3 pick-axes argent, handled or.

11. Gules, 3 water bougets argent, impaling, or, a chevron gules.

12 and 18. Babthorpe, impaling, quarterly, 1 and 4, gules, an eagle displayed argent, charged on the breast with a crescent; 2 and 3, gules, a fesse or between 3 saltiers couped argent, over all an inescocheon bendy of 6, gules and argent.

DOCTOR BABTHORPE, SUB-DEAN OF THE CHURCH OF YORK.

14. Gules, a chevron or between 3 fleurs-de-lis argent. 13. Gules, a chevron or between 3 crescents ermine.

Drate pro anima Ricardi Afelap et Jacobi et Robarti

15. Babthorpe, impaling, argent, 3 bars gules, over all 3 crescents sable.

16. Babthorpe, impaling, argent, a cross patoncée, fimbriated gules.

17. "A KNIGHT KNEELING WITH HIS 2 WIVES." Sable, a chevron or between 3 crescents ermine, within a wreath, wherein are the words, "RAUS PER CEVE, RAUS PER CEVE, RAUS PER CEVE."

19. Ermine, in chief a mascle sable, and in base a falcon argent, impaling, sable, 3 hawks argent. "HAWKSWORTH," "three Hawkes raisant."

20. Gules, 2 bars argent, and in chief 3 wolves' heads of the 2nd Knight, impaling, argent, on a fesse between 6 conies' heads erased sable, 3 (4) bezants. "LANGHOLME."

21. Argent, in chief a mascle sable, in base a falcon of the first, impaling, argent, on a pale sable a lucies head couped erect or, a crescent for difference.

22. Argent, on a chief sable 2 mullets pierced or.
23. Gules, a cross patonce argent.

24. Gules, a bend between 6 (8) pick-axes argent.

"MADE IN A STANDARD IN THE CHURCHE FOR SR WM BABTHORPE."

25. Quarterly of 6. 1. Sable, a chevron between 3 mullets pierced argent. 2. 25. Quarterly of 6. 1. Sable, a cnevron between 3 mullets pierced argent. 2. Sable, 3 swords in pale, the centre one erect sable, hilted or. 3. Or, on a fesse azure 3 escallops argent. 4. Argent, a fesse chequy or and azure. 5. Gules, 3 dexter hands open argent. 6. Azure, a fesse argent between 3 crescents or. "Shuckburgh."

26 Quarterly. 1. Azure, fretty argent. 2. Gules, a chevron between 3 owls argent. 3. Barry of 6, or and azure, on a bend engrailed sable, between 2 cottises

Dic jacet Domina Katerina Babthorpe, quondam uror Radulphi Babthorpe, Armigeri, quae obiit rxvii. die mensis Augusti, A. Dni. meccelri., cujus animae propicietur Deus. Amen.

438

In the Churche of hoveden, alias bowden.

1. Quarterly, 1 and 4, Babthorpe. 2 and 3, barry of 6 and, over all 3 crescents impaling, a over all 3 crescents impaling, a over all 3 crescents impaling, a over all 3 crescents over all 3 cresc chevron between 3 fleurs-de-lis, a martlet for difference. with a cross crosslet for difference in 1st quarter.

a martlet for difference in ist quarter.

Hic jacet 90: Thomas Babthorpe, Sacrae Theologiae Baccalaureus, istiusque Ecclesiae Canonicus et Residentiarius, et Henricus Babthorpe, frater eiusdem Magistri Thomae, qui quidem Pagister Thomas obiit riii. die Daobris, mcccclrrviii., et praedictus Henricus, obiit rviii. die Januarii, mcccclrrviii.

- 4. Paly of 6 argent and vert, in dexter chief a mullet or.
- 5. Argent, on a bend gules 3 buckles of the field.

Sigillum Thomae Wetham ad cartam datam vicesimo die Octobris, Ao regni regis henrici viimi tertio decimo.

- 7. Argent, a chevron azure between 3 roses gules.
- 9. an eagle displayed 8. Quarterly, azure and, in the first quarter a fleur-de-lis.

Johannis de Wetham, quondam rectoris Eccleliae de Patrington, qui obiit rviii. Kalend. Augusti, &c.

In Bolton Percy.

- "UPON A TOOMBE OF STONE THESE NINE WERE CUT":-
- 10. An escocheon within an orle of 6 cinquefoils.
- 11. A plain cross.
- 12. Barry of 8 a bendlet.
- 13. 2 bars between 8 martlets, 3, 2 and 3.
- 14. 3 herons. 15. A fesse dancettée between 8 cross crosslets.
- 16. On a bend, between 6 martlets, 3 roundles.
- 17. 3 cinquefoils.
- 18. 3 cinquefoils between 7 cross crosslets, within a bordure engrailed.
- "IN A GLASSE WINDOWE." Argent, 3 cinquefoils between 9 cross crosslets

20. "A KNIGHT LYING VERY OULD IN THE CHURCH AFORESAID, CROSS-LEGGED, WTH. THIS SHEELD ON HIS ARME." 3 cinquefoils between 7 cross crosslets.

21. Quarterly. 1 and 4. Or, 2 bars azure, on a canton argent a chaplet gules.

"HOLME." 2 and 3. Sable, a lion rampant argent.

22. Quarterly. 1 and 4. Or, 2 bars azure, on a chief gules a mullet or. 2 and 3.

Vert, 3 squirrells sejant argent (Baxter).

In the Church of South Cave, in Com. Ebor.

I. "AN OLD KNIGHT AND HIS WIFE KNEELIN GWTH HIS COTE ARMOR ON BOTH THEYRE BACKS, AND THIS WRITTEN OVER THEYRE HEADS. DOMINUS ALEX-ANDER DE CAVE, DAME JONE DE CAVE." Argent, fretty azure. ("Cave, fretty of 4 in most places.")

"A KNIGHT KNEELING IN YE WINDOWE, AND HIS 2 WIVES, WTH CAVE ON THE OUT GARMENT, AND THEYRE OWN IN THE INNER."

2. Argent, a lion rampant azure, impaling, Cave.

3. Azure, a bend argent, impaling, Cave.

4. Gyronny, argent and gules, impaling, Cave.

6. Cave, impaling, argent, a bend be-

tween 3 roses gules.

'UNDER THIS WOMAN WRITTEN,

Drate pro animabus Petri Santon,

the rest broken."

8. "A KNIGHT KNEELING, WITH HIS COATE ARMOUR, AND HIS WIFE BY HIM, WITH CAVE ON HER OUTWARD GARMENTS, AND THE OTHER ON THE INNER. THE WRITING IS GONE." Azure, fretty argent, a crescent for difference, impaling, azure, fretty or, a chief of the last.

"A KNIGHT CARVED ALL IN ALABASTER, LYING AS BIG AS THE LIFE, WITH THESE ARMES PAYNTED ABOUT YE SIDES, AND UNDER HIS HEAD UPON THE HEL-MET THIS CREST AO 1416." ARMS:—Azure, fretty or, an annulet for difference, CREST :- Out of a ducal coronet or, a falcon of the last.

10. "Upon a stone on the ground, and no armes to be seen, was written":-

bic iacet Dns. Gerardus de Lounde, Wiles, qui obiit rro Ano Dni. mcccclrrr., quorum anis mabus propicietur Deus. Amen.

"THESE 7 FOLLOWING ARE PAYNTED ON YE WALLS VERY OULD."

11. Quarterly. 1 and 4, Cave; 2 and 3, gules, 3 mullets argent.
12. Argent, on a bend cottised sable 3 escallops gules, impaling, gules, 3 mullets in pale argent.

 $^{\circ}$ 13. Quarterly, 1 and 4, on a bend 3 crescents; 2 and 3, argent, on a bend cottised sable 3 escallops gules.

14. Gules, a cross patoncée

15. Quarterly. 1 and 4, or, a fesse dancettée sable; 2 and 3, argent, on a bend cottised

sable, 3 escallops gules.

16. Quarterly. 1 and 4, argent on a bend cottised sable, 3 annulets or (argent), 2 and 3, Cave

17. Gules, 3 mullets argent. HANSARD.

"A KNIGHT KNEELING OF THE CAVES, WITH HIS 2 WIVES, THESE ARMES ON THEIR GARMENTS.

19. Cave, impaling, a blank shield. "Tho 18. Cave, impaling, argent, a bend engrailed between 3 martlets sable ("broken"). "Tho..... MARGARET."

20. Argent, 3 fusils in fesse gules, impaling, Cave.

21. Quarterly. 1 and 4, argent 3 bars gules, over all a bend engrailed sable, 2 and 3,

22. Quarterly, I and 4, argent, a chevron between 2 taus in chief sable, and a garb in base or (sic); 2 and 3, Cave.

In the Church of North Cave.

"IN THE EAST END THESE SEVEN."

23. Azure, a cross of 16 points or. 24. Argent, a fesse azure, over all 6 fleurs-de-lis 2, 2 and 2 counterchanged.

Quarterly. I and 4, sable, a bend flory or; 2 and 3, or, a cross sable, over all a label of five points.

26. Sable, a bend engrailed or.

27. Sable, on a bend flory or 3 escallops gules, "flory sans nombre." 28. Quarterly. 1 and 4, azure, fretty argent, 2 and 3, sable, on a bend flory or 3 escallops gules.

29. Argent, on a bend flory azure 3 fleurs-de-lis or.

"THESE 6 ESCOCHEONS FOLLOWING, STAND TOGETHER."

30. Or, a bend gules.

31. Gules, a bend or. 32 and 33. Argent, 2 chevrons gules.

34. Blank.

35. Barry of 6 or and gules, in chief 3 torteaux. 36. Argent, on a bend flory azure 3 fleurs-de-lis or.

37. Metham, impaling, quarterly and verrey, over all a bendlet.

bic jacet Thomas Wetham, Wiles, qui obiit vicelimo die Anno Domini mdriv., &c.

38. Azure, a fesse dancettée between 10 billets, 4 and 6, or. 39. Argent, a fesse dancettée between 10 billets, 4 and 6, or (sable).

In the Church of Ellerker, upon three belles in the Steeple.

First Bell.

Second Bell.

MAY FORTUNE. 1577 ABOUT THIS BELL.

40., 3 fleurs-de-lis. 41. An eagle statant on 42., 3 talbots' heads erased. a child in swaddling clothes.

SANCTÆ JHESU MARIÆ ORATE PRO NOBIS. 43. Third Bell., three bells.

In the Church of Ellerton, in Com. Ebor., molrrriv.

I. Argent, a lion rampant azure, crowned or. "East End."

2. Argent, diapré, on a chief sable 2 mullets of six points pierced or. "Very ould."

3. Or, 2 bars, and in chief 3 torteaux.

4. Gules, a cross patoncée or.

Azure, a cross patoncée argent.
 Gules, 3 water bougets argent.
 Argent, 3 asses' heads couped gules.
 Azure, fretty argent.

9. "THIS ONE ESCOCHEON STANDETH ON A GRAVE STONE." Argent, on a bend cottised 3 escallops impaling, azure, a lion rampant argent, between 5 (6) cross crosslets or.

10. Gules, a fesse between 6 cross crosslets or.

11. Argent, 3 popinjays vert, beaked and membered gules.
12. Gules, a lion rampant between 12 billets or.

13. Argent, 3 martlets gules.
14., "broken," a border engrailed sable.

15., a lion rampant, crowned or. a lion rampant

17. Argent, on a chief sable 2 mullets of 6 points pierced or.

18. Gules, a lion rampant argent within a bordure engrailed of the last.

19. Or, a lion rampant gules.

In the Church of Alke.

20. Quarterly, τ and 4, or, 3 bars azure, an annulet for difference; 2 and 3 azure, 5 fusils in fesse argent, Aske; impaling, quarterly, τ and 4, or, a bend sable; 2 and 3, or, on a cross engrailed gules 5 crescents argent, Bigod.

Drate pro animabus Johannis Afk, Wilitis, et Elizabethae, confortis fuae, et pro animabus parentum fuorum.

21. Quarterly, 1 and 4, or, 3 bars azure, an annulet for difference; 2 and 3, azure, 5 fusils in fesse argent, Aske; impaling, chequy or and azure, a fesse gules: "Clifford."
"A MAN KNEELING IN HIS COATE ARMOR. THE MAN WTH ASKES ARMES AS BEFORE, HIS WIFE, THE OUT GARMENT ASKE, THE INSIDE MAWLEY UT SUPRA.

Drate pro animabus Johannis Afke, Armigeri, et Elizabethae, confortis suae, vi. sonnes and ii. daughters.

In the howle of Pr. Alke, of Aughton, in Porkshire, in glasse windowes.

22. Quarterly, 1st and 4th, or, 3 barsazure, an annulet for difference; 2nd and 3rd, azure, 5 fusils in fesse argent, impaling, quarterly, 1st and 4th, or, a bend sable, 2nd and 3rd, or, on a cross engrailed gules 5 escallops argent. Bigod.

23. Same quarters as 22, impaling, quarterly, 1st and 4th, gules, a cross patonce or, charged with 5 mullets of the 1st; 2nd and 3rd, azure, 3 palmers' staves between 9 (8) cross crosslets or. "Aske and Ughtreight."

24. Aske, impaling, argent, on a pale sable a luce's head erect couped or.

25. Quarterly. 1. Or, 3 bars azure, an annulet for difference, Aske. 2. Azure, 5 fusils in fesse argent. 3. Ermine, a cross lozengy gules. 4. Argent, on a chief sable an eagle's head erased between 2 mullets pierced or.

eagle's head erased between 2 mullets pierced or.

26. Quarterly. 1 and 4. Ermine, a cross lozengy. 2. Azure, 5 fusils in fesse argent.

3. Or, on a chief gules 3 plates.

27. Ermine, a cross lozengy gules, impaling, azure, 5 fusils in fesse argent.

28. Azure, 5 fusils in fesse argent, impaling, azure, a plain cross or.

29. Argent, 3 bars azure, over all 3 chaplets gules, impaling, gules, a fesse chequy argent and sable between 6 cross crosslets fitched argent (or).

30. Quarterly, 1st and 4th, argent, 3 bars azure, over all 3 chaplets gules; 2nd and 3rd, gules, 3 cushions argent, tasselled or, impaling, azure, 3 chevrons embraced or, a chief of the last.

with ribbon..

33. Quarterly, 1 and 4, or, 3 bars azure, an annulet of difference; 2nd and 3rd azure, 5 fusils in fesse argent, impaling, quarterly 1st and 4th, or, a bend sable, 2nd

and 3rd, or, on a cross engrailed gules 5 escallops argent.

34. Quarterly 1 and 4. Azure, 3 crescents or. 2 and 3. Gules, a lion rampant argent, impaling, quarterly, 1 and 4. Or, a blend sable. 2 and 3. Or, on a cross engrailed gules 5 escallops argent.

35. Azure, a maunche or, impaling as in the last.

36. Per pale or and vert, a lion rampant gules.
37. Quarterly. 1 and 4. Aske, with an annulet for difference. 2 and 3. Azure, 5

37. Quarterly. 1 and 4. Aske, with an annuler for difference. 2 and 3. Azure, 5 fusils in fesse argent, impaling, checquy or and azure, a fesse gules.

38. Checquy, or and azure a chief of the 1st. "Walton," impaling the 4 quarters of Aske, with an annulet for difference, as No. 37.

39. Quarterly, 1 and 4. Or, 3 bars azure, an annulet difference. 2 and 3. Azure, 5 fusils in fesse argent, Aske, impaling, quarterly, 1 and 4. Quest, a cross patonce of the 1st. 2 and 3. Azure, 3 and 3. Azure, 2 and 3. Azure, 3 and 3 azure, 3 az or, charged with 5 mullets of the 1st. 2 and 3. Azure, 3 palmers' staves between 8 cross crosslets or, OUGHTRED,

40. The 4 quarters of Aske (with the annulet for difference, as No. 18), impaling, quarterly, 1 and 4. Argent, 2 bars engrailed sable. 2 and 3. Argent, a chevron between 3 cross crosslets sable, a border of the last entoyre of bezants, an annulet for

41. OUGHTRED, impaling, or, 6 annulets 3, 2 and 1 sable. Lowther.
42. OUGHTRED, impaling, Aske, as in 39.
43. A blank shield, impaling, Aske, as in 39.

43. A blank shield, impaling, Aske, as in 39.
44. Quarterly, I and 4. Aske with an annulet for difference. 2 and 3. Argent, on a chief sable an eagle's head erased between 2 mullets pierced or.
45. Quarterly, I and 4. Aske, as the last. 2 and 3. Ermine, a cross lozengy gules.
46. Gules, a chevron ermine between 3 lions rampant or, Langton, impaling the

47. Gules, 3 mullets argent, Hansard, impaling the 4 quarters of Aske, as in No. 39.

In the Church of Lockington.

"IN THE EAST END."

1. Argent, a bend between 6 martlets gules,

2. Chequy or and azure, a fesse gules.

3. Or, a bend sable.

4. Gules, 3 water bougets argent.

"Two knights kneeling, and their wives."

5. Or, a lion rampant azure, impaling, checquy, or and azure, a fesse gules.

6. Argent (or), a bend sable, a label of 3 a fesse gules. 7. Argent (or), a bend sable, a label of 3 points gules, impaling, checquy or and azure,

8. Blank. points gules.

"IN ANOTHER WINDOW."

9. Or, a bend sable.

to. Or, a bend sable, impaling, argent, a lion rampant azure, debruised by a bendlet gobony, argent and gules.

II. Or, on a bend sable, 3 mullets argent.

In the Church of Scorburghe.

12. Barry of 8 argent and azure, a canton "broken."

In the Churche of Estrington, in

"THESE 3 GRAVEN IN STONE WITHOUT THE CHURCHE."
13. On a bend 3 birds.

14., 3 bars, an annulet for difference.
15. A bend flory

ON A TOOMBE STONE.

16. 5 fusils in fesse.

......, 3 bars, an annulet for difference, Aske, impaling, on a pale argent a luce's head erased couped, Gascoigne.

"ABOUT THE TOOMBE OF JUDGE PORTINGTON THESE 4."

. 5 fusils in fesse, a label of 5 points

21. A bend between 6 martlets

22. An escocheon gules, on a bend argent 3 Cornish choughs proper. CREST:—Over a helm, mantled purpure, on torce argent and gules, a goat's head couped argent.

Dic jacet Thomas de Portington, Armiger, et Agnes, uror eius, qui obiit Ano Dni. mccccrrvii.

23. "Upon a Toombe stone no armes, but the goates head lying under his head."

Drate pro animabus Micholai de Portington, Wilitis, qui istam capellam sieri fecit. Po date.

24. "GRAVEN IN WOOD UPON A PEWE." Quarterly, 1 and 4. A chevron between 3 hinds' heads....... 2 and 3. A chevron between 3 mullets....... "Abbot of Bellasis."

"THESE 6 IN A GLASSE WINDOWE IN THE CHURCHE AFORESAID."

25. Or, 3 bars azure. 26. Or, 3 bars azure, with an annulet for difference.

27. Quarterly. r and 4. Or, a lion rampant azure. 2 and 3. Gules, 3 lucies hauriant argent.

28. Or, a lion rampant azure, a label of 3 points gules.

29. Azure, 5 fusils in fesse argent. 30. Or, on a chief gules 3 plates.

444

In the Church of St. Maries, in

r. Quarterly, r. "Broken out." 2 and 3. Sable, a cinquefoyle between 8 cross crosslets or. 4. Argent, 2 bars lozengy sable.

Johannes Constable, Armiger.

2. Vert, a plain cross or, in the dexter quarter our Lady seated on a tomb, holding our Lord in her arms, vested and crowned or.

Arthuri Reais.

3. Argent, a chevron gules between 3 trefoils slipped azure.

In the Minster of Beverley.

4. Quarterly, 1 and 4. Sable, a bend cottised flory or (argent), "Kelke." 2 and 3. Argent, 3 escallops gules, impaling bendy gules and vert, a chevron erm. 5. Argent, 3 curry combes sable, on a chief azure a lion passant argent.

In Beverley Town Hall these ür

6. Azure, a fesse between 3 leopards' faces or.

7. Argent, 3 eagles' heads erased sable, beaked or.
8. Quarterly, 1 and 4. Sable, a bend cottised flory argent. "Kelke." 2 and 3. Argent, 3 escallops gules.
9. Or, an eagle displayed argent, its head and tail like a beaver's.

10. Barry wavy of 6 argent and azure, on a chief of the last a beaver statant regard-

11. Argent, on a pale azure a leopard's head cabossed, between 2 annulets or, over all a bendlet sinister gules

Richard Milson, third mayor of Beverley.

In Trinity Chapell, in Hull.

12. Azure, 3 crowns in pale or.

13. Argent, 3 bars ermine.

14. Quarterly, 1 and 4. Argent, a chevron between 3 swans sable. 2 and 3. Sable, a fesse between 3 roses argent.

15. Sable, on a fesse argent, between 3 dexter hands or, a crescent. "This sett up IN GLASS, 1578.

In the Church of Uyllom thefe

16. Argent, on a chief sable 2 mullets pierced or, within a bordure engrailed gules.

The same, with an annulet for difference, or. 18. The same, with a crescent for difference, or.

In the Glasse Windowe in the Church of Sutton, in Holderness.

1. Gules, 3 lucies hauriant argent.

Gules, a fesse vaire between 3 leopards' faces reversed or, jessant de lis.
 Or, a lion rampant azure debruised by a bendlet gobony argent and gules.

4. Azure, 3 cinquefoils between 7 cross crosslets argent, Darcy.

Azure, a fesse dancettée between 10 billets or.

6. Or, a lion rampant gules

7. Gules (argent), a fesse between 3 martlets sable.
8. Azure, a fesse between 3 leopards' faces or, De La Pole.

9. Or, a lion rampant sable.

10. Fretty, gules and argent, Fitzwilliam.

11. Argent, an inescocheon between 6 cinquefoils sable.

12. Argent, a chevron between 3 greyhounds' heads erased gules.

13. Bendy sinister of 8 pieces, azure and argent.
14. Azure, on a chief argent 3 annulets gules.
15. "AN OULD KNIGHT KNEELING." Erm., in base point a sanglier passant sable, on a canton gules a rose or.

16. Or, a bend sable.

- 17. Ermine, a cross patoncée sable.
 18. Or, a lion rampant azure debruised by a bend gobony argent and gules.
 19. Sable, a cross crosslet fitchée, between 2 cross crosslets in chief, and 2 covered cups in base or.
- 20, 22, 24. Or, a lion rampant azure, debruised by a bend gobony argent and gules. 21. Or, a lion rampant azure, crowned argent, debruised by a bend gobony argent and gules.

- 23. Argent, a bend of 3 lozenges alternately azure, or, and azure.
 25. Gules, a cross argent "broken."
 26. "An ould knight lying with these armes on his shield, and these 14 ARMES FOLLOWING ABOUT THE TOMBE OF THE SAID KNIGHT, SOMETYME LORD OF THIS TOWNE, LYING IN THE QUYER." A lion rampant debruised by a bendlet gobony.
 - "ABOUT THE TOMBE OF THE OULD KNIGHT AFORESAID."

27. A lion rampant azure. 28. A plain cross.

29. 3 lucies hauriant. 30. A fesse dancettée between 11 billets.

31. A saltier.

32. A lion rampant.

33. 3 water bougets.

34. 5 barrulets, over all 3 chaplets.
35. A lion rampant, double queued.

36. A boar tampant, double queded.
36. 3 cinquefoils between 7 cross crosslets.
37. A fesse vaire between 3 leopards' heads reversed jessant de lis.
38. 3 cinquefoyles.
39. A blank shield, impaling lozengy.

40. A maunche.

In the Churche of Swyne, in bolderneis.

Argent, 2 bars azure.
 Argent, 3 chaplets gules, Lascelles.
 A crest, out of a ducal coronet, a griffin's head couped argent.
 Quarterly, 1 and 4, argent, 2 bars azure; 2 and 3, argent 3 chaplets gules.
 Argent, 3 chaplets gules, "Lascelles," impaling a blank shield, "Skipwith."

1 Gules and argent, MS. 1394.

46. Argent, 3 chaplets gules, Lascelles, impaling, or, a lion rampant azure, debruised by a bendlet gobony argent and gules, Sutton.

47. "AN OULD KNIGHT OF THE FAMILY OF THE LASCELLES ON A TOMBE." Argent, 3 chaplets gules. CREST:—On a cap of maintenance a flowerpot, with a wreath

round the neck thereof.

48. "An Ould knight and his wife lying in a tombe of stone in a wall with these arms and crest, lying in the north side of the 'body of' the Churche." A lion rampant debruised by a bendlet gobony. Crest:—On closed helmet, a lion's head erased "gules or gould."

In a paynted Scocheon in heydon. Silvester Bellew, of Lincolnshire.

49. Or, fretty sable, on a chevron azure 3 lions' heads erased or. CREST: - On a torce

In the Churche of Brandesburton, in boldernesse.

1. Azure, 3 chevrons imbraced or, a chief of the last.

2. Azure, a fesse between 3 birds argent.

Gules, a cross moline or

4. A chevron charged with a greyhound courant, a chief vaire.

Dic jacet Dns. Johnes. de Sancto Duintino, Wiles, quondam Dominus istius villae, qui obiit rvii. die Januarii, Ao Dni. mcc. nonogesimo septimo, et Lora, uror eius, quae obiit Anno Dni. mccc. seragelimo nono.

5. 3 chevronels gules, a chief vaire.6. Or, 3 chevronels gules, a chief vaire.

"Upon the monument of a knight with his 2 wifes."

Drate pro animabus Johis. de Sto. Duintino, et Lorae de St. Duintino, et Agnetae, uxoribus eius.

Hic jacet Isabella Ellerker, quondam Dna. Delamor, qui obiit nono die Septembris, Ao Dom. mcccclrrniii. NO ARMES.

^{7.} Vert, 4 escallops in cross, conjoined in the fesse point argent (over all 2 thigh bones in saltier).

8. Vert, 4 escallops in cross argent.

9. Vert, 4 escallops in cross conjoined in the fesse point argent (over all 2 thigh bones in saltier).

Dic jacet Johes. Mencelagh, ac.

10. "OUT OF AN OLD PARCHMENT IN THE HANDES OF MR. LACYE." Quarterly, T and 4 argent, on a saltier engrailed azure, between 4 lions passant (gules), 5 bezants; 2, sable, a chevron between 3 bucks' heads cabossed argent; 3, argent, 6 pellets, 3,

II. "AN ESCOCHEON IN THE HOUSE OF BALME, OF KYLLUM, SETT OUT AT THE BURIALL OF SIR THOMAS BOYNTON, BY DAKYNS."—"Testified by Laurence Masherother, bayly of Dykering Wapentake, in Holdernesse, and the said Dakyns had for setting out the buriall the some of Twenty marks." Quarterly. I. Or, a fesse between 3 crescents gules, Boynton. 2. Or, on a cross sable 5 bucks' heads cabossed argent, Atton. 3. (Argent), a chevron azure between 3 roses gules, Russell. 4. Azure, 2 bars wavy argent, De la See. 5. Gules, a cross moline or, Grindal. 6. Sable, a bend flory argent. Impaling, quarterly, I and 4, argent, a bend between 6 martlets sable; 2 and 3, gules, a rose between 8 cross cross-lets or a crescent for difference. lets or, a crescent for difference.

In the house of Sir Henry Gates, at Seamer.

1. Gules, a cross patoncée argent, impaling or, a lion rampant gules.

2. Quarterly, I and 4, argent, on a fesse cottised gules, 3 fleurs-de-lis of the 1st; 2 and 3, azure, a chevron between 3 martlets argent.

3. Gules, on a cross argent 5 eaglets displayed sable.

In the Church of Malton.

4. A MAN KNEELING BAREHEADED; ON HIS SURCOAT, quarterly, 1 and 4, argent, a fesse wavy gules between 3 "pyes;" 2 and 3, argent, a chevron gules between 3 trefoils slipped azure.

Millielmus Senzo, et Emmota, uxor eius, Johannes Dvirton, et Agnes, uror eius.

5. Quarterly, 1 and 4, argent, a fesse wavy gules between 3 magpies proper; 2 and 3, argent, a chevron gules between 3 trefoils slipped azure. "Johannes Ovirton."

6. "SIGILLUM JOHIS. DOMINI DE GRAYSTOCK."—Barry of 16 pieces, 3 chaplets Crest over helm and mantling, on a torce a dolphin embowed.

In the house of Dr. Percey, als. Percehap, of Ryton.

7. Argent, a cross patoncée gules.8. The same, impaling, or, a cross sable.

9. Argent, an inescocheon sable, a border of the first, within an orle of 8 roses gules,

10. Argent, a cross patoncée gules, impaling, argent, a chevron sable between 3 fetter locks or (sic), a bordure of the first entoyre of roses gules.

II. Or, a plain cross sable.

12. "A FUNERALL ESCOCHEON IN MR. PERCEHAYE'S HOUSE." Quarterly, 1 and 4, argent, a cross patoncée gules; 2 and 3, argent, a lion rampant azure, debruised by a bendlet or, impaling, quarterly, r and 4, azure, fretty argent; 2 and 3, azure, a fesse engrailed ermine between 3 leopards' heads cabossed or.

In the Church of Kirkby Wilperton these two.

13. Quarterly, 1 and 4, argent, a cross patoncée gules ; 2 and 3, azure, fretty argent. 14. Quarterly, 1 and 4, argent, a cross patoncée gules; 2 and 3, argent, an inescocheon within an orle of 8 cinquefoils sable.

15. GRAVEN IN A SEALE OF SILVER, AND WRITTEN ABOUT IT, SIGILLUM JOHANIS POLLARD.—Ermine, a cross engrailed ...

or and sable, a hart's head argent, erased gules, attired or, transfixed by an arrow

Church of Helmesley, or the Bamlake, Com. Ebor.

17. Quarterly of 6. 1. Gules, 3 water bougets argent. "Roos." 2. Argent, a fesse double cottised, gules. "Badlesmere." 3. Gules, an eagle displayed argent, beaked and membered or, within a bordure of the 2nd. "Valonges, sed quære." 4. Gules, 3 Catherine wheels argent. "Speke." 5, Checquy, argent and gules. "Vaux." 6. Or, 2 chevrons and a border gules. An inescocheon azure, a Catherine wheel or. "The inescocheon is Trussebut, sed quære."

18. Gules, 3 Catherine wheels argent.

19. Argent, a chevron between 3 hinds' heads erased gules.

20. Checquy, argent and gules. 21. Argent, 3 water bougets sable.

or, feathered and armed of the 1st.

22. On A TOOMBE STONE. Or, on a bend 3 Catherine wheels.

here lyeth John Warshall, of Helmesley.

23. A chevron between 3 mullets.

Bere lyeth Milliam Chetwynd.

23. A chevron between 3 mullets. "HERE LYETH WILLIAM CHETWYND."

24. Sable, a chevron between 3 peacocks' heads erased argent. Crest—On a torce, a peacock's tail closed and spotted or, between a pair of wings argent, "Willim.

25. Sable, a chevron between 3 peacocks' heads erased argent, impaling, gules, 2 bars between 8 martlets, 3, 2 and 3, argent. 26. Sable, a chevron between 3 peacocks' heads erased argent, impaling, argent, on

a bend gules, 3 escallops of the 1st.

27. "SET UP FOR A FUNERALE ESCOCHEON." Or, 2 bars gules, a chief quarterly, I and 4, azure, 2 fleurs-de-lis in fesse or; 2 and 3, gules, a lion rampant or, a crescent for difference, impaling, quarterly, I and 4, or, a lion rampant gules; 2 and 3, gules, 10 bezants, 4, 3, 2 and 1. 28. Argent, a fesse between 6 cross crosslets fitchée sable.

29. Argent, 3 foxes, 2 counter passant in chief, and r passant in base sable. " Clay

30. A SHIELD WITHIN A GARTER (SEAL FASHION). Gules, 3 water bougets argent. Crest over helm and mantling, gules, semee of water bougets argent, on a cap of maintenance, doubled ermine, a peacock statant argent, his tail spotted or.

In the Churche of Stokelley, in

I. Argent, 3 cranes feeding sable.

2. IN AN ESCOCHEON PAYNTED ON PAPER BROUGHT BY MR, TOCKETTS. Quarterly, 1 and 4, argent, a lion rampant azure debruised by a bendlet gules.

2. Argent, a chevron between 3 hinds' heads erased gules.

3. Sable, a chevron between 3 chaplets argent, Tockett. "The lions were made saliant:"

In the Churche of Crathorne, in

3. "A KNIGHT LYING CROSSE-LEGGED WITH THESE ARMES ON HIS SHIELD." Argent, on a saltier gules 5 crosses patoncée or.

4. "Upon a gravestone.", on a saltier 5 crosses patoncée

bic jacet Thomas Crathorne, et Elizabetha, uxor eius, quor. animabus, &c.

5. ON AN OULD TOMBE STONE THIS ARMES. On a fesse, between II (13) cross

crosslets, 3 cranes feeding.
6. "IN A GLASSE WINDOW AT MR. CRATHORNE'S." Quarterly, I and 4, argent, on a saltier gules 5 cross crosslets or; 2 and 3, argent (sable), on a fesse between 8 cross crosslets sable (argent) 3 birds argent (sable).

In the Churche of Thurske.

7. Sable, 2 lions passant paly of 6 gules and argent, Strangwayes, impaling, quarterly, 1 and 4, azure, 3 cinquefoils between 9 cross crosslets argent, Darcy; 2 and 3, azure, 3 bars gemelles and a chief or (at the dexter back of the shield a staff, surmounted with a buck's horn, or a bill). 8. Sable, 2 lions passant paly of 6 gules and argent, impaling, sable, an estoyle

argent.

9. Sable, 2 lions passant paly of 6 gules and argent, impaling, sable, 3 greyhounds courant in pale argent, collared or. 10. Sable, 2 lions passant paly of 6 gules and argent. "Strangways." II and I2. Argent, on a bend cottised gules 3 torteaux, a chief sable. "Orrell."

IN A GLASSE WYNDOW.

Drate pro animabus Johis. Wright, als. Digodby.

13. Azure, on a chevron argent between 3 cocks gules (sic), a mullet.

14. Sable, a fesse gules (sic) between 3 asses passant argent, a crescent for difference the last. "Ayscough." of the last.

15. Sable, a fesse gules between 3 asses passant argent, a mullet for difference of the st. "Wilm. Ayscough."

76. Sable, a fesse gules between 3 asses passant argent, a cross patoncée for diffe-ence argent. "Robt. Ayscogh." 17. Sable, on a fesse gules between 3 asses passant argent, a mitre or. "Ayscough."

18. 2 KNIGHTS KNEELING WITH THESE ARMES, argent, 3 hedgehogs purpure.

Drate pro animabus Thomae, et Ceciliae, Ac.

450

In the Church of Calingwold.

19. Ermine, on a bend sable 3 lucies' heads erased argent, impaling, or, a fesse dan-

20. Gules, a chevron ermine between 3 chaplets or.

In the Church of Wadlworth, in Com. Ebor.

21. (Seal wise) lozengy, argent and gules. Fitzwilliam. Crest, over helm and mantling, on a cap of maintenance, a plume of feathers issuant from a ducal coronet.

22. Gules, on a bend argent 3 eagles displayed vert, "Strowther." Impaling, or, on a

bend sable 3 mullets pierced argent.

23. This was in an escocheon showed me in colours by Xpoper Threlkeld OF NORMANBY. Quarterly. 1 and 4 argent, a maunch gules, charged with a trefoil of the 1st. 2 and 3 argent, a cross engrailed sable, charged with a plate. Crest. on a torce, a demy maiden ppr., vested gules, crined or, issuant from a tower, triple towered or (argent).

In the house of Mr. Uavasour, of maselwood.

r. Or, a fesse dancettée sable. Vavasour.

 Vavasour, impaling, argent, 3 bars gules, in chief a greyhound courant sable.
 Vavasour, impaling, gules, a chevron erm. between 3 lions rampant or. 4. Vavasour, impaling, argent, on a pale sable a lucie's head erect and couped or,

Gascoigne.

5. Vavasour, impaling, argent, a fesse azure, a label of 3 points gules.
6. Vavasour, impaling, quarterly, 1 and 4, azure, a bend or (in the last quarter a label of 3 points); 2 and 3, argent, a saltier engrailed gules.
7. Vavasour, impaling, or, on a chevron between 3 annulets gules as many crescents

of the 1st. Sutton. 8. Vavasour (a fleur-de-lis argent for difference), impaling, argent, 3 escallops in bend gules between 2 cotises sable

9. Vavasour, impaling, sable, a saltier or.

ro. Vavasour, impaling, azure, a pegasus saliant or, charged with a rose gules, within a border gobony argent and vert. Cavalier. 11. Vavasour, impaling, argent, a lion rampant sable, over all 3 bars gemelles gules.

12. Argent, on a bend azure 3 crescents or.

13. Argent, on a bend sable 3 lozenges argent, each charged with a saltier gules. "These devises garnished all the glasse wyndowes."

Two horses' head-stalls argent, strapps and buckles, between them, on a scroll 14. Two horses' head-st

15. Quarterly ; 1, or, a fesse dancettée sable ; 2, verrey ; 3, gules, a cross moline or ; 4, azure, a fesse between 3 fleurs-de-lis or,

In the Chapel within the House at Baselwood, at Wr. Uavasour's.

16, "2 GREAT PICTURES OF STONE LYING CROSSE-LEGGED, ON THEXA STATE THE VAVASOURS' COATE ALONE, AND THESE ARMES ABOUT ONE OF THEM. "2 GREAT PICTURES OF STONE LYING CROSSE-LEGGED, ON THEYR SHEILDS, lion rampant. 2. Or, a fesse dancette sable. 3. A lion rampant.

17. "UPON A FLAT STONE." Vavasour, impaling, gules, a chevron ermine between 3 lions rampant sable.

Drate pro animabus Millielmi (Henrici) Havafour, Armigeri, et Johannae, confortis fuae, qui obiit r. die Januarii, Ano Dni. mcccclii., et inter alia Benefactor Cantariae Sci. Micholai, in hac capella, fuis fundavit expensis, quor. animabus propicietur Deus. Amen.

18. "This cut in stone, over whome these two lye," Vavasour. impaling, a fesse, in chief a label of 3 points.

Drate pro animabus Benrici Clavasour, Armigeri, qui obiit primo die mensis Povembris, Ao Dni. morro., 1 et Elizabethae, consortis, quae obiit vi. die Augusti, Ao Dni. mdir., discessit quor., ac.

19. A fesse dancettée impaling, argent, 3 bars gules, in chief a greyhound courant sable. "ALL THE WRITING GONE SAVING THESE 2 WORDES, WHICH ARE LAST OF ALL, "ALMEL VOILLIES," A KNIGHT AND HIS WIFE."

20. A fesse dancettée, impaling, on a pale a lucie's head erect couped.1

Drate pro animabus Dni. Henrici Clavasor, Wilitis, qui obiit die mensis Ao Dni. mcccclr., et Dnae. Johannae, consortis suae, quae obiit rviii. die Septembr., A. Dni. mcccclrii.2

"THIS WAS HE THAT MADE THE GREAT CHRISTOPHER."2

21. "AN OULD KNIGHT KNEELING WITH HIS WIFE." Vavasour, impaling, 3 bars and in chief a greyhound courant.

"IN THE GLASSE WINDOWS."

23. Or, a lion rampant purpure. 22. Gules, a cross moline erm. Beake. 24. Gules, a lion rampant argent, over all a label of 3 points sable. Laward. 9 (7) billets gules (sic). Bellewe. "This wyndowe was bordered or garnished war the armes of Beake,

VAVASOUR, LAWARD, AND BELLEWE, AS APPEARETH BELOW WTH OTHERS ALSO,

" IN THE LOWER END OF THE CHURCH."

27. Azure, 6 lions rampant, 3 and 3, ar-26. Gules, 3 water bougets argent. gent, a canton erm.

"IN THE GLASSE WINDOW."

28. Or, a fesse dancettée sable. 29. Gules, a cross patonce or.

30. Or, on a bend sable 3 mullets pierced argent. 31. Quarterly, or and gules, over all a bend sable.

32. Argent, a chevron between 3 martlets sable.

- "THESE 5 LITTLE SCUTCHEONS BORDERED THIS WINDOW."
- I. Gules, a lion rampant argent.
- Or, a fesse dancettée sable. 3. Gules, a saltier argent.
- Argent, a bend sable.
 Verrey, argent and sable.
- 6. "SIGILLUM HENRICI VAVASOUR, MILITIS." Or, a fesse dancettée sable. Crest, on helm and mantling, a goat's head couped, gorged with a ducal coronet.

 - 7. Gules, fretty argent.
 8. Verrey, argent and sable.
 - 9. Or, a cross engrailed sable.
 - 10. Or, a lion rampant vert. 11. Argent, a lion rampant vert.
- 12. Or, a fesse dancettée.......... Crest, on helm and mantling, a goat's head couped and charged with a fesse dancettée. Vavasour.
 - 13. Barry of 8 pieces, or and gules.14. Barry of 6 pieces, argent and azure.

 - 15. Quarterly, gules and argent, over all a bend or. 16. Gules, fretty argent, a label of 3 points azure.
- "THE BORDERING OF THE UPPERMOST CHAUNCELL WINDOW ON THE NORTH SIDE" (EACH SIDE 6 COATS PLACED PERPENDICULARLY).
 - 18. Gules, a cross moline ermine.
 - 19. Vavasour.
 - 20. Verrey, argent and sable.
 - 21. Sable, fretty or.
 - 22. Gules, a cross moline ermine.
 - 23. Vavasour.
 - THE BORDERING OF THE UPPERMOST CHAUNCEL WINDOW ON THE NORTH SIDE

 - 24. Gules, a saltier argent. 25. Verrey, argent and sable. 26. Gules, a lion rampant argent.

 - 27. Vavasour. 28. Gules, a saltier argent.
 - 29. Verrey, argent and sable.
 - 30. Gules, a cross moline argent.

 - 31. Vavasour.
 32. Gules, a fleur-de-lis argent.
 - 33. Verrey, argent and sable.
 - 34. Gules, a cross moline argent.
 - Vavasour.

- 36. Argent, a bend sable.
- 37. Gules, a lion rampant argent.
- 38. Vavasour.
- 39. Gules, a saltier argent.
- 40. Argent, a bend sable. 41. Vavasour.
- 42. "ON AN AUNTIENT FLAT STONE." Vavasour. ORATE PRO ANIMA WILLIELMI VAVASOUR. Crest, on a torce, a goat's head couped, charged with a fesse dancettée.
- "THIS GARNISHED THE HALL WINDOWS."
- 43. Vavasour.
- 44. Gules, a cross patoncée or. 45. Verrey, argent and sable. 46. Azure, a fesse between 2 fleurs-de-
- lis or.
- Gules, a cross patoncée or. 47. Gules, a cr 48. Vavasour.

UPON AN OLD STONE.

- Dbitus Dnae Micholae de Mauley, uroris Dni Petri de Mauley, tertii, Ao Dni. mcclrrriv.
- Privie Kalend. Aprilis obiit Dns. Radulfus, filius Ranulfi. Item r. Kal. Aprilis obiit Dna. Anastalia, uxor eiusdem.
- 49. Gules, a cross patoncée or.
- 52. Azure, 2 flutes in saltier, between 9 cross cross-
- 50. Argent, a chevron engrailed gules.
- 53. Gules, a lion rampant argent, over all a label of 3 points sable.
- 51. Argent, on a bend
- azure 3 crescents or.
 54. Azure, 6 lions rampant, 3, 2 and 1, argent, a canton ermine.

55. An escocheon (seal wise) or, on a cross sable 5 crescents argent. Crest, over helm and mantling, on a torce, or and sable, a maiden proper, her hands affrontée, crined or. Ellis.

Henry Vavasour. = Jennetta.

Henry Vavasour, of Hazlewood, Esq. = Elizabeth.

John Vavasour. = Anne.

William Vavasour. = Elizabeth.

John Vavasour. = Eleanor.

In the Church of Barwick in Elmete, in Borkshire.

1. An escocheon (seal wise) or, on a cross sable 5 crescents argent. Crest, over helm and mantling, on a torce or and sable, a maiden proper, her hands affrontée, crined

2. On a cross sable 5 crescents argent, impaling, argent, on a fesse sable, between 3

fleurs-de-lis gules, 3 bezants.

3. On a cross sable 5 crescents argent, impaling, sable, an escocheon within an orle of 8 owls argent.

4. Quarterly, 1 and 4, sable, 3 greyhounds courant in pale. 2 and 3. Or, a fesse gules, in chief 3 torteaux, impaling, sable, 2 lions passant, paly of 6, argent and gules.

5. Argent, 7 pellets, 2, 3 and 1, argent, 6. Same, impaling, argent, on a fesse sable, impaling, argent, a bird statant gules between 3 fleurs-de-lis gules, 3 bezants.

Drate pro Ricardo Lacy, et Agnete et Elizabetha, uroribus fuis.

Argent, on a chevron gules 5 saltiers couped argent, impaling, argent, fretty and a canton sable.

8. Same, impaling, quarterly, 1 and 4, argent, a cross moline sable. 2 and 3,

sable, fretty argent.
9. Argent, fretty, and a canton sable, Middleton, impaling, argent, on a fesse sable, between 3 fleurs-de-lis gules, as many bezants. Thwayts.

10. Quarterly, 1 and 4. Argent, on a pale sable, a luce's head erect, couped or, an annulet for difference. 2 and 3. Argent, 2 bars sable.

Drate pro animabus Thomae Gascoigne, et War= garetae, &c., molrrrviii.

II. Same as I quarter of last shield, impaling, or, a fesse dancettée sable.

12. Same as 1 quarter of No. 9, impaling, gules, a saltier engrailed or, charged with a mullet pierced sable.

In the house of Dr. Gascoigne, at Latingcroft, in Borkshire.

13. Argent, on a pale sable a luce's head erect, couped or, an annulet for difference, impaling, Vavasour.

14. Quarterly, 1 and 4. Gascoyne. 2 and 3. Gules, a bend engrailed between 6 billets or.

VISITATION OF YORKSHIRE IN 1584/5 AND 1612. 454

15A. Quarterly, 1 and 4. Gascoigne. 2 and 3. Gules, a lion rampant or.

16A. Quarterly, 1 and 4. Gascoigne. 2 and 3. Argent, 2 bars sable. 17A. Quarterly, 1 and 4. Gascoigne. 2 and 3. Gules, a saltier engrailed or. 18A. Quarterly, 1 and 4. Gascoigne. 2 and 3. Argent, 2 bars gemelles gules.

In the Church of Annelley, at Sr. George Chaworth's, in Com. Motts.

1. Lozengy, argent and gules.

2, 7, and 10. Paly of 6, argent and azure, a bend gules.
3. Argent, a lion rampant sable, within an orle of 6 cinquefoyles gules.

4. Paly of 6, argent and azure, a bend gules, impaling No. 3.

5. Verrey, or.

6. Gules, a fesse vaire between 3 leopards' heads reversed jessant de lis or.

8. Argent, a pale lozengy sable.

9. Gules, a cross engrailed argent, an annulet for difference sable, impaling No. 2. II. Argent, 6 lions rampant, 3, 2 and I, gules.

Arma Pagani de Aillers, Wilitis, ut opinor. In the howse of Dr. Thwaytes,

of Warston.

12. Quarterly, 1 and 4. Azure, a fesse between 3 estoiles or; 2 and 3, argent, on a

bend gules 3 mullets of the field (or). 13. Quarterly 1. Azure, a fesse between 3 estoiles or. 2. Argent, on a bend gules 3. Gules, 3 cushions ermine, tasselled or, a mullet for difference. 4. Gules, a bend between 6 martlets or, impaling, sable, a saltire or.

In the Church of Rodington. Com. Pottingham.

14. Paly of 6, argent and azure, a bend gules, impaling, erm., on a chief indented ales 3 crowns or. "Leech." gules 3 crowns or. "Leech."

15. The same, impaling, ermine a bend azure.

16. Lozengy, argent and gules.

17. Ermine, on a fesse azure 3 crosses moline or.

In the Churche of flawforthe, in Com. Pottingham.

Hic facet Millm. Babington, Armiger, filius et hacres Dni. Willmi. Babington, Wilitis, et Dnae. Pargeriae uroris eius in hac Capella sepultae vero eius Elizabeth, filia et haerede Johis. Gibthorpe de Millmstre super vivente et vidualem castitatem vivente.

19. Quarterly, 1 and 4, quarterly, checquy and ermine. "Gibthorpe." 2 and 3. Quarterly, in 1st quarter a fleur-de-lis, a border entoyre of roundles.

20. Three coats impaled. 1st coat, quarterly, 1 and 4. Babington. 2 and 3. 3 pickaxes,

20. Three coats impaled. 1st coat, quarterly, 1 and 4. Babington. 2 and 3. 3 pickaxes, 2nd coat, quarterly, as No. 2. 3rd coat, per fesse, in the base a fesse dancettée, impaling, 3 bucks' statant.

21. Quarterly. I. and IV. Quarterly. 1 and 4. Babington. 2 and 3. 3 pickaxes.

II. and III. Quarterly. In 1st quarter, a fleur-de-lis, a border entoyre of round-roundles, impaling, or, a fesse dancettée sable.

22. Quarterly, 1 and 4, Babington. 2 and 3. 3 pickaxes, impaling, paly of six

argent and azure, a bend gules.

23. 10 roundles, 4, 3, 2 and 1, a label of 3 points, impaling, 3 pickaxes

......, quae quidem Wargeria fuit uror Dni. [Aillielmi Babington, Wilitis, quondam Capitalis Baronis Scaccarii Dni. Regis H. quinti, et possea constitutus Principalis Juder, mcccclvi." Wargareta vero obiit iid die Februarii, Anno. Dni mccccrlii.

Hic jacet Isabella quondam uxor Hugonis de Anneslep, quae obiit Anno Dni. mccclxxxiv.

A chevron between 3 mullets pierced.

A fesse between 3 roundles.

Paly of 6 pieces.

In the Churche of Tithby, in Comitatu Pottinghamiae.

Before the middelt of the high aultar lieth Thomas Chaworth (of Cropwell Butler, Esquier, and Ankaret, his wife), sonne and heyre of George Chaworth, of Annesley, Esq., and Alice his wife, daughter and heir of John Annesley, squier, who Thomas deceased on relique Sunday, the yeare of grace, mcccclrrrv, on whose soule Thesu have mercy.

4. Quarterly, I and 4. 2 chevrons, a crescent for difference. 2 and 3. Paly of 6, over all a bend, Annesley, impaling, a cross moline, charged with 4 annulets, over all a bend compony, Serleby.

5. A cross moline, charged with 4 annulets, over all a bend compony, impaling, 3 harts' heads cabossed

6. Quarterly. I., quarterly, 1 and 4, barry of 10, argent and gules, over all 3 martlets sable, Chaworth. 2 and 3, azure, 2 chevrons or. II. and III. Paly of 6, argent and azure, over all a bend gules. IV. Quarterly, 1 and 4, argent, an escocheon within an orle of 8 cinquefoils sable, 2 and 3, gules, a fesse dancettée between 10 billets or.

In the Panor House of Wyverton. in the Chapel.

 Gules, a fesse dancettée between 10 billets, 4 and 6, or.
 Argent, an escocheon within an orle of 8 cinquefoils sable. ("They should be thus of 6 leaves.

3. Argent, 2 lions statant gules.

Barry of 10, argent and gules, 3 martlets sable.

Azure, 2 chevrons or.

,, quartering No. 2. quartering No. 4. quartering No. 3. quartering No. 1.

9. , , quartering No. 1.
10. Quarterly 1 and 4. Azure, 2 chevrons or. 2 and 3. Argent, an escocheon within an orle of 8 cinquefoils sable, over all a labell of 3 points.
11. "THIS CUTT IN WOOD." Gules, a fesse dancettée between 10 billets, 4 and 6, or.
12. Azure, a bend or, over all a label of 3 points argent, impaling No. 6.
13. Quarterly. 1 and 4. Azure, a cross or (argent). 2 and 3. Or, 3 pallets gules, a border azure entoyre of bezants. 14. Barry of 6, argent and azure, 1 on a bend gules, 3 mullets pierced argent, impaling

gules a fesse dancettée between 6 cross crosslets or.

gules a fesse dancettée between 6 cross crosslets or.

15. Quarterly, I and 4. Azure, 2 chevrons or.

2 and 3. Argent, an escocheon within an orle of 8 cinquefoils sable, impaling, argent, 2 pallets lozengy gules, pierced or.

16. Quarterly, I and 4. Azure, 2 chevrons or.

2 and 3. Argent, an escocheon within an orle of 8 cinquefoils sable, impaling, quarterly, as No. 13.

17. 3 coats impaled. I. Lozengy, argent and gules.

2 Quarterly, as No. 6.

3. As No. 13, the quarters reversed.

18. "Another in this order in Glasse." Quarterly, as No. 6, impaling, argent a lozenges.

2 2 2 and I. gules, pierced or.

7 lozenges, 2, 2, 2 and 1, gules, pierced or.

"THESE FOLLOWING CUT IN (STONE) WOOD ABOUT THE HOUSE."

19. 3 pallets, a border entoyre of roundles, impaling, 10 roundles, 4, 3, 2 and 1, a label of 3 points. Babington.

20. Argent, an escocheon within an orle of 8 cinquefoils, argent, impaling, Babington. 21. Gules, a fesse dancettée between 10 billets, 4 and 6, or, impaling, Babington.

22. Paly of 6, a bend, impaling, Babington.

23. A cross, impaling. Babington. 24. 2 chevrons impaling Babington. 25. A chief verrey, over all a bend.

26. 2 lions passant.

27. Barry of 10 pieces, over all 3 martlets.

31 and 33. Barry of 6 pieces, a label of 3 points 32 and 36. A cross patoncée.

34 and 35. 2 chevrons. 37. Paly of 6, a bend.

38. An escocheon within an orle of 8 cinquefoils.

"THESE FOLLOWING ARE ABOUT THE GREAT CHAMBER."

39. 3 fleurs-de-lis, a chief indented.
40. A fesse between 2 chevrons, that in chief charged with a lion passant gardant. 41. Ermine, on a chief indented 3 crowns.

42. Or, a chevron between 3 lions' heads erased, as many roundles.

43. An escocheon within an orle of 8 martlets.

44. A chevron between 3 bears' heads couped, muzzled.

45. A chief indented.

46. A fesse in chief, 2 crescents. 47. A lion rampant guardant.

48. A fesse between 2 chevrons. 49. On a fesse 3 fleurs-de-lis.

1 MS. 1394 gives azure and argent,

50. A cross patée fixed. 51. "IN GLASS." Quarterly, 1 and 4. Azure, 2 chevrons or. 2 and 3. Paly of 6, argent and azure, over all a bend gules, impaling, argent, 10 torteaux, 4, 3, 2 and

I, a label of 3 points azure.

52. "IN GLASS." Quarterly, I. Quarterly, 1 and 4. Barry of 10, over all 3 martlets. Chaworth. 2. 2 chevrons. 3. 2 lions passant. II. and III., 4 pallets, over all a bend. IV. Quarterly, 1 and 4. An escocheon within an orle of 8 cinquefoils. 2 and 3. A fesse dancettée between 10 billets, 4 and 6, impaling, quarterly of 12 coats—Paston, viz.—1. 6 fleurs-de-lis, 3, 2 and 1, a chief indented. 2. A fesse between 2 chevrons, on that in chief a lion passant guardant. 3. Erm., on a chief 3 crowns. 4. Or, on a chevron between 3 lions' heads erased, as many roundles. 5. An escocheon within an orle of 8 martlets. 6. A chevron between 3 bears' heads muzzled. 7. Erm., a chief indented. 8. A fesse, in chief 2 crescents. 9. A lion rampant gardant. 10. A fesse between 2 chevrons. 11. On a chevron 3 fleurs-de-lis. 12. A gardant. 10. A fesse between 2 chevrons. 11. On a chevron 3 fleurs-de-lis. 12. A cross patée fixed.

Two letter P's in old character.

"THESE 6 FOLLOWING WERE CUT IN STONE OVER THE GATES THERE."

53. Quarterly, 1 and 4. A fesse dancettée between 10 billets. 2 and 3. 2 chevrons. athum. Crest, over full-faced helm and mantling, on a torce a saracen's head affrontée, wreathed about the temples.

54. Quarterly, 1 and 4. 2 chevrons. 2 and 3. An escocheon within an orle of 8 cinquefoils, impaling, quarterly, 1 and 4. A cross. 2 and 3. 4 pallets, a border entoyre of roundles. Crest, over helm and mantling, on torce a bunch of leaves issuant from

55. Quarterly, 1 and 4. 2 chevrons. 2 and 3. 2 lions statant. Crest, over helm and mantling a lion's head couped, issuant from a ducal coronet.

56. Quarterly, 1 and 4. 2 chevrons. 2 and 3. An escocheon within an orle of 8 cinquefoils. Crest, on helm and mantling a bull statant sable, on a cap of maintenance gules doubled argent. "Caltoft's Crest."

57. Quarterly. 1 and 4. 2 chevrons. 2 and 3. An escocheon within an orle of 8 cinquefoils impaling. 1. Barry of 10, 3 martlets. 2 and 3. 4 pallets, a border entoyre of roundles. 4. A cross. Crest, on a torce a dragon's head vomiting flames, charged with three bars. "Bassett of Weldon's Crest."

58. Verrey, 3 bars impaling, quarterly, 1 and 4. Barry of 10, 2 and 3. 2 chevrons. Crest, on torce a bunch of leaves issuant from a tower. impaling, quarterly, 1 and 4. Barry of 10, 3 martlets.

In the Church of Langar, in Com.

I. Quarterly, I and 4. 2 chevrons. "LATHUM." 2 and 3. 2 lions passant-

ANDALFE."
2. Quarterly, 1 and 4. Barry of 10, 3 martlets. "Chaworth." 2 and 3. 2 chevrons. Lathum.

"Lathum."

"IN A GLASSE WYNDOWE." 3 coats impaled.
3. Azure, a bend or, 4. Quarterly. 1 and 4. 2 chevrons. over all a label of 3 2 and 3. An escocheon within an orle of 8 cinquefoils.

5. Argent, 7 lozenges, 4, 2, 2 and 1, gules, pierced or (argent).

In the Church of Whatton, in Com. Mottinghamiae.

6. "AN OULD KNIGHT LYING IN ARMOUR, WITH THESE ARMES ABOUT HIS TOOMBE, AND CREST UNDER HIS HEAD" (seal wise). Argent, 5 fusils in fesse gules. Crest, out of a ducal coronet gules a griffin's head couped argent, beaked azure. "Sir John (Adam) Newmarche, Knight.

1 This quarter from MS. 1394. 2 MS. 1394. Closs. 3 Langar, MS. 1394. 2 MS. 1394 states the 1 and 4 quarter of impalement to be a ar, MS. 1394. 4 8 lozenges, MS. 18,011. Argent, a chevron azure, in chief a label of 3 points gules.
 Gules, a lion rampant argent.

9. Quarterly ... a fretty over all a bend, a label of 3 points. Spencer

10. Azure, 2 chevrons or.

II. A lion rampant double queued. 12. A lion rampant within an orle of 6 (7) cinquefoils. 13. Argent, a fesse azure, in chief a label of 3 points gules.

14. Gules, 3 pickaxes argent. 15. Sable, 6 annulets, 3, 2 and 1.

16. 5 fusils in fesse, impaling, 3 cross crosslets fitchée, a chief

17. Gules, 3 bendlets.

18. Ermine, a chief indented gules. 19. 2 bars, each charged with 3 martlets.

20. Gules, a chevron between 10 sisefoils or, 6 and 4.

21. A fesse between 3 cinquefoils.

22. 3 crosses patée fitchée in chief.
23. 3 crosses patée fitchée, I on a chief 2 mullets pierced of 6 points.
24. Per pale and per fesse indented gules and argent.

25. Barry of 6, in chief 3 roundles.

"2 WOEMEN KNEELING IN A GLASSE WINDOWE WITH THEISE ARMES."

26. Argent, 5 fusils in fesse gules, impaling, azure, a lion rampant or. Johanna. 27. Argent, 5 fusils in fesse gules, impaling, argent, a lion rampant double queued

28. "AN OULD KNIGHT LYING UPON A TOOMBE WTH THESE ARMES FOLLOWING FIRST WAS ON HIS SHEILD, AND THERE WAS WRITTEN ABOUT HIM IN FRENCH. Argent, on a bend sable, between 6 cross crosslets gules, 3 bezants.

Pray for the foule of Sr Richard Whatton, Knight.

29. Azure, a fesse dancettée between 10 billets or, 4, 3, 2 and 1. 30 and 31. Blank.

32. Argent, on a bend azure 6 (7) cross crosslets or. 33. Or, a fesse dancettée between 10 billets sable.

34. Argent, 2 chevrons sable, a bordure engrailed of the last.

35. Argent, on a bend sable, between 6 cross crosslets gules, 3 bezants.

"IN THE GLASSE WINDOWES THESE."

 Argent, 5 fusils in fesse gules.
 Per pale, gules and sable, a lion rampant within a border engrailed argent.
 and 6. Argent, on a bend sable between 6 cross crosslets gules 3 bezants. 4. Sable, a chevron between 9 cross crosslets argent.

5 and 8. Argent, 5 fusils in fesse gules, each charged with an escallop or. 7 and 9. Gules, 2 bars nebulée or.

Hic jacet Thomas Cranmer, Armiger, qui obiit rrvii. die Paii, Anno Dni. mor., cuius Animae pro-

picietur Deus. Amen.

10. Argent, 5 fusils in fesse gules, each charged with an escallop or. Argent, a chevron between 3 cranes sable, at their feet their "Vigilance" or (sable). Cranmer.

12. (A shield sealwise.) Per pale, gules and sable, a lion rampant argent, owned or. Crest, on a helm, mantled sable, doubled gules, per pale counterchanged, a crane's head couped, the wings displayed sable, beaked or, issuant from a ducal

13. Per pale, gules and sable, a lion rampant argent, crowned or. CREST:—Per pale, counterchanged a crane's head couped, the wings displayed sable, beaked or, issuant from a divisil counterchange. from a ducal coronet argent.

1 MS. 1394 omits the 3 crosses patee fitchée from this shield. 2 (?) 1501.

14. (A shield sealwise.) Argent, 5 fusils, in fesse gules. CREST:-Over a helm mantled argent, out of a ducal coronet gules, a griffin's head couped argent, beaked

15. Argent, on a bend sable, between 6 cross crosslets gules, 3 bezants, "Whaten," impaling, per pale, gules and sable, a lion rampant within a border engrailed regent. "Bellers."

16. "Whatton," as the preceding, impaling, per pale, gules and sable, a lion ramant argent, crowned or, charged with an annulet gules. "Bellers." ton, argent.

pant argent, crowned or, charged with an annulet gules.

In the houle of Mr. Cranmere, of Whatton.

17. Argent, on a chevron azure, between 3 cranes sable, 3 trefoils pierced or. Crest, on a torce, argent and azure, a cock's head erased sable, beaked of the last, crested and wattled gules. Cranmer.

18. Quarterly, 1 and 4. Cranmer.

2 and 3. Argent, 5 fusils in fesse gules, each chevred with an exaculton.

charged with an escallop or.

In the Churche of Barrowby, in otom. Lincolniae.

1. Quarterly, 1 and 4. Argent, 2 chevrons and a border gules. 2 and 3. Argent, 3 bird-bolts gules

2. Argent, 3 bird-bolts gules (Bozon), impaling, sable, 3 roses, and a border engrailed argent.

 Bozon, impaling, gules, on a chevron or 6 cross crosslets sable.
 Sable, 3 roses, and a border engrailed argent.
 Quarterly, 1 and 4. Bozon.
 Sable, 3 roses, and a border engrailed argent. Gules, on a chevron or 6 cross crosslets sable.

6. Quarterly. 1. Argent, 2 bars gules and a border sable. 2. Argent, 2 chevrons gules, a border. 3. Bozon. 4. Sable, 3 roses, and a border engrailed argent. "James Dene."

In a glasse windowe at the bridge foot of Stamford, Morthwards.

7. Quarterly. 1 and 4. Azure, a cross moline voided or. Knowles. 2 and 3.

Gules, 2 bars gemelles argent.

8. Quarterly, I. Gules, on a chevron argent 3 roses of the field.

2. Chequy, or and azure, on a canton gules a lion rampant ermine. Warren.

3. Per fesse, ermine and or, a cross moline gules.

4. Or, on a chevron gules 3 swans argent.

9. Argent, 3 locks sable.

Two buriall escocheons set up in Yorke Mynster.

10. Quarterly. 1 and 5. Sable, 3 butterflies argent. 2. Argent, a lion rampant azure between 8 cross crosslets gules. 3 and 4. Azure, 3 covered cups or. 6. Argent, a lion rampant azure between 8 cross crosslets gules.

11. Quarterly. 1 and 4. Or, a fesse dancettée sable. 2 and 3. Argent, a bend sable, over all a label of 3 points gules, impaling, quarterly, 1 and 4. Azure, on a chief argent 3 chaplets gules. 2. A fesse engrailed between 6 fleurs-de-lis. 3. Argent, a sable of the sable

beare endeth the Gatheringe of the first yeares visi= tation, Ano molrrriv.

Armes taken out of Churches and Houses in the time of Porkshire Aisitation, Anno Dni. mdlrrrb.

I. THIS ESCOCHEON UNDERNEATH WAS SET UP IN MR. DARLEYE'S HOUSE, IN YORKE FOR MR. MOUNTFORT. Quarterly, I and 4. Argent, a lion rampant azure between 8 cross crosslets gules, a border ermine. 2 and 3. Argent, on a chevron, between 3 cross crosslets fitchée sable, 3 fleurs-de-lis on the dexter, and 3 martlets or on the sinister side. "This is supposed to be Kylnehursts coate."

2. Gules, a fesse between 3 cushions argent, over all a bend sable, guttée d'or, impaling, gules, a lion rampant between 11 (8) billets or. Lasingbye.

3. A SEALE SHOWED ME BY MR. THOMAS GRIMSTON, OF HOLDERNESSE, BEARING DATE THE 18 YEARE OF KING H. 6.—On a fesse 3 spur rowels of 6 points or, prierced.

CERST:—Over helm and martling on a torce a hart's head council. pierced. CREST: -Over helm and mantling, on a torce, a hart's head couped.

- 4. TAKEN OUT OF AN ESCOCHEON THAT HAD BENE MADE IN LONDON, SHEWED BY 4. TAREN OUT OF AN ESCOCIEDON THAT HAD BENE MADE IN LONDON, SHEWELD STATEMENT OF NORTHALLERTON. Quarterly, I and 4. Argent, 3 calves statant sable. 2. Sable, a chevron between 3 quatrefoils argent. 3. Argent, on a chevron sable between 3 eagles' heads erased azure, beaked gules, as many cinquefoils pierced of the field. Crest, on a torce, mantled or, the dexter side sable and argent,1 a talbot seiant ppr., holding in his dexter paw an escocheon or.
- 5. OUT OF AN ESCOCHEON IN THE HOUSE OF MR. INGLEBY, OF RIPLEY. Quarterly. 1 and 4. Argent, on a bend between 3 unicorns' heads erased azure, as many lozenges or. Smith. 2 and 3. Or, a cross flory gules.

In the Churche of Grantham, in Lincolnshire, the following:—

"THESE TWO CUTT IN STONE ON A TOOMBE."

6. 3 lions' heads erased, crowned. Crest, on a torce a lion's head affrontée, crowned

7. A chief, over all a bend. Crest, on torce a pair of wings. Bridge.

8. In GLASSE, argent, on a cross between 4 keys sable a fleur-de-lis or.

1 MS. 1394 reverses these tinctures.

"THEIS 2 CUTT IN STONE UPON A TOMBE."

9. Sable, a fesse dancettée between 3 mullets pierced argent.

to. 3 bendlets sinister, over all a label of 3 points. Crest, on a torce a griffin seiant, his tail nowed.

Richard Calteby and Wargareta, uvor eius.

II. Or, a chief gules, over all a bendlet azure.

12. Azure, a cross botonée fitchy or, in chief 2 bars of the last.

In the Churche of St. John's, at Dwce bridge end, in Porke.

Drate pro anima Ricardi Porke, Wilitis, bis Wajoris Civitatis Ebor, ac nuper Maioris Stapuleii Caliciae, et pro animabus Johanna ac Johanna, uroribus suis, ac etiam pro omnibus liberis et benefactoribus suis, qui obiit die mensis Aprilis, Ao Dni. meccereviii., vi.1 fonnes and iv. dauahters.

13. Argent, 3 bugle-horns stringed sable.
14. A blank shield, impaling, argent, a griffin segreant sable, charged with a mullet or.²
15. Azure, a saltier argent. Yorke.
16. Same, impaling, gules, 3 greyhounds courant in pale argent, collared or. Maleverer.
17. Same, impaling, azure, 3 cinquefoils between 8 cross crosslets argent.
18. Same, with a mullet sable for difference, impaling, gules, on a chevron engrailed,
18. Same, argent argent argent many mullets sable. between 3 unicorns passant argent as many mullets sable.

In the Churche of Kirby Wylke, by Brakenburgh.

"THESE 5 WERE IN PORTRAIETURE VERY OULD IN THE EAST WINDOWE, WITH THESE 5 WERE IN PORTRAINFORM.

THESE COAT ARMOUR ON THEIR BACKES."

1. "Voyd." "Sa Roga Marmion, priest."

2. Gules, a lion rampant vaire, crowned or. "Sa William Marmion."

3. Argent, 3 chaplets gules. "Sa Roger de Lascelles."

3. Argent, 3 chaplets gules. "SE ROGER DE LASCEI
4. Gules, 3 lozenges argent.
5. Or, 2 bars azure.3 "SE ROGER LE CONSTABLE."

"IN GLASSE."

6. Sable, a cross patoncée or.

7. Barry of 8 argent and gules, 4 a bend engrailed sable.

1?7. 2 MS. 1394 reverses the blank shield and impalement. 3 MS. 1394 gives to 6 or and azure. "Sir Robert le Constable." 4 MS. 1394 reverses these finctures. 3 MS. 1394 gives barry

In the Churche of Northallerton.

r. Sable, 3 greyhounds courant in pale argent, collared, a label of 3 points or, impaling, or, a fesse gules, in chief 3 torteaux.

2. Sable, 3 greyhounds courant in pale argent, impaling, argent, on a chevron 3 martlets.

In the Churche of Kirkby, juxta

3. (Sealwise) Gules, 2 bars gemelles or, a chief of the last. Crest, on helm, crossed and barred affrontée, and mantling, a bell argent, winged sable, issuant from a ducal coronet or. "Roaldus.

4. Azure, on a chevron gules (sic) 5 annulets or.
5. "This the cheif in the churche." Argent, a lion rampant sable, a label of 5 points.

Drate pro anima Walteri de Wisperton.

6. Vaire, a fesse gules.

7. Argent, on a chevron sable 3 cinquefoils of the field (or).

In the Churche of Cathericke, in Richmondshire.

8. An ould knight lying in his armour, cut in stone, wie these armes ON HIS SHIELD, AND THIS BADGE UNDER HIS HEAD. Argent, on a bend gules 3 mascles Crest, on torce, a ram's head couped, barry of 6 pieces, argent and masclesgules. "Perte."

o. Argent, on a saltier sable 5 swans argent, beaked and membered gules. "Johnes. Burgh." Impaling, or, 3 bars azure. "Catherin Aske."

10. Argent, on a saltier sable 5 swans argent, beaked and membered gules. "William surgh," impaling, sable, a cross patonce or. "Matildis Lascelles."

11. Quarterly, 1 and 4. Burgh, as No. 10. 2 and 3. Gules, 3 cocks, within a border provided argent. engrailed argent.
12. "Burgh," as No. 10, impaling, azure, a maunch or. "Conyers."

Dic jacet Um. Burgh, armiger, unus fundator issus cantariae, qui obiit rvii. Augusti, meccercii., et pro bono statu Elizabethae, uroris suae.

13. Quarterly, 1 and 4. 3 cinquefoils between 7 (8) cross crosslets. 2 and 3. 3 bars, over all a bendlet, impaling, Burgh.

14. Per fesse, argent and gules, in chief a demi lion naissant, and in base a rose,

counterchanged, impaling, Burgh.

15. Per fesse, argent and gules, in chief a demi lion naissant, and in base a rose counterchanged. "Weldon, of the country of Cumberland and Northumber-

16. Quarterly, 1 and 4. Gules, 3 lions passant in bend or, between 2 cotises gobony argent and azure. 2 and 3. Ermine, on a fesse gules 3 annulets or, (the centre one) charged wth a crescent.

¹ It is doubtful whether these arms and inscription should appear under Northallerton.—ED.

In the Churche of Leedes.

r. 2 coats. That in chief, argent, 3 chevrons embraced sable (an annulet for difference of the first), on a chief of the last 3 mullets pierced sable; and the other in base, gules, a chevron ermine between 3 lions rampant or, impaling, gules, on a saltier argent a pellet. Nevile.

Drate pro bono statu kposeri Danby, armigeri, et Elizabethae uroris eius, Ao Dni. mccccc. tricesimo, iii. fonnes, and vi. daughters.

2. Quarterly, I. Argent, 3 chevrons embraced sable (an annulet for difference of the first), on a chief 3 mullets pierced. Danby, 2. Gules, 3 cushions argent, tasselled or, within a border engrailed of the 2nd. 3. Gules, 6 billets, 3, 2 and I, ermine. Britlevile. 4. Argent, 2 chains in saltier linked by an annulet sable: impaling, quarterly, I and 4. Gules, a chevron ermine between 3 lions rampant or. Langton. 2 and 3. Argent, a saltier gules. Nevill. Crest, a crab erect or, charged with a gothic "D" sable.
3. Quarterly of six. I. Argent, 3 chevrons embraced sable (an annulet for difference of the first), on a chief 3 mullets pierced. Danby. II. Gules, 6 billets, 3, 2 and I, ermine. Britlevile. III. Quarterly, I and 4. Gules, three cushions argent, tasseled or, within a border engrailed of the 2nd. 2 and 3. Argent, 2 chains in saltier linked by an annulet sable. Redman. IV. Argent, a saltier gules. V. Gules, a chevron ermine between three lions rampant or. VI. Azure, a bend or, over all a label of three points argent.

4. Lozengy, argent and gules. Fitzwilliam.
5. Azure, 3 swords in fesse, pointed in base argent, pommelled or. "The armes of the monastery of Kirkstall."

6. Sable, 3 pickaxes argent. Pigott.

7. Argent, on a fesse sable an annulet or, in chief 3 mullets piercedimpaling, argent, a bend crenellée, cottised sable.

 Lozengy, argent and gules, a fesse sable. Rockley.
 Argent, on a chevron sable, between 3 unicorns' heads couped azure, as many annulets or. ro. Azure, a fesse between 3 fleurs-de-lis or, impaling, argent, on a fesse sable an annulet or, in chief 3 mullets pierced of the 2nd. Rockley.

II. (Sealwise) Lozengy, argent and gules, a fesse sable (impaling, argent, on a fesse sable an annulet or, in chief 3 mullets pierced of the 2nd). Crest, over helm mantled Crest, over helm mantled azure, doubled argent, on a torce, a hart's head couped argent, attired or.

Drate pro animabus Henrici Rokelay, armigeri, et Agnetis uvoris kui, qui obiit mente Septembris, mdii.

Hic jacet Johannes Langton, armiger, filius et haeres Johannis Langton, militis, et Agnes uror eius, qui obiit in festo Sancti Lamberti, Episcopi et Martyris, Ao Dni. mcccclrvii.

12. Gules, a chevron ermine between 3 lions rampant or, Langton, impaling, or, 3 bars azure, the centre charged with an annulet or, Aske.

13. The same, impaling, argent, on a pale sable a luce's head couped erect or,

Gascoigne.

14. The same, impaling, argent, on a bend cottised azure 3 griffins passant or.

15. The same, impaling, quarterly, or and, over all a bendlet argent.

16. Same (with a mullet for difference), impaling, argent, three chevrons embraced sable, in chief three mullets pierced of the 2nd.

17. Same, impaling,, a lion rampant argent, crowned or.
18. Same, impaling, argent, on a bend cottised........ 3 griffins' heads erased of the

Dic jacet Johannes Langton, miles, et Eufemia uror sua, qui obiit vicesimo quinto die mensis februarii, Ao Dni. milesimo cccclir., rrrvii. of Hen. vi.

20, 21, and 22. "Gone." 23. Or, 3 bars, on the centre an annulet

464

Cy' gist Sir Rogier de Ledes, chivalier.

Drate pro animabus Roberti Waleverer, armiaeri, quondam dni de Wodelham, et Elizabethae uroris eius, qui obiit iii.2 die mensis Julii, Ao Dni. mccccrliii., rrri.3 Den. vi., THE ARMES GONE.

Dic jacet Thomas Mevill, armiger, ac filius et haeres Johis. Mevill, militis, qui obiit rr. die Junii, Ao Dni. mccccrcix., xvi.4 Hen. vii.

24. "AN OULD KNIGHT LYING CROSSE-LEGGED ALL IN MALE, WITH HIS SWORD AND HIS TARGETT ON HIS ARME CUT IN STONE AS THIS,, a bend gemelles cotised

Drate pro animabus kpoferi Danby, militis, et dnae Margeriae, uroris fuae, ac filiorum et filiae eorun= dem, qui istam fenestram, ac., Ao Dni. mdrri., rii. Hen. viii.

25. Quarterly, 1. Argent, 3 chevrons embraced sable, an annulet for difference of the last, on a chief 3 mullets pierced, Danby. 2. Gules, 3 cushions argent, tasseled or, within a border engrailed of the 2nd. Redman. 3. Gules, 6 billets, 3, 2, and 1 ermine. Britlevile. 4. Argent, 2 chains in saltier linked by an annulet sable, impaling: quarterly 1 and 4. Gules, a chevron ermine between 3 lions rampant or, Langton. 2 and 3. Argent, a saltier gules. Nevile.

26. Azure, a bend or, over all a label of 3 points argent, "Scrope."

Drate pro animabus Lorencii Townley, et Johannae uroris suae, Ac.

27. Quarterly, r and 4. Argent, a fesse sable, in chief 3 mullets pierced of the last. 2 and 3. Sable, 3 goats saliant argent.

1 Or Si.

2 (?) 13.

3 (?) 21 Hen. VI. 4 (?) 14 Hen. VII.

28. Argent, a saltier gules, a label of 3 points vert.

here lyeth the Body of Ralph' Beesson, of Beesson, Esqr., who departed this life the last day of Warche, molrvi., and Wargaret his wife, with Rafe, Robert, Dorothy, Francis, and Anne, his children.

29. Quarterly, 1 and 4. Sable, a bend between 6 cross crosslets or, "Beeston." 2 and 3. Vert a lion rampant argent, crowned gules. Crest, on a torce, a lion rampant guardant argent, holding an escocheon vert.

30. Quarterly, r and 4. Argent, on a chevron between 3 leopards' faces sable as many cross crosslets of the 1st, Snawsell. 2 and 3. Argent, on a bend, cottised gules, 3 fleurs-de-lis of the 1st. Davill.

Drate pro animabus Seth Snawfell, et pro Elizabetha, urore eius, filia et haerede, Willm. Dayvell dni. de Bylton.

hic jacet Laurencius Townley, generofus, qui obiit quarto die Aprilis, Ao Dni. mdxxviii.

31. A fesse, in chief 3 mullets of 6 points.

Pray for the soule of St Milliam Budson, Ayear of Tekell,2 the sonne of Um. Budson, &c.

32. Gules, on a fesse or, between 3 boars' heads couped argent, as many lions rampant sable.

33. Sable, 3 pickaxes argent.3 Pigott.

"A KNIGHT KNEELING AND HIS WIFE."

34. Sable, an escocheon within an orle of 8 owls argent, impaling, sable, 3 greyhounds courant in pale argent, collared of the first.

35. The same, impaling 2 coats, 1 in chief azure, 2 bars gemelles and a chief or, 2 in base, azure 3 cinquefoils between 8 cross crosslets argent.

hic jacet Robtus Beston et Radulphus Beston, frater einsdem, silis Radulphi Beston, armigeri, Ac.

36. "PAYNTED FOR RAFE BESTON, ESQR," Quarterly, I. Sable, a bend between 6 cross crosslets or. 2. Vert, a lion rampant argent, crowned gules. 3. Argent, a chevron gules between 10 cross crosslets sable. 4. Gules, a lion rampant argent between 8 (9) billets or. Crest, on a torce, a lion rampant guardant argent, holding an escocheon vert.

37. "Upon a buriall escocheon." Quarterly, 1 and 4. Argent, 2 bars sable, each charged with 3 mullets pierced or. 2 and 3. Sable, a chevron engrailed between 3 leopards' faces argent.

1 (?) Robert. 2 Presented 21 August, 1504, died at Tickhill (Hunter).
reverses these tinctures.

38. PAYNTED FOR THOMAS FOLKINGHAM, Esq. Quarterly, 1 and 4. Argent, a chevron between 3 cinquefoils pierced sable. 2 and 3. Quarterly, 1 and 4. Sable, 3 pickaxes argent. Pigott. 2 and 3. Argent, a fesse gules between 3 eagles displayed

39. "Upon the toombe of Thomas Hardwyke, Esq., and Anne, his wife, who had by Hardwicke 2 sonnes, Francis and Brian, she was the widow of Thomas Eyref, Esq., and had by him 2 sonnes and 3 daughters, Thomas and Thomas, Ellen, Mary, and Anne." "Thomas Hardwick, of Potter Newton, who dyed 2 February, 1577." Quarterly, 1 and 4. Argent, a salier engrailed azure, on a chief of the last 3 cinquefoyles pierced of ye ist. 2 and 3. 2 coats impaled, the dexter coat, argent, a bend crenelle sable, the sinister coat, sable, on a chief argent 3 mullets of the 1st, impaling, quarterly, I. Gules, on a bend argent 3 crosses patoncée sable. 2. Argent, on a fesse between 2 bars gemelles gules 3 fleurs-de-lis of the 1st. 3. Argent, 4 barrulets gules, on a canton argent 3 lozenges in fesse of the 2nd. 4. Gules, 3 goats passant argent.

40. (Argent), on a chief indented sable 3 plates.

41. Argent, a saltier gules.

41. Argent, a saltier gules. 42. Argent, a saltier gules, a label of 3 points vert, impaling, azure, 3 crescents or.

43. Ermine, a saltier gules.

44. "A KNIGHT KNEELING." Argent, a saltier gules.

45. Gules, 6 martlets, 3, 2 and 1 argent.

46. As 36, impaling, argent, on a pale sable, a luce's head couped or. Gascoigne. 47. Quarterly, 1 and 4. Argent, on a chevron sable 3 cinquefoils or. 2 and 3. Argent, 3 pincers sable.

Taken out of an Escocheon made on parchement by IIIm. Dakpns, and shewed to me by Odr. Waterton's man, of Walton Hall.

48. Quarterly. I and IV. Grand quarter. Quarterly, r. Barry of 6 ermine and gules, over all 3 crescents sable. 2. Gules, a mullet pierced or. 3. Sable, fretty or. 4. Argent, on a fesse dancettée sable 3 bezants. II. Grand quarter. Quarterly r. Per saltier gules and ermine. 2. Gules, 3 lions rampant argent, crowned or. 3. Bendy of 6 argent and sable. 4. Sable, 3 lions rampant. III. Grand quarter. Quarterly, r. Per saltier gules and ermine. 2. Gules, a fesse or between 3 saltiers, couped or (argent). 3. Argent, 3 bendlets gules. 4. On a bend crenellée 3 boars' heads couped. Impaling 8 coats, 4 in chief and 4 in base, viz.—1. Or, fretty gules, on a canton azure a cross patoncée argent. 2. Paly of 6 argent and gules, a bend ermine. 3. Argent, a bendlet sable, a chief verry, or and gules. 4. Gules, 3 lions rampant or. 5. Or, on a bend sable 3 butterflies or. 6. Argent, 3 bars sable, a canton ermine. 7. Gules, a chevron engrailed between 3 boars' heads erased argent, armed or. 8. Per bend sinister ermine and sable, a lion rampant or. 48. Quarterly. I and IV. Grand quarter. Quarterly, 1. Barry of 6 ermine and gules,

In the Castle of Harewood, in Com. Œhor.

r. "THIS WAS IN THE CHURCHE." (Sealwise). Quarterly, r and 4. Gules, 3 cushions, tasselled or, Redman. 2 and 3. Gules, a lion rampant argent, charged with a fleur-de-lis azure, Aldeburgh. Crest, out of a ducal coronet gules, a horse's head couped ermine.

2. The same 4 quarters, impaling, quarterly, 1 and 4. Argent, a fesse dancettée between 10 billets, 4 and 6, sable. 2 and 3. Sable, 3 escallops argent.
3. "Redman and Aldeburgh, as No. 1, quartered together, and impaled wth this, Gules, fretty argent; which is the woman."

"IN THE CHAPELL THERE.

4. Gules, a lion rampant argent, charged with a fleur-de-lis azure. Aldburgh.

5. Gules, an orle argent. Baliol.

6. Gules, a lion rampant argent, charged with a fleur-de-lis azure. Aldburgh.
7. Azure, 3 crescents or. "Ryder."
"CUT IN STONE."

8. A lion rampant debruised by a bendlet.

9. A lion rampant charged with a fleur-de-lis. Aldburgh.

10. An orle ermine, over all a label of 3 points.

"THESE WERE GRAVEN IN STONE ON THE WALLES IN THE CHAPELL."

II. An orle.

12. A lion rampant charged with a fleur de-lis.

13. A fesse between 3 birds.

14. Erm., on a chief a lion passant guardant.

15. A lion rampant charged with a fleur-de-lis, impaling, a lion rampant debruised by a bendlet.

20. "IN THE GREAT CHAMBER AT HAREWOOD CASTLE." (Sealwise.) Quarterly, I and 4. Gules, 3 cushions, tasselled or. 2 and 3. Gules, a lion rampant argent, charged with a fleur-de-lis ermine. Crest, over helm and mantle, gules double ermine. and on a torce, argent and gules, a horse's head, couped of the 2nd, gorged with a ducal coronet of the 1st.

In the Churche of Harewood, in Com. Ebor, molrrrn.

21. Argent, on a fesse between 3 fleurs-de-lis sable, as many torteaux, impaling, 3 crescents.

Drate pro anima Johannis Thwaptes, legis periti, ac unius Justiciariorum pacis in Comitatu Ebor, aet. levi annor, obiit Ao Dni. mcccclrix., et Itabell, uroris eius, filiae Millielmi Ryther, militis, qui obiit Ao Dni. mcccclrviii.

22. Argent, on a pale sable a luce's head, couped erect or, impaling, gules, a lion paper argent within a bordure gobony, argent and sable. "Gascoigne and rampant argent, within a bordure gobony, argent and sable.1

23. Argent, on a pale sable a luce's head, couped erect or, impaling, ermine, a lyon rampant guardant azure, crowned or. Pickering.

animabus Elizabethae et Johannae, pro urorum eius.

24. "A KNIGHT KNEELING, IN GLASSE, WTH THESE ARMES UPON HIM, Sable, a bend crenellée argent, AND WRITTEN.

Drate pro Galfrido Mansson, et Elizabetha urore eius.

1 Or and argent, MS. 1394.

25. "A KNIGHT KNEELING IN GLASS, ALL IN MALE, WTH THIS COAT ARMOUR ON HIS BACK, AND ALSO ON THE POMELL OF HIS SWORD, THE SWORD PUT UNDER HIS GIRDELL." Or, a fesse between 2 chevrons sable.

- 26. Argent, a lion rampant sable, charged with a mullet pierced of the ist.
 27. Quarterly, i and 4. Gules, 3 cushions tasselled or, "Redman." 2 and 3. Gules, a lion rampant argent, charged with a fleur-de-lis ermine.
- 28 and 32. Gules, 3 cushions tasselled or, a labell of 3 points argent.
 29. "A MAN KNEELING IN HIS COAT ARMOUR WITH REDMAN'S COATE ON HIM
 (as No. 27), AND ON THE WOMAN THIS." Gules, a lion rampant argent, debruised by a bendlet sable.

30. Gules, a chevron argent between 3 cushions tasselled or. Redman.

- 31. Sable, a saltier argent. Rylestone.
 33. "Under Gascoyne Head." On a torce, a bear's head couped.
 34. "One of the Gascoynes buried, and under his head a lucye's head, HE HAD 9 SONNES AND 6 DAUGHTERS, AND THE WOMAN, HIS WIFE, IS SUPPOSED TO BE A CLARELL."2
 - "Upon the tombe of Judge Gascoigne these five armes."

- 37. Sable, a bend crenellée argent, impaling, gules, a saltier argent, a label of a points
- 38. Gascoyne, impaling, the same.

39. A blank shield.

Gulielmus Gascopne Justiciarius de Banco Henrici nuper Regis Angliae quarti et Elizabetha, uvor eius, qui quidem Millm., obiit die Dnica. rvij. die Decembris, A. Dni. mccccrii., 4 Ac.

40. Gules, a fesse sable (sic) between 3 birds argent, beaked and membered or, impaling, or, on a cross sable 5 crescents argent (or).

Micholas Fraunk et Catherina, uror eius.

41. Quarterly, 1 and 4. Argent, on a pale sable a luce's head couped erect or, an annulet for difference. 2 and 3. Argent, 2 bars sable. "Johannes Gascoyne."
42. Quarterly, 1 and 4. Gascoyne. 2 and 3. Gules, 6 martlets, 3, 2 and 1, argent. Crest, on a torce, a luce's head erect, couped or. "Gascoigne."

43. I. Gascoyne, impaling, gules, a lion rampant argent data Gascoyne, impaling, ithin a border engrailed gobony argent and sable (or). within a border engrailed gobony argent and sable (or).

Dic sacet Willms. Gascoigne nuper Capitalis Juliciarius de Banco Henrici nuper Regis Angliae quarti et Elizabetha, uror eius, qui quidem IAilm. obiit die Dnica. rvii. die Decembris, Ao Dni. mccccrii.4

45. Gules, a tesse sable (sic) between 3 birds argent, beaked and membered or.

Drate pro animabus Willi Franke, et Helenae uroris tuae matris, ac.

This Gascoigne, the 2nd of Lasingcroft, and brought to Harewood to be buried.
 Butruth a Heaton, Richard Gascoigne, MS. 1304.
 MS. 1304 reverses these tinctures.
 He died 6 December, 1419.
 See Test. Ebor. vol. i. pp. 391, 392, note.

46. Argent, on a fesse between 3 fleurs-de-lis gules as many pellets (sic), "Thwayts."

47. Argent, on a fesse between 3 fleurs-de-lis gules as many pellets (sic), Thwayts, with a mullet difference.

48. Argent, on a fesse between 3 fleurs-de-lis gules as many pellets (sic), Thwayts, with a label of 3 points.

49. Argent, on a fesse between 3 fleurs-de-lis gules as many pellets (sic), Thwayts, with an annulet difference

50. Argent, on a fesse between 3 fleurs-de-lis gules as many pellets (sic), Thwayts,

50. Argent, on a lesse between 3 neuroscients with a cinquefoil difference.

51. "THIS WAS MADE IN A SCOCHFON IN METALL, SETT UP IN THE GREATE CHAMBER AT HAREWOODE." Quarterly, I and 8. Azure, 3 crescents or. 2. Argent, a lion's head erased between 8 cross crosslets azure. 3. Gules, a cross patoncée vaire.

4. Gules, a lion rampant argent, charged with a fleur-de-lis azure. 5. Or, a fesse between 2 chevrons sable. 6. Lozengy, argent and gules. 7. Ermine, on a chevron gules 3 escallops argent (or).
52. Gules, a saltier argent. Crest, on a torce a bull's head couped. Nevile,

53. Crest, on a torce a crescent or.

In the Church of Swillington, in

Com. Chor.

- I. Argent, a chief gules, over all a bend
- 2. Argent, a chevron azure, a label of 5 points gules.
- 3. Per pale gules and sable, a lion rampant argent, crowned or. "Broken."
- 5. Argent, a cross patoncée voided
- 6. Gules, 3 birds argent.
- 7. Argent, 3 bars azure.
- 8. Argent, a chevron azure, a label of 3 points ermine. "Broken."
- 10. Barry of 8 argent and azure, a label of 3 (5) points gules.
- II. Argent, a chevron azure, a label of 3 points ermine.
 12. Argent, a lion rampant sable, charged
- with a mullet or pierced.
- 13. Argent, a chevron azure, a label of 3 points ermine.
- 14. Vert, 2 lions passant guardant

- 15 and 16. "Broken."
- 17. Argent, a chevron azure, a label of 3 points ermine.
 18. Argent, 2 bars gules, on a canton of
- the last a cross moline or.
- 19. Argent, a chevron azure, a label of 3 points ermine.
- 20. Argent, a chevron azure, a label of 5 points gules.
- 21. Argent, a chevron azure, a label of 3 points ermine.
- 22. Argent, a chevron azure, charged with an annulet of the 1st, a label of 3 points gules.
- 23. Argent, a chevron azure, a label of
- 3 points ermine.
 24. Gules, 3 falcons rising argent, an annulet for difference of the last.
- 25. Argent, a chevron azure, a label of 3 points ermine.
- 26. Argent, 2 bendlets sable.
- 27. Argent, a chevron azure, a label of 3 points ermine.
- 28. Argent, a chevron azure, charged with a crescent of the 1st, a label of 3 points gules.

29. Argent, a chevron azure, a label of 3 points ermine.

30. Argent, a chevron azure charged with a mullet of the 1st, a label of 3 points gules.

31 and 32. "Broken."

33. Argent, a chevron azure, a label of 3 points ermine.

34. Vert, an eagle displayed or, beaked and membered argent, charged on the breast with a crescent.

35. Verrey, sable and argent, on a chief argent 3 birds of the 1st pierced.

36. Argent, a maunche sable.

37. Argent, a lion rampant sable, charged with a mullet pierced, impaling, argent, a chevron azure, a label of 3 points ermine.

38. Azure, a chief or.

39. Gules, a chevron ermine, between 3 lions rampant or.

40. Gules, 3 falcons rising argent, a crescent for difference of the last.

41. Argent (azure), a cross patoncée voided or (argent).

42. Argent, 3 pots gules, a border sable entoyre of bezants.

43. Azure, a cross patonce or.

44. Argent, a lion rampant sable, charged with a mullet of the 1st pierced.

45. Argent, a chevron azure, a label of 3 points ermine.

46. Argent, a saltier gules.

47. Argent, a chevron azure, a label of 3 points ermine.

48 and 49. "Broken."

50 and 51. "Broken."

52. Argent, a lion rampant sable.

53. Argent, a chevron azure, a label of 3 points ermine.

54. Azure, a cross patoncée argent.

55. Argent, a chevron azure, a label of 3 points ermine.

56 and 57. "Broken."

58 and 59. "Broken."

60. Lozengy argent and gules. 61. Argent, a chevron azure, a label of 3 points ermine.

62 and 63. "Broken."

64 and 65. "Broken."

66. Argent, on a chevron between 3 lions' heads erased gules, a chess-rook or.

67. Argent, a chevron azure, a label of 3 points ermine.

68 and 69. "Broken."

70. Quarterly, 1 and 4. Argent, on a fesse cottised azure 2 griffins passant or. 2 and 3. Gules, 2 bars argent.

71. Argent, a chevron azure, a label of 3 points ermine.

72. Gules, 3 fleurs-de-lis ermine.

73. Argent, a chevron azure, a label of 3 points ermine.

74. "Broken." 75. "Broken." (Argent, a lion rampant sable, apparently.)

76. "Broken."

77. Argent, a chevron azure, a label of 3 points ermine.

78 and 79. "Broken."

80 and 81. "Broken."

82 and 83. "Broken."

84. Or, on a cross sable 5 crescents argent.

85. Argent, a chevron azure, a label of 3 points ermine.

86 and 87. "Broken."

88. Gules, on a chevron argent 3 roses of the 1st.

89. Azure, a chevron between 3 martlets argent.

90. Azure, fretty argent, nailed 91. Or, a bend between 6 escallops

sable.

92. Gules, 5 fusils in fesse or.93. Argent, a fesse gules between 3 eagles displayed sable.

94. Argent, a lion rampant sable. 95. Argent, a fesse dancettée between 3 leopards' heads cabossed sable.

In the Churche of Wetheley, in Com. Chor.

"ABOUT THE TOOMBE OF WATERTON.

Barry of 6 ermine and gules, 3 crescents sable. Waterton.
 Waterton, impaling, azure, 2 bars argent, on a chief of the last 3 lozenges gules a mullet for difference of the last).

3. Waterton's crest, on a torce, a plume of feathers, argent, gules, and sable, issuant from a crescent.

4. Argent, a chief azure. | 5. Or, a bend sable. "A LORD WELLES, KNIGHT OF THE GARTER, BURIED IN METHLEY CHURCHE, AND HIS WIFE, WATERTON'S DAUGHTER.

6. A man kneeling in these armes in armour, written about Robertus Waterton.

Barry of 6 ermine and gules, 3 crescents sable.

7 and 19. Waterton, impaling, checquy or and azure, a fesse gules. "Beatrix
Restwolde"

8. Quarterly, azure and argent, in the 1st quarter a fleur-de-lis or, impaling,

9 and 17. Waterton, impaling, gules, 6 martlets, 3, 2 and 1, argent.

10 and 20. Waterton, impaling, azure, 2 bars argent, on a chief of the last 3 lozenges gules, a mullet of the last for difference.

11 and 16. Waterton, impaling, gules, a bend between 2 lions' heads erased argent.

12 and 18. Waterton, impaling, gules, a lion rampant vaire, crowned or.

13. Azure, 3 griffins segreant or.

14. Sable, a chevron or between 3 crescents ermine.

15. Or, a lion rampant sable, impaling, quarterly, 1 and 4. Sable, a cross engrailed

or. 2 and 3. Gules, a cross moline argent.
21. Or, a lion rampant sable, impaling, Waterton.
22. "WATERTON'S CREST OF MEDLEY," Crest, over helm and mantling, on a torce, a plume of feathers, gules, argent, and sable, issuant from a crescent sable.

In the Chapell of St. Giles, in 100mfrett.

23. Gules, a lion rampant vaire.

24. Argent, a fesse azure, a label of 3 points gules.

24. Argent, a lesse azure, a laber of 3 points guies.

25. The same, impaling, or, a cross couped sable, a martlet for difference of the last.

26. Quarterly, 1. Sable, on an escocheon within an orle of 8 martlets argent, a lion rampant of the 1st.

2 and 3. Sable, a cross between 4 fleurs-de-lis argent.

27. Quarterly, 1. Sable, a cross between 4 fleurs-de-lis argent.

28. Argent, a chevron

3. Gules, 3 garbs or. 4. Sable, on an escocheon, within an orle of 8 martlets

argent, a lion rampant of the 1st.

28. Quarterly, 1. A cross between 4 fleurs-de-lis. 2. A chevron. 3. Sable, on an escocheon within an orie of 8 martlets argent, a lion rampant of the 1st. 4. Gules, 3 garbs. Impalement "broken."

29. Argent, on a chevron, between 3 hammers sable, a fleur-de-lis of the 1st, impaling, argent, a chevron between 6 martlets sable.

30. Argent, on a chevron, between 3 hammers sable, a fleur-de-lis of the 1st, impaling, argent, a chevron between 3 crosses patée fitchée

31. Or, on a cross sable, 5 crescents argent, Ellis, impaling, sable, a chevron between 3 owls argent, crowned or.

3 owls argent, crowned or.
32. Or, 3 water bougets sable, over all a baton sinister argent.
33. "These Armes sent to me by Mr. Wm. Hungate, of Saxton, Armiger, To Pontefract." Quarterly, 1. Gules, a chevron engrailed between 3 talbots seiant argent.
2. Gules, a cross patoncée or, charged with 5 mullets of the 1st.
3. Argent, on a bend, cottised sable, 3 griffins' heads, crased of ye 1st. "Salley."
4. Gules, a lion rampant argent between 10 (12) plates.

34. "MADE FOR ST PAUL AND HIS WIFE, THE DAUGHTER OF CONYERS, OF MASKE." Quarterly, I. Or, a lion rampant gules. 2. Argent, 3 nails sable, on a chief gules a lion passant guardant or. 3. Gules, a knight on horseback brandishing his sword argent. 4. Argent, a chevron between 3 magpies. 5. Argent, 5 fusills in fesse gules, in chief 3 bears' heads erased sable. Impaling, quarterly, I and 4. Azure, a maunche or, an annulet for difference. 2 and 3. 2 bends argent and gules, a canton

35. "THE ARMES OF OWEN OGLESTHORPE, DOCTOR OF DIVINITY, AND BISHOP OF CARLILE." Quarterly, sable and argent, a cross quarterly, ermine and erminois, between 4 boars' heads couped, counterchanged, holding an oak branch leaved vert,

fructed or.

In the Churche of Wakefield, in Com. Cbor.

1. Quarterly, 1. Argent, on a bend sable 3 owls of the 1st. 2. Gules, 2 bars gemelles and a chief argent. 3. Argent, on a bend gules 3 escallops or. 4. Sable, an escocheon within an orle of 8 martlets argent.

2. Argent, on a pale sable a luce's head

Drate pro bono statu Johannis Savile, Wilitis, Senescalli Dominii de Wakefeild, et Aliciae, uroris fuae, Ao Dni. mcccclrriii., who had ix. fonnes and viii. daughters.

3. Argent, a bend between 6 martlets | sable. 4. Argent, a fesse between 7 lozenges sable, 3 in chief and 4 in base.

Drate pro Anima Isabellae Rokley, quondam uroris Rogeri Rokley, armigeri, qui obiit ii. die Junu, A. Dni. mdrrvi.

5. Quarterly, 1 and 4. Argent, on a chevron engrailed gules 3 crosses patée of the 1st. 2 and 3. Gules, a cross patoncée or, on a chief azure 3 buckles of the 2nd. Crest, on a torce, an armed hand, couped at the wrist ppr. (argent), grasping a bunch of cornflowers argent and vert. "Pecke."

Here lieth buried Richard Peck, of Wakefeild, Esquire, and Alice his wife, daughter of Sir Peter Midelton, of Stokeld, Knight, which Richard had plive two fonnes and foure daughters by her. De died the rriv. day of June, A. Domini morvi.

6. Quarterly, r and 4. Argent, on a bend sable 3 owls of the rst, membered or. Savile. 2 and 3. Argent, on a pale sable a luce's head couped erect or. Gascoigne. "False: Gascoigne must not be quartered."

¹ Bendy of 6 pieces, MS. 1394.

Savile, impaling, Gascoigne, as No. 6.
 Argent, a mullet sable. Ashton.

9. Lions passant guardant.

Dic jacet Dna Isabella Asheton, vidua, nuver uror Johannis, Wilitis, et Water IAmi Wirfeld, Wilitis, quae obit vi. die Maii mcccclrrrviii.

ro. Argent, a cross patoncée voided gules, an annulet for difference, impaling, patoncée voided, an annulet for difference. argent, a lion rampant purpure.

11. Quarterly. 1 and 4. Argent, a cross 2 and 3. Argent, a lion rampant purpure.

..... Pilkington, Armigeri, filii et haeredis Domini Johannis Dilkington, Wilitis.

12. Argent, on a chevron engrailed gules 3 crosses patée of the 1st.

Drate pro bono statu Ricardi Peck, armigeri, et Johannae, uroris eius.

13. Quarterly, 1 and 4. Argent, fretty sable, over all a label of 3 points gules. and 3. Argent, a cross patoncée sable, impaling, argent, on a bend sable 3 pitchers of the 1st.

14. Peck, as No. 12, impaling, argent, 6 pellets, 3, 2 and 1.

here lieth buried John Peck, of Makefeild, Esquier, and Jane his wife, daughter of John Anne, of Fricklaye, Esque., web John had issue ix sonnes and ir. daughters by her, and died at Makefeild, the iv. day of January, Anno Dni. molviii. "Shield broken AWAY.

15. "A KNIGHT KNEELING." Gules, on a fesse or, between 3 crosses patée argent, a lion passant guardant of the field.

Drate pro bono statu Rici. Stapnton, ec.

16. Quarterly, r and 4. Barry of 6 argent and azure, in chief 3 lozenges gules. "Fleming." 2 and 3. Waterton.

17. Argent, 3 covered cups sable. "Nowell." Impaling, argent, a fesse sable, in chief 3 mullets of the last. "Towneley."

18. Azure, 3 mascles or, a chief indented gules, "Chaloner," impaling "Nowell."

19. and 20. Azure, 3 mascles or, a chief indented gules, Chaloner, impaling, ermine, a saltier gules. saltier gules.
21. Argent, a chevron between 3 crosses patée fitchée gules, impaling, argent, on a

bend between 6 martlets gules 3 bezants.

22. Argent, a chevron between 3 crosses patée fitchée gules, impaling, argent, 3 hammers sable.

23. Argent, a chevron between 3 crosses patée fitchée gules, impaling, ermine (argent), a saltier gules.

24. (Sealwise.) "John Woodrove." Crest, on a helm and mantle, a woodcock or. 24. (Sealwise.)

In the Church of Rotheram, in Borkshire.

T. Crest, on an antique helm and wreath a plume of 3 feathers, the centre or, the outer ones argent, issuant from an eagle's claw of the 1st.

Drate pro animabus Thomae de et urore. Thomae, Johnis. Roberti.

2. "A KNIGHT KNEELING AND HIS 3 SONNES AND iii. DAUGHTERS." Gules, 6 mart-

lets, 3, 2 and 1, argent.

3. Gules, 6 martlets, 3, 2 and 1, argent, with a label of 3 points.

4. Gules, 6 martlets, 3, 2 and 1, argent, with an annulet for difference. 3 sons.

5. Gules, 6 martlets, 3, 2 and 1, argent.6. The same, impaling or, an eagle displayed azure.

7. The same, impaling, azure, a bend or charged with an annulet, over all a label of 3 points. daughters. 8. The same, impaling, argent, on a bend between 6 martlets gules 3 bezants.

9. Sable, a chevron ermine between 3 maidens' heads, couped argent. 10. Argent, on a fesse, between 3 feathers gules, as many escallops of the 1st, impaling, argent, on a bend between 6 martlets gules, 3 bezants.

In Ecclesia de Thornhill.

 11. Paly of 4 sable and argent, on a bend gules 3 mullets of 6 points or.
 12. Quarterly, 1 and 4. Argent, on a bend sable, 3 owls of the 1st membered or, with a label of 3 points argent. Savile. 2 and 3. Gules, 2 bars gemelles, and a chief argent, a label of 3 points of the 1st.

13. Argent, a fesse gules between 3 eagles displayed sable.

14. Savile, impaling, argent, on a pale sable a luce's head couped erect or. Gascoigne.

Pray for the good prosperity, ac., of William Sayvile, one of the Company of Grayes Inne, and for the foules of Si John Sayvile, and Dame Alice, his wife, father and mother to the faid William, and also for the prosperity, mercy, and grace, of Si John Sayvile, and Dame Alice, his wife, wer William Sapvile enlarged this Duire at the overlight of the faid Sr John, his nephew, web was finished Ao meccerciii., ir. henry.

15. Savile (with the label of three points), impaling, argent, fretty sable, an annulet for difference.

Drate pro anima Thomae Sayvile, Wilitis, qui hanc Capellam fieri fecit, A. mccccrlvii.

16. Savile (with a label of 3 points for difference), impaling, Gascoigne.

17. Savile, impaling, argent, a cross patoncée voided gules.

- 18. Savile, impaling, argent, a chevron azure.
- 19. Lozengy argent and sable, on a bend of the last 3 crescents of the first. "Gargrave," impaling, sable, a fesse crenellée between 3 bears' heads erased argent. "Levett."
- 20. Azure, bezanty, on a fesse gules 3 leopards' faces or. "Freston" impaling argent, 3 cinquefoils gules between 2 cottises sable, a crescent for difference, Amyas. "Freston quartereth Amyas, and should not be in pale."

"Freston quartereth Amyas, and should not be in pale."

21. Argent, 2 bars gemelles sable, on a chief of the first 3 mullets pierced sable.

"THOMAS METALEY (JOHANNES, FILIUS EIUS."

22. Argent, 3 cinquefoils in bend between 2 cottises sable. Johes. Amyas.

23. Sable, a bend gules fimbriated between 6 martlets or.

24. Sable, a lion rampant argent. "Verdon."

25. Gules, 3 birds argent. "Atherton."

26. Quarterly, 1 and 4. Sayvill, with a label of three points. 2 and 3. Gules, 2 bars gemelles, and a chief argent (a labell of 3 points of the 1st), Thornhill, impaling argent, fretty sable.

ing argent, fretty sable.
27. Argent, a chevron gules between 3 trefoils, slipped azure, Frost, impaling, argent, 3 cinquefoils in bend between 2 cottises sable.

28. Sable, an escocheon within an orle of 6 (10) martlets argent. Rashdale.

29. (Sealwise.) Argent, a chevron gules between 3 trefoils slipped azure. Crest, over mantling gules and ermine, on torce, argent and azure, a man's head couped ppr, crined and bearded argent, between 2 branches azure.

Robert Frost, Chancelor to Prince Arthur, sonne to King Henry vii.

In Thornhill Hall, in Yorkshire.

1. Quarterly, 1 and 4. Argent, a chevron azure. "Box." 2 and 3. Argent, a bend between 6 martlets sable.

2. Azure, a chevron compony argent and gules. Woodhall.

2. Azure, a chevron compony argent and guies. Woodhail.
3. Per pale, sable and argent, a fesse guies, in 2nd quarter 2 crosses patée, and in 3rd quarter 1 (2), guies. Wheatley.
4. Argent, 4 bendlets debruised guies. Reskemer.
5. Guies, 2 bars between 5 (8) (broken) martlets (3, 2 and 3) argent. "Dankyrsley." Crest, on torce, argent and or, a demy maiden argent, on her head a high cap of the last, playing on a harp or. "The Armes and crest of Tankyrsley."
6. Savile, crest, over helm and mantling, on a torce, an owl argent.
7. Quarterly, 1 and 4. Argent, 2 hammers sable, 2 and 3. Argent, a fesse guies.

7. Quarterly, I and 4. Argent, 3 hammers sable. 2 and 3. Argent, a fesse gules, between 3 eagles displayed sable.

8. Savile, impaling, argent, 2 bars gemelles and a bend sable, a chief of the last.

9. Quarterly of a blank shield, impaling, argent, 2 bars gemelles and a bend sable, a chief of the last, "Sayvill quarters the other Coate."

10. "SIGILLUM JOHANNIS BOSVILE." 5 fusils in fesse, in chief 3 bears' heads erased. Crest, on helm and mantling, a bear's head. "OUT OF A DEED DATED THE 16 OF HEN. 6.

In the Church of Clande.

11. Sable, 3 goats passant argent, belled or. Stansfeild
12. Quarterly, 1. Savile. 2. Gules, a cross patée formée argent. 3. Gules, 2 bars
gemelles and a chief argent. 4. Gules, 2 bars between 8 martlets, 3, 2 and 3, argent.
Eland. 5. Argent, on a bend gules 3 escallops of the 1st. 6. Sable, an escocheon
within an orle of 8 martlets argent, impaling, argent, on a fesse sable, 3 mullets of the 1st.

13. Quarterly, 1. Argent, 3 chevrons imbraced sable, on a chief of the 2nd 3 mullets of the 1st. 2. Gules, 3 cushions or. 3. Or, 6 billets gules, 3, 2 and 1. 4. Argent, 2 chains in saltier, inlaid by an annulet sable.

14. "AN OLD KNIGHT KNEELING WITH THIS COATE ARMOR ON HIS BACKE." Gules, 2 bars between 8 martlets, 3, 2 and 3, argent. "Elande."

15. Argent, a fesse between 3 fleurs-de-lis.

16. Argent, 2 bars sable, a martlet for difference, argent. "Quarnbye very ould."

17. Azure, a chevron argent between 3 birds or.18. Argent, on a bend gules 3 escallops of the field.

- 19. Sable, an escocheon within an orle of 8 martlets argent. "Rashdale."
 20. Gules, a cross patoncée argent, an annulet for difference. Pilkington, impaling, a bend, in base a mullet, and in chief a label of 3 points.

- 21. Savile as in last, impaling, sable, 3 goats argent.
 22. Savile, impaling,, in fessel 2 billets erm., each charged with another
- 23. A lion rampant charged with a mullet, impaling, argent, a saltier gules, a label of
 - 24. Savile (with label of 3 points), impaling, sable, 3 lions passant guardant argent. 25. Savile, ut supra, impaling, a saltier ermine. Nevile.

Barnardus Sapvill, filius Johis. Sapvile, armigeri, et Margeriae, uroris suae, filiae Thomae Mevil, mccccr.

In the Churche of Hotherfeild, in Com. Chor.

"An ould knight kneeling with these 5 coats of Armes."

1. Gules, a lion rampant between 6 (7) crescents argent, impalement "broken."

2. Gules, a lion rampant between 6 (7) crescents argent, impaling, argent, a saltier gules.

3. Quarterly. 1 and 4. Gules, a lion rampant between 7 crescents argent. 2. Broken.
3. Sable, 3 lions rampant argent.
4. A lion rampant between 6 crescents, impaling, argent, 2 bars sable, in chief a

5. A lion rampant between 6 (7) crescents argent, impalement "broken."

In the Churche of Almondsbery.

6. Quarterly, 1 and 4. Argent, 2 bendlets sable, 2 and 3. argent, 3 "Finches" in chevron, between 2 chevronels sable.

John Kay, of Moodsume, and Elizabeth.

7. Kay, impaling, argent, 6 pellets, 3, 2 and 1. 8. Argent, 2 bars and in chief a martlet sable.

Johanna, uror Laurence Modde de Langley. Georgii Mode, et Isabella, uror, &c.

1 Pase, MS. 1224. 2 Hotherton. MS. 18,011.

9. Argent, 3 fleurs-de-lis | between 2 cotises sable, a border engrailed of the last.

10. "PUDSEY'S ARMESIN THE MIDDLE HERE.

11. Argent, a bend engrailed sable, in the sinister chief 3 pitchers, 2 and 1, and in the dexter base a mullet pierced of the 2nd.

In the House of Mr. Kay, of Modesome, in Porkshire.

12. Argent, 2 bendlets sable, Kay, impaling, argent, 6 pellets.
13. Kay, impaling, paly of 6 argent and sable, on a bend gules 3 mullets of the first (or).
14. Quarterly, 1 and 4. Kay. 2 and 3. Argent, on a chevron gules 3 birds of the first (or)

15. Kay, impaling, argent, on a bend engrailed sable a crescent of the 1st.
16. Kay, impaling, sable, a chevron between 3 leopards' faces or, a mullet for dif-

17. Kay, impaling, sable, 3 greyhounds courant in pale argent, collared or.
18. Argent, a chevron between 3 crosses patée fitchée gules, impaling, Kay.
19. Gules, 2 bars gemelles and a chief argent. "Thornhill," impaling, "Kay."
20. Quarterly. 1 and 4. Argent, 2 bendlets sable, an annulet for difference. "Kay, of Okynshaw." 2 and 3. Argent, 3 bugle horns stringed sable.
21. Quarterly, sable and argent, a fesse gules, in the 2nd quarter 2, and in 3rd 1 (2) crosses patée of the 2nd. "Wheatley, of Wollaye."
22. Argent, 3 lions' paws erect sable, couped gules, a crescent for difference of the last. "Usher de Fetherston."
23. Azure, 2 mill rinds argent. "Keresford, de Keresford."

23. Azure, 2 mill rinds argent. "Keresford, de Keresford."
24. Gules, 3 cushions argent, tasselled or, each charged with a bend sable.
"Vavasour of Weston."

25. Argent, on a cross couped, between 4 martlets gules, 5 bezants. "Foster, of Ederston." But query.

In the Churche of Darefeild, in Com. Ebor.

26. Quarterly, argent and sable, over all a bend (bendlet) gules.
27. Argent, 5 fusils in fesse gules, a label of 5 points, each charged with 3 roundles.

28. Same, impaling, argent, a bendlet (bend) between 6 martlets gules. "Nicholaus de Bosvile." "Nicolas de Bosvile.

29. Or, a saltier verrey, argent and gules. "Ardesley."

31. Gules, 2 bars between 8 martlets, 3, 2 and 3, argent. "Womwell." 32. Argent, 5 fusils in fesse gules. Crest, on a torce, argent and gules, a chessok. "Hutton."

rook. "Hutton."
33. "Upon the Healme of a knight." On a torce, argent and gules, a chess-rook argent.

34. The same crest. "Forsan, a rooke of Chessemen."
35. Barry of 6 ermine and gules, 3 crescents sable. Waterton, 36. Lozengy argent and gules, a label of 4 (5) points azure.
37. Argent, a cross crosslet sable.
38. Lozengy argent and gules, a fesse sable.

1 MS. 1394 reverses these tinctures.

40. Lozengy argent and gules, on a bend azure, a martlet or (argent).

41. Lozengy argent and gules, a bendlet azure.

42. Lozengy argent and gules.

43. Lozengy argent and gules, an escocheon vert.44. Gules, 3 mullets or, a canton ermine.

45. Lozengy argent and gules, a label of 3 points azure, each charged with 3

Priez pour Willm Woodhall et Itabelle, sa feme.

In the Churche of Barnelley.

Quarterly, argent and sable, over all a bendlet gules. "Breston."
 Argent, fretty sable, a canton of the last. "Midelton."
 Quarterly, I and 4. Azure, 2 mill rinds argent. 2 and 3. Argent, a fesse embattled sable between 3 butterflies gules.
 Or, a lion rampant sable, charged with 4 escallops argent. Barnby.
 Argent, a fesse embattled sable between 3 butterflies gules.
 Argent, five fusils in fesse gules, in chief 3 bears' heads sable. "Boswell."
 Argent, a bend wavy sable. Wallop. ("Bourton.")
 Or on a fesse dancettée sable a martlet pierced argent. "Vayasour."

Argent, a bend wavy sable. Wallop. (Boulton.)
 Or, on a fesse dancettée sable a martlet pierced argent. "Vavasour."

- 9. "THESE ARMES, BEING GRAVEN AND ENAMELED IN SILVER, WERE SHOWN UNTO ME, SOMERSETT, BY MR. THOMAS WENTWORTH, OF ELMSALL, AT POMFRETT, WHICH WAS MADE FOR HIMSELF, ON MONDAY, THE xxxth OF AUG., 1585." Quarterly of 6. I. Sable, a chevron between 3 leopards' heads, cabossed or, within a border Wentworth, of Emsall. 2. Paly of 6 argent and sable, on a bend gules 3 mullets or. Dransfield. 3. Gules, 3 fleurs-de-lis argent. Rotherfield. 4. Vert, 2 lions passant guardant argent, a mullet for difference. Mirfield. 5. Gules, on a bend argent 3 escallops azure. Bisset. 6. Azure, a chevron between 2 birds argent. tween 3 birds argent.
- 10. "TAKEN OUT OF MR. WILLIAM VAVASOUR'S SEAL OF DENBY." Quarterly, I. Or, a fesse dancettée sable, an escallop argent for difference. 2. Fretty, on a chief a trefoil slipped. 3. A cross engrailed between 4 cinquefoils. Skarsby. 4. Barry of 8 argent and azure, in chief 3 escallops gules. "Breton vel Bretonby."
- 11. Argent, a fesse between 3 Gowers passant sable, Gower of Richmond, impaling, a cross patoncée between 4 goats' heads. Wood or Warde.
- 12. Gules, on a fesse argent 3 fleurs-de-lis of the 1st between 3 cushions of the 2nd, tasselled or. Crest, on a cushion gules, tasselled or, an open book argent, thereon inscribed "Odor Vitæ,"
- 13. "ARMA RICARDI DE TURTON DE HOLAND SWAYNE, SUPERSTITES, 6 HEN. 6." Argent, 3 coneys seiant sable.
- 44. "THESE ARMES SENT UNTO ME TO DONCASTER BY MR. JOHN LEWYS, OF MARRE, FOR THE ARMS OF HIS FATHER AND MOTHER." Sable, a chevron between 3 trefoils slipped argent, impaling, erm., on a chief gules, 3 stags' heads or. "Handley."
- 15 On a torce, argent and gules, a bull's head, barry of 10 argent and azure, a crescent for difference. "The crest of Mr. Francis Metham, of Wigginthorpe, Esq. (\mathbf{w}^{TM} his due difference. Verbum ejus. Better kinde friend than frend kynne.")
 - 16. Gules, 6 plates, 3, 2 and 1. Campeny.1

17. THESE WERE MARSHALLED AND PAYNTED BY DAKYNS, AND SETT UP IN THE CHURCH OF DAREFIELD, YORKSHIRE. Quarterly of 16. 1. Argent. 5 fusils in fesse gules, in chief 3 bears' heads erased sable. Bosvile. 2. Per pale or and vert, 3 pheons counterchanged. 3. Or, a saltier verrey argent and gules. 4. Gules, 3 bendlets ermine. 5. Paly of 6 argent and sable, on a bend gules 3 mullets or. Dransfield. 6. Argent, 10 cross crosslets gules. 7. Gules, on a chevron between 3 eagles displayed argent, as many cross crosslets sable. 8. Fretty argent and gules, a label of 3 points azure. 9. Argent, a fesse between 2 bars nebulée gules. 10. Chequy or and azure. 11. Sable, a wild man argent, holding in his hand a club or. 12. Or, a chief azure (argent). 13. Quarterly, or and gules, over all a bend sable, a label of 5 points argent. 4. Azure, a wolf's head erased argent. 15. Or, an orle azure. 16. Gules, 2 mullets or, a canton erm. 17. THESE WERE MARSHALLED AND PAYNTED BY DAKYNS, AND SETT UP IN THE 3 mullets or, a canton erm.

In Ecclesia de Mont Sorell

IN FENESTRA CANCELLI ORIENTALI.

- 1. Gules, 7 mascles, 3, 3 and 1, or. 2. Vert, a lion rampant or.
- 3. Gules, a lion rampant or.
- Gules, a non rampant or.
 Gules, 3 lions passant guardant or, a label of 5 points azure.
 Sable, a lion rampant argent, crowned or, impaling, the last coat.
 Sable, a lion rampant argent, crowned or.
 "JOHANNES DE SEGRAVE ME FECIT."

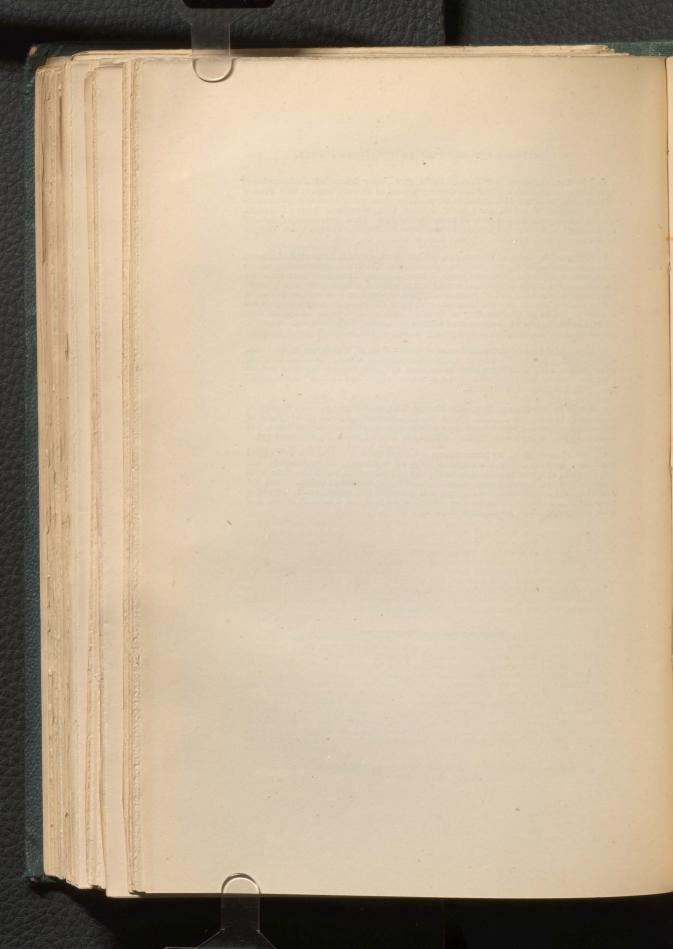
Beare endeth the gatheringe of the fecond peares visitacion, Ao molrrrv.

Grants and Confirmations.

- r. Guift of armes and creast to John Hall, the son of Amery Hall, of Salford, in the Com. of Lanc., gent. To hym and his posteritie, under the hand and seale of Sir Thomas Wriothesley, Knt, alias Garter, and Thomas Tong, Esq., alias Norroy, king of armes. Dated at London, 4 of November, A.D. 1532, 25 Hen. 8. Argent, a chevron sable, fretty or, between three demi-lions azure, on a chief of the last 3 chaplets argent and or. Crest, on a toree, argent and purpure, "a tyger's head," erased azure, tusked or, collared of the last, belled argent. "John Hall."
- 2. Guift of Sir Thos. Wriothesley, alias Garter, and Thos. Benolt, alias Clarencieux, King of Arms, to Anthony Cavalier, of Londres, gent., and to his posteritie, with their due difference. Dated the 20 of June, Ao 1544, 36 Hen. 8. Azure, a pegasus saliant or, winged vert, charged with a rose gules, within a border gobony argent and vert. Crest, on a torce, argent and vert, a horse's head, couped sable, caparisoned and spiked or, on his head a fume of feathers, counterchanged argent and gules, "the penns or."
- 3. A Guift of Creaste graunted by Laurence Dalton, Esq., Norroy, Kinge of Armes, to Henry Thomson, of Eshold, in Com. of York, gent., and one of the King's Majesty's gents at Armes at Boulougne. Dated the 15 April, 1559, I Q. Eliz. Party per fesse embattled, argent and sable, between 3 falcons counterchanged of the field, the bells and beaks or. Crest, on a torce, argent and sable, an arm quarterly, or and azure, with a gauntlet ppr., holding a spear or.
- 4. To all and singular, as well nobles and gentlemen, &c., know ye, therefore, that I, Laurence Dalton, Esq., alias Norroy, King of Arms, &c., being desired by Thos. Drax, of Woodhall, in Com. York, gent., and whose ancestors have long continued in nobleness bearing arms, tokens of honour, not only to make search in my Registers and Records, but also to ratify under seal the said arms, with the appurtenances belonging to him, his name and family, whose request being so just and reasonable, I could not lawfully deny the same, but found the arms to be—chequy or and asure, a chief gules, thereon 3 ostrick feathers or, and for his crest, badge, or cognizance, upon the healme over a wreath, or ani azure, a demi dragon in pale, the wings upright behind his back or, langued and membred gules, out of his mouth issuing a scroll argent, thereon written "Moit en Droit," nantled gules, doubled argent, botoned or, which arms and creast, with the appurtenances, I have ratified and confirmed, and by these presents do ratify and confirm unto, and for the said Thomas Drax and his posteritie, with their due differences, the same to use, beare, or shewe in shield, coate armour or otherwise, and these to be revested at his or their liberty or pleasures for evermore. Dated under hand and seal the last day of November, in the 4 yeare of Queene Elizabeth A.D. 1561.
- 5. Whereas Francis Haldenby and Robert Haldenby, his brother, of Haldenby, in the county of York, gent., are descended of a house long tyme bearing armes, and being uncertain of the creast in what manner it was borne by their ancestors. I, William Flower, alias Norroy, King of Armes, have assigned, given, and granted unto the said Francis Haldenby, and Robert, his brother, gentlemen, to them and their posterity, the swan herein depicted, with a laurel slip in his mouth. Dated at York I of December, Ao 1563, 5 of Queen Eliz. Quarterly, I. Vert, a fesse between 3 cups, covered or. 2. Paly of 6 argent and azure, on a chief gules a lion passant or. 3. Argent, on a bend sable thre lions passant guardant of the 1st. 4. Argent, a cheuron between 3 boars' heads, couped azure, crined or. 5. Argent, on a fesse azure 3 fleurs-de-lis or. 6. Argent, on a send 6 martlets gules. Crest, on a torce, or and vert, a swan sable, beaked and membered gules, holding in its mouth a laurel slip vert. "Francis and Robert Haldenby."

¹ 6 Hen. VIII., 1514, MS. 1394. ² Or, MS. 1394. ³ Vert and argent, MS. 1394.

- 6. John Kay, of Dalton, in ye Com. of Yorke, gent., being descended of a house longe tyme bearing arms, hath a gift of this creast graunted to his owld arms by W^m Flower Norroy, King of Arms, to him and to his posterity giver under hand and seal accordingly. Dated at Wakefield, the 7 day of October, 1564, 6 yeare of Queene Elizabeth. Argent, 2 bendlets sable, a martlet difference of the last. Crest, on a torce, argent and sable, a griffin's head erased argent, beaked gules, holding a key argent, and charged with a martlet as in the arms. "John Kay, of Dalton, 20. York."
- 7. Whereas John Lake, of Normanton, in Com. York, gent., is descended of a house long tyme bearing arms, and he being uncertain of the creast appertaining to the same, hath required me, William Flower, Norroy King of Arms, to assigne unto this his ould ancient armes a creast, in consideration whereof I have given and granted unto the said John Lake and his posteritie, upon a healme over a wreath, or and sable, a horse's head of the sea barry of 6 argent and gules, the fynnes or, with a ring in his mouth or. Dated at Wakefield, 7 of October, Ano 1.64, 6 yeare of Queen Eliz. Arms Quarterly, 1 and 4. sable, a bend between 6 "crosses Urdey" argent. 2 and 3, quarterly, argent and sable, on a bend gules 3 mullets argent, a martlet for difference.
- 8. A guift of the creast to the ould arms of Arthur Kay, of Woodsome. in the Com. of York, gent., given by W^m Flower, als. Norroy, Kinge of Armes. Dated at London, 22 of October, 1564, 6 of Queen Eliz., under hand and seale to the said Arthur and his posteritie. Argent, 2 bendlets sable. Crest, on a torce, argest and sable, a "Gouldefinch" ppr. "Arthur Kay, of Woodsome."
- 9. A guift by W^m Flower, Esq., alias Norroy, Kinge of Armes, to Thwaytes, of Marston, in Com. of Dated the day of, Ano. 156.4, 60 Queen Eliz. Azure, a fesse between three estoiles or, on a torce, argent and azure, "A heath cock ppr.," winged and legged or, crested and wattlet gules. See also page 436.
- 10. W^m Harvey, Esq., by letters patent, graunted these armes, with a wolf's head raised vert, bezanty. For the creast of W^m of Bamburgh, of Rendlesham, co. Suffolk, gent., father to Thomas Bamburgh, now of Howam, in Yorkshire, gent., unto ye which Thomas, Robert Cooke, alias Clarencieux, he, by letters patent, dated the 7 of May, 1583, confirmed these armes, and graunted his creast, viz.: Argent, a pheno sable, on a chief of the last a lion passant of the firt; on a wreath, argent and sable, a burgonett silver, for an augmentation.



1612

The Book of Entrances
made in the tyme of the
Uisitation of Yorkeshire
by Richard St. George,
Esq., Porroy, principall
heralde and Kinge of
Armes of the East, Weste
and Porthe partes of ye Realme
of England from the River
of Trent Porthward.

Visitation of Yorkshire in 1612.

The following are the Pedigrees of those Families which were not recorded by Flower in his Visitation of 1584/5.

ADAMS, OF OWSTON.

Armsl:—Gules, a lion rampant between three escallops or, on a chief argent as many pallets engrailed sable.

Crest:—A demi griffin erminois, winged, beaked, and membered azure, holding an escallop or. Granted to Phillip Adams, of Owston, 11 August, 1612, p. Ri. St. George, Norroy.

William Adams, of Owston, co. York. = Anne, 2 daughter of Frankland.

Henry Adams, of Owston. Mary, daughter of Alexander Metham, of Cadeby.

Philip Adams, of Owston, living—Gertrude, daughter of Thomas Bosvile, of ao 1612.

William Adams, son and heir, æt. 7, 1612.

Mary.

PHILLIPP ADAMS.

Jane.

1487, fo. 403b. 4630, p. 1a. 2118, fo. 55b. Dugdale's Visitation, p. 176. 1 Vert, a pale argent between two griffins segreant or, MS. 4630. 2 MS. 4630.

AKEROYD, OF FOGGATHORPE.

Richard Akeroyd, of Hebden Bridge, in the county of York, descended = from Akeroyd, of Akeroyd, near Haiifax, about the first yeare of | Hen. VII. Edmond Akeroyd. =

Edward, 2nd son, one of the Guard to King Hen. VIII., Ed. VI., and Queen Mary. Henry Akeroyde, of=Ann, daughter of . Foggathorpe, son Slater, of Willesand heir.

John Akeroyd, of Foggathorpe, = Alice, daughter and co-heir of Thomas Draper, of in co. York. | Broad Botham, in Wadsworth.

HenryAke-=Ellen, dau. Elizabeth, Jane, wife royd, of of chichard wife to to Chris-2. Ambrose Sara, wife Syth, wife to Thos., royd, of Foggaone of the of Robert fellows of Burnett, Proctor of Staveley, Richard topher Trinity of York, Gray's thorpe, co. of Thor-Elwick. monby, Ann, wife son and co. York. to John heir of College, merchant. Inn, Ésq. York, Cambridg. 1614. Briggs. Th omas John Akeroyd, three-quarters Faith, æt. Herbert, of a year old, in 1614. 7, 1614. alderman of York.

1487, fo. 455b. 2118, fo. 54. See Pedigree at large in my Yorkshire Collection.

ALFORD, OF MEAUX.

ARMS: -Gules, 6 pears slipped, 3 and 3 or, a chief of the last.

Thomas Alford, of Holt, co. Denbigh, _____, daughter of Salisbury.

John Alford, of Holt. __..., daughter of Sir Bryan Withyford.

John Alford, of Holt.—Elizabeth, daughter of John Pickering, of the Holt.

Sir Lancelot 2 Alford, of Meaux,—Ann, daughter and sole heir of Sir co. York, living 1612. William Knowles, of Bilton, knt.

Elizabeth (1st wife), daughter and—Sir William Alford,—Elizabeth (2nd wife), daucheir of Robert Rookes, of Fawley, of Bilton, knt. of Sir William Clarke, of Weston, co. Oxon, knt.

Margaret.4

Ann. Dorothy.5

LANCELOT ALFORDE.

1487, fo. 432*b*. 1076, fo. 69. 1084, fo. 139. 1135, fo. 125. 1406, fo. 115. 1562, fo. 194*b*. 4109, fo. 64. 2118, fo. 53.

1 Sir John, MSS. 1084, 4109. 2 Second son, MSS. 1084, 1562, 4109. 3 Berks, MSS. 1084, 1135, 1409. 4 1st mar. to Sir Ro. Strickland, MS. 1084. 5 Elizabeth, 3rd dau., MSS. 1084, 4109, 1135.

ANLABY, OF THORP BASSETT.

William Anlaby, of Thorp Bassett, co. York.

Edmond Anlaby, of Thorp Bassett. Elizabeth.

George Anlaby, of Thorp Bassett, ao 1612.—Elizabeth, dau. of Brereton, of co. Derby.

Francis Anlaby, son and heir, act. 15, ao 1612.

Anne, wife of James Richardson, of Grimston, co. York.

GEO. ANLABYE.

FRAN. ANLABYE.

1487, fo. 276b.

APPLEBY, OF LINTON.

ARMS :- Azure, six martlets or, three, two and one.

Bryan Appleby, of Clove Lodge. Ann, daughter of Skaife, of Asby Grange, co. Westmoreland. JohnAppleby, of Clove Lodge,—Elizabeth, da. of Thomas, and sister of Ambrose Midle-in Richmondshire. ton, of Barnard Castle, in the bishopric of Durham. Thomas Appleby, of Clove Lodge—Dorothy, dau. of and Lartington, parish of Romald-Christopher Joane, wife of Thos. Thursby, of Woodhouse, in the kirk, aº 1612: Smithson. bishopric of Durham. Christopher, Academi Ambrose—Mary, dau.
Appleby, of Thos.
son and Crompe, 1 Sith, wife to Francis Appleby, Reginald student of Gray's Mary, wf. of Anthony Dale, of Cantabrig., Brunskill, Inn, mar. Mary, sister of Wm. In-gleby, of Ripley, co. York, Esq. of Brad-forton, co. heir, living of Bowes. s.p. 3. Bryan. Pain-1612. thorpe, in Worc. the bpric. Thomas Appleby, æt. 5, aº 1614, = Ellen, 3rd dau. of Sir Thos. Gasnow of Linton-upon-Ouse, co. coigne, of Barnbow, co. York, York, 1649. Francis, æt. 22 in 1614.

AMB. APPLEBY.

1487, fo. 460b. 2118, fo. 54. Dugdale's Visitation, p. 209.

BIRDFORTH.

ASKWITH, OF OSGODBY.

No arms given. CREST:—An ass's head erased argent.

Bryan Askwith, of Osgodby, co. York. = Dorothy, daughter of Ottiwell Medcalfe.

William Askwith. = Dorothy, daughter of William Thornton, of East Newton.

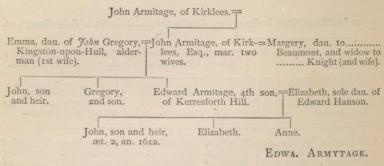
2. Timothy. William Askwith, now in ward, 15 years old, 1612. Elizabeth.

RICHARD MYLNES, for my MR.

1487, fo. 150b. 2118, fo. 56.

ARMITAGE, OF KERRESFORTH HILL.

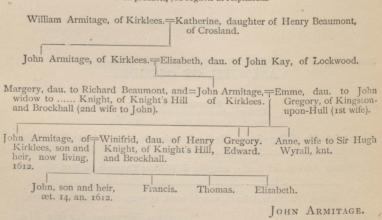
Non probavit arma.



1487, p. 401. 4630, p. 10. 2118, p. 535. See Dugdale's Visitation, p. 25, and the Pedigree at large in my Yorkshire Collection.

ARMITAGE, OF KIRKLEES.

Non probavit, sed rogavit ut respitatem.



1487, p. 401. 4630, p. 10. 2118, p. 53b. See Dugdale's Visitation, p. 251, and the Pedigree at large in my Yorkshire Collection,

CLARO.

¹ ATKINSON, OF LITTLE CATTALL.

William Atkinson, of Little Cattall.² = Elizabeth, dau. of ³ William Beckwith, alderman of York. Henry Atkinson, of Little Cattall. = Beatrix, daughter and heiress of Thomas Barnby. of Meddop.4 Charles Atkinson, of Little Cattall, 1612. - Jane, dau. of James Thwaytes, of Marston. 2. Thomas. 3. Charles. Henry, æt. 7, 1612. 4. Christopher. Elizabeth. 1487, p. 484. 4630, p. 16. 1 Arms:—Erm. a fesse between three pheons sa. 2 Near Wetherby. 3 Leonard. 4 Midhope, 4630. OSGODCROSS.

AUNEBY, OF SHERWOOD HALL.

ARMS:—Arg. on a pale sa. three demi lioncells rampant of the 1st, granted to John Auneby, of Sherwood Hall, within the township of Egrough, co. York, 11 Aug., 1612.

CREST:—On a mount vert a spaniel sejant or, lined az.

John Auneby, of Sherwood Hall, now living, =Ann, dau. to Charles Ricard, of Heck, ao 1612.

2. John. George Auneby, æt. 11, 1612. Jane. Elizabeth. JOHN AUNEBY.

1487, fo. 120. 4630, p. 9. Dugdale's Visitation, p. 313.

BAWNE, OF KILLAM

Arms:—Erm. on a chief indented sable two moorcocks argent. Crest:—On a mount vert, a moorcock ar. combed, beaked, and wattled gules.

George Bawne, of Kyllam. =

Thomas Bawne, of Skerne. = Margaret, daughter and heiress of Thos. Foster.

Robert Bawne, of Skerne. = Ann, daughter of Sands.

John Bawne, of Killam, ao 1612. = Mary, daughter of Philip Lutton, of Knapton.

2. Robert. Philip¹ Bawne, son and heir, æt. 9, 1612. 3. George, 1487, fo. 492.

Frances. JOHN BAWNE.

1 William, MS. 1487.

STAINCLIFFE.

BANKE, OF BANKE NEWTON.

ARMS:—Quarterly. 1 and 4. Sable, a cross or between 4 fleurs-de-lis argent, BANKE. 2 and 3. Gules, a chevron between 3 annulets argent, CATHERTON.

CREST:—On the stump of a tree couped, is uant from the dexter side thereof a branch vert, a stork argent, beaked or.

Simon Banke.—..., dau, and heir of Catherton, of Newton, co. York, 7 Ed. III. Lawrence Banke. John Banke.2 = Richard-Margaret,3 dau. of Thomas Banke, attorney to the-Alice, dau. of John Banke, Sir Piers Tempest, of Brace-Duchy of Lancaster. Quixley, of Quixley. 4 Hen, well. A quo Banke, of Quixley, see p. 270. Thomas Banke.= John Banke. = Emily, 4 dau. of John 4 Grace, wife of William Houghton, of Pendle-Pudsey, of Barford. ton, co. Lanc., Esq.4 Richard Banke. - Johanna, dau. of Richard Norton. John Banke. 5 = Elizabeth, 4 dau. of William 4 Clapham. Thomas Banke,5 =....., dau. of Catherall. Elizabeth, dau. of Christopher Lister, = John Banke. ______, dau. of Thomas Lister, of Midhope. ______ of Westby. Henry Banke, now living, = Isabella, dau. of William Lister, the brother of Elizabeth. aº 1612. above mentioned. Jane, dau. of Nicholas Henry Banke, of Banke Alice, da. of Robert Robert, a lawyer, temp. Eliz. and Jac. I., died 1646.= Parker, of Horrock-Newton, son and Bindloss, of Borheir, now living, ford, co. Lanc. wick, co. Lanc., 1612. 1st wife. Ann. I. Giles. 3. Michael. Thomas Banke, son and heir, æt. 11, 1612. NOTE.—He sold his estate to Mr. Townley, of Royle, Isabel. Aurelia.7 2. Stephen. 4. Richard. co. Lanc., and died s. p.

HEN. BANKE.

1487, fo. 69. 4630, p. 25. 2118, fo. 57.

¹ Caterall, MS. 2118; Catterall, MS. 4630. 2 This John Banke omitted in MSS. 2118 and 4630. 3 Anne, MS. 4630. 4 MS. 4630. 5 These two generations are omitted in MSS. 2118 and 4630. 6 MSS. 4630, 2118. 7 Amelia, MSS. 2118, 4630.

BEAVOT, OF KIRKBY.

Ralph¹ Beavot, of Wakefield.=, daughter and co-heir of Pyemon
Edward Beavot, of Kirkby, co. York.=Alice, dau. of Thomas Parkins, of Fishlake.
Robert Beavot, of Kirkby, co. York,=Elizabeth, dau. of Edw. Goodrick, of Eastkirla of 1614.
2. Robert. Edward Beavot, son and heir, æt. 10, aº 1614.
1487, fo. 456. 4630, p. 43. Dugdale's Visitation, p. 26.
Married Margaret, dau, of Henry Bentley, MS. 4630, and Dugdale. ² Other issue, see MS. 4630, and Dugdale.
Arms:—Sable, a chevron engrailed erminois between three tigers' heads erased argent, langued gules, MS. 4630. See also Dugdale's Visitation.

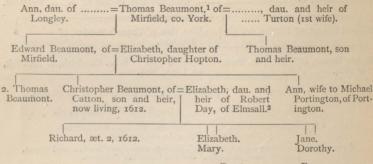
BAYNE, OF MIDLESMORE.

Christopher Bay Netherdale, c	yne, of Midlesmore in= co. York.	Elizabeth, daughter to of Weston.	Vavasour,
Roger Bayne, of Woodhall.		Dorothy, dau. of Phillips, of Marske.	John Bayne, of Stod- fold, co. York.
Christopher Bayne	e, son and heir. = Elinor	, dau. of Wm. Nelson, o	of Skelton. 2. Francis.
Roger Bayne, of V	Voodhall, a° 1612. = Ur	sula, dau. of Edward Ba	arton, of Whenby, Esq.
	1487, fo. 392.	L. 900, fo. 144.	

BEAUMONT, OF FANGFOSS.

Arms:—Gules, a lion rampant within an orle of 7 crescents argent, charged on mullet for difference. Crest:—A bull's head quarterly argent and gules, horned per fesse or and	
Thomas Beaumont, of the Oaks,=, dau. of Point the West Riding.	tter.
John Beaumont, of=Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Cockle, James. Cottingham. of Wakefield.	John.
Hamond Beaumont, of Fangfoss, = Priscilla, dau. of Francis Nalton, living 1612. of Walkington.	Thomas.
2. Phineas. John Beaumont, æt. 7, aº 1612. 3. Francis.	Ann.
1487, fo. 431b. See Pedigree at large in my Yorkshire Collect	tion.

BEAUMONT, OF CATTON.



CHRISTOPHER BEAMONTE.

1487, fo. 430b. 4630, p. 41. See Pedigree at large in my Yorkshire Collection.

1 Of Lassells Hall.

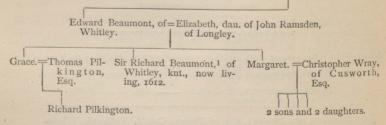
2 North Elmsall, 4630.

BEAUMONT, OF WHITLEY.

Arms:—Gules, a lion rampant within an orle of 9 crescents argent, charged on the breast with a mullet for difference.

CREST:—A bull's head, quarterly, argent and gules, horned per fesse or and of the first.

Richard Beaumont, of Whitley, co. York. =



EDWARD BEAMONTE, for Sir RICHARD BEAMONT, knt.

1487, fo. 456b. 4630, p. 37. Dugdale's Visitation, pp. 253 and 254, and Pedigree at large in my Yorkshire Collection.

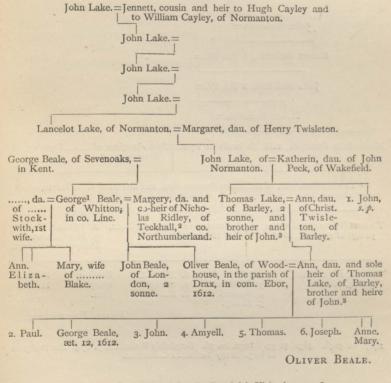
¹ J.P. and treasurer for lame soldiers in the West Riding, 15 K. James, and by the favour of K. Chas. I., in the 4th year of his reign, created a baronet, but never married, MS. 4630.

BEALE, OF WOODHOUSE.

ARMS:—Quarterly. r and 6. Sable, on a chevron between 3 griffins' heads erased or, as many mullets of the field, a crescent in chief for difference. 2. Argent, on a mount vert an ox statant gules. 3. Gules, a chevron between 3 birds argent, beaked or. 4. Sable, a bend between 6 crosses botonnee fitchee argent. 5. Quarterly, argent and sable, on a bend gules 3 mullets argent, in the 2nd quarter a martlet for difference.

CREST :- A unicorn's head erased or, crined and armed sable.

This descent of Lake is agreeable to a former Pedigree taken by Glover, Somerset, 1585, in the Visitacion of Yorke, fol. 1, 44, wherein Ann, dau. of Tho. Lake, and wife of Oliver Beale, is mentioned to be 7 years old, 1585, under her uncle's hand.



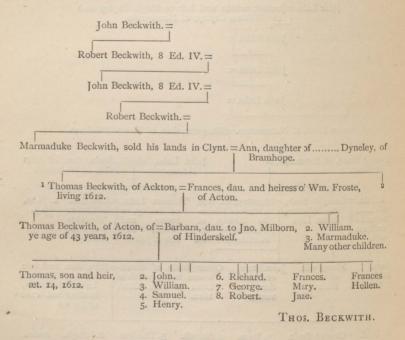
1487, fo. 440b. 4630, p. 4b. See Dugdale's Visitation, p. 189.

1 MSS. 2118 and 4630 state this George to be son of George Beale, of Whitton, and grandson of Geo. Beale, of Sevenoaks. 2 Tickenhall, MS. 4630. 3 Sed query, see Lake Pedigree, p. 318.

BECKWITH, OF AIKTON.

ARMS:—Quarterly. 1 and 4. Argent, a chevron between 3 hinds' headserased gules, a crescent for difference. 2 and 3. Argent, a fesse gules between 3 trefoils, slipped azure, a crescent for difference.

Robertus Beckwith de Broxholme confirmavit Johanni filio suo, omnes terras et tenementa in villa de Thorpe juxta Ripon, cum omnibus pertinentibus, quas nuper halnit simul cum Johanne Beckwith patre suo, ex dono et feoffamento Johannis Beckwith, filii Johannis Beckwith de Tollerton; datum anno 8 Edwardi 4ti.



1487, fo. 404b. 4630, p. 33. 1052, fo. 56. Dugdale's Visitation, p. 274. See Pedigree at large in my Yorkshire Collection.

¹ Thomas Beckwith lived about 32 King Henry VIII., and married Elizzbeth, daughter of Mr. Henry Hunt, of Carleton, near Rothwell, as appears by an award made in the said king's reign, betwixt the said Thomas and John Hunt, his wife's brother, by Gilbert Ligh, of Midleton, Esq., John Dighton, gent, Henry Batt, and Ralph Grave. He had issue Thomas who married Frances, daughter and heiress of William Froste, of Acton, 4630.

BELLAMY, OF LAMCOT GRANGE.

Nicholas Bellame, of Markham, co. Notts. =

Robert Belame, of Markham. =

Robert Belame, of Mark-=Margery, dau. of Okeover, ham.

Originall Bellame of Markham, co. Notts,=Barbara, dau. of Netleship, and and of Lamcot Grange, co. York, 1612.

Originall Belame, son and heir.=Mary, dau. of Wm. Chauntry of Chesh.

2. Samuel.

Originall Belame, act. 5, 1612.

ORIGINALL BELLAME.

1487, fo. 485b.

BELL, OF YORK.

ARMS:—Az. a fesse erm. cottised or, between three martlets of the last.

CREST:—On a rock ppr. a martlet erminois.

Granted to Richard Bell, of Gray's Inn, counsellor-at-law, and residing in the city of York, 1612, p. Richard St. George, Norroy, 10 K. James.

Richard Bell, of the city of York. = Jane, daughter of Richard North, of the city of York.

Richard Bell, of Gray's Inn, ao 1612.

1487, p. 303. 1571, p. 247b. L 900, p. 371b.

BEVERLEY, OF GANSTED. AND SELBY.

1487, fo. 441. 4630, p. 44. 2118, fo. 59. Dugdale's Visit., p. 35.

1 Jane, MS. 4630. 2 Agnes, MS. 4630. 3 Thomas, MS. 4630. 4 Ellinor, MS. 4630. 5 His issue by the first marriage, all died, s. p., Visitation, 1612, H. C. 6 Ellen, MS. 4630. 7 Married Mary, dau. of Geo. Twisleton, of Barley, Esq., and had issue, &c., &c., MS. 4630, and Dugdale's Visitation. 8 A daughter, Margery, mar. to Mr. Thomas Yonge, MS. 4630.

BIRKBYE, OF YORK.

Non probavit arma.

James Birkeby, born at Birkenshaw, co. York. =daughter ofTopcliff.

James Birkbye, mayor of the city of York, = Beatrix, daughter of John Copley, of Batae® 1588.

Jane, wife to Christr.

Davill, of Cuckwold, co. York.

Alvary Birkbye, of = Ann, dau. of John Reddish,
the city of York, of Reddish, and relict of
Marmaduke Thweng, of
Helmsley, co. York.

Mary Birkbye, æt. 14, aº 1612.

Beatrix, æt. 13, aº 1612.

1487, p. 398b.

2 K

BOWES, OF ELLERBECK.

¹ Christopher Bowes, of ² Ingram Gr	range, co. York.=		
James Bowes, son and heir. William Bowes, = of Ellerbeck.	=Mary, dau. of J yers, of Ellerh	ames Con-	2. Robert Bowes. 4
William Bowes, of Ellerbeck, = Mary, darnow living, 1612.	ughter and co-he	iress to Antho	ony Gatenby,
2. Anthony. Charles Bowes, son and æt. 18, 1612.		lizabeth	Mary. Margaret.
		WILLM.	Bowes.
1487, fo. 352b. Addl. 14,4	09, fo. 61. L 90	o, fo. 400.	
1 Christopher Bowes, of Angram Grange, man	de his will 20 Ma	y, 1568, and pr	oved 30 Sept. see sons, John,
Robert, William, and a daughter Ellinor, 14,409. 2 Angram, 14,409, 900. 8 John, 14,409, 900. following, buried at Welbury. He mar. Margare and left issue, &c., 14,409. 4 Had a dau., Margare	His will dated 17 lt, dau. of Meto aret, mentioned in h	May, 1570, and palfe, and widownis mother's will,	proved 6 Dec. of Wayte, 14,409.
BRIGGS, OF O	LD MALTO	N.	
Richard Briggs, of Kirk	by Kendall, co.	West. =	
Robert Briggs, of Kirkby =Ar Kendall.	nn, dau. of Underbarrow, co	Bateman, of . West.	
Mulas Prisess of Violes - Malill 1	C 337 3377	CTT 111	
Myles Briggs, of Kirkby. = Mabill, dau.			
Mary (2nd wife), dau. of=Robert Briggs, of Charles Tinkelden, of Charles Tinkelden, of Co. York, Esq., North Riding, a	J.P. for the I	lizabeth, dau. Bellingham, of co. West., Esq	Garthorne,
Francis Briggs, = Mary, dau. of Sir Marm son and heir. of Constable Burton, k	aduke Wyvill, =	Thomas Per Ryton, co. husband).	cehay, of York (2nd
		y Blakiston, of he Bishoprick o	
Penelope Blakiston,	R	OBERTE BR	IGGS.
140/, 10.	4-/-		

BULLOCK, OF SOUTH HOLME.

Arms:—Gu. a chev. vair between three bulls' heads cabossed, ar.

Crest:—Five battle axes staves gules, heads or, tied by a band of ribbon ermine.

Nicholas Bullock, of East Ness, co. York. =

2. Lancelot Bullock, of=Margaret, dau. of Wm. Richard Bullock, of South Holme, co. York. Thornton, of East Newton.

2. Nicholas. Thomas Bullock, of=Elizabeth, dau. of South Holme, ao 1612. Thomas Hellard, of Frodingham.

2. Robert. Richard Bullock, son and heir, æt. 22 an., 1612. Elizabeth.

THOS BULLOCKE.

BURTON, OF THREAPLAND.

Non probavit arma.

George Burton, of Threapland in Craven. =

Giles Burton, of Threapland in Craven. = Margaret, daughter to Henry Topham.

George Burton, of Threap-=Elizabeth, daughter of John land, now living, 1612. | Smith, of Easeby. | Richard Burton, 2nd son, chaplain to the archbishop of York.

2. Richard. 3. Christopher. John Burton, son and heir, at. 7, Elinor. Margaret.

George Burton, of Threapland in Craven. =

Georg

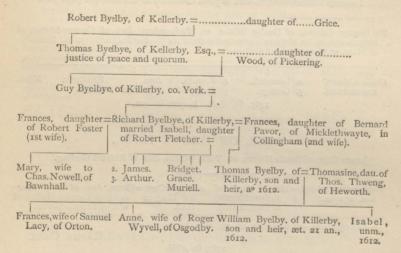
BUSHELL, OF WHITBY.

......Bushell, of Whitby.

Nicholas Bushell, of Whitby, ao 1613. = Dorothy, dau. of Sir Henry Cholmeley, of Roxby, knt.

1487, p. 464, and Dugdale's Visitation, p. 82.

BYELBY, OF KILLERBY.

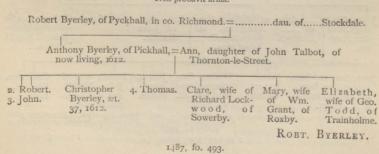


THO. BYELBYE.

1487, fo. 493.

BYERLEY, OF PICKHILL.

Non probavit arma.



CALVERT, OF DANBY WISKE.

ARMS:—Quarterly. 1 and 4. Paly of 6 or and sable, a bend counterchanged, CALVERT, p. R. St. George, Norroy. 2 and 3. Quarterly, argent and gules, a cross flory counterchanged, CROSS-LAND.

Leonard Calvert.—Alice, dau. of John Crosland, of Crosland (see page 509).

Sir George Calvert, of Danby Wiske, co. York,—Ann, dau. of George Myms, of knight, one of his Majesty's principal secretaries of State, ao 1619, 1st Lord Baltimore.

Cecil Calvert, 2. Leonard. 4. Francis. Ann. Elizabeth. Ellen. son and heir. 3. George. 5. Henry. Dorothy. Grace.

CARR, OF HAGUE HALL.

James Carr, of South Hague, co. York. Ellen, dau. of Richard Gosling.

William Carr, eldest=Mary, dau. of son, ao 1612. Robert Marshe, of Dalton Hall.

2. Ralph Carr, =Grace, dau. of Wm. Beaumont, of Lassells Hall, and wid. of Francis Savile.

George Carr, son and heir, æt. 10, 1612.

RAPHE CARR.

1487, fo. 466b.

CARRINGTON, OF SPAUNTON.

Arms:—Sable, on a bend argent three lozenges of the field, a crescent for difference.

CREST:—Out of a ducal coronet or, a unicorn's head argent, armed argent and sable, alternate bends in horn, charged on the neck with a crescent for difference.

Booth (1st wife). John Carrington, of Car—Ellen, dau. of Brereton, of Brereton (2nd wife).

John Car—.....,dau. 2. William Car—Ann, dau. 3. Andrew. Catherine, wife rington, of Carring-ton. Spaunton,Esq., living 1612.

Jane, dau. and heir, John. Robert. William Car-Isabell, wife of John Maddison, of Thornton House. Judith. Catherine. wife of Geo. Booth, rington, 1son Ann. Frances. of Dunham, knight, Thomas. and heir, æt. Susan. Ellen. and baronet. 27, 1612.

WILLM. CARRINGTON.

1487, fo. 422*b*.

1 Signed his Pedigree, 1612.

CARTWRIGHT, OF NEWLAND.

Granted to William Cartwrigh	demi lion rampan at, of Newland, 1 Charlton,=Joa	etween three lions rampant gu. t erminois, ducally crowned gu. 2 Aug., 1612.—p. Richard St. George, Norroy. une, dau. of William Edwards, of Ledome.
William Cartwright, of New peace of the West Riding	vland, co. York, g, a ^o 1612.	clerk of the=Elizabeth, dau. of John Clay, of Clayhouse.
Dorothy. Margery, wife wife to ofFerdinando Walter Langley.=	John Cart-=I wright, son and heir.	Elizabeth, Jane, wife to Mary, wife to dau. of Henry Gas-FrancisBunnye, coigne, Esq. of Newland.
Richard Langley. Mary.	Margery, Isabell.	William Gascoigne. Elizabeth Bunnye. Margaret. Margery.

WILLIAM CARTWRIGHT.

1487, fo. 452.

WAPENTAKE OF CLARO, IN THE COUNTY OF YORK.

CARVILL,1 OF NUN MONKTON.

 A_{RMS} 2:—Arg., three bends sa., on a canton a castle..... Crest:—An arm embowed in armour ppr., holding in hand ppr. a sword ar., hilt and pommel or. Philip3 Carvill.= Philip Carvill, of Melton, co. York. = Margery, or Mary, dau. of Divall. John Carvill, of Prudhoe, co. North-=Ann, dau. of John Bennet, Robert Carvill umberland, one of the captains of Master of the Ordnance of (2nd son). Berwick.4 the north part of England. John Carvill, of Nun Monkton, 5 = Dorothy, dau. of Robert co. York, and of the Middle Temple, London, Esq. Kay, of Woodsome, co. York, Esq. Edmund. 3. William John Edward Carvill, Elizabeth, 2. Ann, b. 30 May, 1604, Carvill, Car- b. 6 Jan., 1608. b. in Oct., born 12 vill, Peter, without 1509, 13 3. Mary, b. 29 April, 1610. Oct., at. 11, issue, born 13 years old, 4. Dorothy, b. 28 Sept., 1607. 1612. April, 1603. 1612. 1611. 2. Henry Carvill, born 4 March, Exaiat per me, JOHN CARVILE.

1487, fo. 463b. 4630, p. 487.

Carvile.

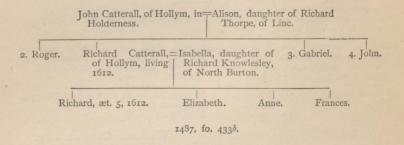
2 Berry gives the following blazon:—Arms—Arg., three bends sa., (and for services in Scotland) on a canton vert a castle arg. on fire ppr. Crest—An arm embowed, in armour ppr., garnished ar., holding in hand ppr., a sword ar., hilt and pommel or.

3 Of Melton, co. York.

4 Temp. Q. E.

5 Of Milford, near Sherborne, and of the Inner Temple. London, Esq., barrister-at-law.

CATTERALL, OF HOLLYM.

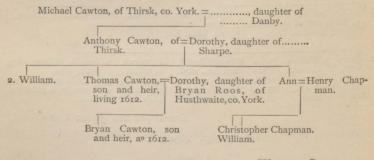


CAWTON, OF THIRSK.

Arms:—Gules, two bars, and in chief three mullets argent, all within a bordure engrailed sable.

Crest:—A griffin's head erased erminois, ducally gorged gules.

Granted to Thomas Cawton, of Thirsk, anno 1613, p. Richard St. George, Norroy.

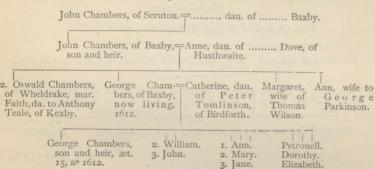


WILLM. CAWTON.

1487, fo. 466.

CHAMBERS, OF BAXBY.

Non probavit arma.



GEORGE CHAMBERS.

1487, fo. 203.

CHAWORTH, OF HARTHILL.

ARMS :- Barry of 10 argent and gules, 3 martlets sable, a mullet for difference.

George Chaworth, of Wiverton, Catherine, dau. of Thomas Babington, co. Notts. of Dethick, co. Derby. Sir John Chaworth,—Mary, dau. of Sir George Chaworth, of—Mary, da. of Sir Hy. of Wiverton. Wm. Paston, knt. Linby, co. Notts. Sacheverell, of Morley, co. Derby. Sir George Chaworth, George 2. John Cha- Sir George Cha-Gertrude, dau. Hy. Chaworth, ofRalphLeeke, worth, mar. worth, of Harthill, mar. Valen-sia, dau. of James Ash-ton, of Kil-Jane, da. of David Vinco. York, one of his Majesty's of Wiverton, of Hasland, sisknt., mar. ter and heir of Ann, dau. of Wm. Paston. cent, of Bercouncil of York, Thomas. marsh, co. nake, co. 1612. Northants. Derby. Sir George Cha-Mary, dau. Elizabeth, dau. and Mary. heir, wife to Wm. Catherine. Coape, of Oxon, Jane. son and heir of Sir 2. Bartholomew. worth, one of his Majesty's 3. John.
4. Thomas.
5. William.
6. Richard. Kniveton, querryes, 1612. of Mer-Anthony. caston. 7. Henry. George Chaworth, son and John. heir, æt. 5, 1612. 1093, fo. 18. . 18. 1400, fo. 71. 1486, fo. 58. Egerton, MSS. 996, fo. 606. 1082, fo. 65b. 1555, fo. 108b.

CLAYTON, OF WAKEFIELD.

Non probavit arma.

John Clayton, of Clayton Hall, co. York.

Thomas, son and heir.

2. Richard Clayton. —Jennet, dau. to Henry Bentley.

Dorothy, dau. of Thomas—Daniel Clayton, of Wake-—Jane, dau. to Thomas Leigh, of Middleton, Esq. (2nd wife).

Richard¹ Clayton, son and heir, æt. 9, 1612.

Dorothy.

Elizabeth.

DANYELL CLAYTON.

1487, fo. 148b. 4630, p. 99.

 1 MS. $_4$ 630 states this Richard to be a son by the first marriage, and that there was a son and heir Thomas, and several other children, by the second marriage, &c., &c.

SKYRACK.

CLOUGH, OF THORPE STAPLETON.

ARMS:—Sable, a fesse humetée ermine between three leopards' faces argent.

CREST:—A demi lion rampant erminois, holding a battle-axe, handle sable, headed argent.

p. Rich. St. George, 10 K. James, 1612.

John Clough. — daughter ofStaveley.

Robert Clough, 1 of Thorpe Stapleton, Elizabeth, dau. of John Greene, of Horsforth, in co. York.

Edmond² Clough, of Frances, dau. of Sir 2. George Clough, Thorpe Stapleton, Mauger³ Vavasour, of Weston, co. York, knt.

Mann, 201 dau. of dau. of dau. of Bretcliff, 5

ROBERTE HOLDSWORTH, for Mr. EDMUND CLOUGH, my Maister.

1487, fo. 175. 1420, fo. 156. 4630, p. 98. L. 900, fo. 1966. A. 18,011, fo. 1736.

1 Barrister-at-law, of Gray's Inn. MS. 4630.

4 Thos., MS. 4630.

2 Edward, MS. 1420.
5 Brearcliffe, MS. 4630.

COCKERELL, OF STAKESBY.

Arms:—Argent, a cross gules between 4 cocks of the second, all within a bordure vair argent and azure.

Robert Cockerell, of Goathland, co. York. Edmond Cockerell, of Goathland.—Hilda, dau. of Robert Sneaton, of Yncote, co. York. George Cockerell, of Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Cholmley, Ellis, wife of William Wright, of York. Stakesby, co. York. of Braham, 1 co. York. Henry. Nicholas. Richard, æt. Mary. Hilda. Edmond. Michael. 17, 1612. Thomasin. Frances. GEORGE COCKERELL. 1487, fo. 478. 1 Snesby, in MS.

COGHILL, OF KNARESBORO'.

Armsl:—Ermine, a chevron gules between three cocks of the second, beaked or.
CREST:—On a mount vert a cock with wings expanded or, beaked, crested, and wattled gules,
granted to Thomas Coghill, of Knaresborough, and John Coghill, of London, his brother, 10 May,
1612., p. Rich. St. George, Norroy.

Thomas² Coghill.—Mary, dau. of, and sister to, John Slingsby, who mar. the dau. and heiress of Scriven.² Thomas Coghill, of Knaresboro',—Agnes, or Anne, dau. of Nettleton, Nicholas. temp. H. VII. & VIII. of Nettleton, co. York.² Anne, wife of Marmaduke Coghill, -Maude, one of the daugh-Elizabeth. Leathley. of Knaresboro'. ters of John Pulleyne. Margery. Catherine. Thomas⁸ Coghill, of Knares-=Isabel, dau. of boro', co. York, Tallentire. John⁴ Coghill, of London, merchant, 1616. Thomas⁵ Coghill, of Knaresboro', = Beatrix, dau. of William⁶ Halley, of 1616. the city of York.

1420, fo. 214. 1487, fo. 471b. 4630, p. 100.

1 Gules, on a chevron argent three pellets, a chief sable. Crest—A demi lion rampant argent, crowned or, holding a cross crosslet fitchée...... 1420. 2 MS. 1420. 3 2nd son, MS. 4630; for further issue, see MS. 1420. 4 For his marriage and issue, see MS. 1420. 5 For further issue, see MS. 1420. 6 William Hawley, town clerk of the city of York, and had issue, &c., &c., MS. 4630.

VISITATION OF YORKSHIRE IN 1612.

HERTHILL.

CONCTABLE OF CLIFFE

CONSTABLE, OF CLIFFE.
Constable, of Flamborough.=
Sir Marmaduke Constable, lord of Robert Constable, 2 sonne, = Beatrix, dau. of Flamborough, knt., r son. serjeant at law. Hatcliff.1
Marmaduke Constable, of Cliffe, =, dau. of Sir James Metcalfe, 2. Robert.
James Constable, I sonne. =, dau. of Jeffrey Middleton, Barbara, wife of Wm.2 Cottingham.
Marmaduke (1 son), of Cliffe, now=Frances, 3 2 dau. and co-heiress to 2. John. living, ao 1612.
James Constable, now living, 1612.=Margery, dau. of John Hedworth.
Marmaduke Constable, sonne and Elizabeth. Mary. Susan. heire, æt. 20, 1612.
1487, fo. 240b. 6070, fo. 224 L. 900, fo. 275b. Dugdale's Visitation, p. 339. See Pedigree at large in my Yorkshire Collection.
1, dau, of Hatfield, and relict of the Baron Greystoke, MS. 900, Grimston, of Cottingham, MS. 900. 3 Dugdale.
CONSTABLE, OF HATFIELD.
ARMS: - CONSTABLE, with a mullet for difference.
Sir William Constable, son of the little Sir Marmaduke, = Mawde, dau. and heiress of descended from the house of Flamborough. Hatfield, of Hatfield She died 3 Q. Eliz.
Marmaduke Constable, of Hatfield. =
Hillary Constable, was found heir unto his grandmother, of= ye age of 28 years at her death. He died 14 Q. Eliz.
Christopher Constable,=Rose, dau of John Constable, son and heir, of the brother and heir to Portington, of age of 16 years at his father's death, and died without issue.

Christopher Constable,=Frances, dau. of Hildyard, and sister of Hatfield, 1612. of Sir Christopher Hildyard.

1487, fo. 240b. See Pedigree at large in my Yorkshire Collection.

CONSTABLE, OF KEXBY.

ARMS:—Quarterly. 1 and 4. Gules. 2 and 3. Vaire; over all a bend or, charged with a crescent on a crescent.

....., dau. of lord=Sir Marmaduke Constable,=Joyce, dau. of Sir Humfrey Fitz-Hugh. descended from Constable, | Strafford, of Grafton, knt. of Flamborough.

Sir Marmaduke Con-=Barbara, dau. and heir Sir Robert Con-=Jane, dau. of Sir stable, 2nd son. of John Sothill, of stable, 1st son. Wm. Ingleby. knt.

Sir Robert Con-=Catharine, dau. of Geo. Sir Marmaduke Con-=Elizabeth, dau. of stable, knt. Manners, lord Roos. stable, knt. Thos., lord Darcy.

Sir Marmaduke—Jane, dau. of Christo- John Constable,—Dorothy, dau. and of Kexby, 2nd heir to Sir Robert Ist son.1 of Hornby. son. Oughtred, knt.

Sir Philip Con—Margaret, da. of Robt. Marmaduke—Audrey, dau. of Anne. stable, knt., 1st Tyrwhitt, of Kettle-Constable, of Robt. Hungate, by, co. Linc. son. Kexby. of Saxton. Marmaduke Consta— Marmaduke Con—Catharine, d. of 2. Ralph. Catharine, wf. ble, s. and h. See stable, of Kexby, pages 179, 198. Esq., liv. 1612. of Kexby. 4. John. Teale.

4. Christopher. 1. Faith. 5. Anthony. 2. John. 3. Philip. 2. Catharine. Marmaduke, son and heir, 3. Barbara.

1487, fo. 2396. 6070, fo. 2236. See Pedigree at large in my Yorkshire Collection. 1 This descent is inaccurately given in Visitation, 1612.

DICKERINGE.

æt. 12 in 1612.

COUNDON, OF WILLERBY.

Thomas Coundon, of Nesham, = dau. of Laton, in the bishoprick. of Sexhowe.

Thomas Coundon, of=Elizabeth, dau. of Marmaduke Vavasour, of Weston, Esq.

Thomas Coundon, of Willerby, = Ann, dau. of John Catterall, of Hollym, co. York, 1612. in Holderness.

> Thomas Coundon, æt. 5, 1612. Elizabeth. Mary.

> > THOS. COUNDON.

1487, fo. 494.

CONYERS, OF BOWLBY.

Arms: Azure, a maunch or, over all a bendlet gobony ermine and gules,
CREST:—A bull's head erased or, armed and maned sable, pierced with an arrow of the last,
flighted argent.

Gregory Conyers, of Whitby, 19 H. VIII. = Ann, dau. of Reade, of co. Oxon.

George Conyers, of Whitby, son and heir. = Jane, dau. of Gower, of Stainsby.

I. Nicholas=Ann, dau. of Conyers, of Ambrose Beck-Whitby, o.s.p. with.

Susan, wife to Jane, wife Nicholas Con-=Catherine, dau. to Christopher Blen-by, son and ter, of Skelton Elizabeth, James Sergeant, of Gisbrough. George. wife to Robert. Henry James. heir, aº 1612. Wells, of Castle. carne, of Margaret, and Francis. York. Whitby. diversothers. Ralph.

2. Nicholas. Robert Conyers, Anthony. Edmond. Margaret. 3. Henry. 2. Leonard. Mary.

NICHOLAS CONYERS.

1487, fo. 350. Dugdale's Visitation, p. 340.

COPLEY, OF DONCASTER. See page 526.

COPLEY, OF HOTHAM.

ARMS :- Argent, a cross moline sable.

John Copley. = Margaret, dau. of Sir Bryan Stapleton, knt., of Wighill.

Avery Copley, of Batley. = 2. Thomas Copley, brother=Dorothy, dau. of to Avery. 3. Henry.

Michael Copley, of Hotham, =Ann, dau. of Melchis Smith, now living, 1612.

Jane, wife to William Watson, of Snainton.

Value Catherine da of Catherine wife Cicely, wife Frances.

2. Thomas. John Copley,=Catherine, da. of son and heir. Bourchier. to Richard to Anthony Plaxton. Eyre. Frances. Mary, unmar. 1612.

Dorothy, æt. 4, 1612. Jane. 1487, fo. 386b. See Pedigree at large in my Yorkshire Collection.

CRESSEY, OF BIRKIN.

Arms:—Argent, a lion rampant sable, double queued, &c., in all a coat of 8 quarters, stated to be doubtful.

Hugh Cressey, of Letwell, or Barnby Don.= Gervase=Elinor, dau. and=Francis Wil-Cressey¹ sole heir of Sir strop (1st 2nd hus-2nd hus-2nd hus-4nd hus-William Cressey,3 son and George heir, had a son, Hugh Francis Cressey, of Wakefield, a Cressey1 (2nd huscounsellor.4 ham, knt.2 band). Ellen, wife of Edward Charles Wil-Sara, wife of Everingham=Mary, dau.
Thomas Cressey, of of Sir Wm. Thimbleby, of Birkin, strop, o. s. p. Cressey, of Birkin, Thomas co. York. Fairfax, of Anlaby, of Ann, wife of William Steeton. aº 1612. Copley, of Wadworth.
Mary, wife of Thomas
Dymoke. Scarthingwell, Esq. Mary. Gervase Cressey, æt. 3, 1612. Mabel. 2. Everingham.

1487, fo. 96. 4630, p. 108. Dugdale's Visitation, p. 269.

1 Of Birkin, j. u., MS. 4630. 2 Of Birkin, MS. 4630. 3 Hugh, MS. 4630. 4 Bencher of Lincoln's Inn, lived at Wakefield, one of the justices of the King's Bench, to King Charles I.

CROSLAND, OF HEMSLEY.

., dau. of Hawksworth, Thomas Crosland, of Crosland, in the =..... of Hawksworth. West Riding, near Almondbury. John Crosland, of=Elizabeth, dau. of Geo. Clapham, Grace. Leonard Calvert, of Kipling, co. York. of Beamsley, Esq. Crosland. John Crosland, = Jane, dau. of Ellen, wife of Hemsley, Henry Atkin- of Michael George Calvert, George 2. Peter. Henry Atkin-son, of Little Elizabeth, wife of Jno. Talbot, Counsell, 1612. Ernley. son and heir, Cattall. aº 1612. of Thornton. Vide ante, p. 500. Elizabeth, half-a-year old, 1612. TOHN CROSLAND.

1487, fo. 424. Dugdale's Visitation, p. 133.

VISITATION OF YORKSHIRE IN 1612,

510

WEST RYDING. WAPENTAKE OF SKYRACK.

CURRER, OF MARLEY.

ARMS: 1—Ermine, three bars gemelles sable, on a chief azure a lion pass. ar.

CREST:—A lion's head erased ar., collared with bars gemelles sa.

² Hugh Currer, of Hamelthorp,= ³ dau. of or Kildwick, co. York. Knowles, of Riding.

4 William Currer, of=Isabell, dau. of Christopher Maude, Marley. of Hollinghall.

2. William Currer, = Isabel, dau. Henry = Dorothy, Arthur = dau. of Marley, co. of Nicholas Vork, surveyor Parker, of of Holling of the Duchy of Lanc., in the North parte, 1612.

Walter. William Currer, act. 20, now of Staple Inn, 1612. Isabel, wife of Christopher Hodgson. 16, 1612. Mary. 7 Isabell.

1487, fo. 477. 4630, p. 112b. L. 900, fo. 406b. Dugdale's Visitation, p. 231. See Pedigree at large in my Yorkshire Collection.

1 Arms—Az. a fesse between three bucks courant or, 4630. 2 Henry, 4630, John, 900. 3 Ann, 4630. 4 This generation is omitted in MSS., 4630. 5 Anne, dau. of Bryan Maude, 4630. 6 Robert, 2nd son, MS. 4630. 7 A fifth dau., L. 900, and H.C.

CUTLER, OF FIELD HEAD.

This Cutler must beare Cutler's Coate without difference.

Laurence Cutler, of Dodworth. =

Richard Cutler, 2nd son. = Susan, daughter of Coxson.

Thomas Cutler, of Feild Head, ao 1612. = Jane, daughter of John Popeley, of Woolley.

Tho. Cutler.

1487, fo. 482.

WEST RIDING.

CUTLER, OF STAINBOROUGH.

Arms:—Az. three dragons' heads erased or within a bordure of the last.

Crest:—A dragon's head as in the arms, ducally gorged gules.

Granted by Robert Cooke, Clar. to John Cutler, of London, late of Falthwaite, co. Yorl.,

26 April, 1285, 27 Q. Elizabeth.

John Cutler. = Thomas Cutler .= Lawrence Cutler .= 1 daughter, of Crashaw. 2 John Cutler, of Falthwaite, co. York. = 3 daughter of Copley. Thomas Cutler, of Stainburgh, = Ellyn, daughter of Roger Rayney, co. York. co. York. Dorothy. 8 Sir Gervase Cutler, =9 Elizabeth.dau. Elizabeth, Martha, Ellyn, wife of Timothy Cartwright. wife of Paul Winson and heir, living and co-heiress 1612, and knighted of Sir John wife of of Sir John Bentley, knt. Robert Margaret, wife to Robt. 18 August, 1624. nington, Pop-Lowther, of Lonley, of 7 Yorks. Cheof don, merchant. shire.

1487, fo. 438. 1093, fo. 16b. 4630, p. 109. Dugdale's Visitation, p. 4.

1 Anne.

2 He mar. to his 2nd wife, Anne, dau. of Mr. John Wordsworth, of Brokehouse, nr. Peniston, widow of Mr. John Cudworth, of Eastfield (she mar., 3rdly, to John Morley, of Staynton), by her had issue—Penelope, mar. to Mr. Richard Wheatley, of the White Crosse, in Emley, after to Mr. Richard Phipps, of Wortley.

3 Alice, dau. of ... Copley, 1st wife.

5 Smethley, in Worsboroughdale.

6 Gertrude, mar. to Mr. Thos. Clarke, of Hothroyd, nr. Felkirk, after to Mr. Thos. Cudworth, father of Mr. Cudworth, lately living.

7 Of Morehouse, in Woolley.

8 Treasurer for lame soldiers in the West Riding, 2 K. Chas., lieut.-colonel of a regiment of foot in those parts.

9 First wife.

DAKINS, OF LONG COWTON.

George Dakins, of Fonbridge and Linton.=

Sir Arthur Dakins, of Long Cowton,=Margaret, dau. of Thos. Burton, of Hemlington, co. York, 1612.

Arthur Dakins, son and heir, æt. 22 years et amplius, 1612.

1487, fo. 178b.

HARTHHILL.

DEALTRY, OF FULLSUTTON.

Robert Dalterye, als. De Alterypa.

George Daltery, als. De Alterypa.—Alice, daughter of Kettlepenny, of co. Linc,

William Daltery, of Fullsutton, ao 1612.—Maude, daughter of Holme.

Thomas, George. and heir, zet. 19, an. 1612.

William Daltery, son Catherine, wife to Mary, wife to Henry Wyer, of Easingwold.

William Dealtery.

1487, fo. 498b.

DAWSON, OF AZERLEY AND RIPON.

ARMS 1:—Ermine, on a canton azure a stag lodged or. CREST:—On a mount vert, a talbot statant sable.

Gilbert Dawson, of Azerley, co. York.—Catherine, daughter of Conyers. George 2 Dawson, Margaret, dau. to..... Robert Dawson, Frances, dau. of Jno. Conyers, of Cotham, in the bishoprick. son. Robert Dawson, Frances, dau. of Jno. Conyers, of Nun Konkton, co. York. Emma, wf. George Priscilla, to Robert Daw- daughter 2. Gilbert. William Margaret, Daw- daughter 2. Robert. daughter 3. Robert. Daw-Timothy. 3. son, of of Sir Beck, of Kirby to Jno. son, of George. Ripon, Stephen Clough, of Azerley, 5. Conyers. Procter. Malzeard. Skipton, living of Foun-1612. Frances, wife of co. York. 1612 tains, knt. Wornam. Frances, æt, I, Frances. George Dawson, 1612. æt. 4, 1612. Mary.

WILLIAM DAWSON.

GEORGE DAWSON.

1487, fo. 444. 4630, pp. 137/8. 6070, fo. 277.

1 ARMS:—Az., a chev. erm. between three broad arrows shafted or, feathered and headed arg., a chief of the fourth charged with three Cornish choughs ppr., on a canton gu. a mullet of the first a chief of the foregoing appear to be the Arms of Dawson, of Spaldington.—Ep. 2 Roger, 4630.

DEANE, OF SALTONSTALL.

Arms:—Gules, two chevrons argent, the upper one charged with a martlet ppr., the whole within a bordure of the 2nd.

1487, fo. 341b.

EDMONSON, OF YORK.

ARMS :- Gules, a pale wavy erminois between six escallops argent.

Crest:—A demi lion ramp. erminois, crowned gules, holding between the paws an escallop gu. p. Rich. St. George, Norroy.

Lawrence Edmonson, of the=Jennet, dau. of Wm. Mowbray, city of York.

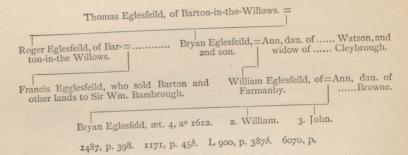
Martin Edmonson, of the city of York. = Joan, dau. of Nash.

Thomasin, wife Thomas Edmonson,=Susan, dau. of James Elizabeth, wife of Wm. Huth- of the city of Ranson, of Fitling, Thomas Fuller, of waite, of York.

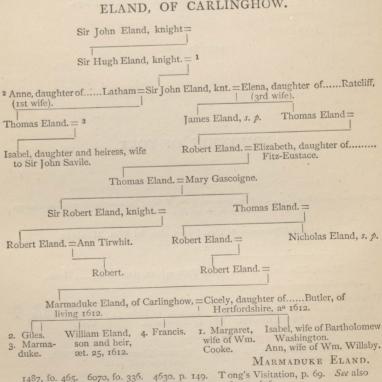
William Edmonson, six weeks Thomas Edmonson, son and heir, one year old, 1612.

1487, fo. 399b. L 900, fo. 372b.

EGLESFEILD, OF FARMANBY.



ELAND, OF CARLINGHOW.



1487, fo. 465. 6070, fo. 336. 4630, p. 149. Tong's Visitation, p. 69. See also additional Pedigrees, pp. 603 to 606.

1 Jane, dau. and co-heiress of Sir Ri. Tankersley, 6070.

2 Alice, dau. of Sir Robert Latham, 6070.

3 Jane, wid. of Robert Conyers, 6070.

ELLERKER,1 OF YOULTON.

Nicholas Ellerker. = Nicholaia, 43 Edward III.

John, son and heir, 25 Henry VI. =

Robert Ellerker, of Youlton. =

Richard Ellerker, of Youlton. = Jane, dau. of Wm. Warde, of Bowes, in com. Richmond.

Richard Ellerker, = Margaret, dau. of Richard Anthony Ellerker, = Catherine, dau. of Thos. Dent, of Ellingthorpe. and son. of Youlton. Bland, of Kippax. William, Christo-Francis, Dorothy, wife of Barbara, Richard = Anne, dau. Ellerof Richd. pher Ellerker, s.p. 2. Arthur. wife of Richard s.p. Thorn-Stephen ker, of 3. Law-Spenlove, of Norton, of Ellingmar. Ci-Scott, of Youlton, Tollerton. cely, dau. rence. son and manton. thorpe. heir. Newby. = John Scott. Anthony. Thomas Ralph² El-=Jane, dau. of John Anthony Constable, son and heir of John Con-stable, of Dromon-Spenlove. Spenlove. Cornelius. Ellerker. lerker, of Ann. Catherine. John John. Youlton, Elizabeth. Spenlove. Ann. Sara.

1487, fo. 397b. L 900, fo. 266b.

1 Arms:—Gu., a fesse or between three water-bougets argt., Dugdale's Visitation, p. 295.
2 Ob. Aug., 1639, MS. L 900.

ELLIS, OF YORK.

Arms:—Or, on a cross sable five crescents argent.

Robert Ellys, of Bothell, co. Cumb. =

John Ellis, of Bothell.=Ann, dau. of Thos. Denton, of Warnell, co. Cumb. 2. Barnard Ellis, of = Mary, dau. of the city of York, John Darley, of anno 1612. Kilnhurst, co. William. Adam. ThomasEllis,mar. Lancelot, Robert. Mary, dau. of William Oss.p. York. motherly. = Ann. Frances. John Ellis, son and heir, 2. Robert. John Ellis, æt 20, Mary. Catherine. æt. 12, ao 1612. Martha.

1487, fo. 299b. Dugdale's Visitation, p. 373.

VISITATION OF YORKSHIRE IN 1612.

DICKERING.

ESTOUTEVILE, OF HUNMANBY.

Emery Estoutevile. = Ann, dau. of Wm. Hussey, Esq.

Nicholas=Florence, dau. of Sir Humphrey Still. Robertson.

Robert=Catherine, dau. of William Whittington, of brough, co. Staff. EstouteBryan Robert-=Margaret, dau. of son. Richd. Fitzwilliam, of Sprotborough.

Charles Estoutevile, of Hunmanby, co. York, living 1612. Ann, dau. of Bryan Robertson.

2. Charles.

Henry Estoutevile, son and heir, æt. 27, 1612.

Elizabeth. Ann. Mary. Mary. Margaret.

CHARLES ESTOUTEVILE.

1487, fo. 428.

ETHERINGTON, OF EBBERSTONE.

Arms:—Per pale argent and sable, three lions rampant counterchanged, a chief of the first. Crest:—On a tower decayed sable a leopard's face argent. Confirmed 23 May, 1613.

Sir Richard Etherington, of Ebberstone,= co. York, knt.

1487, fo. 477b.

FAUCONBRIDGE, OF OTTERINGTON.

ARMS:—A lion rampant azure within a bordure invected of the last.

CREST:—A demi-lion rampant azure, collared invected argent.

Roger Fauconbridge, of South Otterington. =

Christopher Fauconbridge.=Jane, dau. of Raphe Spence, of Barden Dykes.

Roger Fauconbridge, of=Ann, daughter of William Dunning, of co. York. Otterington.

Christopher, æt. 17.

Thomas Fauconbridge, 3. Edward, 4. William Fauvice-chamberlain, in the receipt of his Majesty's exchequer, ao 1640, mar. Margaret, dau.of JohnBradshaw, Windsor Herald.=

mar. Mary, Hilton,

conbridge, mar. Mary, daughter of Stanbridge.

Elizabeth. Margaret. Frances. Mary.

Thomas Fauconbridge, eldest son, æt, 15 in 1644.

2. Robert. 3. Lawrence. 4. Charles. 5. Henry.

Mary. Ann. Margaret. Susanna. ROGER FAUCONBRIDGE.

Edward, æt. 2, 1640. Mary, æt. 5, 1640.

Thomas. John, o. s. p.

1487, fo. 371.

FERRAND, OF CARLTON.

1 Arms:—On a chief gu. two crosses flory vair. Crest:—A cubit arm erect vair, the hand ar. grasping a battle-axe ppr.

William Ferrand, of Skipton, =daughter of......Tempest, in Craven. | of Yellison.

Christopher Ferrand, of Skipton. = Jane, daughter of John Dale, of Carleton.

William Ferrand, of Skipton. = 2 Elizabeth, daughter of Thos. Blenkensop, of Helbeck.

Thomas Ferrand, of Carleton, in Craven, =Mary, daughter of Edm. Dudley, of living anno 1612. Yanwith, in Westmoreland.

Edmond Ferrand, æt. 14, aº 1612.

Elinor. Anne.

THO. FERRAND.

1,487, fo. 453b. 463o, p. 179. Dugdale's Visitation, pp. 27 and 31. See Pedigree at large in my Yorkshire Collection.

1 ARMS: -Arg. on a chief gu. three crosses of the first, MS. 4630.

2 1st wife, MS. 4630.

FITZWILLIAM, OF BENTLEY.

ARMS :- Lozengy arg. and gules, an annulet for difference.

Ralph Fitzwilliam, of Bentley, lived 1454, and is buried-Joan, daughter of Richard at Bentley.

Nicholas Fitzwilliam.=Alice, daughter of Robert Baildon, of Baildon.

Nicholas Fitzwilliam. =, daughter of Tyas, of Sprotborough. Elizabeth. Margaret.

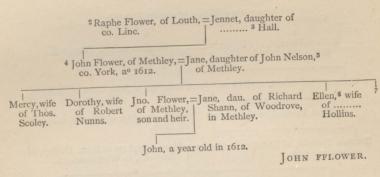
Nicholas Fitzwilliam.=Elizabeth, daughter of Roger Wentworth, of Hangthwaite.

Gervase Fitzwilliam, now living, 1612.

GERVASE FITZWILLIAM.

1487, fo. 362. L. 900, fo. 67. See Pedigree at large in my Yorkshire Collection.

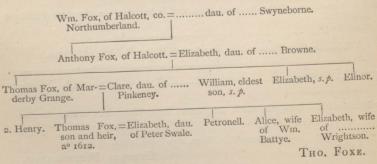
1 FLOWER, OF METHLEY.



1487, fo. 481. 4630, p. 187.

1 A_{RMS}:—Erminois, a cinquefoil ermine, MS. 4630. 2 Robert, MS. 4630. 3 Thomas, MS. 4630 (?). 4 Came into Yorkshire with Sir Thos. Dymoke, kt., and purchased lands of him in Methley, MS. 4630. 5 Nalson, or Neilson, MS. 4630. 6 Elizabeth, mar. to Mr. John Hollings, MS. 4630. 7 Anne, mar. to Philemon Speight, of Earls Heaton, whose sole dau. and heir mar. to Stansfeld, of Stansfeld, Esq., MS. 4630.

FOX, OF MARDERBY.



1487, fo. 421.

SKYRACKE.

FRANKE, OF ALWOODLEY AND POMFRET.

ARMS: 1 William Franke. = William Franke. = 2. Percival Franke. = Henry Franke, John Franke, of Dorothy, dau. =.....dau. of Paslewe, of Ridlesden. William Franke,= of Pomfret, of ... Bal of Balne. of Alwoodley. Pomfret, 2nd son, 1612. eldest son. Anthony—Rosamond, dau. Franke, of Nich. Temof Al- pest, of Brace-Richard Robert. Jane. Elizabeth. Isabel. Charles. Franke, of Margery. Pomfret, Mathew. Alice. woodley. well. æt. 19, 1612. Robert Franke, = Alice, dau. of 3. Richard. 2. Bryan=Ann, dau. of Francis of Alwoodley, Robt. Arth-Franke. Jackson, of Shar-leston. living, ington, of the now 1612. Lanes.

RICHD. FFRANKE.

1487, fo. 413. 4630, p. 210. Dugdale's Visitation, p. 3. See pedigree at large in my Yorkshire Collection.

1 ARMS:—Gules, a fesse sab'e between three falcons proper, MS. 4630. 2 Nicholas Franke, of Alwoodley, son and heir, mar. Ellen, dau. of Mr. Ellis, and had issue William, ob. inf., and Agnes, mar. to Wm. Gascoigne, of Gawthorp, Esq., MS. 4630. 3 For continuation of this descent, see Dugdale's Visitation, Surtees' Society, page 3. 4 Dorothy, mar. to Thos. Ricard, of Heck, MS. 4630. 5 Anthony, eldest son, died beyond sea, MS. 4630.

FRETWELL, OF HELLABY.

John Fretwell, of Sow--..... dau. and heir of combe, co. Notts. Hellaby. Roger¹ Fretwell, of Hellaby. - dau. of Bosvile. Ralph Fretwell, of Hellaby, 1612.—Margery, dau. of Rich. Borough, of Rotherham. Richard. Alice. Edward Fretwell, son and heir.-Joane, dau. of John Clarke. Raphe, 2 æt. 2, 1612. Thomas.3 RALPHE FRETWELL.

1487, fo. 487b. 4630, p. 192. See under Hoyle, of Hooton Levett, in my Yorkshire Collection.

 2 Living 1666, and mar. to Margaret, dau. of Mr. Wm. Spencer, of Attercliffe, 3 John, MS. 4630. 1 Raphe. near Sheffield.

GIBSON, OF WELBORNE.

ARMS:—Barry of six ermine and sable, a lion rampant or.

CREST:—A stork close argent, in beak an oak tree ppr.

Granted p. Gilbert Dethick, to John Gibson, docter of laws, 2 May, 1574, Q. Elizabeth.

Thomas Gibson, of Ireby, =, daughter toRedman, co. Lanc.

Marmaduke, s. p. Margery, dau. of Richard Mais-=Sir John Gibson, =Margaret, dau. of ... William. Robert. Woodhall (rst wife).

3. Edward=Anne, dau. to Sir John Gibson, =Anne, dau. to Sir John Gibson, of Undley, with city of York.

Sir John Gibson, =Anne, dau. to Sir John Allott, and widow to Thomas Pigott, of Dodershall, co. Bucks.

2. John. Edward Gibson, son and, dau. John Gibson, æt. 7 in 1612, now a knight, 1639.

1487, fo. 423. Dugdale's Visitation, p. 73.

GASCOIGNE, OF THORP ON THE HILL.

Sir William Gascoigne, of Gaw-=Margaret, dau. and heiress of Sir Robert Clarell, thorp, knt. | of Aldwark, and widow of John Fitzwilliam.

3. John Gascoigne, of Thorp=Elizabeth, dau. and heire of Sir Wm. Swillington, of on ye Hill. Thorp on ye Hill, knt.

William Gascoigne, obijt 20 May, 30 H. VIII. = Joane, dau. of Thos. Thwaites, of Marston, ar.

William Gascoigne, obijt 12 May,=........... dau. of Thos. Stillington, of Acaster 10 Elizabeth. Malbis, Esq.

William Gascoigne, ob. 5 Nov., 23 Eliz., 1581. = Jane, dau. of Thomas Grice, of Wakefield.

John Gascoigne, of Thorp on the Hill. = Margaret, dau. of Hen. Tempest, of Tong.

Henry Gascoigne, now living, 1612.=Jane (1st wife), dau. of Wm. Cartwright, of Newland.

William, half a yeare old, 1612.

Margaret. Margery.

HENRY GASCOIGNE.

1487, fo. 282. 6070, fo. 244b. 4630, p. 234. See Pedigree at large in my Yorkshire Collection.

LIBERTAS DE KNARESBURGH.

GIFFORD, OF SCOTTON.

Arms:—Gules, three lions passant argent, in the dexter chief point a mullet pierced

CREST:—On a mural coronet gules an eagle rising erminois.

Granted p. Richard St. George, Norroy.

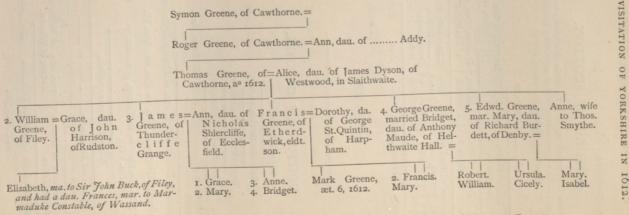
...... Gifforde.

Ralph Gifford, of Steeple Claydon,—....., dau. of Chamberco. Bucks. John Gifford, of Hillesden. Roger Gifford, of London,—Frances, dau. of Rowlesley, physician to Q. Elizabeth. of Derbyshire. George Gifford, of Steeple Claydon. Thomas Gifford,—Dorothy, dau.

of Scotton, in of John
co. York, living Savile, of
1612. Newhall, Esq. Elinor, wife of Mary, wife of Harris, Thomas Oteley, 2. Thomas. Harris, serjeant-atof Pichford, co. Salop. law. Dorothy. Francis, æt. 9, aº 1612. Ann. 2. Henry. THOS. GYFFARDE. 1487. fo. 416b. GOUTON, OF GOUTON. Wynne de Gouton. = Robertus de Gouton. Stephanus de Gouton. Robertus de Gouton. Will'mus de-Willimus de Stephanus de Gouton. Gouton. Robertus de Gouton. = Agil, dau. of Thomas de Sexhowe. Johannes Gouton, et Joha. ux. ejus, aº 4 Hen VI. Johannes Gouton, de Gouton, generosus, 38 Hen. VIII. Willimus Gouton, -Alicia. Thomas. ., dau. of Johannes Gouton, =... Christopher. Cholmeley. aº 6 Maria. Stephen Gouton, of Gouton, -Joane, dau. of William Nalton, of Westow. now living, 1612. Thomas, a month old at the time of the Visitation. Mary, æt. 3, 1612. 1487, fo. 452b.

GREENE, OF CAWTHORNE.

Granted to Thomas Greene, of Cawthorne, p. Richard St. George, Norroy, 6 Oct., 1612.1



JAMES GREENE.

1487, fo. 480. 2118, fo. 13. Dugdale's Visitation, p. 1.

1 MS. 2118.

GREEN, OF HICKLETON.

Greene, of Doncaster. =

Nicholas Green, of Wombwell. = Ann, daughter of James Thomson.

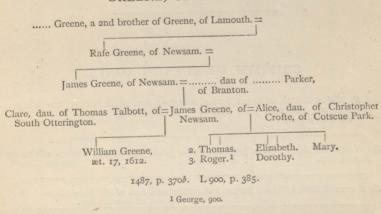
Isabel, dau. of Richard = George Green, of Hickle = Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Tyas, of Micklethwait (2nd wife).

William Green, son and heir, at. 24, 1612.

Anne, wife to Roger Micklethwaite, of Wombwell.

George Greene.

GREENE, OF NEWSAME.



PICKERING LYTHE.

GREENE, OF LAMOUTH. Non probavit arma.

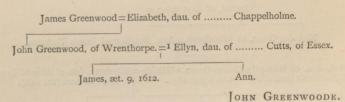
James Greene, of Lamouth, eo. York. =

James Greene, of Lamouth, = Mary, daughter of William Selby, of Newcastle.

James. William Greene, son and Airchard. William Greene, son and Airchard. Heir, æt. 20, 1612. 5. Edward. 6. Henry. Petronell. WILLM. GREENE.

1487, fo. 429.

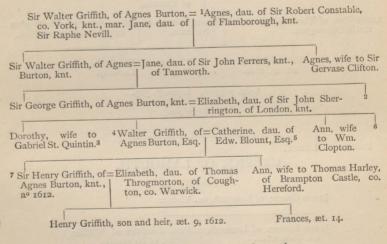
GREENWOOD, OF WRENTHORPE.



1487, fo. 484b. 4630, p. 249. Dugdale's Visitation, p. 311.

1 2nd wife, according to Dugdale, who also states that the issue were by his first wife, Anne, daughter of Marsh, of Thornhill.

GRIFFITH, OF BURTON AGNES.



1487, p. 155b. 1171, p. 10. 2118, p. 97b.

1 Married, 2ndly, to Sir Gervas Clifton.

2 John, d. s. p. Margaret, d. s. p. Anne, mar. to John Egerton, of Moringhill, and had a son,
Sir Ralph, living 1569.

3 Son of Sir Wm. St. Quintin.
5 Of Kidderminster, co. Worc.
7 12 years old in 1569, 1171.

GREGORY, OF BARNBY.

ARMS:—Or, two bars azure, in chief a lion passant of the 2nd, crowned gules.

CREST:—A demi boar argent, hooped and crined or, collared azure, charged with three annulets or.

Roger Gregory, of East Stockwith, co. Linc. = Roger Gregory, of East Stockwith. = Mary, dau. of John Wigley, of Midleton. Francis = Clare, dau. William Gregory, = Elizabeth, dau. Roger Gregory,=Margaret, dau. and Anne, wife 4. Thomas. Gregory, and heiress of Henry of 1 Barnby, co. | co-heiress of Barnaby 5. Richard. of Mount St. of George Christopher Thornton, of Langton, co. Baynton, of 3rd son. York, eldest son. William-John, co. York, Greene, of Lavington, son, of Boland son. 2 Stansall, co. Wilts. ham, co. Linc. co. York. Notts. Mary. Elizabeth. 2. William. Gilbert, æt. 12, 3. George. 2. William. 3. Thomas. Roger Gregory, son and Ann. Frances. 1612. heir, æt. 18, 1612. Ro. GREGORIE.

1487. fo. 417b. 4630, p. 244. 2118 fo. 98b.

1 Barnby Don, J.P.W.R., circa 13 K. James.

2 Stanshall, MS. 4630.

VISITATION

OF

YORKSHIRE

1612,

COPLEY, OF DONCASTER.

Arms:—Quarterly. 1 and 4. Argent, a crossmoline sable. 2 and 3. Fretty argent and sable, a label of 3points vert.

Sir Richard Copley. = Elizabeth, lau. and heir of John Harrington. William Copley, made = Margaret, dau. Lyonell, 7.Thomas = Elizabeth, 3. John. his will 17 Mar., 5 H. and co-heir of of Bat-VII., which proveth Jo. St. Loe, ley, ma. of Donmost part of this of Gunnerby. Joane. Caster. Wortley. 6. Roger. = pedigree. Richard. Edward Copley. = Isabel, dau. of Sir Thomas Maleverer, of Allerton, kat. William. John. Henry. George Copley. = Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Haldenby. Francis Copley. = Dorothy, dau. of Hugh Wyrrall, of Loversall. Margaret. 4. Richard. Francis Copley, s.p. William. 5. Thomas. 3. Robert.

RICH. COPLEY.

18,011, fo. 8. 1487, fo. 385b. 4630 p. 113. 1415, fo. 40. 1571, fo. 194. 6070, fo. 143. Dugdale's Visitation, p. 272. See this Pedigree at large in my Yorkshire Collection.

1 Thomas, 1415.

STANECLIFF.

HAMERTON, OF HELLIFIELD PEEL.

ARMS :- Argent three hammers sable.

Richard Hamerton.

John Hamerton, of Hellifiell dau. of Banester, of Skelbrooke.

Lawrence Hamerton, of Hellifield Peel. Mary, dau. to William Wycliffe, of Wycliffe.

Mary, daughter to Sir=Stephen Hameton, of=Mary, dau. of Lawrence Lister, of Mauger Vavasour, of Weston, knt. (rst 1612. wife). John Hamerton, son and heir, æt. 2, 1612.

STEPHEN HAMERTON.

1487, fo. 412b. 4630, p. 257. 1052, fo. 7jb. 1182, fo. 13b. 6070, fo. 202. See Pedigree at large in my Yorkshire Collection.

HAREBRED, OF WISTOW.

ARMS :- Gu. a cross vair between four lions passant or. CREST :- A demi lion rampant or, collared azure, holding an esquire's helmet argt.

William Harebred, of Blacktoft, = Margaret, dau. of Paul Hogg, of Selby, co. York. co. York. Richard Harebred, 1 of = Elizabeth, dau. and Jane, wife to Henry Ann, wife to Henry heiress of John Allott, of Wood-Perkins, of Ledsham, co. York, Roos, of Pickhill, Bramwith. aº 1612.2 co. York. house, co. York. Ellinor. William3Harebred, son Richard. and heir, æt. 7, 1612. 3. John. RIC. HAREBRED.

1487, fo. 449. 4630, p. 269.

I Of Wistow, and after of Selby, clerk of the markets in the realm of Ireland, under the Rt. Hon. Thos., Earl of Strafford, lord deputy there; he sold Ledsham unto Sir Richard Saltonstall knt., who sold the same unto the said Earl of Strafford.

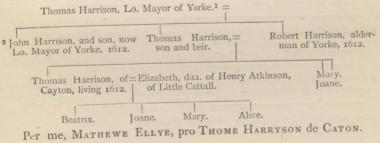
Wakefield, u., which he sold to Mr. George Allott. of Middleton, N. R., co. York, MS. 4630.

LIBERTAS DE KNARESBURG.

HARRISON, OF CAYTON.

ARMS :- Azure, 3 demi lions rampant erased or.

CREST :- A demi lion, as in the arms, holding a laurel wreath vert. Granted to Thomas Harrison, sometime Lo. Mayor of Yorke, p. Edm. Knight, Norroy, 1592. 2 Aug., 34 Q. Eliz.

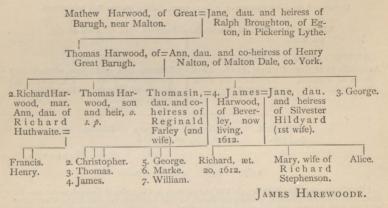


1487, fo. 417. 4630, p. 268. 2118, fo. 102. Dugdale's Visitation, p. 217.

1 A.D. 1575 and 1592, MS. 4630. 2 Harrison, of Acaster, descends, see Dugdale's Visitation, p. 172.

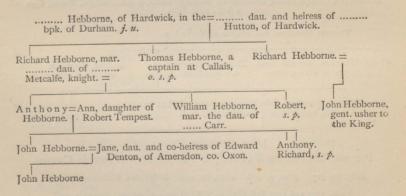
MS. 4630 states the Arms to be—Or, three lyons' paws erased in triangle palmwise gules.

HARWOOD, OF BEVERLEY.



1487, fo. 432.

HEBBORNE, OF HARDWICK.



1487, fo. 3718; and also p. 621 post.

HEBER, OF MARTON.

1Arms:—Per fesse azure and gules, a lion rampant or, in the dexter chief point a cinquefoil argent.

Crest:—Out of a ducal coronet or, a maiden's head and shoulders in profile ppr. crined of the 1st.

Granted to Reginald Heber, of Marton, co. York, by William Dethick, Garter, and William Camden, Clarencieux, 16 May, 1599, 41 Q. Eliz.

Reginald Heber, of Marton, =

Thomas Heber, of Marton. = Jane, dau. of Hy. Colthurst, of Eddisforth, co. York.

2. Henry. Mary, dau. of=3 Thomas Heber, = Ellen, dau. of 4. John.
3. Reginald. Wycliffe, of Wycliffe (2nd wife). of Marton, living, ao 1612. of Carleton (1st wife).

2. Francis. 4. Reginald. Avery. Thomas Heber, son and Jane, wife to Thomas Josias. 4 5. George. heir, ao 1612, act. 17. Lister, of Westby.

ROBERT CROISDALE, deputie for my Mr. Thos. Herber.

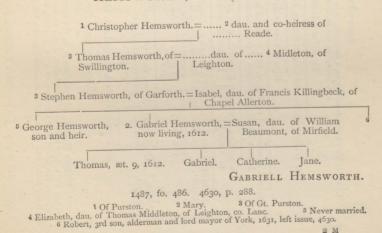
1487, fo. 1546. 4630, p. 281. Dugdale's Visitation, pp. 34 and 54, and Pedigree at large in my Yorkshire Collection.

1 Arms—Per fesse az. and gu., over all a lion rampant argt., langued and armed sa.

2 Settled at Hollinghall, in Wharfedale, and mar. Ann, dau. of Mr. Swinglehurst.

3 J.P. and treasurer for lame soldiers, 3 K. James. 4 By 1st marriage, 4630.

HEMSWORTH, OF GARFORTH.



HERBERT, OF YORK.

ARMS :- Per pale gules and azure, three lions rampant erminois.

CREST:—On a torce, or and azure, a demi-lion, as in the arms, holding in its paws a broken spear proper.—Granted to Thomas Herbert, of York, son of Christopher, son of Richard Herbert, of York, by Richard St. George, Norroy, 29 April, 1614.

Sir Richard Herbert, knt.-Margaret, dau. of Thomas ap Griffith ap Nicholas.

Sir William Herbert, of Colebrooke, co. Monmouth, knt.=Jane, dau. of Sir William Griffith, of Penryn, co. Carnarvon, knt.

Rees Herbert, eldest son, Esq. - Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Weston Brown, knt.

Richard Herbert, of St. Pierre, who removed into Yorkshire by the encouragement of the=Barbara, dau. of Christopher Pudsey, of Barford, in Richmondshire. Lady Maude Herbert, Countess of Northumberland, and lies buried in Beverley Minster.

Ryce (or Evan) Herbert, -....., dau. of Aislaby. Christopher Herbert, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Hemsworth of Hemsworth and Purston, near Pontefract. and son. of York, J.P. 2. Richard Mary, dau. of Thomas = Alice (2nd wife), Alice, wife of Jno. Mary, wife of Thos. 3. Chr. Herbert, John Herbert, Lovell, of Skelton. mar. Elizabeth, Metcalfe, of York. dau. of Tho. Tho. Harrison, Herbert, mia, dau. of

of Chester Deanery.

Mary.

Herbert. dau. of Anthony Newarke, of Ursula, wife of Wm. Anne (wife of John mayor of of Acaster, Esq. Wright-Wright, of Malt-Calam, of York. Hedworth ?). Acomb, o.s.p. (1st wife.) York, son. = by. J. P. Thomas. Philip Herbert, Elizabeth Calam. Thomas. Elizabeth, mar. to Christopher=Joane, dau. of John William. Edward. mar. Richard Hedworth, Ursula. William. Akeroyd, of Fogga-Herbert. Margaret. da. of

Sir Thomas Herbert, bart. = Lucy, daughter of Sir Walter Alexander, knt., first gent. usher to K. James I.

Tames, s.p.

thorpe, gent.

Henry Herbert.=Ann, dau. to Sir Thomas Harrison, of Copgrave, knt., by Margaret, his wife, dau. of Sir Conyers Darcy.

I, William Herbert, of Couldbrook, in the county of Monmouth, Esq., doe by these presents testifie and acknowledge Tho. Herbert, late of York, and now of Westminster, Esq., to be my kinsman, of my name, and blood, and family, beinge lawfully descended from a younger son of Sir Wm Herbert, of Couldbrooke, knt., being eldest son to Sir Richard Herbert, knt. In testimony hereof, I have hereunto sett my hand and seale, dated at Couldbrooke, the 24 day of August, 1640.

WILL. HERBERT.

Tancred.

Mary.

1487, ff. 461b to 463. See Dugdale's Visitation, p. 148. Journal of the Yorkshire Archaeological and Topographical Society, Vol. I. p. 214.

HELLARD, OF RUSTON.

ARMS :- Sa. a bend cottised ar. between six fleurs de lis of the last. Granted by Thos. Holme, Norroy, to Peter Hellard, prior, Canomcore de Bridlington, in Com. Eboru. Dat London, decimo die mensis Decembris, aº Regi Reg. Edwardi quartij.

Thomas Hellard, of Ruston, co. York .= Walter Hellard, of Ruston.=Margery, dau. of William Wilberfoss, the elder, of Pocklington, Esq. Christopher Hellard, of= Ruston, son and heir. Thomas Thomas=Elizabeth, dau. of Hellard. Hellard, Robert Bates, 1 Philip. William= . dau. of Ezekiell Clifton, Hellard. Hellard, of Thurnam. of Rusof Twogarthin, son and heir. in Holderness. ton. Elizabeth. Anne, da. & Christopher, Thomas = Alice, dau. of Frances, dau. Hellard, of Ruston, son James Clive,2 Frances. son and and co-heiress, co-h., wife of Burwas-Dorothy. wife to Thos. toWilliam heir. and heir, ton, co. Staff. Yates, of co. Collett, of now living, Berks. Oxon. 1612. 2. St. Quintin. 3. Thomas. 4. Samuel. Henry Hellard, æt. 8, in 1612. 5. John. 1487, fo. 429b. Dugdale's Visitation, p. 118.

1 Bateson, of Thurnholme, 2 Cliffe.—Dugdale.

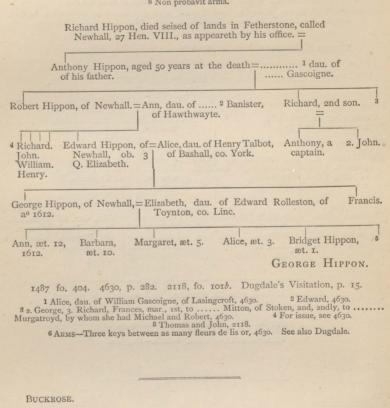
HOLDERNESS.

HIGDEN, OF LAXTON.

John Higden, of Epper-=Bridgett, dau. of Edward Odingstone. | sells, of Nottingham. John Higden, of Epperstone. = Ann, dau. of Henry Parkins, of Fishlake. John Higden, of Laxton, co. York, 1612. = Margaret, dau. of John Cator, of Lanc. JOHN HIGDEN. 1487, fo. 490.

HIPPON, OF NEWHALL.

6 Non probavit arma.



HILDESLEY, OF BARTHROPP.

ARMS :- Or, two bars gemelles sable, in chief three pellets, a mullet for diff.

co. Berks.

Susan, dau. = Sir Francis Hildesley, of Barthrop, = Jane (1st wife), dau. and co-heiress of co. York, 3rd son, now living, 1612. of Sir Raufe Bulmer, of Wilton Swale.

THOS. GIBSON, for my Mr. SIR FRANCIS HILDESLEY.

1487, fo. 428b

HODSON, OF NEWHALL.

Arms:—Per chev. embattled or and az. three martlets counterchanged,
CREST:—On a mount ppr. a martlet or,

George Hodson, of Stillington. = Elizabeth.

Christopher Hodson, of Newhall, in=Isabel, dau. of ² William Currer, of Marley, Beeston, 1612.

parish of Bingley.

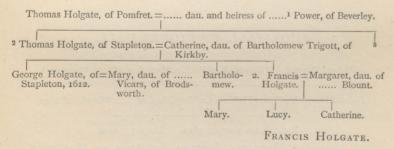
2. Christopher. John Hodson, at. 11, 1612. Frances.

CHRISTOPHER HODSON.

1487, fo. 482b. 4930, p. 283.

1 An attorney before the Right Hon. Council established in the north parts.
2 Hy. Currer, of Holling Hall, 4630.

HOLGATE, OF STAPLETON.



1487, fo. 483b. 4630, p. 284. 2118, fo. 99b.

1 2nd wife, Mary, dau. and heiress of Mr. Hy. Power, of Beverley, 4630.
2 MSS. 4630 and 2118 state that he died without surviving issue, and that his lands went to his youngest brother, Bartholomew, who sold them to the Right Hon. John, Lord Savile, Baron of Pontefract.
3 Bartholomew and Edward, 4630.

HOPPERTON, OF HOPPERTON.

3 Arms:—Gules, a crescent or, in chief a label argent, the points az., each charged with a cinquefoil of the second.

CREST :- Within a wreath vert, a fleur de lis or. Granted p. Ric. St. George, Norroy.

Robertus Hopperton, armigero, aº 17 Ed. IV.=Anastacia, uxor ejus, 17 Ed. IV.

Adam Hopperton, of Hopperton, co. York .=

William Hopperton, of Hopperton. - dau. of Wright, of Plumpton.

1 Robert Hopperton, of=Joane. Adam Hopperton, 2nd=Dorothy, dau. and heiress Son, and heir to his of Cuthbert Fleming, of Hopperton, son and brother Robert. Sharleston. heir, o. s. p.

Joane, dau. and heiress, 1612.=Thomas, son and heir of ² John Harrison, lord mayor of York.

ADAM HOPPERTON.

1487, fo. 470b. 4630, p. 289.

1 Died unmarried. 2 Thomas, 3 Cu, a cross or, a label of three points az. in the 3rd as many mullets or, 4630.

3 HORSFALL, OF STORRS HALL.

Richard Horsfall, of 1 Stor Hall, co. York. = Alice, dau. of 4 Scarbrugh.

Richard Horsfall, of 1 Stor Hall, 1612.=Mary, dau. of 2 Lewis, of Marr.

Richard, æt. 3 weeks, 1612. Mary.

MICHAELL SOWDEN, for RICHARD HORSFOLL.

1487, fo. 479. 4630, p. 296. Dugdale's Visitation, p. 231.

1 Storrs Hall, ph. of Kirkburton, 4630.

2 John Lewis, of Marr, near Doncaster, 4630. Dugdale says Thomas.

3 Arms—Gu, three horses' heads argt., 4630.

4 Peter Scarborough, of Glusburne, ph. of Kildwick, co. York.—Dugdale.

HUDSON, OF NORMANBY.

Non probavit arma.

Thomas Hudson. =

Christopher Hudson. =

Christopher Hudson, of Yoredale, co.=Ann, dau. of Richardson, of GisYork.

Christopher Hudson, of Yoredale, co.=Ann, dau. of Richardson, of Gisborough, and widow of Ralph Buckton.

William Hudson, of Nor-=Ann, daughter of Ralph Ann, wife to Wilfrey
manby, ao 1612.

Tankard, of Arden.

Trewman.

Raphe Hudson, of Normanby, Frances, wife of Mary. Sara.

3. William.

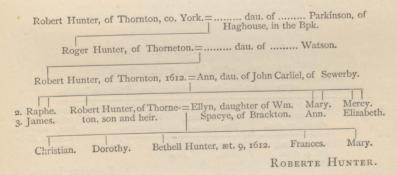
Raphe Hudson, of Normanby, Frances, wife of Mary. Sara.

WILLM. Hudson.

PICKERING LYTHE.

HUNTER, OF THORNTON.

Non probavit arma.



1487, fo. 476. Dugdale's Visitation, p. 87.

CLARO.

HUTTON, NOW OF GOLDESBOROUGH.

ARMS:—Quarterly. 1 and 4. Argent, on a fesse sable three bucks' heads cabossed or, a crescent for difference. 2 and 3. Argent, on a bend gules three bezants, Beauchamp.

CREST:—Three broad arrows, two in saltire, one in pale sable, headed and flighted argent, enfiled with a ducal coronet or.

Thomas Hutton, 4 R. II. = Hellena, 4 H. IV.

John Hutton, 4 H. VI. and 5 H. V. =

William Hutton, of Penrith, co. Cumb., 7 E. IV. =

John Hutton, of Penrith, co. Cumb., —Elizabeth, one of the dau. and heirs of r H. VII. Beauchamp.

Frances, wife of ... Sayer. Anthony Hutton, = Ellinor, dau. of Of Penrith, 29 Henry VIII. Thomas Musgrave. Thomas Briggs, of Cawmire, co. Westmoreland. = Jane, dau. = Sir Wm. = Dorothy Richard Hutton, of = Agnes, eld-Ann, 2nd dau., Gouldesboro', co. est dau.and wife to Thos. Stanley, of to Row-Hutton, York, serjeant-atco-heiress. land of Pen-Dalegarth, co. law, now living, Vaux. wife.) Cumb.= 1612. Thomas

Richard. Edith. William. Anthony. Christopher Thomas. Hutton, Mary. Henry. and Fane. Gerard. Hutton. Catherine. heir, æt. 20, 1612. Julyan.

RI. HUTTON, 1612.

Stanley.

1487, fo. 413b. 4630, pp. 299, 302.

¹ 4 H. IV. MS. 4630 and 2118.
² Student and bencher of Gray's Inn, a justice of Common Pleas at Westminster, MS. 4630.
M.I., St. Dunstan's, Fleet Street, died 26 Feb., 1638/9. St. George, in the Visitation of 1612, states him to be brother of Anthony, and not a son; but this is an error.

ISONS, OF TROUTSDALE.

Dego Isons. TEliz., dau. of Rich.

Charles Isons, of Troutsdale, co. York. - Mary, dau. of George Dakins.

2. Walter. Edward Isons, of=Catherine, dau. Mary, wife of Wm. Troutsdale, co. York, aº 1612. Theakston. Heslerton, of Heslerton. Thomas Isons, aet. 4, 1612. Rebecca. Ann.

EDWARD ISONS.

1487, fo. 442.

JACKSON, OF BOSSALL.

...... Jackson, lord mayor of York. =

Tristram Jackson, of Bossall. =

2. Robert Jackson, a Thomas Jackson, Frances, wife of SimonConingsby. 3. Elizabeth, un. 1613.

JACKSON, OF CADEBY.

William Jackson, of Darrington. =

Richard Jackson, of Darrington. =, dau. of Danby.

Thomas Jackson, of Darrington, 3rd son. = Dorothy, dau. and sole heir of Alexr. Metham.

Metham Jackson, of Cadeby, now living, 1612.=Jane, dau. of Robert Waterhouse, of York.

Mary. Elizabeth.

METHAM JACKSON.

1487, fo. 209. 1420, fo. 198b.

JACKSON, OF EDDERTHORPE.

ARMS:—Quarterly. 1 and 4. Gules, a fesse between three shovellers argent. 2 and 3. Azure, a chevron compony argent and gules, a crescent for difference, Woodhall.

John Jackson, of Edderthorpe. =

Sir John Jackson, of Edderthorpe, co.=Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Sir John Savile, York, knt., one of the learned council of York, 1612.

Exchequer.

Sir John Jackson, knt., = Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Sir John I Thornet. 15, 1612. Henry. Jane. Francis. Elizabeth. Lucy.

JOHN JACKSON.

1487, fo. 393. 2118, fo. 104b. Dugdale's Visitation, p. 5.

JACKSON, OF KILLINGWOLD GRAVE.

Arms:—Gules, two bars indented erminois, on a chief azure three suns or.

CREST:—A sun or between two branches vert.

Confirmed 16 June, 1613, to Richard Jackson, of Killingwold, son of Anthony, son of Richard.

p. Richard St. George, Norroy.

Richard Jackson, of Killingwold=Ann, dau. of Robert Grave, co. York. Todd, of Sancton.

.....=Anthony Jackson, of Killingwold Grave,=Margery, dau. of Gregory

Esq., justice of the peace and quorum. | Frobisher, of Altofts, co. York, Esq. William Jackson, mar. Martha, Richard=Ursula, da. Isabel, wife 2. Thomas.
Jackson, of Richd. of Chr. 4. Marmaof Kilof KilHildyard, Ridley. duke. John. Samuel. Jackson, of Kil-lingwold mar. Martha, dau. of Francis Christopher. Teringham, of Julian. of Routh, Weston. Grave. Esq. Anthony Jackson, æt. 14, 1613. France Elizabeth. Jane. WILLM. JACKSON. ANTHONY JACKSON.

1487, fo. 475.

KAYE, OF WAKEFIELD.

Non probavit arma.

Robert Kaye, of Wakefield.=Alice, dau. of Beesley, of Lanc.

of=Robert Kaye, of=Elizabeth, da.=Ann, dau.=Elizabeth, dau. of of | Wakefield, now | of ... Mohun of | William Bate, dau. of ... Mohun (3rd wife). William Bate, of West Lathes George Firth, of Firth House, co. of Darley living, 1612. (ist wife). (4th wife). York (2nd wife). Elizabeth, wife Robert Kaye, of Rat-son and cliff, of Lang-heir. -George, Mary, wife of Foseph,1 Ann, wife of -John. -Richard. John Jack-Richard son and s. p. Beaumont, son, of Wakefield. -William. of Mirfield. ley, co. Lanc. LDorothy.

ROBERTE KAYE.

1487, fo. 4066. See Pedigree at large in my Yorkshire Collection.

1 H.C.

DICKERING.

KNOWLESLEY, OF NORTH BURTON.

Arms:—Az. a pale engrailed erminois between two lions ranpant arg.

Crest:—A leopard's head couped erminois collared and lined gule, with a ring at the end of the line.

Granted to Robert Knowlesley, of North Burton, als. Fleming, co. York, 13 Sept., 1612, p. Richard St. George, Norroy.

Richard Knowlesley, of North Burton, =Elizabeth, daughter of Marmaduke

als. Burton Fleming, co. York. Vavasour, of Weson.

Robert Knowlesley, of North Burton, =Anne, dau. and co-heress of Thos.

ao 1612. Pearson, of Rudsten.

Robert Knowlsley, æt. 2 yrs., 1612. Elizabeth. Frances. Ann.

ROBERTE KNOWLESLEY.

1487, fo. 493b.

LACY, OF BEVERLEY.

Arms:—Sa. a chev between three stags' heads cabossel arg.

Crest:—A stag's head cabossed per pale or and argent attires cunterchanged.

Thomas Lacy, of Folketon, in=.......... dau. of Sir Thos. Gower.

Dickering.

2. Launcelot Lacy, of Sherborne, in=......., dau. of ... Moreton. Robt., eldestson.
Dickering.

Thomas Lacy, of Beverley, co. York.=Ann, dau. of William Whitehouse, of Barnby.

2. William=Eliz., dau. of Thomas Lacy, of=Elizabeth dau. of Rich. Francis, Beverley, lg. 1612. of Beclingham, co. Notts.

William Lacy, son and heir, b12. Thomas.

Tho. Lacye.

1487, fo. 323. 18,011, fo. 101. 2118, fo. 1106. Dugdale's Visitation, p. 299.

1 Mary, daughter of ... Marshton, H. C., and MS. 18011.

LATON, OF SEXHOW.

The Pedigree of Charles Laton, of Sexhow, Esq., drawn out of his evidences and inquisition taken after the death of his ancestors.

Thomas Laton, miles.—Matildis.
Robertus Laton, miles.—Johanna.

Johannes Laton. = Elena.

Johannes Laton. Robertus Liton. Elizabeth, uxor Hen- Thomas-Elizabeth, dau. of John -, dau. and heir Gower, of Sexhowe. Laton. of HenryNewsam. ricus Pudsey. Laton. Thomas, William Laton,—Margery, daughter of ob. 6 Hen. Thomas Mountfed, John = Johannes Laton, ob. 6 VIII. o. s. exitu nup-0. s. p. Laton. of Hackforth. sit Agneta. Thomas Laton,—Muriel, dau. of John —, dau. of ob. 27 Hen. Thomas Linley, Laton. Jodsworth, of Robert = Eleanora. Thomas Linley, ob. 27 Hen. Laton. VIII. ofScutterskelfe. Vatlass. Anna, dau. Thomas Margaret, of Robt. Laton. dau. of Thomas = Elizabeth, da. John La Christopher, of James Metcalfe, of Robt. Maleverer, Laton, ton, o George, Richard Siddall Henry, All o. s. ob. 22 Clervaux, Dec., 26 of Nappa. o.s. ex and wife. Gawin. 1st wife. Eliz. itu. exitu. Anna, dau. of=Charles=Mary, dau. of Thos.Laton, Chr. Preston, Laton. Thos. Milne, mar,, of Holker, 1st of Scutter- da. of Chr. Anna, wife of Lancelot Laton, mar. Anna, da. of Radulphi Edward kelfe. Thwaites, Bulmer. Warcop. wife, o. s. p. of Marston. Thomas=....., dau, to Sir Thomas Laton. Fairfax, of Valton, knt. Robert Laton,=Anna, dau. of Ralph o. s. exitu. Rokeby, of Marske.

Heralds' College copy of Visitation, fo. 232b.

LATON, OF SEXHOW.

Heralds' College copy of Visitation, fo. 135.

LAYTON, OF WEST LAYTON.

John Layton, of Layton, 1340.=

Robert Layton,	1340.
Thomas Lay-=Hinor, dau, and heir of Henry G ton, 1410. sent, a chevron between 3 fleurs-o	Greene—Ar- John Layton, of=Maud. West Layton.
Thomas=, dau. and heir of William Layton. Mesenger.	Thomas Layton, of West Layton, = 22 Henry VI., 1448.
Nicholas Layton of West John Alice. Layton, I Riclard III. Thomas,	Robert Layton, of=Susan, dau. of West Layton. John Bolles.
Thomas Layton, of Maude,	dau. of William Appleby,

John Laton, of West Laton, confirmeth unto Robert Laton, his son, all his lands and tenements ir West Laton, as appeareth by his deed dated at West Layton, 10 July, $a^{\rm o}$ 1340. Witnessed by Jno. Laton, of East Laton, and others.—Heralds' College copy of 'sistation, fo. 376; and see pages 258/9 of this book.

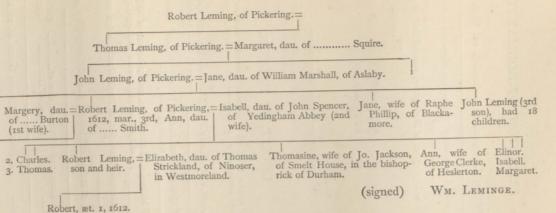
LAUGHTON, OF THROPUM.

ARMS: -A cross between four quartrefoils all within a bordure William Laughton, of Thropum.= Robert Laughton, = dau. of John Laughton, = dau. of of Thropum. | Henfrey. of Thropum. | Carr. John 2 Laughton, = Agnes, dau. of (st | married to his 3rd wife (2nd George 3 Wasof Thropum. wife). teneys. daughter of..... Edmond Laughton, William Edmond=Elizabeth, dau. William. and heiress of dau. son and heir. Laughton, Laughton, John. Robert Bolton, of Blyth. Robert. Penelope. 2nd son, 1612.4 eldest son. 3. Charles. Nicholas. Anne. Barbara. 7 Margaret. EDMUND LAUGHTON. 1487, fo. 476b. A. 24,436, ff. 57, 58, 67. 1541, fo. 192. 1 2nd wife. 2 Buried 3 May, 1600. 3 Of Headon, co. Notts, mar. 21 Dec., 1550, and d.15 Jan., 1600.
4 Buried in the chancel of St. John's Church, juxta Laughton en le Morthen, M. I.
5 Mar. at Blythe, co. Notts, 10 Nov., 1611.
6 Margaret, wife of Robert Arthur, of Slade Hooton. 7 Bap. 16 Jan, 1613, 24,436. SKYRACK LIBERTY. ⁴LAYTON, OF BARROWBY. Gabriel Layton, of Barrowby,=.....dau. and heiress of co. York. George Layton, of Barrowby. = ² dau. of Sir....... Eland, knt. George Layton, of Barrowby.=3 Joane, dau. and heiress of 5 Reynell. Susan, dau. of 6 William Kaye, = Gabriel Layton, of Barrowby, = Mary, daughter of Francis Arthington. living 1612. of Almondbury (1st wife). of Castley. Gabriel, 1 year old, 1612. Ann. GABRIELL LATON. 1487, fo. 143. 4630, p. 342. Dugdale's Visitation, p. 377. 1 Thomas. 2 Ellen, dau. of Mr. Robert Eland.
3 Anne, dau. of Thos. Reynolds.
4 Arms—Arg. a fesse between six cross crosslets fitchée sa, with a difference, 4630.
5 Reynolds.—Dugdale.
6 Abraham.—Dugdale.

2. Roger.

Joane, s.p.

(1st wife).



1487, p. 496. 2118, p. 15.

1 Roger; and Jane, who married to the Rev. Philip, of Blatkamore.

OF YORKSHIRE

N

1612.

VISITATION OF YORKSHIRE IN 1612.

5.44

DICKERING.

LEPINGTON, OF HODMANBY.1

William Lepington, of Hodmanby, co. York. =

Robert Lepington, of Hodmanby. = Joan, dau. of Robert Lutton, of Hodmanby.

William Lepington, of Hodmanby, son and heir, ao 1612.

WILLM. LEPPINGTON.

1487, fo. 492b.

1 (? Flotmanby.)

LEVETT, OF MELTON.

ARMS: -Quarterly. 1 and 4. Sable, a fesse embattled between 3 lions' heads erased argent. 2. Sable, a fesse or between 3 owls argent. 3. Sable, a chevron between 3 leopards' faces or, a fleur-de-lis for difference.

William Levett, temp. Henry VI. = Elizabeth, dau. and co-heiress of Ralph Syward, of Melton.

William Levett, of Melton. = Ann, dau. of John Barnby, of Barnby, indre. of marriage, 13 Henry VII.

William Levett, of Melton.=Elizabeth, dau. and co-heiress of William Wentworth, of Sprotborough, indre, marriage, 13 Henry VIII.

Nicholas Levett, of Melton. = Ann, dau. of Raph Westby, indre. mar., 32 Hen. VIII.

Ralph Levett, of Melton. = Elizabeth, dau. of George West, of Aughton.

2. William. Thomas Levett, of=Elizabeth, dau. of Catherine, wife to Wm. 3. Robert. Melton. Merfyn, of Thurcroft. Scolley, 1 of Scolley.

2. Raphe. 3. John. 4. Peter. Thomas Levett, &t. 18, 1612. Jane.
THOS. LEVET.

1487, fo. 438*b*. 4630, p. 358. 2118, fo. 11.

1 Strelley, of Strelley, MS. 2118.

LEWIS, OF LEDSTONE.

ARMS :- Sable, a chev. between three trefoils slipped or.

CREST:—Out of a ducal coronet or a plume of five ostrich feathers alternately or and sable, charged with a chev. of the last.

Granted p. William Flower, Norroy, to John, son of Robert Lewis, of Marr, co. York, recorder of the town of Doncaster, and justice of peace in the said county, 22 Oct., 1580, a^o 28 Elizabeth.

Robert Lewis.=Elizabeth, daughter of Hanley.

1 John Lewys.=Mary, dau. of Lyonell Reresby, of Thribergh.

2. Richard Lewys, Margaret, wife of 3 Thomas=Jane, dau. Ellen, wife to John Ramsden. 4 mar. Jane, dau. Lewys, Edith, wife to Timothy Bright. 10 and co-heiress of Jo.2 MauofMarr, GervaseBrinsley, leverer, of Letwell. living Mary, wife to Richard Horsfall.⁵ Derby. of Brindsley, co. Notts, Esq. =7 1648.

Jane, mar. to I. Thomas, æt. I, Valentine 1612, died with-I. Brinsley, John Lewys, Mary. and son and Ann. Mary, wife to John 8Chay-tor, son and and 4. Philip, b o t h heir. Isabella. Crome, of out issue.7 Edward. London, 2. Francis, died heir of Sir Ino. Chaytor, slaine. scrivenor. about 19 years of of Croft, co. Elizabeth. age. York.

> John Chaytor, son and heir, about the age of 12 years, 1648.

1487, fo. 498. 4630, p. 369. Dugdale's Visitation, pp. 290, 291.

Barrister-at-law, recorder of Doncaster, J. P. W. R., co. York, and in com. of Oyer and Terminer, 24 Q. Eliz. 2 Webster. 3 Treasurer for lame soldiers W. R., 4 K. James I. 4 Of Lassells Hall. 5 Of Storrs Hall.
 Sir John Lewis, of Ledstone, knt. and bart., mar. Sarah, dau. and co-heiress of Sir Thomas Foote, bart., alderman of London, and had issue Thos., Jno., Elizabeth, Mary and Sarah.
 7 Mar. Elizabeth, dau. and co-heiress of Thos. Talbot, of Bashall, she mar. 2ndly to the Rt. Hon. Theobald Burgh, Visct. Mayo, in Ireland. 8 Thomas, 4630.
 9 Edward. 10 Counsellor-at-law.—Dugdale.

LINLEY, OF SNAWDON.

John Linley, of Stainburne, a yr. bro. of the house of Leathley.

Christopher Linley, of Snawdon. = Anne, dau. to John Mylner, of Pudsey, gent.

John Linley, of Snawdon, now=Cecily, dau. to Geo. Sheffield, of Blubberhouses, living, 1612. | co. York. living, 1612.

John Linley, son and 2. William. 4. Christopher. 6. Martyn. Josyan. 3. Henry. 5. Samuel. heir, æt. 22, an. 1612. 7. Sheffield. Susan. JOHN LINDLEY.

1487, fo. 287b.

2 N

LINLEY, MILNER, KEIGHLEY, LATON.

Thomas Linley, of Scutterskelfe.	
Elizabeth. =Joseph Milner. ² Ann. = Lawrence Muryell. ⁴ =Thor Kighley. ³	mas ton. ⁵
Thomas Milner. Thomas Kighley. = 6 Thomas = Elizabeth, dau. Laton. James Metca Nappa, knt.	of Sir
Mary, dau. = Charles Laton, of and sole Laton and Sexheir. Charles Laton Mary, dau Lawrence Kighley, who sold the 3rd part of Scutterskelfe to his coz., Thos. Laton. Milner.	a. and
Thomas Laton, son and heir, = Mary, dau. of Sir Thomas Fairfax, ett. 17, 1613,	

1487, fo. 471. 1171, fo. 15.

1 Margery, daughter of Sir Thomas Newport. 2 Sorethwaites, alias Milner. 3 Of Newball, of a six brother of the house of Lancaster. 4 Robt. Laton, of Scutterskelfe, 2nd husband. 5 Of Newsom. 6 Lawrence and Richard. 7 Married Alice, daughter of John Barker, and had issue Edmond, Thomas, and Katherine.

LISTER, OF KINGSTON-UPON-HULL.

ARMS: -Ermine, on a fesse sable three mullets or, in chief a fleur-de-lis of the 2nd. CREST:—Out of a ducal coronet or, a buck's head erminois, attired argent.

Richard Lister, lived 10 Henry VI.=
Richard Lister, lived 2 Henry VII.
John Lister.=
John Lister, of Cotshall, co. Glouc., =, the widow of Stephens. eldest son.
Robert Lister, master of Magdalen John Lister, of Back— Hall, Oxon.
John Lister, of King-=Ann, dau. of Robert Gayton, of George. James. Samuel ston-upon-Hull, a Kingston-upon-Hull, by Elizabeth, dau. of John Langton, of Langton, co. Linc.
John Lister, son and heir, æt.=Elizabeth, dau. and sole heir of 26, 1613. Margaret.¹ Hugh Armine, of Hull.
Samuel. John Lister, son and heir, æt. 6, 1613. Elizabeth.
I women

JOHN LYSTER.

1487, fo. 455. Dugdale's Visitation, 1665, p. 128.

1 Margaret, mar. to Wm. Weddell, of Erswick, co. York, Esq.—Dugdale.

CLARO.

LINDLEY, OF LEATHLEY.

ARMS :- Argent, on a chief sable three griffins' heads of the first.

Christopher Lindley, of Leathley, =, dau. of Peter Banke, of co. York. | Banke Newton.

Lawrence Lindley, son and heir. = Elizabeth, 1 dau. of Richard Redman, of Harewood Castle.

2. Francis. John Lindley, son and = Ann, daughter of a. Sir Henry Lindley, knt.

2. William. Arthur Lindley,=Ann, dau. of Sir Jno. Gar-Margaret, wife of Thos. 3. Thomas. sonandheir, 1612. ret, of London, knt. Levett, Esq.

JOHN LINDLEY.

1487, fo. 288. 4630, p. 359. 1 MS. 4630.

LISTER, OF WAKEFIELD.

This pedigree hath beene proved out of evidences upon the occasion of the sale of that land in Wakefield, by Charles Lister, now living, ao 1604.

Thomas Lister, of Wakefield, tpe. Hen. VI.= John Lister, of Wakefield. =, dau. of Beaumont., dau. of Shirley,=Sir Richard Lister, chief justice of=....., dau. of and widow of ...Dautrey. England, and master of the wards. |Stoke. Margery,dau. of=Sir Michael=Eliz., dau. and heir- Elizabeth.=Sir Richd. Blount, ess of De la bere. ... Horsman. Lister, K.B. Elizabeth, wife of Sir Michael Blount, knt., Richard Lister, Charles Nicholas St. John.6 lieut. of the Tower. = Lister.2 0. s. p. Thomas Blount. Sir Charles Blount, knt. Sir Richard Blount, knt.

1487, fo. 397. 1400, fo. 26b. 1555, fo. 49. 2118, fo. 112b.

¹ Anne, mar. to Christ. Methley, of Elston, and another dau., mar. to Thorpe, of Thorpe, co. Notts, MSS. 1400 and 1555. 20. s. p., MS. 2118. 3 Laurence and Charles, MSS. 1400, 1555. 4 Richard Blount, lieutenant of the Tower, MS. 1400. 6 Richard Blount, of Dedsham, co. Sussex, mar. ..., dau. to the Lord, and had a son and heir, William, MS. 1400. 6 Ot co. Wilts, MS. 1400. 7 Of Maple Durham, co. Oxon, knt., MS. 1400.

RIC. LISTER.

LISTER, OF WESTBY.

ARMS:—Quarterly. r. Ermine, on a fesse sable 3 mullets or. 2. Argent, a chevron, in the chief 2 mullets gules, and 2 arrows point downwards or, in the base a mullet gules.

3. Argent, 4 fleurs-de-lis sable, a water bouget sable.

4. Argent, on a bend sable 3 cinquefoils or, in the fesse point a crescent for difference.

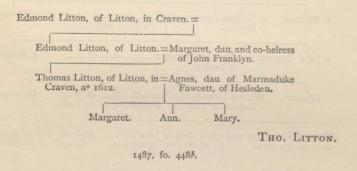
CREST:—On a torce a stag's head erased proper, attired sable, charged with a crescent for difference.

Christopher Lister, of Midhope. =, dau. of Sir William Calverley, of Calverley, co. York. 3. Nicholas, 2. Thomas=....., dau. and heir of Roger de William Lister, of Midhope and=Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Thurstan A Banester, of Swinden. Cliderhow, of Cliderhow. Thornton. Lister. s. p. Thomas Lister .=, dau. and co-heir of Westby, of Westby. Thomas Lister, of Westby, =Ann, dau. and heir of King, of King Cross, near Halifax, co. York. co. York. Edmund. Thomas Lister, of=Alice, dau. of Sir Richard Hoghton, of Hoghton John. William. Anthony. Westby, Esq. Tower, co. Lanc., knt. Thomas Lister,=Jane, dau. of Jno. Green- 2. Richard Lister,=Hellen, dau. of 3. Leonard=Ann, dau. of ... Loftus, George and acres, of Worston, of Panbeck, | George Pudsey, of Lister. of Coverham Abbey, of Westby, Cuthbert, co. York. Arnforth, co. York. co. Lanc., Esq. near Westby. Esq. 0. s. p. Richard=Hester, dau. of William Thomas=Jane, dau. of Thos. Charles Lister, 2 daus. Richard Lister, of John. Middleham, co. Hartley, of Sturtham, Lister, of | Heber, of Marton, now in France, Lister, Francis, York, 1646. 1646, Westby. co. York. near Westby. and son. 0. s. p. Thomas Lister, of Westby, = Catherine, 1 dau. of Sir Richard Charles. Dorothy. Esq. Fletcher, knt. John. Thomas Lister, now 8 years of age, 1646. John. 2 daughters.

Heralds' College copy of Visitation, fo. 39.

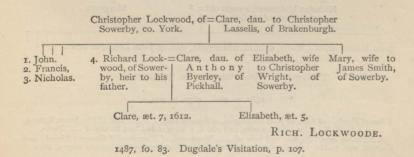
1 Jane in Visitation H. C.

LITTON, OF LITTON.

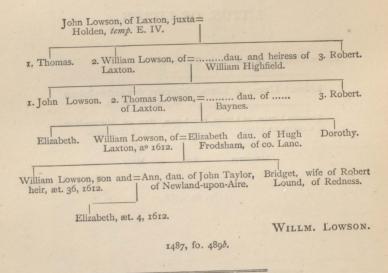


LOCKWOOD, OF SOWERBY.

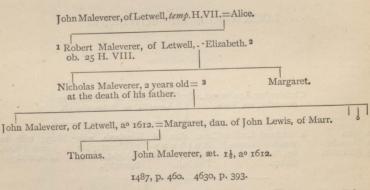
Non probavit arma.



LOWSON, OF LAXTON.



MALEVERER, OF LETWELL.



Son of Hugh.
 Dau. of John Portington, of Barnby Don.
 ... dau. of Mr. James Rolston.
 J. P. W. R., z Jas. His 1st wife, and who d. s. p., was dau. and heiress of Parke.
 Nicholas, mar. ... dau. and heir of Wombwell, of Thundercliff Grange; Lionel; and Frances, mar. to Mr. John Banister.
 Arms—Sable, three greyhounds cursant argent, 4630.

¹ MALTBY, OF MALTBY AND MUSTON.

ARMS :- Argent, on a bend gules three garbs or.

William de Maltby, in co. York. = Henry Maltby, of Maltby, in Cleveland, co. York. = John de Maltby. = Gilbert. Sir William de Maltby, =2 Catherine, wife Constance, wife of son and heir, 1209. | Catherine of Robt. 3 Robt. Haux, 4 Robert. Christian. John de Maltby, son and heir. 5 = 6Alice, dau. of Nicho. Blont, of Upliham. 7 George Maltby, ao 1364. = Alice, dau. and heiress of Thos. Seymor, of Cleveland. John de Maltby, son and heir, 1406.=Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas de Marton.8 Thomas de Maltby, son and heir. = Elizabeth.9 Thomas de Maltby, 30 H. VI. = Isabel, dau. of John Sayer, of Preston, co. York. Matthew de Maltby, ao 2 Ric. III. = 10 William, son and heir. Robert de Maltby, second son.=..... William de Maltby.=.... Christopher Maltby.11=..... Christopher¹² Maltby.=..... dau. of......... Younge, of York city. Christopher Maltby, of Maltby and=Everilda, dau. of Ralph Creyke, of Marton.

Muston. 13 Catherine, æt. Everilda, æt.7. = Sir George Wentworth,

13, 1612. 15

Everilda, æt.7. = Sir George Wentworth,

of Woolley, knt. Frances, æt. 4.16 CHRISTOPHER MALTBYE. 1487, fo. 465b. L. 900, fo. 419. 6070, fo. 64b.

1 Maultby, 900, 6070.

2 Christiana, uxor. 900, 6070.

3 Waryam, 900, 6070.

4 Hauy, 900, 6070, and had a dau. Agnes, 6070.

5 A0 1331—900, 6070.

6 Alice, afterwards mar. to Nicho. de Upham, 6070.

9? Widow of or mar. 2ndly to Thomas de Maultby, 6070.

10 His dau. and heiress, Isabella, mar. to Robert Merley, and left issue, 900, 6070.

11 Son of Thomas and grandson of William, 900.

12 Alderman of York, 6070.

13 A0 1598—MSS. 900, 6070.

14 Christopher, died young, MS. 6070.

15 Married to Michael Warton, of Beverley, Esq., MS. 900.

16 Married to Ninian Tankard, of Brunton, Esq., MS. 900.

MAN, OF BRAMLEY.

ARMS:—Sable, on a fesse argent, between three antelopes statant of the first, as many pellets.

Edward 1 Man, of Bramley, co. York. = Agnes.

William Man, of Bramley.=.....

William Man, of Bramley, = Isabel, dau. of Peter Newark, of Acomb, and widow co. York.

Of William Richardson, of the city of York.

1487, fo. 348. 1571, fo. 250.

1 Son of Edward Man, MS. 1571. 2 MS. 1571.

MANBY, OF CRANSWICK.

Arms:—Argent, a lion rampant sable within on orle of 8 escallops gules.

Crest:—A cubit arm in armour or, in the gauntlet sable a sword argent, hilt and pomel of the first.

William Manby, of Elsam, co. Linc. =

Francis Manby, of Elsam, = Ann, daughter of Sir Francis Ayscough, son and heir, | of Lincolnshire.

1 Francis William Manby, of=Ann, dau. of Robert Joane, wife Faith, wife to Cranswick, co. Williamson, of Not- of Henry Edward Clifford. Hunston.

2. William 3. Francis. George, æt. 12, 1612. 4. Robert. Mary.

1487, fo. 431. Dugdale's Visitation, p. 84. See Additional Pedigrees, pp. 624-6.

MATHEW, ARCHBISHOP OF YORK.

ARMS:—Quarterly. 1 and 4. Sable, a lion rampant argent. 2 and 3. Gules, three chevrons argent; impaling, on the dexter, the arms of the Sec.

Ann, wife of Peter Willis, of Exeter, merchant.

Toby Mathew, some time Bishop=Frances, dau. to William Bishop of Barlow, Bishop of Barlow, Bishop of Bath and Wells.

Toby Mathew, son and heir. 2. John Mathew. 3. Samuel, mortuus. 1487, fo. 3906.

1 Richard Metcalfe, of Alwent, in the bpk. of Durham, and of =, daughter of

John Metcalfe, son and heir, 33 Henry VIII., died in the=......, dau. of Thomas.

Wylden (2nd wife).

dau. of

Convers, of

Laton.

Elizabeth, dau. of=Michael Metcalfe, of Ottering-=Frances, dau. of Symon Metcalfe, of Fareholme, James

Metcalfe,

1613.

Michael.

of

Wayte.

Otterington, co. York.

lifetime of his father.

John Met-=..., dau. I. Elizabeth, wife 3. Isabel, wife Richard

of ... Walker.

Danby, of Leake.

Byerley 2. Dorothy, wife

calfe, son | of of ... Wylbye.

Michael Metcalf, of=Eliz., dau. of Thos.

Vaisey (1st wife).

Otterington, 1613.

Thomas, æt. 4, 1613.

and heir.

ton, ob. 21 Q. Eliz.

Mackeridge.

Ascough.

co. York, 2nd son.

1613, mar. Metcalfe, Metcalfe,

Michael.

1613.

Chris. Metcalfe, Roger Anthony Edmond Richard

1613.

holme, aº 1613.

Michael.

Metcalfe.

Symon Metcalfe, of Fare- Cuthbert Met-

Metcalfe, Metcalfe,

of Fare- of the Hos-

holme. = pital. =

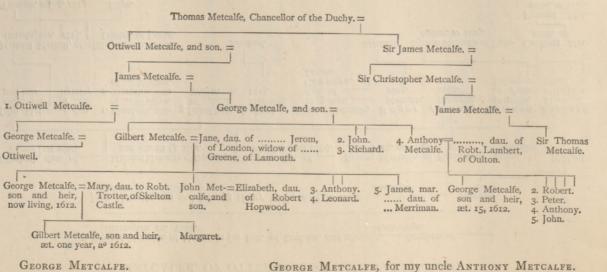
calfe. =

Richard Metcalfe, aº 1613.



1 The first part of this descent is proved by a deed of entail dated 33 H. VIII.—H.C.

METCALFE, OF HOODE GRANGE AND FIRBY.



1487, fo. 276. See Pedigree at large in my Yorkshire Collection.

SKYRACK.

MORE, OF AUSTROPE.

ARMS:—Argent, a chevron between three fleurs-de-lis sable, in chief a pile of the last.

Ralph Otterborne, of Otterborne in Craven, co. York.

Richard Wayt, of Austrope. Amabell, dau. and heir.

Lawrence Moore. Ann, dau. and heir.

Richard Moore.

Nicholas Moore.

John Moore.

Ralph Moore.

Percivall Moore. Alice, dau. of Robert Beeston, of Beeston, parish of Leeds.

John Moore.—Ann, dau. of William James Vavasour,—Ann, dau. and heir of

of Thornthorpe. Heslerton, of Heslerton.

Matthew Moore. Mary, dau. and co-heir.

Nicholas More, ao 1612. - Joan, dau. of Robert Portington, of Barnby-upon-Don.

Richard More, =, dau. and heir of Robert Nicholas, Susan. Ann. Sara et. 8, 1612. Moore, of Bewick, ar.1 2nd son.

NICHOLAS MORE.

1487, fo. 410. 2118, fo. 119. 4630, p. 411. See Dugdale's Visitation, p. 24.

MOSELEY, OF YORK.

ARMS:—Azure, a fesse or between three trefoils slipped erminois.1

John Moseley, of North Caste Grange, parish of, dau. of Simkinson. Cawthorne, co. York.

Moseley, of Thomas Moseley, twice lord—Jane, dau. of John Wormeley, of Morth Craste. Thomas Moseley, twice lord—Hatfield, Esq.

John Moseley,—Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Trigott, of Mary. Susan. aet. 26, 1612. South Kirkby. Elizabeth. Jane.

Ann. Margaret, wife of Sir John Kay, knt.2

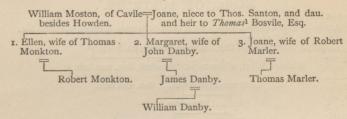
JOHN MOSLEY.

1487, fo. 474b.

1 Crest:—A cubit arm erect proper holding a gillyflower or, leaved vert, MS. 1487.

2 Additional from H. C. copy.

MOSTON, OF CAVILE.



Agreement made between Thomas Marler, son of Joane, James Danby, son of Margaret, and Robert Monkton, son of Ellen, concerning the partition of the lands, 27 Edward IV.

1487, fo. 285. L. 900, fo. 116.

1 So in MS. 900, but Anthony in MS. 1487.

PICKERING LYTH.

MYLLES, OF THORNTON.

....... Haldore, of Pickering.—Alice, dau. of Crathorne.

Ralph Mylles, of Thornton, co. York.—Alice, dau. of Haldore, of Pickering.

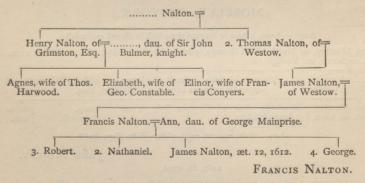
Stephen Mylles, of Thornton, vel Farmanby,—Ann, dau. of Francis Wass, of Easter-ao 1612.

Stephen Mylles, son and heir, æt. 17, 1612. Alice.

STEPHEN MYLLES.

1487, fo. 495b.

NALTON, OF WESTOW.



1487, fo. 372b.

NANDICK, OF EDSTONE.

ARMS:—Sable, a pale between two crosses pattée argent.

CREST:—A demi griffin rampant argent holding a cross pattée sable (another holding a spear sable, headed argent, ringed or).

Thomas Nandick, of Wykeham, co. York.=

T. Cuthbert Nandick, and William—Cicely,dau. Robt. Nandick, of Thos. 2nd son, mar. Savage. Edstone. Savage. Edstone. Solve Bulleyn, Edstone. Edstone.

Alice, da. and 2. Chrisheir, wife to topher.

Thomas Nan—Jane, dau. of Jane, wife to Richard dick, of Eddeck, of Eddeck, of Skakelden, of Skakelden, in Bulmer.

Thomas Nan—Jane, dau. of Jane, wife to Richard Geo. Holtbye, Francis Bur-Nandick, of Skakelden, in Bulmer.

ao 1612.

2. William. George Nandick, æt. 8, 1612. Elizabeth. Cicely. Jane. 1487, fo. 450.

THO. NANDYKE.

NETTLETON, OF THORNHILL.

Non probavit arma, sed rogavit ut respituatur.

Thomas Nettleton.

John Nettleton, of Thornhill Lees, 8 Hen. V. = Elizabeth, dau. of Mr. Thomas Holgate.

John 2 Robert. 2 Thomas Nettleton, Jennett, dau, of Edward. 2 Richard III, Thomas Hall.

Robert Nettleton, 3 Henry VIII. Elizabeth, dau. of Nicholas Savile, of Grimston Bank.

Robert Nettleton, 36 Henry VIII.—Ann, dau. of Arthur Pilkington, of Bradley.

Thomas Nettleton.—Margaret, one of the 3 daus. and heirs of Richard Charlesworth.

Edward Nettleton, ao 1612. Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Langley.

Thomas Nettleton. Mary, dau. of John Bayley.

Robert, æt. 11, 1612. George

1487, fo. 136. 2118, fo. 126. 4630, p. 415.

1 Azure, two adders combatant, twisted in pale proper, MS. 4630. 2 MS. 4630.

Temple, Esq.

NORCLIFFE, OF GREAT GOMERSALL.

ARMS:—Azure, 5 mascles voided in cross or, a chief ermine.

CREST:—A greyhound sejant or, collared and ringed azure, the dexter paw resting upon a mascle argent. Patent granted 11 July, 4th of the King.

Thomas Norcliff, of Great Gomersall,—Elizabeth, dau. to Robert Eland, of Carling-co. York, now living, 1612. — how, co. York. 3. Stephen.
4. John.
5. Marmaduke.
6. William. Barbara, wife Dorothy, wife of 2. Thomas Nor- Francis Norof Conyers Savile, of William Hust-ler, of Acklam cliff, barrister of the Middle cliffe, son &

THO. NORCLYFFE, JUN.

Grange.

Welborne.

1487, fo. 324. See Dugdale's Visitation, p. 341, and the Pedigree at large in my Yorkshire Collection.

NORMAN, OF BURTON SALMON.

George or John Norman, of Gateforth, sometime —Ann, dau. of Richard lord mayor of the city of York (1524).2 Burley.

George Norman, of Gateforth, co. York. - Alice, dau. of Wm.3 Leigh, of Middleton.

William Norman, of Gateforth. = Eufamia, dau. of Hodgson,4 of Pomfret.

Anne (1st wife), dau. of George Norman, of Gate—Alice (2nd wife), dau. of Thos. Bonifact Savage, of forth, living 1612. Spink, of Hillom. Pomfret.

Margaret, wife of John Burnsall, of Hull. æt. 15, 1612. Boynton. Thomas Norman, of Burton, co. York, 1650.

heir, æt. 36, now living,

1612.

1487, ff. 403 and 443. 4630, p. 426. GEORGE NORMAN.

William Norman, = Jane, dau. of (Stephen2)

1 Arms:—Argent, on a bend gules 3 stags' heads cabossed or, MS. 4630. 2 MS. 4630. 8 Roger, see MS. 4630. 4 Hudson, MS. 4630.

PARKINS, OF BRAMWITH.

ARMS:—Vert, a chevron between 3 ostrich feathers argent, a bordure or. CREST:—A demi wild man vert, girt round the loins, in the dexter hand a plume of 3 ostrich feathers argent.

Thomas Parkins, of Fishlake, co. York.

Henry Parkins, of Bramwith, co. York, -Jane, dau. of William Harebred, of Blacktoft 1612.

> Thomasine. 2. Timothy. Henry Parkins, æt. 4, 1612.

> > HENRY PARKYNS.

1487, fo. 449b.

PAVER, OF BRAHAM.

Non probavit arma.1

Richard Paver, of Braham. Barnard Paver, John Paver, dau. and heir of Braham, of Braham. of Woodborne, of Spofforth. 3. Nicholas. Alice, mar. to William Vava-sour, of Weston.² William Paver, of Bra-Margery, dau. of Wm. ham, son and heir. Hungate, of Saxton. Dorothy. Ellen. Maude. Richard Paver, of Braham, now—Jane, dau. of Robert Oglethorpe, living, 1612. living, 1612. William Paver,—Margaret, dau. of Thos. Denton, son and heir. of Warnell, co. Cumberland.2 Jane. Mary. 2. Richard. 4. Francis. 3. Robert. Richard, æt. 4, 1612.

RICH. PAVER.

1487, fo. 65b. 4630, p. 467.

1 Argent, on a chevron gules 3 fleurs-de-lis or, MS. 4630. 2 MS. 4630.

PEARSON, OF YORK.

ARMS :- Azure, three suns or between 2 pallets wavy erminois. CREST :- On a torce or and azure, out of clouds proper, a sun in his splendor or. Per Richard St. George, Norroy.

John Pearson, of Ryall, in—Jane, dau. of Auchan, of Salta, Holderness, ao 1612. in Holderness.

Thomas Pearson, of the city of-Elizabeth, dau. of John Knowles, of Hedon, in York, aº 1612. Holderness, gent.

Richard Pearson, son and heir, æt. 14, an. 1612.

1487, fo. 399.

PEIRCE, OF YORK.

ARMS :- Azure, a pelican in her piety or, crowned.....

..... Peirce.

John Peirce, Bishop of Rochester.

Thomas Peirce, of Hinxey, co. Berks.

John Peirce, Registrar of the Exchequer,—Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Bennet, sister to to the Archbishop of York.

Sir John Bennet, of the Prerogative Court.

2. Richard. 3. Timothy.

John Peirce, æt. 11, 1612.

Mary. Margaret. Elizabeth.

1487, fo. 442b.

PEPPER, OF EAST COWTON.

Sir Cuthbert Pepper, of East Cow—Margaret, dau. of Robert Wylde, ton, co. York, knt. of East Cowton.

2. Christopher. East Cowton, Robert Wytham,
3. John. Esq., lg. 1612. of Cliffe. Dorothy, wife of Francis Oyneley.

ChristoRobert Pepper, of Margaret, dau. of Ann, wife of Francis Dyneley.

ChristoRobert Pepper, of Margaret, dau. of Ann, wife of Francis Dyneley.

Elizabeth, un. 1612.

Cuthbert, æt. 3, 1612.

Margaret.

RICH. PEPPER.

1487, fo. 160b.

Dorothy.

PERCY, OF BEVERLEY.

Henry Percy, Earl of Northumber—Matilda, dau. of William Herbert, Earl land.

I. Henry, 2. Sir William 4. Joselyn Margaret, dau. Ann, wife to Elinor, wife Farl of Percy, knt. Percy, ob. Northum- 3. Allen, a berland, H. VIII. Priest. VIII. Sq. and heir of William, Walter Frost, Earl of Buckinghis wife. He d. 23 H. VIII.

Edward Percy, ob. 33 Q. Eliz.—Elizabeth, dau. to Sir Thomas Waterton. 1

Allen Percy, aº 1612, ob. 8—Mary, dau. of Robert More, of Bewick K. Charles.

Joselyn Percy,—Elizabeth, dau. of William Fitzwilliam, of Mablethorpe, co. Linc. 1612.

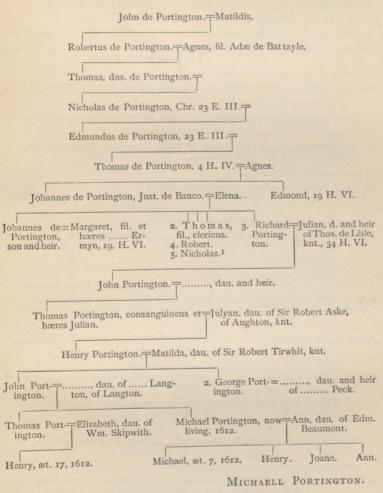
Allan.

Charles.

1487, fo. 396. 2118, fo. 133.

1 Wentworth, MS. 2118.

PORTINGTON, OF PORTINGTON.



1487, fo. 436b. 1420, fo. 215b. 4630, p. 458. 2118, ff. 130, 131. 14,409, fo. 273. See Dugdale's Visitation, p. 168, and the Pedigree at large in my Yorkshire Collection.

1 Michael, MS. 2118.

TYCKHULL AND STRAFFORTH.

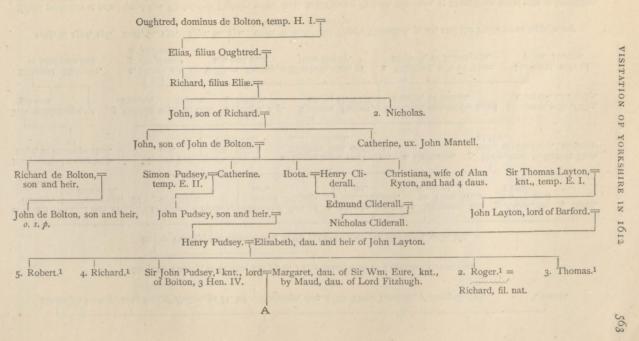
PORTINGTON, OF BARNBY DON.

ARMS:—Quarterly. 1. Gules, on a bendlet 3 Cornish choughs sable, legged gules, PORTINGTON.
2. Argent, a chevron between 3 mullets sable, PASLEWE. 3. Argent, a lion rampant sable, charged with 3 escallops of the field, BARNBV. 4. Sable, a saltier embattled argent, KIDDALL.

Johannes de Portington, Just. de Banco. = Elena. 5. Nicholas. Richard Portington, 4. Robert Portington. Elizabeth, dau. and heir ard son. of Robert Paslew. 3rd son. Thomas Portington, of Barnby.-Isabel, dau. and heir of Anthony Kiddall, of Linc. John Portington, son and heir. -...., dau, of Thomas Copley, of Batley. Lyonell Portingon, of-Isabel, dau. of Roger William Portington, of-Wentworth. Tudworth. Barnby. Sir Roger Portington, = Mary, dau. of Hercy Robert Portington, of Susan, dau. of Barnby, heir to Sir Roger, nowlg., 1612. Coventry. Sandford. knight, o. s. p. Robert Portington, son and = Isabell, dau. of Darley, Jane, wife to Nicholas heir, æt. 25, 1612. | of Buttercrambe. More, of Austrope. Robert Portington, æt. 2, 1612. ROBT. PORTINGTON. 1487, fo. 4366. 1420, fo. 2156. 4630, p. 458. 2118, ff. 130, 131. 14,409, fo. 273. See Dugdale's Visitation, p. 168, and the Pedigree at large in my Yorkshire Collection. AGBRIGG AND MORLEY. PILKINGTON, OF NETHER BRADLEY. ARMS:—Argent, a cross patonce voided gules.

CREST:—A mower vested sable, sleeves argent, holding a scythe of the second, his cap per pale of the first and second. Thomas Pilkington, of Nether-Barbara, dau. of Lyonell Reresby, of Thribergh, Esq. Bradley, Esq. Thomas Pilkington, of Nether Bradley, —......, dau. of Sir Francis Rodes, Esq. of Woodthorpe, co. Derby. Arthur Pilkington, of=Ellen, dau. of Henry Nether Bradley, now Lyon, of Roxby, co. Mary, wife to Fer-2. Richard. dinando Leigh, of Middleton. living, 1612. Linc. ARTHURE PILKINGTON. See the Pedigree at large in my Yorkshire 1487, fo. 179. 4630, p. 449. Collection.

PUDSEY, OF BOLTON.



```
Sir Ralph Pudsey, knt., lord of Bolton, 31 H. VI. Margaret, dau, of Sir Thos, Tunstall, of Scargill, knt.
                                                                                                                  Thomas.
                          Sir John Pudsey, of Bolton, knt., 3 E. IV. Grace, dau. of Lawrence Hamerton.
                            Henry Pudsey.-Margaret, dau. of Sir John? Conyers, of Hornby Castle, knt.
2. Ralph =....., dau. of ..... 1. Thomas Pudsey, Margaret, dau. of 1. Maude, mr. to 2. Margaret, mr.
                                                                                                          3. A dau., mr. 4. Alice.
                                                                                                            to Lord
             Tempest, of of Bolton.
                                                     Roger Pilking- Thos. Beckwith,
                                                                                         to Thos. Wan-
  Pudsey.
                                                                                                            Clifford.
              Bracewell.
                                                     ton.
                                                                       of Clint.
                                                                                          desford.
                                                           1. Grace, mar., 1st, to ..... 2. Catherine. 3. Mary, mar. to Robert Mey-
                              Henry Pud--Joan, dau. of
Mary, wife of Roger Mid-
                                                                                                       nell, of Hawnby, serjeant-
                                                             Trollop, and, 2ndly, to
 hope, of Midhope Hall.
                                sey.
                                             Sir Ralph
                                                                                                       at-law.
                                                              ..... Metham.
                                             Eure, knt.
                                                               Thomas Pudsey, Elizabeth, dau. of the Lord Margaret, wife of Chr.
                      3. George = Julian Girl- 2. Ralph, s. p.
Thomas Midhope, =
                                                                                    Scrope, of Bolton.
                                                                                                               Conyers, of Danby.
                                                                 ob. 34 H. VIII.
                                    ington. 4. Henry.
  5th son.
                        Pudsey.
                                                                                  2. Winifred, wife of Thos.
                                                                                                               Margaret, wife of
                                           William Pudsey,=Elizabeth, dau. of
  Edmund Midhope,
                          2. Henry, s.p.
                                                                                                                 Robt. Trotter.
                                                                                    Meynell, of Kilvington.
                          3. Ambrose.3
                                                               John Roxby.
    of Lincoln's Inn.
                                             son and heir.
                          4. Thomas.
     1487, ff. 1576, 158. 2118, fo. 131. 1571, fo. 131. 6070, fo. 296. See Tong's Visitation, p. 45, and the Pedigree at large in my
```

Yorkshire Collection.

Sciant presentes et futuri quod ego, Radulphus Pudsey, miles, dedi, &c. Thomæ Pudsey, filio meo, et Margareta, uxori suæ et heredibus, &c., uno denariatum annui redditus et una libram et dimidio cumini que mihi descendebat post mortem Riccardi Pudsey, bastardi filii

1 A deed of entail, dated 6 Hen. IV., proves these 5 brothers. 2 Christopher, MS. 1487. 3 A quo Pudsey, of Lawfeild, see Dugdale's Visitation, p. 29.

Rogeri Pudsey, defuncti in Neslam, 31 H. VI.

RAMSDEN, OF LONGLEY.

ARMS :- Argent, on a chevron between three fleursde-lis sable as many rams' heads of the field CREST :- A cubit arm argent, grasping in the hand a fleur-de-lis sable.

...... Ramsden, of Lingley. John Ramsden, of Longley. William Ramsden,—Rosamond, dau. of of Longley, living Thomas Pilkington, John Ramsden, of—Ellen, dau. of Lassells Hall, 2nd | Richd. Lewes, of Bradley, Esq. 1612. son. of Marr. John Ramsden, 2. William. William Ramsden, Canerine. æt. 17, 1612. Roamond. son and heir.

EDWARD BEAMONTE, for WM. RAMSDEN, Esq.

4630, pp. 470, 472. 2718, fo 134b. See the Pedigree at large in my Yorkshire Cdlection. 1487, fo. 457.

RAWDON, OF RAWDON.

Non probavitarma.1

John Rawdon, of Rawdon. -....., dau. of Bradforth. Michael Rawdon, of Rawdon. - Elizabeth, dat. of Richd. Thornton, Esq., of Tyersall. Jane, wife of Stephen George Rawdon, of Rawdon, =Ann, dau. of John Beckwith, of the Skerne. Paslewe. now living, 1612. 2. Richard. Francis Rawdon, Dorothy, dat. of William Aldborough, son and heir, son and her of Richard Aldborough, Alice 3. Toby. 4. Walter. Dorothy. 1612. of Aldboragh, Esq. Ann. 5. Joseph. George Rawdon, æt. 8, a 1612. Ann.

GEORGE RAWDEN.

1487, fo. 596. 2118, fo. 139. 4630, fo. 473. See the Pedigree at large in my Yorkshire Collection.

1 ARMS:—Argent, on a fesse gules between 3 pheos sable, 2 and 1, a lion rampant or. CREST:—On a mount vert, a wivern segreant or. Given to Mamaduke Rawdon, of London, descended from the Rawdons, of Rawdon, in Yorkshire, granted by William Camden, Clarencieux, 24 September, 1618, MS. 1487.

VISITATION OF YORKSHIRE IN 1612.

READHEAD, OF HOLDEN.

Robert Readhead, of Sheriff Hutton.

William Readhead, son and heir. Bartholomew Red—Ann, dau. and co-heir of Thos. 2. Thomas head, of Egham, co. Surrey. Pargiter, of Chipping Nor-Readhead. ton, co. Oxon. Mary (1st=Robert Redhead, of=Elizabeth, wife), dau. Holden, Esq., jus- (3rd wife) Elizabeth, Holden, Esq., justice of the peace, co. York, mar., 2ndly, Dorothy, dau. of William Nelson, of York. George Red-(3rd wife), dau. of wife to John Wheathead, son and heir, of Anthony Browne, Leonard Merys, of Aston, co. mar., 2nd., of Don-Potts, of Ann, dau. of Red-man. ley, of Asion, co. Northants, ington. Cumber-London. 0.s.p. Reginald Redhead,—Dorothy, dau. of John Grim-son and heir. Ston, of Grimston, Esq. Arthur Redhead, son and heir, half a year old 24 Sept. 1612. Thomasine. Ann. Robert, æt. 3, 1612. Bartholomew. ROBERT READHEAD. 1487, fo. 488b.

1407, 10. 4

HARTHILL.

REMINGTON, OF GARRABY.

Richard Remington, of Raskelfe, in the forest of Galtress, co. York, gent. of the horse to Henry Fitz Roy, Duke of Richmond.

Richard Remington, of Garraby, co. York. - Agnes, dau. of Little.

3. Richard Reming-Elizabeth, dau. 2. George Remington, mar. John Reming-Joane, da. of Wm. Hungate, of Saxton, Esq.; she died without issue. ton, Archdeacon of the East Ridof Matthew ton, son and Hutton, Archheir, mar...., ing, livg. ao 1612. bishop of Yk. dau. of Mary, wife to Sir Elizabeth, HenryAnderson, wife o Richard Mary, dau.

Reming of John
ton, son Hotham, 2. Timo-Sir Robert wife of thy. Remington, Peter Dol-3. Henry. of Newcastle. of Saxby, Robert. Beatrix, wife of man. knt., o. s.p. and heir, of Scor-Christopher Lin-Thomasine. 5. John. 2. John. æt. 20, borough, ley, Esq. Ann. aº 1612. Esq. Elizabeth. Thomas, æt. 2, ao 1612. Margaret.

RICHARD REMINGTON.

1487, fo. 491b. See Dugdale's Visitation, p. 123.

RICARD, OF HATFEILD.

Arms 1: Gules, a bend vair between 2 garbs in bend or, on a chief argent 3 chess-rooks sable.

Another Coat2—Gules, a bend vair between 2 garbs in bend or.

Thomas Ricard, of Hatfeild, son of Thos. Ricard, of —...., dau. of

Bawne, of co. York, living 11 Hen. VIII., 1519. Rokeby. 3

Thomas Ricard,—Margaret, dau. of Hugh Wyrrall, of of Hatfeild. Loversal, and relict of ... Frankishe,3 Nicholas, mar. and had issue.3

Thomas Ricard, of Hatfeild.-Joan, dau. of Brett.4

Elizabeth (1st wife), Thomas Ricard, of Hatfeild, Elizabeth (2nd Jane, wife to Barliving 1612; mar., 3rdly, wife), dau. of Averill, dau. of Robert 5 Hugh Wyrrall. dau. of Gervase tholomew Flet-Eyre, of Laughcher, of Camp-Aske. sall, co. York.

Mary.6 Thomas Ricard,6 son and heir, æt. 13, ao 1612.

THOMAS RYCARD.

1487, fo. 440. 4630, p. 491. 1571, fo. 219b. 2118, fo. 135b.

1 ARMS:—Gules, a bend vair between 2 garbs in bend or, on a chief argent 3 chess-rooks sable; was given to Thomas Ricard in time of Henry VIII. by Norroy, king-of-arms, MS. 1571.

2 MS. 1487 gives to this coat crest two arms embowed in armour argent, garnished or, holding between the hands a leopard's face of the first.

3 MS. 1571.

4 Widow to Reresby, MS. 1571.

5 MS. 4630.

6 MSS. 4630 and 2118 state the issue to be by Averill Aske.

RICARD, OF HECK.

ARMS:—Gules, a bend vair between 2 garbs or.

CREST:—Two arms embowed in armour argent, garnished or, holding between the hands a leopard's face of the first.

To Charles Ricard, of Heck, co. York, 11 Aug., 1612.—p. Richard St. George, Norroy. Henry 1 Ricard. - Katherine, 2 dau. of William 3 Sherwood, of Sherwood, nr. Kellington.4

Thomas Ricard. = Dorothy, 4 dau. of William 4 Franke, of Alwoodley.

Nicholas Ricard. = Isabel, 4 dau. and heir of Mountney.

Oswold Ricard.

Charles ⁵ Ricard,—Jane, dau. and heiress of Roger of Heck, co. York, Walpole, of Pinchbeck, co. 1612 Linc.

Frances, mar. to Richard Routhe, of Pollington.4

Jane,6 wife of John Gervas Ricard, son and Susan, dau. of Nicholas 2. Bryan. Mauleverer, of Letwell. Auneby, of Sherheir, æt. 22, 1612. wood Hall. Ann, mar. to Richard Horsfall, of Storr's

Charles Ricard, son and Mauleverer. John.4 heir, æt. 4, 1612.

Hall, parish of Kirkburton.4 CHARLES RICARD.

1487, fo. 402b. 4630, p. 489. 1571, fo. 216b. 2118, fo. 135.

1 Son of John, by Agnes, daughter of John Dawney, Esq., MS. 4630; called Alexander, 2nd son of Thomas, of Bawne, and brother to Thomas Ricard, of Hatfield, MS. 1571. ² MS. 4630; MS. 1571 calls her Alice, and states her to be wife of Nicholas Ricard. ³ MS. 1571. ⁴ MS. 4630; MS. 1571 gives this Pedigree as follows:—John Ricard, of Pollington, son and heir of Nicholas, of Pollington, by Alice, daughter and one of the heirs of William Sherwood, of Sherwood, co. York, married Agnes, daughter of Hardcastle, of Womersley, and had Oswold Ricard, of Heck, married Agnes, daughter to . . . Mounteney, who had married the heir of Strelley, and had Charles, living 1612, as above, MS. 1571. ⁶ Anne, MSS. 4630, 1571, and Visitation 1612, D. 64. Visitation 1612, p. 64.

ROBINSON, OF RYTHER.

ARMS:—Vert, on a chevron between 3 bucks trippant or as many cinquefoils gules. CREST:—A buck statant or, pellettée gorged with a wreath vert.

Thomas Robinson, of Darlaston, co. Stafford.=

John Robinson, late citizen and merchant taylor, merchant of ye staple of England, Christian, eldest dau. of Thomas Anderson, citizen and and alderman of the city of London, who died in London, in Feb., 1599, and son, of London, knt. and alderman. lieth entombed in the parish church of St. Helens, Bishopsgate Street.

Catherine, 4. Robert Susan (2nd=]Ino Rob-=Elizabeth (1st 2. Hy. Rob--Margaret, 3. Sir Arthur Ann, wf. to Thos. 5. Humfry Robdau. of Robinson, of Walthall, of inson, of Thick-Henry Dighton, co. London, bro. et, co. York, wife to Robinson, wife), dau. | inson, wife), dau. of Sir inson, mer-Gifford of London, of Sir Ed. of Ry- Richd. Rogers, chant of Colt - York, knt.,1 to alderman mar., 1st,, ther co. of Bryanston, the staple of hurst, of mr., Ist,, Walthall. dau. of Bar-London, dau. to Wm. Mary, wifeto Sir tholomew Watkyn, mr. Mary, Holme-York, co. Dorset, knt. England, of co. dau. of den, knt., son and —Quarterly. I free of the heir, lg. and 4. Argent, East India Northants. Robt. Pen- late aldmercht., Walthall, Robt. Napier, 2 Barnes, of who fined alderman of knt. and bart. London, Christian, nington, erman of a mullet sable, Company, wife to of London, the city of for alder- London; and, Elizabeth, wife merchant; 3 on a chief or a free of the Thomas and sister London-2nd,, da. to Thomas and, 2nd,, fleur-de-lis Merchant man. to Sir John Jeffrey, of dau. to Richd. Richard- to alder- Sable, a gules. 2 and 3. Adventurers Garrett, of Ikenham, near Pyott, grocer, son, of man Pen- fesse be-Or, a fret sable, and Haberalderman of London, nington. tween 2 London, knt. Uxbridge. a chief gules. dashers of chevrons London. silkman. alderand London. ermine, a man. crescent for differ-

1. Mary. John Rob- 2. Henry, Henry Rob- 2. John-Margaret, dan. of William 2. Robert. inson, son æt. 3. Robin- William.4 2. Anne. Abigail.4 and heir, Mary, son, eld- 7acob.4 æt. 5, 1612. æt. 7. est son. Isaac.4

ence.

Robininson, son and heir. son, 1639.

Ino. Woodhouse, of Carnforth, nr. Durham.

Elizabeth, wf. to Thos. Sara, wf. to Wilson, of the Middle Nicholas Temple, London, son Orton, of of Thos. Wilson, of Yorkshire.

London, draper.

1487, fo. 393b. 2118, fo. 137. Dugdale's Visitation, p. 18.

Henry.

RIDLEY, OF BATTERSBY.

ARMS :- Argent, on a mount vert a bull gules. Sir Nicholas Ridley, of Willemoteswick.

2. William Rydley, of -..... dau. of Blake-Nicholas Ridley, son and stone. Battersby. 1 Robert Ridley, of Battersby, co. York. Margaret, dau. of Jefferson. Christopher — Ann, dau.
Ridley, of and heir of
Battersby, Richard 3. Robert Isabell, dau. Ridley, of Robert 3. Nicholas-Elizabeth, of Robert Wilson, of Ridley, of Battersby, Marwood, of aº 1612. Garbray. Henry, æt. 2, 1612. William, æt. 10, 1612. Christopher, æt. 20, 1612. ROBERTE RIDLEY. CHRIST. RIDLEY. 1487, fo. 433.

1 In the parish of Ingleby Greenhow.

ROLLESTON, OF TANSHELF.

ARMS :- Argent, a cinquefoil azure, on a chief indented gules a lion passant or. Lyonell Rollestone, of Tanshelf, co. York, a youngerbranch of the house of Swarkston, co. Derby.

James Rolleston, of Tanshelf. Susan, dau. of Hugh Cressy, Esq.

Martin. Lyonell Rolleston, = Dorothy, dau. of Margaret, or Mary, 2. Gamaliel.1 of Gunthwaite, Avery Copley, of wf. of Fran. Rawson, of Besacle. Batley.2 1487, fo. 247b. 4630, p. 479. L. 900, p. 197b.

2 Widow of Francis Bosvile, of Gunthwaite, near Penistone. 1 Gervase, MS. 4630.

ROOS, OF INGMANTHORPE.

ARMS :- Azure, three water bougets or. Roos, of Ingmanthorpe, co. York.

Anthony Roos, of Hassell,= Roos, of Ingmanthorpe. uncle to Robert. Robert Roos, of Ingmanthorpe, Mary (st wife), dau. John Roos, da. of Esq., made his uncle, Anthony of Sir James of Lasing-Roos, his attorney 36 H. VIII. Strangwayes, knt. 1 croft. of Lancashire. Christopher Roos, now a blacksmith at—Mary. Wakefield, 1612, who, besides this evidence, brought testimony viva voce George dau. and heir. Roos, of Laxton. to testify thus much. Robert Roos, 8 years old, 1612. Gilbert Roos. GEORGE Roos.

1487, ff. 486b, 487. 810, fo. 17b. 1180, fo. 58b. 1187, fo. 119b. 6125, ff. 62b, 119. 6183, fo. 63b.

1 Additional from H. V. copy, fo. 222b.

ROUTHE, OF POLLINGTON.

ARMS:-Argent, a chevron sable between three lions' heads erased gules. CREST :- Out of a mural crown gules, a lion's head couped argent. Christopher Routhe, of Thorp,

John Routhe, of Lasenby. -.....,1 dau. of Convers, of Sockburne.

Richard Routhe, of Pollington. Frances, dau. of Oswald2 Ricard, of Heck.

Peter. JohnRouthe, 3 of Pol-=Susan, dau. of Henry Lee, lington, livg. 1612. of Dunscroft, co. York. 4. Thomas. Frances. Anne. William. Jane.

Richard =, dau. of Reresby, and Routhe. widow of, Maleverer., wife to Mude.

Maleverer. JOHN ROUTHE.

....., wife to

1487, fo. 441b. 4630, p. 505. 2118, fo. 137b. 3 The issue, &c., from MS. 2118. 1 Anne, MS. 4630 2 Nicholas, 4630.

ROUTHE, OF WALESWORTHE.

John Routhe, of Walesworth, —Dorothy, dau. of John Eyre, of Laughton-en-le-co. Yorke. | Morthen. co. Yorke.

William Routhe, of Wales-Elizabeth, dau. of worth, now living, 1612. Hardye, of Fosse.

Frances, mar., circa 1590, to George Stringer, of Whiston, gent.1

Dorothy.

2. Richard. John Routhe, æt. 14, 1612. 1487, fo. 458b. Addl. 24,605, p. 60.

1 MS. 24,605.

SALTINGSTALL, OF HUNTWICKE GRANGE.

ARMS :- Or, a bend between two eagles displayed sable. Saltinghall's Creaste thus blased in my Coppie:—A pelicane and neck coped argent, the outside of the neck or, standing on an earl's coronet or.

Samuel Saltingstall, of Rogerthorpe, -Ann, dau. of John Ramsden, of co. York. Longley.

Richard Saltingstall, of Huntwick-Grace, dau. of Robert Kaye, of Woodsome, Grange, aº 1612.

Richard Saltingstall, æt. 1, 1612.

Rosamond.

RI. SALTINGSTALL.

1487, fo. 451b. 4630, pp. 512, 513.

1541, fo. 36.

Walter.

SAVILE, OF METHLEY.

John Savile, founded the chantry at Gowlecke.1

Sir John Savile, knight.—Ann, dau. and heir of Gowthlaker.1

Sir John Savile, of Savile—Margery, dau. of Henry Rishworth, Hall.

Peter Savile.

Sir John Savile, of Savile Hall.—Isabell, dau, and heir of Thomas Eland.

Sir John—Margaret, dau. Henry Savile,—Elizabeth, dau. and Jane, wife of Thos. Savile. of Barderston. Henry Savile,—Elizabeth, dau. and Jane, wife of Thos. heir of Symon Wortley, als. John. Thornhill,

Sir John Isabella, wife of Thomas Savile, Henry—Helene, dau. Jennett. Savile, knt., Thomas, 2nd mr. Margaret, Savile, and heir of mr. the dau. of John of Copof Sir John Darcy, s. p. Pilkington. ley. Copley.

John Savile, of Copley, eldest son (see page 329).=

Thomas Savile, 2nd son.—Anne, dau. of Stansfeild.

Henry.

William.

Nicholas Savile, of Newhall. = Margery, dau. of Gledhill.

Henry Savile. Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Ramsden.

Jane, dau.—Sir John—Elizabeth, of Richd. Savile, knt., dau. of Garth, of one of the Thomas Mary, mar. to Mar-maduke Pearson. Sir Henry=Margaret, dau. of Savile, Margery, mar. to Clay, of Clayhouse. Jennett, mar. to Wm. George provost Went-Dacres, Morden, barons of the Exof Eton, worth, of and son. of Chesco.Surrey. Elmsall, Wilkinson. chequer, d. 2 February, Elizabeth, mar. to John Holdsworth, and wife. 1606. of Astley. Dorothy, mr. Richd.3

Elizabeth Sir Henry Savile, 2nd son, of Methley, co.—Mary, dau. and Savile, sole dau. and heir. York, knighted at ye king's coronation dau. and heir. Savile. Dent, of London.

John Savile, son and heir, æt. 2, 9 Oct., 1612.

HENRY SAVILE, 4 Octobris, 1612.

Sproxton.

1487, ff. 467b-469. 2118, fo. 146b. 6070, ff. 348-350. See Dugdale's Visitation, p. 346, and the Pedigree at large in my Yorkshire Collection.

1 Golcar, MS. 2118. 2 MS. 2118.

SAVILE, OF HALIFAX.

ARMS: -Argent, on a bend sable 3 owls of the first, a martlet for difference. William Savile, of Eland,, dau. of co. York. William Savile, of Halifax. Agnes, dau. of James Simpson.1 William Savile, 2nd son. = Jennet, dau. of Jas. Foxcroft. Michael, eldest son. Willia m—Margaret, dau. of Savile, eld- Harris, of Hunting-est son. ton, co. York. Martin, Samuel, a scholar Henry Savile, died at Cambridge.2 32 years old, young. aº 1612. William Savile, æt. 6, 1612. Gabriel, æt. 4. WILLM. SAVILE.

1487, fo. 235b. 4630, p. 542, &c. See Dugdale's Visitation, p. 181, and the Pedigree at large in my Yorkshire Collection.

1 Sinlow, Dugdale. 2 From whom Savile, of Mexborough. See Dugdale's Visitation.

SAYER, OF WORSALL.

Non probavit arma.

John Sayer, of Workesale. John Sayer. - Margery, dau. and heir of Conyers, of Thornaby. William Sayer. -...., dau. of Fairfax, of Gilling. John Sayer. Dorothy, dau. and heir of Wm. Aske, of Aske. Sir Ralph Bulmer, knt.

John Sayer, of =, dau. of Sir Worsall, ao Geo. Conyers, of Richard = Ellinor, George Thomas. dau, of Sayer. William Sayer. Sockburne, knt. Sayer. 1612. Busby. Dorothy, wife of John Errington. Lawrence, son and Dorothy.

heir, æt. 14, 1612. Johnnes Sayer, et Margeria, uxor ejus dederunt et concesserunt Thomæ Pudsey, et aliis, omnia messuagia, terra, et tenementa in Stainton, Stainesby, Faceby, et Yarm, in com. Ebor, and yo said feoffees made over the said lands to the said John and Margery during their lives, and after their decease to the use of Thomas Sayer, Leonard Sayer, the son of the said John and Margery, his wife, for term of their lives, and after their decease to the use of the said Margery and her heirs for ever. Dated 10 H. VIII.

1487, fo. 420b. 2118, fo. 142b.

SCOTT, alias ROTHERHAM, OF BARNES HALL.

ARMS:—Vert, 3 buck's trippant or, a crescent for difference.
CREST:—A buck's head couped or between 2 branches vert.

Thomas Scott, als. Rotherham, Archbishop of York, and Chancellor of England, 76 years old, and died in May, 1500.

Sir Thomas Rotherham, als. Scott.

George Scott, als. Rotherham.

John Scott, als. Rotherham.

Richard Scott, als. Rotherham, of Barnes Hall, co. York.

Nicholas Scott, als. Rotherham.

Thomas Scott, als. Rotherham. Isabel, dau. of Alcock, of London.

Richard Scott, als. Rotherham, living 1612, æt. 23.

RICHARD SCOTT.

1487, fo. 3508. 4630, p. 555. 2118, fo. 1488. 1MS. 4630.

SCUDAMORE, OF OVERTON.

ARMS: -Gules, 3 stirrups or, a crescent for difference.

Lewis Scudamore, of Salisbury,—Elizabeth, dau. of William Llewellyn, of co. Monmouth.

Newport, co. Monmouth.

Thos. Scudamore, of Over—Mary, dau. to John Jenton, co. York, 2nd son. 1 kin, of the city of Thomas, Catherine. eldest Blanche. son. York. Margaret. 2. John. Thomas: William Scuda-Rowland. George. 5. Jane, æt. 22. Francis. Edward. more, eldest son, Henry. Philip, o.s.p. Elizabeth.2 7. Richard. 4. Hugh. æt. 21, 1612. Jenkyn.

1487, fo. 3206. L 900, fo. 3416, where also see further account. Dugdale, p. 154.

1 Died April, 1621, Dugdale. 2 2nd dau. and 12th child, MS. 900, and Visitation 1612.

SHIERCLIFFE, OF ECCLESFIELD HALL.

ARMS: -Or, a fesse between three greyhounds' heads erased sable, collared gules. CREST:—A falchion proper, embrued gules, hilt and pomel or, enfiled with a leopard's face or. To William Shiercliffe, of Ecclesfield Hall, co. York, son of Nicholas, ao 1614, p. Richard St. George, Norroy.

Thomas Shiercliffe, 1506. - Agnes.

Alexander Shiercliffe. of Ecclesfield Hall, -Isabel, dau. of Mountney, co. York.

Nicholas Shiercliffe, of Ecclesfield-Margaret, dau. of Normanton, of Yorkshire. Hall.

Nicholas Shiercliffe, of Ecclesfield Hall, Barbara, dau., and one of the heirs of Thomas Wombwell, of co. York. co. York.

Elizabeth, wife to .. Forman, of co. Lanc.

William Shiercliffe, of Ecclesfield Hall, son and heir, 1614.

Ann, wife to James Jeromy 2 of Syver-Isabel. Margaret. clyff, co. York.

WILLM. SCHYRECLYFFE.

1487, fo. 464b.

1 This generation from Dugdale's Monasticon, p. 276, Visitation 1612 H. C. 2 ? Green.

HARTHILL.

SILVESTER, OF GREAT DRIFFIELD.

Thomas Silvester, of London. Samuel (sic), dau. of William Cowper, of London.

Thomas Silvester, of Great Driffield,—Jane, dau. of Thomas Etherington, co. York. co. York.

Thomas Silvester, æt. 7, ao 1612.

Ursula.

THOMAS SILUESTER.

1487, fo. 490b.

SIMPSON, OF EDSTON.

Roger Sympson, of Edston Magna. =, dau. of Wyldon.

Elizabeth (2nd wife), dau. to=Robert Simpson, of=Joane (1st wife), dau. to Alder-John Wyvill, of Osgodby. | Great Edston. | man Kellam, of York.

Thomas. William. Elizabeth. George. Mary. Richard. John.

Henry Simpson, of=Bridget, dau. to Richard Beilby, of Micklethwaite Edston, son and heir, aº 1612. Grange.

HENRY SYMPSON.

1487, fo. 372. 6070, fo. 299. See Pedigree Symson, of Ryton, page 98.

SOTHEBY, OF DARRINGTON.

Non probavit arma.

John Sotheby, of Darrington.—Isabel, dau, of Rushforth.

Robert Sotheby, of Darrington,—Mary, dau, of William Hall, Elinor, wife to James of Swillington.

2. Michael. Thomas Sotheby, son and Bartholomew. Elizabeth. Mary. Edward, 1 5th son. Rosamond.

1487, ff. 3436, 4436. 1182, fo. 52.

ROBERT SOTHEBY.

AGBRIGG AND MORLEY.

STRINGER, OF SHARLESTON.

ARMS :- Sable, three eagles displayed erminois.

CREST :- A griffin's head erased erminois, p. Richard St. George, Norroy.

John Stringer, of Overthorpe. —...., dau. of Robert Rishworth, of Croston, and after his heir.

John Stringer, of Whiston, -....., dau. of Fenton.

2. George.
3. Thomas.

Dorothy, dau.=Francis=Isabel, dau. and co-ferrude, wife of ...

of John Thorn-baugh, of Fen-of Sharleston, 2nd wife.

ton, livg.
a° 1612.

Dorothy, dau.=Francis=Isabel, dau. and co-ferrude, wife of ...
beir of Thomas
Wombwell, of Elizabeth, wife of Greasborough, and of Thundercliff
Grange.

Mary, wife of Thos, Dighton.

Thomas Stringer, of Sharleston,—Barbara, dau. and co-heir of Cuthbert Fleming, 26 years old, 1612.

John Stringer, son and heir, æt. 5, 1612.

FRAUNCYS STRINGER.

1487, fo. 405. 4630, p. 588. 2118, fo. 145b. See Dugdale's Visitation, p. 282.

STANLEY, OF WOMERSLEY.

Peter Stanley, of Womersley, —....., widow of Gascoigne, and heir of the manor of Womersley.

Sir Hastings Stanley, of Womersley, knighted by the Elen, dau. of Rooke, French king, ao 1603.

Hastings Stanley, son and heir, æt. 23, 1612.

Pirse Stanley, 2nd son.

HASTINGS STANLEY.

1487, fo. 439b.

STYLE, OF OWSTON.

Robert Style, of Owston. =

Francis Style, of Owston. = Elizabeth, dau. of Fletcher.

Leonard Style, of Owston, livg. 1612. = Isabel, dau. of Robert Southworth, of Wellans.

2. Robert. John Style, son and heir, æt. 22, 1612.

Elizabeh. Susan. Margaret. Gertrude.

LEONARD STYLE.

1487, fo. 481b.

SWIFT, OF ROTHERHAM.

Arms:—Or, a chevron vair between three buck courant proper.1
Robert Swift, of Rotherham. = Agnes, dau. of Anne, of Frickley.

Robert Swift, of Rotherham. = Agnes, dau. of William Taylor, of Sheffield.

Robert=Hellen, dau. 2. William=Margaret, da. Margaret, wife Swift, of Bayton, eldest Wickersley. Wilchersley. Waterton, of Son. Waterton, of Walton, knt.

3. Anne, 2. Mary, 1. Frances, Ursula (2nd=Sir Robert=Bridget (1st Anne. wife of da.andco- wife of wife), dau. Swift of wife), dau. Barba Richard heir, wife Francis of Stephen Rother- and co-heir wife), dau. Barbara. of Sir Franham,knt., Jessop. of Francis Leake, of Barnham, of co. Derby. and of cis Has-tings, knt., Wortley. Lewes, co. Sussex. Trisrop, of Hatfield. 1612

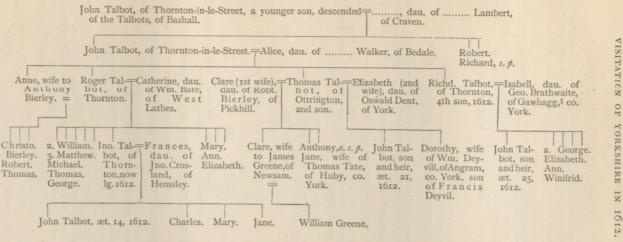
2. Barnham Mary. Sir Edward=Elizabeth, dau. of Mary, wife Margaret, wife to Swift. Ursula. Swift, son Edward, Lord o Robert Wm. Woode, of Darcy. Anne. and heir. Sheffield. Ryther. Nabs, gent. 3

18,011, fo. 168b. 1487, fo. 358. 4630, fo. 595. 151, fo. 127. 1052, fo. 69. 1182, fo. 50. 6070, fo. 1094.

1 MS. 1182 gives a different coat. 2 Widow, 1st, of George Frankish, and, 2ndly, of Thomas Riccard. She married, 4thly, to Sapcotes, of co. Hunts. 3 From MS. 1487; but not in Visitation 1612.

TALBOT, OF THORNTON.

ARMs :- Argent, 3 lions rampant purpure.



RICHARD TALBOTT, for JOHN TALBOTT, of Thornton-le-Street, and JOHN TALBOTT, of South Otterington.

1487, fo. 4196. L. 900, fo. 4276. 2118, fo. 152. See Dugdale's Visitation, 236, 244, and the Pedigree at large in my Yorkshire Collection.

1 Gawthey, MS. 2118.

The Santon State of Santon Control of the Santon

VISITATION OF YORKSHIRE IN 1612.

SWYNBORNE, OF YORK.

ARMS:—Per fesse gules and argent, 3 cinquefoils counterchanged, a crescent for difference.

CREST:—A boar's head couped argent, armed or, charged with a crescent for difference

William Swynborne. =

Thomas Swynborne, of the city of York.=Alyson, dau. of Dobinson.

Henry Swynborne, of the city of York, Esq., = Ellen, dau. of Bartholomew Lant, of Commissary of the Exchequer, ao 1612. Oxford, gent.

1487, fo. 269. L. 900, fo. 307b.

TENANT, OF SCOTTON.

ARMS:—John Tennant, of Scotton, neare Richmond, beareth ermine, 2 bars sable, the first charged with 2 bezants, the second with one, the 17th April, 1613.

John Tenant, of Scotton.

Henry — Cordell, dau. of Henry, of Gretham, in the Tenant. | bishoprick of Durham, son of Sir Gilbert George. Edmond. Dethick, garter.

others.

Henry, a year old, 1613. 1487, fo. 478b.

THIMBLEBY, OF SNYDALE.

Arms:—Argent, 3 pallets sable, 4 mullets in bend of the second; impaling, gules, a fesse argent between 3 shovellers proper, Jackson.

Sir Richard Thimbleby, of Irnham, co. Linc.=

Mary, dau. of Sir John Thimbleby, of Irnham, Maudlyn (2nd wife), dau. of G... St. Paul. Andrew Billsby, of Bylsby. Andrew Billsby, of Bylsby.2

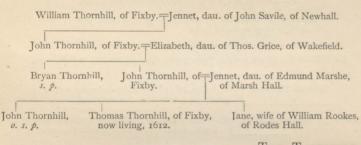
John Thimbleby, of Snydale,—Mary, dau. and sole heir of Charles co. York, ao 1612. Jackson, of Snydale. 2. George. Thomas.

Charles Thimbleby, 5. Thomas. 7. Bryan. Maudlyn. son and heir, æt. 6. George. 8. Nicholas. Dorothy. Martin. William. 23, aº 1612.

JOHN THYMELBYE.

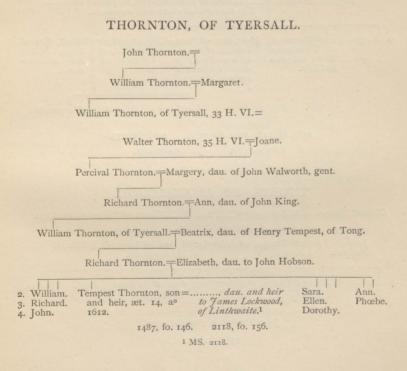
1487, fo. 405b. 4630, p. 636, Addl. 14,409, p. 43. 1 MS. 14,409. 2 Sir Andrew Billesby, MS. 14,409.

THORNHILL, OF FIXBY.



THO. THORNHILL.

1487, fo. 457b. 4630, p. 623. 1052, fo. 80. 6070, fo, 357. See the Pedigree at large in my Yorkshire Collection.



VISITATION OF YORKSHIRE IN 1612.

THORNTON, OF LANG'TON.

See also page 265.

This Pedigree was thus set down by Robert Cooke, Clar.

Matthew Thornton, of Thornton-Argent, a chevronsable, a chief indented gules.

Sir William Thornton, knight. Margaret, dau. of Sir Bryan Stapleton.

William Thornton. Mary, dau. of: John Kirkby-Argent, 2 bars gules, on a canton a cross moline or.

Sir Roger Thornton, knight. Catherine, dau. to Sir Henry Redman, knight-Gules, a chevron between 3 cushions ermine.

> Thomas Thornton, -Elinor, dau. of Richard Eland-Sable, on a bend 3 escallops or.

Thomas Thornton. ______, dau. of Medcalfe, of Yorscote—

Argent, a fesse vert between 3 calves sable.

Stephen Thornton. —......, dau. of John Medcalfe, of Holme House—

The same coat as above with a crescent.

2. George. Peter Thornton, of Thornton of Thornton Rust, 1st son Lutton, of Knap- Langton, co. Rust, 1st son London Lutton, of Knap- Langton, co. Lesby, of Glentand heir.

double - headed eagle displayed argent.

lesby, of Glent-worth. Linc., 1585.

Margaret.2 Matthew,2 Mary.2 obt.

1487, fo. 10. 1052, fo. 129b. 2118, fo. 155. 2 MS. 1052. 1 See page 265.

THORPE, OF ALDBOROUGH.

Richard Thorpe, of Aldborough. -, dau. of Dunn, of Thornton, co. Linc.

Robert Thorpe, of Ald-Tsabel, dau. of Leonard Robinson, John. of Newtongarth. Stephen. borough.

Richard Thorpe, of Ald—Mary, dau. of William Towry, borough. James. Alexander.

John Thorpe, a year old, 1612.

1487, fo. 485.

THURGARLAND, OF LILEY.

Non probavit arma.

Jordan de Insula, was of Lyles, within Mirfeild, in co. York.

William de Insula.=

Richard Thurgarland, of Thurgarland, co. York. -Joan de Insula.

John Thurgarland. Alice, dau. of Amyas.2

John Thurgarland.

Roger Thurgarland. Tsabell, dau. of Clayton.

Richard Thurgarland. Catherine, dau. of George Cawdron, of Lincolnshire.

George Thurgarland. Ann, dau. to Henry Mitton.

2. Richard. Edward Thurgarland, George.=Mary, dau. to Mary. Elizabeth.
3. Avery. son and heir, zet. 20, John. 1612. Binns.3 Dorothy. Ann.

GEO. THURGERLAND.

1487, fo. 406. 4630, p. 637. 2118, fo. 158. 1 Liley, MS. 4630. 2 MS. 4630. 3 MS. 2118.

THWENG, OF ROTSEY.

Marmaduke Thweng, of Rotsey, H. VII.-

Richard Thweng, 2 H. VII. Margaret.

Edmond Thweng. Ann, dau. of Thos. Middleton, Esq.

John. Marmaduke Thweng, son and—Dorothy, dau, of Appleby, Robert. heir, now living, 1612.

2. Ralph. Bartholomew Thweng, son and Elizabeth. Ann, wife to Marma-heir, æt. 22, 1612. Dorothy. Ann, wife to Marma-duke Johnson.

MARMADUKE THWENGE.

1487, fo. 434. 2118, fo. 153b.

TOPHAM, OF AGLETHORPE.

Edward Topham, of Aglethorpe. Margery.

Hy. Topham, reader of = Elizabeth, dau. of Gray's Inn, Esq., who John Darley, of was reader of the house. Kilnhurst. Edward Topham, = Ann, dau. to John councillor of Gray's Scroope, of Danby.

Francis Topham, æt. 6, 1612. Henry. Margery. 1487, fo. 392b. L. 900, fo. 143b.

VISITATION OF YORKSHIRE IN 1612.

TOWRYE, OF WISTOWE.

Non probavit arma.

Robert Towrye, of Wystow, Cicely, dau. of William Darley, co. York.

Francis Towrye, of Wystow. Margery, dau. of Robert Atkinson, of Wystowe.

Ann (1st wife), dau. of John—William Towrye, son—Elizabeth, dau. of John Cooke, Watson, of Pocklington. and heir, ao 1612. of Donington, co. York. Judith. 2. Francis Towrye, Maryan, wife of Richd. Thorpe, GeorgeTowrye, - Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Brooke, son and heir, of Aldborough, æt. 16, aº 1612. alderman of æt. 36, aº 1612. in Holderness. York. John Thorpe, æt. 1, 1612. William. Ann.

1487, fo. 302.

TROTTER, OF SKELTON CASTLE.

ARMS:—Argent, a chief ermine, over all a lion rampant azure.

CREST:—A lion's head erased argent, collared ermine.

A patent of this Coat and Crest to Robert Trotter, of Skelton Castle, in the liberties of Cleveland, in the North Riding in com. Ebor., and hath noe hand thereunto, dated 16 February, 1587, 30 Eliz., under the seal of William Flower, Norroy.

Robert Trotter, of Skelton Castle.—Margaret, dau. of Thos. Pudsey.

Henry Trotter, of Skelton Castle, ao 1612.—Catherine, dau. of Witham, of Cliffe.

2. George. Robert, æt. 5 in 1612., dau.

ROBT. GILPINGE.

1487, fo. 426.

TRUSLOVE, OF MAPPLETON.

ARMS:—Ermine, fretty sable, on a chief of the last 3 lions rampant or, a crescent for difference.

Edward Truslove, of Mappleton, = Elizabeth, dau. of John Flinton, = Richard Lodge, of in Holderness, now liv., 1612. of Kingston-upon-Hull. Hull, 1st husband.

Edward Alice, dau. and co-Truslove, heir of Thos. Mayne, of Rolleston. of Hatfield. Mayne Truslove, son and heir, æt. 3, an. 1612.

LANCELLOT TRUSLOWE.

1487, fo. 453.

TWISLETON, OF BARLEY.

ARMS :- Argent, a chevron between three moles sable, a mullet for difference. CREST :- On a torce, a dexter arm embowed sable, cuffed argent, in the hand proper a mole spade or, headed and armed of the second.

John Twisleton, of Potter Newton, co. York. John Twisleton, citizen and—Alice, dau. of Latham, of alderman of London. Latham Hall, co. Essex. Christopher Twisleton. Ann, dau. of Beare. George Twisleton, of—Ann, daughter of *Thomas*¹ Alured, of Barley, co. York. | Charterhouse, near Hull. 2. Bryan. Elizabeth. Barley, co. York. Ann. 2. John. Christopher Twisleton,—Alice, dau. of Haslewood. of Barley, son and of Madewell, co. Northants. heir, ao 1612. Bryan. George Twisleton, æt. 7, ao 1612.

CHRISTOPHER TWISLETON.

1487, fo. 400b. 4630, p. 641. 1 MS. 4630.

TUNSTALL, OF SCARGILL.

ARMS :- Sable, three combs argent.

..... Tunstall.= Elizabeth, da.=Francis=Ann, dau. of Ann, wife of Mary, wife Mary, mr. to of Rad-cliffe, of Ord-lord Of Co. Lanc., Dawnay, of Midleton. man, of Swarby. and wife. Sezzay. sall, co. Lanc. Bridget, wife to Francis Tun-=Elizabeth, da. Alice, wife Francis Trollope, of Thorn-gill, co. York, Gascoigne, Tunstall, Lascelles, of gill,co.York, Esq. ley, co. Durham. of Sedbury. of Ancliffe, Brakenbury. co. Linc. Frances, wife to Joane, wife of Mary.
Thomas Wray, ye son and heir Elizabeth.
s o n of Sir of Sir John
Nicholas, juxta
Richmond.

Glopton, of ye
Bpk. Thomas. Marma-=Catherine, duke Tun-stall, of of Wm. Wy-Scargill. cliffe, of Wy-John. cliffe.

RICHARD WAILLES, for my Mr., Mr. MARMADUKE TUNSTALL.

1487, fo. 422.

VISITATION OF YORKSHIRE IN 1612.

VAUGHAN, OF THORPE.

Arms:—Or, three lions' heads erased gules within a bordure azure bezantée.

Crest:—On a torce, a lion rampant regardant or, guttée de sang, collared

Edward ap Rice.

Richard ap Edward. Elinor, dau. of Richard.

Wife to High Griffith, of now of Thorpe, co. Dollothoran, co. Montgomery. David. Jane, wife of Alice, wife of Wm. John Wynn, Harris, of For- John Wynn, Glasgonia den co. Montgoria del co. S. p. de co. Montgoria del co. S. p. de co. Montgoria de co. Montgoria del co. S. p. de co. S. p	ap Ower, antrawen, Mont-
Elizabeth, Morgan Hugh, of Edward. 2nd dau. Llanrayer. Martyn. Edward. John.	ven.

JOHN HUMBY, Servant to SIR RICHARD VAUGHAN.

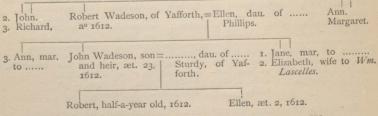
1487, fo. 423b.

WADESON, OF YAFFORTH.

Arms:—Gules, a chevron argent between three eagles displayed erminois.

Crest:—On a torce, out of a ducal coronet gules, a demi eagle displayed erminois.

Geoffrey Wadeson, of Yafforth, co. York,=Ann, dau of Holmes.



1487, fo. 454.

JOHN WADESON.

VESCY, OF BRAMPTON-EN-LE-MORTHEN.

ARMS:—Quarterly. 1. Or, a cross sable. 2. Vert, 3 lions rampant argent, crowned or, Tyson. 3. Gules, 2 bars argent, in chief 3 mullets of the last, Brampton. 4. Or, on a chevron sable 3 crescents argent, Twitle.

Esmeus de Vescy de-Matild., fil. Wm. Myrfin, milit., als. Mirfield

Rogerus Vescy. - Isabell, dau. of Reyner le Frances,

Rogerus Vescy. Alice, fil. et hær. Walterij Brampton.

Hugh Vescy. = Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Hugh Twittle.

John Vescy. - Ann, dau. and heir of John, son of Constantine.

Robert Vescy. Ellen, dau. of Nicholas Bosvile, of Conisbro'.

John Vescy. -Joane, dau. of Hugh Revell, of Sherland, co. Derby.

Thomas Vescy.—Jane, dau. of Robert 1 Eyre, of Highlow, co. Derby.

Robert Vescy. -Jane, dau. of Christopher Kendall, of Tickhill Castle.

William Vescy. He died I Aug.,—Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Stephenson, of 1605, buried in the Brampton Owston, co. Derby. Buried with her husband, Quire of Truton Church.² 8 November, 1613.²

William Vescy, of Margery, daughter of Michael, probably mar.

Brampton-en-le-Motthen, living 1612.2 26 Nov., 1618.2 1602.2 1602.2 Alexander.2 Francis.2 26 Nov., 1618.2

John Vescy, æt. 5, 1612. William. Robert. Matthew,2 died unmarried.

WILLIAM VESCY.

Florence,

1487, fo. 439. 2118, fo. 174b. 4030, p. 657. Additional, 24,436, fo. 64.

1 Thomas, MS. 24,436. 2 MS. 24,436.

WANDESFORD, OF PICKHILL.

Michael Wandesford, of Pickhill, a=....., dau. of, Place of Dinsyounger son of the house of Kirklington. | dale, in the bishopric of Durham. younger son of the house of Kirklington.

2. Row- Richard Wandesford, = Muriel, dau. of Ann, wife of land. of Pickhill, now Yoward, of Wester- Thos. Norunmar. 1612. dale. ton. living, 1612. Ellen. Elizabeth. Mary. 2. Rowland. William Wan-Isabel. Frances. desford, æt. Frances. Dorothy. Margaret. 3. Michael. 15, aº 1612. Ann. Catherine. Jane.

ROBERT SCRUTON, for my Mr. RICHARD WANDESFORD.

1487, fo. 73b.

WARTON, OF BEVERLEY.

The additions to this Pedigree in italics are from MS. 18,011.

ARMS:—Or, on a chevron azure a martlet between 2 pheons or.

CREST:—On a torce, or and azure, a squirrell on an oak stump erased proper, collared or, holding a nut of ye last.

Christopher Warton, of Warton, Esq., son of John, ob. 6 E. IV. Mary, dau. of William Lancaster, Esq.

3. Thomas.
4. Christopher.
5ohn Warton, of Warton, son and—Mary, dau. of Sir John Pickering, Robert Warton, and Sir John Pickering, Rob

co. York, 14 Henry VIII.

Michael Warton, son and heir, Joane, dau, of John Portington, of Portington, Ralph Rokeby (2nd husband).

12 years old, 14 H. VIII. co. York.

co. Lincoln.

4. Henry Warton. 2. Edward Warton, Sir Michael = Elizabeth, 3rd Anne, mar. to Faith, wife of Rose, and Ann, wife of mar. Ann, eldest Warton, of dau. and co-Thomas Elizabeth, s. p. Sir John Peter Lang-5. Christopher. Hotham, dale, of San-Pudsey, of dau, and heir of Beverley, heir of Ralph 3. Laurence, mar. knight. Hansby, of Fames Wetherall, ton. = Stapletoneldest son., dau. of on-Tees. = of Kelfield. = Beverley. Cotton. =

Lawrence. Edward. Muriel, or Michael Warton, Sir Marmaduke=.....,dau. of Ralph Pudsey. Margaret. Charles Hotham.

John. Henry. Everill. son and heir, Langdale, son Sir Cuthbert. Faith. William.

Michael. & heir of Peter. Rodes.

MICHAELL WARTON.

18,011, fo. 63b. 1487, fo. 66b. 1420, fo. 44b.

DICKERING.

WARTER, OF WANSWORTH.

Henry Warter. = John Warter, son and heir. 2. William Warter, of Nafferton,= 2. Gilbert Warter, of=Alice, dau. of Thomas Richard, eldest Hutton Cranswick, Harrison, of Settringson, o. s. p. Four daughters and co-heirs. ton, co. York. co. York. Leonard Vava-sor, 2nd bro. to Sir Wm. Vava-for, of Hasle-cor, of Hasle-Elizabeth, wife of William=Elizabeth, dau. of Anne, wife of Hugh Bradley, of Warter, Leonard Vava- James Aislaby, 2. Thomas. 3. Gilbert. of Wans-4. John. Linc. Margaret, wife of Francis Brigham. worth, liv. 1612. TheodoreWarter, = Margaret, dau. of Mary, wife of Wm. Jane. son and heir, John Coates, of Elizabeth. Brigham. Anne. Toshua. 3. William. Richard, æt. 5, 1612. WILLM. WARTER.

1487, fo. 491. 2118, fo. 163b.

WASHINGTON, OF ADWICK.

ARMS:—Argent, two bars and in chief three mullets gules, a crescent for difference.1

Richard Washington.—Jane, 2 dau. of Lord. 3

James Washington, 4 of Adwick, co. York.—Margaret, 5 dau. of John 5 Anlaby of Etton.

Richard Washing-Mary, dau. of Thomas 2. Philip, of Linton, of Adwick, Wombwell, of coln's Inn. 5
living 1612.

2. Philip. 4. William. Darcy Washington,—Ann, dau. of Mathew WentS. Richard. Son and heir. Worth, of Bretton.

Ann, æt. 1, 1612.

RICH. WASHINGTON.

1487, fo. 459. 4630, p. 665. 1571, fo. 224b.

1 Argent, a fesse and two mullets in chief gules, MS. 4630. 2 MS. 4630. 3 Lund, MS. 4630. 4 3rd son to Washington, of Hallad Hall, Northumberland, MS. 1571. 5 MS. 1571.

DYCKERING WAPENTAKE.

WEBSTER, OF FLAMBOROUGH.

Arms:—Azure, five swans in cross argent, beaked and membered gules, between four annulets or.

CREST:—A swan, erased at the neck argent, holding in the beak gules an annulet or.

William Webster, of Flamborough. Ann, dau. and heir to Roger Rasing.

William Webster, of Flamborough,—Ellen, dau. of William Gee, of Kingston-uponnow living, 1612. Hull, and sister to Sir William Gee.

William Webster, son and heir, æt. 6, ao 1612. Elizabeth, æt. 8. Ellen, æt. 9.

WILLM. WEBSTER.

Tane.

Margaret.

Honor.

1487, fo. 110.

WELBURY, OF LAZENBY.

Non probavit arma.

Christopher Welbury, of Lazenby,—Jane, dau. of Stobbes, of co. York.

William Welbury, of Lazenby. Jane, dau. of William Ingleby, of Lassenby.

| Margaret Welbury. = William Norton, of Sawley, co. York.

William Norton, eldest son, 2. Edward. 4. George. at. 4 years, 1612. 3. Richard.

1487, fo. 497b; and see Dugdale's Visitation, p. 40.

WEST, OF HUNSHELF.

ARMS:—Argent, a fesse dancettée between three leopards' faces sable, a crescent for difference.

Thomas West, of Little Bretton, co. York.

John West, of Little Bretton. = Elizabeth, dau. of Hurst, co. York.

2. Lewis.
3. Thomas.
4. William.
Francis West, of Elizabeth, dau. of Jane, wife Mary, wife to Robt. Skyers, of Alderthorp, Esq.

Stephen. Lewis. John West, son and heir, act. 16, 1612. Ann. FRANCIS WESTE.

1487, fo. 88b.

1 Thomas, MS. 1487.

WHARTON, OF GILLING.

Arms:—Quarterly. 1 and 4. Sable, a maunche argent, thereon a mullet charged with a crescent for difference. 2 and 3. ..., a fesse between 6 martlets, 3 and 3,

Crest:—A bull's head erased, differenced as in the arms. Wharton, of Wharton. Gilbert Wharton, - Jane, dau. and sole heir of Kirk-Thomas Wharton, of Wharton. and son. by, of Kirkby Thore. John Wharton, of, dau. and heir of Kirkby Thore. Fenwick, of Wallington, Henry Whar-Alice, dau. of Sir John Conyers, ton. of Hornby, knt. co. Northumberland. Gilbert Whar-.....(2nd wife), dau. of ton, of Kirk- Crackenthorp, of Thomas=Agnes, dau. of Reignold Warcop, of Crackenthorp, of Newbiggin, co. West. Wharton. (1st wife). Smardale. by Thore. Anthony Whar-Mary, dau. of ton, of Rigel Ald. Beane, John Wharton,1 Richard Whar--Mary, dau. of of Kirkby Thore, son and heir.= ton, of Rigel ton. John Swale, Grange, co. of York. of Grinton, West. co. York, 3. Gilbert Wharton, Thomas=Mary, dau. 2. Humfrey Wharton, of Christr. Wharton, Agnes, da. Wm. Wharof Shildon, in the of Richd. ton, mar. bishoprick, mar. Jane, dau. of John son and heir, ao Marton, of Gilling, Cleborne, Grace, d. of ofMarton, aº 1612. Lancelot of Killer-Lilburne, of Thick-Pickering, 1612. in Craven. by, Esq. of Crosby, ly, in Epatu. = Esq. Thomas=Elizabeth, dau. Wharton, and sole heir to Anthony, Humphrey, Lancelot, son Temima. William. Elizabeth. son and heir. and heir. of Gilling, BenjaminLam-Philip. Philadelphia. 2. Humfrey. bert, of Calton, George. co. York. 20 ThT2 HUMF. WHARTON. 1487, fo. 419. 2118, fo. 161b. 1 A son by 2nd wife, MS. 1487. WHARTON, OF HELTHWAIT HILL. Non probavit arma. William Wharton, of Helthwait Hill, dau. of Frank, of Alwoodley, co. York. co. York. John Wharton, of Helthwait Hill.—Sibell, dau. of Edward Hanson, of Halifax. Mary, dau. = William Wharton, of Helthwait = Mary, dau. of of Hill, mar., 3rdly, Bridget, dau. Bray, of Surrey, Mathew. 1. Dorothy. Wharton. 2. Jennet. of Gilpin,

WYLLM. WHARTON.

1487, fo. 70.

Thomas Wharton, æt. 26, ao 1612.

and wife.

VISITATION OF YORKSHIRE IN 1612.

STAYNCROSS.

WHEATLEY, OF WOOLLEY.

Non probavit arma.1

Richard Wheatley, of Woolley,—Ann.2 dau. of Wentworth, co. York. of Bretton.

Richard Wheatley, of Woolley.3 —Muriel, dau. of John Lacy, of Brearley.

Richard Wheatley,—Ann,4 dau. and co-heiress of Robert Whitley, of Woolley. of Johnby, in Cumberland.

Robert, Thomas Wheat—Margery, dau. of Isabell, Dionis, wife Ann, wife of ley, of Woolley, ao 1612.

Robert, Thomas Wheat—Margery, dau. of Isabell, Dionis, wife Ann, wife of ... of ... Nor-Robt, Kaye, Banester, manvile.

2. Richard. Thomas Wheatley.=Dorothy, dau. of Richard Elizabeth. Anne. son and heir, 1612. Burdet, of Denby. Alice.

Thomas Wheatley, a year and a half old, 1612. 1487, fo. 407. 2118, fo. 161. 4630, p. 701.

THO. WHEATLEY.

Isabel, mar, to Robert Westby.2

1 ARMS.—Quarterly, sable and argent, in the 2nd and 3rd quarters two crosses patonce gules, MS. 4630.
2 MS. 4630.
3 Brearley, MS. 4630.
4 Muriel, MS. 4630.

WILSON, OF MONK FRYSTON.

Non probavit arma, sed rogavit ut respituatur.

William Wilson, of Monk Fryston, 1 = Margaret, dau. of William Hamond, of ao 1612.

William Wilson, son and=Bridget, dau. of Robt. Ogle- Christopher. Jane. heir, ao 1612. thorpe, of Rawdon.

2. Christopher. William Wilson, son and heir, 3. Andrew. 4. Francis. act. 9, ao 1612.

WILLM. WILSON.

1487, fo. 126.

1 Monk Bretton, fo. 59, H. C.

WILSON, OF WESTONFIELD.

Non probavit arma.

William Wilson, of Westonfield, co. York .= Jane, dau. of Cyll (? Gyll), of Westmoreland. Marmaduke Wilson, of Westonfield, ao 1612.=Jane, dau. of Tunstall, of Westmoreland. Catherine, wife Marma-=Jane, dau. of of Edm. duke| Sir Richard Barbara, Elizabeth, wife of 2. Timothy. of Edm. wife of Robt. Ramsden. Margery, wife of John Danby, of Carethorp, Clough, of Wilson, Musgrave, of Norton, Ino.Mar-Skipton son and shall, of knt. Morton-Brigg. heir. on-Swale. Marmaduke, æt. 3, 1612. Ann. Dorothy.

MAR. WILSON.

1487, fo. 421b.

WITHES, OF COPGROVE.

ARMS:—Azure, 3 griffins passant in pale or, impaling, gules, three cushions ermine, tasselled or.

CREST No. 1:—A demi griffin or. CREST No. 2:—On a torce out of a cushion gules, tasselled or, a horse's head couped argent. Mr. Charles Withes, of Copgrove, shewed this Coate, but could make no proof of it, but saith he was descended from Withes, of Norfolke.

John Withes, of Norfolk.

Roger Withes, of Norfolk, to whom the Duchess of Norfolk granted a lease—of the manor of Westwick, in Yorkshire, for term of her life, and for one hundred years after, where he seated himself.

John Withes, of Westwick, co. York.—Anne,1 dau. of Parker.

Roger Withes, of Westwick. — Dorothy, 1 dau. of Warde, of Thornton Briggs, co. York.

Roger Withes, of Jane, dau. of 2. John Withes, of Copgrove.—
Westwick. Blande.

2. Symon. Francis. Anne, wife to Miles Edward Withes,—Elenor, da. of Cuth-3. Henry. Robert, Staveley, of Copgrove, bert Redman, of 4. Richard. d. s. p. Ripon Park. ao 1612. Harewood Castle,

4. Richard. d. s. p. Ripon Park. ao 1612. Harewood Castle.

Francis. Sampson, mar. Eleanor, w. Charles Dorothy, da. Dorothy, mar. to Withes, of William Martin Ogle-

Conisby, of Brearley, son and Herefordshire, of Ber-heir, ao and d. in London, s. p.1

Katherine, sole dau. = Reginald Place, of Dinsdale, and heir. co. Durham, Esq. 1

CHARLES WITHES.

1487, fo. 4503. 4630, p. 705. 2118, fo. 1688.

1 MSS. 4630, 2118.

WOOD, OF COPMANTHORPE.

Arms:—Azure, three wild men walking in fesse, holding in the sinister hand a club over the shoulder, in the dexter hand a shield argent charged with a cross gules.

Giles Wood, of Pickering.=

Richard Wood, of Pickering.=Isabell, dau. of Hugh Hilton, of Slingsby.

Wood, son and	Ann, dau. of- Laurence Trotter, of the Bpk. of Dur- ham (1st wife).	thorpe, co. York, 1612.	=Isabel, dau. or Thompson, of Wetherby, co York.	Isabel.
, dau. Tr	ohn Wood, istson, æt. 26, an.	=Dorothy, dau, of Wentworth of Woolley,	of Edward.	3. Thomas. 4. Robert.

1487, fo. 79b.

WORTLEY, OF WORTLEY.

Sir Richard Wortley, of Wortley, = Elizabeth, dau of Edwd. Boughton, = William, Ld. co. York. Cavendish.

CO. TOIK.	or Daiston, Tar	
Sir Francis =, dau. Wortley, of William k n i g h t and bart., of Wilts. 1611.	6. Thomas. ye Baron	of Quar- endon, co. ham Wil-

William Willoughby.

1487, fo. 353b. 1571, fo. 225b. 6070, fo. 110. 4630, pp. 718-724.

WORTLEY, OF NORMANTON.

ARMS:—T. Argent, on a bend between 6 martlets gules 3 bezants, WORTLEY. 2. Azure, 3 crescents argent, WAVERLEY. 3. Sable, 3 combs argent, TUNSTALL. 4. Argent, on a fesse sable 3 towers of the first, HORBURY. 5. Or, a chevron vaire between 3 stags courant proper, SWIFT. 6. Argent, a fesse gules between 3 cinquefolles azure, WIKERSLEY.

CREST:—On a torce, argent and gules, a plume of 3 feathers argent, issuant from an eagle's jamb, erased ermine, armed sable and gules.

Francis Wortley, of Wortley, mar., 1st,=Frances (2nd wife), dau. of Thomas Burdet,, dau. of

A m b r o s e 2. 4. George Wortley, = Mary, dau. of Wortley, of Normanton. Richard Bunny, of Newland.

3. Samuel Wortley, of Swynton.

Francis, æt. 1, 1612.

GEORGE WORTELEY.

1487, fo. 354. 6070, fo. 110. 1571, fo. 225b.

WYLDE.

Arms:—Azure, a pale engrailed erminois between 4 unicorns' heads erased azure.

Crest:—On a torce a unicorn's head or, issuing from pallisades gules, collared and chained gules, crined sable.

To Marmaduke Wylde, of Hunton, co. York, 29 August, 1612.—p. RICHARD ST. GEORGE, Norrey.

Marmaduke Wylde, of Hunton, co. York, living 1612.—

1487, fo. 488.

WYNN, OF GISBOROUGH.

ARMS:—Or, three eagles in fesse displayed proper. CREST:—On a mount proper an eagle rising of the last.

Thomas Wynn, of North Wales, came and dwelt in Yorkshire. =

Francis Wynn, of Yorkshire. =, dau. of Hodgson.

Richard Wynn, of Yorkshire. =, dau. of Metcalfe.

John Wynn, of Yorkshire, 1612.=....., dau, of Daniel.

Richard Wynn, of Gisborough, co. York. =, dau. of Colthurst. 1487, fo. 345b. L. 900, fo. 167b.

WYTHAM, OF WEST GARFORTH.

Mathew Wytham, of Brettanby.

Henry Wytham, of Cuthbert Wytham, = Dorothy, dau. of Ledstone. | Walker.

Cuthbert Wytham, of West Garforth. = Anne, dau. of Thomas Hemsworth, of Purston.

Margaret. Ann. William Wytham, son and 2. Gilbert. Mary. Dorothy. Sara. heir, æt. 4, an. 1612.

CUTHBERT WYTHAM.

1487, fo. 145. 4630, p. 706.

YOUNG, OF YORK.

Arms:—Argent, on a bend sable 3 griffins' heads or, erased gules, a crescent of the last for difference.

CREST :- A griffin's head erased erminois.

Thomas Young, Archbishop—Jane, dau. of Kynaston, of of York.

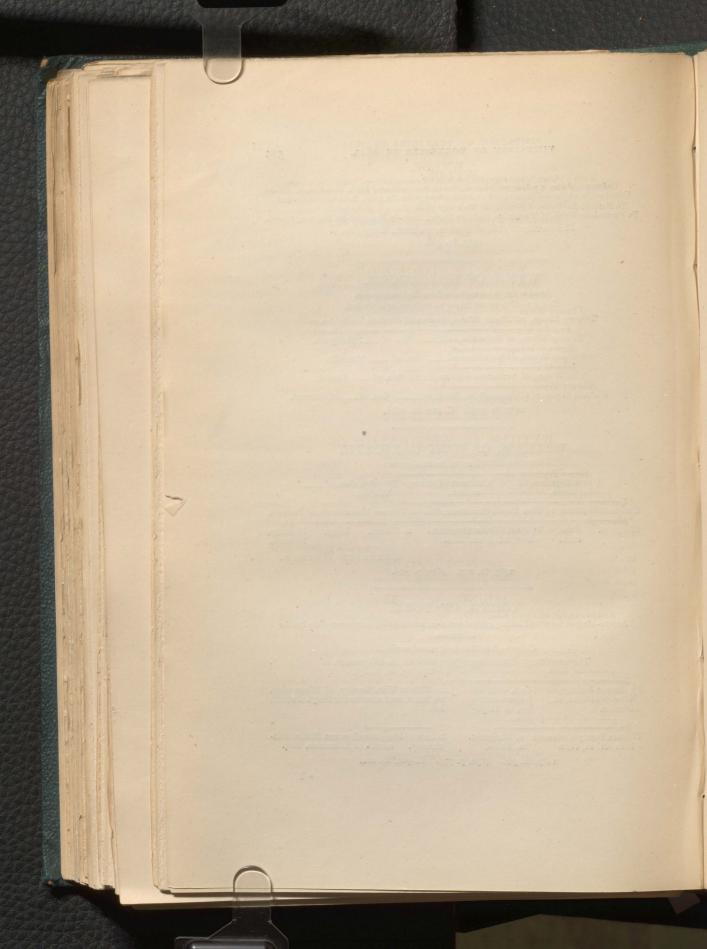
Sir George Younge, of Mary, dau. of the city of York, kt., Jasper Cholmae 1612.

Jane, wife to Wm. Stanley, of Womersley, co. York, and after to Sir Hugh Bethell, knt.

Thomas Younge, son and i. Margaret. heir, æt. 16, 1612. 2. Faith.

Robert Mary Stanley, mr. Philip Salt-Stanley. marsh, of Saltmarsh, Esq.

1487, fo. 391. 4630, p. 733. L. 900, fo. 120.



Additional Pedigrees.

BIGOD, OF SETTRINGTON.

ARMS:—Quarterly. I and 4. I. Per pale or and vert, a lion rampant gules. 2 and 3. Or, on a cross engrailed gules 5 escallops argent. 4. Or, a bend sable, MAULEY. Impaling CONYERS, of Hornby—Quarterly. I. and IV. Azure, a maunche or, charged in chief with an annulet (sable) for difference. II. Quarterly. I and 4. Gules, a saltire argent, charged with an annulet for difference, NEVILE. 2 and 3. Argent, a lion rampant azure. III. Quarterly. I and 4. Azure, semée of crosses crosslets and 3 cinquefoils argent, DARCY. 2 and 3. Azure, 2 bars gemelles, and a chief or, MEINILL.

Sir Ralph Bigod.—Margaret, dau. of Sir Robert Constable, of Flamborough.

Sir John Bigod.—Joan, dau. of Sir James Strangwayes, knt. 2. Ralph.

Sir Francis Bigod.—Catherine, dau. of William, Lord Conyers, of Hornby. Ralph.

Dorothy.

See Tong's Visitation, p. 67.

BOWES, OF STRETLAM.

ARMS :- Ermine, three long-bows in pale gules. CREST :-- 2 bundles of arrows argent saltierways, flighted and headed or, banded azure, MS. 1394.

Sir Adam Bowes, constable of the Castle=Alice, daughter and heir of Sir John Trayne, of Stretlam, knight (and niece to Baliol, king of Scotland).1 of Richmond.

Robert Bowes, of Stretlam, knight. = Elizabeth, daughter of Sir John Lilburn, knight, of Northumberland, and one of his heirs.

William Bowes, of Stretlam, knight.=Matilda, dau. and co-heir of William² Dalden.

William Bowes, 2nd son.3 = Jane, dau. of De la Hay.3

Sir Robert Bowes, of Stretlam, knight. = Jane, daughter and heir of Robert Conyers, of Ormesby.

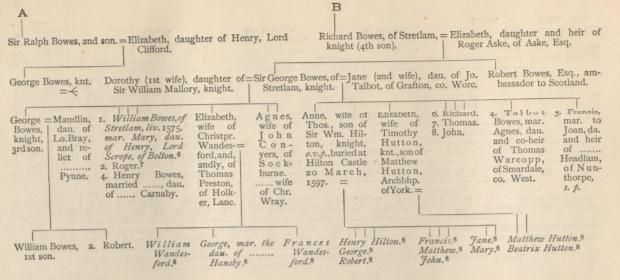
Sir William Bowes, of Stretlam, knight. = Jane, daughter of John, 4 Baron of Greystock.

Sir William Bowes, of Stretlam, knight. = Maude, daughter of Henry, Lord Fitz-Hugh.

William Bowes, of Stretlam,=........... daughter of eldest son, o. s. p. Clifton. eldest son, o. s. p.

Sir Raphe Bowes, of Stretlam, = Margaret, daughter of Sir Richard Conyers, of Cowton, knight. knight, 4th5 son.

B



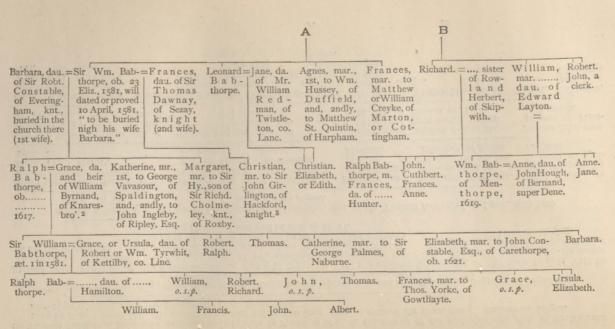
1487, fo. 353. 1394, fo. 7. 1171, fo. 65.

1 Visitation 1564, 2 Jordan, Visitation of Durham, 1575. 3 This generation from Visitation 1564. 4 Radulphus, Visitation of Durham, 1575. 5 2nd, MS. 1487. 6 Visitation of Durham, 1575. 7 Robert, Visitation of Durham, 1575, MS. 1394. 8 MS. 1394.

BABTHORPE, OF BABTHORPE.

ARMS: - Sable, a chevron or between three crescents ermine.

A B						
John Bab-=Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Thomas Isabel.=Sir Nicholas Throgmorton, Anne.=Sir Robert Chichester, knight.						
Sir Thomas Babthorpe, knighted before the town of Calais, in France, 3 May, at the raising of the said=Barbara, dau. of Sir Thomas town by King Edward III. He carried the sword before that king when he entered the town, and afterwards that king made him Comptroller of the Household. Baskerville, knight.						
Thomas Babthorpe, Esq., seized of the manor of Osgodby, &c. = Joan, dau. and heir of Geoffrey Osgodby, of Osgodby.						
Eleanor, dau. and heir of—Sir Robert Babthorpe, died 9 H. VI., 1431. He was esquire—Bridget, dau. of Jno. Waterton, of Waterton, of the body to K. H. IV., afterwards Comptroller of the Household, both of which offices he held under Kings H. V. and VI. Archer states that he was one of the executors of King Henry V., and that he died 15 H. VI.						
Sir Ralph Babthorpe. He was sewer=Dulcia, alias Dowsabel, dau. of Mr. Thomas Ashley, of co. Lanc., who bore to K. H. VI.						
Robert Bab-=Isabel, dau. of Ralph.=Margery, dau. of thorpe, ob. Sir William 8 Ed. IV., 1468. Robert Bab-=Isabel, dau. of Ralph.=Margery, dau. of Thos. Babthorpe, Margaret, mar. Anne, mar. to Mr. Salveyn, of Duffield. Mr. Thomas De Metham, of Elizabeth, mr. Mr. Jno. Metham. Percehay, of Ryton.						
Sir Ralph Bab-=Margaret, dau. of thorpe, ob. 4 Wm. Midelton, H. VII., 1489. Esq., of Stockeld. Sir Robt. 1= Joan, dau. of Nicholas Girlington, Esq. William Babthorpe, = Christian, dau. of Mr. ob. 20 H. VII., Inq. John Sothill, of Tockerston, co. Leic. Thomas Babthorpe, provost of Hemingborough.						
Isabel, dau. Sir John and heir, Es- cheat. 5 H, of Roxby, VII, Isabel, =William Sir William Bab-=Agnes, dau. of thorpe, Esch. I and 2 P. and M., ob. 1555. Sir William Bab-=Agnes, dau. of thorpe. Brian Palmes, Esq. of Naburne, the justice. Ralph Bab-=Mary, da. of thorpe. Christian, mar. to Gascoigne.						
A B						



Burton's Monasticon Eboracense, 1758 ed., D. 435, &c.

¹ Archer, as in Smale's, p. 124, says that Sir Ralph, Sir Robert's elder brother, ob. s.p., and that Robert mar. Katherine, dau. of ..., who died 1461, and left Isabel, mar., 11 H. VII., A.D. 1495, to William Plumpton. 2 After her husband's death she professed a nun at Louvain, and was 40 years old in 1623. 3 Contracted to marry William, son of William Hungate, of Saxton.

ADDITIONAL PEDIGREES

DE LA RIVER, OF BRANSBY.

ARMS: -Vaire, a border azure, entoyre of bezants.

Marmaduke de la River, of Bransby, 1396, 9 H. IV.

Thomas de la River, of Bransby, 2 H. V., Esq.-Isabell, dau. of Jno. Ingleby, of Ripley, 2 H. V.

John de la River, doctor Georgius, junior fil., Richard de la River,= Marmaduke de la River, = Elizabeth. of physick, 29 H. VI. 29 H. VI. of Bransby. 6 H. V. John de la River, 14 E. IV. Elizabeth. = Wm. Conyers, 1st husband. Elizabeth, wife of Thomas Robert, I R. III. Bryan, I R. III. Marmaduke de la River, of Bransby, -..., sister to Sir Mauleverer, knt. Ralph Bulmer. 14 E. IV. Catherine, dau. of Ralph Pulleine, of Scotton, and wife, = Thomas de la River, of Bransby, = Eleanor, dau. of Copley, of Doncaster knt., II H. VIII. (1st wife). renupt Snawsell; 3, to Henry Ughtred. Thomas de la River, Thomasin. Anne, dau. of Thomas de la River, of Alice Leek, another John Wright, Elizabeth, wife of Peter Frothing-Bransby, II H. VIII., { concubine, postea mar. Alice of Yerdley parish. Robt. Lascelles. ham, of Frothhad a concubine, Leek. nupta Iohn named Jane Carrick. Wright. ingham. Joane, ist Jane, wife to I. Thomasin, 3. Elizabeth, John Wright,=....., dau. of John, Elizabeth, I. Roger, wife to mar. to his Dutton, Roger Cholm- mar., 1st, to 0. s. p. mar. to 0. s. p. mar, to..... and wife, sister ley, cujus Ninian Tan-Lofthus, of 2. Walter de deinde Francis Alice, dau. of Richard, 1st jure idem Rocred, 2, to Rich. Thynn, of Skewsby. la River, mr. Thompson, wife. gerus habuit Cholmlev. Erith, co. Roger Cholm-Catherine, superstites, ley, of Brandsdau. of Sir 1588, renupt Brandsby ex 2. Eleanor, wife Kent. Cockle. dono Thomæ to Edmond by. Edward Gower, knt. de la River. Colther, of co. 3. John.1 Somerset.

1571, fo. 197. 1 Visitation, 1564.

CARR.

ARMS: -Gules, on a chevron argent 3 estoiles sable.

......... Carr. =

Sir John Carr, knight, 1st son. 2. James Carr. =, sister to Robert, 1st Lord Ogle.

Emery Carr. = Jane, daughter of Thomas Midhope, Esq.

Christopher Carr,=...... dau. of William 1st son. | Malham, of Elslake, co. York.

Margaret, wife of John Lamb, of Winterwel Hall, in Skipton.

Emery Carr, son and heir. = Isabel, daughter of Holt, of co. Lanc.

1487, fo. 357b. L 900, fo. 405.

COOPER, OF RISGARTH.

Arms:—Azure, a pale engrailed erminois between two wolves (qy. ieraldic tigers) ramp. or. Crest:—Out of a mural coronet gu. a demi heraldic tiger ramp. erminois, langued sable.

Hector Cooper, of Risgarth, in Walkington, in Howdenshire, 24 Sept., ao 1612.—p. RICHARD ST. GEORGE, Norroy.

1487, fo. 499.

DEYVLL, OF CUCKWOLD.

George Deyvll, of Cuckwold.—Margaret, dau, and heir of Sir John Colvile, son of Sir John, son of Thomas.

......, dau. of Conyers, 2nd son of George Deyvll, Margaret, dau. of Thos. Conyers, of Sockburne, 2nd wife. of Cuckwold. Foyther.

....., dau. of Leonard Con-John Deyvll.=Alice, dau. of Sir Henry George Deyvll, yers, of Byland, 1st wife.

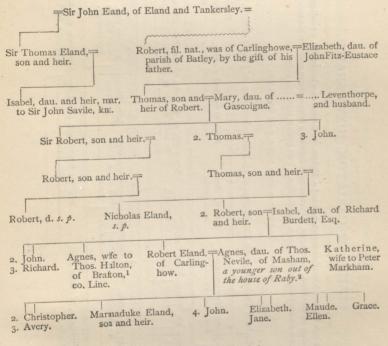
Oughtred, of Kexby, see page 215.

Robert Deyvll.—Catherine, dau. of Sir Roger Lassells, Henry Deyvll, of Whitby. of Brakenbury.

Roger Ann, dau. of Jno. Robert. Robert, s.p. Rowland. Elizabeth, wife of James Chester, of Morton.

Francis. Richard. Thomasin. Catherine. 1571, ff. 956, 232.

ELAND, OF CARLINGHOW.



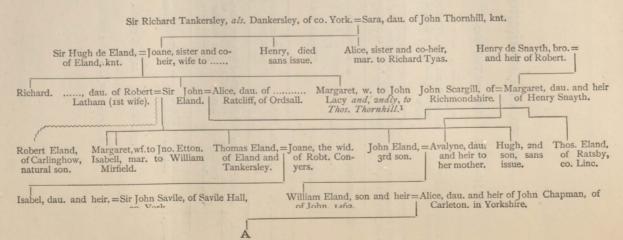
1571, fo. 220b. 1052, ff. 59b, 60.

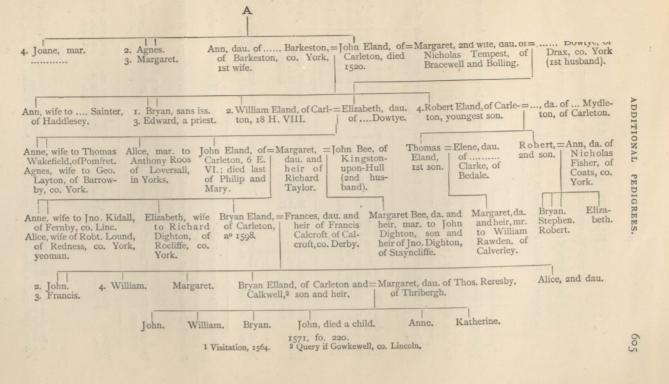
1 Broughton, MS. 1052. 2 MS. 1052.

ELAND, OF CARLETON, JUXTA SNAITH.

ARMS: —Quarterly. 1. Gules, 2 bars between 9 martlets argent, 3, 3 and 3, Eland. 2. Argent, on a bend gules 3 escallops or, Tankerslev. 3. Ermine, a saltire gules charged with a crescent or, Scargill. 4. Argent, a chevron sable between 3 falcons' heads erased of the 2nd, beaked gules, Snaith. 5. Per chevron argent and gules, a crescent counterchanged, Chapman. 6. Ermine, 3 lions passant regardant gules.

CREST :- On a torce an arrow argent, point downwards.





ELAND, OF ELAND,

IN THE WAPENTAKE OF AGBRIGG AND MORLEY.

Beares barry of 6 pieces argent and gules, 6 martlets or, 3, 2 and 1.

Leisingus, of Eland, as appears by deeds without date. =

Henry. = Sir Hugh, of Eland, knt., son and heir of Henry, as appears by deeds sans dates.= Sir John, of Eland, knt., son and heir, lived circa 30 K. H. III. = Sir Hugh, of Eland, knt., son and heir, living circa=Joan, dau. and co-heir of Sir 2 K. E. I., ob. circa 3 K. E. II. Richard Tankersley, knt. Alice, dau.=Sir John, of Eland, knt.,=Anne, dau.=Oliva,1
of Sir son and heir, knight of of Mr. 3rd
Robert the shire for Yorkshire Reygate,
with Sir W. Gramarie, s. p. Richard. William, constable of the castle of Nottingham when earl Mortimer was taken there. knt., 14 & 15 K. E. III. knt. (1st wife). Margerie, mar. to John Lacy, Esq. Robert = Alice, dau. of Eland. | Mr. Fitz-James, Thomas Eland,= Margerie. John. d.y. Eland. Isabell. Hugh. of Eland, 2nd Eustace. Dionisia. son and heir. Thomas2 Eland, =Alice, dau. and co-heir of Isabel, mr. to Sir Katherine, son and heir. Serff,3 of Newaye. John Savile, knt. d. unmr. Robert Eland, son and heir. = Joane, 5 dau. of Mr. Robert Holme, of Beverley. Robert⁶ Eland, son and heir.=Rosamund, dau. of Humphrey Littleburye, of Ketton, Elizabeth, dau., mar. to Marmaduke Eland, of Car-=Cecily, dau. of Mr. Butler, of linghowe, in Batley. | Hertfordshire. Mr. Thos. Norclifte. linghowe, in Batley. Margaret, mar. to Mr. Wm. Isabell, mar. to Mr. Bartholomew Anne, mar. to Mr. William William. Marmaduke. Francis. Giles. Cooke. Willesbye. Washington.

4630, p. 149.

¹ Daughter of Radcliffe, of the Tower, L. 900, and in Tonge's Visitation. 2 Robert, MS. 1571, and in Tonge's Visitation. 3 L. 900. 4 William, MS. 1571, and in Tonge's Visitation. 5 Alice, MS. 1571. 6 John, MS. 1571, and in Tonge's Visitation. 7 Kirton, in Holland, L. 900.

EURE, OF EASBY, INGLEBY, MALTON, &c., YORKSHIRE, AND OF WHITTON, Co. DURHAM.

See also Pedigree on page 205.

ARMS: -Quarterly, or and gules, on a bend sable 3 escallops argent.

Ivon, Vis-=Emma,dau. of Geoffrey, Count of Gilbert (or Geffrey) Tyson, a Saxon, at the time of the Conquest; was lord of = Beatrix Bridlington, Watton, Malton, and Alnwick. He fell at the battle of Britany, by Hedwige, dau. of count of i Hastings, fighting under the Anglo-Saxon banner-Vert, 3 lions rampant Richard I., Duke of Norman-Cotentin. argent, two and one, collared or, with chains of the last fixed to the collar, dv. and sister of Alan III., pendent over the lions between the legs and terminating in rings. Count of Britany. Ilbert de Laci, Wlofaith Odarde, an- Hooswyne Nigel, premier baron of the palatinate of Eustace William Tyson, 2. Richard. to whom K. vel. Wol- cester of vel. Hors- Chester, cousin and marshall to Hugh de deBurgh, lord of Aln- 1. Agnes, Willm. gave frid, lord the Dut- wine, lord Abrincis, upon whom William the Cona noble wick, co. Norma. to Gilthe castle of Hatton, tons, of of Shrig- querer conferred the palatinate, To hold bert de Norman thumb., and Gaunt, -Ouar- of Malton, co. "ita liberè ad gladium sicut ipse rex and town andances- Dutton, ley, a nephewto tenebat Angliam ad coronam." Nigel terly, or York -Or, a of Broken- tor of the co. Ches- priest. the Conwas also (in recompense for his bold a n d cross sable. bridge (Pon- Hattons, ter. Walmere, querorof Hatton, Waltheof, ancestor of and daring exploits) created constable of gules. = tefract), co. Barry of Chester, then an officer of high rank, to co. Ches- ancestor the lords York, &c. six pieces whom was committed the command of of the of Hasel--(Or, alion ter. or and all the soldiers, with the charge of the barons of wall. rampant azure.over horses, armour, and other munitions in purpure). Stockport. all a bend time of war.= gules. I. Robert de Laci, 2. Hugh ...,dau and = William fitz Nigel, baron of Serlo de Burgh, John Monotov Word and Serlo de Burgh, John Monotov William culus, lord of Alnwick, co. Tyson, ter, lord of Flamborough, the Conqueror, Knares- Northumb., and Rufus confirmed Yarfrid. founder of the Abbey of erected the castle borough, of Malton, co. andheir. baron of the lands held of Knares- heir to his York, j.u.-Or, Norton, died 1134. by Ilbert, his Widness. a cross sable. brother. = borough, o. s. p. father. =

B

three points for

difference.

bezantee.

12 June, 1216, at

Barnard Castle. His issue

became extinct in 1295. = -

B Agnes, sister and=Eustace fitz John, one of the most powerful=Beatrix among the northern barons, temp. H.I. He | (1st wf.), Albreda de Laci, Roger, o. s. p. Ilbert de Laci, Henry co-heir to her sister and ulti- William fitz Nifounded the Abbey of Alnwick, co. Northumb., baron of Ponde brother William gel, constable and of Watton and Malton, co. York. He held and heir. mately heir of tefract, he Laci. fitz Nigel, mar., the Castle of Malton against K. Stephen in of Chester, 3rd Ilbert de Laci, fought for K. 2ndly, Albert de baron of Hal-1137, and commanded a division of the Scotch vide fine 5 K. Stephen at the Gresley, baron of Army against him at the battle of the Standard ton, o. s. p. in Rich., married battle of the Manchester, who Normandy. in the following year, and so forfeited all his Robert de Standard (3K. d. 1185-Gules, Lisours - Or, Matilda, sister lands; but the same (except Knaresbro') were S.), mar. Ali-3 bendlets enand co-heir to restored to him by K. H. II. He was slain in a chief azure. cia, dau. of Gilhanced or. her brother. the wars against the Welsh in 1157. bert de Gant, 0. S. p. William Fitz Eustace, = Burga, daughter of Robert SirWilliam fitz-God-Albreda de=Richard fitz Eustace, only Robert Estoute- Elizabe ville, lord of Maud. Elizabeth. Lord de Vesci, as heir son, inherited the honours Lisours, dau. ric surnamed Clairof his mother, sheriff of de Laci, of his mother, and became and heir, vide Knaresboro' and fait, knt., lord of Northumb., 3 to 15 H. 0. s. p. 5th baron of Halton and baron of Cottingham. She had fine 5 K, Rich. Emley and Sprot-II., and subsequently of 1193. constable of Chester. He as her marriage portion the borough, co. York, Lancsh., he was taken paid 25 marks for his martown of Langton-Barry of 12 temp. H. II., living prisoner at the battle of riage-Pipe Roll, 31 H. I., or and gules, over all a lion 1184. Alnwick, in 1174, and ob. 1178. rampant sable. died 1180/4. a quo Earl Fitzwilliam. John de Lacy, he suc-=Alice, Robert fitz Rich-Roger fitz=Adeliza,da. Eustace, lord de 2. William, lord of Ioanna. Knapton, ob. 31 H. Matilda. Richard, andco-heir ceeded also to the | dau. of ard, the hospital-II.,1186, s. p. wick, mar. Marof Hy. de baron of Aubrey ler, s. p. baronies of Halton garet, base dau. Essex, by 3. Warinus, lord of=Matilda, dau. deVere, Mary, ma. to Ro-Warkworth, and Pontefract, with of William the co. Nor-Adeliza de 1st Earl bert Aldefordeof Waldran Knapton, by gift of the constableship of Lion, K. of Scot-Vere.sister thumb., by de Wellom. Gules, a cross his brother-Gules, of Ox-Chester, he was also land. He was of Aubrey, moline or .= gift of Hen. a cross patonce ar--Lozengy or ford, lord of Flamborough. slain by a shot 1st Earl of sister of Aubrey, mar. to II., added a gent, a label of and azure, a He was slain at Tyre, from a cross-bow Oxford. bend sable to William Henry Bassetbend gules

his arms.

Azure bezantee.

=+

deMan-

deville.

in the Holy Land, on

the 5th of the Ides of

October, 1183.

Roger de Lacy, con-=Matilda, stable of Chester, lord | dau. of of Halton and Ponte-Richard fract, who gave to his Clare. brother, Robert, the Earl of lordship of Flam-Gloucesborough, participated ter, 3rd in the achievements Earl of of the lion-hearted Clare. Richard at Acre. She died 1192. A 1213.

A

a quo Lacy, Earl of Lincoln.

Robert de Lacy, or Constable, who obtained from his elder brother, Roger, a grant of the lordship of Flamburgh, mar. Agnes

a quo Constable, of Flamborough, Everingham, Wassand, &c., &c.

de Lacv. wife of Peter de Brus.

Johanna Robert Fitz Roger and baron = Margaret, only dau. and sole of Warkworth, lord of Clavering, co. Essex, by gift of Henry II. On 16 April 1191. K. Richard I. granted him the manor of Eure, co. Bucks, ambassador to Scotland, 1209, founded the priory of Langley, co. Norfolk, 16 K. John (1215), and died shortly afterwards.

heir of William, son of Robt. Fitzwalter, by Sibilla, dau. and heir of William de Cayneto, or Cheney, of co. Norfolk, and widow of Hugh de Cressev. She survived her and husband-Gules, a fesse ermine between two chevronels or, Fitzwalter. Checky or and azure, a fesse gules, fretty argent, Cheney.

worth. In 2 Henry III. he obtained a charter for a fair in his (j.u.) manor of Stokesley, to be held yearly on the festival (29th Dec.) of St. Thomas the Martyr (à Beckett). Sheriff of Northumber., 1224 to 1227. Ob. 1240.

John Fitz Robert, 3rd baron of Wark-=Ada, dau. of Hugh, grandson of Bernard de Baliol-Argent. an orle gules. She was sister to John de Baliol, the founder (1263) of Baliol College, Oxford, and aunt to John de Baliol, King of Scotland. By Inq. p. m. 35 Henry III., she enfeoffed her sons Hugh and Robert with the manor of Stokesley, which was given to her by her father. She died on Saturday before St. James' day, July, 1251.

Gilbert de Aton, son of-Margery, William, and grand- or Marjory, son of Gilbert de Aton, de Vesci, lord of Aton in Pickeronly da. and ing Lythe, ob. 19 H. heir, she sur-III., 1235—Barry of vived her 6 or and azure. husband.

RogerFitzIohn. 4th baron of Warkworth and Clavering and Eure. =

a quo Barons Clavering, &c. Sir Hugh de Eure, knt., seated at Eure, co. Bucks, temp. =, dau. Sir Robert de Isabella, dau. William de Hen. III. to whom K. Ed. I., by charter in the 19th year I of Roger of his reign (1290), confirmed Stokesley and Ingoldby. He died 23 Ed. I., 1295. Added, as generally alleged, three escallops to the bend. In Baliol College, Oxford, however, exists his seal attached to a deed in which he is party as executor of John de Balliol, who founded the colleges; and there the bend is without escallops.

Bertram. baron of Mitford-Or, an orle azure.

Eure, knt., and co-heir added three of Roger de fleurs-de-lis Merlaco. to the bend. baron of Morpeth.

a quo Eure, of Belton and Washingborough, co. Linc. Aton, lord of Aton. He added a canton; gules, a cross patonce argent.

Sir John de Eure, of Stokesley and Ingoldby, knighted before=Agnes, dau. of=SirRoger Sir Gilbert deAton, kt., 1307. In 35 Edward I, he obtained a grant of free warren Insula, knt. of his manor of Easby, and was sheriff of Yorkshire, 1309 to 1311. In the wars with the Scots, 8 (1314/15) and 12 (1318/19) Edward II., and died 20 Edward II., 1326/7 At Durham is his seal attached to a deed, and there the escallops appear on the bend. See Plate X., Surtees Durham.

(2d hus--Ermine, a lion rampant azure.

at his father's death, kntd. at the same time with Prince Edward 34 E. I., 1306, o.s.p. heir to Wm. Lord Vesci, 9 E. II.,

Sir Wil-=Isabel, da. and liam de l heir of Adam de Vere, by Ada, Aton, yngst.dau. and knt., co-hr. of Roger heir to Bertram, baron, his broof Mitford. ther.

Edward II. (1327), was mar. 14 Edw. III. (1340), and died, Saturday, 4th week of Lent, 1367/8. Inq. p. m.

Sir John de Eure, æt. 22, 20 = Margaret, 1 dau. of Her will dated Tuesday beforeSt. George the Martyr, and proved at Durham, 27 May, 1378, to be buried in the church of the preaching friars, at Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

Thomas de Eure, named in a deed of Sir Gilbert de Aton, knt., found this period, but without date, by which lands were conveyed to Dno Johi de Eure, militi, et Thome, fil. ejus (? a Thomas de Eure succeeded John de Appleby as Dean of St. Paul's in 1389).

(1378), had

issue Ralph

and Mar-

garet, both

on a canton

gules a cross

patonce ar-

gent.

ton,knt.

then æt. 26. II E. II. had livery of his lands, of which Malton was part. Sum. to Parl. as Lord Vesci, 17 E.II. till 16 E.III., will dated at Wintringham, 10 April, 1350. = Gilbert. SirWilliamde=Isabella, dau. William, Aton, knt., of Henry, and Lord ob. inf.

Percy - Or,

a lion ram-

pant azure.

Robert de Eure, eldest son and heir, æt. 26, and upwards, at Inq. p.m. patris, 1369, living 11 Richard II. (1386),

Sir John de Eure, knt., among=Isabella,da.ofRobt., the principal warriors of his time. He died 22 Feb., 1393, being then constable of Dover Castle and lord steward of the king's house.

Ralph Eure, Lord Clifford, mar. 35 E. III., (1361) -Checky or and azure, a fesse gules.

E. III. living 1378. to Sir Edward de St. and dau.and John, knt. co-heir-Barry of six 3. Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir, mar., 1st, to or and azure, William Place (of

sum. to Parl.

as Lord

Vesci, 43/4/6

to Sir John Conyers,

of Sockburne, knt.

deAton, of six, over all knt., o.s.p.v.p. a bend. 1380. Halnaby), and, 2dly,

and eventually coheir of SirAdomar de Athol, lord of Felton, brother of David de Athol--Argent, three pal lets sable, on centre pallet a lion passant or.

Isabel(1st wife), dau. = Sir Ralph de Eure, knt., sheriff, of Northumb., 13 and 21 = Catherine 1. Anastasia, eldest Sir John = Margaret R. II., and governor of the Castle of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, sheriff of Yorksh., and constable of York Castle, 15 & 19 R. II. In 1410 he had licence from Langley, bishop of Durham, to fortify his castle at Witton. In right of his 2nd wife, he had most of Malton and Boughton Spittle. He was a witness in the Scrope and Grosvenor controversy, and then æt. 36 years and upwards. See Vol. II., pp. 315 to 317. He died to Mar., 10 H. V.(1422). Inq. p. m. York, will proved 9 Sep., 1422, before the Bishop of Durham, at Stockton.

1 Supposed to have been of the family of Lumley, or Heron.

A Margaret Ralph Sir William Eure, = Matilda, dau. of de Eure. and wife to John, Sir John both Pudsey, 0. v.p. knt.,lord of Bolton, he was killed at the battle of Bauge, in France, in 1421. Her will dated 25 Dec., 1444, and proved at York, 7 Jan. following; to be buried at Beverlev.

knt., æt, 26, 10 H. V. 1422, mar. lu 1411, when under age, licence dated 25 Jan., 1410/11. Sheriff of Yorksh., 1445. He was at the battle of Agincourt in the retinue of LordFitz Hugh, d. before 12 Feb., 1466/7, bd. in the chancel of Malton Abbey.

Hen. Lord Fitzhugh, of Ravensworth, co. York. Her will dated 12 Feb., 1466/7, and proved at York, 30 May following, to be buried in MaltonAbbey, nearher husband - Azure, three chevronels embraced in base or, a chief of the

last.

Robert¹ de 1. Isabella, ob. inf. Elizabeth. dau, and heir of R ... Mallory, and died circa 1480. Inq. p. m. 21Edward IV.=

Robert Eure,1ma. of Leicester.

Eure, mar. 2. Catherine, mar. to SirAlexander Nevill, knt., of Thornton Bridge, co. Pal. His will dated on Michaelmas day, 30 Hon. VI., to be buried in the church of St. Mary Bishophill, Senior, York, and proved 25 June, 1457. Richd. Percy, son of the Earl of Northumberland, adm. to the effects of Catherine, 31 Aug., 1459. 3. Isabella, mar., 1st, to Sir Wm. Claxton, knt., lord of Claxton, co. Pal., he was æt. 40 in 1421. His will proved 31 May, 1430. She was lg. a wid. 29 May, 9 H. VI. (1431), and mar., 2ndly, to Sir John Convers, knt., of Ormesby, in Cleveland. His will dated 2 June, 1438, proved at York, 14 July following.

B

4. Joanna, mar. (mar. sett. 10 Oct. 3 Bishop Skirlaw), 1st, to Sir Thomas Surtees of Dinsdale, co. Durham, knt., who d.at York, 12 April, 1435, and was bd. in St. Nicholas', Walmgate, w. d. 12 April, 1435, and p. at York 19Apl. Inq.p.m. 23 April, 29 Bishop Langley. His wid. remar. Sir W. Hilton, kt. 5. Margaret, or Margery, mar. to Peter

Buckton, Esq.

5. Thomas Eure 6. Robert Eure (1471). (1471), ma. Margaret, mar...,dau.ofRobt. dau. of ..., Danby, of Tempest, of= ..., will dated 20 Feb. 1474, and proved at York, 24 of same Ralph.

Tames.

William, died s.p. Elizabeth, mar. Sir William. JamesStrangwayes. 1. Elizabeth, mar. to Sir John Hotham, knt.

2. Margery, mar. at Witton, Castle, 12 Dec., 1432 (dispensation dated 10 June, 1432), to Christopher lafter Sir Christopher), son of Robert Convers, of Sockburne. He died 13 March, 1487.=-

3. Isabella, ob. inf. 4. Isabella, mar. John Langton, Esq., of Farnlev.2

5. Catherine, mar. to Sir Robert Oughtred, of Kexby, knt.

6. Joanna (1466/7), mar., 1st, to Sir Robt. Ogle, knt. On 13 Aug., 1467, an oratory was granted to Dame Fane Ogle and Henry Eure (her brother), within the diocese of York. She mar., 2ndly, at Beverley, 15 Oct., 1472 (dispensation dated I July, 1472), to John (after Sir John) Pennington, of Muncaster. He died 3 May, 1512. She died at Muncaster, 13 Oct. 1507.

1 On 24 July, 1468, George Strangwayes, A.M. was instituted to the rectory of Bulmer on the presentation of Robert Eure, Esq., of Bradley, co. Durham, and Robert Eure, his son and heir, feoffees of Sir William Bulmer, knt., Reg. Neville, 1016. Sir William Bulmer, knt., son of Sir Ralph, married Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Robert Eure, of Bradley. Tong's Visitation. 2 It is presumed that this John is identical with John Langton, o.v.p. (whose will is dated 4 December, 1452, and whose dau, and heir Agnes married to Sir James Danby, of Thorp Perrow, and of Farnley, j.w.), and grandson of Sir John Langton, of Farnley, by his wife Euphemia.

Thomas.

Field, on PalmSunday, 9 March, 12 Edward IV. (1461) -A shield of his arms impaling Greystock, was in a window of Lincoln's Inn Old

Greystock, living Malton. (2nd 1468—Barry of 6 argent and willdated there azure, over all 17 Oct., 1476, 3 chaplets of 4 roses each, 2 and I, ppr.

husband). His provedatYork, 5 Dec., 1477, buried at Malton.

of Sir Robert Danby of ThorpPerrow), licence for her 1st mar. dated 9 Sept., 1456. Margery.

bergh, near d.5July,1469, lowing.

Sir Ralph Eure, knt. = Eleanor, dau. of 2. Henry Eure, = Catherine. Dan-=Robert Las-3. William Eure, S.T.B., rector of Brompton in killed at Towton John, baron of (1466/7) of Old by, of Thorp | celles, of Pickering Lythe, 31 Jan., 1447/8, master of St. Bracken- he held till his decease. Precentor of York, 14 Nov., 1460, admitted of Corpus Christi, Thirsk (1st York, 1468, instituted vicar of Leeds, 17 Aug., hus.). His w. 1470, he founded the chantry of St. Mary Magdalen there, he was archdeacon of Salisbury from 22 Nov., 1471, until 1476, he died 25 Aug. fol- before March, 1482, buried in York Minster. 4. John Eure, 1471.

(ist wife), da.of"the old" Sir Rbt. Constable, of Flamborough, knt.

knt., sheriff of | (2nd wf.), in Yorkshire 1483, 1 Rich. III. Dispensation for his 2nd mar. (which had altaken ready place) dated 3 July, 1497, being twice related in the 3rd degree.

dau. of ..., wid. of Sir Henry Percy, of knt., base son.

proved at York 19 June, 1484, leaves Bulmer, knt. Bamboro', Henry and John, twins, both died young. Sir Robert Eure, Knight of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem.

4 June, 1483, and

Margaret=Sir William Eure, = Constance Ralph Eure, will dated John Eure, of Ayton, will dated 19 Joanna, Anna, mar. to June following, to be buried in the Elizabeth, church of Hutton Bushell.

his lands to Sir Ralph Hugh Eure, LL.D., instituted rector of Huggate, 23 Dec., 1485, and of Brompton, in Pickering Lythe, 2 July, 1506, on the resignation of William Eure, and the presentation of St. Mary's Abbey, York, will dated 7 March, 1522/3, and proved at York, 16 April following.

he fought at mar. to the battle of John Ellerof Bramham ker, of Moor, in 1408, Ellerker. High Sheriff of Margery, Yorks., 8 Hen. a nun at IV. Watton.

Mary, wife of Hilton, 1483.

of Sir Hugh Hastings, knt., of Fenwick, co. York, and Ann Gascoigne, licence for mar. in the chapel, within the Manor of Fenwick, 18 Jan., 1481/2.

knt., sheriff of Northumb., in 1504, and of Yorksh.in 1506 and 1510. He died22 Apr., 31 Henry VIII., 1540. Inq.p.m.

Muriel (1st wf.), dau. =Sir Ralph Eure, =Agnes (2nd wife), =Sir Ralph dau. of (?Robt,) Constable, of (1st hus-Dromonby, in band). Cleveland, licence for her and marriage dated 18 Jan., 1515/16.

Robert Eure, of Bradlev, co. Durham. William Eure, clerk, vicar of Leeds, instituted 9 Aug., 1508. Agnes, died unmar. Anna, died young. Margery, a nun. Elizabeth, died unmar.

John Eure (? named Henry Eure, mar. Anna, dau. and co-heir of Wm. Borough, of Borough, near Catterick Eustace Eure, o.s.p. Bridge. =

in his uncle Hugh's will), o. s.p. 1524, buried at Leeds.

Sir William Eure, knt., sheriff of=Elizabeth, John Northumberland, 1527, captain of I dau. of and the town and castle of Berwick- | Christo- Hugh upon-Tweed, 30 Hen. VIII., after- pher, Lord both wards warden of the East Marches | Willough- ob. inf. towards Scotland, created Lord by D'Eres-Eure, of Witton, by letters patent by, and sister to (not enrolled)1 dated 24 Feb., 35 Hen. VIII. He had a grant from the crown of the Cell of Jarrow in the Duchess of 1544. He died 15 March, 2 E. VI. Suffolk. 1547/8. inq. p. m.

William Lord Willoughby, father to Frances, mar., as Jane Eure, mar., Margery Eure, Anne, died young, and wife, to Sir George Convers. of Sockburn, co. Durham.knt., and died s.p. He was buried at Sockburne, 2nd Feb... 8 Jac., 1609/10.

ist to Henry Pudsey, of Barforth. He died 8 Dec., 1542, and, 2ndly, to Thomas Williamson, feo-dary of the North Riding of Yorkshire.

mar. to Sir and so the Borough Francis Sallands turned to Sir veyn, of Thomas Tempest. Newbiggin of Holmside, co. Ebor, then knt., in the bisof the town hoprick of Durand castle of ham, who had Berwick, and wedded Elizabeth. warden of the other sister and those marches.

Sir Ralph Eure, knt., constable of Scarbro' Castle in=Margery, 1537, in which year he defended it with his household servants only against the rebels in the Pilgrimage of Grace, subsisting for nearly 20 days on little more than bread and water, and for these services was made commander in-chief of all the forces for guarding the marches towards Scotland. M.P. for Scarbro' from 16 Jan., 1542, to Dec., 1545. He was slain by the Scots on the 6 March, 1545, at the battle of Ancram Moor. He was buried in Melrose Abbey.

dau. of SirRalph Bowes, of Streatlam, and sister of Sir Geo. Bowes, of Dalden. co. Pal.

dleham, co. Durham, mar. Eleanor, dau. of Hardwick, co. Durham, late wife to Wm. Hall, of Bp. Middleham. She was buried there 4 April, 1580.

Henry Eure, of Bp. Mid- Margery Eure, mar. to Wil-Anna, mar. liam Buckton, Esq., of Bento Anningholme, in Holderness, thonv John Hebborne, of Muriel Eure, mar., 1st, to Sir Thorpe, George Bowes, of Dalden, of Coneysknt., co. Pal., and, andly, as thorpe. = and wife to William Wycliffe, of Wycliffe, co. York. He died 5 Aug., 1584, she died 23 Nov.,

1557, both buried at Wycliffe.

Lancelot Mirfield, of Skir-

William, succeeded his grandfather as 2nd Lord Eure, = Margaret, 2. Ralph Eure, of Edg- Anna, living 1563, mar. to born 27 Feb., 1530/1. Divorce decreed at Durham 3 November, 1554, between William, Lord Eure, and Mary, dau. of George, Lord Darcy, of Aston. They had been married at Ensham (now Evnsham), Oxon, in 1541, he being 11 years old, she only 4. In 6 Ed. VI., warden of the Middle Marches towards Scotland, 4 and 5 Philip and Mary and 1 Elizabeth, captain of Berwick-on-Tweed. He was buried at Ingleby, 13 February, 1593. By his will, dated 22 December, 1592, he bequeathed £1,500 to his son to build a house at Jarrow upon Tyne.

dau, of Sir nolle, in the Bishop-Edward Dvrick, M.P. for Yorkmock, of shire, 27 Nov., 1585, Scrivelsby. to 14 Sept., 1586, ma. co.Lin., and Barbara, dau, of champion of Thomas Turner, his England. will dated 10 Feb... She was 1586, and proved at buried at Durham, 22 April. Ingleby, 15 1587. Sept., 1591. 3. Thomas, o. s. p. Eure, see p. 615), the claimant of the Scrope peerage, and after his death was sold among his books and MSS.

penbeck. Frances Eure, mar. to Robert Mary, Lambton, of Lambton, Esq. He was buried 18 Mar., 1583. His will dated 9 Mar., 1582, and proved at Durham, 15 April, 1583. Inq. p. m., 28 May, 25 Eliz., 1583.

1 The patent of nobility was not enrolled, but about 1850 it was in the possession of Michael Jones, Esq. (a descendant of Michael Johnson and Mary

William.

Ralph.

Charles, ob. inf. 5. Charles Eure, living 1612, mar. Jane, dau. of Sir Thos. Ingham, of Ingham (co. Norfolk?)

Muriel, mar. at Ingleby, 4 Nov., 1578, to Sir Richard Goodricke, of Ribston, knt. He died 43 Q. Elizabeth.

Martha Eure, mar. at=Sir Wm. Armine, of Os- Margaret. Ingleby, 26 April, 1590. She was bd. at Lavington, co. Linc., II Mar., 1601/2, æt. 32.

godby, co. Lin. Hed. Mary. 22 Jan., 1621, æt. 59 Elizabeth, years and 8 months, bd. at Lavington.

dau. of

wife), dau. of Sir Ino. Dawnay, of Sezzav, knt.,mar. circa 1577, and died March 16, 1612, buried at Ludlow, tomb & effigy.

Mary (1st=Sir Ralph Eure, kt., succeeded=Elizabeth Elizabeth=Sir Francis Eure, knt., =Ellen (2nd wife), 3. Sir Wil-=Catherine, as 3rd Lord Eure, born in Berwick Castle, 24 September, 1558, warden of the Middle Marches, 1586, sheriff of Yorkshire 1594, lord president of the Council in the Principality and Marches of Wales, 5 King James I., ambassador extraordinary to Emperor Rudolph II., in 1603, and also in the embassage to the King of Denmark in same year. Sold Ingleby to Sir D. Foulis in 1609, he died I April, 1617. His coat of arms in the east window of Gray's Inn Hall.

Anna Eure,

mar. to Ino.

Mallory, of

Studley, he

living 1618.

(2nd wife), (1st wf.), dau. of Sir dau. of Ino. Spen- Ino. Lencer, knt., nard, of of Al- Cheventhorpe, ing, co. co. North- Kent, ants, and Esq., relict, 1st, living of George 1606 Cary, Lord

Hunsdon, and, 2ndly, of Sir Thos. Chamberlain. She was bur. inthe Hunsdon Vault, Westminster, 2 Mar., 1617.

Heyford Warren, co. Oxon, and afterwards of Porkington, co. Salop, called to the Bar 1602, reader1610, chief justice (circa 1610) of N. Wales, and one of his Majesty's Council for the Principality, he died I May, 1621, will dated o April, 1621, and proved 14 May following, bur. at Selattvn II May. His funeral helmet in the church there.

of Bradof Wm. Wynne ley, knt. Maurice, Esq., M.P. for of Clenneney, co. Carnarvon, and Scarbro', widow of John 7 October, 43 Owen, Esq.1 Elizabeth, She died in 1626, and was buried at 1601.

Compton Eure, admitted of Gray's Inn, 6 Nov., 1635, baptised at Selattyn, 15 February, 1617/18, living 1660, and died s. p.

Sir Wm. Bowes, of Streatlam, knt., by Mary. his wife, only dau. of Sir Henry Scrope, oth Baron Scrope, of Bolton, K.G.

Grav's Inn, admitted Feb., 1610, died at Barkrage, in the Palatinate, in 1620, s. p.

2. William 3. Sir Sampson Eure, of=Martha, Frances, Eure, of Gray's Inn, knt., called to the Bar 26 Jan., 1617, king's reader 1637/8, sergeant-atlaw 1640, attorneygeneral in Wales to K. Charles, M.P. for Leominster 3 Nov., 16 Chas. I., 1640, and sat in the Parliament at Oxford in Jan., 1643, when he was elected speaker. Said to have died at Gatby Park, co. Hereford, in 1659.

dau. of mar. to John Har-Anthony borne, Cage, Esq., of Esq., of Long-Tackley, ston, co. Oxco. Camford, M.I. Tackley bridge, her will Church. proved = at Here-1 ford, 6 July,

1672.

Thomas Eure, of Bradley, co. Durham, æt. 5 in 1612, a major in Col. Sir Wm. Eure's regiment of horse, slain at Newbury, 20 September, 1643, unmar.

1 Ancestor of Gore, of Porkington, co. Salop.

William Eure, of El- Henry, ob. inf. vet, near Durham, æt. 53, 1666, he Peter Forcer, Esq., of Haberhouse, near Durham. She was buried at St. Oswalds, Elvet, 21 Feb., 1669. =

Selattyn.

Margaret, died unmarried. Anne, died unmarried.

mar, Mary, dau. of Margaret mar, to Sir Thos. Howard, of Tursdale, co. Durham, 5th son of Lord William ("Belted Will") Howard. He was born 14 Oct., 1596, and was slain at Pierce Bridge, York, ex parte Regis, 2 Dec., 1642. She was buried 18 Oct., 1682. =

A

at Stokeslev. 1619. Denton, of Hillesden, co. Bucks, knt., and wid, of John Poultney, Esq., of Regis, killed at | Misterton, co. Leic., who

daughter, mar. at Stokesley, 25 April, 1639, and

and proved on the 24th. May following.1 Eure (1st | Stokeslev, clerk, Eure, | Pickering, wife), elder grandson of Geo. younger Kave. of Angram dau., d. captain in Grange, clerk, Nov., the Parliarector of Hug- 1693. gate, all in Yorks., and prebendary of York Cathedral, by Elizabeth, da. of Ralph Lutton, of Knapton, co. York. He was vicar of Topcliffe, 1661.=

Oct., 1672. Will (in which brother Sampson, he

Romney son, Esq., of walds, 18 Marsh, co. Dec., 1687, Twizell Hall, Kent, gent, co. Durham, survived her unmarried. and died 12 husband. Oct., 1731. o. s. p., buried at Lord Eure, he sat in Crom- as 7th and last Lord Stokesley, 18 well's Parliament in Sept., Eure, took his seat in Aug., 1643, æt. 24. 1654, and in Sep., 1656, as the House of Lords 4 3. Horace, o. s. p. member for North Riding, Feb., 1672, in early

æt. 12 in

1666, bur.

at St. Os-

heir, æt. 15 in

1666, mar. to

Michael John-

Horatio Eure, admitted=Deborah, dau. Peter Eure, Mary, dau. and

1659, as peradmin- Lincoln's Inn, 1671, o.s.p. in London, with his

and co-heir of

John Bret, of

the German 1635, 0. v. p., died at Leic., s.p.,15 May, mentary before 1640, as Empire. She Marston army, died 1637. She mar., 3rdly, to per will of died ... August, Moor, 2/3 July, 1657, will dated Capt. Philip Sherard² of 15 April, Katherine, 1644, buried in York Minster, Whissendine, co. Rutland, 1699, æt. Lady Arundel. II Aug., and his mother-inproved 12 7 July, 1644. and son of Wm., Baron bur. there, 75. of Leitrim. He d. 1695. 26 May, law. Sept. following. She was bp. 15 Nov., 1612. 1656.

B

of Grav's Inn. Feb..

1610, of Chipping

Norton, and after-

wards of Easby, died

10 Jan., 1636/7, seized

in fee of Easby and

of a moiety of Aton,

as per Inq. p. m., 21

Aug., 1637.

istration.

1 "Ever Lord, dyed 29th of April, 1707, without issue, a batchelor. So the title is extinct, and the estate before, for he had not above 2001i. per annum Before the title came to him, he was journeyman to a woollen draper at 20li. per annum, and his diet. O're, the title is not extinct."-Le Neve's Memoranda. 2 From this marriage the Earls of Harborough descend.

Margaret 1 Eure, da. William, and co-heir, mar. to succeeded Tho. Danby, of Farn-5th Ld, Eure. lev,co. York, 1stmayor of Leeds. He was Died unkilled in a tavern in mar., and buried at London, in 1667. Old Mal- Maryl Eure, dau. and co-heir, ma. to Wm. ton, 25 Palmes, of Lindley, June, 1652. co. York, Esq. Lucy.bur.atHolyTrinity, Goodramgate, York, 18 Feb., 1642/3.

vicarofBarnbyon-Don, which he resigned. Called gent in his sister Elizabeth'swill1683. b.29 Jan., 1641, bap. 20 Feb. following, mar. 16 May, 1673.

B

Horatio Kave, = Frances, da. and h. of Ed. Armstrong, of Corby, co. Linc., Esq., and wid. of Francis Gregory, Esq., of Barnby-on-Don, in co. York, whom she mar, at Corby, co. Linc., I Jan., 1657, she was bapt. 3 July, 1641, and was bur. at Barnby, 4 July,

1645, ob. inf. Elizabeth Kaye, of Hickleton, born 31 May, 1646, died, unma., in Dec. or Jan., 1685/6. Her will dated 5 Jan., 1683. Dorothy Kaye, b. 21 July,

Deborah Kaye, I. John Lister Pickering, d.s. p. 1707. born 25 Jan., I. Bathia, or Bethia, Pickering, sis. and coheir, bap. at Woodkirk, 4 Nov., 1652, mar. to Joseph Sykes, of Whitgift, co, York, and of Leeds, merchant. He d. 10, and bur. 14 June, 1709, on Tinglaw Moor, near Morlev. Her will dated 9 August, 1723. See Sykes' Pedigree, Yorks. Collection .= -2. Bashua Pickering, mar. to John Lister,

D

V. D. M. He died 1707, s. p.
3. Mercy Pickering, mar. to Thomas Elston, V. D. M. He d. 1 April, 1710, having had Samuel, Ralph, Hananiah, and Joseph Elston.

Horatio, son of Ho- Frances Kaye, ratio Kay, gent, bp.atBarnbybp. at Barnby-onon - Don, 15 April, 1679, Don, 3 May, 1677. buried there, and bd. there 4 13 July, 1702.

Elizabeth Kaye, daughter of Horatio Kaye, gent, only surviving child=William Walker, of Donand heir, baptized at Barnby-on-Don, 17 Oct., 1675. Under a partition of the Eure estates, dated 17 June, 1708, the manor and estate of Easby was appropriated to her as granddaughter and heir of Elizabeth Eure, and co-heir of her great uncle, Ralph, 7th and last Lord Eure. She was mar. at Barnby, 7 May, 1699, and bur. at Stokesley, 22 Jan., 1756, where is erected a mural monument.

caster, gent, and after of Easby, d. 17 Jan., 1722, bur. in Kildale Church, within the altar rails. M.I.-Argent, a pale fusily gules.

bp. at Barnby, Walker, ... Nov., 1701, died uno. s. p. circa mar. I May, 1750. Armstrong I 757, Walker, bp. at bur. at Barnby, 18 Stokes-July, 1704, ley. killed at sea, 1732, o. s.p.

25 Dec., 1713, mar. 3rd June, 1735, and died 31 Dec., 1783, ley, 15 Jan. following. M. M.

ker, baptised Mathewe), of Stokeslev, gent, descended out of Herts, and traditionally of the same stock with Archbishop Tobias Mathew, baptised 5 Feb., 1711/12, and bur. at Stokesley, 13 Sept.,

of Sunderland, afterker, buried wards of Whitby, had a at Stokeswife, a Sunderland ley, 3 woman, living at the time Sept.1773, of his mar. with Ann her son Walker. His gallant and dau. and successful conflict having d. with a French privateer before is given in Young's her, s.p. Whitby, page 866.

Ralph Walker, Frances 4. Susannah Wal-=John Mathews (recte Ann Wal-=Richard Hornby, formerly Elizabeth Walker, bp. at Barnby, 17 Dec., 17c6, mar. to Samuel Howlett, of Stokesley, and d. 19 Dec., 1746, s. p., buried at Stokesley.

Mary Walker, died unmar., buried at Stokesley, 17 April,

¹ In 1675, under a writ of partition between Danby and Palmes, the family mansion at Malton was pulled down (Henry Marwood, Esq., Sheriff), and stone by stone was divided between the unyielding sisters.

sheriff, 1813. He was 1833,æt.55, born 28 May, 1766, bur. at Leyland. and died 13 June, 1837. 1848, æt. 40, buried at Hornsey, co. Middlesex.

1836. He was born 11 Nov., 1796, and is living, 1875.

ton Mowbray, mar. 20 May, 1858.

Mathews, of Bos- | ton, Linc., theologus, born 18 Aug., 1798, mar. 1824, and died 21 Jan., 1871, M.D. buried at Leicester.

thea, dau, of Ioshua Parr. of Pentre Parr, near Llandeilo,

London,

gent,

died ...,

1799, æt.

41.

ton. born 1804. died 6 Sept., 1819, aged 14. William Mathews ffarington, born 2 Dec., 1800, d. 1827, aged 17.

viving son, I.P., He was born ..., 1813, and died 6 June, 1848, s. p.

ington, only sur- dau. and coheir of John and D.L., rebuilt Touchet, Esq., Shawe Hall, and of Broom House, co. Lanc., mar. 28 Oct., 1847, died 16 Aug., 1863.

ffarington, and ffarington, Hall, co.

George ffaring- James Nowell ffar-=Sarah Esther, Susan Maria I. John Edwd. Chapman Mathews, B.A., Trinity College, Camb., May, 1864, born 7 May, 1842. Mary Hannah 2. Edmund ffarington Mathews, M.A., Trinity College, Camb., now of May, 1872, born 1 Sept., 1845. Worden 3. George Hargreave Mathews, of Emmanuel College, Camb., born 4 July, 1846.

See Eure Pedigree, page 205.

4. Ernest Mathews, I. Eliza-B.A., Brasenose Colbeth lege, Oxon, Nov., 1869, born 17 May, 1847, 2. Jane mar. 9 Nov., 1873, Ger-Florence Georgiana, trude. ard dau, of Thomas Tvrwhitt-Drake, Esq., of Shardeloes, Bucks, and has a daughter.

ELWICK, OF SEATON.

Marmaduke Elwick, of Seaton, now=Elizabeth, daughter to George Fowbery, of Fowbery and Newbald. living, 1584. Thomas Anthony. Barbara, 1st, mar. to Ed-Margaret, mar. toTen-William El-=Joane, dau. wardPoplewell, of Lang-Elwick, John. thop, co. York, 2nd, to George Watson, of the wick, of Taplow, Dickenson, of London. co. Bucks. of Bugden, Bishoprick. co. Hunts. Marmaduke. Elizabeth. William. 6070, fo. 339, and page 133 of this book.

FORSTER, OF EARSWICK.

ARMS:—Quarterly. 1 and 4. Argent, on a bend sable 3 martlets or, a fleur-de-lis for difference of the 2nd. 2 and 3. Azure, 3 bugle horns stringed argent.1

John Forster, of Everswick, co. York, a younger branch—Agnes, dau. of Wm. Lassells, of the house of Edderstone, in Northumberland. of Ganthorpe, co. York.

Elizabeth, dau. of William Forster, son and heir, mar. his—Isabel, dau. of Richard
John Thweng, of Hemsley, 1st wife.

Booth, of Killingholme, co. Linc.

Langley, of Millington, 2nd wife.

WILLIAM FORSTER.

18,011, fo. 1856. 1487, fo. 113. See Dugdale's Visitation, p. 71.

1 There is evidently an error in the disposition of this blazon, quarters 2 and 3 being the arms of Forster.

FLOWER, OF WHITWELL.

William Flower.=

Roger Flower.=Agnes, dau. and heir to William Dalby, of Exton, co. Rutland.

Thomas Flower. = Agnes, dau. and heir to Peter Salteby, of Lincoln, and of Margaret, dau. and heir of Tansley.

Roger Flower.=Jane, dau. and heir of Sir John Francis, and his wife, dau. and heir of Sir Henry Plessington, of Burley.

Richard Flower .=, dau, and heir of Sir John Tissington, of Stamford.

Roger Flower.=...., dau. of Conyers.
Richard Flower.=Alice, dau. of Sir John Harrington.

John Flower, of = Margery, dau. to Anthony Colley, Esq., of Edith Whitwell. | Weston.

John. Roger. Anne, wife of Robert Kaye. Alice, mar. to Charles Segrave. 18,011, fo. 189. 1394, p. 201. 1420, fo. 168b. L. 900, fo. 95.

FRANKE, OF KNIGHTON.

ARMS: - Vert, a saltier engrailed or.

Sir William Franke, of Knyton, temp. Ed. III. =

Marmaduke Franke, of Knyton (7th son, died 1584¹), died about 100 years old. =

Leonard Franke, of Knyton. = Alice, dau. of John Metcalfe, of Nappa.²

Richd, Franke, of London, Henry Franke, = Margaret, da. of a draper, 2 ao 1576.

2. Walter. George Franke, æt. 14, ao 1576.

3. Thomas.

1487, p. 375. 4630, p. 210. L. 900, p. 177b. 6070, ff. 111b and 171b. Dugdale's Visitation, p. 79. See the Pedigree at large in my Yorkshire Collection.

1 MSS. L. 900 and 6070 give the year as 1564. 2 MSS. L. 900 and 6070. 3 MS. L. 900.

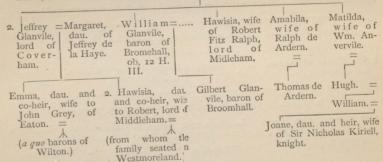
GIRLINGTON, OF GIRLINGTON.

John Girlington. = Henry Girlington, son and heir. = Ellen, dau. to Robert Wycliffe, of Wycliffe. Randall Gir-=Isabell, dau. of John Stephenson, 2. Peter, s.p. lington, eldest son. Ralph, s.p. Lawrence, Ralph, s.p. a priest. Anthony=Christian, dau. of William Conyers, of Marske, 2. Ralph, living 1575. Girlington. the elder. Ellen, dau. of Francis Kil-=Ninian Girlington, of Girl-=Joane, dau. of Jno. Mennell, linghall, 2nd wife. ington, liv. 1575. of Hawnby, 1st wife. 5. Helen. I. Margaret, 3. Margery. Nicholas Girlington, eldest son, æt. 10, an. 1575. 2. Elizabeth. 4. Dorothy. 18,011, fo 163.

GLANVILE, BARON OF BROOMHALL.

ARMS :- Argent, achief indented azure.

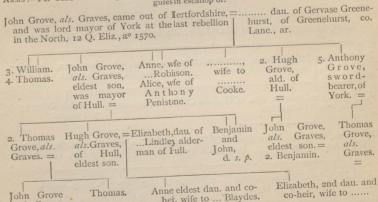
Ranulph Glanvile, chief justice of Englad, =Bertha, dau. of Theobald de Valoniis, founder of the religious house at Butte?), Bathe, or Butlo.



1487, p. 34b. 900, p. 393.

GROVE, als. GRAVES.

ARMS:—Per bend vert and gules, an eagle disp'ayed or. Ut alia they bear—Or, on a chevron gules in escallop or.



1.87, p. 369b.

als. Graves.

hei, wife to ... Blaydes.

HALL, OF NEWSHAM.

Arms:—Argent, a chevron engrailed azure between 3 talbots' heads erased sable, on a chief of the 2nd as many mulets of the field.

CREST:—On a torce, argent and azure, a talbot' head, as in the arms, collared or and azure.

John Hall, descended of the Hals of Gretford, co. Lincoln.

Christopher Hall, of Newsham, in the=Eleanor, dau. of Ralph Pollard, of Brunton. bishoprick of Durham.

Averell, mar. Francis Hall, = Margaret, da. of 2. Thomas Margery.=Chr. Con-Jno. Tunstall, 3. Christoper. of Long New- 4. John. yers, of Hutton. to Roger of Newsham, Conyers. lg. 1606. Robert Con- Christopher Thomas. Jane. Latherine. I. Christopher. 5. William. Eleanor. Margaret. yers. Conyers. 2. Francis. 3. John. 18,011, fo. 164. 1487, fc. 105. 1420, fo. 145.

HART, OF SPROSTON COURT.

ARMS :- Sable, a chevron argent beween 3 fleurs-de-lis of the 2nd. Ralphe Harte, of Sproston Cout, co. York. =

Sir John Hart, knight, mayor of London, ao 1590, 32 Q. Eliz. = 1487, fo 369.

HEBBORNE, OF SHOTION, CO. DURHAM.

ARMS:—Quarterly. 1 and 4. Argent, 3 lamps salle, enflamed proper, a label of 5 points gules 2 and 3. Gules, a chevron between 3 trefoils slipped or, HOTON. William Hoton, of Sedgefied, in Epatu.

> William Hebborne, of -Alison, dau. and one of the heirs Hardwick, in Epatu. of William Hoton,

John Hebborne, of Hardwick. Alison, daughter to Sir Ralph Harbottle.

Richard Hebborne,—Anne, sister to Chrisopher Elizabeth, mar. to Raff Claxton, of Hardwick. Medcalf, of Nappa. of Wynyard. Alice, mar. to Anthony Eland. Elizabeth, mar., 1st, to Rowland Mordaunt, 2nd, to Robert Lamb-William=Barlara, Anthony Henry, daı.to Hebborne, sans is-Hebborne, Wllm. of Shotton, ton, 3rd, to Anthony Place, and, 4th, to Thos, Kearton.

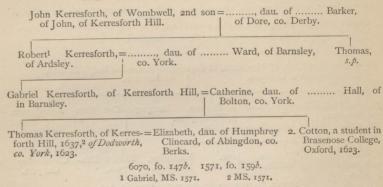
Margret, mar. to Humfrey Blakiston, of Fulthorpe.

Isabel, mar. to William Franklin. of Hardsue. Car, of in Epatu, 4. Robert. wick, at-Ne wtinctus. 1575. catle.

Elenor, mar. to Edward Lyons, of Newcastle. Anthony. John. Richard.

1171, b. 75.

KERRESFORTH, OF DODWORTH.



JOPSON, OF CUDWORTH.

Arms:—Gules, 5 escallops in saltier or. Crest:—On a sinister gauntlet or a bird close of the same.Jopson, of Stavely Park. =

Stephen Jopson, George=

3. Francis. 4. William.

..., dau. of Charles Chambers, brother of the recorder of Kendal—Argent, a chevron azure between 3 trefoils slipped gules. eldest son. Jopson. Robert Jopson, of=Anne, sister of Sir Robert Bindlosse, knt.—Quarterly, gules Cudworth. | and or. Robert. Thomas = Mary, dau. of Wm.

Jopson,
of Cudworth.

Witham, illa superstites dignitate Baronetissæ decorata est— Agnes, Matthew = Dorothy, Jopson. | sister of Sir Christopher. wife of Francis, o.s.p. Edward Bel-Patrick, lingham, of Or, 3 birds sable, a bend gules. of co. co. Sussex, knt. Cumb. Thomas Jopson, of Cud=Anna, dau. of Nicholas worth, in the West Stringer, of Eaton, Shirebrook, of Oxton, Riding, a J.P., 1650. Co. Notts. Mathew Jopson, son and heir. 5. Robert. 6. Edward.

Thus testified:—Examinatr Approbatr et in Rotulis Officii mei Recordatur.

Henry St. George, Norroy,

Rex Armor.

Anna, o. s. p.

1650.

I. Thomas.

2. George.

Mary.

Christiana.

Tresage.2

1487, fo. 501. 4630, p. 331. 1 Sutton-upon-Lound, MS. 4630. 2 Triphosa, MS. 4630.

LOWTHER.

ARMS:—Quarterly. 1. Or, 6 annulets sable, 3, 2 and 1, Lowther. 2, Gules, 3 fishes hauriant argent, Lucy. 3. Quarterly. 1 and 4. Sable, 3 escallops argent within a border gules, Strickland. 2 and 3. Sable, 3 covered cups argent. 4. Argent, 2 bars gules, on a canton of the last a mullet or, Lancaster.

Sir Hugh Lowther, knt.—......, dau. of Sir Peter Tilliall, knt.

Sir Hugh Lowther, knt. =, dau. and heir of Lo. Lucie, of Cockermouth.

Sir Robert Lowther, knt. = Margaret, dau. and heir of Wm. Strickland, after Bp. of Carlisle (at request of K. R. II.1).

Hugh Lowther, called the Little. =, dau. of John Derwentwater.

Hugh Lowther. = Mabel, dau. and heir of Wm. Lancaster, of Sockbridge, knt.

Hugh Lowther .=, dau. of Lancelot Thirkeld, of Yanwath, knt.

Sir John Lowther, knt. = Lucy, dau. of Sir Thomas Curwen, knt.

Elizabeth, wife of Sir William Lancaster, knt.

Hugh Lowther, Esq. = Dorothy, dau. of Lord Clifford.

Anne, wife of 2. Margaret, wife of 2. Gerard, mar. Sir Richard Lowther, = Frances, da. of Wm. 1 3. Frances, wife 4. Barbara, wife

Thos, Wybergh. John Richmond., dau. of knt. Midleton, of Midleto

3. William=Ellen, dau. of..... 2. Sir Gerard 2. Frances. Sir Christopher=Hellen, dau. 3. Hugh Lowther, a capt. Ann, wife Lowther. Welbury, of Lowther, knt., 3. Agnes, wife Lowther, knt., | of William in the expedition to of Alex-Castle Eden, mr. ..., dau. of of Thomas eldest son, mar. Lisbon, in Portugal. Musgrave, Bulmer, Cleyborne. to his 2nd wife, of Hayton 4. Sir Launcelot Lowther, Fetherco. Durham. and relict of Mary, dau. of Castle (1st knight, mar. Elizabeth, ston-.....Welbury. Secry. Wolson. dau. of Welbury. wife).

Robert. Richard 4. Christopher 2. Gerard, Launcelot. Lowther, parson of Lowther. 5. William. 5. William. 6. Launcelot. 7. Robert. 7. Robert. Therefore the control of the c

3. William. 2. Christopher. John Lowther, son and heir. = Anne. Richard. Hellen. 1487, fo. 368. L. 900, ff. 414b and 415. See the Pedigree at large in my Yorkshire Collection.

MANBY, OF ELSAM AND MIDDLETON.

Wm. de Manby, in the co. of York, as appeareth by the pipe rolls, ao 13 Henry II.

ARMS:—Quarterly. 1. Argent, a lion rampant sable within an orle of 8 escallops gules, Manby. 2., a cross bottonée, vert, pierced or, Malkake. 3 Ermine, on a fesse engrailed sable 3 lozenges or, Arkbowe. 4. Sable, a chevron between 3 estoiles argent, Mancell ; a crescent in fesse point for difference.

CREST :-- A cubit arm erect in armour argent, the gauntlet or, holding a sword of the first, hilt and pomel of the second. MOTTO :-- Pro Patria.

Thus testified :- Richd. St. George, Clarencieux King of Armes. Examined and compared with the originals Ly Hamp Lity, Page Page

William de Thorpe, of Friskney. - Argent, 3 = Beatrice, dau. and heir of Thomas Lindsey. bars gules within a bordure sable. Sir William de Thorpe. = Petronill de Manby, lord of Manby, co. Linc., temp. Henry Simon de Thorpe. = III .- Argent, a lion rampant sable, crowned, with-Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir, Margaret, dau. and co-heir, Robert de=Sibell, da. and heir of wife of Wm. Gibthorpe. wife of Peter Gibthorpe. = Arkbow. | Ingram Mancells. Robert Gibthorpe-Quarterly. 1 and 4.=Margaret, dau. and Ermine. 2 and 3. Chequy; impaling, sable, a chevron between 10 cross Paris.

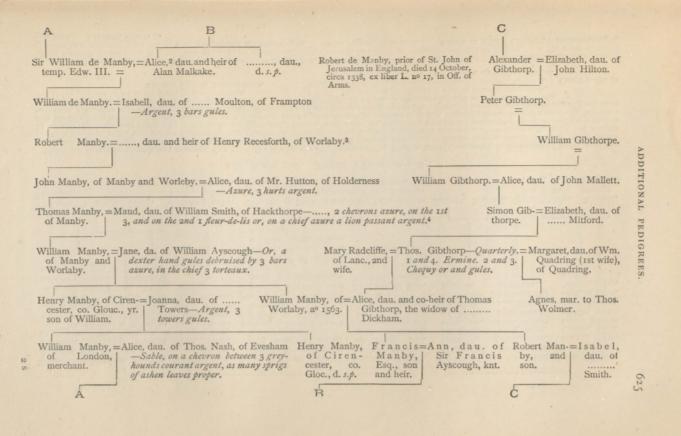
John de Manby,=....., dau. of Sir Jno. de Boys, knight. temp. Edw. I.

in an orle of 6 escallops gules. =

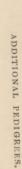
Robert de Manby, = ..., dau. of Sir John de Gastemp. Edw. Il. tingbridge, 1 knight.

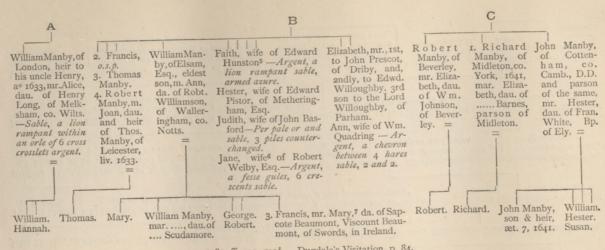
Alan Malkake, = Hawis, dau. lord of Elsham. | and heir.

heir of Thomas crosslets, 6 and 4, or.



Charles and the second of the second of the second





1487, ff. 431, 502b. Dugdale's Visitation, p. 84.

These are to certifie whom it may concerne, that I, George Manby, the eldest sonne of Wm. Manby, late of Craneswick, in the county of Yorke, esq., doo acknowledg that John Manby, of Cottenham, in the county of Cambridge, Doctor of Divinity, and sonne of Robert Manby, late of Baineton, in the county of Yorke aforesaid, gent., who was the sonne of William Manby, of Worlaby, in Lincolnshire, is auntiently descended of our house and family, and is taken by me and also commonly reputed by others to be my cosen and kinsman, as likewise his forefathers were by my progenitors: so as he and his posteritie may lawfully beare the same paternall coate, with such differences as by authoritie shall be assigned unto him according to the lawe of armes. —In WITNESS whereor, I, together with some others of my name and kindred have hereunto putt our hands and seales. Dated at London the sixteenth day of June, anno GEORGE MANBY-A lion rampant with an orle of 8 cinquefoils. domini one thousand six hundred thirtie and eight.

In the presence of me at the Rose, in Russell Street, THOMAS SMITH, Servant there. FRAN. MANBY—A lion rampant with an orle of 8 cinquefoils. WILL. MANBY—A lion rampant with an orle of 8 cinquefoils. esquire's helmet and torce, a cubit arm erect holding a sword.

¹ Brasbridge, MS. 2118. 2 Daughter and heir of William Malkake, of Elsham. 3 MS. 2118 states his wife to have been daughter and heir of Henry Retforth, knight; and MS. 1487 dau. of St. Amand. Or, fretty sable, on a chief of the 2nd 3 cinquefoils argent. 4 The arms of Smith are—Per bend indented azure and or, 2 crosses patonce counterchanged. 5 Of Boston, MS. 2118. 6 Wife of Henry Clifford (of Brakenborough), MS. 2118. 7 Hester, MS. 2118.

MAN, OF DRAX ABBEY.

Mary, dau.=Richard Man, = Margaret (2nd Thomas, Francis. Elizabeth. of Barrow.of wife), daughter of Wm. Chapof Drax Peter. Anthony. Maudlyn, wife Abbey, co. William. of Francis co. Lanc. man, of Ansty, York. Man. co. Herts. Margery. Pearse Man, 2. Henry. Richard Man. Margaret, wife Joan, æt. 42 in 1662, wife William Man. to Wm. Callis, to Michael Timperley, eldest son. Maudlyn. of London. 1487, pp. 346/7. BLYTH, MORGAN, AND PICKERING. Arms of Morgan, of Blackmore, co. Hereford:—Quarterly. 1. Per pale, 3 lions rampant, Morgan. 2. Argent, a lion rampant crowned or, Morgan, of Blackmore. 3. An estoile of 16 points, Delahay. 4. Two lions passant within a bordure, Garnon. Hugh Blythe, of the county of Warwick, bailiff to =, dau. of Heron. She Sir John Conway, was son of Thomas of Norton, | was gentlewoman to the Lady was gentlewoman to the Lady Gresham. See page 321. Edward Blythe, of Warwickshire, = Ellinor, dau. of Robert Blythe went in the low had divers houses in Fetter .. Pratt, of country with the Lord Conway, Lane, in London, ao 1595. Derbyshire. and was there slaine. Henry Blythe, of London, Isabell. =Sylvanus Morgan, of Muchden church, co. Hereford, gent. 0.s.p. Charles Edward John Morgan, Sylvanus Morgan, owner=Alice, dau. of London, of this booke, born Thos. Sewell, 1608. Morgan, of Lon-Morgan, of s.p. b. 1608. don, s.p. and Isabel, as above. co. Northants. Eleanor and Mary, both died during Sylvanus Edmund 2. Hannah, Alice, eld-= 3. Sarah, liv. be-Morgan, ob. inf., bd. in St. Bartho-Pickering, est dau., d. unm., 7 yond sea, 1664. Oct.,1665, b. 7 Feb., of Gisbro', 4. Mary, d. 10 Oct. 1665, bd. by her sister Mary, d. 10 their minority, bd. in St. Bartho-1645, and d. 8 Jany., co. York. bd. in St. lomew's Ex-See page Bartholochange. 1693-4. Hannah. 630. mew's Exlomew's Exchange. change. Alice Pickering, Hannah Edmund Pickering, = Elizabeth, dau. of Richard d, unm. Pickering, b. 1671, owner of Pease, of Enfield, co. Middlesex, mar. 10 Sept., 1696, d. unm. this book.1 d. 10 May, 1702. Edmund Pickering. Elizabeth Pickering, Puerperiio et Nata. John. Sarah. 2 Junii, 1670.

All died under age.

18,011, fo. 1896. 14,409, fo. 49.

¹ I.E., of MS. 18,011, from which the Visitation of 1584-5, &c., as here published, is taken.

MILESON, OF EAST HATHELSAY.

Arms:—Argent on an inescocheon sable, between 3 crosses formée fitchée of the last, each pointing to the centre of the field, a cross or.

CREST:—On a torce argent and sable, issuing from pointed flames, a tiger's head sable, tufted, tusked, collared, and lined or.

For proufe of these armes I have sene a dede dated ye 44 of E. III., whereunto is annexed the forme of this seale. In regard whereof, and at the request of Edmond Milison, nowe of St. Edmond's Bury, ao 1611, in whos custedie ye sayd dede remayneth, have confirmed unto the said coate this creaste annected to the same. Under my hand,

RI. St. George, Norroy,

King of Armes.

William Mileson, of East Hathelsay, co. York.

John Mileson, son of William, of East Hathelsay, co. York. 18,011, fo. 177. 1420, fo. 156b.

THE PEDIGREE OF RIGHT WORSHIPFULL LORD JOHN, LORD LATTYMER.

ARMS.—Quarterly. The quarters are disposed in two rows of five each. 1. Quarterly. 1 and 4. Gules, a saltier argent. 2 and 3. Or, fretty gules, on a canton an ancient galley, in the fesse point an annulet for difference. 2. Gules, a fesse between 6 cross crosslets or. 3. Checquy or a chevron ermine. 4 and 10. Quarterly, gules and or, in the first quarter a multer, 5. Gules, a bend between 6 cross crosslets fitchée argent. 6. Gules, a lion passant argent, crowned or. 7. Argent, a chevron gules. 8. Gules, a chevron between 10 crosses patée, 6 and 4 9. Argent, a fesse double cottised gules.

Thus written p. Tong, Norroy.

Dawraby, first Earle of Westmoreland (Ralph Nevill, 1st Earl of Westmoreland, called De Raby).

......, dau. and one of the heirs of Richard Beauchamp, Earle of Warwick, and co-heiress of Thomas, Lord Berkeley George, Lord Latty--... mer, 4th sonne. and Lyle.

Sir Henry Nevill, son and heir, slayne at—...... dau. of John, Lord Berners, Palme Sunday Field, beside Colton, i his called Bourchier. father then living.

> Richard, Lord Lattymer, -Anne, dau. of Humphrey Stafford, Esq. sonne and heire.

dau. of Sir Edward Lattymer. Geo. Vere (1st wife), 3. Thomas. 2. William. Musgrave, knt. the heirs of John, Earle of Oxford.

John, Lord Lattymer.

1487, fo. 7b. Tong's Visitation, p. 20.

See Tong's Visitation, p. 20, and the Pedigree at large in my Yorkshire Collection. 1 The Battle of Towton.

ORMESBY, OF ORMESBY.

ARMS:—Gules, a bend between 6 cross crosslets fitchée or.—This was the ancient coat of Ormesby before the Conquest. Sable, 3 chessrooks argent, a chief or—This coat was given to Ormesby by K. William the Conqueror after the Conquest.

Richard Ormesby, of Ormesby, had new armes, with great—lands, given him by King William the Conqueror. Sir William Ormesby, knt. = Emma, dau. of Smart. 1 Oswald Ormesby, founder of the priory of Ormesby, temp. H. II.-Oswald Ormesby. Anastacia, dau. of Richard Ormesby. Ansketell Ormesby, of Novuo Ormeley. - Agnes, dau. of Langton. William Ormesby .- Ann, dau. of Meres. Sir John Ormesby, knt. = Ann, dau. of Nicholas Tamworth, knt., of Leake. John Ormesby. Lucy, dau. of John Copledike, of Harrington. John Ormesby, slain at Rouen, temp. H. IV. - Mary, dau, of Sir Thos. Comberworth, kt. Sir John Ormesby, knt. - Dorothy, dau. of Harling, of co. Suffolk. Thomas Ormesby. Margaret, dau. of John Barde. 2 Oswald Ormesby. - Margaret, dau. of Yarborough, of Yarborough. Jo. Amcotts. = Mary. Thomas Ormesby. - Mary, dau. of Thomas Blesbie. John Ormesby. - Joane, dau. of John Barmeston. Anna.=Arthur Ormesby, eldest—Idonis. 3. William 2. John—Jane, dau. of ormesby. Jo. Braytoft. John Ormesby.—Rose, dau. of Henry Maudlin. (?William) Woodforthe. Mary. Arthur Ormesby. William=Alice, dau. of 2. Edward. Joane, wife Ormesby, Thos. Dal 3. Thomas. of Richd. son and derne, of 4. John. Norman.

Margaret, dau. of Thomas South, = Robert Ormesby, Margaret. messenger to Queen Elizabeth. of New Ormsby.

John Or—Dorothy, dau. of Robert Anne, wife of Geo, Wym- Thomas. Anne. mesby. Ustwayte, of Cotes & Bradley. bish, of Brinkill.

heir.

Arthur-Dorothy, dau. of

Ormes-

Robert Hanby,

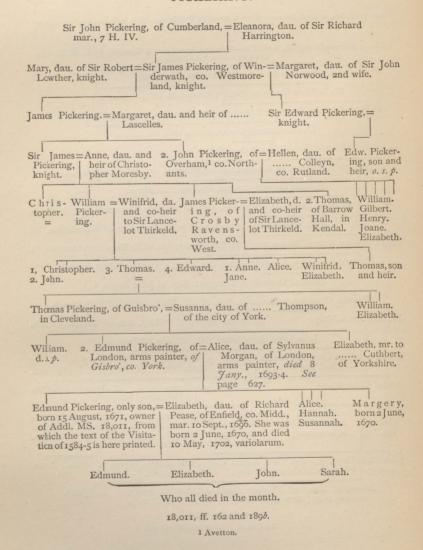
of Brookesby.

1487, fo. 358b.

1? Grant. 2? Gostlin Bard.

London.

PICKERING.



ROBINSON, OF COWTON GRANGE.

ARMS:—Vert, on a chevron engrailed between 3 bucks trippant or as many quatrefoils gules.
CREST:—On a torce, a buck trippant or, charged on the side with 4 pellets, collared rendée, lined vert.

John Robinson, of Donnington, dau. of Thomas Powley.	
John. Anthony Robinson, eldest son, 1346.—, dau. of Thomas Gamble. Richard.	
John Robinson, of Donnington and March, dau. of Roger Vzurrey. (? Vawsey.)	
Anthony Robinson. —, dau. of Thomas Lumberd, standard bearer to Richard II., 1380. Robert. James.	
James Robinson, —, dau. of George Partridge.	_
Thomas Robinson, ao 1434—, dau. of Sir Hyde, James Robinson.—, dau. of Thomas Rye. Robert. Isat Mar	
Francis. Richard. Lyonell Robinson. —, dau. of Thoresby.	
2. Richard. Robert Robinson, of Cowton Grange, co. York, gent.,—Dorothy, dau. of living 23 Queen Elizabeth. Mary, wife to Franke. Gray's Inn.	n, c
Christopher Robinson, ² of Cowton Grange,—Clare, dau. of Symon Ayscough. Walter. Jane. Barbara, ob. 18 King James I. Barbara, Alice. Mary.	
Lyonell Robinson, of Cowton Grange, co. York,—Elizabeth, sister and co-heir of Lancelot Burgh, gent., now a clerk in Chancery, 1040. Clare. Jane. Z. James. John, sp. Edit Son of Richard Burgh, of East Hawkswell. William, s.p.	h.
This satisfied from Image father of I would downward	

This descent is collected out of evidences and other records, which, together with the arms and crest, I do approve, ratific and confirme unto Lyonell Robinson, of Cowton Grange, co. York.

Henry St. George, Norroy, King of Armes.

1487, fo. 220b.

¹ He was styled gent., as appeareth by a deed of the purchase of Cowton Grange, 23 Elizabeth, enrolled in the Chancery. He was written gent. in the office found after his death, ob. 13 Jac. 1.
² Written gent. in the office found after his father's death, and was then 58 years old, ao 13 James.

ROBINSON, OF YORK.

ARMS:—Vert, a chevron erminois between 3 bucks tripping or. CREST:—On a torce, out of a mural coronet gules, a demi buck erminois.

To William Robinson, Alderman of York, Aug. 1616, 14 King James.—p. RI. St. George, Norroy.

1487, fo. 500b.

LORD SCROPE, OF BOLTON.

ARMS:—Quarterly. 1 and 4. Azure, a bend or. 2. Argent, a saltire engrailed gules. 3. Argent, a fesse double cottised gules. Impaling, quarterly.—I. Gules, 3 escallops argent. 2. Barry of ten (argent) and azure, three chaplets gules. 3. Gules, three lozenge cushions argent. 4. Quarterly. I and 4. Vaire, or, and gules. 2 and 3 (Gules), a fesse chequy (argent and sable) between 6 crosses (patée) (some being fitchée) [argent].

Roger, Lord Scrope, of Bolton. = Margaret, dau. and one of the heirs of Lord Tiptofi.

Richard, Lord Scrope, of Bolton. = Elizabeth, dau. of Ralph Dawraby (De Raby), Earl of Westmoreland.

Henry, Lord Scrope, of Bolton. =, dau. of the Lord Scrope, of Masham.

John, Lord Scrope, of Bolton, K. G.=Jane, dau. of the Lord Fitz Hugh.

Henry, Lord Scrope, of Bolton. = Elizabeth, dau. of Henry, Earl of Northumberland.

Henry, Lord Scrope, of Bolton.=Mabel, dau. of Thomas, Lord Dacre.

John, son and heir. = Katherine, dau. to Henry, first Earl of Cumberland and Lord Clifford.

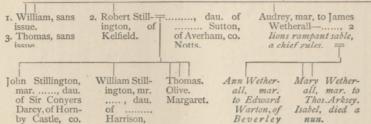
2118, fo. 149b. L. 900, fo. 392. See Tong's Visitation, p. 32, and the Pedigree at large in my Yorkshire Collection.

2. Argent, a cross engrailed sable, HOLFORD.

Elizabeth, mar.

to Ogle-

Thomas Stillington, of Kelfield, co. York, -...., dau. of Sir William Hungate, of Saxton.



Stather, co. I. Edward Warton. 3. Michael. 2. Henry. I. Everill.

Park.

sour, of thorpe. Willitoft.= George Vava-William Oglesour. thorpe. Thomas. Thomas Ogle-William. thorpe. Gervase. Katherine. Elizabeth, mar. Martha, mr. to Bartholomew Rudinge.

Ann, mar. to

Peter Vava-

Hodgson. Audrey Hodgson, mar. to Francis Stelle. Isabel Hodgson, mar. to Killingbeck.

Katherine, mar.

to Clement

18,011, fo. 758.

of Burton

Linc.

York.

1487, fo. 217b.

See Stillington Pedigree, p. 121.

ADDITIONAL

PEDIGREES.

SKIPWITH, OF SKIPWITH.

Willielmus, filius Johannis de Skipwith,—Margareta, filia Radulphi Simonis, de dominus de Skipwith, inter Ouse et Derwent, et de Beekeby, co. Linc., ro E. III.
Johannes, primogenitus, obiit sine with, miles, Capitalis Justiciarius Angliæ. Willielmus de Skip-—Alicia, filia et hær. Radulphus Skipwith, miles, dominus de Hiltoft, miles, dominus de Heburgh.
Willielmus de Johannes de—Alicia, filia Skipwith, miles, duxit Katherinam de Aswarby. by. — Johannes de—Alicia, filia Frederici de Tilney, militis. Margareta, nupta Amia, uxor Vavasour. A n n a, n up ta Roberto Constable, de Flamborough.
Elizabetha, unica filia et hæres, nupta Skipwith, pri-Georgio, domino Moni Bourchier, et obiit sine liberis. Willielmus de Thomas de Margareta, fil. Patricius de Skipwith, Johannis, dni. Williominus de loughby. Obiit sine liberis.
Johanna Mor-=Willielmus de Skipwith,—Agnes, filia Johannis Constable, militis, timer. miles, aº 36 H. VI. relictaSt. Quintin.
Johannes de Skipwith, miles—Katherina, filia Ricardi filii banneretus. Willielmi, militis.
Elizabetha, filia Wil-=Willielmus Skipwith, —, filia et hær, filia, nupta lielmi Tyrwhit, miles, dominus de Skipwith et Ormesby. Lionelli Dymocke, militis.
Willielmus Skip—Elizabeth, filia Riwith, miles, nunc vivens, 1584. Li on ellus Johannes Skipwith, de Walmesgate. Skipwith, de Calmesgate. Georgius Skipwith. Ricardus.

18,011, fo. 88. 1420, fo. 209*b*.

THOMSON, OF WARNFEILD.

Arms:—Per chevron argent and sable between 3 falcons sable and argent counterchanged, beaked and membered or.

Crest:—Out of a mural coronet gules an arm embowed in armour, quarterly, or and sable, gauntlet argent and or, holding a broken lance argent and gules.

To Thomas Thomson, of Warnfeild, co. York, son of Thomas Thomson, of Silkeston, co. York.—p. Richard St. George, *Norroy*.

1487, fo. 500.

THORESBY.

ARMS: -Argent, a chevron sable between a lions rampant sable. Aykefrith. = Arkill = Gospatrick. = Dolphine, = Swayne, 1st son. = 2. Torphin. 3. Ughtred. Thomas Swayne,= Raphe de Langarre, Elias de Staineford, Gonetta, wife of Philip Robert de Thoresby. eldest son. and son. 4th son. Morevile. 3rd son. = William Iulvan de=Allan=Petronell Adam, had by his wife ye towne of Berwick-upon- Andrew, mar. Richard de Thomas de Staveley, Hilton (1st | Staveley, | (2nd wife), Tees and Randwick, in co. Cumberland, holden Sygreda, da. Thoresby. Depedale, of Stave- d. of Robt. in Cornage, he gave the desert of St. Andrew to of = son and wife), diheir. vorced. dela More. the abbey of Our Ladie in Eborwick (York). Depedale. Allaine = Agnes, wife of Sir John Alice, wife of John Staveley, = Henry de Staveley, Sir Adam de=Sibell, dau, of Sir Ran-Staveley. Walkingham. = Ino. Hilton. of Swynton. of Gracedam. Thoresby, knt. | dulph Fitz Randulph. of Spennithorne, knt. Allane=Eva, dau. of Sir Adam de William and Sir Hugh de=Quenylda, dau. of Sir Sir Percie Thoresby, Staveley. | Boltby. of Ravensthorpe. John, o. s. p. Thoresby, knt. | Richd. 1 de Gertherstone. William.2 slain in his bed. Hugh Thoresbye, Esq.=Isabell, dau. of Sir Thomas le Grose, of Suffolk, knt. Hugh Thoresby, Esq.=Alice, dau. of Sir John Syggeston, knt. 2. Percy. 3. Thomas. 4. Maddy. John de Thoresby. = Margery, dau. of William de Routh, of Holderness. William Thoresbie, of=Anne, dau. of Henry Scrope, of Spennithorne, co. York, Robert. Hugh de=Maude, dau. of William Hart-Thoresby, co. York. | 1st son of John Scrope, of Hambeldon, co. Bucks. Thoresbie. | ford, of Baddesworth. Henry Thoresbie, eldest son, bencher of Lincoln's=Jane, da. of Jno. Palmer, of Clerkenwell, co. Agnes, wife of Isabel, wife of Inn, and master of the Chancery, ob. 11 May, 1615, Middlesex, by Paulina, dau. of Anthony Thos. Dodsworth. John Quixley. Sands, of Trowley, co. Kent, ob. 1616. and is bd. in the church at Hackney, co. Middlesex. Jane, ob. inf., Sir Thomas Hardresse, of Great=Ellinor, dau. of Henry Thoresby, Ralph and George and Hardresse, co. Kent, knt. et. 6 years. and his sole heir. Jane Dodsworth. Nicholas Quixley. 1487, fo. 352. 1182, fo. 39. L. 900, ff. 392, 392b. Additional 14,409, ff. 352. See the Pedigree at large in my Yorkshire Collection. 1 Nicholas, MS. 900. 2 MS. 900.

USHER, OF DONCASTER.

Contributed by Dr. Sykes, of Doncaster.

Ann Bower, mar. 10=Thomas Usher, of Don=Dorothy Ingle, mar. 11 Feb.,
Dec., 1565, buried caster, alderman, and mayor in 1585, buried 20
Nov., 1602.

Ann Bower, mar. 10=Thomas Usher, of Don=Dorothy Ingle, mar. 11 Feb.,
1578, at Rotherham, buried 8
June, 1603, at Doncaster; will dated 4 June, 1603, proved 10
December following.

Robert Usher, bapt. Nicholas Usher, of Don- Joan Usher, Dorothy Usher, 15 July, 1571, at Caster, mercer, bapt. 17 bapt. 19 Nov., 5 Sept., 1574, buried 8 June, 1603.

See Usher Pedigree, p. 350.

VINCENT, OF SMETON.

ARMS:-Argent, two bars gules, on a canton of the 2nd a trefoil slipped or.1

William Vincent, of Great Smeton,=Margaret, dau. of Sir John Clervaux, of Croft, co. Richmond.

Roger Vincent, of Great Smeton, =, da. of Layton, of Sexhow, in Cleveland, ao 1492.

Christopher Vincent, of Smeton,=Agnes, dau. of Ralph Wycliffe, of a^o 2 Henry VIII. Wycliffe.

Ralph Vincent, 2nd son, mar., da. of Smeton, 12 Swinnow, of Rock of Fox. Swinnow, of Rock and Scrimmerston, co. Northumberland.

Richard Vincent, of =, dau. of Conyers, Anne, wife of John Vincent, = Smeton, 35 Henry of Hutton super VIII., ob. 1558. Wiske, co. York. of Winton.

Ralph Vincent, =A n n, 3 M a r m a =, dau. 2. John Vinrector of the ch. of Great Smeton, died 16 Aug., 16122 - A r m s a salveye but

Arms as above, but within a bordure or and azure.

Ralph Vincent, Jane, eldest dau. Eleanor, 2nd dau. and co-heir, wife to Wm. Vincent, of Allhallows, in North St., York, 1629.

Marmaduke.

mond. thorne, o. s. p. =

Leanor, 2nd dau. and co-heirs, wife to Wm. Vincent, of Peckleton, 4 co. Leicester. =

2. Marmaduke.

Marmaduke Vincent, of Great Smeton, = Margaret, dau. of Robert Snawsell, of Bilton iving 1629.

Grange, co. York.

Richard Vincent, son and heir, 1629. 1487, fo. 448. 6070, fo. 127.

1 Quartering, argent, a cross moline in pale and patée in fesse sable, Colleby, MS. 6070.
2 MS. 6070 says, ob. 16 Aug., 1622, act. circa 77.
3 Jane, MS. 6070.
4 MS. 6070.

WILLAN, OF KINGSTON-UPON-HULL.

ARMS :- Gules, on a bend azure 3 mullets of 6 points pierced sable, in the sinister chief point a bezant.

CREST:—On a torce, a demi lion rampant or, holding in his dexter paw a mullet, as in the arms.

Leonard Willan, of Boston (now Boston Spa), co. York.

James Willan, of Kingston-upon-Hull, = Elizabeth, dau, of Charles Leprimes, of aº 1617. Butenier Castle, in France.

George, eldest son, 17 years old, ao 1617. 2. Leonard. John. Elizabeth. 18,011, fo. 212b.

Knights between Type and Tees in the time of King Benry the Third, at the battle of Lewes, between the King and Sir Simon de Wontfort, Earl of Leicester, and others, as mcclrv.

Sir Ralph Balliol, of Castle Barnard. Sir Hugh Balliol, his son, of Sellaby.

Sir Eustace Balliol, of Quarrington. Sir Robert Nevile, of Raby. Sir Robert Amundeville, of Witton Droys-

Sir Walter Andeley, of Croxdale. Sir Gilbert Hansard, of Walworth.

Sir Pierce Brine, of Hart Sir Robert Hilton, of Hilton.

Sir Robert Bruce, his son, of Throston.

Sir MarmadukeFitzGeoffrey, of Silksworth.

Sir Roger Bertram, of Gretham Sir William Strenge, of Tunstalle.

Sir Robert Harington, of Hamerton, Sir William Bassett, of Ufferton.

Sir Richard Theland, of Ravensholme. Sir Hugh Gubion, of Tiddowe.

Sir Ralph Standlowe, of Standlowe. Sir Walter Witton, of Edisknell. Sir William Haswell, of Haswell. Sir Thomas Bardolfe, of Frosterley. Sir Henry Morley, of Huntkeld. Sir William Heron, of Mickle Chilton.

Sir John Fernacres, of Fernacres.
Sir Jordan Estanland, of Cockside.
Sir William Theland, of Scholme.
Sir John Gilford, of Colierley.

Sir John Gilford, of Coherley. Sir Roger Epplingdon, of Epplingdon. Sir Walter Ludworth, of Ludworth. Sir Roger Lumley, of Lumley. Sir John Rockton, of Shorneton. Sir William Fitz-Menden, of Brereton.

Sir Walter Carew, of Seaton Carew. Sir Watter Carew, of Seaton Carew. Sir Geoffrey Parke, of Blakiston. Sir Adam Fulthorpe, of Fulthorpe. Sir Hugh Chapple, of Wynyard. Sir John Egglescliffe, of Egglescliffe. Sir Ralph Cottam, of Cottam.

Sir Thomas Aislaby, of Aislaby. Sir Henry Rowley, of Elton.

Sir Walter Carsey, of Long Newton.

Sir Richard Heppen, of Shotton. Sir William Fitz-Randolph, of Coniscliff.

Sir Bernard Langton, of Langton. Sir John Gersey, of Stranton. Sir Gilbert Layton, of Layton.

Sir William Cabney, of Elpedene. Sir Simon Morton, of East Morton. Sir Randolph Fishborne, of Fishborne.

Sir Symon Bruntofte, of Bruntofte.

Sir William Masters, of Brackenburgh. Sir Ralph Surtees, of Dinsdale

Sir Ralph Middleton, of Little Houghton. Sir John Morden, of Morden.

Sir Geoffrey Conyers, of Sockburne. Sir Hugh Puncheden, of Thickley.

Sir Hugh Spring, of Houghton-le-Spring. Sir Hugh Burdon, of Grindon.

Sir Gilbert Heworth, of Heworth. Sir Roger Barnard, of Helmden. Sir Adam Boltby, of Bolland.

Sir John Elmdon, of Shipley.
Sir Adam Fitz-John, of Karston.
Sir Rowland Bellasis, of Bewley.
Sir Roger Tracy, of Strelche.

Sir William Vavasour, of Cockfield. Sir Richard Chandos, of Brafferton. Sir Roger Wivordi, of Semershouse.

Sir Nicholas Andeley, of Langley. Sir John Hansard, of Hawthorn. Sir John Egleston, of Egleston. Sir Henry Mandverney, of Sledwiz. Sir Jordayne Dalden, of Dalden.

John Bulmer, of Thorpe Bulmer. Sir Thomas Whaworth, of Whaworth.

Sir John Gilliott, of Bramston.¹ Sir William Wessington, of Wessington.¹

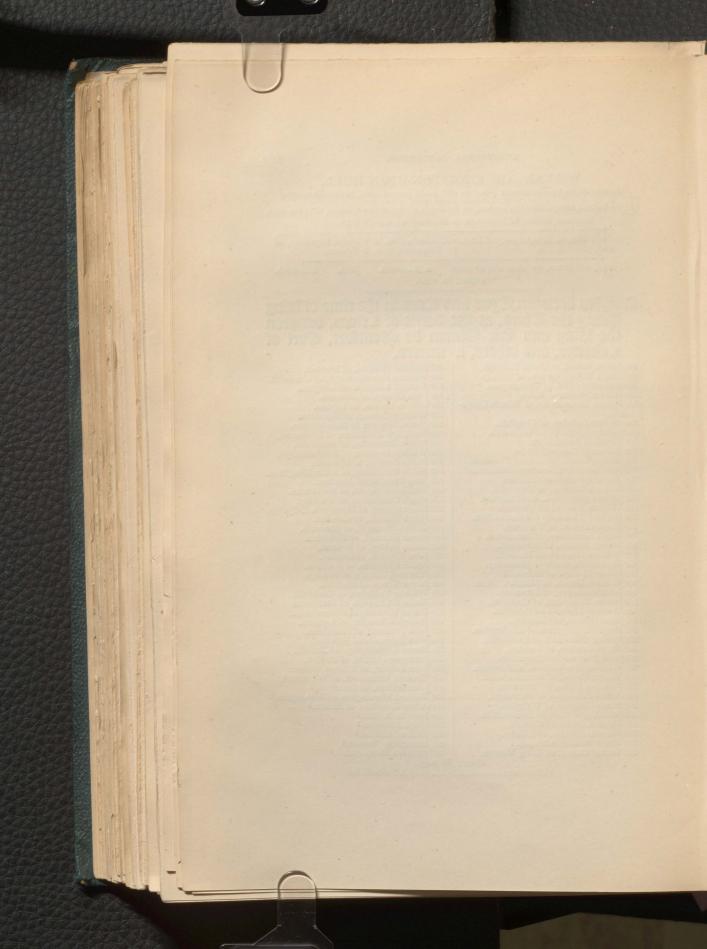
Sir Adam Lonsdale, of Erdam.¹ Sir John de la Brat.¹

Sir Hugh Hamden.1 Sir Richard Chilton.1

Sir Humphrey Towers.1 Sir Bertram Monboucher.1

18,011, fo. 243.

1 These names are added in Mr, Lloyd's handwriting



The Copy of Sir William Faprfar' booke of Arms of Porkshire.

RYDALE CUM PICKERING LYTHE.

RUTLAND, Edward, Earl of, of Helmsley Castle-Or, two bars azure, a chief quarterly of the last and gules, in the 1 and 4, two fleurs-de-lis, and in the 2 and 3 a lion of England, all or. ATHERTON, John, of Fryton, Esq.—Gules, three falcons close argent, jessed and belled or.

ATON, of Aton—Barry of six or and azure, on a canton gules a cross flory argent. BARTON, William, of Cawton—Ermine, on a fesse gules three annulets or, in chief point a crescent of the second for difference. BONVILE, John, Esq.—Sable, six mullets argent, pierced gules in fesse point, a mullet

or for difference.

CHOLMELEY, Sir Richard, of Roxby—Gules, between two helmets in chief and a garb in base or, on a crescent ermine a fleur-de-lis for difference.

Dalton, Roger, Esq.—Azure, a lion rampant argent.

Dakins, George, gent.—Or, on a fesse azure, between three pelicans gules, each charged with a plate, a lion passant gardant between two cinquefoils of the field.

Dakins, George, gent.—Or, on a fesse sable, between three pelicans vulning themselves

gules, a lion passant gardant between two cinquefoils of the field.

DAWSON, Alexander, gent.—Azure, a chevron ermine between three arrows or, feathered and barbed argent, on a chief of the last three Cornish choughs proper, beaked and legged gules, a canton gules charged with a mullet or.

FAIRFAX, William, gent.—Argent, on a lion rampant sable, debruised by three bars gemelles gules, an annulet for difference.

FARLEY, Reignald, of Filey—Per pale argent and sable. Crest—On the sinister side a boar's head sable, gorged with a coronet gobony argent and gules.

GATES, Sir Henry, of Seamer—Per pale azure and gules, three lions rampant

or, 2 and I.

GREY, Thomas, of Barton, Esq.—Barry of six argent and azure, a bend gobony or and gules. HOLFORTH, Stephen, Esq.—Argent, a greyhound statant sable, in dexter chief a

crescent gules for difference

MOUNTFORTH, George, gent.-Argent, within an orle of eight cross crosslets gules, a lion rampant azure.

Percentage of Argent, a cross flory gules.

Pollard, Gawin, gent.—Vert, a boar passant argent, unguled, and armed gules.

Roos, George, of Cawton, gent.—Or, three water bougets sable, in chief point a mullet of the second for difference.

Saville, Thomas, of Welbury, Esq.—Argent, on a bend sable three owls of the first,

a mullet gules for difference.

Segrave, William, of Helmsley, Esq.—Sable, a lion rampant argent, crowned or,

charged with a crescent gules for difference.

Spencer, John, of Sidingham¹ —Quarterly. 1 and 4. Argent. 2 and 3. Gules, a fret or; over all a bendlet sable, in chief point of first quarter a mullet of the second for difference.

¹ Edingham, MS. 6070.

- SPENCER, William, of Walton-The same arms, with a crescent in chief point of first
- THORNTON, William, of Newton; Esq.—Argent, between three thorn trees vert a chevron sable. quarter for difference
- WESTROPP, James, gent.—Or, on a chevron sable three escallops.

 WILLIAMSON, Thomas, of Hackness, Feodary, of the North Riding—Argent, on a chevron azure, between three trefoils slipped sable, as many crescents or, all within a bordure engrailed of the second.
- WYVELL, William, Esq.—Gules, three chevrons embattled argent, a chief or.2

BULMER HUNDRED.

- BARNEY, Thomas, of Towthorpe—Argent, a chevron between three bears' heads couped
- sable, muzzled or.
 Barton, Edward, of Whenby, Esq.—Ermine, on a fesse gules three annulets or.
 Basforth, Thomas, of Thornaby—Argent, a saltire sable, a label of three points
- BEESLEY, Edward—Argent, three torteaux.
 BERWICK, Humphry, of Sutton—Argent, three bears' heads couped sable, muzzled
- BOURCHIER, Raphe, of Beningborough, Esq.—Argent, a cross engrailed gules between
- BOURCHIER, Kapne, of Beningborough, Esq.—Argent, a cross engrailed guies between four water-bougets sable, all within a bordure gobony or and of the second.

 CHOLMELEY, Marmaduke, of Bransby, Esq.—Gules, two esquires' helmets in chief, in base a garb or, a crescent for difference argent.
- CHOLMELEY, Richard—Gules, two esquires' helmets in chief argent, in base a
- garb or, a mullet for difference.

 COPPINDALE, Francis—Argent, three mullets and a chief indented sable.
- DARLEY, Richard, Esq.—Gules, six fleurs-de-lis argent, 3, 2, 1, within a bordure

- EGLESFIELD, John—Argent, three eagles displayed gules.
 ELLERKER, Richard, of Youlton, Esq.—Azure, a fret and a chief argent.
 EARLEY, Fabian, of Towthorpe—Per pale argent and sable, in dexter chief point a crescent azure for difference.
- Fenton, Thomas, of Crake—Argent, a cross between four fleurs-de-lis sable. Gower, Thomas, of Stittenham, Esq.—Barry of six argent and gules, over all a cross flory sable.
- HOLME, Seth, Esq.—Gules, a fesse argent between three mullets or. HUNGATE, Ralph—Gules, on a chevron engrailed between three talbots sejant argent
- LOVELL, Thomas, of Skelton, Esq.—Argent, a chevron sable between three wolves'
- MARSHALL, Richard—Argent, two chevronels sable between three bucks' heads
- MOYSER, James-Azure, on a chevron between three hawks argent, jessed and belled cabossed gules. or, as many talbots' heads erased sable, collared of the third.
- REDMAN, John-Gules, three cushions ermine, tasselled or, in fesse point a mullet of
- THORPE, Peter—Azure, a chevron engrailed argent between three lions rampant or.
- THWENG, Thomas—Argent, on a fesse gules, between three popinjays proper, a crescent or for difference.

LANGBARGH CUM WHITBY STRAND.

- EVERS, William, Lord, of Sigleby3 -Quarterly, or and gules, on a bend sable three
- CONSTABLE, John, of Dromondby—Quarterly, vair and gules, over all a bend or, thereon a mullet sable for difference.
- 1 MS. 6070. 2 Gules, three chevrons interlaced, vairy argent and azure, a chief or, MS. 6070. 3 Rigleby, MS. 6070.

- CONYERS, Nicholas, Esq.—Azure, a manche or, in fesse point a trefoil slipped of the last
- CRAYTHORNE, Ralph, of Craythorne, Esq.—Argent, on a saltire gules five cross crosslets or
- FAIRFAX, Edward—Argent, a lion rampant sable, debruised by three bars gemelles gules, charged with a fleur-de-lis for difference.

 FAIRFAX, Cuthbert—The same arms, with a cinquefoil for difference.

 FAIRFAX, George—The same arms, charged with a mullet for difference.

 FAIRFAX, Henry—The same arms, with a cross moline for difference.

- FAIRFAX, Robert—The same arms, with an annulet for difference
- FAIRFAX, NODET—The same arms, on the lion's breast a martlet for difference. FULTHORPE, Francis—Argent, a cross moline sable, a crescent for difference.
- GOWER, Thomas, of Stittenam, Esq.—Barry of six argent and gules, over all a cross
- flory sable, LAYTON, Thomas, of Saxhow, Esq.—Argent, a fesse between six cross crosslets fitchy
- sable. PENNYMAN, James, of Ormesby—Gules, a chevron ermine between three half spears
- broken, or headed argent.

 Pennyman, William, of St. Alban's, in Hertfordshire, son of James—Arms as above, within a bordure ermine.
- RATCLIFF, Roger, of Musgrave, Esq.—Argent, on a bend engrailed sable a mullet or. ROKEBY, Robert, Esq.—Argent, on a chevron between three rooks proper, a fleur-delis for difference.
- SALVEYN, Ralph, Esq.—Argent, on a chief sable two mullets or, pierced gules. SAYER, John, of Worsall, Esq.—Gules, a chevron between three seamews
- Esq.—Gules, a chevron between three seamews argent, legged and beaked sable.
- STRANGWAYES, James, Esq.—Sable, two lions passant in pale, each paly of six argent and gules
- TOCKETTS, Roger, Esq.—Argent, a lion rampant azure, debruised by a bendlet gules.

BIRDFORTH CUM ALLERTONSHIRE.

- BELLASIS, Sir William, of Newborough-Argent, a chevron gules between three fleursde-lis azure.
- CHAMBERS, John, of Baxby—Argent, a fesse between three squirrels sejant sable.
- DEVYILL Roses of Assessed in the convergence of Assessed in the part of Assess DANBY, James—Argent, three chevronels braced in base sable, in chief three mullets

- two fleurs-de-lis of the field.

 Deyvill, Roger, of Angram—Or, on a fesse, between four fleurs-de-lis gules, two fleurs-de-lis counterchanged, in chief a crescent sable for difference.

 DAWNAY, John, of Sezzay, Esq.—Argent, on a bend cottised sable three annulets or.

 FAIRFAX, Nicholas, of Fawdington, Esq.—....., a lion rampant, debruised by three bars gemelles, charged with a crescent for difference.

 FOX, Thomas, of Thorpe—Argent, a chevron between three foxes' heads erased gules.

 LASCELLES, Thomas, of Brackenbury—Sable, a cross flory or.

 LEPTON, Christopher, of Kepwick, Esq.—Barry of six argent and gules, on a chief azure three Catherine wheels or.

 MENNELL, Roger of Hawnby, Esq.—Azure, two bars gemelles and a chief or

- MENNELL, Roger, of Hawnby, Esq.—Azure, two bars gemelles and a chief or.

 MENNELL, Roger, of Kilvington—Azure, two bars gemelles, on a chief or a crescent
- gules for difference METCALF, Gilbert, of Hoode-Argent, three calves passant sable, in chief a martlet
- gules for difference. TALBOT, Roger-Argent, three lions rampant purpure, in chief a mullet sable for
- TANKARD, Rafe, of Arden—Argent, a chevron between three escallops gules.
- THOMLINSON, Peter—Per pale vert and argent, three greyhounds courant counter-changed, collared or.
- THORNETON, John-Argent, on a bend gules three carbuncles or.1

GILLING WEST.

Bowes, Robert, of Aske, Esq.—Ermine, three long bows bent in pale, stringed gules. CATERICK, Anthony, Esq.—Argent, on a fesse engrailed sable three quatrefoils or. CATERICK, George—Argent, on a fesse engrailed sable three quatrefoils or, in chief a crescent gules for difference.

COVELL, Thomas—Or, a chevron between three martlets sable.

FRANK, Henry, of Knighton, Esq.—Gules, three hawks argent, jessed and belled GASCOIGNE, Richard, of Sedbury, Esq. -Argent, on a pale sable a luce's head couped,

erect, or GIRLINGTON, Ninian, of Hackforth, Esq.—Argent, a chevron between three gadflies

sable.

Gower, Roger—Argent, a fesse between three "gowers" sable. LAYTON, John—Argent, on a fesse between six cross crosslets fitchy sable, a crescent for difference

PUDSEY, William—Vert, a chevron between three mullets or.
ROKEBY, Christopher, Esq.—Argent, a chevron between three rooks sable.
TUNSTALL, Francis, Esq.—Sable, three combs argent.
UVEDALLE, Avery—Gules, on a fesse counter-embattled between three lions' gambs erased, bendwise, argent, three crescents of the field, in chief, between the WANDESFORD, Christopher, of Wanburne—Or, a lion rampant, double queued, azure, charged with a crescent for difference.

WARDE, William—Azure, a cross flory or. WYTHAM, John, Esq.—Or, a bendlet sable between three pewits gules, 2 and 1. WRAY, Thomas—Azure, on a chevron ermine, between three falchions bendwise argent,

handles or, a crescent sable for difference, on a chief of the fourth three martlets gules. WYCLIFFE, Robert-Argent, a chevron sable between three crosses botony gules,

in chief a crescent of the last for difference.

WYCLIFFE, William, of Wycliffe, Esq.—Argent, a chevron sable between three crosses botony gules.

WYTHAM, John, Esq.—Or, a bend sable between three pewits, gules.

GILLING EAST CUM HALIKELD.

BLAND, Richard, gent.—Argent, on a bend sable three pheons or.

CECILL, Sir Thomas, of Snape—Barry of nine argent and azure, six escocheons sable, 3, 2 and 1, each charged with a lion rampant of the first.

BOWES, Sir George—Ermine, three long bows bent in pale, stringed gules.

BULMER, Anthony, of Gaterley, Esq.—Gules, billettée or, a lion rampant of the last.

CLEASBY, John—Gules, two bendlets argent, a canton ermine. CLERVAUX, Richard, of Croft, Esq.—Or, a saltire sable. CONYERS, Christopher, Esq.—Azure, on a maunche or a martlet sable for difference. DAKINS, Thomas—Gules, a lion passant gardant between two mullets in pale or, all between two flaunches argent, each charged with a griffin rampant segreant sable.

GATONBY, Anthony—Ermine, a chevron gules within a bordure bezanty.

GATONBY, Anthony—Ermine, a chevron gules between three mullets azure.

GREENE, John, of Newby—Argent, a chevron between three fleurs-de-lis sable.

LASEBY or LASSENBY, Peter, Esq.—Gules, a fesse between three cushions argent, tasselled or, over all a bend sable guttée d'or.

MENNELL, Richard-Azure, two bars gemelles or, on a chief or a crescent sable for difference.

ROKEBY, James, Esq.—Argent, on a chevron sable, between three rooks proper, a martlet for difference VINCENT, Marmaduke, Esq.—Barry of five argent and gules, on a canton of the second

a trefoil slipped or.
WANDESFORD, Christopher, of Kirklington, Esq.--Or, a lion rampant, double queued,

WARCOPP, Thomas—Argent, on a fesse gules three cushions ermine, tasselled or.

HANG WEST.

ASKE, Thomas-Argent, two chevrons sable, in dexter chief a crescent for difference. ASKWITH, Thomas—Sable, on a fesse, between three asses passant argent, a crescent gules for difference.

BAINBRIGGE, Francis-Azure, two halberts in pale argent, helved or, on a chief of the last two mullets of the first pierced gules

BOROUGH, Thomas—Argent, on a saltire sable five swans argent.

CONYERS, Ralph.—Azure, on a manche or a fleur-de-lis sable for difference.

CROFTE, Ralph-Argent, on a bend sable, between two escallops of the first, a quatrefoil or.

DANBY, Sir Thomas-Argent, three chevronels interlaced in base sable, on a chief of the field three mullets of the second.

LAYTON, William—Argent, on a fesse, between six cross crosslets fitchy sable, a mullet or for difference

METCALFE, James, of Nappa, Esq.—Argent, three calves passant sable, SCROPE, Henry, Esq.—Azure, on a bend or a crescent sable for difference. SCROOPE, Henry Lord, of Bolton—Azure, a bend or.

SOWLBY, Christopher-Per chevron sable and argent, in chief three boars' heads

couped of the second.

SPENCE, Francis—Sable, three mill stones argent, 2 and 1.

SWALE, John—Sable, three stags' heads cabossed argent.

THORESBY, William, Esq.—Argent, a chevron between three lions rampant sable.

THORNTON, Peter—Blank shield.

WYVILL, Marmaduke, of Burton—Gules, three chevrons embattled argent, a chief or leading or lea chief or.1

HANG EAST.

Browne, William-Argent, on a bend cottised sable three lions passant of the field. CONYERS, Christopher, Esq.—Azure, on a manche or an annulet gules for difference. CONYERS, Christopher—Azure, on a manche or a mullet within an annulet sable for difference.

DANBY, James-Argent, three chevronels interlaced in base, on a chief sable three mullets of the field, and a crescent within the centre chevronel for difference.

DANBY, James—Argent, three chevronels interlaced in base sable, on a chief of the

last three mullets of the first.

last three munets of the first.

DARCY, Thomas, of Hornby, Esq.—Azure, semée of cross crosslets, and three cinquefoils argent, with a crescent in chief point for difference.

DODWORTH, John—Argent, a chevron between three bugle-horns stringed sable.

GIRLINGTON, Nicholas, Esq.—Argent, a chevron between three gadflies sable.

JACKSON, Christopher—Argent, on a chevron sable, between three hawks' heads erased azure, as many cinquefoils of the field, in chief a crescent for difference.

JACKSON, John, of Bedale, Esq.—Argent, on a chevron sable, between three hawks' beds erased azure, as many cinquefoils of the first.

heads erased azure, as many cinquefoils of the first.

LAWSON, Rafe, Esq.—Argent, a chevron between three martlets sable.

METCALFE, Gilbert, of Hoode-Argent, three calves sable, and a martlet in chief proper for difference

METCALFE, Oswald, Esq.—Argent, three calves passant sable, a crescent in fesse point for difference. PEPPER, John-Gules, on a chevron between three demi-lions rampant or as many

sickles sable.

Talbot, Roger, of Birdforth—Argent, three lions rampant purpure, in chief a mullet sable for difference.

THOMLINSON, Peter, of Birdforth-Per pale vert and argent, three greyhounds courant counterchanged, collared or.

WATNALL (WHETENALL), John-Ermine, on a bend engrailed vert, a mullet or for difference.

¹ Gules, three chevrons interlaced in base, on a chief or a mullet for difference, MS. 6070.

- WHARTON, Philip, Lord—Sable, a manche argent, a bordure or, charged with eight lions' gambs bendwise erased gules.

 WYCLYFFE, Henry—Argent, a chevron sable between three crosses botony gules.
- WYVILL, William—Gules, three chevrons embattled, argent, a chief or.2

THE ANESTY OF YORK.

- CLAPHAM, Leonard—Argent, on a bend sable six fleurs-de-lis or, 2, 2 and 2.

 FAIRFAX, Gabriel, of Steeton, Esq.—......, a lion rampant, debruised by three bars gemelles, charged with a martlet on a crescent for difference.

 FAIRFAX, Henry—Argent, three bars gemelles gules, over all a lion rampant sable, charged with a crescent for difference.
- FAIRFAX, Sir William, of Walton-Argent, a lion rampant sable, debruised by three bars gemelles
- FRANKLAND, Guy-Gules, a dolphin embowed between three mullets argent, on a chief or a martlet sable between two saltires of the field.
- GALE, Robert, of Acomb Grange-Azure, on a fesse between three saltires argent, as many lions' heads erased of the field.
- INGLEBY, John, of Acomb-Sable, on an estoile of sixteen3 points argent, a crescent gules for difference.
- Lawson, Peter, of Poppleton—Paly of four gules and vert, on a chevron argent a greyhound's head erased sable between two cinquefoils azure, a chief or charged with an ogress, thereon a demi-lion rampant argent between two crescents sable, each charged with three plates.

 NEWARKE, Peter, of Acomb—Or, three saltires engrailed sable.
- SNAWSELL, William—Argent, on a chevron between three leopards' heads sable as many cross crosslets fitchy of the field.
- STAPLETON, Sir Robert, of Wighill-Argent, a lion rampant sable.
- THWAYTES, John, of Marston—Azure, a fesse between three estoiles or. VAVASOUR, Henry, of Copmanthorpe-Or, a fesse dancettée sable, charged with a
- crescent of the field on a crescent gules, for difference.
 WILSTROPE, Charles, of Wilstrope, Esq.—Azure, a chevron between three lions
- passant gardant argent.
- Wood, Anthony—Azure, three savage men, each holding in his dexter hand a club, and on his sinister arm a shield argent, charged with a saltire gules, and wreathed around the head and loins vert.
- YAXLEY, William, of Bickerton, Esq.—Ermine, a chevron between three mullets sable.

CLARO.

- ALDBOROUGH, Richard, of Aldborough, Esq.—Azure, a fesse argent between three

- crosses botony or.

 BANKE, Richard, Esq.—Sable, a cross between four fleurs-de-lis or.

 BECKWITH, William, of Clint, Esq.—Argent, on a fesse azure three fleurs-de-lis or.

 BURTON, Nicholas, Esq.—Argent, a bend wavy sable.
- CLAPHAM, William, of Beamsley, Esq.—Argent, on a bend azure six fleurs-de-lis or, 2, 2 and 2.
- CONYERS, Matthew—Azure, a maunche or, charged with a crescent sable for difference. DRAX, Gamaliel-Gules, five lozenges in fesse argent, the central one charged with a crescent sable for difference, in chief a label of seven points (azure).
- FAIRFAX, Sir Thomas, of Denton-...., three bars gemelles, over all a lion rampant charged with a crescent for difference.
- FAUX, Richard, of Farneley.—Argent, a pale sable between, on the dexter side, a falcon close jessed and belled proper, on the sinister side a mascle sable.

 GOLDESBOROUGH, William, of Goldesborough, Esq.—Azure, a cross flory argent.

 GOODRICKE, Richard, of Ribston, Esq.—Argent, on a fesse gules, between two lions passant gardant sable, a fleur-de-lis between two crescents or.
- 1 Or, two lions' paws in saltier erased gules, on an escocheon of pretence sable a maunch argent, MS. 6070.

 ² Gules, three chevrons interlaced in base, on a mullet in chief sable a crescent for difference, MS. 6070.

 ³ Six in MS. 6070.

- INGLEBY, William, of Ripley, Esq.—Sable, an estoile of six points argent.
- Kighley, Lawrence, of Newhall, Esq.—Argent, on a fesse sable a fleur-de-lis or.
- LINDLEY, John, of Leathley-Argent, on a chief sable three griffins' heads erased of the field.
- MALEVERER, Richard, of Allerton, Esq.—Gules, three greyhounds courant in pale argent, collared or.
- MALLORY, Sir William, of Studley—Or, a lion rampant gules, collared argent.
- MANNERS, John, of Dighton-Or, two bars azure, a chief quarterly of the last and gules, in the I and 4 two fleurs-de-lis, and in the 2 and 3 a lion of England, all or, in chief point a crescent for difference
- MAWDE, Anthony, of Helthwayte-Argent, three bars gemelles sable, over all a lion
- rampant gules.

 MIDELTON, William, of Stockeld, Esq.—Argent, a fret and a canton sable.

 NEWTON, Miles—Sable, three pairs of shin-bones in saltier, the sinister surmounted of the dexter, argent.
- PALMES, Francis, of Lindley, Esq.—Gules, three fleurs-de-lis argent, a chief vair. PLUMPTON, William, of Plumpton, Esq.—Azure, five lozenges in fesse or, each charged
- with an escallop gules.

 PULLEYNE, John, of Killinghall—Azure, on a bend between six lozenges or, 'each charged with an escallop gules, a crescent sable for difference.

 PULLEYNE, Walter, of Scotton, Esq.—Azure, a bend between six lozenges or, each
- charged with an escallop gules
- Roos, Robert, of Ingmanthorpe—Azure, three water-bougets or.
 SLINGSBY, Francis, of Scriven, Esq.—Gules, in chief two leopards' heads, and in base
- a bugle horn stringed argent.

 Sothill, Henry—Gules, an eagle displayed argent.

 Staveley, William—Argent, on a chevron, between three lozenges sable, as many stags' heads cabossed or.
- TANCKARD, Thomas, of Boroughbridge-Argent, a chevron between three escallops gules,
- VAVASOUR, William, of Weston, Esq.-Or, a fesse dancettée sable charged with a crescent argent.
- WESTBY, Francis, Esq.—Argent, on a bend azure three escallops of the field.
- YORKE, Peter-Azure, a saltire argent.

BARKSTON.

- BABTHORPE, Christopher, Esq.—Sable, on a chevron or, between three crescents
- ermine, a crescent sable for difference. BARKSTONE, Edward—Argent, a bend sable, cottised gules, between three fleurs-de-lis azure.
- BATES, Leonard, of Mumby¹—Sable, a fesse engrailed between three dexter hands couped at the wrist bendwise argent.
- BECKWITH, Roger, of Selby, Esq.—Argent, a chevron fretty or and gules between three hinds' heads erased of the 2nd.
- Beverley, John, Esq.—Argent, a chevron sable, on a chief of the second three bulls' heads cabossed of the first.
- Burton, Myles—Per pale azure and purpure, a cross engrailed or between four roses barbed and seeded argent.

- CRESSY, Gervase, of Birkin, Esq.—Argent, a lion rampant, double queued, sable.
 ELAND, Brian—Gules, two bars between eight martlets, three, two and three, argent.
 ELLIS, John, of Bardsay—Or, on a cross sable five crescents of the field.
 FOSTER, Leonard, of Smawes—Argent, a chevron vert between three bugle horns
- stringed sable, in chief a martlet of the last.

 GASCOIGNE, Henry—Argent, on a pale sable a luce's head couped erect or, and a
- crescent for difference.
- HAMMOND, William—Argent, a chevron between three mullets sable.

 HAREBRED, Richard—Gules, a cross vaire between four lions passant or.

 HUNGATE, William, of Saxton, Esq.—Gules, a chevron engrailed between three talbots sejant argent.

LEEDES, Thomas—Argent, a fesse gules between three eagles displayed sable.

NELSON, Christopher, of Grimston—Per pale argent and sable, a chevron between three fleurs-de-lis, all counterchanged.

NEVILE, Henry-Gules, on a saltier argent a crescent of the field for difference, over all a label of three points vert.

Newby, William—(Argent), two stilts in saltire (sable).
OGLETHORPE, William—Argent, five lozenges in fesse, in chief three boars' heads couped sable.

STAPLETON, Sir Richard, of Carleton—Argent, a lion rampant sable.

TWISLETON, Christopher—Argent, a mullet between three mould warps sable.

Tyndall, John—Argent, on a fesse sable three garbs or.
Vavasour, John, of Hazlewood—Or, a fesse dancettée sable.
Wytham, William, of Ledstone—Or, on a bendlet gules between three pewits close sable, a crescent for difference.

AGBRIGG.

BEAUMONT, Richard, Esq.—Ermine, two bars gules, a chief of the last.¹
BECKWITH, Thomas—Argent, a chevron fretty or and gules between three hinds' heads erased of the last.

BLYTHE, John—Argent, a hart trippant gules.

BRADFORD, Robert—Argent, a chevron between three bugle horns stringed sable.
BUNNY, Richard, Esq.—Argent, a chevron between three goats' heads erased sable.
CHALONER, Thomas—Azure, on a chevron or three mullets sable between three²

mascles of the 2nd. FLEMING, Thomas-Azure, two bars argent, on a chief of the second three cushions

tasselled gules.

FREESTON, John—Paly of six or and azure, a chief gules.
FROBISHER, William—Ermine, on a chief sable two unicorns' heads erased argent.
GASCOIGNE, William—Argent, on a pale sable a luce's head erect couped or, in dexter chief a mullet sable for difference.

HOPTON, John-Argent, two bars sable, each charged with three mullets or. JACKSON, Charles—Gules, a chevron3 argent between three magpies with tails erect

KAY, John, of Okenshaw—Argent, two bendlets sable.

KAY, John, Esq.—The same arms, in the dexter chief a mullet gules for difference.

LAKE, John—Sable, a bend between six cross crosslets fitchy argent.

MALLET, John—Sable, a chevron between three mallets erect argent.

PECK, Nicholas—Argent, on a chevron engrailed gules three crosses patée of the field.

RISHWORTH, Alexander—Argent, a cross botony fitchy sable.

SAVILE, Edward—Argent, on a bend sable three owls of the field.

SAVILE, George, Esq.—Argent, on a bend sable, three owls of the field, in the dexter chief a crescent gules for difference,

SAVILE, Hugh, Esq.—Argent, on a bend sable three owls of the field, in the dexter chief a crescent or upon a mullet gules for difference.

SAVILE, Robert, Esq.—Argent, on a bend sable three owls of the field, over all a

bendlet sinister. WATERTON, Thomas, Esq.—Barry of six ermine and gules, over all three crescents

Wentworth, Matthew, of Elmsall, Esq.—Sable, a chevron between three leopards' faces or.

MORLEY.

BEESTON, Rafe, of Beeston, Esq.—Vert, a lion rampant argent, crowned or. CALVERLEY, Walter, Esq.—Sable, an inescocheon within an orle of eight owls argent. COPLEY, Avery, Esq.—Argent, a cross moline sable. ELAND, Robert, Esq.—Gules, two bars between eight martlets, three, two and three,

argent.

GASCOIGNE, William—Argent, on a pale sable a luce's head couped erect or, charged with a mullet of the second for difference.

1 Barry of six gules and ermine, MS. 6070. 2 MS. 6070. 3 Fesse, Harl. MS. 1487, fo. 170.

LACY, John, Esq.—Argent, six ogresses, 3, 2 and 1.

LACY, John, Esq.—Argent, six ogresses, 3, 2 and 1, in chief point a crescent (sable) for difference.

LEE, Thomas, Esq.—Sable, three crowns or. POPELAY, Robert—(Blank shield).

SAVILE, Henry, of Agbrigg-Argent, on a bend sable three owls of the field, in dexter chief a mullet sable for difference.

SAVILE, John—The same arms, with a crescent in dexter chief (as before) for difference. SAVILE, John—The same arms, in sinister chief a crescent gules for difference.

SAVILE, Robert—The same arms, in the dexter chief a crescent for difference.

SAVILE, Thomas—...., on a bend three owls STANSFELD, Thomas—(Blank shield).

TEMPEST, Henry, of Broughton-Argent, on a bend between six storm finches sable, a mullet or for difference.

TEMPEST, Richard, of Bowling, Esq.—Argent, a bend between six storm finches sable.

THORNHILL, Brian—Gules, two bars ermine THORNTON, John-Argent, a chevron sable, in dexter chief a crescent (gules) for

THURLAND, John-Vert, ten escallops, 4, 3, 2 and 1, argent.

STAINCROSS CUM OSGOLDCROSS.

AUNGIER, Ralph-Ermine, a griffin segreant, per fesse or and azure, armed gules. BARNBY, Thomas-Or, on a lion rampant sable six escallop shells argent, within an orle of five mullets azure.

BOSVILE, Godfrey, Esq.—Argent, five lozenges in fesse gules, the centre charged with an annulet or for difference, in chief three bears' heads erased sable.

BURDETT, Henry-Paly of six argent and sable, over all, on a bend gules, three martlets of the first.

EVERINGHAM, Henry, Eq.—(Gules), a lion rampant vaire.

GARGRAVE, Sir Cotton, of Nostell—Lozengy argent and sable, over all, on a bend of the second, three crescents of the first.

MERING, John—(Argent), on a chevron (sable) three escallops (or).

NEVILL, Gervase, Esq.—Gules, a saltire argent, a label of three points vert.

NOWELL, John—Argent, three covered cups sable.

RADCLIFF, Roger—Argent, a bend engrailed sable, in dexter chief a fleur-de-lis of the last for difference ROKEBY, William, of Skyres-Argent, a chevron between three rooks proper, charged

with a crescent.

STANLEY, Piers—Argent, on a bend azure three stags' heads cabossed or, in dexter chief a crescent gules for difference.

Wentworth, Matthew—Sable, a chevron between three leopards' faces or, all within

a bordure argent.

Wentworth, Roger—Sable, a chevron between three leopards' faces or, a mullet sable for difference, all within a bordure argent.

Wentworth, Thomas—Sable, a chevron between three leopards' faces or, a crescent

sable for difference. WOODROVE, George, Esq.—Argent, a chevron between three crosses patée fitchy gules

WORTLEY, Francis, Esq.—Argent, on a bend between six martlets gules three bezants.

SKYRACK.

ARDINGTON, William, Esq.—Argent, a fesse between three escallops gules. BAILDON, Robert, of Baildon—Argent, a fesse between three fleurs-de-lis sable. DYNELEY, William-Argent, a fesse sable, and in chief two ogresses, between them a mullet of the second.

ELLIS, William, of Bardsay, Esq.—Or, on a cross sable five crescents of the field.

FOLKINGHAM, William, Esq.—Sable, a bend between six escallops argent.

FRANKE, Anthony, of Alwoodley—Vert, a saltire engrailed or.

GASCOIGNE, Richard, Esq.—Argent, on a pale sable a luce's head couped erect or, charged with a crescent of the second for difference.

- GASCOIGNE, William, Esq.—Argent, on a pale sable a luce's head couped erect or, charged with a mullet of the second for difference.

 GREEN, Gabriel—Argent, a chevron between three fleurs-de-lis sable, charged with a
- crescent of the field for difference.

 HARDWICK, William—Argent, on a saltire engrailed azure a crescent for difference, and on a chief of the second three roses barbed and seeded of the field.
- MALEVERER, William, of Wothersome—Sable, three greyhounds courant in pale argent, collared or.
- MAUDE, Arthur—Argent, three bars gemelles sable, over all a lion rampant gules. NORTON, Henry—Azure, a maunche ermine, over all a bendlet gules, in chief a crescent argent for difference
- OGLETHORPE, Robert, of Rawden-Argent, five lozenges in fesse, and in chief three boars' heads couped sable, the central lozenge charged with a crescent argent for difference
- OGLETHORPE, William, Esq.—Argent, five lozenges in fesse, and in chief three boars' heads couped sable.
- PASLEWE, Francis-Gules, a lion rampant argent, crowned or.
- REDMAN, Matthew, Esq.—Gules, three cushions ermine, tasselled or.
 RYTHER, James, of Harewood Castle, Esq.—Azure, three crescents or.
 THOMSON, Richard, of Eshold—Per fesse embattled argent and sable, three falcons' close, all counterchanged.

STAINCLIFFE CUM YEWCROSSE.

- CUMBERLAND, George, Earl of—Checquy or and azure, a fesse gules.

 BANESTER, Ralph—Argent, a water-bouget between four fleurs-de-lis, 2 and 2, a crescent sable for difference.

- crescent sable for difference.

 BANESTER, Wilfrid—Argent, a water-bouget between four fleurs-de-lis sable, 2 and 2.

 BANKE, Henry—Sable, a cross between four fleurs-de-lis or.

 CATHERALL, William, Esq.—Azure, three mascles or, over all a bendlet gules.

 ELTOFTE, Edmond, of Farnhill, Esq.—Argent, three chess rooks sable.

 GARBROTHE, John—(Sable), a bend between six goats trippant, 3 and 3 (argent).

 HAMERTON, John—Argent, a fesse between three lions rampant double queued sable. (?)

 LAMBERT, John, of Calton, Esq.—Gules, a chevron between three lambs argent, a chief checquy or and azure.

 LISTER, Thomas—Ermine, on a fesse sable three mullets or, in chief point a crescent for difference.
- for difference LISTER, William, of Gargrave, Esq.—Ermine, on a fesse sable three mullets or, and one in chief for difference.
- MALHAM, Christopher-Argent, three chevronels interlaced in base gules, on a chief or a lion passant azure.
- MARTON, Christopher—Argent, two bars gules, on the dexter side of the uppermost an annulet or for difference.
- PUDSEY, Stephen-Vert, a chevron between three mullets pierced or, charged with a mullet sable for difference.
- Talbor, Thomas—Argent, three lions rampant purpure.
 WADDINGTON, Thomas—Argent, a chevron between six martlets gules.
- WARDE, Christopher-Azure, a cross flory or.

STRAFFORTH CUM TICKHILL FEE.

- SHREWSBURY, George, Earl of-Gules, a lion rampant or, and a bordure engrailed of
- DARCY, John, Lord, of Aston—Azure, semée of cross crosslets, and three cinquefoils argent.
- Anne, Martin—Gules, three stags' heads cabossed argent, attired or.
- BLYTHE, John—Argent, a hart trippant gules.
 BOSVILE, Gervase, Esq.—Argent, five lozenges in fesse gules, and in chief three bears' heads couped sable.
- COPLEY, Francis—Argent, on a cross moline sable a crescent for difference.
- COPLEY, William, Esq.—Argent, a cross moline sable.

DRAX, Thomas-Gules, five lozenges in fesse argent, and in chief a label of seven GREENE, Thomas-Argent, on a cross engrailed gules five crescents or, on a chief

azure three bezants.

HOLMES, John—Sable, a lion rampant argent, charged with three cross crosslets gules. Kerresforth, Richard—Gules, a fesse embattled between three butterflies displayed or.

MORTON, Robert-Argent, a chevron between three lozenges sable.

MONTFORD, Lancelot—Argent, a chevroir between timee lozenges sable.

MONTFORD, Lancelot—Argent, a lion rampant azure, within an orle of seven cross crosslets gules, charged with a crescent or for difference.

MOUNTENEY, John, Esq.—Or, a bend between six martlets gules.

OGLETHORPE, Robert—Argent, five lozenges in fesse, and in chief three boars' heads

couped sable.

PORTINGTON, Roger-Gules, on a bend argent three Cornish choughs proper. RERESBY, Thomas, Esq.—Gules, on a bend argent three cornish thoughs proper.

ROCKLEY, Robert, Esq.—Argent, a fesse sable between six lozenges gules.

SERLBY, William—Argent, on a cross moline gules four bezants, over all a bendlet compony or and azure.

compony or and azure.

Swift, Robert—Per pale or and vert, on a chevron between three bucks courant as many pheons, all counterchanged, on a chief azure three escallops of the first.

VINCENT, Thomas—Argent, two bars gules, on a canton of the second a trefoil slipped or in fesse point, a mullet sable for difference.

WASSINGTON, James, Esq.—Gules, a lion rampant argent, over all a bendlet gobony of the second and azure.

WATERHOUSE, Thomas-Gules, three fountains argent, barry wavy of five argent and

azure. Wentworth, Thomas, Esq.—Sable, a chevron between three leopards' faces or.

WESTBY, Ralph—Argent, on a bend azure three escallops of the field.
WOMBWELL, Thomas, Esq.—Gules, a bend between six unicorns' heads erased argent.
WOMBWELL, Thomas—Gules, on a bend between six unicorns' heads argent a crescent sable for difference.

DICKERING.

BAWNE, George ["credo Bacon"-Gules, on a chief argent two mullets sable, pierced or

BRIGHAM, Francis—Argent, a saltire engrailed vert.

CONSTABLE, Robert, Esq.—Quarterly vair and gules, over all a bend or.

CONSTABLE, William—Quarterly vair and gules, over all, on a bend or, a mullet sable. HILDYARD, Silvester, Esq.—Azure, a chevron between three mullets or, in chief point a crescent sable for difference.

LACY, Brian-Sable, a chevron between three stags' heads cabossed argent.

LACY, Robert-Argent, six ogresses, 3, 2 and 1, in fesse point a mullet sable for difference LACY, Marmaduke-(Sable, on a chevron between three bucks' faces argent a crescent

of the field for difference2)

STRICKLAND, William-Sable, three escallops argent, in chief point a mullet or for difference.

THORNTON, John-(Undy of six argent and azure, on a bend sable three covered cups of the first2).

BUCKROSE.

ANLABY, Edmond—Argent, a chevron between three chess rooks sable.
BAMBURGH, Thomas—Argent, a pheon sable, on a chief of the second a lion passant of the first.

BIGOD, Edmond-Or, on a cross gules five escallops argent. BULMER, Thomas—Gules, billety or, a lion rampant of the last.

CHAMBERLAYNE, Leonard-Argent, a chevron between three crosses patonce rebated gules.

1 This coat is that of the quartering of Drax, viz., Fitz Thomas: Drax bears chequy or and azure, on a chief gules, three ostrich feathers of the first in plume.

2 MS. 6070.

CONSTABLE, William-Quarterly vair and gules, over all, on a bend or, an annulet sable for difference CREYKE, William-Per fesse argent and sable, a pale counterchanged and three

ravens of the last.

DAKINS, Arthur, Esq.—Gules, a lion passant gardant and two mullets in pale or, between as many flanches argent, each charged with a lion rampant sable.

HESLARTON, John—Gules, six lions rampant argent, 3, 2 and 1, crowned or. HORSLEY, William—Gules, three horses' heads couped argent, bridled sable.

LACY, Marmaduke-Sable, on a chevron between three stags' heads cabossed argent a crescent sable for difference.

LUTTON, Philip-Argent, three bars wavy gules. (?)

NORMANVILE, William—Argent, on a fesse cottised azure three fleurs-de-lis of the field.

OWSE ET DERWENT CUM HOWDENSHIRE.

ACCLOM, John, Esq.—Gules, within an orle of eight cinquefoils a manche argent.

ASKE, George—Or, three bars azure, and in chief point a mullet gules for difference.

BABTHORPE, Sir William—Sable, a chevron or between three crescents ermine. GATE, John-Per pale, azure and gules, three lions rampant (argent), and in chief point a crescent or for difference.

HUSSEY, John-Or, on a cross vert a mullet of the field for difference.

METHAM, Thomas, Esq.—Quarterly azure and argent, in the first quarter a fleur-delis or

lis or.

METHAM, Thomas, Esq.— Quarterly azure and argent, in the first quarter a fleur-de-lis or, in the second a crescent gules for difference.

MONCKTON, Marmaduke—Azure, a fesse dancettée or.

OUGHTRED, Sir Robert—Gules, on a cross flory or five mullets of the field.

PALMES, Brian, Esq.—Gules, three fleurs-de-lis argent, a chief vair.

SALTMARSHE, Thomas—Argent, semée of cross crosslets, and three cinquefoils gules.

STILLINGTON, Thomas, Esq.—Or, on a fesse gules three lions rampant of the first.

VAUGHAN, Richard—Azure, on a mullet argent a crescent sable for difference.

VAYASOUR, Edward—Or, on a fesse dancettée sable, a fleur-de-lis of the field for

VAVASOUR, Edward-Or, on a fesse dancettée sable, a fleur-de-lis of the field for difference.

HOLDERNESS.

Alford, John, Esq.—Gules, three pears, the stalks upward, and a chief or.
Alford, Lancelot—Gules, three pears, the stalks upward or, and on a chief of the last a crescent sable for difference.

ALURED, John—Gules, a chevron engrailed between three griffins' heads erased argent, beaked or.

APPLEYARD, John, Esq.—Azure, on a chevron between three owls argent a mullet for difference.

BOYNTON, Sir Thomas—Or, a fesse between three crescents, 2 and 1, gules. Constable, Henry, Esq.—Barry of six or and azure. Constable, John—Quarterly vair and gules, over all on a bend or a martlet sable for difference

CONSTABLE, Marmaduke-Quarterly vair and gules, over all on a bend or a fleur-delis sable for difference.

CONSTABLE, Michael-Quarterly vair and gules, over all on a bend or, an annulet sable for difference.

CONSTABLE, William—The same arms, with a martlet sable for difference. CONSTABLE, William—(No shield given). Arms ut ante, a martlet sable on bend for difference.

CRESSWELL, George—(Blank shield).

DALBY, Francis—Gules, a chevron ermine between three mill rinds or.
FRODINGHAM, Edward—Azure, a bend between six mullets, 3 and 3, or.
GRIMSTON, John, Esq.—Argent, on a fesse sable three spur rowels or, pierced gules.
HEADON, Brian—(Argent, a chevron sable between three men's heads proper, wreathed

of the first and second 1).

1 MS. 6070.

HILDYARD, Sir Christopher—Azure, a chevron between three mullets or.

HOLMES, Edward, Esq. - Barry of eight or and azure, on a canton argent a chaplet

LANGDALE, Marmaduke—Sable, a chevron between three estoiles of six points argent LEEDES, Francis-Argent, on a fesse gules between three eagles displayed sable a crescent for difference.

LEGARD, Richard—Lozengy or and azure, a chevron gules.

MAPLETON, Henry—(Barry of six or and azure, on a bend argent a squirrel proper cracking a nuti). Moore, Robert—Argent, a fesse dancettée, gobonated gules and sable, between three mullets of the last.

Newton, William—Sable, three pairs of shin-bones in saltier, 2 and 1, the sinister surmounted of the dexter, argent.

PALMES, George—Gules, three fleurs-de-lis argent, and in chief point a mullet sable for

difference, a chief vair.

STRELLEY, John—Argent, a chevron between three estoiles of six points sable, thereon a mullet for difference.

THORPE, Robert—Azure, on a fesse between three lions' rampant or two martlets sable. Wensley, George—(Vert, four escallops in cross argent 1). Wighill, John—(Blank shield).

HARTHILL.

NORTHUMBERLAND, Henry, Earl of—Or, a lion rampant azure.

ANLABY, John—Argent, a chevron between three chess rooks sable.

ASKE, Robert, of Aughton, Esq.—Or, three bars azure.

CONSTABLE, Marmaduke—Quarterly vair and gules, over all a bend or.

CONSTABLE, Philip, Esq.—Quarterly vair and gules, over all on a bend or a crescent sable for difference. CREYKE, Rafe—Per fesse argent and sable, a pale and three ravens of the last, all

counterchanged.

DANIELL, William—Argent, a pile engrailed sable.

Dolman, Thomas—Azure, on a fesse dancettée argent between eight garbs or, banded gules, 3, 2 and 3, three birds of the last, membered of the first.

DYNELEY, John—Argent, a fesse sable, in chief between two ogresses a mullet of the

second for difference.

ELLERKER, William, Esq.—Azure, a fret argent and a chief of the last.
ELSTOFTE, Thomas, *alias* Eltofte, of Holden Parke—Argent, three covered cups sable, garnished or.

ELWICK, William—Argent, three boars passant azure.

ELWOOD, William—Azure, a chevron argent, in chief three mullets or, in base a buck's head cabossed of the second and attired of the last.

FOWBERY, George—Vert, a hart tripping argent, attired or.
HOTHAM, John, Esq.—Or, on a bend sable three mullets argent, pierced gules.
HUNGATE, Anthony—Gules, on a chevron engrailed between three hounds sejant argent, a mullet sable for difference.

Hungate, Rafe—Gules, on a chevron engrailed between three hounds sejant argent a martlet sable for difference.

LANGDALE, Richard—Sable, a chevron between three estoiles of six points argent. LANGLEY, Richard—Argent, a cockatrice with wings closed and tail nowed sable.

NORMANVILE, Thomas-Argent, on a fesse cottised azure three fleurs-de-lis of the

RUDSTON, Walter, Esq.—Argent, three bulls' heads couped sable.

SKELTON, Thomas—Argent, a chevron between three mullets gules.

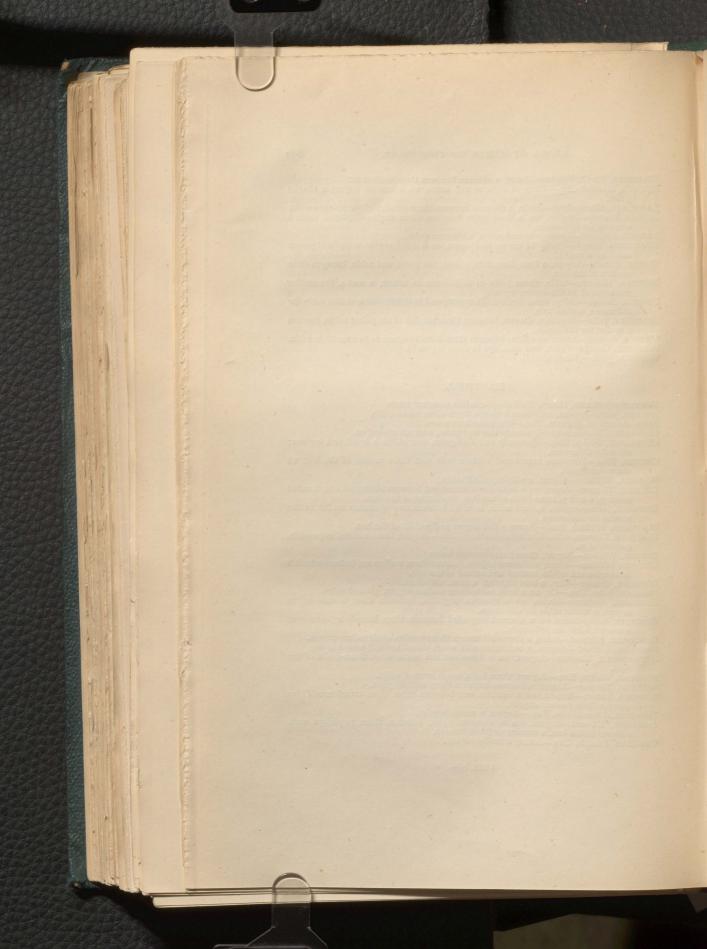
SOTHERY, Robert—Argent, on a chevron vert between three cross crosslets sable, as many talbots passant argent.

THIRKELL, Marmaduke, Esq.—Argent, a maunch gules.

THWENGE, Edward—Argent, on a chevron gules, between three popinjays vert, collared of the last, a martlet or for difference.

VALICHAN, Francis, Esq.—Argen, a mullet argent.

VAUGHAN, Francis, Esq.—Azure, a mullet argent.



INDEX OF PEDIGREES AND MATCHES.

SEE ALSO SUPPLEMENTARY INDEX, PAGE 725.

Explanation of Abbreviations.—Where a name occurs in italic it denotes the maiden name of the wife, and the figures 1, 2, 3, or 4, before a name, also signify 1st, 2nd, 3rd, or 4th husband. * Denotes that there is issue of the match. † The matches of peers are not indexed under their titles, but under the family name, and the dagger indicates that the title only is given on the page referred to. * The match will be found among the notes on the page referred to. Those names in small capitals refer to minor pedigrees which are not recorded separately.

	DIC.
PAGE	PAG
Abbot,Elizabeth Saltmarsh 100	Aldeburgh, Richard-Agnes Plumpton 38 Richard-Alice Mallory 15 RichdJane Fairfax 9 *Richard-Jane Maleverer 20 Richard-Margt. Rocliffe 38 William-Ann Kaye 32
ACCLOM, OF MOREBY 109, 203	Richard-Alice Mallory 15
Acclom, Ann-Thomas Metham 106	Richd - Jane Fairfax o
Accioni, Anni-Thomas Methan 100	*Distant I am Malarana
" Eilen-Bryan Palmes 90	*Kichard-Jane Maleverer 20
,, John-Alice Danby 299 ,, John-Isabel Palmes 91	Richard-Margt. Rocliffe 38
Tohn Isohol Polmos	William Ann Kaye 22
,, John-Isabel Faimes 91	111 C 1 D 1 126 1 CD: 11
,, MargtThos. Hawkesworth 299	Aldelord, Robert-Mary, dad. of Richd.
	Fitz Eustace 60
William Elizabeth Dayman Or	Alexander, Lucy-Sir Thomas Herbert 53
ACTON 120 ADAMS, OF OWSTON 485	ALFORD, OF MEAUX 48
ADAMS OF OWSTON 485	Alford, Frances - Edward Truslove
Adams, Robert-Dorothy Jackson 308	
	(2, Truslove) 58 Allen,Christopher Conyers 15
" Robert-Elizabeth Bate 192	Allen,Christopher Conyers 15
Adamson, Henry - Mary Metham	" Bryan-Ann Ellis 13
(a Forney) of	
(2, Forney) 304	,, Peter-Constance Dawson 18
(2, Forney) 364 Addy,Henry Goodrick 40	,, Thomas-Barbara Danby 29
,, Anne-Roger Greene 522	Allott, Ann-Thos. Pigott (2, Gibson) 52
Aislaby,Ryce, or Evan, Herbert 530	,, Elizabeth-Richard Harebred 52
Alslady,Ryce, of Evan, Tierbert 530	All 1 Al' - The D
" Agnes-Richard Marshall 131	Allpoole, Alice-Thomas Denman 34
" Anne-John Holme 152	Almond, WmFrancis Metham 25
	Alreth, Richard-Jane Sawmondby
262, 264	(Goldesborough; I, Holme; 4, Wim-
" Francis-Maude Grey 70	bishe) 36
James- Gower 226	Altofte, Julian-William Constable 5
,, James Ann Wanten	ALURED, OF CHARTERHOUSE 14
" James-Ann Warter 587	ALUKED, OF CHARTERHOUSE 14
John-Ann Lacv 101	Alured, Ann-George Twisleton 58
Lucy-William Daniell 124	,, Elizabeth-William Bamburgh
", Lucy-William Daniell 124 ", Ralph-Frances Ellerker 137	,, John-Frances Gates 6
,, Raiph-Flances Energe 13/	,, John-Frances Gates 6 ,, Lucy-Francis Darley 60, 8 ,, *ThosEllinor Constable 58, 14
,, Ursula-Marmdke. Cholmeley	,, Lucy-Francis Darley 00, 8
137, 221	,, *ThosEllinor Constable 58, 14
AKEROYD, OF FOGGATHORPE 485	Amadas, Thomasine-Sir Richard
Akeroyd, Joan-Chr. Herbert 530	Stapleton 33
¹ Albanno, Margery de-Sir Alex. St.	Ambler, Henry-Jane Gascoigne 23
Quintin 162	Amcotts, JoMary Ormesby 62
Alcock, Isabel-Thomas Scott, als.	
Rotherham 573	Amory,Roger Whetenhall 25
Aldborough. See Aldeburgh.	Amyas,George Freeston 30
ALDEBURGH, OFALDEBURGH 279	
ALDEBUKGH, OF ALDEBUKGH 2/9	
Aldeburgh,Ellinor Goldesborough 369	,, Alice-John Thurgarland 58
,, Alice-Wm. Tanckard 216, 278	,, Alice-John Thurganand 36
Dorothy Francis Rawdon r6r	,, Elizabeth-Lawrence Kaye 32
,, Dolothy-Planels Rawdon 505	,, Elizabeth-Lawrence Raye 32
" Elinor-William Maleverer 201	" Jane-Christopher Nandick 55
,, Elizabeth-Bryan Stapleton 332	,, Jane-John Feld 31
Mangarat W. I avanthorna	" Roger-Katherine Rockley 34
	Anderson - John Langdale To
(2, Kocilie) 303	Anderson,John Langdale 19
	M: C

INDEX OF PEDIGREES AND MATCHES.

-37	PAGE
PAGE	PAGE
Anderson, Christian-John Robinson 568	Armine, Sir William-Martha Eure 614
*Edmund-Alice Constable 196	ARMITAGE, OF KERRESFORTH
", TI- (Sin) Mary Remington 566	ни 488
Hy. (Sir)-Mary Remington 566	ARMITAGE, OF KIRKLEES 488
Anderton, Dorothy-Wm. Thomson 300	Armitage, Ann-Sir Hugh Wyrrall 349
ANLABY, OF ETTON 122, 123 ANLABY, OF THORP BASSETT 486	Armitage, Ami-Sir Hagh Wyllan W 349
ANLARY OF THORP BASSETT 486	Armorer, WmElizabeth Irton 42
Anlahy Alice-Robert Clervally 412	Armstrong, Frances-Francis Gregory
Talan Ann Hungate III	(2, Kaye) 616 Arneshowe, ThosAnn Mackeridge,
", John-Aim Hungate 253	Arneshowe, ThosAnn Mackeridge,
,, John-Dorothy Anne 300	(Bate) 192 ARTHINGTON, OF ARTHING-
Margaret-Henry Accion 109	ADDITION OF ARTHING
MargtJohn Washington 587	ARIHINGTON, OF ARIHING
Thomas-Sarah Cressey 509	TON AND CASTLEY 272, 273
ANNE, OF FRICKLEY 360, 361	Arthington,Ralph Westby 363
ANNE, OF TRICINEST III SON SON	Fliggheth Kave (2
Anne,Cath. Hotham 89 , Agnes-Francis Holmes 361 , Agnes-Robert Swift 576 Alice-Richard Daphy 263	Dve) 323
Agnes-Francis Holmes 301	Dye) 323 ,, Alice-Robert Franke 519
Agnes-Robert Swift 570	Aller Cotavell
Alice-Richard Danby 263	,, Ann-Alan Caterall 291
To at Tabas Ambabas TOO	,, Francis-Chrn. Rawson 351
Dorothy-John Tindall 317	Frances-Sir Edw. Plumpton 387
	Henry - Elizabeth Leigh
,, Isabel-Bartholomew-Trigott 304	(Wentworth) 375
Jane-Edward Grice 323	HyMaude Goldesborough 369
Joane John Peck	HyWadde Goldesborodgi 309
"Martin-Eliz. Bosvile (Nevill) 368	" Isabell-John Fawkes 100
Mary John Ellis 328	,, Isabell-Thomas Wombwell 366
Anston, ThosIsabel Bosvile 328 Anston, ThosIsabel Bosvile 356 Anvervile, Joan-Sir Nicho, Kiriell 620	,, Mary-Gabriel Layton 542
Anston, ThosIsabel Dosvile 539	
Anvervile, Joan-Sir Nicho. Killen 020	Dalant Ann Punny 77
WIIIIVIALIIII GIAIIVIIC 020	William Elizabeth Kave
APPLEBY, OF LINTON 487	
Appleby, Ann-Philip Lutton 172	(Wentworth) 334
Dorothy-Marmdke. Thweng 581	,, William-Kath. Ingleby 283
Margaret-Robert Yoward 192	Arthur, Robert-Margt, Laughton n542
margaret-Robert Toward 192	Arundell Adam de-Orphania Male-
Maude-Thomas Layton, 258, 541	verer 266
,, Percival-Margery Layton 259	DoroThos. Strangwayes n204
William-Isabel Brus 130	
Applegarth, Joane-William Swale 276	,, Katherine-Ralph Eure 615
William-Jane Bransby 212	Ashbourne, Elizabeth-Henry Grice 323
A 1.4- Toon Tohn Wentworth	Francis - Elizabeth Lacy 331
Appleton, Joan-John Wentworth	Ashburne, Susan - Anthony Malham 295
(2, Gargrave) 69, 378	Ashburnham, Mary-Geo. Wentworth 334
Mary-Roger Strickland 166	Ashby, William-Ann Crathorne 209
APPLEYARD, OF BURSTWICK	Ashby, William Aim Clatholic 209
GARTH 140	Ashley, Dowsabel-Sir Ralph Bab-
Appleyard, Anne-John Hildyard 51	thorpe 102, 599
	Ashton,George Atherton 70 ,Sir John Savile 571 ,Sir John Savile 571
ThosMargery Jackson 43	Sir John Savile 571
William-Alice Warter 587	" Isabel-Brian Knottesford 349
William-Ance Warter 507	Richard-Alice Wakefield 139
Archard, Richard-Elizabeth Fowbery 117	
Archer, Frances-Edmund Lawson 254	Valensia-Henry Chaworth . 503
DE ARCHES 41	ASKE, OF AUGHTON 118, 119
DE ARCHES, 41 Arden,Edith Metham 253 ,, Jane Sir Ralph Ellerker	ASKE, OF OWSTHORPE 107
Tana Sir Dalph Ellerker 126	Aske, Eliothe 132
,, Jane Sir Karpir Enerker 23	"Elizabeth Perte 164
*Ralph-Annabella Glanville 620	William Dannyman 206
Arderne, ThosMargaret Gascoigne 238	Alice Christopher Stapleton 222
Argrahowe Alice-Ing Sturmy 177	,, Alice-Christopher Stapleton 333
Argum,	,, Ann-William Monkton 134 ,, Averill-Thomas Ricard 567
Aroum - Avscough 96	,, Averill-Thomas Ricard 507
-John Calthron 30, 06	,, CathIno.Richmond, als. Burgh 3
Arkbow, Hawis de-Alan Malkake 624	" Christian-John Barton 5
Arknow. Hawis de-man Mankette	Christ on how Tono Claryouv 412
" Robt. de-Sibell Mancells 624	Christophon Urania Laccolles OI
Arksey, Thomas-Mary Wetherall 633	
Armine Elizabeth-John Lister 540	"Dorothy-Henry Fairfax 97
Tama Dalah da Robthorne 508	,, Dorothy-John Sayer (2, Bulmer) 572
Margaret-John Portington 561	., Elizabeth-Bryan Ellis 135
Margaret Lawrence Witham 260	" Elizabeth-Gabriel Fairfax 97
,, Margaret-Lawrence Witham 260	1)

Asks Elizabeth Dishard D
Aske, Elizabeth-Richard Bowes 597 ,, Ellen-Sir Thomas Fairfax 97
C A C 11
7 37: 1 1 2: 1
TI CI TI . C
Tulian John Varragans
Iulian Thomas Postington 46-
" MargtWilliam Ellerker … 110
" Maude-William Skerne 108
"Robert-Matilda Clervaux n414
,, William-Alice Athol 108
" Robert-Elizabeth Dawnay 81
" William-Elizabeth Forster 316
Askew. See Ayscough
Askwith, of Newstead 211
ASKWITH, OF NEWSTEAD 211
ASKWITH, OF OSGODBY 487
Askwith, Barbara-Robert Conyers 165
,, Isabella-Thomas Conyers 165
" RichdAgnes Westhroppe 370
Symon Beidley ¹ (Burgh) 3 William-DorothyThornton 296
Assenhall, ConstRich. Waterton 104, 312 Asserlawe, Margaret-John Slingsby 112
Asserlawe, Margaret-John Slingsby 112 Aston, Sir John-Katherine Roeliffe 383 ,, Richard-Kath, Tanckard 216
,, Richard-Kath, Tanckard 216
Aswarby, Kath. de-Sir Wm. Skipwith 634
Athall, Alice-William Aske 108
Thomas-Maude Hotham 108
ATHERTON, OF FRYTON 70
Atherton,Richard Tempest 357 ,,Thos. Latham 410 ,, Ann-William Pennyman 206
,,Thos. Latham 410
" Ann-William Pennyman 206
,, Elizabeth-James Ryther 303
,, John-Catherine Conyers
(2, Savile) 70, 72, 206
,, Richd. or John-Eliz. Byron 4
,, Margaret-Rich. Dutton 241
Athol, Isabel de-Sir Ralph de Eure 610 ATKINSON, OF LITTLE
CATTALL 489
CATTALL 489 Atkinson, Ann-William Wentworth 375
,, Anthony-Dorothy Swale
(Wyvill) 380
Christian-Thomas Lawson 93
Flizabeth-Thos Harrison For
Francis-Anne Pepper 560
,, Jane-John Crosland 509
LawrnceMargery Yoward 192 Margery-Francis Towrye 582
,, Margery-Francis Towrye 582
,, Mary-Jno. Goldesborough 369
,, Ralph-Christian Askwith 211
Robert-Mary Lutton 172 Atkirke, Paul-Agnes Holme 152
ATON 164, 609 ATON, DE 513
Aton, DE 513 Aton, Katherine-Sir Ralph Eure 204
At. See, Joane-Peter Hildyard 51
Margaret-Henry Boynton 8, 16
"Margaret-Henry Boynton 8, 16 Attewell, Agnes-William Darell 79
Atvicars,William Bollingbroke 346
1 Bev

				-33
			1	PAGE
Auchan, J	ane-John F	earson		559
AUNEBI	() H	SHERWO	OD	
HALL				489
Auneby,	ohn-Jane F Richar Wm. S	Ricard		567
Aungier,	Richar	d Ellis cargill (2, Ar Danby		135
11	Wm. S	cargill (2, Ar	ine)	360
,, Al	nn-I homas	Danby		
21 FT	ances-Mart	in Anne		360
11 JO	ane-John C	opley	***	10
	alph-Alice I		***	114
Aucton	Willian	herine Dawi	-	80
Aura Ton	Willian	Pollinghala	***	321
Toh	n Margaret	Bollingbroke Tynneslowe		346
Avecough	Arm	m yilliesiowe		346
Lyscough	Doro	thy Rurch		96 268
"	,Argu Doro	beth Nevill	***	246
,,	Fairf	DOCTT TACATTE		96
"	John			
		Savile (1, Sav	rile)	553
"	Ann-Franc	is Manhy E	E0	34I 625
"	Clare-Chrs	stphr. Robins Thos. Roke	son	631
,,	Elizabeth-	Thos. Roke	ebv	128
11	Henry-Cic	ely Convers	,	71
"	Hester-He	ely Conyers enry Savile		358
1)	Jane-Richa	ard Burgh am Manby		268
"	Jane-Willi	am Manby		625
	Maudlyn-	Richard Man		627
"	Richard-A	gnes Wyvill		380
"	Symon-Jan			215
		8 90 .83		-
Babington	,The	os. Whetenh	all	257
33.	Anne-Jo	hn Darcy		47
11.	CathG	eorge Chawo	rth	503
13.	Elizabet	h-Thos. Ne	vill	6
"	Henry-N	Mary Darcy irThos. Reres		47
	MrgtS	irThos. Reres	sby	75
BABTHO	RPE, OF	BABTHOR	PE	
		598	to	600
BABTHO	RPE, OF	BABTHORF MONKROD	E,	
OSGODI	BY, AND I	MONKROD.	E IC	
Babthorpe	,	Barton	***	133
11	Toba	Dawnay		80
" "	*Alica Will	Barton Dawnay Hastings tr. deGarward Agnes-Willia	11	373
"	Ann or	A cross Willia	iby :	266
"	Huccon/	2,St. Quintin)	am	TO#
	Ann Sir I	yon Perceh	92,	127
	Catherine	yon Percel Geo. Vavaso	lay	100
	Christian-I	ohn Girlingt	on	116
"	Chris -Cat	herine Hunga	ote :	204
"	Frances-W	illiam Crey	rke	163
"	Isabel-Wil	liam Plumpt	on	387
"	Katherine	liam Plumpt Geo. Palmes	i.	91
	Margaret-l	Richd. Metha	am	3-
",	Succes			252
,,,	MargtSir	Hy Cholme	lev ,	220
11	Nicholas-N	Jargaret Elwi	ick .	133
11	SirWmA	nne St. Ouin	tin	162
99	Sir Wm	Frances Da	W-	
	nay (2, S	Margaret Elwinne St. Quint Frances Da Sulyard)	81,	103
. 11	Walter-Av	icia Malever	er a	266

Beverley.

INDEX OF PEDIGREES AND MATCHES.

PAGE

PAGE	PAGE
Babthorpe, William-Agnes Palmes 90	Barker, Alice-Lancelot Kighley n546
Babtnorpe, William-Agnes Lames 90	" Jane-Richard Tancred 278
,, WmBarbara Constable	Barkeston, Ann-John Eland 605
179, 198	Barkeston, Ann-John Bland 603
Bachelor, John-Elizabeth Morley 194	,, Edward-Alice Leedes 135
Bacon, Elizabeth-Sir John Bourchier 63	,, Thomas-Elizbth. Cawood
Badesley, Rose-Robert Rosse 213	(Folkingham) 225
Badesley, Rose-Robert Rosso 223	BARLEY, OF WOODSOME 411
Bagot,Thomas Crathorne 208	Barley, Elizabeth-Roger Eyre 362
Bainbridge, Dennis-Jane Salveyn 367	John Bootrix Jackson (I abe) 218
ElizbthChris, Montford 248	JohnBeatrix Jackson (<i>Lake</i>) 318 Thomas-Mary Burdett 339
Francis Cacily Askwith 211	,, Thomas-Mary Burdett 339
Helen-Robert Elioth 132	Barlow, Frances-Toby Mathew 552
Philip-Frances Fawkes	Barmeston, Joan-Thomas Ormesby 629
" Pulloine) 247	
(Vavasour, 3, Pulleine) 345	Barnaby,Margaret Casse 306
wm. or Philip-Margaret	Ursula-Richard Fletcher 306
Strangwayes 203	
Baines -Ellen Redman (2, Lam-	BARNBY, OF BARNBY HALL 339
bert)	Barnby, Radcliffe 327 ,,George Clough 504
D-1-00011 362	George Clough 504
Baldington, Agnes-Sir Geffrey Gates 60	,, Alice-John Mickelfield 139
Baidington, Agnes-Sir Genrey Gates 60	Ann Emanual Barnes FO
Baldwin, WmMaria Smelt (Mathews) 617	Ann William Levett E44
BALIOL 596 ,, Ada-John Fitz Robert 609 Balioll, Idonea-Robert Burdett 336	Postriy Henry Atkinson 480
Ada-John Fitz Robert 609	
Balioll, Idonea-Robert Burdett 336	,, ChasBeatrix Waterton 105, 312
,, Robert-Margaret Denby	,, Geoffry-Frances Gascoigne 239
(2, Metham) 336	,, Isabel-William Jackson 308 ,, John-Ann Langdale 190
Balne Dorothy-John Franke 519	,, John-Ann Langdale 190
Balne, Dorothy-John Franke 519	
Balgie, John Cutler n511	Thomas Postriy Burdett 228
	They Inno Sovila (Rundott) 228
Bamburgh, Francis-Elizabeth Cham-	ThosJane Savile (Burdett) 338
harlayna ··· 170	,, William-Elizabeth Snawsell
BANESTER OF STAINTON 291	(Nentreporth) 95
Banester,Isabel Wheatley 590	Barneham, FrancisRuston 126
"John Hamerton 526	BARNES, OF YORKE AND
", "John Hamerton " Ja	ALLERTON 50
,, Ann-Robert Hippon 532	Barnes,Humphrey Robinson 568
,, Ann-Robert Hippon 532	Elizabeth-Richard Manby 626
Dorothy-Thomas Wilson 309	,, Elizabeth-Richard Manby 206
Elizabeth-William Lister	Barnett, Ann-James Pennyman 206
290, 548	Barnham, Ursula-Sir Robert Swift 576
John Frances Maleverer n550	Barny,Chris. Grimston 154
Tohn Douling Lambert 200	,,Sir William Denzill 351
Mary-James Bourchier 63	Barrington, KathWm. Bourchier 03
Mary-James Doutemer 03	Barrowby,Gabriel Layton 542
,, Thomas-Bridget Pigott	Barston, EdwardBanke 270
(2, Lister) 290	Barstowe, John-Agnes Maude 300
BANKE, OF BANKE NEWTON 490	
DANIER OF OUTALEY *** 2/0	BARTON, OF CAWTON 182
Banke,Christopher Lindley 547	BARTON, OF NEWTON 133
	BARTON, OF WHENBY 5
,, Allison-Sir Jio. Water 200	Barton Rokeby 128
Henry-Isabel Lister 290 John-Elizabeth Lister 290	,,Elizabeth Norton 245
,, John-Elizabeth Lister 290	
"Nicholas-Margaret Pulleine 243	,, Conan-Agnes Elwick
,, Richard-Margaret Pulleine 243	,, Conan-Agrics Livica
Robert- Swale 270	(2, Hudles) 133
ThosBarbara Cleburne 255	,, Elizabeth-William Rosse 213
Than Elizabeth Clapham 13	James-Margaret Layton 258
BARBOUR, OF DONCASTER 356	ane-Francis Burdett 330
Barde, Margaret-Thomas Ormesby 629	,, Ralph-Jane Sage (2, St. Quin-
Darde, Wargaret-Thomas Ormesby 629	tin) 153
Barden, Hellen-John Dawnay 80	,, Thomas-Barbara Lascelles
Barderston, MargtSir John Savile 571	(2, Whaley) 61, 218
Bardolf, Elizabeth - Roger, Lord	Douber Harry Dogor Pours
	Barton, Ursula-Roger Bayne 491 Barwick,James Rudston 126
Barham, Dorothy-John Constable 196	Barwick, James Rudston 120
Barham, Dorothy-John Constable 196 Barker,John Kerresforth 335, 622	", James-Elizabeth Beckwith,
,,Sin Edward Waterhouse 353	(Cholmeley) 220

	PAGI
BASFORTH, or BARKESFORTH OF THORMANBY	
OF THORMANBY Basforth,Pudsey Thorpe , Edmond-Jane Metham	217
Basforth Pudsey	20
- Thorne	. 292
Edmond Iona Matham	. 410
,, Editional-Jane Metham .	253
,, Joane-Will. Lankard 210	, 271
" John-Judith Manby	. 626
" Margaret-Thomas Savile	. 341
,, Sir Ralph-Joan Slingsby William-Christian Thorpe	. III
,, William-Christian Thorne	.nato
Bashe,Carey Baskerville,Henry Hungate	. 121
Baskerville -Henry Hungate	. 121
,, Barbara-Sir Thomas Bab	. 115
,, Barbara-Sir Thomas Bab	-
thorpe Bassett, Henry-Aubrey de Lacy	. 599
Bassett, Henry-Aubrey de Lacy	. 608
,, Jane-Sir Bryan Stapleton	. 332
Bassingham, John-Gertrude Estoute	-
ville	. 162
	. 192
Bate Agnes-John Constable	
Alice John Popular	. 196
Catherine Description	335
" Alice-John Popelay " Catherine-Roger Talbot " Dorothy-William Dyneley " Elizabeth-Robert Kaye	. 577
" Dorothy-William Dyneley	. 298
" Elizabeth-Robert Kaye	. 538
" Elizabeth-Thomas Hellard " Leonard-Margery Witham " Leonard-Margery Witham Bateman, Ann-Robert Briggs Bateson, Elizabeth-Thomas Hellard	531
,, Leonard-Margery Witham	260
Bateman, Ann-Robert Briggs	107
Bateson Elizabeth-Thomas Hellard	497
Battayle Agnes Robt de Portington	10531
Battayle, Agnes-Robt. de Portington *Battell, Henry-Frances Mauleverer	501
Datten, Henry-Frances Mauleverer	68
Battye,Isabel Norton	245
,, William-Alice Fox	518
	489
Bawne, John-Mary Lutton Baxbye,John Chambers BAXTER, OF SHARPHILL	172
Baxbye,John Chambers	503
BAXTER, OF SHARPHILL	316
Baxter, Barbara-Thomas Gower	310
John Dorochy	
,, John Reresby	
,, Robert-Ann Malham	295
" William-Susan Marshall	131
" William-Susannah Wakefield Baye, Thomas-Margaret Monkton BAYLDON, OF BAYLDON	139
Bave Thomas-Margaret Monkton	171
BAYLDON, OF BAYLDON	303
Bayldon, Alice-Nicholas Fitzwilliam	517
,, Cecily-Richard Rawson	
Francis Fligth Haldenber	351
,, Francis-Elizth. Haldenby	305
,, Francis-Margt. Goodricke	40
" George-Ann Strangwayes	
(Folkingham)	225
Bayley, Jane-Nicholas Girlington	284
Mary-Thomas Nettleton	557
BAVNE OF MIDLESMORE	337
Baynes Thomas Lowson	491
Bayley, Jane-Nicholas Girlington , Mary-Thomas Nettleton BAYNE, OF MIDLESMORE Baynes,Thomas Lowson , ChrMargaret Vavasour	550
Daniel Flink of Mary Vavasour	345
Bayntun, Elizabeth-William Gregory BEAVOT, OF KIRKBY	525
BEAVOT, OF KIRKBY	491
BEALE, OF WOODHOUSE	102
Beale, Oliver-Ann Lake Beane, Mary-John Colthurst (2, Lake)	318
Beane, Mary-John Colthurst (2 Lake)	218
Mary-Anthony Wharton	520
Beare, Ann-Christopher Twisleton	509
bears, Ann-Christopher I wisieton	
Postnoth Dobort do Alica Drivi	583
Beatnath, Robert de-Alice Brigham	583

		0,
Describe	10 27 111	PAGE
Beaucha	ump,†George Nevill Elizabeth-John Huttor	. 628
BEATIM	Elizabeth-john Huttor	1 536
BEAUM	ONT, LORDS	. 302
BEAUN	MONT OF FANCEOES	. 492
BEAUN	MONT OF WHITI EV	. 491
Beaumo	nt,John Lister	. 492
22	-Iohn Wentworth	. 547
"		. 378
11	Ann-Michael Portington Ann-Robert Lovell 47	1 561
**	Ann-Robert Lovell	200
"	Katherine-Wm. Armitage	488
,,	Grace-Francis Savile	400
The same	Grace-Francis Savile (2, Carr)	. 500
"	Isabel-Hugh Snawsell	. 95
"	Isabel-Richard Darley	. 87
11	Jane-Avery Copley Joan-Richard Langley	. Io
11	Joan-Richard Langley	. 117
"		
	(2, Berkeley)	. 4
11	(2, Berkeley) Margery Knight (2, Armitage) 48 Mary-Francis Manby Richard-Ann Kaye Rch - Catherine Gasoniero	
	(2, Armitage) 48	8 bis
11	Mary-Francis Manby	626
"	Richard-Ann Kaye	538
11		
11	Richard-Catherine Nevil	246
"	Richard-Margt. Wyvill	380
Book D		
BECK W	obert-Emma Dawson	512
BECKW	VITH, OF AIKTON	
BECKW	VIIII, OF CLINI	
Beckwith		IOI
DCCKWILL		243
"	Ambrose-Eliz Nowarla	94
"	A C - D -	
"	Alli-Nicholas Convers	565
,,	Elizabeth-Peter Lawson	508
	Elizabeth-Wm. Atkinson	180
	Elizabeth-Wm. Atkinson Elizabeth-Wm. Vavasour	345
	Helen-John Vavasour	345
,,	Isabel-Leonard Convers	508
,,,	Jane-Miles Newton	274
,,	Jane-Miles Newton John-Agnes Vavasour	345
"	Katherine-Henry Pudsey Sir Leonard-Eliz, Vavasour	294
"	Sir Leonard-Eliz. Vavasour	113
"	Margaret, or Jennett-Wm.	-
"	Margaret-Robert Dakins	169
" "	Roger-Hlizabeth Chalmalary	
	(2, Barwick) Thomas-Elizabeth Ingleby	220
"	Thomas-Elizabeth Ingleby	282
"	"Inomas-jane wood	124
"	ThosKatherine Tanckard	
	(2, Newton) 216,	271
27	Thomas Maude Palmes	90
"	Thomas-Maude Pudsey WmElizabeth Plumpton	564
"	William Jone Tonal	387
Redall P	William-Tane Lanckard or6	OFT
Bedingfie	cobert-Mary Serlbyld, Ann-Robert SkerneMarmaduke Holtby	364
Bedolf	-Marmaduka Holth	108
Bee. Agn	es-Adam Lamplew	230
Loo, rigit	cs-ridam Lampiew	155
	2 U	

INDEX OF PEDIGREES AND MATCHES.

050	
PAGE	PAGE
	Beltofte, Hugh de-Egidia de Man-
Bee, Jane-Edward Wakefield 139	checter II2
,, John-Margaret Eland (Taylor) 605	Pendish Dorothy Leedes 135
John-Margaret Eland (Taylor) 605 , Margaret-John Dighton 605	Benger, Robert-Anne Vavasour 237
Reesley Alice-Kobert Nave 550	Bennet, Ann-John Carvile 501
REFESTON OF BEESTON 322	Elizabeth-John Peirce 560
Reeston Merworth 45	
	,, Isabel-John Anlaby 123
Agnes Theo Grice 323	Bentley, Elizabeth-Sir Gervase Cutler 511
Alice-Percival Moore 555	Iennet-Richard Clayton 504
Bryan-Joane Maleverer 67	John-Mary Savile 329
Bryan-Joane Maleverer 67	Susan-Gilbert Deane 513
" Ellen-Nicholas Denman 346	Bere, Elizbth. de la-SirMichael Lister 549
Katherine-Wm. Wentworth 375	Berene, Margaret-Walter Rudston 126
,, Margaret-William Sawley 114	Beresford, Dorothy-John Young 327
Ralph-Dorothy Savile 341	Berestord, Dorothy-John Touris 327
Polph-Margery Nevill 246	Berkeley,Margt. Byron (Beaumont) 4
Pobert-Margaret Calvelley	Elizabeth-Sir Wm. Hussey 92
(2, Danby) 9, 264 Beilby, Ann-Roger Wyvill 189	" Lord-Joan Strangwayes 202
Beilby, Ann-Roger Wyvill 189	Sir RobtElizth. Convers 105
Beilby, Anni-Roger Wyvin 574	Thomas-Ellen Ingleby
	((onstable) 179, 190, 203
" Richard-Agnes Bigod 174	Berkesworth, WmChristian Thorpe n410
Bekard, John-Agnes Dawnay 80	Berners, Margery-Sir John Bourchier 62
BELL, OF YORK 495	Berrie,John Monkton 134
BELL, OF YORK 495	Derrie,John Wonkton 254
Poll Alice Anthony Swale 270	,, Margery-Wm. Wandesford 269
Elizabeth Pichard Stockdale 410	Bertram,Sir Hugh Eure 609
Tohn-Elizabeth Jackson 185	",John Bellasis 231
DELLAMY OF LAMCOT	Ada-Adam de Vere 010
", John-Elizabeth Jackson 185 BELLAMY, OF LAMCOT GRANGE 495	Alice-lames Lawson 254
BELLASIS, OF NEWBOROUGH 231/3	", Olive-Edward Thurland 151
BELLASIS, OF NEW BORG C G11232/3	,, Robert-Margaret Felton 372
Bellasis, Henry - Margaret Hend (Cholmeley) n220	BERWICK OF SUTTON 229
(Cholmeley) n220	BERWICK, OF SUTTON 229 BESLEY, OF SKELTON 218
" Sir Henry-Ursula Fairfax 97	Besley, Elizabeth Dyneley (2,
" Isabell-William Clervaux 413	Whaley) 218 bis
Katherine-Thomas Methali 253	Best,William Harebred527
Margaret-William Pulleine 243	Richard-Mary Morley 194
Mary-William Lister 290	" Richard-Mary Morley 194
Sir Thos - Barbara Cholmelev 220	,, William-Margaret Lambton 182
Sir WmMargaret Fairfax 39	Betham, ElizSir Richd. Musgrave 142
Bollerby Isabel-Thomas Sturmy 177	BETHELL, OF ELLERTON 241
Pollo Agua 37	Bethell, Sir Hugh-Jane Stanley
Bella Aqua 37 Bellew, or Bella Aqua 104 Bellew, Isabella-Sir Bryan Stapleton 332 Bellew, Isabella-Sir Bryan Stapleton 146	(Young) 593
BELLEW, of Bellin Tryon Stanleton 222	Bethon, Edward-Joan Conyers 71
Bellew, Isabella-Sil Bryan Suspices 55	Betts Elizabeth-John Thorpe 52
" John-Ursula Appleby … 146 Belliamy, Nicholas-Johanna Neville	BEVERLEY, OF GANSTEAD 496
Belliamy, Nicholas-Johanna Ivevine	Beverley, Burgh (2, Askwith) 3, 211
(2. Brockett) /1	
Bellingham,James Leyburne 44	Margary Andrew Voung 227
I nomas bei wick 229	Debout Morgaret Poclitte 282
Agnes-Thos. Wentworth 05	The many Flings Vincent 626
Alice-William Mallory 15/	Thomas-Elinor Vincent 636
Ann-Richard Kirkby 43	Biggs, Thomas-Ann Witham 310
Dorothy-Mathew Jopson 622	BIGOD, OF SKAGELTHORPE 174 BIGOD, OF SETTRINGTON 595
Fligsbeth-Robert Briggs 407	BIGOD, OF SETTRINGTON 595
Fras -Sir Wm. Chaytor 414	Bigod, Agnes-Thomas Stillington III
Grace-Edmond Clepurne 255	,, Agnes-William Conyers 165 ,, Dorothy-Roger Radcliffe 206
Henry-Dorothy Boynton 8	" Dorothy-Roger Radcliffe 206
Margaret Curwen 8	,, EdmdFras. Rasing(2, Rasing) 181
Margaret Curwen 8 MargtWillm. Thwaites 175	,, Elizabeth-Sir John Aske 118
MargtWilliam Bellacis 221	Francis Catherine Convers 71
,, Maude-William Bellasis 231	Cin Francisco de Malalagu ofer
Roger-Margaret Aske 119	Joans Sin Manmadula Darell mo
,, WmElizabeth Thwaites 175	Dolah Managarat Canatable 200 705
Bellings, Magdalen-Joshua Woodrove 381	,, Ralph-Margaret Constable, 178, 197
Belscott,William Dassett 90	,, Sir Ralph-Agnes Constable
Belthorpe,William Thwaites 93	(2, Eure) 612

Billsby, Maudlyn-John Thimbleby	1	PAGI
Billsby, Maudlyn-John Thimbleby Bindloss, Alice-Henry Banke Anne-Robert Jopson	***	100
,, Anne-Robert Iopson		62
Bingham,Hugh Hercy		4
Bingham,Hugh Hercy ,, Richd-Margery Rempst Binns, Mary-George Thurgarland Birchet, Catherine Binkerd Pluthe	on	332
Binns, Mary-George Thurgarland		581
Birchet, Catherine-Richard Blythe BIRD, OF THORNTHORPE		321
BIRD, OF THORNTHORPE		TSC
Bird, IsblFras. Thorpe (2, Sotheby)	52	,170
Bird, IsblFras. Thorpe (2, Sotheby) BIRKBY, OF YORK		496
Birkby, James-Beatrix Copley		IC
, ane-Christopher Devvill		215
Birkhead,Dorothy Burdett		337
,, Alice-John Lacy ,, Katherine-Thos. Lambto		330
,, Katherine-Thos. Lambte	on	182
BIRKIN, DE		302
Bisset,John Wentworth BISHOP, OF POCKLINGTON		378
BISHOP, OF POCKLINGTON		132
Bishop,Thomas Constable ,, FrasBarbara Waterton 10		306
,, FrasBarbara Waterton 10	5,	312
,, John-Isabel Sotheby		170
Blackborne,Ralph Burdett	• • •	337
*Bladon, Robert-Elizabeth Lacy		330
*Bladon, Robert-Elizabeth Lacy Blake,Mary Beale Blakistone,William Ridley Henry-Margt. Hebborn Muriell-Wm. Wycliffe Susan-Simon Bigod Toby-Frances Briggs William-Ann Briggs	• • •	493
Henry Margt Habbar	20	509
Muriell Wm Wiveliffe	10	021
Susan-Simon Bigod		3//
Toby-Frances Briggs		174
William-Ann Briggs		497
,, Sir WmMary Constab		497 58
Blanchard, Joane-Marmadke. Fawk		100
Bland, Christopher-Elizabeth Rec	1_	
shaw (Percy) , Jane-Roger Withes		281
" Jane-Roger Withes		501
		515
Blaydes,Ann Grove, or Graves		620
,,John Thornton		210
Blaydes,Ann Grove, or Graves,John Thornton Blencarue, ChrisJane Conyers Blenkinsop, Elizabeth-Wm. Ferran HenEliz. Tanckard 21		508
Blenkinsop, Elizabeth-Wm. Ferran	d	517
,, HenEliz. Tanckard 21	6,	271
ThosMargery Wycliff Blesby, Mary-Thomas Ormesby .	fe :	377
Blesby, Mary-Thomas Ormesby .	(529
Blewett, Dorothy-Robert Bradford.	:	326
Blount,Agnes Crathorne .		802
"Barbara St. Paule .		307
,, Alice-John de Maltby .		551
" Catherine-Walter Griffith .		524
*Margaret Francia Halanta		
*Margaret-Francis Holgate.		533
,, *Margaret-Francis Holgate. ,, *Richard-Elizabeth Lister .		533 547
,, *Margaret-Francis Holgate. ,, *Richard-Elizabeth Lister . Blowe, Anthony-Lucy Hungate		533
,, *Margaret-Francis Holgate. ,, *Richard-Elizabeth Lister . Blowe, Anthony-Lucy Hungate		533
" *Margaret-Francis Holgate. " *Richard-Elizabeth Lister . Blowe, Anthony-Lucy Hungate Blundeville,Sir Ralph Crathorn. BLYTHE, MORGAN, PICKERING.		533 547 115 208 527
", *Margaret-Francis Holgate.", *Richard-Elizabeth Lister . Blowe, Anthony-Lucy Hungate Blundeville,Sir Ralph Crathorn BLYTHE, MORGAN, PICKERING. BLYTHE, OF BARNBY, &c BlytheGertrude Stringer		533 547 115 208 527 321
"Margaret-Francis Holgate.", *Richard-Elizabeth Lister . Blowe, Anthony-Lucy Hungate . Blundeville,Sir Ralph Crathorn BLYTHE, MORGAN, PICKERING. BLYTHE, OF BARNBY, &c Blythe,Gertrude Stringer		533 547 115 208 527 321
"Margaret-Francis Holgate.", *Richard-Elizabeth Lister . Blowe, Anthony-Lucy Hungate . Blundeville,Sir Ralph Crathorn BLYTHE, MORGAN, PICKERING. BLYTHE, OF BARNBY, &c Blythe,Gertrude Stringer		533 547 115 208 527 321
"Margaret-Francis Holgate.", *Richard-Elizabeth Lister . Blowe, Anthony-Lucy Hungate . Blundeville,Sir Ralph Crathorn BLYTHE, MORGAN, PICKERING. BLYTHE, OF BARNBY, &c Blythe,Gertrude Stringer		533 547 115 208 527 321
"Margaret-Francis Holgate.", *Richard-Elizabeth Lister . Blowe, Anthony-Lucy Hungate . Blundeville,Sir Ralph Crathorn BLYTHE, MORGAN, PICKERING. BLYTHE, OF BARNBY, &c Blythe,Gertrude Stringer		533 547 115 208 527 321
", *Margaret-Francis Holgate. ", *Richard-Elizabeth Lister . Blowe, Anthony-Lucy Hungate . Blundeville,Sir Ralph Crathorn BLYTHE, MORGAN, PICKERING. BLYTHE, OF BARNBY, &c. Blythe,Gertrude Stringer . ", Alexander-Isabell Thornto ", Elizabeth-William Serlby . ", Thomas-Dorothy Kaye . ", WmElizabeth Stapleton . Blytheman, Tasper-Isabel Lacy .		533 547 115 208 527 321
", *Margaret-Francis Holgate.", *Richard-Elizabeth Lister Blowe, Anthony-Lucy Hungate Blundeville,Sir Ralph Crathorn BLYTHE, MORGAN, PICKERING. BLYTHE, OF BARNBY, &c. Blythe,Gertrude Stringer Alexander - Isabell Thornto Blizabeth-William Serlby, Thomas-Dorothy Kaye, WmElizabeth Stapleton Blytheman, Jasper-Isabel Lacy		533 547 115 208 527 321 575 265 364 320 332
", *Margaret-Francis Holgate.", *Richard-Elizabeth Lister Blowe, Anthony-Lucy Hungate Blundeville,Sir Ralph Crathorn BLYTHE, MORGAN, PICKERING. BLYTHE, OF BARNBY, &c. Blythe,Gertrude Stringer Alexander - Isabell Thornto Blizabeth-William Serlby, Thomas-Dorothy Kaye, WmElizabeth Stapleton Blytheman, Jasper-Isabel Lacy		533 547 115 208 527 321
", *Margaret-Francis Holgate. ", *Richard-Elizabeth Lister . Blowe, Anthony-Lucy Hungate . Blundeville,Sir Ralph Crathorn BLYTHE, MORGAN, PICKERING. BLYTHE, OF BARNBY, &c. Blythe,Gertrude Stringer . ", Alexander-Isabell Thornto ", Elizabeth-William Serlby . ", Thomas-Dorothy Kaye . ", WmElizabeth Stapleton . Blytheman, Tasper-Isabel Lacy .		533 547 115 208 527 321 575 265 364 320 332 331

Pold Ann Post T		PAG
Bold, Ann-Francis Tunstall		58
BOLINGBROKE		34
Bolles,Margaret Witham		OT
,, John-Katherine Conyers		т6
,, John-Katherine Metham	106	. 25
" Susan-Robert, or John I	.2 V	, -3
ton		
Bolling, Edward-Jane Greene	259	, 54
Donnig, Edward-Jane Greene		
,, Rosamond-Sir Kichard I	em	-
pest	319	, 35
Boltov, Eva-Alan Stavelev		
BOLTON, DE		56
Bolton, Elizabeth-Edmond Laugh	nton	7 51
Bolton, Elizabeth-Edmond Laugh ,, Elizabth-Wm. Gascoigne ,, George-Alice Normanville ,, Jane-Henry Gascoigne	228	2 28
George-Alice Normanville	230	, 30
Jane Henry Gassians	· · ·	• 34
T D-1-1 D' '11'		0
" Joan-Raiph Fitzwilliam		. 51
,, Margaret-Thomas Holme	3	. 22
Boode, Arthur Layton		. 25
,, Elinor-Edmund Coates Boone, Richard-Mary Kerresfort		. 25
Boone, Richard-Mary Kerresfort	h	33.
Booth,John Carrington		
,,John Conyers	•••	

,, Alice-Ralph Gascoigne	***	
George-Jane Carrington Lucy-Bartholomew Trigott		
" Lucy-Bartholomew Trigott		302
Margaret-Robert Monkton		
" Margaret-William Forster		
" Ralph-Alice Southwell (Me	ale-	
mi assaul		
Bore, Ann-Thomas Ussher	•••	
BOROUGH, OF BOROUGH	•••	00
Porough Istan California		
Borough,John Saltmarsh ,, Anne-Henry Eure		IOC
,, Anne-Henry Eure		612
Elizabeth-Roger Lawson	a	254
,, Jane-Guy Rocliffe ,, Margery-Ralph Fretwel		285
" Margery-Ralph Fretwel	1	519
,, Roger-Elizabeth Chamb	ore	319
Thomas-Frances Vaugh	013	254
Postools Tone Dishard IV	12111	121
Bostock, Jane-Richard Wyrrall BOSVILE, or GUNTHWAITE, &		349
BUSVILE, OF GUNTHWAITE, &	ÝС.	338
BOSVILE, OF NEWHALL		368
BOSVILE, OF NEWHALL BOSVILE, OF WARMSWORT	H	356
BOSVILE, OF CHEVET		340
Bosvile,Ann Clapham		
"John Kerresforth		13
		335
,,Roger Fretwell		519
,,Thomas Westby	***	363
,, Ann-Henry Savile		324
,, Ann-William Carrington		500
,, Sir Anthony-Katherine Cav	vill	134
,, Barbara-John Mering		304
" Dorothy-John Lacy		331
Elizabeth-Thomas Anne		
,, Dorothy-John Lacy ,, Elizabeth-Thomas Anne ,, Elizabeth-Willm, Beeston	***	360
,, Elizabeth-William Calland	***	322
Filizabeth-William Coblev		IO
,, Ellen-Robert Vescy		585
" Francis-Dorothy Rollest	on	
	2	569
,, Gertrude-Philip Adams		485
	•••	349
,, Isabel-John Barnby ,, Isabel-Thomas Anston	***	339
,, Isabel-I nomas Anston	***	356

PAGE
Bosvile, Jane-John Waterhouse 353 Jno-Eliz. Reresby (2, Eyre) 75, 362
,, Ino-Eliz. Reresby (2, Eyre) 75, 362
", Mary-Richard Burdett 337
, Mary-Richard Burder 357 , Maude-Sir Roger Fitzwilliam 411 , Maude-Sir Thos. Reresby 75 , Muriell-Sir John Burton 7 , Thomas-Isabel Hastings 373
Maude-Sir Thos. Reresby 75
,, Muriell-Sir John Burton 7
Thomas-Isabel Hastings 373
nomas-isabel St. 1 aut 33
Dottorece Hillyabeth-Will. Dalloll 102
Poughton Bryan Welland 409
Catherine-Francis Burdett 338 ElizthSir Richd. Wortley
ElizthSir Richd. Wortley
(2, Cavendish) 592 BOURCHIER, OF BENNING-BOROUGH, &c 62, 63
BOURCHIÈR, OF BENNING-
BOROUGH, &c 62, 63
Downship Sir Henry Nevill 020
Catherine-John Copley 500
AFFiga both Sir Kich, Fage 415
"George-Elizabeth Skipwith 634
George-Elizabeth Skipwith 634 Lucy-Richard Aldeburgh 279
Bovill Ann-William Devvill 215
BOWES OF ELLERBECK 497
Bovill, Ann-William Deyvill 215 BOWES, OF ELLERBECK 497 BOWES, OF STRETLAM 596, 597 Bowes, Metcalfe 409
Bowes - Metcalfe 409
A smag Sir John Convers 105
Ann Ralph Wycliffe 377
Catherine-Sir Wm. Eure 205, 614
, AgniesSil Wolfife 377 Ann-Ralph Wycliffe 377 Catherine-Sir Wm. Eure 205, 614 ElizSir Chris. Wandesford . 269
"Flizabeth-Edmond Mennell 251
Elizabeth-Edmond Mennell 251 Sir George-Dorothy Mallory 157
Sir George - Muriell Eure
" (2 Wycliffe) 205, 377, 613
(2, Wycliffe) 205, 377, 613 , Joane-Sir Ralph Bulmer 193 John-Elizabeth Deyvilln215
John-Elizabeth Deyvilln215
" John Hraula Devvill 215
Margery-Sir Ralph Eure 205, 613
Margery-William Wycliffe 284
,, Muriel-John Jackson 43
Robert-Alice Layton 258
Robert-Ellinor Musgrave 143
,, Talbot Warcopp 376
Talbot Warcopp 376 Sir William-Mary Scrope 614
Power Ann-Thomas Usher 636
Bower, Ann-Thomas Usher 636
Bowett, Elizabeth-John Donnam 37
Bowett, Elizabeth-John Donnam 37 Bowman, Lawrence-Kath. Newton 274 Bowyer, Ralph-Margaret Reresby 75 Boydon, Mary-Hugh Donington 38 BOYNTON, OF BURTON AGNES 8 BOYNTON, OF SEDBURY, &C 4
Bowett, Elizabeth-John Donnam 37 Bowman, Lawrence-Kath. Newton 274 Bowyer, Ralph-Margaret Reresby 75 Boydon, Mary-Hugh Donington 38 BOYNTON, OF BURTON AGNES 8 BOYNTON, OF SEDBURY, &c 4 Boynton, Ann-Francis Vaughan (2,
Bowett, Elizabeth-John Donnam 37 Bowman, Lawrence-Kath. Newton 274 Bowyer, Ralph-Margaret Reresby 75 Boydon, Mary-Hugh Donington 38 BOYNTON, OF BURTON AGNES 8 BOYNTON, OF SEDBURY, &c 4 Boynton, Ann-Francis Vaughan (2,
Bowett, Elizabeth-John Donnam 37 Bowman, Lawrence-Kath. Newton 274 Bowyer, Ralph-Margaret Reresby 75 Boydon, Mary-Hugh Donington 38 BOYNTON, OF BURTON AGNES BOYNTON, OF SEDBURY, &c 4 Boynton, Ann-Francis Vaughan (2, Fairfax) 121 Ann-Robert Haldenby 305
Bowett, Elizabeth-John Donnam 37 Bowman, Lawrence-Kath. Newton 274 Bowyer, Ralph-Margaret Reresby 75 Boydon, Mary-Hugh Donington 38 BOYNTON, OF BURTON AGNES 8 BOYNTON, OF SEDBURY, &c 4 Boynton, Ann-Francis Vaughan (2, Fairfax) 121 Ann-Robert Haldenby 305 Ann-William Norton 245
Bowett, Elizabeth-John Donnam 3/ Bowman, Lawrence-Kath. Newton 274 Bowyer, Ralph-Margaret Reresby 75 Boydon, Mary-Hugh Donington 38 BOYNTON, OF BURTON AGNES 8 BOYNTON, OF SEDBURY, &c 4 Boynton, Ann-Francis Vaughan (2, Fairfax) 121 Ann-Robert Haldenby 305 Ann-William Norton 245 Christopher-Joan Barton
Bowett, Elizabeth-John Donnam 37 Bowman, Lawrence-Kath. Newton 274 Bowyer, Ralph-Margaret Reresby 75 Boydon, Mary-Hugh Donington 38 BOYNTON, OF BURTON AGNES BOYNTON, OF SEDBURY, &c 4 Boynton, Ann-Francis Vaughan (2, Fairfax) 121 Ann-Robert Haldenby 305 Ann-William Norton 245 Christopher-Joan Barton (Strangenaues) 5
Bowett, Elizabeth-John Donnam 37 Bowman, Lawrence-Kath. Newton 274 Bowyer, Ralph-Margaret Reresby 75 Boydon, Mary-Hugh Donington 38 BOYNTON, OF BURTON AGNES 8 BOYNTON, OF SEDBURY, &c 4 Boynton, Ann-Francis Vaughan (2, Fairfax) 121 Ann-Robert Haldenby 305 Ann-William Norton 245 , Cicely-Edward Norton 245
Bowett, Elizabeth-John Donnam 37 Bowman, Lawrence-Kath. Newton 274 Bowyer, Ralph-Margaret Reresby 75 Boydon, Mary-Hugh Donington 38 BOYNTON, OF BURTON AGNES 8 BOYNTON, OF SEDBURY, &c 4 Boynton, Ann-Francis Vaughan (2, Fairfax) 121 Ann-Robert Haldenby 305 Ann-William Norton 245 , Cicely-Edward Norton 245
Bowett, Elizabeth-John Donnam 37 Bowman, Lawrence-Kath. Newton 274 Bowyer, Ralph-Margaret Reresby 75 Boydon, Mary-Hugh Donington 38 BOYNTON, OF BURTON AGNES BOYNTON, OF SEDBURY, &c 4 BOYNTON, OF SEDBURY, &c 4 Boynton, Ann-Francis Vaughan (2, Fairfax) 121 Ann-Robert Haldenby 305 Ann-William Norton 245 Christopher-Joan Barton (Strangwayes) 5 Cicely-Edward Norton 245 Elizabeth-Henry Gascoigne 385 Isabel-Brian Tunstall 168
Bowett, Elizabeth-John Donnam 37 Bowman, Lawrence-Kath. Newton 274 Bowyer, Ralph-Margaret Reresby 75 Boydon, Mary-Hugh Donington 38 BOYNTON, OF BURTON AGNES BOYNTON, OF SEDBURY, &c 4 Boynton, Ann-Francis Vaughan (2, Fairfax) 121 Ann-Robert Haldenby 305 Ann-William Norton 245 Christopher-Joan Barton (Strangwayes) 5 Cicely-Edward Norton 245 Bizabeth-Henry Gascoigne 385 Jisabel-Brian Tunstall 168
Bowett, Elizabeth-John Donnam 37 Bowman, Lawrence-Kath. Newton 274 Bowyer, Ralph-Margaret Reresby 75 Boydon, Mary-Hugh Donington 38 BOYNTON, OF BURTON AGNES BOYNTON, OF SEDBURY, &c 4 BOYNTON, OF SEDBURY, &c 4 Boynton, Ann-Francis Vaughan (2, Fairfax) 121 Ann-Robert Haldenby 305 Ann-William Norton 245 Christopher-Joan Barton (Strangwayes) 5 Cicely-Edward Norton 245 Elizabeth-Henry Gascoigne 385 Isabel-Brian Tunstall 168

PAGE
Boynton, Mathew-Ann Bulmer 193
Thomas-Ann Crathorne 207
Inomas-Ann Clamorne 207
ThosMargt. St. Quintin 162 William-Margt. Clervaux 413
William-Margt. Clervaux 413
John de Manby 624
Boys,John de Mandy 024 Isabella-John Normanville 168
,, Peter-Frances Normanville 348
Rozon Sir John-Elizin, Dollingbloke 340
"Thomas-Anne Pulleine 243
A an Coorgo Hastings 272
Brabazon, Agnes-George Hastings 373 Braby, Judith-Marmaduke Wyvill 380
Braby, Judith-Marmaduke Wyviii 300
Brackenbury, Antony-Agnes Wycliffe 377
Galazon, Agnes-Geolge Hasangs 573 Braby, Judith-Marmaduke Wyvill 380 Brackenbury, Antony-Agnes Wycliffe 377 Ann-William Rigby 113
*HnyGoldesborough
" Hilly doldesborough
(Slingsby) 113
Bradbourne,Robert Burdett 336
Dionisia Ralph Reresby 74
Mary West 250
Bradbury, Aary West 359
Bradeston,Ela Buigh
BRADFORD, OF STANLEY 326
Bradford,John Rawdon 565
Oliver Banke 270
,,Oliver Banke 270
Alice-Nicholas Peck 347
Beatrix-Nichs, Tempest 319, 357
Beatrix-William Vavasour 107
Flizabeth-Charles Jackson 308
Grace-Avery Copley 10
Margaret-Wm. Gargrave. 69
Thomas-Margaret Fleming 328
Brodley Hugh-Elizabeth Warter 587
" Mary-Thomas Leyburn 44
BRADSHAW, OF UPSAL 204
BradshawAnn West 359
BRADSHAW, OF UPSAL 204 Bradshaw,Ann West 359 Cicely-Lawrence Kaye 320
", Cicely-Lawlence Traye 320
Margaret-1 nos. raucon-
Wm Flizabeth Denman 346
Bradsworth, MargtRoger Castleford 344
Braithwaite, Alice-Thomas Barton 5
Braithwaite, Alice-Inomas Daiton
Isabel-Richard Talbot 577
Dramaton Alice-Roger Vescy 505
Jane-Robert Forster 316
Brand,Frances Bamburgh 85 Elizabeth-Robert Barton 182 "Bishard Fligsboth Bird 180
Elizabeth-Robert Barton 102
Brandling, Richard-Elizabeth Bird 180
Brandon Sir Charles-Anne Browne 247
Charles-Elizabeth Strang-
Brandling, Richard-Elizabeth Bird 180 Brandon, Sir Charles-Anne Browne 247 Charles-Elizabeth Strang-
wayes (1 1800, 3, 110,111) 3-
Mary-Sir Thomas Stanley 247
BRANSBY OF OKEBANKE 212
Bransby, Gregory-Agnes Lamplew 155
Bransby, Gregory-Righes Editiples 11 255
Milicent-Thomas Leedes 135
"Thomas-Eustatia Lepton 214
William de-Agnes 214
Bratoft Jane-John Ormesby 629
Bray Welby (2, Hall) 322
Bray, Weiby (2, 11ah) 322
Bratoft, Jane-John Ormesby 629 Bray,Welby (2, Hall) 322 "John-AnneTalbot (2, Wharton) 46
Mary-William Wharton 589
BraytonJohn Holmes 361
Diayton, John III
Mandlin Drynnold Rowest For
MaudlinPrynne(2, Bowes) 597
", Mary-William Wharton 589 Brayton,John Holmes 361 ", MaudlinPrynne(2, Bowes) 597 Breares, John-Elizabeth Lister 290
MaudlinPrynne(2, Bowes) 597 Breares, John-Elizabeth Lister 290 Oliver-Frances Tempest 293
Breares, John-Elizabeth Elister9

PAGE
Brearley,Elinor Withes 591
Bremer, Nicholas-Dorothy Denman 346
Brearley,Elinor Withes 591 Bremer, Nicholas-Dorothy Denman 346 Brereton, Alice-Richard Coperam 112
,, Dorothy-Charles Withes 591
,, Dorothy-Charles Withes 591 ,, Elizabeth-George Anlaby 486
" Ellen-John Carrington 500
Robert-Helvesia de Sawley 112
Bretcliff,Robert Clough Bret, Deborah-Horatio Eure 615 Brett, Joan-Thomas Ricard 567
Bret, Deborah-Horatio Eure 615
Brett, Joan-Thomas Ricard 567
Bretton, Alison-Hugh de Babthorne ros
Brewster, Thomas-Grace Dawson 184 BRIGGS, OF OLD MALTON 497
PRICES OF OLD MALTON
BRIGGS, OF OLD MALTON 497
Briggs, Agnes-Richard Hutton 536
,, *Ann-Thomas Stanley 536
FrasMary Wyvill (2. Perce-
hay) 380 ,,, John-Ann Akeroyd 485 BRIGHAM, OF BRIGHAM 167 Brigham,Cicely Crathorne 208
John Ann Akerovd
,, John-Ann Akeroyd 485
BRIGHAM, OF BRIGHAM 167
Brigham,Cicely Crathorne 208
,, Francis-Margaret Warter 587
,, Ralph Cresswell 149
,, Thomas-Elizabeth Bellasis
(2, Waddon) 232
Bright, Timothy-Edith Lewis 545
Brightman, ThosElizabeth Trigott 304
Brightville, Catherine-William Danby 202
,, John-Catherine Buskby 202
Brigwell, Katherine-John Crathorne 208
Brinsley, Jane-Richard Lewis 545
Bristhye William Anne Vaux
Bristbye, William-Anne Vaux 229
Bright, Timothy-Edith Lewis 545 Brightman, ThosElizabeth Trigott 304 Brightville, Catherine-William Danby 202 ,, John-Catherine Buskby 202 Brigwell, Katherine-John Crathorne 208 Brinsley, Jane-Richard Lewis 545 Bristbye, William-Anne Vaux 229 Brocas, Sir Barnard-Agnes Vavasour
(2, Langford) 236
,, Barnard-Johanna Midelton 236
Brockett, Thomas-Johanna Belliamy
(Nevill) 71
Brock, John-Anne Copley 10
Brockleshy Anna Wentworth
(2, Langford) 236 , Barnard-Johanna Midelton 236 Brockett, Thomas-Johanna Belliamy (Nevill) 71 Brock, John-Anne Copley 10 Brocklesby,Anne Wentworth 334 , Isabella-Chris, Thornton 265
,, Isabella-Chris. Thornton 265
brome, beatifx-on John Nevin 240
,, Henry-Joan Holmes 361
Bromfield, Richard-Mary Fenton 227
BROMFLETT, LORD VESCY 120 Bromflett,Thos. Fauconberg 71 Thomas - Constance de
Bromflett,Thos. Fauconberg 71
Thomas Constance de
,, Inomas - Constance de
Aton 164
BromleyGabriel Whetenhall 257
BromleyGabriel Whetenhall 257
Bromley,Gabriel Whetenhall 257 Brooke,, alias Cobham-Walter Calverley
Bromley,Gabriel Whetenhall 257 Brooke,, alias Cobham-Walter Calverley
Bromley,Gabriel Whetenhall 257 Brooke,, alias Cobham-Walter Calverley 9 , Elizabeth-George Towrye 582 Gabriel-Christian Moyser 232
Bromley,Gabriel Whetenhall 257 Brooke,, alias Cobham-Walter Calverley 9 , Elizabeth-George Towrye 582 Gabriel-Christian Moyser 232
Bromley,Gabriel Whetenhall 257 Brooke,, alias Cobham-Walter Calverley 9 , Elizabeth-George Towrye 582 Gabriel-Christian Moyser 232
Bromley,Gabriel Whetenhall 257 Brooke,, alias Cobham-Walter Calverley 9 , Elizabeth-George Towrye 582 Gabriel-Christian Moyser 232
Bromley,, alias Cobham-Walter Calverley 9 , Elizabeth-George Towrye 582 , Gabriel-Christian Moyser 223 , John-Isabel Popelay 335 Brough,Elizabeth Burton 7 Broughton, Elizabeth-Wm, Thorn-
Bromley,, alias Cobham-Walter Calverley 9 , Elizabeth-George Towrye 582 , Gabriel-Christian Moyser 223 , John-Isabel Popelay 335 Brough,Elizabeth Burton 7 Broughton, Elizabeth-Wm, Thorn-
Bromley,, alias Cobham-Walter Calverley 9 , Elizabeth-George Towrye 582 , Gabriel-Christian Moyser 223 , John-Isabel Popelay 335 Brough,Elizabeth Burton 7 Broughton, Elizabeth-Wm, Thorn-
Bromley,, Gabriel Whetenhall 257 Brooke,, alias Cobham-Walter Calverley 9 , Elizabeth-George Towrye 582 , Gabriel-Christian Moyser 223 , John-Isabel Popelay 335 Brough,Elizabeth Burton 7 Broughton, Elizabeth-Wm, Thornborough 148 , Jane-Mathew Harwood 528 Margaret-Richard Irton 42
Bromley,, Gabriel Whetenhall 257 Brooke,, alias Cobham-Walter Calverley 9 , Elizabeth-George Towrye 582 , Gabriel-Christian Moyser 223 , John-Isabel Popelay 335 Brough,Elizabeth Burton 7 Broughton, Elizabeth-Wm, Thornborough 148 , Jane-Mathew Harwood 528 Margaret-Richard Irton 42
Bromley,, alias Cobham-Walter Calverley 9 , Elizabeth-George Towrye 582 , Gabriel-Christian Moyser 223 , John-Isabel Popelay 335 Brough,Elizabeth Burton 7 Broughton, Elizabeth-Wm, Thornborough 148 , Jane-Mathew Harwood 528 Margaret-Richard Irton 42
Bromley,, alias Cobham-Walter Calverley 9 , Elizabeth-George Towrye 582 , Gabriel-Christian Moyser 223 , John-Isabel Popelay 335 Brough,Elizabeth Burton 7 Broughton, Elizabeth-Wm, Thornborough 148 , Jane-Mathew Harwood 528 Margaret-Richard Irton 42
Bromley,Gabriel Whetenhall 257 Brooke,, alias Cobham-Walter Calverley 9 , Elizabeth-George Towrye 582 , Gabriel-Christian Moyser 223 , John-Isabel Popelay 335 Brough,Elizabeth Burton 7 Broughton, Elizabeth-Wm, Thornborough 148 , Jane-Mathew Harwood 528 , Margaret-Richard Irton 42 Brouncker, Grace-Francis Wortley 592 Brownam,William le Vaux 228 Browne,George Readhead 566
Bromley,Gabriel Whetenhall 257 Brooke,, alias Cobham-Walter Calverley 9 , Elizabeth-George Towrye 582 , Gabriel-Christian Moyser 223 , John-Isabel Popelay 335 Brough,Elizabeth Burton 7 Broughton, Elizabeth-Wm, Thornborough 148 , Jane-Mathew Harwood 528 , Margaret-Richard Irton 42 Brouncker, Grace-Francis Wortley 592 Brownam,William le Vaux 228 Browne,George Readhead 566
Bromley,Gabriel Whetenhall 257 Brooke,, alias Cobham-Walter Calverley 9 , Elizabeth-George Towrye 582 ,, Gabriel-Christian Moyser 223 ,, John-Isabel Popelay 335 Brough,Elizabeth Burton 7 Broughton, Elizabeth-Wm. Thornborough 148 ,, Jane-Mathew Harwood 528 ,, Margaret-Richard Irton 42 Brouncker, Grace-Francis Wortley 592 Brownam,William le Vaux 228 Browne,George Readhead 566 ,,John Burton 277
Bromley,Gabriel Whetenhall 257 Brooke,, alias Cobham-Walter Calverley 9 , Elizabeth-George Towrye 582 , Gabriel-Christian Moyser 223 , John-Isabel Popelay 335 Brough,Elizabeth Burton 7 Broughton, Elizabeth-Wm, Thornborough 148 , Jane-Mathew Harwood 528 , Margaret-Richard Irton 42 Brouncker, Grace-Francis Wortley 592 Brownam,William le Vaux 228 Browne,George Readhead 566

			LOT
Browne	, Anne-Sir Charles	Brandon	AGE
DIOWIIC	Anna Christenhan	MATCH.	247
17	Anne-Christopher	wilder-	
	force		159
"	Anne-Thomas Poole	e	351
"	Anne-William Egle	sfield	514
,,	Dorothy-Peter Berv	vick	229
	Elizabeth-Anthony	Fox	518
	Elizabeth-Rees Herl		
"	GeoElizabeth Daw	pert	530
"	Sin Hanny Fligth	son	184
"	Sir Henry-Elizth. C		
	(Hungate)		115
"	John-Hester Mitch	nell (2,	
	Webbe; 3, Goldesh	orough)	369
,,	Margaret-Francis L	avton	258
	Robert-Elizabeth I	amplew	155
,,	Sara-George Burdet		
2.7	†WmAnne Hasting		337
Duovibal	William Inasting	SS :	373 368
Droxnoi	me, William-Jane Bo ell,Mary Consta Mary-John Consta	svile	368
Brudene	ell,Mary Consta	ble	58
,,	Mary-John Consta	able	58
Brugges	, Elizabeth-William	Casse :	306
Brunskil	il, Reginald-Sith App		187
	,Elinor Heslart	-	
BRUS, .	, Dillor Licoldi		173
DRUS, A.	gnes-William Faucon		130
	gnes-william Faucon		71
,, G	risacre-Osbert de Ba		598
,, 0	swalda-Jordan Clerva	ux 4	112
,, P	eter de-Johanna de L	acy 6	509
Bryan, S	Sir Thomas-Margaret	Sandys	
	(Bourchier)		63
7	William-Margaret I a	vton	258
Buck, Fr	William-Margaret Larances-Marmadk, Co	y toll 2	
Duck, 11	Loba Elizabeth Care	distable 5	522
,, 011	John-Elizabeth Gree	ne 5	522
Buckmin	ster, Juliana-Hugo de	Derley	88
Buckton	Lucy-Sir Thos Hene	POP TOT 1	53
11	MargtIno. St. Quir	ntin 127, 1	153
,,	Peter-Margaret Eure	6	II
,,	Ralph-Ann Heslarto	n . I	73
11	Ralph-Ann Richar	dson	13
,,	MargtJno. St. Quir Peter-Margaret Eure Ralph-Ann Heslarto Ralph-Ann Richar (2, Hudson)	dson	
	William Manager F.	5	35
0 11 1	William-Margery Et	ire 205, 6	13
Bulkeley	, Ralph-Catherine	Strang-	
wayes.	CK, OF SOUTH H	2	02
BULLO	CK, OF SOUTH H	OLME 4	.98
Bullock,	Arabella Burdet	t 3	37
	-Robert Holthy	2	30
"	Agnes-Christopher L Lancelot-Margrt. Th Robert-Susan Burgh	ambert 2	89
"	I ancelot Marget Th	cornton o	
11	Dahout Susan Dunah	C- C-	96
"	Robert-Susan burgh	(1, Car-	
	ruthers; Fairfax)		97
BULME	R, OF WILTON	AND	
PINCI	HIVIHURPE.	T	93
BULME	R, OF LEVENING	· I	75
Bulmer.	R, OF LEVENING	Low-	13
,,,,,	ther)	6	23
	Henry Nalton		
11	Helly Ivaiton	5	56
2.7	Jno. Fauconber	$g \dots n_j$	72
12	Marmdke. de la		
		38, 60	IC
11	Abreda-John Sturn	ny	
	(2, Constable)		56
	Anne-Lancelot Laton	54	
	Anne-Mathew Boynto	-	8
11	THE THAT DOYNE	on	0

PAGE	Burgh, Jenne
Bulmer, Anne-Robert Marshall 130	Tohn
*Anthony-Inonisia Michigan 200	
Bridget-James Leyburne 44 Bridget-Sampson Norton 245	,, Kich
Bridget-Sampson Norton 245	Dich
Fliggheth-(hris. Williev 194	The
Flizabeth - Henry Nation	" (Ta
(a (onstable) 1//	,, Tho
Filipor-William Horsley 100	,, (F
Francis-Katherine Norton 245	Will
Fras - Marmaduke Constable 500	Dunland An
TI any Elizabeth Atherton 70	Burland, An Burley, Ann Tho
Ivod, or Eve-Walter, of	Tho
John, Fauconberg 71	Down all Oliv
Jane-Sir Francis Hildesley 532	Burnell, Oliv
Toane-Francis Cholmeley 220	Burnett, Ro
John-Agnes Crathorne n209	Burnsall, Jo
John-Eleanor Witham 200	Burt, Rober
Katherine-Sir Geo. Collycis 105	BURTOI
Margaret-George Salveyn 307	
Margaret-Ralph Grey 70	BURTON,
Margaret-Ralph Grey 70 Milicent-Thomas Grey 70	BURTON,
Sir Ralph-Dorothy Sayer	Burton, Fra
" (Aske) 572	
Thomas-Jane Thomson 175	,, Joa
William-Mary Yoward 192	,, Joh
BUNNY, OF NEWTON 77, 411	, Ma
Bunny	,, Ma
William-Mary Yoward 192 BUNNY, OF NEWTON 77, 411 Bunny,Henry Vavasour 345 *Francis-Mary Cartwright 501 "Ary-George Wortley 592 Bunting, Margery-William Vescy 585 BURDETT, OF BURTHWAITE 338 BURDETT, OF DENBY AND ROYSTON 336/7	7.50
" Mary-George Wortley 592	,, Ma
Bunting, Margery-William Vescy 585	,, Ma
BURDETT, OF BURTHWAITE 338	Mi
BURDETT, OF DENBY AND	
ROYSTON 336/7	,, Ni
D OR CAINCROPOLICH 242, 243	, Ric
Burdett, Alice-George Woodrove 381	,, Sir
Burdett, Alice-George Woodrove 381 Beatrix-Thomas Barnby 339 Dorothy-Thomas Wheatley 502	W
Dorothy-Thomas Wheatley 590	", W
	11 VV
E Fliggbeth Rockley 343	,, W
Isabel-Robert Eland 003	W
" Ioan-Ralph Pulleyne 277	- " n. 1
John Agnes Normaliving	Bury, Rich
", John-Agnes Normanville (2, Percy) 277, 281 Mary-Edward Greene 522	,, Tho
Mory-Howard Greene 322	D 1
	Busby,
Thomas-Isabel Wentworth 334	Bushe, Ed
", Thomas-Isabel Wentworth 334 Burdon, Thomas-Agnes Wilberfoss	BUSHEL
(2 Pierson) 159	
BURGH, LORD 415	*Bushell,
BÜRGH, LORD	Busfield,
WELL 268	Buskby, C
BURGH, DE 104, 607, 608	Bussy,
Burgh, Beverley (2, Ask-	,, Ag
with) 3, 211 ,,John Lepton 214 ,,Ralph Rokeby 128	,, Si
,,John Lepton 214	Dutler A
,,Ralph Rokeby 128	Butler, A
Dorothy- I nomas Askwith 211	- "
Fliz Sir Alex Mounttort 248, 415	11 1
" Elizabeth-Lionel Robinson 631	,, Ja
Flizabeth-Ralph Lawson 254	1 1
", ElizRich. de Richmond 3, 413	, , T
" Giles-Elizabeth Metcalfe 249) " 1
;; ElizRich. de Richmond ;; Giles-Elizabeth Metcalfe ;; Isabella-Richard Anne ;; 360	1

PAGE
urgh, Jennett-Guy Rocliffe 383
John-Karnerille Lake 320
Richard-Dorothy Constable
(Haldenby) 305 ,, Richard-Margaret Daniell 125
The shald Higg beth Lewis
" (Talhot)
"Talbot)
" (Fairfax: 3, Bullock) 97
William-Cecily Metcalfe 249, 409
Burland, Ann-Robert Wilberfoss 159
Burley, Ann-John, or George, Norman 558 Thomas-Frances Ellis 328
Thomas-Frances Ellis 320
Burnell, Olive-William Wombwell 365 Burnett, Robert-Sarah Akeroyd 485
Burneall John-Margaret Norman 558
Burnsall, John-Margaret Norman 558 Burt, Robert-Mary Greene 342 BUR TON, OF INGMAN-
BURTON, OF INGMAN-
THORPE 277
BURTON, OF KINSLEY 7
THORPE 277 BURTON, OF KINSLEY 7 BURTON, OF THREAPLAND 498 Dyneley 122
Burton, Dyneley 122
Francis-Jane Nandick 557
John-Margaret Wentworth 334
Margaret-George Pollard 188
Margaret - William Pepper
(a Dakins) 511
Margery-Robert Leming 543
Margery-Phil, or Peter, row-
bery 117
bery 117 Miles-Jane Hopton 42 NichUrsula Oglethorpe 275. 314
NichUrsula Oglethorpe 275, 314
Richard-Sibill Strangwayes 202
Sir Roger de-Agnes Eure (de
William-Ann Tempest · 293
William-Anne Staveley
(2, Oglethorpe) 275, 314
(2, Oglethorpe) 275, 314 (2, Oglethorpe) 275, 314 William-Margaret Bate 192
Thomas-Jane Denman (Fau-
CONTROL ATO
Darka Edward-lane Hercy 41
Bushe, Edward-Jane Hercy 41 Filipor-Richard Saver 572
BUSHELL, OF WHITBY 498
Busfield,John Wright 143
Buskby, Catherine-John Britville 202
Bussy,Phillis Vincent 636
", Christopher-Mary Lepton 214 "Sir John-Jane Bellasis 232
Putler Alice-Sir Nicholas Byron 4
Cicely-Marmadike Elaliu 514, 000
Ellen-Lancelot Holtby 230
Ellen-Lancelot Holtby 230 James-Jane Jackson, alias
John-Ann Savile (2, Flopton) 342
Thomas-Margery Maisterton (2. Gibson) 520
(2, Gibson) 520

Butler, Mary-Thomas Wood 124
Buttercrambe,Robert Nandick 557
Buttress Edward-Dionis Normanville 168
Byard, Robert-Jane Rokeby 352
BYELEY, OF PICKHILL 499
Byerley - John Metcalfe 552
*Anthony-Ann Talbot 577 Clare-Richard Lockwood 549 Clare-Thomas Talbot 577
,, Clare-Richard Lockwood 549
,, Clare-Thomas Talbot 577 ,, Mary-William Graunt 256
, Mary-William Graunt 256 Bygod. See Bigod. Bylborough, Thomas-Mary Horsley 180 Byllet,Barbara Netleship
Bylborough, Thomas-Mary Horsley 180
Byllet,Barbara Netleship
(2, Bellamy) 495
Byrnand,John Percy 277, 281 ,, Grace-Ralph Babthorpe 103, 600
,, Isabel-Christopher Legard 55
36 731 1 77
,, Margery-Edward Hungate 114 ,, Robert-Ann Norton 245 Robert-Ann Slingsby 113
Dobont Holon Molovoron 67
,, William-Grace Ingleby 283
BYRON, FROM Co. LANC 4
Byron, Elizabeth-John Atherton 70
,, Joan-Robert Hoyland 336 ,, John-Ellen Lister 290
", John-Ellen Lister 290
Cage, Martha-Sir Sampson Eure 614
*Calam, William-Ursula Herbert 530
Calbeck,Bryan Beeston 322 Calcroft, Frances-Bryan Eland 605
Calthorpe, Eustace-Richard Fairfax 39, 96
John Argum 39, 96
Sir William-Elizabeth Sta-
pleton (2, Fortescue) 332 CALVERLEY, OF CALVERLEY 9
Calverley,Christo. Lister 290, 548
Edmond Lambert 288
",Gilbert Leigh 45 ", Agnes-John Vavasour 345 ", Ann-Thos. Wentworth 378
,, Agnes-John Vavasour 345 ,, Ann-Thos. Wentworth 378
,, ChrMargt Thornholme 166
Elizth - Edmond Mountford 248
Elizabeth-John Wentworth 378 ElizthSir Wm. Vavasour 237
" ElizthSir Wm. Vavasour 237 " Joan-John Slingsby … 113
,, Joan-John Slingsby 113 ,, Margaret-Robert Beeston (2, Danby) 264, 322 ,, Margaret-Thos. Clapham 12
(2, Danby) 264, 322
,, Margaret-Thos. Clapham 12
,, Walter-Ann Danby 264 ,, Sir Walter-Ann Vavasour 345
Sir William-Alice Savile 341 Sir William-Eliz. Midelton 286
,, Sir William-Eliz. Midelton 286
,, Sir WmKatherine Thorn-
CALVERT, OF DANBY WISKE 500
*Colvert I conord-Grace Crosland 500
Calverton,Sir Thos. Lambert 288
Camerton,John Curwen II
Camor, Christian-John Woodrove 355 Campbell, Sir John-Elizabeth Reresby 76
Candy, Thomas-Jane Trigott 304

	F	AGE
Capdow, Mirabell-Wm. Gates		60
TI A TII :	• • • •	
,, I nomas-Ann Fleming	• • •	60
Carew, Mary-Sir Arthur Darcy		47
Carey, Filliageibnia-oir Inom	as	
		379
CARLETON		
CARLETON		234
Carleton,Barbara Lowther		623
Carleton,Barbara Lowther ,, Hugh de-Margery Colvile Ralph-Mary Colvile	7	TTZ
Polph Mary Colvila		770
,, Raiph-Mary Colvine		112
		166
" Ann-Robert Hunter		535
,, Joan-Christopher Thirkeld		TOO
Take Winifus of Change		
" John-Winifred Cheney		148
,, John-Elinor Acton ,, Margery-Sir Richd. Vaugh		120
,, Margery-Sir Richd. Vaugh	an	E84
	rh	7-7
,, *I nomas-Frances Wencelag	211	
Carnaby,Henry Bowes ,, William-Margaret Hansi		597
William-Margaret Hansl	vc	
(Snarusell)	2	138
CADD OF HACHE HALL		
	***	500
CARR		602
Carr,John Laughton		542
"Roger Tempest	•••	293
,, Ann-Christopher Legard ,, Barbara-WilliamHebborne 52		55
" Barbara-William Hebborne 52	28.	621
Christopher-Lucy Malham		
,, Christopher-Lucy Malham ,, George-Elizabeth Wycliffe	• • • •	295
,, George-Elizabeth Wycliffe		377
Michael-Elizabeth Bradford		326
Camiela Ione Thomas de la Dissa		
Carrick, Jane-Thomas de la River	***	601
Carrance, Margaret-John Jenkin	7.	2371
Carrance, Margaret-John Jenkin CARRINGTON, OF SPAUNTO	N	500
Carruthers, Christopher-Susan Fairf	2 ==	200
Carruthers, Christopher-Susanr and		
(2, Burgh; 3, Bullock)	***	97
Carter, Elizabeth-Francis Tackso	n.	
Carter, Elizabeth-Francis Jackso als. Lascelles	-	185
CARTWRIGHT, OF NEWLAN	T	103
CARTWRIGHT, OF NEWLAN	ע	501
Cartwright, Jane-Henry Gascoigne		520
,, Joane-James Metham		364
Many Francis Descrip		
,, Mary-Francis Bunny	***	77
,, Mary-Thomas Rokel Timothy-Ellen Cutler	ЭУ	352
Timothy-Ellen Cutler		511
Carus, WmIsabella Leyburn		
CADVILL OF MIN MONIETO	NT	44
CARVILL, OF NUN MONKTO	TN	501
Carvill, John-Dorothy Kaye		320
CARY		121
	2,	
Clarification Charles and Clarification Charles and Ch		-
		614
Chamberlain; 3, Eure)		
Casbutt,Robert Newark (C	'a-	
Casbutt,Robert Newark (C	'a-	02
Casbutt,Robert Newark (C wood)	'a-	92
Casbutt,Robert Newark (C wood) Casse	'a-	92
Casbutt,Robert Newark (C wood)	'a-	
Casbutt,Robert Newark (C wood) Casse CASTLEFORD, OF WORSBR DALE	'a- O-	306
Casbutt,Robert Newark (C wood) Casse CASTLEFORD, OF WORSBR DALE	'a- O-	306
Casbutt,Robert Newark (C wood) Casse CASTLEFORD, OF WORSBR DALE	'a- O-	306 344 343
Casbutt,Robert Newark (C wood)	'a-	306 344 343 502
Casbutt,Robert Newark (C wood)	'a-	306 344 343 502
Casbutt,Robert Newark (C wood)	'a-	306 344 343 502
Casbutt,Robert Newark (C wood)	'a-	306 344 343 502
Casbutt,Robert Newark (Cawood)	`a-	306 344 343 502 70 291 490
Casbutt,Robert Newark (Cavood)	'a-	306 344 343 502
Casbutt,Robert Newark (Cavood)	`a-	306 344 343 502 70 291 490 287
Casbutt,Robert Newark (Cawood)	`a-	306 344 343 502 70 291 490
Casbutt,Robert Newark (Cawood)	`a- 	306 344 343 502 70 291 490 287 295
Casbutt,Robert Newark (Cawood)	`a- 	306 344 343 502 70 291 490 287 295
Casbutt,Robert Newark (Cawood)	`a- 	306 344 343 502 70 291 490 287 295

P. Caundon	Charlesworth,
Caterall, Ann-Thomas Coundon William-Jane Palmes CATERICK, OF STANWICK 255, Caterick, Margaret Saltmarsh Nicholas Girlington Nicholas Flufte	00
William-Jane Failles	256
CATERICK, OF STATEMENTS.	100 ,,
Nicholas Girlington	284 Charlton, Agn
George-Margt. Eltofte	301 Chasy,R
", George-Margt, Ellotte ", JnoLucy Borough ", Margery-Roger Mennell Catherton,Simon Banke Cattall,Lawrence Vavasour Cator, Margaret-John Higden CAUSE, DE	3 Chaumond, M.
Margery-Roger Mennell	250 bray
Catherton -Simon Banke	490 Chauntry, Ma
Cattall -Lawrence Vavasour	368 CHAWORTI
Cator Margaret-John Higden	531 Chaworth, El
CAUSE DE	302 CHAYTOR, OF
Cause, De Cavalier, Elizabeth-Sir Wm. Vava-	Chaytor, Anu
cour	237 , Antl 60 , *Joh
Tri t il Til Catan	60 ,, "Jor
Cave, Elizabeth-Edward Gates ,, Margery-John Dassett ,, Piers-Agnes Ingleby Cavendish, Henry-Grace Talbot Mary-Gilbert Talbot Wm - Elizabeth Wortley	98 ,, Mar
Piers-Agnes Ingleby	282 46 CHENEY,
Cavendish, Henry-Grace Talbot	46 CHENEY, BALD
Mary-Gllbert Talbot	46 Changy Jane
and the state of t	Cin I
(Boughton)	592 ,, Sir J
CAVILL	
	581 (2, Wil
Cawdron, Catherine-Richard Thurgarland	Cl- acceparation
Cawood, Casbutt (2, Newark)	
" Moreby	96 Chesman, Jn 96 CHESTER, C
" John-Agnes Fairfax	96 CHESTER, Concentration Chester, Jam
John-Eliz. Folkingnam	Cli-banton S
(2, Barkeston) Margaret-Richard Acclom	Chichester, S Chippingdale
Margaret-Richard Accioni	329 CHOLMEL
Cawthorne, Ann-Jno. Savile	502 WHITBY
Cawthorne, Ann-Jno. Savile CAWTON, OF THIRSK Cayley, Jennet-John Lake 318, Cerff, Alice-Thomas Eland Maude le-Jno. Clervaux Certica Agnes de-Eustace Fitz John	493 &C
Cayley, Jennet-John Lake 510,	606 Cholmeley, .
Cerif, Alice-Thomas Eland	412 ,,
Cestria, Agnes de-Eustace Fitz John Challons, Robert-Blanche Waterton C H A M B E R L A Y N E, OF	197 "
Challeng Robert Blanche Waterton	104
CHAMBERIAVNE. OF	,,
THORALDBY	
Chamberlayne Francis - Dorothy	"
	180 ,,
Leonard - Katherine	
Cholmeley 221,	n286 ,,]
Cholmeley 221, LeondCath.Mideltor	1 286
Ralph Gittord	521 11
Sir Thos - Elizhth, Car	7 -
(Spencer; 3, Eure) CHAMBERS, OF BAXBYGeorge Jopson	614 "
CHAMBERS, OF BAXBY	503
Chambers,George Jopson ElizRoger Borough 3,	022
ElizRoger Borough 3,	254
teo-Kath. I hommison	21/
Champernown, JnoAnn Babthorpe	598 ,,
Champney, JnoJoan Strangwayes	601
Champney, JnoJoan Strangwayes Chapman, Alice-Wm. Eland Frances-Thos. Dolman	86
,, Frances-Inos. Donnai	. 502
"Henry Ann Cawton	5 617
Margaret Pichard Man	. 627
*Henry Ann Cawton Jane MJno. H. Mathew. Margaret Richard Man Stephen Katherine Newton	1 274
	1 274
Chappelholme, ElizthJames Green	- "
wood	. 524 ,,
wood	309

AND MA	
	PAGE
arlesworth	, Dorothy-Mathew
	Grace-John Savile 358
11	Margt Thos Nettleton 557
. ,,	Grace-John Savile 358 Margt. Thos. Nettleton 557 mes-Sir Thos. Bouchier 62 Richard Banke 279
narlton, Ag	mes-Sir Thos. Bouchier 62
nasv	Richard Banke 270
aumond	Richard Banke 270 Margaret-William Mow-
Laumona,	282
bray	Fary-Originall Bellamy 495 CH OF HARTHILL 503
nauntry, M	ary-Original Deliany 493
HAWOR'I	TH OF HARTHILL 503
HAVTOR O	thony-Margt. Witham 261
harton An	thony-Margt. Thornton 296
naytor, An	thony-Margt. Witham 261
,, An	thony-wargt. witham 201
* *	ohn-Mary Lewis 545
Ma	rgaret-Thomas Basforth 217
Ma	rgaret-Thomas Witham 260
HENEV	rgaret-Thomas Basforth 217 rgaret-Thomas Witham 260 OF THORNGUM-
DALE,	148
heney, Jan	e-T. Say, (2, Pudsey) 294 JnoEliz. Rempston 332
Sir	InoEliz. Rempston 332
Sil	oilla-Robert Fitzwaiter
17	2, Cressy) 609
777	2, Cressy) 609 illiam-Ann Holme 152
,, VV	10h Laurence-Ino. Rasing 181
heeseboro	igh, Laurence-jno. Kasing 101
Chesman, I	noMargt. Percehay 187
HESTER (CONSTABLES OF 607
hoctor Tor	mes-Elizabeth Devvill 602
mester, jai	Sir RobtAnn Babthorpe 599
hichester,	le ThosEliz. Bransby 212
Chippingda	le, Illos. Elle. Diality
Chippingda CHOLMEI	LEY, OF BRANSBY,
CHOLMEI WHITE	LEY, OF BRANSBY, Y. SKEWSBY, ROXBY,
CHOLMEI WHITB	LEY, OF BRANSBY, Y, SKEWSBY, ROXBY,
	LEY, OF BRANSBY, Y, SKEWSBY, ROXBY,
Chippingda CHOLMEI WHITB' &c Cholmeley,	John Gouton 521
	John Gouton 521 Alice-John Wright 601
Cholmeley,	John Gouton 521 Alice-John Wright 601 Barbara-Sir Thos.Bellasis 233
Cholmeley,	John Gouton 521 Alice-John Wright 601 Barbara-Sir Thos.Bellasis 233 Coth Richard Dutton 242
Cholmeley,	John Gouton 521 Alice-John Wright 601 Barbara-Sir Thos. Bellasis 233 CathRichard Dutton 242
Cholmeley,	John Gouton 521 Alice-John Wright 601 Barbara-Sir Thos. Bellasis 233 CathRichard Dutton 242
Cholmeley,	John Gouton 521 Alice-John Wright 601 Barbara-Sir Thos. Bellasis 233 CathRichard Dutton 242
Cholmeley,	John Gouton 521 Alice-John Wright 601 Barbara-Sir Thos. Bellasis 233 CathRichard Dutton 242
Cholmeley,	John Gouton 521 Alice-John Wright 601 Barbara-Sir Thos.Bellasis 233 CathRichard Dutton 242 Dorothy-Nicholas Bushell 498 Elizabeth-Geo. Cockerell 505 Elizabeth-Sir Leonard
Cholmeley,	John Gouton 521 Alice-John Wright 601 Barbara-Sir Thos.Bellasis 233 CathRichard Dutton 242 Dorothy-Nicholas Bushell 498 Elizabeth-Geo. Cockerell 505 Elizabeth-Sir Leonard
Cholmeley,	John Gouton 521 Alice-John Wright 601 Barbara-Sir Thos.Bellasis 233 CathRichard Dutton 242 Dorothy-Nicholas Bushell 498 Elizabeth-Geo. Cockerell 505 Elizabeth Sir Leonard Beckwith (Kenne) 101
Cholmeley,	John Gouton 521 Alice-John Wright 601 Barbara-Sir Thos. Bellasis 233 CathRichard Dutton 242 Dorothy-Nicholas Bushell 493 Elizabeth-Geo. Cockerell 505 Elizabeth-Sir Leonard Beckwith (Kenne) 101 Francis-Joan Bulmer (2,
Cholmeley,	John Gouton 521 Alice-John Wright 601 Barbara-Sir Thos. Bellasis 233 CathRichard Dutton 242 Dorothy-Nicholas Bushell 498 Elizabeth-Geo. Cockerell 505 ElizbthRoger Beckwith 101 Elizabeth-Sir Leonard Beckwith (Kenne) 101 Francis-Joan Bulmer (2, Hildersley) 193
Cholmeley,	John Gouton 521 Alice-John Wright 601 Barbara-Sir Thos. Bellasis 233 CathRichard Dutton 242 Dorothy-Nicholas Bushell 498 Elizabeth-Geo. Cockerell 505 ElizbthRoger Beckwith 101 Elizabeth-Sir Leonard Beckwith (Kenne) 101 Francis-Joan Bulmer (2, Hildersley) 193
Cholmeley,	John Gouton 521 Alice-John Wright 601 Barbara-Sir Thos. Bellasis 233 CathRichard Dutton 242 Dorothy-Nicholas Bushell 498 Elizabeth-Geo. Cockerell 505 ElizbthRoger Beckwith 101 Elizabeth Sir Leonard Beckwith (Kenne) 101 Francis-Joan Bulmer (2, Hildersley) 193 Henry-Margaret Bab- thorpe 103, 600
Cholmeley,	John Gouton 521 Alice-John Wright 601 Barbara-Sir Thos. Bellasis 233 CathRichard Dutton 242 Dorothy-Nicholas Bushell 498 Elizabeth-Geo. Cockerell 505 ElizbthRoger Beckwith 101 Elizabeth Sir Leonard Beckwith (Kenne) 101 Francis-Joan Bulmer (2, Hildersley) 193 Henry-Margaret Bab- thorpe 103, 600
Cholmeley,	John Gouton 521 Alice-John Wright 601 Barbara-Sir Thos.Bellasis 233 CathRichard Dutton 242 Dorothy-Nicholas Bushell 498 Elizabeth-Geo. Cockerell 505 ElizbthRoger Beckwith 101 Elizabeth-Sir Leonard Beckwith (Kenne) 101 Francis-Joan Bulmer (2, Hildersley) 103 Henry-Margaret Babthorpe 103, 600 Jane-Sir Ralph Salveyu 367
Cholmeley,	John Gouton 521 Alice-John Wright 601 Barbara-Sir Thos.Bellasis 233 CathRichard Dutton 242 Dorothy-Nicholas Bushell 498 Elizabeth-Geo. Cockerell 505 ElizbthRoger Beckwith 101 Elizabeth-Sir Leonard Beckwith (Kenne) 101 Francis-Joan Bulmer (2, Hildersley) 193 Henry-Margaret Babthorpe 103, 600 Jane-Sir Ralph Salveyn 367 KathLeonard Chamber
Cholmeley,	John Gouton 521 Alice-John Wright 601 Barbara-Sir Thos. Bellasis 233 CathRichard Dutton 242 Dorothy-Nicholas Bushell 493 Elizabeth-Geo. Cockerell 505 ElizbthRoger Beckwith 101 Elizabeth-Sir Leonard Beckwith (Kenne) 101 Francis-Joan Bulmer (2, Hildersley) 193 Henry-Margaret Babthorpe 103, 600 Jane-Sir Ralph Salveyn 367 KathLeonard Chamber-layne 176
Cholmeley,	John Gouton 521 Alice-John Wright 601 Barbara-Sir Thos.Bellasis 233 CathRichard Dutton 242 Dorothy-Nicholas Bushell 498 Elizabeth-Geo. Cockerell 505 ElizbthRoger Beckwith 101 Elizabeth-Sir Leonard Beckwith (Kenne) 101 Francis-Joan Bulmer (2, Hildersley) 193 Henry-Margaret Babthorpe 103, 600 Jane-Sir Ralph Salveyn 367 KathLeonard Chamberlayne 176 Margaret-Sir Henry Gas-
Cholmeley,	John Gouton 521 Alice-John Wright 601 Barbara-Sir Thos.Bellasis 233 CathRichard Dutton 242 Dorothy-Nicholas Bushell 498 Elizabeth-Geo. Cockerell 505 ElizbthRoger Beckwith 101 Elizabeth-Sir Leonard Beckwith (Kenne) 101 Francis-Joan Bulmer (2, Hildersley) 193 Henry-Margaret Babthorpe 103, 600 Jane-Sir Ralph Salveyn 367 KathLeonard Chamberlayne 176 Margaret-Sir Henry Gas-
Cholmeley,	John Gouton 521 Alice-John Wright 601 Barbara-Sir Thos.Bellasis 233 CathRichard Dutton 242 Dorothy-Nicholas Bushell 498 Elizabeth-Geo. Cockerell 505 ElizbthRoger Beckwith 101 Elizabeth-Sir Leonard Beckwith (Kenne) 101 Francis-Joan Bulmer (2, Hildersley) 193 Henry-Margaret Babthorpe 103, 600 Jane-Sir Ralph Salveyn 367 KathLeonard Chamberlayne 176 Margaret-Sir Henry Gas-
Cholmeley,	John Gouton 521 Alice-John Wright 601 Barbara-Sir Thos.Bellasis 233 CathRichard Dutton 242 Dorothy-Nicholas Bushell 498 Elizabeth-Geo. Cockerell 505 ElizbthRoger Beckwith 101 Elizabeth-Sir Leonard Beckwith (Kenne) 101 Francis-Joan Bulmer (2, Hildersley) 103 Henry-Margaret Babthorpe 103, 600 Jane-Sir Ralph Salveyn 367 KathLeonard Chamberlayne 176 Margaret-Sir Henry Gascoigne 385 Margaret-Sir Jas. Strang-
Cholmeley,	John Gouton 521 Alice-John Wright 601 Barbara-Sir Thos.Bellasis 233 CathRichard Dutton 242 Dorothy-Nicholas Bushell 498 Elizabeth-Geo. Cockerell 505 ElizbthRoger Beckwith 101 Elizabeth-Sir Leonard Beckwith (Kenne) 101 Francis-Joan Bulmer (2, Hildersley) 103 Henry-Margaret Babthorpe 103, 600 Jane-Sir Ralph Salveyn 367 KathLeonard Chamberlayne 176 Margaret-Sir Henry Gascoigne 385 Margaret-Sir Jas. Strang-
Cholmeley,	John Gouton 521 Alice-John Wright 601 Barbara-Sir Thos.Bellasis 233 CathRichard Dutton 242 Dorothy-Nicholas Bushell 498 Elizabeth-Geo. Cockerell 505 ElizbthRoger Beckwith 101 Elizabeth-Sir Leonard Beckwith (Kenne) 101 Francis-Joan Bulmer (2, Hildersley) 103 Henry-Margaret Babthorpe 103, 600 Jane-Sir Ralph Salveyn 367 KathLeonard Chamberlayne 176 Margaret-Sir Henry Gascoigne 385 Margaret-Sir Jas. Strangwayes 203 Marmaduke-Frances El-
Cholmeley,	John Gouton 521 Alice-John Wright 601 Barbara-Sir Thos.Bellasis 233 CathRichard Dutton 242 Dorothy-Nicholas Bushell 498 Elizabeth-Geo. Cockerell 505 ElizbthRoger Beckwith 101 Elizabeth-Sir Leonard Beckwith (Kenne) 101 Francis-Joan Bulmer (2, Hildersley) 103 Henry-Margaret Babthorpe 103, 600 Jane-Sir Ralph Salveyn 367 KathLeonard Chamberlayne 176 Margaret-Sir Henry Gascoigne 385 Margaret-Sir Jas. Strangwayes 203 Marmaduke-Frances El-
Cholmeley,	John Gouton 521 Alice-John Wright 601 Barbara-Sir Thos.Bellasis 233 CathRichard Dutton 242 Dorothy-Nicholas Bushell 498 Elizabeth-Geo. Cockerell 505 ElizbthRoger Beckwith 101 Elizabeth-Sir Leonard Beckwith (Kenne) 101 Francis-Joan Bulmer (2, Hildersley) 103 Henry-Margaret Babthorpe 103, 600 Jane-Sir Ralph Salveyn 367 KathLeonard Chamberlayne 176 Margaret-Sir Henry Gascoigne 385 Margaret-Sir Jas. Strangwayes 203 Marmaduke-Frances El-
Cholmeley, "" "" "" "" "" "" "" "" ""	John Gouton 521 Alice-John Wright 601 Barbara-Sir Thos. Bellasis 233 CathRichard Dutton 242 Dorothy-Nicholas Bushell 498 Elizabeth-Geo. Cockerell 505 ElizbthRoger Beckwith 101 Elizabeth-Sir Leonard Beckwith (Kenne) 101 Francis-Joan Bulmer (2, Hildersley) 103, 600 Jane-Sir Ralph Salveyn 367 KathLeonard Chamberlayne 176 Margaret-Sir Henry Gascoigne 385 Margaret-Sir Jas. Strangwayes 203 Marmaduke-Frances Ellerker 137 Mary-Sir Geo. Young 593 Micholas-Mary Hungate 115
Cholmeley,	John Gouton 521 Alice-John Wright 601 Barbara-Sir Thos. Bellasis 233 CathRichard Dutton 242 Dorothy-Nicholas Bushell 498 Elizabeth-Geo. Cockerell 505 ElizbthRoger Beckwith 101 Elizabeth-Sir Leonard Beckwith (Kenne) 101 Francis-Joan Bulmer (2, Hildersley) 103, 600 Jane-Sir Ralph Salveyn 367 KathLeonard Chamberlayne 176 Margaret-Sir Henry Gascoigne 385 Margaret-Sir Jas. Strangwayes 203 Marmaduke-Frances Ellerker 137 Mary-Sir Geo. Young 593 Micholas-Mary Hungate 115
Cholmeley, "" "" "" "" "" "" "" "" ""	John Gouton 521 Alice-John Wright 601 Barbara-Sir Thos. Bellasis 233 CathRichard Dutton 242 Dorothy-Nicholas Bushell 493 Elizabeth-Geo. Cockerell 505 ElizbthRoger Beckwith Elizabeth-Sir Leonard Beckwith (Kenne) 101 Francis-Joan Bulmer (2, Hildersley) 193 Henry-Margaret Babthorpe 103, 600 Jane-Sir Ralph Salveyn 367 KathLeonard Chamberlayne 176 Margaret-Sir Henry Gascoigne 385 Margaret-Sir Jas. Strangwayes 203 Marmaduke-Frances Ellerker 137 Mary-Sir Geo. Young 593 Nicholas-Mary Hungate 115
Cholmeley, "" "" "" "" "" "" "" "" ""	John Gouton 521 Alice-John Wright 601 Barbara-Sir Thos. Bellasis 233 CathRichard Dutton 242 Dorothy-Nicholas Bushell 498 Elizabeth-Geo. Cockerell 505 ElizbthRoger Beckwith 101 Elizabeth - Sir Leonard Beckwith (Kenne) 101 Francis-Joan Bulmer (2, Hildersley) 193 Henry-Margaret Babthorpe 103, 600 Jane-Sir Ralph Salveyn 367 KathLeonard Chamberlayne 176 Margaret-Sir Henry Gascoigne 176 Margaret-Sir Henry Gascoigne 385 Margaret-Sir Jas. Strangwayes 203 Marmaduke-Frances Ellerker 137 Mary-Sir Geo. Young 593 Nicholas-Mary Hungate Richard-Thomazine Tancered (2) De la Riyer) 601
Cholmeley, "" "" "" "" "" "" "" "" ""	John Gouton 521 Alice-John Wright 601 Barbara-Sir Thos.Bellasis 233 CathRichard Dutton 242 Dorothy-Nicholas Bushell 498 Elizabeth-Geo. Cockerell 505 ElizbthRoger Beckwith 101 Elizabeth-Sir Leonard Beckwith (Kenne) 101 Francis-Joan Bulmer (2, Hildersley) 103 Henry-Margaret Babthorpe 103, Goo Jane-Sir Ralph Salveyn 367 KathLeonard Chamberlayne 176 Margaret-Sir Henry Gascoigne 385 Margaret-Sir Jas. Strangwayes 203 Marmaduke-Frances Ellerker 137 Mary-Sir Geo. Young 593 Nicholas-Mary Hungate 115 Richard-Thomazine Tancred (2, De la Rivey) 660
Cholmeley, "" "" "" "" "" "" "" "" ""	John Gouton 521 Alice-John Wright 601 Barbara-Sir Thos. Bellasis 233 CathRichard Dutton 242 Dorothy-Nicholas Bushell 493 Elizabeth-Geo. Cockerell 505 ElizbthRoger Beckwith 101 Elizabeth-Sir Leonard Beckwith (Kenne) 101 Francis-Joan Bulmer (2, Hildersley) 193 Henry-Margaret Babthorpe 103, 600 Jane-Sir Ralph Salveyn 367 KathLeonard Chamberlayne 176 Margaret-Sir Henry Gascoigne 385 Margaret-Sir Jas. Strangwayes 385 Margaret-Sir Jas. Strangwayes 137 Mary-Sir Geo. Young 593 Nicholas-Mary Hungate 115 Richard-Thomazine Tancred (2, De la River) 601 Roger-Jane Nevile 260
Cholmeley, "" "" "" "" "" "" "" "" ""	John Gouton 521 Alice-John Wright 601 Barbara-Sir Thos. Bellasis 233 CathRichard Dutton 242 Dorothy-Nicholas Bushell 493 Elizabeth-Geo. Cockerell 505 ElizbthRoger Beckwith 101 Elizabeth-Sir Leonard Beckwith (Kenne) 101 Francis-Joan Bulmer (2, Hildersley) 193 Henry-Margaret Babthorpe 103, 600 Jane-Sir Ralph Salveyn 367 KathLeonard Chamberlayne 176 Margaret-Sir Henry Gascoigne 385 Margaret-Sir Jas. Strangwayes 385 Margaret-Sir Jas. Strangwayes 137 Mary-Sir Geo. Young 593 Nicholas-Mary Hungate 115 Richard-Thomazine Tancred (2, De la River) 601 Roger-Jane Nevile 260
Cholmeley, "" "" "" "" "" "" "" "" ""	John Gouton 521 Alice-John Wright 601 Barbara-Sir Thos.Bellasis 233 CathRichard Dutton 242 Dorothy-Nicholas Bushell 498 Elizabeth-Geo. Cockerell 505 ElizbthRoger Beckwith 101 Elizabeth-Sir Leonard Beckwith (Kenne) 101 Francis-Joan Bulmer (2, Hildersley) 103 Henry-Margaret Babthorpe 103, Goo Jane-Sir Ralph Salveyn 367 KathLeonard Chamberlayne 176 Margaret-Sir Henry Gascoigne 385 Margaret-Sir Jas. Strangwayes 203 Marmaduke-Frances Ellerker 137 Mary-Sir Geo. Young 593 Nicholas-Mary Hungate 115 Richard-Thomazine Tancred (2, De la Rivey) 660

INDEX OF PEDIGR	EES AND MATCHES.
PAGE	PAGE
Cholmeley, Sir Roger-Katherine Con-	Cleasby,Christopher Morley 194
cholmondeley,Jno. Knottesford 349	,, Ann-William Pennyman 206
Cholmondeley,Ino. Knottesford 340	,, Elizabeth-William Conyers 71
,,William Dawnay 81	Manager Labor on Thomas
Church, Rock-Margaret Lascelles 61	,, Margaret-John, or Thomas,
	Wawton 260 CLEBURNE, OF KILLERBY 255
Cisseton,Constance Legard 55	CLEBURNE, OF KILLERDY 255
CLAPHAM, OF BEAMSLEY 12, 13	Cleburne, Agnes-Humphry Wharton 583
Clapham,Richard Darley 87	,, Barbara-Thomas Banke 275
Clapham,Richard Darley 87 ,, Anne-John Ingleby 283	,, Thomas-Agnes Lowther 629
Charles Frances Declarith at	CLERVAUX, OF CROFT 412, 414
Fliggheth John Banks	Clervaux, Isabel-Sir Wm. Crathorne 208
" Elizabeth-John Crosland 509	" Margaret-Thomas Layton 540
,, Hercules-Elizth. Beckwith 280	" Margaret-William Holme 224
" Lucy-John Malham 295	,, Margaret-William Vincent 636
" Margaret-Arthur Dyneley	" Marmaduke-Elizth. Strang-
(2, Montford) 298	waves 2002
,, WmMargaret Midelton 286	ThosTimothea Gascoigne 238 William-Isabel Bellasis 232
,, WillWargaret Wilderton 200	,, Thos. Timothea dascoighe 230
Claphamson, Jane-John Redman 99	,, William-Isabel Beliasis 232
Clare, Matilda de-Roger de Lacy 609	Cleyborough, Ann Watson
Claphamson, Jane-John Redman 99 Clare, Matilda de-Roger de Lacy 609 Clarell,Thomas Mountford 248	Cleyborough, Ann Watson (2, Eglesfield) 514
,, Elizabeth-Richard Woodrove 355	Cliffe, Bridget-Nicholas Rudston 126
Managanat Cin William Con	Thomas Iane Babthorpe 508
,, Margaret-Sir William Gas-	William-Alice Savile
coigne (2, Waterton; 3, Fitzwilliam) 7, 384, 520	,, Thomas Jane Babthorpe 598 ,, William-Alice Savile 329 ,, William-Elinor Daniell 125
3, Fitzwilliam) 7, 384, 520	of the opposite of the control of th
" Thomas Scrope 415	CLIFFORD, EARL OF CUM-
Clarjenet, William - Elizabeth Fitz	BERLAND III
Hugh, or Fitz Henry (Clervaux) 413	" +Sir Robert Clifton 6
Clarke, Elizabeth-Sir William Alford 486	,, †Sir Chr. Metcalfe 249, 409
Ellen-Thomas Eland 605	,, Pudsey 564
,, Ellen-Thomas Eland 605 ,, George-Ann Leming 543 ,, Joan-Edward Fretwell 519	,, Alice-Richard Arthingtonn273
,, George-Ann Lemmig 543	Pastrix Dahart Water
,, Joan-Edward Fretwell 519	
" John-Margaret Curwen (Hes-	ton 105, 312
larton; 3, Davey) 173 , John-Margaret Isons 536 , Mary-Leonard Forster 316	Dorothy-Hugh Lowther 623
,, John-Margaret Isons 536	,, Elizabeth-Sir Ralph Bowes 597
" Mary-Leonard Forster 316	,, Elizabeth-Wm. Plumpton 387
	,, †ElizthBenjamin Lambert 289
	Elizabeth Sin Dabout Aglea TTO
(2, Cudworth) n511 Clarkson, William-Alice Dyneley 297	Fllon Colfridue Lambort agg
Clarkson, William-Ance Dyneley 297	
Claryonett, Julian-George Graunt 256	,, Frances-Philip, Lord Whar-
Claughton,Ann Caterall 291	ton 379
Frances-Ambrose Pudsey 294	,, Henry-Joane Manby552, n626
Claxton, * Cassandra Lambert	,, Henry-Margaret Talbot 46
(2. Morley) 280	,, Sir Ingram-Ann Rocliffe 285, 383
(2, Morley) 289 ,,Michael Hall 298	" Isabel-Sir John de Eure 610
Ann Ciman Warmalare and	Toon Dishard Magarage 740
Flinchath Lambart 1000	
;; Elizabeth-James Lambert 289 ;; Elizabeth-William Layton 259	,, John - Margaret Bromflett
,, Elizabeth-William Layton 259	(2, Thirkeld) 120 ,, †Katherine-John, Lord
,, James-Ursula Bellasis 231	", TRatherine-john, Lord
,, James-Ursula Bellasis 231 ,, Mary-John Lepton 214	Scrope (2, Cholmeley) 220, 632
, Ralph-Elizth. Hebborne 621	,, +Maude-Richd. Plantaganet 142
,, Ralph-Elizabeth Wandes-	" Margaret-Sir Ninian Mark-
ford 269	enfield (2, Constable) 57
Cir William Icabella Eura	Managarat Than Wantworth and
(2, Conyers) 611	,, Wanterenth
Clay,Margery Savile 571	(2, Wentworth) 334 CLIFTON 6, 144
" Elizabeth-William Cartwright 501	CLIFTON 6, 144
,, John-Elizabeth Savile 358	Clitton,William Bowes 596
CLAYTON, OF WAKEFIELD 504	"William Hellard 531
Clayton,Elizabeth Burdett 337	Clifton,William Bowes 596 ,William Hellard 531 , Ann-Edward Metcalfe 409
	,, Constance-Thomas Tyndall 317
Filon Christopher Lister 200	Elizabeth Dishard Tompost ave
Engage Compage Mouthy 212	Farling Towns
,, Frances-Gervase Newby 313	Sin Company Anna Cuiffel and
,, Isabel-Roger Thurgarland 581	,, Sir Gervase-Agns. Grinith 197, 524

PAGE	Col
Clifton, Sir Gervase-Agnes Constable (2, Griffith) 178	Col
Sir Gervase-Agnes Griffith	Col
	Col
Sir Gervase-Katherine Darcy 47	Col
Joane-Ralph Constable 57 *Sir John-Anne Stanley 247 *Sir John-Anne Stanley 247	Col
", *Sir John-Anne Stanley 24/	00.
Margaret-William Jackson 308 Maude-Sir Walter Griffith 146	Col
W/m Isabel Inormodough 140	Co
The Vorgetorth hoo	Co
Clincard, Elizoth. Inos. Refession 628 Clinton,Edward Gates	Co
" Elizabeth-John Fitzwilliam 411	Co
,, Catherine-William Burgh 415	
,, LordKnevett	
Mathews 617	
G SCRYTPIF 228	
Clitheroe,Thomas Greene 342	
CLITHEROE, OF SALESBURY230 Clitheroe,Thomas Greene342Thomas Lister548Thomas Lister548	
Ann-Christopher Burgh 3 *Henry-Ibota de Bolton 563	Co
Hugh-Joan Gower 226	Co
Clina Alice Thomas Hellard 531	Co
	C
Sir John-Joane Tunstan 503	
Mary-John Lepton 214	1 6
William-Anne Griffith 524	1
CLOTHERHAM 234	
CLOUGH, OF THORPE STA-PLETON 504	
PLETON	
Edmond-Frances Vavasour 345	1
Margaret-William Dawson 3	1
Coape, William-Elizabeth Chaworth 503 Coates, Edmund-Eleanor Boodd 258 Helena-Gervase Wyrrall 349	C
Helena-Gervase Wyrrall 349	C
	13.4
John-Ann Rasing 181 Margaret-Theodore Warter 587	
Margaret-Theodore Warter 587	*
Richard-Mary Heslarton 173	0
" Richard-Mary Heslarton 173 Cobart, Susan-Ralph Rasing 181 Cobb, Francis-Mary Daniell 125 Cobham, Anna-Edward Burgh 415	0
Cobbam Anna-Edward Burgh 415	(
Cockayne, Wilfrid-Elizabeth Frothing-	
ham 147	
ham	(
Cockerell, GeoElizabeth Cholmeley 221	(
Robert-Nichola St. Mary 235	(
Cockle,Joan Thompson (De la	(
River) OI	
Flizabeth-John Beaumont 491	
COGHILL, OF KNARES-	
BOROUGH 505	
Coghill, John-Margery Slingsby 113 Marmaduke-Maude Pulleine 280	
Coke, Theophila-Charles Legard 55	
C. I. Calaman Ann Starna IOO	
Coleby, Dorothy Tamworth (2,	
Cole, Soloman-Min Sketter Tamworth (2, Willoughby; 3, Wharton) 379	
" william de-Sibili Maleverer 200	

ollett, WmAnn Hellard 531 olley, Margery-John Flower 618 olleyn, Hellen-John Pickering 630
olley, Margery-John Flower 618
olleyn, Hellen-John Pickering 630
ollier, Ann-Robert Deyvill 602
ollingwood,Dorothy Holtby 230
olley, Henen-John Trekening 602 ollier, Ann-Robert Deyvill 602 ollingwood,Dorothy Holtby. 239 Frances Girlington 284
Margaret-10nn Indinton 203
ollinson, Ralph-Catherine Hall 358
olte,
olte,
olthorpe, Richard-Lucy Hargill 371 olthurst,Richard Wynn 593
olthorpe, Richard-Lucy Hargill 371 olthorpe, Richard-Lucy Hargill 371 olthurst,Richard Wynn 593 AnnHenry Dyneley 301 Edward Elinor de la River 221
Edward-Elinor de la River 221
Henry-Ann Malham (2, Heber) 295
T 1-1 Walter Hawkeworth 200
T-ma Thomas Heber 520
John-Mary Beane (2, Lake) 318
"Margaret-Henry Robinson 568
John-Mary Beane (2, Lake) 318 Margaret-Henry Robinson 568 Columbell, Godfrey-Edith West 359 COLVILE 164 COLVILE OF DALE 200
COLVILE 164
COLVILE
ColvileRobert Clervaux 413
"Thomas Beverley 496
Mary-Ralph Carleton 112
Poger-Isabel ESTOULEVILLE 102
ThosAgnes de Manchester 112 Thomas-Agnes de Scriven
Thomas-Agnes de Scriven
(Wairingnam) 112
Thomas-Alice Clervaux 413 Thomas-Joane Lascelles 61
", Inomas-joane Baselles "
Conceyte,Seth Snawsell 94
Conceyte,Seth Snawsell 94 Coningsby, MargtSir Chris. Hild-
Conceyte,Seth Snawseii 94 Coningsby, MargtSir Chris. Hild- yard 51 Pobert-Mary Wentworth 375
Conceyte,Seth Snawsell 94 Coningsby, Margt. Sir Chris, Hild- yard 51 Robert-Mary Wentworth 375
Conceyte,Seth Snawsell 94 Coningsby, Margt. Sir Chris, Hild- yard 51 Robert-Mary Wentworth 375
Conceyte,Seth Snawsell 94 Coningsby, Margt. Sir Chris, Hild- yard 51 Robert-Mary Wentworth 375
Conceyte,Seth Snawsell 94 Coningsby, Margt. Sir Chris, Hild- yard 51 Robert-Mary Wentworth 375
Conceyte,Seth Snawsell 94 Coningsby, Margt. Sir Chris, Hild- yard 51 Robert-Mary Wentworth 375
Conceyte,Seth Snawsell 94 Coningsby, MargtSir Chris, Hild- yard 51 Robert-Mary Wentworth 375 Simon-Frances Jackson 537 *Compton, Peter-Anne Talbot 46 Conesby,Sampson Withes Consett, William-Anne Hungate 223 CONSTABLE, OF BURTON, JUSAAL ST SEPULCHRE'S,
Conceyte,Seth Snawsell 94 Coningsby, MargtSir Chris, Hild- yard 51 Robert-Mary Wentworth 375 *Compton, Peter-Anne Talbot 46 Conesby,Sampson Withes Consett, William-Anne Hungate 223 CONSTABLE, OF BURTON, UPSAL, ST. SEPULCHRE'S, BENTLEY, BURSTWICK, and
Conceyte,Seth Snawsell 94 Coningsby, MargtSir Chris, Hild- yard 51 Robert-Mary Wentworth 375 *Compton, Peter-Anne Talbot 46 Conesby,Sampson Withes Consett, William-Anne Hungate 223 CONSTABLE, OF BURTON, UPSAL, ST. SEPULCHRE'S, BENTLEY, BURSTWICK, and
Conceyte,Seth Snawsell 94 Coningsby, MargtSir Chris, Hild- yard 51 Robert-Mary Wentworth 375 Simon-Frances Jackson 537 *Compton, Peter-Anne Talbot 46 Conesby,Sampson Withes 591 Consett, William-Anne Hungate 223 CONSTABLE, OF BURTON, UPSAL, ST. SEPULCHRE'S, BENTLEY, BURSTWICK, and HALSHAM 56/58, 416
Conceyte,Seth Snawsell 94 Coningsby, MargtSir Chris, Hild- yard 51 Robert-Mary Wentworth 375 Simon-Frances Jackson 537 *Compton, Peter-Anne Talbot 46 Conesby,Sampson Withes 591 Consett, William-Anne Hungate 223 CONSTABLE, OF BURTON, UPSAL, ST. SEPULCHRE'S, BENTLEY, BURSTWICK, and HALSHAM 56/58, 416
Conceyte,Seth Snawsell 94 Coningsby, MargtSir Chris, Hild- yard 51 Robert-Mary Wentworth 375 Simon-Frances Jackson 537 *Compton, Peter-Anne Talbot 46 Conesby,Sampson Withes 591 Consett, William-Anne Hungate 223 CONSTABLE, OF BURTON, UPSAL, ST. SEPULCHRE'S, BENTLEY, BURSTWICK, and HALSHAM 56/58, 416
Conceyte,Seth Snawsen 94 Coningsby, MargtSir Chris. Hild- yard 51 Robert-Mary Wentworth 375 *Compton, Peter-Anne Talbot 46 Conesby,Sampson Withes 591 Consett, William-Anne Hungate 223 CONSTABLE, OF BURTON, UPSAL, ST. SEPULCHRE'S, BENTLEY, BURSTWICK, and HALSHAM 56/58, 416 CONSTABLE, OF CATFOSS 306 CONSTABLE, OF CLIFFE 506 CONSTABLE, OF DROMONBY
Conceyte,Seth Snawsen 94 Coningsby, MargtSir Chris. Hild- yard 51 Robert-Mary Wentworth 375 *Compton, Peter-Anne Talbot 46 Conesby,Sampson Withes 591 Consett, William-Anne Hungate 223 CONSTABLE, OF BURTON, UPSAL, ST. SEPULCHRE'S, BENTLEY, BURSTWICK, and HALSHAM 56/58, 416 CONSTABLE, OF CATFOSS 306 CONSTABLE, OF CLIFFE 506 CONSTABLE, OF DROMONBY
Conceyte,Seth Snawsen 94 Coningsby, MargtSir Chris. Hild- yard 51 Robert-Mary Wentworth 375 *Compton, Peter-Anne Talbot 46 Conesby,Sampson Withes 591 Consett, William-Anne Hungate 223 CONSTABLE, OF BURTON, UPSAL, ST. SEPULCHRE'S, BENTLEY, BURSTWICK, and HALSHAM 56/58, 416 CONSTABLE, OF CATFOSS 306 CONSTABLE, OF CLIFFE 506 CONSTABLE, OF DROMONBY
Conceyte,Seth Snawsell 94 Coningsby, MargtSir Chris. Hild- yard 51 Robert-Mary Wentworth 375 Simon-Frances Jackson 537 *Compton, Peter-Anne Talbot 46 Conesby,Sampson Withes 591 Consett, William-Anne Hungate 223 CONSTABLE, OF BURTON, UPSAL, ST. SEPULCHRE'S, BENTLEY, BURSTWICK, and HALSHAM 56/58, CONSTABLE, OF CATFOSS 306 CONSTABLE, OF CLIFFE 506 CONSTABLE, OF CLIFFE 506 CONSTABLE, OF DROMONBY 196 CONSTABLE, OF EVERING- HAM, &c 178, CONSTABLE, OF FLAM- BOROUGH, EVERINGHAM,
Conceyte,Seth Snawsell 94 Coningsby, MargtSir Chris. Hild- yard 51 Robert-Mary Wentworth 375 Simon-Frances Jackson 537 *Compton, Peter-Anne Talbot 46 Conesby,Sampson Withes 591 Consett, William-Anne Hungate 223 CONSTABLE, OF BURTON, UPSAL, ST. SEPULCHRE'S, BENTLEY, BURSTWICK, and HALSHAM 56/58, CONSTABLE, OF CATFOSS 306 CONSTABLE, OF CLIFFE 506 CONSTABLE, OF CLIFFE 506 CONSTABLE, OF DROMONBY 196 CONSTABLE, OF EVERING- HAM, &c 178, CONSTABLE, OF FLAM- BOROUGH, EVERINGHAM,
Conceyte,Seth Snawsell 94 Coningsby, MargtSir Chris. Hild- yard 51 Robert-Mary Wentworth 375 Simon-Frances Jackson 537 *Compton, Peter-Anne Talbot 46 Conesby,Sampson Withes 591 Consett, William-Anne Hungate 223 CONSTABLE, OF BURTON, UPSAL, ST. SEPULCHRE'S, BENTLEY, BURSTWICK, and HALSHAM 56/58, CONSTABLE, OF CATFOSS 306 CONSTABLE, OF CLIFFE 506 CONSTABLE, OF CLIFFE 506 CONSTABLE, OF DROMONBY 196 CONSTABLE, OF EVERING- HAM, &c 178, CONSTABLE, OF FLAM- BOROUGH, EVERINGHAM,
Conceyte,Seth Snawsell 94 Coningsby, MargtSir Chris. Hild- yard 51 Robert-Mary Wentworth 375 Simon-Frances Jackson 537 *Compton, Peter-Anne Talbot 46 Conesby,Sampson Withes 591 Consett, William-Anne Hungate 223 CONSTABLE, OF BURTON, UPSAL, ST. SEPULCHRE'S, BENTLEY, BURSTWICK, and HALSHAM 56/58, CONSTABLE, OF CATFOSS 306 CONSTABLE, OF CLIFFE 506 CONSTABLE, OF CLIFFE 506 CONSTABLE, OF DROMONBY 196 CONSTABLE, OF EVERING- HAM, &c 178, CONSTABLE, OF FLAM- BOROUGH, EVERINGHAM,
Conceyte,Seth Snawsell 94 Coningsby, MargtSir Chris. Hild- yard 51 Robert-Mary Wentworth 375 Simon-Frances Jackson 537 *Compton, Peter-Anne Talbot 46 Conesby,Sampson Withes 591 Consett, William-Anne Hungate 223 CONSTABLE, OF BURTON, UPSAL, ST. SEPULCHRE'S, BENTLEY, BURSTWICK, and HALSHAM 56/58, 416 CONSTABLE, OF CATFOSS 306 CONSTABLE, OF CLIFFE 506 CONSTABLE, OF CLIFFE 506 CONSTABLE, OF EVERING- HAM, &c 178, 179 CONSTABLE, OF EVERING- HAM, &c 178, 179 CONSTABLE, OF FLAM- BOROUGH, EVERINGHAM, &c 197, 198 CONSTABLE, OF HATFIELD 506 CONSTABLE, OF KEXBY 507
Conceyte,Seth Snawsell 94 Coningsby, MargtSir Chris. Hild- yard 51 Robert-Mary Wentworth 375 Simon-Frances Jackson 537 *Compton, Peter-Anne Talbot 46 Conesby,Sampson Withes 591 Consett, William-Anne Hungate 223 CONSTABLE, OF BURTON, UPSAL, ST. SEPULCHRE'S, BENTLEY, BURSTWICK, and HALSHAM 56/58, 416 CONSTABLE, OF CATFOSS 306 CONSTABLE, OF CLIFFE 506 CONSTABLE, OF CLIFFE 506 CONSTABLE, OF EVERING- HAM, &c 178, 179 CONSTABLE, OF FLAM- BOROUGH, EVERINGHAM, &c 197, 198 CONSTABLE, OF HATFIELD 506 CONSTABLE, OF KEXBY 597 CONSTABLE, OF ST. SEPUL- CHRE'S 146 CONSTABLE, OF ST. SEPUL- CHRE'S
Conceyte,Seth Snawsell 94 Coningsby, MargtSir Chris. Hild- yard 51 Robert-Mary Wentworth 375 *Compton, Peter-Anne Talbot 46 Conesby,Sampson Withes 591 Consett, William-Anne Hungate 223 CONSTABLE, OF BURTON, UPSAL, ST. SEPULCHRE'S, BENTLEY, BURSTWICK, and HALSHAM 56/58, 416 CONSTABLE, OF CATFOSS 306 CONSTABLE, OF CLIFFE 506 CONSTABLE, OF CLIFFE 506 CONSTABLE, OF CLIFFE 506 CONSTABLE, OF EVERING- HAM, &c 178, 179 CONSTABLE, OF FLAM- BOROUGH, EVERINGHAM, &c 197, 198 CONSTABLE, OF HATFIELD 507 CONSTABLE, OF KEXBY 507 CONSTABLE, OF ST. SEPUL-

Constable,—Elizabeth Deyvil. 215—Gower. 226—Gower. 226—Gower. 226—Gower. 226—Gower. 226—Gower. 226—Gower. 229—Isabel Hawksworth. 299—Brian Hedon 151—William Holme 178—Nevill. 6—Roger Sotheby 170—Sir Robert Stapleton 333—Apressir Staph Bigod (2, Skipwith)—64—Gower Sir Ralph Bigod (2, Eure)—612—Agnes-Sir Ralph Bigod (2, Eure)—612—Agnes-Sir Walter Griffith 524—Ann-Bryan Palmes 90—Ann-Bryan Palmes 90—Ann-Gorge Hussey 92—Ann-John Hedon 151—Barbara-Thomas Metham 253—Barbara-Thomas Metham 253—Barbara-Thomas Metham 253—Barbara-Thomas Metham 253—Barbara-Thomas Metham 254—Elizabeth-Chr. Frodingham 147—Elizabeth-Chr. Frodingham 147—Elizabeth-Frances Skipwith—54—Elizabeth-Bobert Dalton 141—Elizabeth-Wilfred Holme 224—Elizabeth-Wilfred			
,	Cometall		Constable Kath Sir Palph Ellerker 106
	Constable		IZ -41- Ci-D Cl11
	"	Gower 220	
,	"		
	"		
	"		
	"	Thomas Langdale 178	
, Marger-Sir Edwd. Gover 226 , Ragnes-Sir Ralph Bigod	"	Nevill 6	
Agnes-Sir Ralph Bigod (2, Eure) Agnes-Sir Walter Griffith 524 Alice-William Rasing 181 Ann-Anthony Langdale 129 Ann-Bryan Falmes 90 Ann-George Hussey 92 Ann-John Hedon 151 Barbara-Thomas Metham 253 Barbara-Sir William Babthorpe 103, 600 Beatrix-Nicholas Rudston 126 Cecily-Clemnt. Oglethorpe 314 Dorothy-Roger Lawson 254 Elizabeth-Robert Dalton 141 Elizabeth-Robert Dalton 141 Elizabeth-Wilfred Holme 224 Elizabeth-Wilfred Holme 224 Elizabeth-Win Thorpe 32 Ellinor-Thomas Alured 144 Ellinor-Thos. Thornholme 166 Everilda-Thos. Crathorne 209 Frances-Sor Chr. Hildyard 51 Jane-Ralph Ellerker 515 Jane-ChristopherHildyard 51 Jane-Ralph Ellerker 515 Jane-ChristopherHildyard 51 Jane-Ralph Ellerker 515 Jane-ChristopherHildyard 51 Jane-Ralph Ellerker 515 Jane-Christopher Hildyard 51 Jane-Ralph Ellerker 515 Jane-Christopher Mallory 156 Sir John-Margart Cresswell 149 Sir John-Margart Mallory 156 Sir John-Mar	"		
"a Agnes-Sir Ralph Bigod (2, Eure)	11	Sir Robert Stapleton 333	
Agnes-Sir Ralph Bigod (2, Eure)	"	Agnes St. Quintin	
Agnes-Sir Walter Griffith 54 Alice-William Rasing 181 AnnAnthony Langdale 129 AnnBryan Palmes 90 AnnGeorge Hussey 92 AnnGeorge Hussey		(2, Skipwith) 634	,, Margery-John St. Quintin 162
Agnes-Sir Walter Griffith 524	"	Agnes-Sir Ralph Bigod	
Alice-William Rasing 18t			,, Marmaduke-Ann Male-
Alice-William Rasing 18t	,,	Agnes-Sir Walter Griffith 524	verer 67
Ann-Anthony Langdale 129		Alice-William Rasing 181	Marmaduke Cath Holme
## Ann-Bryan Palmes			(2, Moore) 152
Ann-George Hussey 92 **Ann-John Hedon 151 **Barbara-Thomas Metham 253 **Barbara-Sir William Babthorpe 103, 600 **Beatrix-Nicholas Rudston 126 **Cecily-Clemnt. Oglethorpe 314 **Dorothy-Roger Lawson 254 **ElizthChr. Frodingham 147 **Elizabeth-Chr. Mayne 1150 **Elizabeth-Chr. Mayne 1150 **Elizabeth-Frances Skipwith (Ellerker 58, 137 **Elizabeth-Robert Dalton 141 **Elizabeth-Robert Dalton 141 **Elizabeth-Wilfred Holme 224 **Elizabeth-Wm. Langdale 129 **Elizabeth-Wm. Thorpe 53 **Ellen-George Dawnay 81 **Ellinor-Iohn Ingleby, (2, Berkeley) 283 **Ellinor-Thomas Alured 144 **Ellinor-Thomas Nather 283 **Ellen-George Dawnay 81 **Frances-John Beverley 496 **Frances-Walter Rudstone 127 **George-Elizabth. Nalton 556 **Jane-Robert Sotheby 170 **Jane-ChristopherHildyard 51 **Jane-Robert Sotheby 170 **Jane-Thomas Rokeby 128 **John-Agnes Bate 192 **John-Elizabeth Babthorpe 103, 600 **Sir John-Margaret Cresswell 149 **John Curvelth 141 **Conyers, 284 **John Robert Sotheby 128 **John Lizabeth Babthorpe 103, 600 **Sir John-Margaret Cresswell 149 **Sir John-Margaret Cresswell 149 **Sir John-Margaret Cresswell 149 **John Lizabeth Babthorpe 103, 600 **Sir John-Margaret Cresswell 149 **John Lizabeth Babthorpe 145 **John Curvel 120 **John Routh 275 **John Routh 27			Marmaduke - Eliz. Grim-
Barbara-Sir William Babthorpe 103, 600 Beatrix-Nicholas Rudston 126 Cecily-Clemnt. Oglethorpe 314 Dorothy-Roger Lawson 254 Elizth-Chr. Frodingham 147 Elizabeth-Chr. Mayne 175 Elizabeth-John Dawnay 81 Elizabeth-John Dawnay 81 Elizabeth-Wilfred Holme 224 Elizabeth-Wilfred Holme 224 Elizabeth-Wilfred Holme 224 Elizabeth-Wm. Langdale 129 Elizabeth-Wm. Thorpe 53 Ellinor-John Ingleby, (2, Berkeley) 283 Ellinor-Thomas Alured 144 Ellinor-Thomas Alured 144 Ellinor-Thomas Crathorne 209 Frances-John Beverley 496 Frances-Walter Rudstone 127 George-Elizabth.Nalton 556 Isabel-Stephen Thorpe 53 Jane-ChristopherHildyard 51 Jane-Ralph Ellerker 515 Jane-Robert Sotheby 128 Joane-Sir William Mallory 156 Sir John-Agnes Bate 192 John-Elizabeth Babthorpe 103 Sir John-Margaret Cresswell 149 Sir John-Margaret Cresswell 149 John-Margaret Cresswell 149 Losign Chr. Thikeld 145 Loseph-Mary Crathorne 209 Losign Chr. Thikeld 147 Losign Chr. Thikeld 147 Loseph-Mary Crathorne 209 Losign Chr. Thi		Ann-George Hussey 02	
Barbara-Sir William Babthorpe 103, 600 Beatrix-Nicholas Rudston 126 Cecily-Clemnt. Oglethorpe 314 Dorothy-Roger Lawson 254 Elizth-Chr. Frodingham 147 Elizabeth-Chr. Mayne 175 Elizabeth-John Dawnay 81 Elizabeth-John Dawnay 81 Elizabeth-Wilfred Holme 224 Elizabeth-Wilfred Holme 224 Elizabeth-Wilfred Holme 224 Elizabeth-Wm. Langdale 129 Elizabeth-Wm. Thorpe 53 Ellinor-John Ingleby, (2, Berkeley) 283 Ellinor-Thomas Alured 144 Ellinor-Thomas Alured 144 Ellinor-Thomas Crathorne 209 Frances-John Beverley 496 Frances-Walter Rudstone 127 George-Elizabth.Nalton 556 Isabel-Stephen Thorpe 53 Jane-ChristopherHildyard 51 Jane-Ralph Ellerker 515 Jane-Robert Sotheby 128 Joane-Sir William Mallory 156 Sir John-Agnes Bate 192 John-Elizabeth Babthorpe 103 Sir John-Margaret Cresswell 149 Sir John-Margaret Cresswell 149 John-Margaret Cresswell 149 Losign Chr. Thikeld 145 Loseph-Mary Crathorne 209 Losign Chr. Thikeld 147 Losign Chr. Thikeld 147 Loseph-Mary Crathorne 209 Losign Chr. Thi		Ann-John Hedon	Marmadula Frances Buck Foo
## Barbara-Sir William Babthorpe		Barbara-Thomas Metham 252	Marmadula Frac Bulmer Too
thorpe 103, 600 Beatrix-Nicholas Rudston 126 Cecily-Clemnt. Oglethorpe 314 Cecily-Clemnt. Oglethorpe 314 Dorothy-Roger Lawson 254 ElizthChr. Frodingham 147 Elizabeth-Chr. Mayne #155 Elizabeth-Chr. Mayne #155 Elizabeth-Fances Skipwith 634 Elizabeth-John Dawnay 81 Elizabeth-John Dawnay 81 Elizabeth-Wilfred Holme 224 Elizabeth-Wilfred Holme 224 Elizabeth-Wm. Langdale 129 Elizabeth-Wm. Thorpe 53 Ellien-George Dawnay 81 Ellinor-John Ingleby, (2, Berkeley) 283 Ellinor-Thomas Alured 144 Ellinor-Thos. Crathorne 209 Frances-Sir Chr. Hildyard 51 George-Elizabth. Nalton 556 Isabel-Stephen Thorpe 53 Jane-ChristopherHildyard 51 Jane-Ralph Ellerker 515 Jane-Robert Sotheby 170 Jane-Thomas Rokeby 128 Joane-Sir William Mallory 156 Sir John-Margaret Cresswell 149 Sir John-Margaret Cresswell 149 Sir John-Margt. Mallory 156 Sir John-Margt. Mallo			Marmadka Frag Matham ara
Beatrix-Nicholas Rudston 126 Cecily-Clemnt. Oglethorpe 314 Dorothy-Roger Lawson 254 Elizth-Chr. Frodingham 147 Elizabeth-Chr. Mayne #150 Elizabeth-Chr. Mayne #150 Elizabeth-Loth Edward Ellerker 137 Elizabeth-Chr. Mayne #150 Elizabeth-Loth Robert Dalton 141 Elizabeth-Robert Dalton 141 Elizabeth-Win Langdale 129 Elizabeth-Win Langdale 129 Elizabeth-Wm. Thorpe 53 Ellen-George Dawnay 81 Ellinor-John Ingleby (2, Berkeley) 283 Ellinor-Thomas Alured 144 Ellinor-Thos. Thornholme 166 Everilda-Thos. Crathorne 209 Frances-Sir Chr. Hildyard 51 Jane-Robert Sotheby 515 Jane-ChristopherHildyard 51 Jane-Robert Sotheby 515 Jane-Robert Sotheby 516 Jane-Robert Sotheby 516 Jane-Robert Sotheby 517 Jane-Robert Sotheby 517 Jane-Robert Sotheby 517 John-Agras de	"		Marmadula Jana Convers 50
**Ralph-Frances Skipwith (*Ellerker)		Beatrix Nicholas Budston 706	Michael Frances Tyndell are
Dorothy-Roger Lawson 254 Elizaht-Chr. Frodingham 147 Elizabeth-Chr. Mayne 150 Elizabth-Ledward Ellerker 137 Elizabeth-Bohert Dalton 141 Elizabeth-Robert Dalton 141 Elizabeth-Wilfred Holme 224 Elizabeth-Wilfred Holme 224 Elizabeth-Wm. Thorpe 53 Ellen-George Dawnay 81 Ellinor-Thomas Alured 144 Ellinor-Thos. Crathorne 209 Frances-Sir Chr. Hildyard 51 Frances-Walter Rudstone 127 George-Elizabth. Nalton 556 Isabel-Stephen Thorpe 53 Jane-ChristopherHildyard 51 Jane-Robert Sotheby 170 Jane-Robert Sotheby 170 Jane-Thomas Rokeby 128 John-Agnes Bate 192 John-Elizabeth Babthorpe 193 John-Margaret Cresswell 149 Sir John-Margaret Cresswell 149 Sir John-Margaret Cresswell 149 John - Ursula Wright (2, Warde) 145 Joseph-Mary Crathorne 209 Losion Chr. Thirkeld 120 Robert-Anne Skipwith 634 Ralph-Joane Clifton 145 Robert-Anne Hussey 92 Robert-Anne Skipwith 634 Robert-Anne Hussey 92 Robert-Anne Skipwith 634 Robert-Anne Hussey 92 Robert-Anne Hussey 92 Robert-Anne Skipwith 634 Robert-Anne Skipwith 634 Robert-Anne Skipwith 634 Robert-Anne Skipwith 634 Robert-Anne Hussey 92 Robert-Anne Skipwith 634 Robert-Anne Plussey 92 Robert-Anne Plussey 92 Robert-Anne Plussey 92 Robert-Anne Skipwith 634 Robert-Anne Skipwith 634 Robert-Anne Skipwith 93 Robert-Anne Supabel 93 Robert-Anne Plussey 92 Robert-Anne Plussey 92 Robert-Anne Pluss	11		*Palph France Skinwith
Elizabeth-Chr. Frodingham 147 Elizabeth-Chr. Mayne n150 Elizabeth-Ledward Ellerker 137 Elizabeth-John Dawnay 81 Elizabeth-John Dawnay 81 Elizabeth-Robert Dalton 141 Elizabeth-Wilfred Holme 252 Elizabeth-Wm. Langdale 129 Elizabeth-Wm. Thorpe 53 Ellen-George Dawnay 81 Ellinor-John Ingleby, (2, Berkeley) 283 Ellinor-Thomas Alured 144 Ellinor-Thos. Thornholme 166 Everilda-Thos. Crathorne 209 Frances-Sir Chr. Hildyard 51 Frances-John Beverley 496 Frances-Walter Rudstone 127 George-Elizabth.Nalton 556 Isabel-Stephen Thorpe 53 Jane-Robert Sotheby 170 Jane-Robert Sotheby 170 Jane-Robert Sotheby 183 Joane-Sir William Mallory 156 Sir John-Lizabeth Babthorpe Sir John-Margaret Cresswell 149 Sir John-Katherine Hercy (Cumberworth) 41, 178, 197 John 200 Lovin Chr. Thirkeld Loseph-Mary Crathorne 209 Lovin Chr. Thirkeld Loseph-Mary Crathorne	"		
Elizabeth-Chr. Mayne#150 Robert-Alice Gascoigne 384 Robert-Alice Holms	, ,,		Palph Joans Clifton
Blizabth. Edward Ellerker 137 Elizabeth. John Dawnay 81 Robert-Anne Skipwith 634 Robert-Jane Dolman 86 Robert-Jane Ingleby 283 Robert-Jane Ingleby 283 Robert-Jane Ingleby 283 Robert-Mary Vavasour 107 Robert-Mary Vavasour 108 Robert-Mary Vavasour 107 Robert-Mary Vavasour 108 Robert-Mary Vavasour 108 Rob	11		Pahert Alice Cosseigne
Blizabeth-John Dawnay	11		
Elizabeth-Robert Dalton 141 Elizabeth-Sir Thos. Metham 252 Elizabeth-Wifred Holme 224 Elizabeth-Wm. Langdale 129 Elizabeth-Wm. Thorpe 53 Ellen-George Dawnay 81 Ellen-George Dawnay 81 Ellinor-John Ingleby, (2, Berkeley) 283 Ellinor-Thomas Alured 144 Ellinor-Thomas Alured 144 Ellinor-Thos. Thornholme 166 Everilda-Thos. Crathorne 209 Frances-Sir Chr. Hildyard 51 Frances-John Beverley 496 Frances-Walter Rudstone 127 George-Elizabth.Nalton 556 Isabel-Stephen Thorpe 53 Jane-ChristopherHildyard 51 Jane-Robert Sotheby 170 Jane-Robert Sotheby 170 Jane-Robert Sotheby 170 Jane-Thomas Rokeby 128 John-Agnes Bate 192 John-Agnes Bate 192 John-Agnes Bate 192 John-Margaret Cresswell 149 Sir John-Margaret Cresswell 149 Sir John-Margaret Mallory 156 Sir John-Margaret Mallory 156 Sir John-Margaret Cresswell 149 Sir John-Margaret Mallory 156 Sir John-Margaret Cresswell 149 John - Ursula Wright (2, Warde) 145 Joseph-Mary Crathorne 209 Losion Chr. Thirkeld Loseph-Mary Crathorne 209 Los	"		
BlizbthSir Thos.Metham 252 Elizabeth-Wilfred Holme 252 Elizabeth-Wilfred Holme 252 Elizabeth-Wm. Langdale 129 Elizabeth-Wm. Thorpe 53 Ellen-George Dawnay 81 Ellinor-John Ingleby, (2, Berkeley) 283 Ellinor-Thomas Alured 144 Ellinor-Thomas Alured 145 Everilda-Thos. Crathorne 209 Frances-Sir Chr. Hildyard Frances-John Beverley 496 Frances-Walter Rudstone 127 George-Elizabth.Nalton 556 Isabel-Stephen Thorpe 53 Jane-ChristopherHildyard 51 Jane-Ralph Ellerker 515 Jane-Ralph Ellerker 515 Jane-Robert Sotheby 128 Joane-Sir William Mallory 156 Sir John-Lursula Mallory 156 Sir John-Margaret Cresswell 149 John-Elizabeth Babthorpe (*Cumberworth* 4t, 178, 197 John - Ursula Wright (2, Warde) 145 Joseph-Mary Crathorne 209 Losino Chr. Thirkeld 145 Joseph-Mary Crathorne 209 Losino Chr. Thirkeld 145 Joseph-Mary Crathorne 209 Losino Chr. Thirkeld 145 John-Constable 145 Joseph-Mary Crathorne 209 Losino Chr. Thirkeld 145 John-Constable 145 Jo	"		
Elizabeth-Wm. Langdale 129 Elizabeth-Wm. Thorpe 53 Ellen-George Dawnay 81 Ellinor-John Ingleby, (2, Berkeley) 283 Ellinor-Thos Thornholme 166 Everilda-Thos. Crathorne 209 Frances-Sir Chr. Hildyard 51 Frances-John Beverley 496 Frances-Walter Rudstone 127 George-Elizabth.Nalton 556 Isabel-Stephen Thorpe 53 Jane-ChristopherHildyard 51 Jane-Ralph Ellerker 515 Jane-Robert Sotheby 170 John-Agnes Bate 192 John-Agnes Bate 192 John-Agnes Bate 192 John-Margaret Cresswell 149 Sir John-Margaret Cresswell 149 Sir John-Margaret Mallory 156 Sir John-Margaret Mallory 156 Sir John-Margaret Cresswell 149 John-Marga	,,		Robert-Jane Dollman 60
Elizabeth-Wm. Langdale 129 Elizabeth-Wm. Thorpe 53 Ellen-George Dawnay 81 Ellen-George Dawnay 81 Ellinor-John Ingleby, (2, Berkeley) 283 Ellinor-Thomas Alured 144 Ellinor-Thomas Alured 144 Ellinor-Thos. Thornholme 166 Everilda-Thos. Crathorne 209 Frances-Sir Chr. Hildyard 51 Frances-John Beverley 496 Frances-Walter Rudstone 127 George-Elizabth. Nalton 556 Isabel-Stephen Thorpe 53 Jane-ChristopherHildyard 51 Jane-Ralph Ellerker 515 Jane-Robert Sotheby 170 Jane-Thomas Rokeby 128 John-Agnes Bate 192 John-Agnes Bate 192 John-Agnes Bate 192 John-Margaret Cresswell 149 John-Margaret Cresswell 149 Sir John-Margaret Cresswell 149 Sir John-Margaret Cresswell 149 John - Ursula Wright (2, Warde) 145 Joseph-Mary Crathorne 209 Losion Chr. Thirkeld	,,		
Belizabeth-Wm. Thorpe	,,,		
Ellen-George Dawnay 81 Ellinor-John Ingleby,	,,	Elizabeth-Wm. Langdale 129	
Canal	"		
## Ellinor-Thos. Thornholme 166	11		,, ThosDorothy Haldenby
## Ellinor-Thos. Thornholme 166	"	Ellinor-John Ingleby,	(2, Burgh) 305
## Ellinor-Thos. Thornholme 166			,, WmBridget Skerne 108
Everilda-Thos, Crathorne 209 Frances-Sir Chr. Hildyard 5 Frances-John Beverley 496 Frances-John Beverley 496 Frances-Walter Rudstone 127 George-Elizabth.Nalton 556 Isabel-Stephen Thorpe 53 Jane-Christopher-Hildyard 5 Jane-Ralph Ellerker 515 Jane-Robert Sotheby 170 Jane-Thomas Rokeby 128 Joane-Sir William Mallory 156 Sir John-Agnes Bate 192 John-Elizabeth Babthorpe 193 John-Margaret Cresswell 149 Sir John-Margaret Cresswell 149 Sir John-Katherine Herey (Cumberworth 4t, 178, 197 John - Ursula Wright (2, Warde) 145 Joseph-Mary Crathorne 209 John Sayer 570 John Ghr Thirbeld 145 Joseph-Mary Crathorne 209 Alice-Henry Wharton 379, 589 Alice-Henry Wharton 379, 589 Ann. John Constable 146 John Form Constable 147 John Form Constable 147 John Form Constable 147 John Form Constable 148 John Form Constable	,,		,, ,, ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
Frances-Sir Chr. Hildyard 51 Frances-John Beverley 496 Frances-Walter Rudstone 127 George-Elizabth. Nalton 556 Isabel-Stephen Thorpe 53 Jane-ChristopherHildyard 51 Jane-Ralph Ellerker 515 Jane-Robert Sotheby 170 Jane-Thomas Rokeby 128 John-Elizabeth Babthorpe John-Agnes Bate 192 John-Agnes Bate 192 John-Agnes Bate 192 John-Margaret Cresswell 149 Sir John-Margaret Cresswell 149 Sir John-Margaret Cresswell 149 Sir John-Katherine Hercy (Cumberworth 4t, 178, 197 John Ursula Wright (2, Warde) 145 Loseph-Mary Crathorne 209 Losing Chr. Thirkeld 120 Loseph-Mary Crathorne 209 Loseph-Mary Crath	11	Ellinor-Thos. Thornholme 166	CONYERS, OF BOWLBY 508
Frances-Sir Chr. Hildyard 51 Frances-John Beverley 496 Frances-Walter Rudstone 127 George-Elizabth. Nalton 556 Isabel-Stephen Thorpe 53 Jane-ChristopherHildyard 51 Jane-Ralph Ellerker 515 Jane-Robert Sotheby 170 Jane-Thomas Rokeby 128 Joane-Sir William Mallory 156 Sir JohnMetham 144, 252 John-Agnes Bate 192 John-Elizabeth Babthorpe John-Jane Sothill 275 John-Margaret Cresswell 149 Sir John-Margaret Cresswell 149 Sir John-Margaret Cresswell 159 Sir John-Katherine Hercy (Cumberworth 41, 178, 197 John - Ursula Wright (2, Warde) 145 Joseph-Mary Crathorne 209 Joseph-Mary Crathorne 209 Losing Chr. Thirkeld 496 CONYERS, ALIAS NORTON, OF NORTON CONYERS 244, 245 CONYERS, OF SOCKBURN, &c. 164, 165 Conyers,Sir Chris. Boynton 46Achien Burgh 268Adulphus Danby 207Radulphus Danby 207Radulphus Danby 207Radulphus Danby 207Radulphus Danby 207Radulphus Danby 207Argoer Flower 618Arthur Phillippe 207Arthur Phillippe 207Arthur Phillippe 207Arthur Phillippe 207John Sayer 570John Sayer 570John Sayer 570Radulphus Danby 208Arthur Phillippe 207Arthur Phillippe 207Arthur Phillippe 207John Sayer 570John Sayer 570John Sayer 570John Sayer 570John Sayer 570John Chr. Thirkeld 409Arthur Phillippe 207John Sayer 570John Sayer 570Radulphus Danby 208Arthur Phillippe 207Arthur Phillippe		Everilda-Thos. Crathorne 209	CONYERS, LORD OF HORNBY,
Frances Walter Rudstone 127 George-Elizabth.Nalton 556 Isabel-Stephen Thorpe 53 Jane-ChristopherHildyard 51 Jane-Ralph Ellerker 515 Jane-Robert Sotheby 170 Jane-Thomas Rokeby 128 John-Elizabeth Babthorpe John-Agnes Bate 192 John-Elizabeth Babthorpe John-Margaret Cresswell 149 Sir John-Margaret Cresswell 149 Sir John-Margaret Cresswell 149 Sir John-Katherine Hercy (Cumberworth 4t, 178, 197 John Ursula Wright (2, Warde) 145 Joseph-Mary Crathrone 209 Joseph-Mary Crathrone 209 Joseph-Mary Crathrone 209 John Sayer 570 John Sayer 570 John Sayer 570 John Sayer 575 John-Gel-Henry Wharton 379, 589 Ann-John Constable 196		Frances-Sir Chr. Hildyard 51	&c 71, 72
Frances Walter Rudstone 127 George-Elizabth.Nalton 556 Isabel-Stephen Thorpe 53 Jane-ChristopherHildyard 51 Jane-Ralph Ellerker 515 Jane-Robert Sotheby 170 Jane-Thomas Rokeby 128 John-Elizabeth Babthorpe John-Agnes Bate 192 John-Elizabeth Babthorpe John-Margaret Cresswell 149 Sir John-Margaret Cresswell 149 Sir John-Margaret Cresswell 149 Sir John-Katherine Hercy (Cumberworth 4t, 178, 197 John Ursula Wright (2, Warde) 145 Joseph-Mary Crathrone 209 Joseph-Mary Crathrone 209 Joseph-Mary Crathrone 209 John Sayer 570 John Sayer 570 John Sayer 570 John Sayer 575 John-Gel-Henry Wharton 379, 589 Ann-John Constable 196		Frances-John Beverley 496	CONYERS, ALIAS NORTON, OF
George-Elizabth. Nalton 556 Isabel-Stephen Thorpe 53 Jane-ChristopherHildyard 51 Jane-Ralph Ellerker 515 Jane-Robert Sotheby 170 Jane-Thomas Rokeby 128 Joane-Sir William Mallory 156 Sir JohnMetham 144, 252 John-Elizabeth Babthorpe 103, 600 Sir John-Jane Sothill 275 John-Margaret Cresswell 149 Sir John-Margaret Cresswell 149 Sir John-Margaret Mallory 156 Sir John-Katherine Hercy (Cumberworth) 41, 178, 197 John - Ursula Wright (2, Warde) 145 Joseph-Mary Crathorne 209 John Chr Thirkeld 120 CONYERS, OF SOCKBURN, &c. 164, 165 Conyers,Sir Chris. Boynton 46Arburiel Burgh268Robert Crathorne 207Robert Crathorne		Frances-Walter Rudstone 127	NORTON CONYERS 244, 245
Isabel-Stephen Thorpe 53		George-Elizabth. Nalton 556	CONYERS, OF SOCKBURN, &c.
Jane-ChristopherHildyard 51			164, 165
		Jane-ChristopherHildyard 51	
", Jane-Robert Sotheby 170 ", Jane-Robert Sotheby 170 ", Jane-Thomas Rokeby 128 ", Joane-Sir William Mallory 156 ", Sir JohnMetham 144, 252 ", John-Agnes Bate 192 ", John-Elizabeth Babthorpe ", John-Elizabeth Babthorpe ", Sir John-Jane Sothill 275 ", John-Margaret Cresswell 149 ", Sir John-Margt, Mallory 156 ", Sir John-Margt, Mallory 156 ", Sir John-Katherine Hercy ", Cumberworth 41, 178, 197 ", John - Ursula Wright (2, Warde) ", Joseph-Mary Crathorne 209 ", —Radulphus Danby 203 ", —John Deyvill 602 ", —John Deyvill 602 ", —Nicholas Gower 267 ", —Arthur Phillippe 201 ", —Arthur Phillippe 201 ", —Arthur Phillippe 201 ", —John Sayer 570 ", —John Sayer 570 ", —Richard Vincent 636 ", —Richard Vincent 636 ", —Richard Vincent 636 ", —Ann-John Constable 196		Jane-Ralph Ellerker 515	,,Muriel Burgh 268
", Jane-Thomas Rokeby 128		Jane-Robert Sotheby 170	"Robert Crathorne 207
", Joane-Sir William Mallory 156 ", Sir JohnMetham 144, 252 ", John-Agnes Bate 192 ", John-Elizabeth Babthorpe ", Sir John-Jane Sothill 275 ", John-Margaret Cresswell 149 ", Sir John-Margt, Mallory 156 ", Sir John-Katherine Hercy ", Cumberworth 41, 178, 197 ", John - Ursula Wright (2, Warde) 145 ", Joseph-Mary Crathorne 209 ", John Chr Thirkeld 120 ", —George Deyvill 662 ", —John Deyvill 602 ", —Roger Flower 409 ", —Marmaduke Metcalfe 409 ", —Arthur Phillippe 201 ", —Arthur Phillippe 201 ", —Robert Pinkeney 210 ", —John Routh 570 ", —John Routh 570 ", —John Routh 570 ", —John Sayer 572 ", —Richard Vincent 636 Alice-Henry Wharton 379, 589 ", —Ann-John Constable 196		Jane-Thomas Rokeby 128	,,Radulphus Danby 203
Sir JohnMetham 144, 252 , , , ,			,,George Deyvill 215, 602
", John-Agnes Bate 192 ", John-Elizabeth Babthorpe		Sir JohnMetham 144, 252	,,John Deyvill 602
", John-Elizabeth Babthorpe 103, 600 ", Sir John-Jane Sothill 275 ", John-Margaret Cresswell 149 ", Sir John-Margt, Mallory 156 ", Sir John-Katherine Hercy ", Cumberworth 41, 178, 197 ", John - Ursula Wright (2, Warde) 145 ", Joseph-Mary Crathorne 209 ", John Chr. Thirkeld 120 ", Sir John-Katherine Hercy ", —Robert Pinkeney 210 ", —John Routh 570 ", —Richard Vincent 636 Alice-Henry Wharton 379, 589 Ann-John Constable 196		John-Agnes Bate 192	Poger Hower 618
103, 600 Sir John-Jane Sothill 275 John-Margaret Cresswell 149 Sir John-Margt, Mallory 156 Sir John-Katherine Hercy (Cumberworth) 41, 178, 197 John - Ursula Wright (2, Warde) 145 Joseph-Mary Crathorne 209 Joseph-Mary Crathorne 209 Joseph-Mary Crathorne 209 Joseph-Mary Crathorne 209 Ann-John Constable 168			Nicholas Gower 267
", Sir John-Jane Sothill 275 ", John-Margaret Cresswell 149 ", Sir John-Margt, Mallory 156 ", Sir John-Katherine Herey ", Cumberworth 41, 178, 197 ", John - Ursula Wright (2, Warde) 145 ", Joseph-Mary Crathorne 209 ", John Sayer 572 ", —Richard Vincent 636 Alice-Henry Wharton 379, 589 ", Ann-John Constable 196	"	103, 600	Motoralfo 100
", Sir John-Margt, Mallory 156",Arthur Phillippe 201 ", Sir John-Katherine Hercy (Cumberworth) 41, 178, 197 ", John - Ursula Wright (2, Warde) 145 ", Joseph-Mary Crathorne 209 ", Joseph-Mary Crathorne 209 ", Alice-Henry Wharton 379, 589 ", Ann-John Constable 196		Sir John-Tane Sothill 275	Marmaduke Metcalfe 409
", Sir John-Margt, Mallory 156",Arthur Phillippe 201 ", Sir John-Katherine Hercy (Cumberworth) 41, 178, 197 ", John - Ursula Wright (2, Warde) 145 ", Joseph-Mary Crathorne 209 ", Joseph-Mary Crathorne 209 ", Alice-Henry Wharton 379, 589 ", Ann-John Constable 196		John-Margaret Cresswell 140	Christopher Metcalfe 553
", Sir John-Katherine Hercy (Cumberworth 41, 178, 197) ", John - Ursula Wright (2, Warde) 145 ", Joseph-Mary Crathorne 209 , Alice-Henry Wharton 379, 589 ", Joseph-Mary Crathorne 209 , Alice-Henry Wharton 379, 589 ", Ann-John Constable 196		Sir John-Margt Mallory 156	Arthur Phillippe 201
(Cumberworth) 41, 178, 197 (Cumberworth) 41, 178, 197 (John - Ursula Wright			Dobort Dinkaney oro
John - Ursula Wright (2, Warde) 145 ,John Sayer 572 (2, Warde) 145 ,Richard Vincent 636 Alice-Henry Wharton 379, 589 Ann-John Constable 146 147 4nn-John Constable 148 1	"		
Josian Chr. Thirkeld 120 Ann-John Constable 190		Tohn - Ursula Wright	Tohn Saver
Josian Chr. Thirkeld 120 Ann-John Constable 196	"	John - Orsula Wright	Dichard Vincent 626
Josian Chr. Thirkeld 120 Ann-John Constable 196		Losoph Mary Crathorne	
, Joseph Thired 120 ,, Thirly John Committee 120	11		Ann John Constable 106
	. 11	Josian-Cin. Timkera 120	,,

	- 1	PAGE
	PAGE	Conyers, Nicholas-Ann Beckwith 101
Conyers,	Ann-John St. Paul 307	Dalph-Margaret Fille 015
, ,,	Ann-James Strangwayes 199,202	Sir Richard-Alice Wycliffe 377
"	Christian-Anthy. Girlington 619	" Dichard - Elizabeth Rasing 181
"	Christopher Allen 15/	Pohert-Barbara Askwith 2II
"	ChrisAlice Strangwayes (2,	Robert-Jane Stapleton 333
	Wilberforce; 3, Creyke) 203 Christopher-Eliz. Slingsby 113	*Pobert Juliana Percy 100
"	Christopher-Eliz. Slingsby 113	Roger-Averill Hall 621
"	*Christopher-Margt. Hall 621	Thomas-Ann Thornton 205
"	Christopher-Margery Eure 611	Sir Thomas-Elizbth. Savile
"	ChrMargaret Pudsey 564 Cicely-Henry Askwith 211	(2, Sothill) 341 WmElizabeth (2, De La
11	Cicely-Henry Askwith 211 Cicely-Thomas Witham 260	WmElizabeth (2, De La
19	Cicely-Thomas Witham 200	River)
"	Edward-Margaret Bishop 132 Elizabeth-John De La River 601	WmKatherine Maleverer 201
"	Elizabeth-Sir Robert Colvile 200	William-Isabell Clervaux 413
"	Elizabeth-Bryan Lacy 161	Cooke,Humphry Bamburgh 85
"	Elizabeth-Wm, Borough 3	Elizabeth-William Towrye 582
	Elizabeth-Wm. Fitzwilliam 7	Thomas-Ann Salvevn 307
"	Frances-Robert Dawson 512	William-Margaret Eland 514. 000
"	Francis-Eleanor Nalton 556	William-Rebecca Wilbertoss 159
- 11	Francis-Mary Anne 361	COOPER, OF RISGARTH 602
"	George-Agnes Crathorne 209	Cooper, ThosRosamond Savile 104
"	George-Ann Dawnay 81	" Ursula-Arnold Dawson 104
"	Sir George-Frances Eure 613	COPERAM II2
"	George-Jane Gower 267	Copledike, Francis-Elizth. Reresby 75
,,	George-Jane Gower 267 Henry Barton 133	Lucy-John Ormesby 629 COPLEY, OF BATLEY, WAD-
-11	Henry-Barbara Elwick 133	COPLEY, OF BAILEY, WAD-
,,	Isabel-Thomas Clervaux 413bis	WORTH, &c 10 COPLEY, OF DONCASTER 11, 526
11	James-Katherine Thweng 230	
,,		COPLEY, OF HOTHAM 508
,,	Jane-John Arthington 273	Copley,John Cutler 511
11	Jane-SirMarmdk. Constable	
	179, 198	John Portington 502
"	Jane-Nicholas Palmes 90	
"	Jane-Owen Oglethorpe 314	Alveroy Grace Bradford 320
11	Jane-Sir Robert Bowes 596	Postriy Tames Birkhy 400
"	Jane-Sir William Maleverer 201	Dorothy Francis Rosvile 338
"	Joan-Sir Chr. Mallory 156	Dorothy-Lionel Rolleston 569
91	Joan-Thomas Eland n514, 604	Elinor-Thomas De La River
"	John-Agnes Bowes 597 Sir John - Elizabeth Place	38, 60I
"	(2, Aton) 120, 610	,, Francis-Dorothy Wyrrall 349
	Sir John-Isabella Claxton	Francis-Mary Jackson 308
1)	(Eure) 611	", Helen-Henry Savile 329, 571
	John-Margaret Mallory 157 John-Margaret Pudsey 294	Isabel Thomas Leigh 45
,,	John-Margaret Pudsey 294	John-Margaret Stapleton 333
"	Katherine-Sir Francis Bigod 595	,, Katherine-Edward Savile 324
"	Katherine - John Atherton	Philip Hastings 7
"	Katherine - John Atherton (2, Savile) 70	,, Philip-Mary Hastings 373
	Katherine-Gilbert Dawson 512	,, William-Ann Cressy 509
"	Leonard-Isabel Beckwith 101	" Sir WmDorothy Fitzwilliam 7
"	Margaret-George Dawson 512	Copleston, Philippa-Nich. Vavasour 107
11	MargtHenry Pudsey 294, 564	Coppindale, Francis-Mary Salveyn 367
"	MargtRichard Cholmeley 220	Corbett, MargaretFrancis Palmes- 90
"	Margaret-Robert Danby 128	,, Richard-Margaret Wortley
"	Margaret-Robert Wycliffe 377	(Savile) 341
1)	Margery-John Sayer 572	Cordax, Troth-William Newby 313
,,	Margery-Sir Ralph Bowes 596	Cornwall,Isabel bradiord 320
"	Margery-Ralph Pollard 188	Costerden, Elizabeth Halghe
"	Margery-Sir Wm. Bulmer 193	(2, Dy1011)
11	Mary-William Bowes 497	Cotton,Katharine Gower 226
37	Mathew-Elinor Blytheman	T TITL
	(Tancred) 216, 271	,, Dawience Whatton Jos

Cotton, Ann-Sir Thomas Gargrave 69 Henry - Lora Frothingham (2, Haldenby)	Cressy,
Henry - Lora Frothingham	Cressy,
(2, Haldenby) 148	"
" Susan-John Layton 257	"
Wm Culpepper 60	CREWE
Coulson, Samuel-Bridget Mennell 251	CREY
Coulson, Samuel-Bridget Mennell 251 COUNDON, OF WILLERBY 507	Creyke
Courser, William Hotham 89	11
Courtney, Edward-Emma Dawnay 80	,,
Covell-Margaret-Geo. Deyvill 215	,,
Coventry,Elizabeth Gower 226 ,, Susan-Robert Portington 562	
,, Susan-Robert Portington 562	11
Lowner, Anthony-Isabel Seriby 204	
EdmdAnn Vavasour 368 ,, Isabell-William Heslarton 173	99
Isabell-William Hesiarton 173	"
" John-Frances Leigh 45	"
,, Samuel (sic)-Thos. Silvester 574	"
Cowpon, Margaret-Chr. Besley 218 Coxon,William Killingbeck 299	Crinna
	Cripps, Croft,
Tama Dahamt Williambaals	Crofts,
Compliand Costlan	
Crackenthorpe - Ino. Vaux 228	"
Crackenthorpe, Jno. Vaux 228	Crome
,, Joan-Sir John Mus-	Cromp
grave T12	Cromp
JnoIsabel Musgrave 142	Cromw
Cradock, Henry-Elizabeth Arthington 273	,,
Cramlington, John-Julian Bellasis 232 CRATHORNE, OF CRA-	
CRATHORNE, OF CRA-	Crooke
THORNE 207/8/9	CROS
	Croslar
"Margaret Fairfax 96	C
,,Thomas Gower 267	Crosto
,, Agnes-John Bulmer 193	Cooper
,, AliceHaldore 556 ,, Elinor-Jno. Vincent 636	Croswa Crowth
Katharina Ralph (revise Tha	Crump
Mary-Joseph Constable 18	Cudwo
Mary-Joseph Constable 58 Ralph-Jane Strangwayes 204	11
*Ralph-Mary Wright 145	"
,, Thomas - Everilda Con-	
-t-bl	
CDAVIEN OF LEVENING TO	Culpep
Crawell, Jane-William Curwen II	Cumbe
Clawshaw, Lawrence Cutter 511	"
Ann-William Ussher 350	
,, Mary-Thomas Metham 253	
Cresacre, Ann-John Woodrove 381	0 11
	Cundal
CRESSWELL, OF NUNKEEL-	3, K CURR
ING	
Cresswell,William Hungate 115	Currer,
GeoKatharine Metham 253 InoMargaret Donington 38	Curron
", JnoMargaret Donington 38 ", Mary-Ralph Brigham 167 CRESSY, OF BIRKIN 509	Curteis
CRESSY, OF BIRKIN 509	
Cressy, Everingham	"
(2. Gascoigne) 385	CURW
-William Lambert 288	CURW
William Lambert 288 Ann-William Copley 10	Curwer
Hugh de - Sibila Cheney	"
(2, Fitzwalter) 609	"

5 AND MATORES.	009
G	PAGE
Cressy, Jane-Thomas Bosvile	356
,, Sara-Thomas Anlaby ,, Susan-Christopher Copley	123
,, Susan-Christopher Copley	IO
Susan-Tames Rolleston	569
CREWER, OF CAWTON CREYKE, OF COTTINGHAM	213
CREVKE OF COTTINGHAM	
CREIKE, OF COTTINGHAM	163
Creyke, Agnes-George St. Quint	in 163
,, Ann-John Wentworth	
,, Everell-Christopher Malth	oy 551
,, Hugh - Alice Wilberfoss	
Hugh - Alice Wilberfoss (Strangwayes; I, Conyer Matthew, or WmFranc	s) 203
Matthew or Wm France	95
,, Matthew, or WmFranc	600
Babthorpe ,, Ralph-Catherine Crathorn	600
" Ralph-Catherine Crathorn	ne 209
" Ralph-Grace Saltmarsh	
" William-Frances Babthorn	De 103
,, Wm., or Matthew-Franc	es
	600
Cripps -Henry Westby	260
Croft Alice Tames Crosses	363
Cripps,Henry Westby Croft, Alice-James Greene Crofts, Sir Henry-Elizabeth Worth	523
Crofts, Sir Henry-Elizabeth Wortle	ey 592
,, Margaret Lascelle (2, Leyburne) Crome, Valentine-Jane Lewis Crompe, Mary-Ambrose Appleby	es
(2, Leyburne)	44
Crome, Valentine-Jane Lewis	545
Crompe Mary-Ambrose Appleby	487
Crompton Sir Henry Cary	121
Crompton,Sir-riemy Cary	121
Crompton,Sir-Henry Cary Cromwell, Alicia-John Bellew ,, Maude-Sir William Fit	104
" Maude-Sir William Fit	Z-
Crookes, John-Ann Dawson (Ellis).	135
CROSLAND, OF HEMSLEY	509
Crookes, John-Ann Dawson (Ellis) CROSLAND, OF HEMSLEY Crosland, Alice-Leonard Calvert	500
,, Frances-John Talbot .	500
Creates Flines Labo Mathema	577
Croston, Elinor-John Mathew	552
" *Richard de-Elizth. Flemin	ng 358
,, *Richard de-Elizth. Flemin Croswaite, Elizabeth-William Hall	298
Crowther, Robert-Bridget Savile .	329
Crowther, Robert-Bridget Savile Crumpe,Anthony Metcalfe Cudworth,John Kerresforth	249
Cudworth -John Kerresforth	335
John Ann Wordswor	th
,, John - Ann Wordswor (2, Cutler; 3, Morley) ,, Thomas-Gertrude Clark	
(2, Cutter, 3, Moriey)	1.7511
,, I nomas-Gertrude Clari	ke
(Cutler)	
Culpepper,William Cotton Cumberworth, Mary-John Ormest Kath., or Alice-Sir The	69
Cumberworth, Mary-John Ormesh	by 629
Kathor Alice-Sir Tho	S.
Hercy (2, Constabl	e)
,, Robert-Sibilla Argu	0, 19/
Robert-Sibilia Aigu	m 178
Cundall, InoEliz. Morwin (Vavasou	
3, Knowlesley) CURRER, OF MARLEY, &c.	107
CURRER, OF MARLEY, &c.	510
	280
Isabel-Christr, Hodgson	533
	371
Curtois Power Marshall	
	131
"I nomas Dolman	86
" Elizabeth-Thomas Mayne	
CURWEN	8
CURWEN, OF CAMERTON	II
C THE CT T 1 3 F 11	156
Eliz -Richard Skelton	376
//	
" IsliaSil vv III. Wiusgiave	143

PAGE	PAGE
Curwen, Ellinor-Sir ames Leyburn 44	DANBY, OF THORPE PERROW,
Curwen, Ellinor-Sir aimes Beyouth 44	GREAT LANGTON, AND
" Henry-Agnes Whartonn379	SOUTH CAVE one one ofe ofe
,, Henry-Margaret Heslarton	SOUTH CAVE 202, 203, 262, 263
(2, Clarke; 3, Darcy) 173	Danby, Moston 134 ,,Elizabeth Dyneley 297
Sir Hy, or ThosMary Fairtax 39	"Elizabeth Dyneley 297
Isabel-Sir John Lamplew 88	Flighth Wentworth 275
Isabel-Sir John Lamplew 88 Lucy-Sir John Lowther 623	"Michael Cawton 502
Mabel-Willam Fairfax 97	Dishand Inches
	Thomas Fure
,, RichdElimrThornborough 148	"Thomas Eure 611
Curzon, Eleanor-Thos. Hutchinson 183	,, Alice-John Acclom 109
Cussen, Margery Pudsey	,, Ann-Thomas Savile 329
(a Midhone) 204	,, Ann-Walter Calverley 9
Cathern Fligheth Pickering 620	
Cumbert,Elizabeth Flexching 535	Donathy Polph Polphy and
(2 Midhope) 294 Cuthbert,Elizibeth Pickering 630 CUTLER, OF FIELD HEAD 510	Elinar Dahart Dinlenar arr
CHITLER OF STAINBURGUGH 511	
Cutler, Thomas-Jane Popelay 335 Cutts, Constance-Ralph Legard 54	,, Elizabeth-Gyles Whitacre 288
Cutts, Constance-Ralph Legard 54	" Elizabeth-Michael Metcalfe 553
,, Ellen-John Geenwood 524 Cyll, Jane-William Wilson 591	,, Grace-William Tankard 278, 371
Cyll Jane-William Wilson 501	,, Jane-Roger Mennell 250
Cyli, Jane-William wilson 391	*Iohn-Margaret Moston 556
Ci. Dalant	,, *John-Margaret Moston 556 ,, John-Margery Wilson 591
Dabridgeourt, Christian - Sir Robert	Watharing Debant Laggellag
Constable 179	,, Katherine-Robert Lascelles
Geo. Frances Leyburn 44	(2, Eure) 612 , Magdalen-Sir Marmaduke
Dacre, Ann-Christopher Conyers 71	,, Magdalen-Sir Marmaduke
Cin Thea Strangwayor at ooo	Wyvill 380
	Margaret Christopher Barton
Mabel-Henry Scrope 632	Manager Chy Honton 10
, Margaret-Sir Henry Savile 571	
, Mary-Francis Talbot 46	,, Margaret-John Donington 38
+Thomas - Eizbth. Leyburn	,, Margaret-Ralph Rokeby 128, 352
(2, Duke of Norfolk) 44 William-Elizabeth Talbot 46	" Margery-Chr. Mallory 157
William-Elizabeth Talbot 46	,, Mary-Sir Edmond Maleverer 201
DAKINS, OF LONG COWTON 511	Poter Ann Pulleine / Varia-
DAKINS, OF LONG COWTON 511	
DAKINS, OF LINTON 169	sour) 345 ,, Richard-Alice Anne 361 ,, Richard-Alice Rocliffe 383
Dakins, Amy-William Constable 177	Richard-Alice Affile 301
" John-Katherine Donington 38	,, Richard-Alice Rocline 303
Margaret-Ralph Litton 172	Robert-Alice Acclom 299 Robert-Anne Rosse 213
Margery-Mchl. Constable 58, 146	,, Robert-Anne Rosse 213
" Mary-Charles Isons 536 Dalby, Agnes-Roge Flower 618	" Robert-Margaret Conyers 128
D 11 A - Daggy Flourer 618	Thomas I ambert 288
Daiby, Agnes-Roge Plower 010	Thomas Margaret Fure 616
" Francis-Susan Donington 38	", Thomas-Wargaret Bure oro
Dalden, Matilda-William Bowes 596	,, William-Margaret Leigh 45
Dalderne, Alice-Wiliam Ormesby 629	Danfeld,Arthur Clapham 12
Dale Anthony-Mary Appleby 487	DANIELL, OF BESWICK 124, 125
Dale, Anthony-Mary Appleby 487 ,, Jane-Christopier Ferrand 517	Daniell,Elizabeth Smethley
Dallison,Thonas Crathorne 208	(2. Sotheby) 170
Jane-Edmond Marshall 131	John Wynn 702
,, Jane-Eunond Marshan 131	
" William-Dane Dawnay oo	
Dalston, Warcopp 376	,, Elizabeth-Chr. Mayne 150
, Jane-Edmond Marshall 131 , William-Joane Dawnay 80 Dalston, Warcopp 376 DALTON, OF KINGSTON-	,, Elizabeth-Roger Thorpe 52
UPON-HULL 141 Dalton,John Thornton 296 ,, Ann-Sir Raph Ellerker 137	" Isabel-Ralph Hansby 138
Dalton John Thornton 206	" Margaret-Henry Page 415
Ann Sir Polph Ellerker 127	Hamile Thomas Wymell 240
,, Ann-Sir Kapii Elicikei 13/	William Agnes Sotheby 170
" Frances-Wiliam Wyvill 189	
,, Joane-Willam Darrell 78	, William-Ann Salveyn 367
,, Joane-William Darrell 78 ,, Margery-Sir Robert Bellasis 232	Danvers, Elinor-Marmaduke Hedon. 151
" Mary-James Heblethwaite 240	,, Katherine-Sir Richard Gar-
,, Richard-Ame Savile 341	grave 69
Pohert Flizheth Constable 78	Margt -Sir Thomas Nevill . 6
,, Roger-Jane Whaley 218	DanvillRobert Crathorne 207
DANRY OF FAVE AND	Dapham -Sir John Lambert 288
DANBY, OF LEAKE AND	Danvill,Robert Crathorne 207 Dapham,Sir John Lambert 288 DARCY, LORDS DARCY AND
KNARESBORCUGH 292 DANBY, OF SCRUTON AND	MEICNELL
DANBY, OF SCRUTON AND	MEIGNELL 47
THORP PERROW 264	Darcy,John Stillington 633

Davier C: Di . PAGE	1
Darcy,Sir Richard Vorke	Dawner John T
	Dawnay, John-E
,, Alice-Sir John Colvile	,, Mary-l
C 11 . 5 TT THE	" Sir Joh " Sir The
Catherine-William West 359	,, Sir The
Conyers-Grace Rokeby 352	DAWSON, OF
" Edith-Sir Thomas Dawnay 81	
	DAWSON, 0
Elizabeth-Bryan Stapleton 332	DAWSON, OHOLME
	DUCIME
,, ElizSir James Strangwayes 202	Dawson, James-
John Personal F. 1 198, 507	_ ,, RobtA
John-Rosamond Frecheville . 334	DAWTREY, OF L
11 Maigle-Dif I nomas Harrison Foo	Dawtrey,
: Walgery-off John Convers	
Thomas-Ann Gates 60 Thomas-Isabella Savile 571	TT7:11:
" Thomas-Isabella Savile " 571	Day, ElizChrist
*Thomas-Elizabeth Conyers 72	Day, ElizChrist:
Thomas-Elizabeth Conyers 72	DEALTRY, OF
", Thomas-Margt. Strangwayes 202	DEANE, OF SA Deane, or Denny
" (Sir) Conyers-Dorothy Bellasis 233	Deane, or Denny
	thorpe
(2, Harvey) 6	
(2, Harvey) 6 ThosEditha Nevill (Sandys) 47 DARELL, OF SESSAY 78, 79, 84 Darell, Cassandra-Bryan Sayton	,, Ino-Beatry
DARELL, OF SESSAY 78 70 8.	John-Eller
Darell, Cassandra-Bryan Saxton 327	Delany, William-
E Saxton 327	DENBY
,, Frances-Ralph Vavasour nii6	Denham, Jno -Ki
,, George-Margaret Plumpton . 387 DARLEY, OF BUTTERCRAMBE 87	" Ralph-
DARLEY, OF BUTTERCRAMBE 87	" Willian
Darley, Ann-Robert Kaye 538 Cicely-Robert Towrye 582	Denman, Nichola
" Cicely-Robert Towrve 582	Nichola
,, Elizabeth-Francis Haldenby 305	DENMAN, OF
Elizabeth-Francis Haldenby 305 Elizabeth-Henry Topham 581	DENMAN, OF
Francis-Lucy Alured 60, 144	Denny, Mary-Sir Dent, Catherine-A
Francis-Lucy Alured 60, 144 Henry-Margery Hungate 223 Isabel-Robert Portington 562	Dent, Catherine-A
,, Helity-Wargery Hungate 223	" Elizabeth-7
,, Isabel-Robert Portington 562	" Mary-Sir F
, John-Alice Mountford 502 , John-Alice Mountford 248 , Mary-Barnard Ellis 515 Darnell, Frances-Ralph Vavasour 116 DASSETT OF HUMORTON	,, Mary-Thor
" Mary-Barnard Ellis 515	Denton, Ann-John
Darnell, Frances-Ralph Vavasour 116	George-
DASSETT, OF HILMORTON	" George-A " Jane-Joh
AND RICCALL 98	,, Jane-jon
Davenport, Elizabeth-Thos. Duncalfe 141	,, Jane-Joh ,, Margare
	11 Iviaigit.
Jane-Thomas Drax 342 Davile, Christopher-Jane Birkbye 496 Davile Elizabeth-Seth Snawsell 94 Davy Edward March Christo (Here	,, Margare
Davile, Christopher-Jane Birkbye 496	(2, Eur
,, Elizabeth-Seth Snawsell 94	DENZILL
	D'Eresby, ElizSi
larton, I, Curwen) 173 ,, Elizabeth ap-Morgan Hugh 584	DERLEY
" Elizabeth ap-Morgan Hugh 584	Derwentwater,
"Herbert-Beatrix Hansby 138	Dethick Cordall
Owen ap-Catherine an Hugh #84	Dethick, Cordall-
DAWNAY, OF ESCRICK AND	,, Margery, Martin-
SESSAY 70 to 84	D,, Martin-
SESSAY 79 to 84 Dawnay, Agnes-John Ricardn567 ,, Ann-Robert Haldenby 305	Devereux, Walter
Dawnay, Agnes-John Ricard n507	(2, Hobby) Devinthe,No
,, Ann-Robert Haldenby 305	Devinthe,No
	Deyncourt, JnAn
" Dorothy-Henry Nevill 340	(Mand
Elizabeth-Robert Aske	DEYVILL, OF O
Elizabeth-William Acclom 109	Deyvill, William-I
Frances-Sir Wm Rabthorna	Disconson Delet
" Frances-Sir Wm. Babthorpe	Dickenson, Ralph Dickenson, Joan-W
(2, Sulyard) 103, 600 Jane-Brian Palmes 90	Dickenson, Joan-V
" Jane-Brian Palmes 90	,, Rober
. lane-Wm. de Babthorpe 508	Dickering, Amicia
" Joane- John Palmes 91	Dickham,
" Joane-John Palmes 91 John-Agnes Rocliffe 383	(2, Manby)
303	(-,

MILL OILES.	0/1
Daniel III III	PAGE
Dawnay, John-Faith Legard Mary-lalph Eure 205,	55
Sir Ioh-Ann Tunstall	614
,, Sir Themas-Edith Darcy	583
" Sir John-Ann Tunstall Sir Thomas-Edith Darcy DAWSON, OF AZERLEY AND	47
RIPON DAWSON, 0F SPALDING-HOLME	512
HOLME OF SPALDING-	
Dawson, James-Elizabeth Salveyn	184
	367
DAWTREY, OF LLSLACK Dawtrey, Fairfax '', Shirley (2, Lister)	295
Dawtrey, Fairfax	97
France John Badasser)	547
William Elizabeth II	99
Day, ElizChristopher Beaumont DEALTRY, OF FULL SUTTON DEANE, OF SALTONSTALL Deane, or Denny Beaks Bak	492
DEALTRY, OF FULL SUTTON	512
DEANE, OF SALTONSTALL	513
thorpe 102, ,, Jno-Beatrk Wentworth	599
,, John-Ellei Lacy Delany, William-Raphell Fleming	375 331
Delany, William-Raphell Fleming	328
Denkers I	336
, Ralph-Elizbth. Wentworth	239
,, Willian-Elizabeth Barton	375
Denman, Nichols-Anne Hercy	41
Nicholæ-Ellen Beeston	322
, Nicholas-Ellen Beeston DENMAN, OF NEWHALL Denny, Mary-SirJohn Gates Dent, Catherine-Anthony Ellerker , Elizabeth-Thomas Talbot , Mary-Sir Fenry Savile , Mary-Thonas Fenton Denton, Ann-John Ellis , George-Ann Lascelles , Jane-John Hebborne , Margare-William Paver	346
Dent. Catherine-Anthony Filerber	60
, Elizabeth-Thomas Talbot	515 577
" Mary-Sir Fenry Savile	571
,, Mary-Thonas Fenton	227
George in Lagorilar	515
" Jane-John Hebborne	61 528
,, Margare-William Paver	559
,, MargrtSirRichardCopley 10,	II
,, Margare-John Poulteney	
DENZIII.	615
D'Freshy Eliz Sr William Furger	35I 513
DERLEY	88
DERLEY Derwentwater,Hugh Lowther	523
Margery John Wyoliffe	578
	377
Devereux, Walte-Margaret Dakins	0//
(2, Hobby) Devinthe,Ncholas Metcalfe 4	169
Devinthe,Ncholas Metcalfe 4	109
Deyncourt, JnAmabella de Plesley 73, (Maud)-Wm. Fitzwilliam	74
DEVVIII. OF CUCKWOID OF A	002
Deyvill, William-Dorothy Talbot porothy-ohn Whetenhall	577
Disconner Balak Elitable Shahall	257
Dicconson, Ralph-Elizbth. Snawsell	95
Rober-Dorothy Pulleine	243
Dickering, Amiciade-Ino. Burdett	242
Dickham,Alice Gibthorne	i Z
(2, Manby) 6	525

0/2	
Digby, ElizHumphrey Hercy 41	DR
Digby, ElizHumphrey Hercy 41 ,, Simon-Katherine Clapham 13	Dra
Dighton Christopher-Agnes Lacy 331	,,,
	Dra
Elizabeth-Thomas Banke 270 Isabel-Sir Wm. Midelton 286	
JnoMargaret Bee 605	
John-Agnes Copiey 10	
"Richard-Elizabeth Bland 605	D.,
ThosMary Stringer 575	Dre
Dinsdale, JnoMary Holtby 230 Disney, Nevill 6	Dr
Hester-Sir Charles Barnby 339	Du
Divall, Margery-Philip Carvile 501 Dixon, Isabel-Ralph Hungate 115, 223 Mary-George Holtby 230	Du
Dixon, Isabel-Ralph Hungate 115, 223	
Mary-George Hollby 230	Du
Dixwell, Margaret-John Dassett 98 Dobinson, Alison-Thomas Swinborne 578	
Dobson, John-Margaret Lacy 161	
Dodding, Myles-Ursula Deyvilln215	
Dobinson, Alison-Thomas Sambornic 570 Dobson, John-Margaret Lacy 161 Dodding, Myles-Ursula Deyvill 121 Dodge, Mary Haughton (2, Vavasour) 121 (2, Vavasour) 121	Di
(2, Vavasour) 121 DODSWORTH, OF THORNTON WATLASS 266	Du
WATLASS 266	D
Dodsworth,John Layton 540 Adam-Margt. Mirfield 266	Di
RichdDorothy Wyvill 380	D
" *Thos -Agnes Thoresby 635	D
Dodworth, Jane-Jno. Kay 323	D
Dodworth, Jane-Jno. Kay 323 DOLMAN, OF POCKLINGTON 86	D
Dolman, Jane-Robert Constable 179 Marmaduke-Ursula Langley	
(Rudston) 117, 127	12
(Rudston) 117, 127 Peter-Elizabeth Remington 566	D
	D
RobtJoane St. Quintin 127, 153 Thomas-Elizbth. Vavasour 116	
Done, Ann-Gervase Wyrrall 349	
Jone William Wyrrall 349	1 3
DONHAM. OF KEKLINGTON 3/	13
Dorington, MargtGeorge Cresswell 149	1 3
Dormer, MargtSir Hy. Constable 58	I
Dougham, Mary-Robert Snawsell 95	I
Doughty, of Doughty Hall 316 Doughty, Elizabeth-William Eland 605	I
DONINGTON 38 Dorington, MargtGeorge Cresswell 149 Dormer, MargtSir Hy. Constable 58 Dougham, Mary-Robert Snawsell 95 DOUGHTY, OF DOUGHTY HALL 316 Doughty, Elizabeth-William Eland 605Margaret Tempest	Ī
(c Fland) 605	1
Dove, Ann-John Chambers 503 D'Eresby, Elizabeth-Sir Wm. Eure 613	
D'Eresby, Elizabeth-Sir Wm. Eure 613 Dowbiggin, ThosElizabeth Marton 287	
Dowbiggin, ThosElizabeth Marton 287 Downes, Frances-Michael Wentworth 375	
Doyley,Sir Thomas Gower 226	
Drake, F. G. Tyrwhitt-Enst. Mathews 617	1 3
Downes, Frances-Michael Wentworth 375 Doyley,Sir Thomas Gower 226 Drake, F. G. Tyrwhitt-Enst. Mathews 617 DRANSFIELD, OF STUBES WALDEN 37	
Dransfield, Agnes-John Wentworth 378	
Ann-Francis Percy 201	
Dorothy-Thos, Metcalle 249	1
ElizHenry Woodrove 381 Ralph-Mary Lascelles 61	1
Drapells, John-Alice Leedes 135]
Drapells, John-Alice Leedes 135 Draper, Alice-John Akeroyd 485	1

PAGE
DRAX, OF WOODHALL 342
DRAA, OF Woodland Calverley 9
*Iohn-Margaret Barley 411
Drax, Isabel-Sir Walter Calverley 9 "John-Margaret Barley 411 "John-Wargaret Barley 496
Draycott,John Beverley 499
Edward-Mary Treeth
John-Elizabeth Peck 347
Mary-Thomas Waterton
" (2 Mojortney) 105, 312
Philip-Iane Metham 253
Drawa Jones Moore (2, Palmes) 90
Drewel, Jane Moore (2, Palmes) 90 Drewell, George-Ann Folkingham 225
Drewell; George-Ann Folkingham 225
Drury, Sir WmElizabeth Sothill 275
Drury, Sir WmElizabeth Sothill 275 Duck,Thomas Yoward 192
Durckett - KOKEDY
Alice-Launcelot Marton 287
Anthony-Eliz, Leyburn 44
Dudley -Gerard Lowther 623
Dudley,Gerard Lowther 623
,, MargtSir John Musgrave . r42
Mary Thos Ferrand 517
*Thomas-Grace Inirkeld 120
D '1 Alice Dichard Pinkeney 210
Dulcher Margaret-Henry Franke 619
DUNCALEE OF OTTRINGHAM 141
Dulcher, Margaret-Henry Franke 619 DUNCALFE, OF OTTRINGHAM 141 Dunn,Avery Copley 10
Richard Thorpe 580
,,Richard Thorpe 580
Dunning, Ann-Roger Fauconbridge 516 Dunsforth, Cecilia-Henry Maleverer 66 DUTTON, OF CLOUGHTON 241, 242 Cale
Dunsforth, Cecilia-Henry Maleverer 00
DUTTON, OF CLOUGHTON 241, 242
Dutton, Gale 220bis
-Iohn Wright 601
"
Timor Dalph Salveyn 307
Dutton,Gale 220bis "John Wright 60r Elinor-Ralph Salveyn 367 "Dish Catherine Chelmeley 220
Dich Catherine Cholmelev. 220
Dye, John - Elizabeth Arthington
Dye, John - Elizabeth Arthington
Dye, John - Elizabeth Arthington
Dye, John - Elizabeth Arthington (<i>Kaye</i>) Dymock, Skipwith 634 Chas, Metham 106, 253
Dye, John - Elizabeth Arthington (Kaye)
Dye, John - Elizabeth Arthington (Kaye) Dymock, Skipwith 634Chas. Metham 106, 253 John-Dorothy Girlington 284
Dye, John - Elizabeth Arthington (Kaye) Dymock, Skipwith 634Chas. Metham 106, 253 John-Dorothy Girlington 284
Dye, John - Elizabeth Arthington (Kaye)
n, RichCatherine Cholmeley. 220 Dye, John - Elizabeth Arthington (Kaye)
Dye, John - Elizabeth Arthington (Kaye)
n, RichCatherine Cholmeley. 220 Dye, John - Elizabeth Arthington (Kaye)
Dye, John - Elizabeth Arthington (Kaye)
n, RichCatherme Cholmeley. 220 Dye, John - Elizabeth Arthington (Kaye)
n, RichCatherine Cholmeley. 220 Dye, John - Elizabeth Arthington (Kaye)
Dye, John - Elizabeth Arthington (Kaye)
n, RichCatherme Cholmeley. 220 Dye, John - Elizabeth Arthington (Kaye)
n, RichCatherine Cholmeley. 220 Dye, John - Elizabeth Arthington (Kaye)
n, RichCatherine Cholmeley. 220 Dye, John - Elizabeth Arthington (Kaye)
n, RichCatherine Cholmeley. 220 Dye, John - Elizabeth Arthington (Kaye)
n, RichCatherine Cholmeley. 220 Dye, John - Elizabeth Arthington (Kaye)
n, RichCatherme Cholmeley. 220 Dye, John - Elizabeth Arthington (Kaye)
n, RichCatherme Cholmeley. 220 Dye, John - Elizabeth Arthington (Kaye)
Dye, John - Elizabeth Arthington (Kaye)
n, RichCatherme Cholmeley. 220 Dye, John - Elizabeth Arthington (Kaye)
Dye, John - Elizabeth Arthington (Kaye) Dye, John - Elizabeth Arthington (Kaye) Dymock,

	PAGE
Eaton, Jane-William Thornton	296
Eden, AliceJenkinson (2, Ellerker) ,, Barbara Young (2, Con-	137
,, Barbara Young (2, Con-	
stable)	57
Ralph-Margaret Savile	184
" - Ralph-Margaret Savile Edington, Rudston Edlington, William-Margaret Pert EDMONSON, OF YORK Ednesore, Amicia-Andreas de Derley Edwards, Joane-Hmphry. Cartwright	126
Edlington, William-Margaret Pert	164
EDMONSON, OF YORK	513
Ednesore, Amicia-Andreas de Derley	88
	501
Egerton, JnoAnne Grithths	2524
,, Richard-Katherine Gates	60
EGLESFIELD, OF FARMANBY EGLESFIELD, OF MAPLETON Eglesfield,John Lamplew	514
EGLESFIELD, OF MAPLETON	155
Eglesneid,John Lampiew	88
	190
,, Ann-Ralph, or Richard	-
Danby Dorothy-William Danby	262
,, Dorothy-William Danby	263
,, MargtAnthy. Mennell , *RichdElizabeth Brus	1251
,, "KichdElizabeth Brus	130
Egmanton, Joane-Robert Skerne	108
", KathEd. Frothingham Ekershaw, Joan-Wm. Arthington ELAND, OF CARLINGHOW 514, ELAND, OF CARLETON 604, ELAND, OF ELAND AND	147
Ekersnaw, Joan-wm. Arthington	273
ELAND, OF CARLINGHOW 514,	003
ELAND, OF CARLETON 604,	005
CAPLINCHOW AND	6-6
CARLINGITOW	000
	337
,,John Holme	152
	208
	139
,, Elinor-Thomas Thornton	621
Fligsboth Thomas Moraliffa	500
,, Elizabeth-Thomas Norcliffe . Isabel-Sir John Savile 341,	550
Flderton Thomas-Isabel Thwaites	5/1
Elderton, Thomas-Isabel Thwaites ThosMargaret Musgrave	1/5
Eldrington, Ralph-Thomasine Lutton	142
Eldson Alice-Richard Arthington	272
Eldson, Alice-Richard Arthington Elias, or Helias, Susan-Wm.Clapham ELIOTH, OF MIDLETON	2/3
FLIOTH OF MIDI FTON	112
Flioth Wm -Mot Rokeby (a Moore)	132
Elioth, WmMgt.Rokeby(2, Moore) ELLERKER, OF ELLERKER ELLERKER, OF RISBY 136, ELLERKER, OF YOULTON Ellerker,Cicely Newby	120
FILERKER OF RISRY 126	110
FLIERKER OF VOLUTON	13/
Ellerker -Cicely Newby	515
,,Gregory Rudston	126
-Iane Constable	196
- John Holme	152
,,William Wencelagh	150
Ann-Richard Babthorpe	
EdwdElizabeth Constable	598
179,	TOS
" ElizThomas Thornholme	166
	151
John-Elizabeth Fure	612
,, Sir John-Mary Roos	T/12
Julia-Sir Symon Musgrave	T42
Margary Marmdla Paging	181
*Ralph-Ann Dalton	TAT
*Ralph-Ann Dalton Ralph-Ann Gower	226
n Kaiph-Aim Gowei	

Ellorkon Dolph Cathonina Constable	PAGE
Ellerker, Ralph-Catherine Constable	
,, Ralph-Ellinor Metham	253
*Ralph - Frances Constable (Skipwith)	~0
,, Thomas-Beatrix Hungate	58
	115
Filerton Isabel Aldeburgh	119
Elliott Thomas Lusher	279
Ellerton, Isabel Aldeburgh Elliott, Thomas Lusher ELLIS, OF BARNBOROUGH ELLIS, OF KIDDALL ELLIS, OF YORK ELLIS, OF YORK	68
ELLIS, OF KIDDALI	135
ELLIS, OF KIDDALL	328
ELLIS, OF YORK Ellis,Joane, or Elizabeth, Savile	515
Lins, Joane, or Enzabeth, Savile	
	312
,,Kichard Gascoigne	384
" Agnes-Sir John Poucher … " Ann-Brian Babthorpe	178
	598
	555
	87
" *Bryan-Elizabeth Aske " Ellen-Nicholas Franke	107
Jana Pobart Savila	1519
,, Jane-Robert Savile	329
" John-Mary Anne " Margery-William Dyneley …	361
	301
,, Thomas-Ann Calverley	9
,, Sir William-Jane Everingham	178
,, William-Jane Percehay Elmeden, Elizabeth-Sir Wm. Bulmer	187
Wm Convers	193
Fleton Margaret Palph Hanton	193
, Wm Conyers Elston, Margaret-Ralph Hopton , *Thomas-Mercy Pickering	42
FITOET OF FADNELL	616
Eltofte Flizabeth Morton	301
ELTOFT, OF FARNELL Eltofte,Elizabeth Morton , Ann-Stephen Tempest	383
,, Anthony-Maude Stapleton	293
Edmund-Jane Hastings	332
, Elizabeth-William Thorpe	373 53
	53
T A (1 3.5 1	410
,, John-Joane Constable	300
Margaret-George Cateriok	
Mary-William Midelton	255 286
ELWICK OF SEATON TOO	618
" John-Joane Constante Mary-William Midelton ELWICK, OF SEATON 133, Elwick, Anne-Conan Barton Richard-Elizabeth Akeroyd William-Elizabeth Fowbery William Aurgraytz Rolesby	133
Richard-Elizabeth Akerovd	485
William-Elizabeth Fowbery	117
,, William-Margaret Rokeby	199
Emerson, Lyon-Maude Percebay	187
Emmot, John-Cicely Goldesborough	369
Empson, Jane-Henry Sothill	275
Engeram, Engelisa-Sir Philip Colvile	200
England,Fras, Gascoigne	297
*Englefield, Richard-Elizabeth Brus	130
English, Hugh-Beatrix Tancred Ernley, Michael-Ellen Crosland	216
Ernley, Michael-Ellen Crosland	509
Errington, Jennet-Oswyne Cresswell	149
Errington, Jennet-Oswyne Cresswell ,, John-Dorothy Sayer ,, Margery-Richard Bellasis Eshe, Anthony-Katherine Pudsey	572
Margery-Richard Bellasis	232
Eshe, Anthony-Katherine Pudsey	204
Essex, Adeliza-Roger Fitz Richard	608
Henry de-Adeliza de Vere	DOS
Estoft, John Skerne	108
Estoft,John Skerne ,, Elizabeth-William Thorpe	53
Grace-James Moyser	223
2 X	-3
2 X	

ESTOUTEVILLE, OF HUN-	Exilby, V
MANBY 516	Exilby, V EYRE,
760	Eyre,
Estouteville, Burga-Wm. Fitz Eustace 608	,,
ETHERINGTON, OF EBBER-	,, An
STONE	,, Ar
Etherington,Wm. St. Quintin 153	,, Do
Barbara-Stephen Lang-	,, El
dale 191	,, El
, Jane-Thomas Silvester 574	" Ja
Ettesworth, NichoMary Bourchier 63	,, M
Ettesworth, NichoMary Bourchier 63 Etton, Amanda-Patrick Langdale 129	,, Th
Ann-Robert Rocliffe 383	W
ElizthThomas Mountford 248	11
" Isabella-Edmund Darell 79	Eyton, Ja
,, John-Margaret Eland 604	FAIRFA
,, William-Joan Gramary 360	TON,
EVERINGHAM, OF BIRKIN 38	FAIRFA
EVERINGHAM 178	GILL
Everingham, Alison-Christopher de Babthorpe 598	Fairfax,
Cicely-Stphn. Babthorpe 598	,,
Elinor Francis Wilstron	31
(2, Cressy; 3, Gas-	11
coigne 385, 509	,,
Elizabeth-Hy. Vavasour 236	33
ElizSir Richd. Rocliffe 383	99
Henry-Ann Fairfax 97	"
Henry-Ann Waterton 105	"
Henry-Muriel Burton 7	"
Margaret de-Sir Hugh	99
Hastings 372	1000000
HyMary Waterhouse 353	99
Sir JnoEliz. Gascoigne 384	"
EURE, LORDS, &c. 204/5, 607 to 617	"
Eure,Reresby 75	11
", "-Ursula Ellerker (2, Salveyn) 136	17
Ann Anthony Thorne 52	11
Ann-Sir John Mallory 157	177
Ann Ralph Constable 57	11
Elizabeth-Sir Ias, Strangwayes 202	,,
"Elizabeth-John Ellerker 136	1)
" Elizabeth-Sir William Bulmer 193	99
Henry-Ann Borough 3	1)
Isabel-William Constable 57	1)
" Joane-Henry Pudsey 294, 564	11
Ioane-Thomas Williamson IoI	,,
" John-Margaret Ellerker 137	27
, Margaret-Sir John Pudsey 294, 563 , Margaret-Sir Francis Salveyn 367 , Mary-Sir Chr. Conyers 164	11
,, Margery-Sir Francis Salveyii 307	-
,, Mary-Sir Chr. Conyers 104	99
" Muriel-Sir Geo. Bowes (2, Wy-	"
cliffe) 377 , Muriel-Richard Goodrick 40	1)
Ralph Lord-Mary Dawnay 81	27
Sin Dolph Watherine de Aton	1)
,, Sir Kaiph-Katherine de Aton 120, 164	17
" Sir Ralph-Muriel Hastings 373	Fallow
,, Sir WmMrgt. Constable 178, 197	Fanaco
Exilby, ChrisElizabeth Danby 292	Fansha
Exilby, ChrisElizabeth Danby 292 ,, John-Cicely Belford 256	ffaring
" John-Elizabeth Aldeburgh 279))

exilby, William-Ellen Vavasour 345
CYRE, OF KETTON 362 Cyre,Elizbth. Bosvile (Reresby) 75
yre,Elizbth. Bosvile (Reresby) 75 "
Ann-lonn west 359
Anthony-Cicely Copley 508
Dorothy-John Routhe 570
Elizabeth-Nicholas Denman 346 Elizabeth-Thomas Ricard 567
Jane-Thomas Vescy 585
Mary-John Folkingham 225
Thos Anne Reresby (2. Hard-
wicke; 3, Holme) 75
Winifred-William West 359 Cyton, Jane-John Cholmeley 219
AIRFAX, OF DENTON, STEE-
TON, STREETHORPE, &c. 96, 97 FAIRFAX, OF WALTON AND
GILLING 39
GILLING 39 Fairfax,AnnVaughan, (Boynton) 121
Elizabeth Aske 119
"John Acclom 109
Robert Normanville 348
,,William Sayer 572 Agnes-Edmond Eltoft 301
Agnes-Sir Ing Waterton 104, 212
Anne-Sir Henry Everingham 38
Christian-John Aske 119
(Lepton) Westrop
Eva Robert Clervaux 412
Gabriel-Frances Palmes 91
reorge-Frances Salvevii 307
Hellen-John Vavasour 237
Henry-Dorothy Aske 119
Jane-Sir Richard Aldeburgh 279
Joane-Thomas Lamplew 155
Margaret-Sir Wm. Bellasis 232 Mary-Everingham Cressy 509
Mary-Robert Rockley 343
Mary-Thomas Gower 226
,, Mary-Thomas Layton 540, 546
Mary-Thomas Layton 540, 546 Nicholas-Jane Hungate 115
Nicholas (Sir)-Jane Palmes 90 Thomas-Ann Gascoigne 385
Thomas Elizabeth Ireland
(Eure) 615
(Eure) 615 *Thomas-Ellen Aske 119
Thos. (Sir)-Kath. Constable 58
Ursula, Sir Henry Bellasis 233 Ursula, Ralph Vavasour 237
Urcula William Crathorne 200
Sir William-Agnes Darcy 47
William-Helena Barton 182
Fallowfield, RichdHellen Lowther 623 Fanacourt, BarthoJoane Brigham 167
E -1 - Craca Paret 282
ffarington, WmHannah Mathews 617
Jas. RSarah N. Touchet 617

PAGE

Farley,Grace Burdett	AGE	Ficha
Thomasina Iamas Harrand	33/	Field
Formour Poulton or	528	Fienr
(a Daray)		Finch
Farrer Wm Margaret Look	47	Firds
(2, Darcy) Farrer, WmMargaret Lacy FAUCONBERG, LORD OF RISE Fauconberg, Sir Wm. Conyers Alice Anth Stockdale	331	Firlel
Fauconbourg Sin Wm Convoid	71	Firth
,, Alice-Anth. Stockdale	193	FIIII
Forward Cathanina Can	410	Fishe
,, Edward-Catherine Gas-	00.	1. 15116
coigne (2, Wasteneys)	384	"
Joan - John Denman (2, Bury) Joane-Sir Wm. Colvile FAUCONBRIDGE, OF OTTER-	216	33
Joans Sir Wm Colvila	340	"
FAUCONBRIDGE OF OTTER-	200	
INGTON	516	Fitch
Fauconbridge, Isabella-Edmd. Perce-	210	Fitto
	186	Fitz A
Fawber William Lucy Malham	205	1164 1
Fawber, William-Lucy Malham Fawcett,Richard Heblethwaite	240	
	540	9
	549	Fitz 1
Margaret-Richard Heble- thwaite	240	1 102 1
	174	
Robert- Heblethwaite	240	
	001	Fitz (
Fawkes Anthony-Frances Vavasour	100	2 162
Fawkes, Anthony-Frances Vavasour (2, Bainbridge; 3, Pul-		
leine)	345	Fitz 1
	243	
Fawne, Ann-Marmaduke Haddesley	-43	
(2. Deane)	513	
John-Alice Clervaux	413	Fitz
(2, Deane) John-Alice Clervaux FEILDE, OR FELD, OF ARDS-	1-3	
LEY	317	
FELTON	372	13.
Fencotes, William-Isabel Wandes-		
ford (Colvile)	200	
ford (Colvile)	227	,
Fenton,John Stringer	575	,
., Alice-William Leigh	45	,
Christopher-Elizabeth Gower	226	2
Margaret-George Anne	301	
	254	,
"John Wharton	589	
Ann-Sir John Babthorpe	598	Fitz
Elinor-Sir Ths. Lamplew	88	(2, Fitz)
,, Sir Roger-Dorothy Widd-		Fitz]
rington (2, Constable)	198	(2,
	69	.Fitz I
" William-Elizbth. Stockdale	410	FITZ
Ferne, Anne-John Kaye	320	Fitz I
" Douglas-Ralph Rokeby	352	,
,, Elizabeth-George Rokeby	352	T. ,
FERRAND, OF CARLETON	517	Fitz I
,, Elizabeth-George Rokeby FERRAND, OF CARLETON Ferrand, Ellen-Thomas Heber Ferrer, Ann-William Wilberfoss	529	
Ferrer, Ann-William Wilbertoss:	159	Ein-
PEDDEDE LODD	03	Fitz \
Ferrers, Jane-Sir Walter Griffith	524	1.52
Fetherstonnaugh,deorge doldes-	60	Fita 1
borough	369	Fitz V
,, AlexAnn Lowther (523	fore
Joane-Ralph Yoward	192	FITZ
WmMary Bellasis	231	V 11

1	PAGE
Ficham, De,Amalla Helperby Fielding, EdMargaret Bosvile Fiennes, Sir ThosAnne Bourchier	309
Fielding, EdMargaret Bosvile	356
Fiennes, Sir ThosAnne Bourchier	63
Finche -Anne Vavasour -	121
Firdson, Hugh-Mary Folkingham Firleby,John Mountford	225
Firleby,John Mountford	248
Firth, Ann-Robert Kaye ,, Thomas-Alice Savile	538
,, Thomas-Alice Savile	329
Fisher,Isabel Drax (2, London)	342
" Ann-Robert Eland	605
" Anne-Gresham Clapham	13
" Guy-Ann Langdale (2, Thom-	
son)	191
Robert-Catherine wyvill	189
Fitche, Wiseman (2, Pudsey)	294
Fitton, Ann-Thomas Tanckard 216,	271
Fitz Alan, Agnes-Gilbert Stapleton	
(2, Sheffield) ,, Katherine-Jno., LordGrey	332
,, Katherine-Jno., LordGrey	332
+William-Ann Percy	560
Fitz Eustace, Elizabeth-Robert Eland	606
514, 603, RichAlbreda de Lisours	606
(2, Fitz Godric) 197,	608
Fitz Godric, Sir William-Albreda de	000
Lisours (1, Fitz Eustace)	
	608
Fitz Henry, Grace-Wm. Rokeby 128,	199
ThoAnastasia Clervaux	413
WmElizabeth Clervaux	4-3
(2, Clarjenet)	112
Fitz HughSir Marmaduke	1-3
Constable178, 197,	507
Sir Wm. Constable	3-1
178,	197
Annabel-Sir Henry Va-	
vasour	235
vasour Jane-John, Lord Scrope	632
Lora-Sir John Constable	56
Maude-Sir Wm. Bowes	596
" Maude-Sir William Eure	
204, 563,	611
,, William-Elizabeth Cler-	
vaux (2. Clarienet)	413
Fitz John, Eustace-Beatrix Vescy	
(2, de Cestria)	197
Fitz Lewis, Frances Fyndorne	
(2, West)	359
Fitz Ralph, RobtHawisia Glanvile 62	
FITZ RANDALL, OF SPENNITHORNE	380
Fitz Randall,William Burton , Alice-Charles Dransfield	277
,, Alice-Charles Dransfield	37
,, Isabel-John Swale	276
Fitz Randolph, Margery-John Burgh ,, Sibell-Sir Adam de	268
Thorosby,	60-
Thoresby	635
Fitz Walter, MargtRobt. Fitz Roger ,, Robert-Sibilla de Cheney	609
,, Kobert-Sibilia de Cheney	600
(2, Cressy) Fitz Warren,Richd., Ld. Hank-	609
ford	62
FITZWILLIAM, BARLEY, BOS-	02
	411
	414

INDEX OF PEDIGREES AND MATCHES.

PAGE	Foljam
FITZWILLIAM, OF BENTLEY 517	1 Oijain
FITZWILLIAM, OF STROT	Folketo
DODOLIGH	FOLK
Fitzwilliam, Beatrix-Sir Richard Woodrove 381	*Folking
Woodrove 381	Folliot
Dorothy-Wm. Copley 10 Elinor-Sir William	Foote,
Elinor-Sir William	Forcer
Pyther 303	Ford,
Elizabeth-Joscelyn	
Percy 500	Forma
Elizabeth-Sir Thomas	Forne
Musgrave ··· 142	FOILE
ElizSirRobt.Rockley 343	(Me
Isabella-Willm, Lang-	Forres
dale Igo	FORS
Isabell-Rich., orWm.,	FORS
Wentworth 334, 374	Forste
Joan-Sir John Felton 372	"
Tohn-Elizabeth flat-	"
ringwell 300	13
Sir InoJoaneReresby 74	1)
John-Margery Clei-	_ ,,
VOUV 413	Forte
Margaret-John Byron 4	_ (St
Margt -Ralph Reresby 75	Foste
Margaret-Sir William	,,
" Gascoigne 292	,,,
Thomas-Agnes Aske 118	,,
Wm Clervaux n414	,,
FI AMBOROUGH 246	Four
PLANISOR OF WAKEFIELD 328	FOW
FLEMING, OF WATH 358 FLEMING, OF WATH 358	Fowl
Fleming Jane Kaye 323	,
Fleming,Jane Kaye 323 Ann-Thomas Capdow 60	1 -
	,
Bridget-Richard Thomson 175 Dorothy-Adam Hopperton 534 Frances-John Ellis 135 Hellen-John Lowther 623 Isabell-John Thwaites 175 Western Richard Kirkby 43	Fowl
Dorothy-Adam Hopperton 334	
Frances-John Ems 233	FOX
Hellen-John Lowther 023	Fox,
Isabell-john Illwaltes 1/3	
	11
Robert-Alice Dawnay 80	"
FLETCHER, OF CAMPSALL 306 Fletcher,Margaret Bosvile 368 Fletcher, Ricard 567	,,
Fletcher,Margaret Bosvile 300	
	"
Elizabeth-Francis Style 576	Fox
,, Isabel-Richard Byelby 499	Foyt
,, Katherine-Thomas Lister 548 ,, William-Elizth. Wentworth 378 Flintell, Elizabeth-Thos. Wentworth 378	D
,, William-Elizth. Wentworth 370	Fran
Flintell, Elizabeth-Thos. Wentworth 370	Fran
	1 Tai
Hillz - RCh. Louge(2, 11uslove) 302	,
	FR
(Wencelagh; 2, Grimston) 150	FD
(Wencelagh; 2, Grimston) 150 FLOWER, OF METHLEY 518 FLOWER, OF WHITWELL 618	FRA
FLOWER, OF WHITWELL 618	Fran
	1
George-Joane Constable 57	,
George-Joane Constable 57 ", Katherine-John Appleyard 146 Foljambe, Alice-Sir Robert Plumpton 386	,
Foljambe, Alice-Sir Robert Plumpton 386	,
Daibara-Raiph Burdett 55/	,
,, Francis-Frances Wortley	,
Francis-Frances Wortley (Burdett) 338	,

PAGE
Coljambe, Jane-Sir John Donham 37 Katherine-Sir Thos. Nevill 6
Katherine-Sir Thos. Nevill 6
Katherine-Sir Thos. Nevill of Colleton, Julian de-Richard Lacy 160 FOLKINGHAM, OF BARTON 225 Folkingham, Thomas-Jane Pigot 302 Folliott, MargtSir Hugh Hastings 372 Foote, Sarah-Sir Jno. Lewis 164 Ford, Mary-William Eure 614 Ford, Mary-Sir William Bamburgh 85 Forman Elizabeth Shieroliffe 574
FOLKINGHAM OF BARTON 225
Thomas-Iane Pigot 302
Folkingham, Thomas Jane 1 25 1 1 272
Folliott, MargtSir Hugh Hastings 3/2
Foote, Sarah-Sir Jno. Lewis
Forcer, Mary-William Eure 014
Ford, Mary-Seth Skelton 169
Mary-Sir William Bamburgh 85
Forman,Elizabeth Shiercliffe 574
F Pobert - Wary Addition
(Metham) 364
(Métham)
FORSTER OF EARSWICK 618
FORSTER OF SMAWES 316
FORSTER, OF SMAWES 357
Forster,I homas Gower 268
Elizabeth-Peter Burgh 200
KathSir John Lamplew 00
Margaret-Thomas Bawne 489
Forster,Thomas Gower 267 Forster,Thomas Gower 268 Elizabeth-Peter Burgh 268 KathSir John Lamplew 88 Margaret-Thomas Bawne 489 Thomas-Florence Whatron 379
Fortescue, John-Elizabeth Calthorpe
(Stableton) 332
(Stapleton) 332 Foster,Elizabeth Constable 58
Frances-Richard Byelby 499
Frances-Richard Byelby 499
John-Dorothy Dransfield 37
Mary-Henry Stapleton 333
Fournes, Walter-Dorothy Calverley 9
, Mary-Henry Stapleton 333 Fournes, Walter-Dorothy Calverley 9 FOWBERY, OF NEWBALD 117 FOWBERY OF NEWBALD 117
" 133, 618
Goo Katherine Langdale 129
Jane-William Constable 306
Fowler, Robert-Isabel Vavasour 368
Fowler, Robert-Isader Vavasous
FOX, OF MARDERBY 516
Fox Dodsworth 200
John Marshall 131
-Ralph Vincent 636
Ann-Thomas Fenton 227
Flinor-John Witham 260
", Iana William Devvill 215
" Therese Frances Mennell 250
", Thomas-Frances Mennell 250 Foxcroft, Jane-William Savile 572
Foxeroft, Jane-William Savice 57-
Deyvil 215, 602
Deyvil 215, 602 Frances, Isabella le-Roger Vescy 585 Francis Sir Henry Plessington 618
Deyvil 215, 602 Frances, Isabella le-Roger Vesey 585 Francis,Sir Henry Plessington 618 Francis,Sir Henry Plessington 618
Deyvil 215, 602 Frances, Isabella le-Roger Vesey 585 Francis,Sir Henry Plessington 618 Francis,Sir Henry Plessington 618
Deyvil 215, 602 Frances, Isabella le-Roger Vesey 585 Francis,Sir Henry Plessington 618 Francis,Sir Henry Plessington 618
Deyvil 215, 602 Frances, Isabella le-Roger Vesey 585 Francis,Sir Henry Plessington 618 Francis,Sir Henry Plessington 618
Foyther, or Foyper, Marganete 215, 602 Frances, Isabella le-Roger Vescy 585 Francis,Sir Henry Plessington 618 , Elizabeth-Thomas Lacy 539 , Jane-Roger Flower 618 FRANKE, OF ALWOODLEY 519 FRANKE, OF KNIGHTON 619 FRANKE, William Wharton 589
Foyther, or Foyper, Marganete 215, 602 Frances, Isabella le-Roger Vescy 585 Francis,Sir Henry Plessington 618 , Elizabeth-Thomas Lacy 539 , Jane-Roger Flower 618 FRANKE, OF ALWOODLEY 519 FRANKE, OF KNIGHTON 619 FRANKE, William Wharton 589
Foyther, or Foyper, Marganete 215, 602 Frances, Isabella le-Roger Vescy 585 Francis,Sir Henry Plessington 618 , Elizabeth-Thomas Lacy 539 , Jane-Roger Flower 618 FRANKE, OF ALWOODLEY 519 FRANKE, OF KNIGHTON 619 FRANKE, William Wharton 589
Foyther, or Foyper, Indigate: Deyvil
Foyther, or Foyper, Marganet 215, 602 Frances, Isabella le-Roger Vescy 585 Francis,Sir Henry Plessington 618 "Elizabeth-Thomas Lacy 539 Jane-Roger Flower 618 FRANKE, OF ALWOODLEY 519 FRANKE, OF KNIGHTON 619 Franke,William Wharton 589 Agnes-Edmond Normanville 348 "Alicia-Richard Dyneley 297 "Dorothy-Robit, Robinson 631
Foyther, or Foyper, Marganete 215, 602 Frances, Isabella le-Roger Vesey 585 Francis,Sir Henry Plessington 618 , Elizabeth-Thomas Lacy 539 , Jane-Roger Flower 618 FRANKE, OF ALWOODLEY 519 FRANKE, OF KNIGHTON 619 Franke,William Wharton 589 Agnes-Edmond Normanville 348 , Alicia-Richard Dyneley 297 Dorothy-Robt. Robinson 631 Dorothy-Thomas Ricard 567
Foyther, or Foyper, Marganete 215, 602 Frances, Isabella le-Roger Vesey 585 Francis,Sir Henry Plessington 618 , Elizabeth-Thomas Lacy 539 , Jane-Roger Flower 618 FRANKE, OF ALWOODLEY 519 FRANKE, OF KNIGHTON 619 Franke,William Wharton 589 Agnes-Edmond Normanville 348 , Alicia-Richard Dyneley 297 Dorothy-Robt. Robinson 631 Dorothy-Thomas Ricard 567
Foyther, or Foyper, Marganete 215, 602 Frances, Isabella le-Roger Vescy 585 Francis,Sir Henry Plessington 618 Pane-Roger Flower 618 FRANKE, OF ALWOODLEY 519 FRANKE, OF KNIGHTON 619 Franke,William Wharton 589 Agnes-Edmond Normanville 348 Alicia-Richard Dyneley 297 Dorothy-Robt. Robinson 631 Dorothy-Thomas Ricard 567 Leonard-Alice Metcalfe 409
Foyther, or Foyper, Marganete 215, 602 Frances, Isabella le-Roger Vescy 585 Francis,Sir Henry Plessington 618 Pane-Roger Flower 618 FRANKE, OF ALWOODLEY 519 FRANKE, OF KNIGHTON 619 Franke,William Wharton 589 Agnes-Edmond Normanville 348 Alicia-Richard Dyneley 297 Dorothy-Robt. Robinson 631 Dorothy-Thomas Ricard 567 Leonard-Alice Metcalfe 409
Foyther, or Foyper, Marganet 215, 602 Frances, Isabella le-Roger Vescy 585 Francis,Sir Henry Plessington 618 Plizabeth-Thomas Lacy 539 Jane-Roger Flower 618 FRANKE, OF ALWOODLEY 519 FRANKE, OF KNIGHTON 619 Franke,William Wharton 589 Agnes-Edmond Normanville 348 Alicia-Richard Dyneley 297 Dorothy-Robt. Robinson 631 Dorothy-Thomas Ricard 567 Leonard-Alice Metcalfe 469 Margaret-John Legard 555

INDEA OF TED OF	
PAGE	PAGE
Frankish,John Freeston 309	Furthoe, EdwdElizabeth Gascoigne 239
,, George-Margaret Wyrrall	Fusto, JnoCecilia Mirfield 266
(2. Ricard; 3, Swift;	Fylliol. See Tylliol.
(2, Ricard; 3, Swift; 4, Sapcotes) 349, 567, n576	Fyndorne,Frances Fitz Lewes
,, John Dyneley 297 Frankland, Ann-William Adams 485	(2, West) 359
Frankland, Ann-William Adams 485	
Franklin, Isabel-Thomas Beckwith 101	Gage, Ann-John Langdale 129
Margaret Edward Litten F40	Gale, DorothyRokeby (2, Fair-
William-Isabel Hebborne 621	tax) 97
Frecheville,Thomas Bosvile 356	" Frances-Richard Dutton 220, 242
Ann John Skyres 255	" FrasAnn Clapham (2, Ingleby) 13
Ann-John Skyres 355 ,, John-Barbara Eyre 362	,, Francis-Barbara Dutton 220, 242
Peter-Elizabeth Tempest 319	
Peter-Margaret West 359	, Mary-Jas. Thwaites 93 , Mary-Thos. Mennell 251 , Richard-Mary Danby 263
*Peter-Margate Woodruffe	,, Richard-Mary Danby 263
"Feler-Wargt. Woodrane	
(Kaye) 320, 334, 381	Robert-Thomasine Stapleton 332
Peter (Sir) Clifton 6	", Ursula-Sir William Mallory 157
RosmndJno., LordDarcy 334 FREESTON, OF ALTOFTES 309	Gamage, Margaret-Thos. Doughty 316
FREESTON, OF ALTOFIES 309	Gamble,Anthony Robinson 631
Francton - Woodfove 301	Dorcas-William Creyke 163
FRETWELL, OF HELLABY 519 Fretwell, Alice-Thomas Bosvile 356	Mary Palph Creyke 163
Fretwell, Alice-Thomas Bosvile 350	Gamull, Alicia-Thos. St. Paul 307
Frobisher Frances-Sir Thos, Boynton	Garbray, Ann-Christopher Ridley 569
,, MargryAnthony Jackson 538 Frodsham, Elizabeth-Wm. Lowson 550	Gardiner,Marmaduke Dawnay 81
Frodsham, Elizabeth-Wm. Lowson 550	Petronell-Robert Dakins 169
Hugh-Mary Folkingnam 225	Petronen-Robert Dakmis 109
Frognall, Alice-Sir Wm. Gascoigne	Garforth, Henry-Margaret Marton 287
292, 385	GARGRAVE, OF NOSTELL, &c.
Frost, Agnes Robert Mallet 326	68, 69
Frances-Thomas Beckwith 494	Gargrave,John Bunny 77Walter Bayldon 303 Sir Cotton-Ann Waterton
Margaret-Ioselyn Percy 560	"Walter Bayldon 303
FROTHINGHAM OF SOUTH	
FROTHINGHAM 147	105, 312
	" Sir Cotton-BridgetFairfax 97
Frothingham, ChrisEnzb. Constable 57 Joane-Robt. Constable 57 Katherine-Wm. Vaux 229	ThosLeigh 45
Katherine-Wm. Vaux 229	Thomas-Kath. Wentworth 375
Peter-Elizabeth de la	Thomas-Mary Redman 285
Piver 28, 601	Garrett,Sir Arthur Robinson 568
River 38, 601 Peter-Eliz. Thorpe 53	Garth, Jane-Sir John Savile 547 Garth, Jane-Sir John Savile 571 Thomas-Elizabeth Musgrave 142
Piers-Lora Thorpe 52	Garth, Jane-Sir John Savile 571
Fryer, George-Elizabeth Basforth 217	Thomas-Elizabeth Musgrave 142
Fulborne, ThosAnn Maleverer 67	Garton,Sir John Brigham 167
Fulborne, ThosAnn Waleverer 97	Agnes Gower 144
Fulford, 1	(farwardby, waiter de-Ance bab-
", Lambert 200	thorpe 266
Margaret-John Constable 196	GASCOIGNE, OF CALEY 292
Fuller, ThosElizabeth Edmonson 513	thorpe
Fulnetby,Elizabeth Goodrick 40	THORPE AND SEDBURY 384, 385
,, MargtGerard Sothill 331	GASCOIGNE. OF PARLING-
,, Margaret-Thomas Reresby 75	TON, LASINGCROFT, AND
Fulthorpe, Metcalfe 409	OLDHURST 238, 239
Allen-Katherine Bolough 3	OLDHURST 238, 239 GASCOIGNE, OF MICKLE- FIELD 297
Ann Francis Wandestord 200	FIFI D 207
ChrisDorothy Tristram 204	CASCOIGNE OF THORPE-ON-
Cicely-Christphr. Wandes-	GASCOIGNE, OF THORPE-ON- THE-HILL 520
ford 200	Gascoigne,Christian Babthorpe 599
,, ElizabSir Robert Colvile 200	
Elizabeth-Thos. Craven 174	John Pulleine 243
Francis-Anne Mennell 250	,,John Pulleine 243 ,,Peter Stanley 576
Isabel-Henry Radcline 200	,,Peter Stanley 570
John-Joan Wharton 379	", Amer Cin Pobert Con
John-Joan Wharton 379 Fulwood, Richard-Ann Greene 342	,,John Pulleine 243 ,,Peter Stanley 576 ,,Richard Redman 285 ,, Agnes-Sir Robert Con- stable n177, n179, 197, n198
Furnivall,Sir Gerard Usfleet 305	stable n177, n179, 197, n198
1 See also	Fulthorpe.

	PAGE	
Gascoigne	, Agnes-Sir Robt. Plumpton 387	(
"	Agnes-William Wanet 320	(
91	Alice-Anthony Hippon 532	
77	Alice-Sir John Savile 341	
97	Alice-Sir John Savile 341 Alice-Sir Thomas Nevill 246	(
"	Anne-Sir Hugh Hastings 3/3	
"	Ann-Henry Ellis 320	(
	Ann-Sir Thomas Fairfax 39, 96	
32	Bridget-Mathew Redman 285	1
,,	Dorothy-Sir Robert Con-	1
31	stable 108	
	Flizabeth-Francis Tunstall 503	
27	Elizabeth-John Aske 118	
11	Ellen-Thomas Appleby 487	1
11.	Francis-Ann Vavasour 237	1
11.	Francis-Elizabeth Anne	1
"	(2, Tyrwhitt) 361	
	Henry-Isabel Boynton 4	
27	*Henry-Tane Cartwright 501	1
27	*Henry-Jane Cartwright 501 Henry-Margt. Cholmeley 221	
99	Isabel-Sir Marmdk. Wyvill 380	
91	Isabel-Sir Warmuk. Wyvin 300	
,,	Joan-SirHy. Vavasour 116, 236 John-Margaret Tempest 319	
"	John-Margaret Tempest 319 John-Maud Arthington 273	
,,,	- John-Wall Althington 2/3	
11	MargtThomas Midelton 286	
"	MargtThos. Wentworth 375	-
"	MargtThomas MargtThomas MargtWilliam Daniell 125	
- "	MarmadkeJane Redman 285	
"	Mary - Thomas Eland	
	Mary - Thomas Eland (2, Leventhorpe) 514, 603	
,,	Richard-Elizabeth Savile	
,,	Richard-Jane Norton 245	
11	Thomas-Joane Reresby 75	1
11	Thomas-Joane Reresby 75 Thomas-Margt. Vavasour 236	-
.,	Timothea-Thos. Clervaux 412 Sir WmAgnes Franken519 William-Beatrix Tempest 319	
	Sir WmAgnes Franken519	-
	William-Beatrix Tempest 319	
	Sir WmEliz. Mowbray 304	
,	Sir WmMargaret Clarell	
,,	Sir WmMargaret Clarell (2, Waterton; 3, Fitz-	
Gasgill, MargtGeorge Stapleton 6, 332		
a William Amphalyison Nevill 6		
Gastingbridge,Robt. de Wallby		
Gatenb	v. Ann-Thomas Pennyman 206)
autom.	Mary-William Dowes 497	
GATES	S. OF SEAMER 60	
Gates,	S, OF SEAMER 60 Elizth. Westby (Thorpe) 52	
	Elizabeth-Richard Darley o	7
1	Frances-John Alured 14	4
"	John-Isabel Snawsell 9.	5
Gaunt.	Gilbert de-Agnes Tyson 60	7
Gawtho	Gilbert de-Agnes Tyson 60 orpe, Maude-Wm. Gascoigne 23 a, Ann-John Lister 54 Robert-Elizabeth Langton 54	8
Gaytor	Ann-John Lister 54	6
City ton	Robert-Elizabeth Langton 54	6
		2
Gedner	v Horsley 18	
Godino.	Elizabeth-Gervase Reresby 7	6
"	"Thomas-Joane Maleverer 67	
Gee Ann-Robert Legard 55		
F	Ellen-William Webster 58	38

AND
PAGE PAGE
Genger, WmElizabeth Kerresforth 335 Gerard, Dorothy-Ralph Layton 259 Elizabeth-Thomas Duncalfe 141
Elizabeth-Thomas Duncalfe 141
Perard Isabel Normanville
(= Clrowno) 100
Touthorstone (hienvida de-oir flugh
de Thoresby 635
de Thoresby 635 GIBSON, OF WELBORNE 520 Gibson,Anne Metham 364
Gibson,Anne Metham 304 Robert-Hellen Savile 329
" Pohert-Isabel Pulleine 280
Pobort Margt Swale 270
GIBTHORPE 624
GIBTHORPE
Gifford, Frideswide-Richard Barnes 50
(2, Norton) 245 Giffordson, John-Isabel Westhroppe 370
Gilbert, Catherine-Sir Rich. Vaughan 584
Gilbert, Catherine-Sir Rich. Vaughan 584 Gildes Dorothy Bamburgh 85
Cill Frances Sir Marma, Grimston 154
Cillett Isabel-Mathew Ussher 359
Roger Tempest 293
,, Sir John-Maude Vavasour 236
Gilpin, Mary-William Wharton 589
TON 619
TON 619 GIR LINGTON, OF HACK- FORTH AND SOUTH CAVE 284
FORTH AND SOUTH CAVE 284
Girlington, Wycliffe 377
Ann-Robert Wright 145
Dorothy-George Yorke 382
Dorothy-Wm. Salveyn 307
Elizabeth-Thos.Grimston 154
Faith-Sampson Wyvill 380
Joane-Sir Robert Bab- thorpe 599
thorpe 599 Jno,-Christian Babthorpe
103, 000
Margaret John Wycliffe 377
NichlsDorothy Mennell 250
*Nicholas-Jane Lambert 289
Ninian-Joane Mennell 250 Gishum, Alice-Sir Wm. Plumpton 386
Gisburn, Alice-Sir Wm. Plumpton 300
NichlsDorothy Mennell 250 "*Nicholas-Jane Lambert 289 Ninian-Joane Mennell 250 Gisburn, Alice-Sir Wm. Plumpton 386 GLANVILLE, BARON OF BROMEHALL 620 Gledhill, Margery-John Savile 571 , Michael-Dorothy Tempest . 379 Gobion Constance-Sir Thos. Clervaux 412
Gledhill, Margery-John Savile 571
Michael-Dorothy Tempest . 319
Gobion, Constance-Sir Thos. Clervaux 412
Goddard, Agnes-Sir Bryan Stapleton 332
Godfrey, Marianne-Jno. H. Matthews 617
Godsworth,Chris. Metcalfe 409
Gobion, Constance-sir Huss-civitate 432 Goddard, Agnes-Sir Bryan Stapleton 332 Godfrey, Marianne-Jno. H. Matthews 617 Godsworth,Chris. Metcalfe 409 GOLDESBOROUGH 369 GOLDESBOROUGH 369
Goldesborough,Jane Boynton 8
Ellinor-Richard Aldburgh 279
Grace-Ralph Anne 300
Maude-Henry Arthington 2/3
Richard Slingsby
(2, *Brackenbury) 113

Calledanaugh Dich Agnes Ingleby
Goldesborough, RichAgnes Ingleby (2. Warcopp; 3. Wriothesley) 283
(2, Warcopp; 3, Wriothesley) 283 ,, Richard-Alice Plumpton 387
Goldar, Anne-Sir John Savile 571 Golthorpe, WmJane Wentworth 378 Good, Joan-Jane Moyser 223 Goodknappe, Roger-Elizbth, Legard 55
Golthorpe, WmJane Wentworth 378
Good, Joan-Jane Moyser 223 Goodknappe, Roger-Elizbth. Legard 55
GOODRICK, OF RIBSTON 40
Good, Joan-Jane Moyser 223 Goodknappe, Roger-Elizbth. Legard 55 GOODRICK, OF RIBSTON 40 Goodrick, Elizabeth-Thomas Beavot 491
ElizThos. Wentworth 378
Richard-Clare Norton 245
Richard-Muriel Eure 205, 614
William-Maude Midelton (2, Swould) 286
Goodwyn, Alice-John Oglethorpe 314
Goodyear,Elizabeth Gascoigne 239
Goodyear,Elizabeth Gascoigne 239 ,, Henry-Frances Lowther 623
Gore,Sir Robert Crathorne 207
,, Anne-John Langdale 129 Goring, Mary-Sir John Hotham 89
Goring, Mary-Sir John Hotham 89 Gorrell, Margaret-Gerard Haldenby 305 Gosling, Ellen-James Carr 500
Gosling, Ellen-James Carr 500
GOTHAM 74
Gotte, Jennet-Thomas Lambert 289 Gouldbourn, Ann-Sir Robert, or Sir
Gouldbourn, Ann-Sir Robert, or Sir
William, Bellasis 231 Goulsthorpe, ThosEliz. St. Quintin 153 GOURLEY, OF SUTTON
COURTEV OF SUTTON
GRANGE 168
Gourney,Henry Gascoigne 297
GOUTON, OF GOUTON 521
Gourney, Henry Gascoigne 297 GOUTON, OF GOUTON 521 GOWER, OF GARTON 144 GOWER, OF STAINSBY AND
GOWER, OF STAINSBY AND MELSONBY 267
GOWER, OF STITTENHAM 226
Gower -Robert Holme 224
,,1 Homas Lacy 101, 539
"Thomas Lepton 214
Sir William Hungate 115 Agnes-John Witham 260
Alice William Hungate II4
Ann Sir Ralph Ellerker 130
ChrisHelena Monkton 171
Edward-Elizabeth Mikelfield
(Kellet) 139
(Kellet) 139 Sir EdwMargy. St. Quintin (Constable) 198
(Constable) 190 Elizabeth-Christphr. Fenton 227
", Elizabeth-Thomas Laton 540
., Isabel-John Morley 194
Isabel-Thomas Lepton 214
Jane-George Conyers 508 Joan-Robert Constable, 177, 196
John-Alice Metham 106
KathWalter de la River 38, 601
Ralph-Elizabeth Maleverer 201
" Richard-Ann Levening 153
Robert-Mary Barton 5
Roger-Mary Wharton 379
Thomas-Mary Fairfax 97
Gowland, Robert-Alice Popelay 335

PAGE
Gracton, William-Isabel Derley 88 GRAMARY 360bis Gras, Isabel-Sir Hugh, or John
GRAMARY 360bis
Gras, Isabel-Sir Hugh, or John
Clitheroe 238 ,, Isabella-Sir Richard Tempest 319
,, Mary-Nicholas Gascoigne 238, 384
Grantham Katherine Wm Rokeby 252
GRAUNT OF ROXBY 256
Graunt William-Margaret Burton 277
granthem, Katherine-Wm. Rokeby . 352 GRAUNT, OF ROXBY
Gravener, Waterhouse
(Lacy) 330 Graves See Grove 620
diaves, Dec diovo
Grayborne, Roger-Ann Wilberfoss 159
Greaves, Thomas-Bridget Vavasour 368
GREEN, OF AWKELEY 342
Grayborne, Koger-Ann Wilderloss 1593 Greaves, Thomas-Bridget Vavasour 368 GREEN, OF AWKELEY 342 GREEN, OF CAWTHORP, ETHERDWICK, THUNDER- CLIFF GRANGE, AND FILEY GREEN, OF HICKLETON 523 GREEN, OF LAMOUTH 523 GREEN, OF NEWSAME 523 GREEN, OF YORK 258
ETHERDWICK, THUNDER-
CLIFF GRANGE, AND FILEY 522
GREEN, OF HICKLETON 523
GREEN, OF LAMOUTH 523 GREEN, OF NEWSAME 523
GREEN, OF YORK 258
GREEN, OF YORK 258 GREENE, OF HORSFORTH 315
Green,Hastings 373
"Jane Jerome (2, Metcalfe) 554
Green,Hastings 373Jane Jerome (2, Metcalfe) 554Mary Hotham (2, Vava-
sour) 237
sour) 237 ,,Mary Norton (2, Lam-
bourne) 245
bourne) 245 ,,Richard Lacy 331
Robert Savile 324
,, Agnes-Francis Baxter 316
Christopher-Mary Danby 292
, Clare-Fras. Gregory 525 , Edward-Mary Burdett 337
,, Edward-Mary Burdett 337
,, Elinor-Christopher Mainam 295
" Elinor-Thomas Layton 541
", Elizabeth-Anthony Mennell 250 ", Elizabeth-Robert Bulmer 175
" Elizabeth-Robert Bulmer 175
" Elizabeth-Robert Clough 504
Henry-Ann Ellerker 137 ,, *James-Clare Talbot 577
,, *James-Clare Talbot 577
" Jane-Ralph Beeston … 322 " John-Ann Caterall (Arthing-
,, John-Am Cateran (Arrating-
John-Joane Plumpton 387
Katherine-William Danby 292
Margaret Chris Marton 287
Margaret-Chris. Warton 259
Mary-Charles Jackson 300
Richard-Dorothy Aske 110
Robert-Isabel Tankard 216
Robert-Mary Popelay 335
Greenacres, Jane-Thomas Lister 548
" Ralph-Frances Lambert 289
Greenhaldh Ann-Grervase Nevile 340
Greenhurst,Jno. Grove 620
Greenharst,Jno. Grove 620 GREENWOOD, OF WREN-
THORPE 524
GREGORY, OF MOUNT ST. JOHN AND BARNBY 524
AND BARNBY 525
AND BARNBY 525 Gregory,Edward Witham 310

INDEX OF PEDIGREES AND MATCHES.

1	
PAGE	PAGE
Gregory,Roger Simpson 98	Grimston, Cicely-Robert Saltmarsh 100
Emma-John Armitage 488bis	,, Dorothy-Henry Holme 152
Elimia-John Armatrona	Dorothy Pound Pandhard 166
" Francis-Frances Armstrong	Flinor Wm Thornton 206
(2, Kaye) 616 Gregson, ThosAnn Drax (Nevill) 342	
Gregson, ThosAnn Drax (Nevill) 342	,, ElizbRalph Constable 57
Greisingham. Richard-Ursula Drax 342	*Francis-Susan Flinton
Granvilla Nichol Girlington 284	(Wencelagh; I, Grim-
Gresley, Albert de-Agnes Fitz-John	ston) 150
(Fitz-Nigell) 608	Hellen-Thomas Elioth 132
GREY, OF BARTON 70	Icabal Sir Palph Brigham
GREI, OF BARTON	(2, Nicholson) 167
Grey,Eliz. Vaughan (2, Stan-	Iana George or John
ley) 247	,, Jane-George, Or John,
"Sir John Salveyn 367	,, Jane - George, or John, Fowbery 117 Marmaduke-Elizth. Hun-
Kath. Strangwayes 202	,, Marmaduke-Elizin. Hun-
,,Robert Thornton 296	gate (2, Browne) 115
Constance Sir Thos Cleryally nata	,, Maude-John Thwenge 230
Edon Thomas Lawson 254	" Richard-Isabell Daniell 125
Edward (Sir) Ann Gower 267	ThosElizbth. Girlington 284
,, Edward (Sir)-Aim dower 207	Walter Dorothy Thirkeld TOT
Henry-Margaret Percy (2, Vere) 415	Walter-Susan Wencelagh
" Isabel-Anthony Caterick 256	(2, Flinton; 3, Grimston) 150
,, Isabell-Robert Saxton 327	
" InoKatherine FitzAlan 332	Grinall,Thomas Bosvile 368
" Mary-Nicholas Gascoigne n239	Grindall, Margaret-Ingram Boynton 8
., Thomas-Milicent Bulmer 193	Gros, Isabell-Hugh Thoresby 635
Greystock, Baron-Beatrix Hatcliffe	Grosvenor, Ann-Thomas Wyrrall 349
(2, Constable) n506	,, MargtMatthew Redman 99
Flinor Sir Ralph Fure	GROVE, als. GRAVES, OF HULL 620
204, 612	Grove,George Ryther 303
Tora Cin Was Downs 506	A1: 377:11: O-1-41
" Jane-Sir Wm. Bowes 596	,, Rowland-Katherine Savile 184
,, Mary-Thomas Salveyn 367	
GRICE, OF WAKEFIELD 323	Guichardin, Camilla-*Thomas Darcy
GRICE, OF WAKEFIELD 323 Grice, Edward-Jane Anne 361	(2, Harvey) 6 Gunby, Joan-Avery Copley 10
,, Elizabeth-John Thornhill 579	Gunby, Joan-Avery Copley 10
"Henry-Susan Woodrove 381	Gunhouse, Dorothy-Walter Rudston 126
	Gunston,Susan Waterhouse 353
" Jane-Wm. Gascoigne 520 " Thomas-Ann Beeston 322	Guy, Alice Bosvile 356
Criffer Dorothy Jackson alias	James-Alice Thornton 265
Griffin,Dorothy Jackson, alias Lascelles 185	,, James-Alice Thornton 265 Gye, Thomasine-Arthur Dakins 169
Lascelles 185	(1) (1)
"William Plumpton 387	Haddesley, Marmaduke-Ann Fawne
" Sir Edward-Ellen Palmes 91	
,, Isabel-Thomas Nevill 6	(2, Deane) 513
GRIFFITH, OF BURTON AG-	Hadley, Revenetts are-Stephen Thorpe 53
NES 524	Haddon, Dorothy-Jas. Heblethwaite 240
GRIFFITH, OF DOLOTHRAN 584	Haddon, Dorothy-Jas. Heblethwaite 240 Hadnall, Mary-Francis Palmes 91
Griffith, Dorothy-Gabriel St. Quintin	Haghe, Nicholas-Bridget Wentworth 378
(2, JnoSt. Quintin) 153, 162, 176	Hagthorpe,John Wencelagh 150
Frances - Mathew Boynton 8	John-Isabel Vavasour 345
Jane-Sir William Herbert 530	John-Isabel Vavasour 345 Hague, ThomasLeigh 45 HALDENBY, OF HALDENBY
" Managet on Sin Dichard	HALDENBY OF HALDENBY
,, Margaret ap-Sir Richard	
Herbert 530	AND ADLINFLEET 305 Haldenby, ElizGeorge Copley 11, 526
,, Maude-Sir Gervase Clifton 6	Haldenby, ElizGeorge Copies 11, 520
,, Walter (Sir)-Agnes Clifton	Francis-Elizabeth Darley 87
(Constable) 178	Joane-Robert Legard 54
" Walter - Agnes Constable	John-Margaret Walker
(2. Clitton) 197	(Frothingham) 147
Griggs, Robert-Edith Layton 259	,, Philip-Lora Cotton (Fro-
Grimshaw, Frances-Wm. Killingbeck 299	thingham) 147
GRIMSTON, OF GRIMSTON 154	Robert-Ann Boynton 8
	Pohert Ann Downsy 80
Grimston,John Hopton 42	Pobert Fligsboth Went-
Samuel Pulleine 280	
" Agnes-Wm. Vavasour 235	worth 378
Alice-Thomas Constable 177	Haldore,Alice Crathorne 556
" Ann-Robert Wright 145	,, Alice-Ralph Mylles 556

Haldworth, John-Alice Lacy	AGE
Halegate, John-Ellen Newland	5
Hales, Ioan-Wm, Wentworth	378
	359
Mary-Lewis west	303
Halgh,Eliz. Costerden (1, Byron)	4
HALL, OF LEVENTHORPE	298
HALL, OF MIDDLE WALTON	322
HALL, OF NEWSHAM	621
	358
a access, seems and a company	262 191
* Margaret Marley	194
Thomas Sotheby	170
Elizabeth Henry Savile	358
Elizabeth-Iohn Goldesborough	369
", Elizabeth-Sir Ralph Bourchier	63
Elizabeth-Richard Aske	107
Henry-Alice Birkby	496
Isabel-William Langdale	190
ennett-Ralph Flower	518
	557
,, John-Alice Lepton Katherine-Gabriel Kerresforth	214
,, Katherine-Gabrier Kerrestorth	358
Mary-Robert Sotheby	575
Thomas Ann Maude	300
*Thomas-Elizabeth Popelay	335
Thomas Margaret I horne	53
Thurstan-Elizabeth Fleming	358
Sir William-Ellinor Hebborne	
(2, Eure) William-Priscilla Gargrave	205
" William-Priscilla Gargrave	69
Hallam, Alice-William Stockdale	410
Halley, Beatrix-Thomas Coghill Halleyley, Isabel-William Newby	505
William-Elizth. Castleford	313
William-Elizth. Gascoigne	297
Halliwell, William-Margaret Dassett	98
Liamolton Adam-Alice Markenneld	252
", Sibell-Sir John Metham HAMERTON, OF HELLIFIELD	252
HAMERTON, OF HELLIFIELD	
	526
Hamerton,John Woodrove	381
Hamerton,John Woodrove Mary Vavasour ElizthSir John Mallory 1	345
ElizthSir John Mallory 7	1157
Grace-Sir Jno, Pudsey 294,	383
Jane-Bryan Rocliffe 285, MargtWm. Midelton Mary-Thos. Babthorpe Paul-Isabel Wentworth	286
Mary-Thos Babthorpe	598
Paul-Isabel Wentworth	334
Stephen-Isabel Plumpton Stephen-Mary Lister	387
Stephen-Mary Lister	290
Hamilton,Ralph Babthorpe Hammond, Bryan-Elizbth Stapleton Gervase-Anne Selwyn	600
Hammond, Bryan-Elizbth. Stapleton	333
Gervase-Anne Selwyn	367
John-Elizbth. Gascoigne MargtWilliam Wilson	297
MargtWilliam Wilson	735
Maud-Bryan Ellis Hanby, Dorothy-Arthur Ormesby	620
Jane-John St. Paul	307
Jane-John St. Paul Hancock, Edward - Isabel Smith	
(2, Constable)	57
(2)	

PAGE
Hanceby, Edward-Margrt. Snawsell 95
Handen,Robert Fleming 328 Handley,Elizabeth Copley 10
Handley,Elizabeth Copley 10
Hankford, Richard FitzWarren Thomasine-Sir William Bourchier
Thomasine-Sir William
Bourchier 62
Hanley, Elizabeth-Robert Lewis 545
Hansard,Pudsey 294
Hansard,Pudsey 294
Raiph Radeline 200
,, Alice-Sir John Bellasis 232
ElizthNichs. Girlington 284
,, ElizbRobt. Frothingham 147
Katherine-John Snawsell 04
,, MargtJohn Barton 5
Richard-Joane Aske 118
", MargtJohn Barton 5 ", Richard-Joane Aske 118 HANS, ALS. HANSBY, OF BEVER-
LEY 138
Hansby,Sir William Hildyard 51
, Agnes-Richard Langley 117
Edward-Margaret Snawsell 95
Edward-Margaret Snawsell 95 Elizabeth-Michael Warton 586
Isabel-Anthony Hungate 115
John-Awdrey Lovell 222
Isabel-Anthony Hungate 115 John-Awdrey Lovell 222 Katherine-Sir George Wan-
desford 269, 597
- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
,, Ralph-Isabel Daniell 125 Hanson, Elizabeth-Edward Armitage 488
Sibill-John Wharton 589
Harborne, JnoFrances Eure 614
Harbottle,Roger Bellasis 231
Harborne, JnoFrances Eure 614 Harbottle,Roger Bellasis 231 Alison-John Hebborne 621 Ellinor-George Bird 180 Hardcastle, Agnes-John Ricard 180
,, Ellinor-George Bird 180
Hardcastle, Agnes-John Ricard
Harding, John - Christian Shakerley
(2, Bourchier) 63
"William Boynton 8
Hardwick,Leonard Reresby 75 Hardwick,Leonard Reresby 75 Elizabeth-Sir Wm. St. Lowe (2, Talbot) 46
Elizabeth-Sir Wm. St.
Lowe (2, Talbot) 46
Jane-Godfrey Bosvile 338 ThosAnne Eyre (Reres-
ThosAnne Eyre (Reres-
by; 3, Holme) 75 WmBridget Lake 318
WmBridget Lake 318
Hardy, Alice-Nicholas Lacy 330
Elizabeth-William Routhe 570
John-Elizabeth Daniell n125
HADEBRED OF WISLOW 527
Harebred Jane-Henry Parkins 558
Harewood, Elizabeth-Alexr. Dawson 184
HARGILL OF CLEMENTHORP 371
HARGILL OF CLEMENTHORP 371
Harland, Jane-Alvery Heslarton 173
Harland, Jane-Alvery Heslarton 173 ,, ThosJane Swale 276 Harlaston Appen Nicholas Lambert 280
Harland, Jane-Alvery Heslarton 173 ,, ThosJane Swale 276 Harlaston Appen Nicholas Lambert 280
Harland, Jane-Alvery Heslarton 173 ,, ThosJane Swale 276 Harlaston Appen Nicholas Lambert 280
Harland, Jane-Alvery Heslarton 173 ,, ThosJane Swale 276 Harleston, Anne-Nicholas Lambert . 289 Harley, Thomas-Ann Griffith 524 Harling, Dorothy-Sir John Ormesby 629
Harland, Jane-Alvery Heslarton 173 ,, ThosJane Swale 276 Harleston, Anne-Nicholas Lambert . 289 Harley, Thomas-Ann Griffith 524 Harling, Dorothy-Sir John Ormesby 629
Harland, Jane-Alvery Heslarton 173 , ThosJane Swale 276 Harleston, Anne-Nicholas Lambert . 289 Harley, Thomas-Ann Griffith 524 Harling, Dorothy-Sir John Ormesby 629 Harrington,Wm. Nevill 246 Alice-Richd. Flower 618
Harland, Jane-Alvery Heslarton 173 , ThosJane Swale 276 Harleston, Anne-Nicholas Lambert . 289 Harley, Thomas-Ann Griffith 524 Harling, Dorothy-Sir John Ormesby 629 Harrington,Wm. Nevill 246 Alice-Richd. Flower 618
Harland, Jane-Alvery Heslarton 173 , ThosJane Swale 276 Harleston, Anne-Nicholas Lambert . 289 Harley, Thomas-Ann Griffith 524 Harling, Dorothy-Sir John Ormesby 629 Harrington,Wm. Nevill 246 Alice-Richd. Flower 618 , Anne-Sir Edwd. Stanley n247 Blanche-WalterClapham 12
Harland, Jane-Alvery Heslarton 173 ThosJane Swale 276 Harleston, Anne-Nicholas Lambert . 289 Harley, Thomas-Ann Griffith 524 Harling, Dorothy-Sir John Ormesby 629 Harrington,Wm. Nevill 246 Alice-Richd, Flower 618 Anne-Sir Edwd. Stanley #2247 Blanche-WalterClapham 12 "Blanche-WalterClapham 12 "Eleanora-Sir Jno. Picker-
Harland, Jane-Alvery Heslarton 173 , ThosJane Swale 276 Harleston, Anne-Nicholas Lambert . 289 Harley, Thomas-Ann Griffith 524 Harling, Dorothy-Sir John Ormesby 629 Harrington,Wm. Nevill 246 Alice-Richd. Flower 618 Anne-Sir Edwd. Stanley n247 Blanche-WalterClapham 12 Fleanora-Sir In D. Picker-
Harland, Jane-Alvery Heslarton 173 ThosJane Swale 276 Harleston, Anne-Nicholas Lambert . 289 Harley, Thomas-Ann Griffith 524 Harling, Dorothy-Sir John Ormesby 629 Harrington,Wm. Nevill 246 Alice-Richd, Flower 618 Anne-Sir Edwd. Stanley #2247 Blanche-WalterClapham 12 "Blanche-WalterClapham 12 "Eleanora-Sir Jno. Picker-

DACE
Harrington, Elizabeth-Richard Bunny 77
,, ElizthSir Rich. Copley
10, 526
" SirJames-Jane Gascoigne
(<i>Nevill</i>) 384 ,, Joan-Sir John Savile 341
Loane-Richard Peck 347
Robert Convers 165
,, RobtFrances Langdale 191
,, William-Ann Fairfax 97
HARRINGWELL 360
Harringwell, KathJno. Fitzwilliam 411 Harris,Elinor Gifford 521
,, Margaret-William Savile 572
William Alice Griffith 584
HARRISON, OF CAYTON 527 Harrison,Elizabeth Popelay 335 William Stillington 633 ,, Alice-Gilbert Warter 587
Harrison,Elizabeth Popelay 335
,,William Stillington 633
Ann-Henry Herbert 530 Anthony-Mary Lacy 161
Anthony-Mary Lacy 161 Cuthbert-Mary Vaux 229
Elizabeth-Andrew Palmes 91
GeoAnne Clapham 13
George-Bridget Layton (Drax) 342
Isha Francos Motham Tob
Lawrence Ann Rocvile 256
,, MargtJohn Heblethwaite 240
" Mary-Thos. Herbert 530
Robert-Eliz. Cholmeley 220
, Sir Thomas - Margaret
Darcy 530 ,, Thomas-Joane Hopperton 534
,, Thomas-Joane Hopperton 534
"William-Jorothy Burton 277 "William-Joane Stythinge (Wencelagh; I, Huskey) 150 *Harry, John ap-Elizabeth Waterton 104 HART, OF SPROSTON COURT 621 Hartford Manda Hugh de Thoresby 625
(Wencelagh; I, Huskey) 150
*Harry, John ap-Elizabeth Waterton 104
HART, OF SPROSTON COURT 621
Hartley, Elizabeth-William Vavasour 300
,, Hester-Richd. Lister 548 Walter-Rosamond Bayldon 303
Hartlington -Thomas Metcalfe 400
*Harvey, Francis-Camilla Darcy
(Guichardin) 6
*George-Frances Beckwith 101
, MargtWilliam Mildmay 101 HARWOOD, OF BEVERLEY 528
HARWOOD, OF BEVERLEY 528 Harwood, Elizabeth-Ralph Rasing 181
Harwood, Elizabeth-Ralph Rasing 181 ,, Jane-Jno. Daniell 125
Thomas-Agnes Nalton 556
Haseldon,Richard Bunny 77
Haselwood, Alice-Chr. Twisleton 583
Helena-AnthonyMonkton 171
Hassall, Dorothy-Percival Cresswell . 149
HASTINGS, OF FENWICK 372, 373 Hastings, Alice-Geffrey Bransby 212
Hastings, Alice-Geffrey Bransby 212 , *Ann-George Talbot 46 , Ann-John Wentworth 378
,, Ann-John Wentworth 378
"Bridget-Sir Robert Swift 576
" ElizthSir Ralph Salveyn 367

Hastings, Dorothy-Sir William St.	
Quintin 127,	162
Quintin 127, Elizabeth-Sir Robert Hild-	
yard	51
Hugh (Sir)-Ann Gascoigne	612
Jane-Edmond Eltofte	301
	599
Sir John-Isabel Babthorpe Sir John-Katherine Aske	118
Sir John-Agnes Parkert	51
Margaret-Sir John Mallory	156
Mary-Philip Copley	IO
" Muriel-Sir Ralph Eure 205,	612
Richard Scrope	415
Hatcliff, Beatrix - Baron Greystoke (2, Constable) 506, n Beatrix-Richard Hansby	106
Beatrix-Richard Hansby	138
,, Edith-Edward Skerne	108
Hatfield, Maude-Sir Wm. Constable	
179, 190,	506
,, Gervase-Grace Savile	324
Henry - Alice Hercy	
(2, Markham) Haughton,Mary Dodge (2, Va-	41
MOCOLLY)	121
vasour) Hawcliff, Elizabeth-William Dolman	86
Jane-John Sotheby	170
,, Jane-John Sotheby ,, Margaret-Richard Rasing .	181
Hawes, Elizabeth-John Swale	276
HAWICK	130
Hawkes, RobtConstance de Maltby	551
HAWKSWORTH, OF HAWKS- WORTH	299
Hawksworth,Nicholas Fawkes	100
Serle Arthington	273
Thos. Crosland	509
,, Dorothy-Richard Ar-	
thington	273
Thomas-Margaret Ac-	000
clom 109, Thomas, or InoKath.	203
Castleford	344
Hawley Margt -Thos Normanville.	348
Haworth, Bryan-Jane Percy Hawse, Sir Richard-Elinor Pround	281
Hawse, Sir Richard-Elinor Pround	
(Roos; r, Lovell) Hay, Alice de la-John Bellasis	57
Hay. Alice de la-John Bellasis	231
,, Answith de la-on Thos. Dan-	598
thorpe	590
,, Elizabeth de la-john vavasodi	236
Jane de la-William Bowes	596
" Kath. de la-Sir Robert Hild-	
yard	51
" Margaret de la-Geoffry Glanvile	620
", Thos. de la-Isabella Babthorpe	599
Haye, Ann-William Babthorpe German-Alice Aske	118
Hayland, Thomas-Elizth, Vavasour	237
Hayland, Thomas-Elizth. Vavasour Headlam, Eliz Sir John Hotham	31
(2, Constable)	57
(2, Constable) Joan-Francis Bowes	
Joane-Nicholas Morley	194

w 1	n.co
PAGE	PAGE
Headlam, John-Agnes Clervaux 413	Herbert, John-Elizabeth Donington 38
,, *Ralph-Elizabeth Mont-	" MargtAlexander Dawson . 184
ford (Appleyard) 146	Matilda-Henry Percy 560
TV:11: D1 D	TIEDCY OF CDOVE
,, William-Dorothy Bate 192	HERCY, OF GROVE 41
HEATON, OF HEATON 238	HERCY, OF GROVE 560 HErcy,Nicholas Denman 346
HEATON, OF HEATON 238 Heaton,John Gascoigne 384	" Isabel-Thomas Denman 346
Amastarda John Dudatan	
,, Armetruda-John Rudston 126	,, Margaret-John Anne 360
HEBBLETHWAYTE, OF SED-	,, Mary-Frances Hotham 89
BERGH 240 HEBBORNE, OF HARDWICKE 528	HERON, OF CHIPCHASE 143
HERBORNE OF HARDWICKE TOR	Heron,Hugh Blythe 627
TIEDDORNE, OF CHOTEON	Talan Mana Dalana (- Carith)
HEBBORNE, OF SHOTTON 621	,, John-Mary Pudsey (2, Smith) 294
Hebborne, Eleanor-Sir William Hall	Herrington, Isabel-Willm. Heslarton 173
(2, Eure) 205, 613	Hervey, Nicholas-Ann West 359
Dobort Ann Icone	HESLARTON, OF WEAVER-
,, Thomas-Ann Metcalfe 409	THORPE 173 Heslarton, Anne-James Vavasour 180, 555
Hebden, Christopher-Rachel Barton 182	Heslarton, Anne-James Vavasour 180, 555
Canadanas Talas Clambana wa	,, Ellen-Edward Miklefield 139 ,, John-Margaret Rasing 181 ,, Mary-Matthew Moore 555
", Constance-John Clapham . 12	John Margaret Paging 181
,, I nomas-Edith babthorpe 590	,, John-Margaret Rasing 181
HEBER, OF MARTON 529	,, Mary-Matthew Moore 555
Heber Ann-Josias Lambert 280	" William-Mary Isons 536
Iona Thomas Listor	Hesleden, Margaret-Richard Peck 347
", Thomas-Edith Babthorpe 598 HEBER, OF MARTON 529 Heber, Ann-Josias Lambert 289 , Jane-Thomas Lister 548 , Martha-George Clapham 13	Tiesieden, Margaret-Menard I con 34/
" Martha-George Clapham 13	*Hessell, Robert-Ann Darley 87 Hewerden, ChrElizth. Yoward 192
,, RegldAnn Colthurst (Mal-	Hewerden, ChrElizth. Yoward 192
ham) 295	Hewett, AnthonyElizth Mountford 248
TT 11 TV:11: Manager Delastre	Hewicke, Agnes-Lionel Dawtrey 295
Hedley, William-Margery Rokeby 352	Hewicke, Agues-Lioner Dawney 295
HEDON, OF MARTON 151 Hedon, John-Hellen Saltmarsh 100	,, Jane-Robert Arthington 272 Hewson, John-Margaret Lambert 289
Hedon, John-Hellen Saltmarsh 100	Hewson, John-Margaret Lambert 289
Margaret-William Darley 87	Heygate, Edmund-Dorothy Bam-
	hungh
,, Petronell-Peter Wyvill 189	burgh 85 Hick, Henry-Maude Sothill 275 Laurence Ursula Vayasour 268
" Robert-Jane St. Quintin 153, 176	Hick, Henry-Maude Sothill 275
William Fligabeth Thorne 52	
The describe Ann Horbert 700	HIGDEN OF LAXTON FOR
Hedworth,Ann Herbert 530	HIGDEN, OF LAXTON 531 Highfield,William Lowson 550
"Oswyne Cresswell 149	Highneid,William Lowson 550
Dionis-Robert Pollard 188	Hildenethe, Hugh-Elizabeth Layton 258
Talan Jama Pollogia	HILDESLEY, OF BARTHROPP 532
,, John-Jane Beliasis 232	Hildesley, Francis-Joan Cholmeley
,, Margery-James Constable 506	Tilidesity, Trancis-Joan Chomicity
,, Ralph-Kath. Constable 198	(Bulmer) 193
Richard-Elizth. Herbert 530	HILDYARD, OF WINESTEAD 50, 51
Heley, William-Jane Metham 364	Hildyard, Ann-William Thorpe 53
II-landa France John Spansoll	
Helgerby, Emma-John Snawsell 94	
Hellaby,John Fretwell 519 HELLARD, OF RUSTON 531	,, Christopher-Frances Con-
HELLARD, OF RUSTON 531	stable 58
Hellard, Elizabeth-Thomas Bullock 498	" Christopher-Joane Con-
Manager Taba Wood	stable 57
" Wargaret-John Wood 124	D: :: Cl 1 D 1
,, Margaret-John Wood 124 Helperby, Thos. Eliz. Wandesford 269	,, Dionisia-Charles Barnby 339
Helyers, or Elias., Susan-William	,, FrasSir Chris. Constable 506
	Isabel-Sir John Hotham (2, Metham) 106, 252
Clapham 12 Hemsley,Ann Barton 133	(2 Metham) 106 252
Hemsley,All Darton 133	Taskal Dalah Tagand
HEMSWORTH, OF GARFORTH 529	" Isabel-Raiph Legard 55
Hemsworth, Ann-Cuthbert Wytham 593	,, Isabel-Ralph Legard 55 ,, Jane-James Harwood 528
Elizabeth-Chr. Herbert 530	,, Katherine-John Haldenby 305
TI 1 The area Managaret ('halmalar	Vatharina William Halma IFA
Hend, Thomas-Margaret Cholmeley	
(2, Bellasis)	,, Martin-Emma Rudston 126
Heneage, Alice-Thomas Denman 346	,, Maude-SirWm. Babthorpe 598
Henfrey -Robert Laughton 542	,, Richard-Ellinor Constable 306
Henfrey,Robert Laughton 542 Henlick, William-Grace Moyser 223	Debast Clieth Hectines and
Henrick, William-Grace Moyser 223	,, Robert-Elizth. Hastings 3/3
HERBERT, OF YORK 530	" Ursula-Richard Jackson 538
Hawhout Right Rahthorne Too 600	,, Wm. (Sir)-Isabel Hansby 138
-Mary Sotheby 170	Hill, Elizabeth-Richard Woodrove 355
,,Mary Sottleby 170	,, or How, Ann-William Hildyard 51
,, Alice-John Metcalle 249	Trilla Dishard Agnes Tages
Ann-Francis Talbot 46	Hills, Richard-Agnes Lacy 331
Edward-Katherine Talbot 46	Hills, Richard-Agnes Lacy 331 Hiltoft, Alice-Sir W. de Skipwith 634
Christopher-Iane Akerovd 485	HILTON, OF SLINGSBY 180
"Mary Sotheby 170 "Mary Sotheby 170 "Mary Sotheby 170 "Mary Sotheby 170 "	,

PAGE
Hilton, Metcalfe 409
,,Marmaduke Thirkeld 121
,,Mary Eure 612
,,Sir Ralph Bulmer 193
;; Elizabeth-AlexanderGibthorp 625
Henry-Mary Wortley 592
Isabel-Richard Wood 592
Isabel-Robert Hildvard 50
,, John-Alice Staveley 635
,, Julian de-Alan Staveley 635 Mary-Edward Fauconbridge 516
,, Mary-Edward Fauconbridge 516 Maude-Sir Ino. le Constable 56
,, Maude-Sir Jno. le Constable 56 ,, Robert-Maude Tilliol (<i>Las</i> -
celles) OI
" Sybil-Michael Constable
58, 146, 179
*Thomas-Anne Bowes 597
,, Thomas-Elizabeth Clervaux 413
" Sir William Stapleton (2, Musgrave) 142
,, Sir WmAnne Yorke 382
,, Sir WmJoanna Surtees
(Eure) 611
(Eure) 611 HIPPON, OF NEWHALL 532 Hippon,Ino. Baxter 316
Hippon,Jno. Baxter 316
, Anthony-Alice Gascoigne 239
Hobbs, Ann Salusbury (2, Mompesson; 3, Gascoigne) 297
Hobby, Sir Posthumous - Margaret
Devereux (Dakins) 169
Devereux (Dakins) 169 Hobson, Elizabeth-Richard Thorn-
ton 579
Hockley, ElizNicholas Yorke 382
Hocknell, Ann-Edward Malham 295 HODSON, OF NEW HALL 533
Hodgson,Francis Wynn 593
Audrey-Francis Stelle 633
Christopher-Isabel Currer 510
Clement-Cath. Stillington 633
Effame-Alexander Lake 318
Eufamia-William Norman 558 Francis-Frances Forster 618
Isabel Killingbeck 633
Thomas-Isabel Ellerker 110
Hogg, ElizthChristopher Wormeley 350
Isabel-William Eglesneid 155
Margaret-William Harebreu 527
,, Maud-Robert St. Quintin 153
,, Richard-Elizabeth Thorpe 53 Hoghton, Alice-Thomas Lister 548
Roger-Elizabeth Lister 290
Wm -Grace Banke 400
Holdsworth, John-Elizabeth Savile 571 Hole,John Lacy 330 Holford,John Carrington 500 HOLGATE, OF STAPLETON 533 Holgand Agree Tanckard 216 271
Hole,John Lacy 330
Holford,John Carrington 500
HOLGATE, OF STAPLETON 533
Elizabeth-John Nettleton 557
,, Thomas-Katherine Trigott 304
Holland, Leigh 45
,, * Tyson 351

Holland,Ellinor Hooke (Den-
zill: 2. Smyth) 351
,,Jane Knottesford
(Wyrrall) 349
Hollins,Ellen Flower 518
Hollis, Arabella -Sir Thomas Went-
HOLME, OF PAULL HOLME 152
HOLME, OF HUNTINGTON 224
Holme, Anne Hardwicke (Reresby: 1, Eyre) 75
-Iohanna Ingleby 282
,,
,,Katherine Zouch 247
Anna William Cheney TA8
Iona Thomas Skelton 160
" Joan-Robert Eland 606
Robert, or William-Margery Constable 57
Rowland-Elizabeth Vaux 229
,, Seth-Grace Sotheby 170
StephnIanet Goldesborough
(2, Sawmondby; 3, Aireth; 4, Wymbish) 369
(2, Sawmondby; 3, Alreth; 4, Wymbish) 369 William Constable 178, 197
William-Ioan Savile 329
Holmeden, Susan-John Robinson 568
HOLMES, OF HAMPOLE 361 Holmes, Ann-Geffrey Wadeson 584
E A Anna of this
Jane-Avery Rawson 351
,, Jane-Thomas Wood 124
,, John-Ann Constable 196
,, John-Elizabeth Rawson 351 Holt, Isabel-Emery Carr 602
Holt, Isabel-Emery Carr 602 , Mary-Henry Malham 295 HOLTBY, OF HOVINGHAM 230
HOLTBY, OF HOVINGHAM 230
Holtby, Elizabeth-John Whaley 210
,, George-Elizth. Mennell 251 ,, Jane-Thomas Nandick 557
Joane-Sir William Darell 78
Robert-Margery Bullock . 498
William-Beatrix 78
Holthorpe, KathJohn Stillington III Hooke, Ellinor Denzill (2, Hol-
Hooke, Edilliof Delizili (2, 1101) land; 3, Smyth) 351 HOPPERTON, OF HOPPERTON 534 Hoppey, WmAlice More (2, Savile) 329 HOPTON, OF ARMLEY HALL 42 Hopton, Alice-Sir Thomas Rockley 342 Christopher Margary Daphy 364
HOPPERTON, OF HOPPERTON 534
Hoppey, WmAlice More (2, Savile) 329
HOPTON, OF ARMLEY HALL 42 Hopton, Alice-Sir Thomas Rockley 343
, Dorothy-Henry Gascoigne 297
Elizabeth-Edwd. Beaumont 492
" Ellen-Sir John Dyneley 301 " Jennet-Guy Rocliffe 383
Jennet-Guy Rochne 303
Margaret-John Heaton 238
Sir Roger-Aime Dutier (50-
vile) 341
" Susan-Thomas Wentworth 375

PAGE
Hopton, Thomas-Bridget Metham (2, Langdale) 129, 253
(2, Langdale) 129, 253 ,, Thomasine-Thomas Banke 270
,, Thomasine-Thomas Banke 270
Hopwood, Elizabeth-Iohn Metcalfe 554
Hornby, Edward-Alice Daniell 125 ,, Richard-Ann Walker 616
" Richard-Ann Walker 616
Horne, Thomas-Katherine Monkton 171
Horseman Margy Sir Michael Lister 747
Horseman, MargySir Michael Lister 547 HORSFALL, OF STORRS HALL 534
HORSFALL, OF STORRS HALL 534
Horsfall, Richard-Anne Ricard 567 Richard-Mary Lewis 545
,, Richard-Mary Lewis 545
HORSLEY, OF SKERPENBECK 180 Horsley,William Lawson 254
Horsley,William Lawson 254
,, Katherine-Francis Cham-
berlayne 176
berlayne 176 ,, Richard-Gertrude Witham 310
" William-Joan Dawson 184
William Margary Thursites on
William-Margery Thwaites 93
", William-Margery Thwaites 93 Horton, Fulford 288 HOTHAM, OF SCORBOROUGH 89
HOTHAM, OF SCORBOROUGH 89
Hotham,Thomas Yorke 382
Hotham,Thomas Yorke 382 ,, Amy-Sir John Carvill 134
Ann-Richard Peck 347
Elizabeth-Sir Ino. Ellerker 136
Francis-Mary Hercy 41
,, Francis-Mary Hercy 41 ,, Sir John Danielln125
,, *Sir John-Anne Rokeby 586
Sir John-Elizabeth Eure 611
,, Sir John-Elizabeth Eure 611 ,, Sir John-Elizabeth Head-
lam (2, Constable) 57
lam (2, Constable) 57
,, John-Isabel Hildyard
(2, Metham) 51, 106, 252 John-Jane Legard 55
" John-Jane Legard 55
KathJohn Anne 360 KathLyon Percehay 187
,, KathLyon Percehay 187
, Mary Greene (2, Va-
vasour) 237
, Mary Greene (2, Va- vasour) 237 , Mary-Richard Remington 566
Maud-Sir Thos. Metham 252
Manda Edmund Skarna Tog
Maude Dishard Ashall
,, Maude-Richard Athall 108
Нотоп 89
HotonWilliam Wentworth 374
" Alison-William Hebborne 621
,, Robert-Lucy Skelton 374
Hough, Anne-William Babthorpe 600
Houghton, Hellen-Patrick Langdale 129
" John-Margaret Rasing 181
John-Margaret Rasing 181 Roger-Elizabeth Lister 290
Howard, KathSir Jno. Bourchier 63
Thomas-Elizabeth Dacre
Sir Thomas-Margaret Eure 614
", Sir William-Mary Eure 615
Howelohn Burdett 243
" or Hill, Ann-William Hildyard 51
Howlett, Samuel-Elizabeth Walker 616
Howsden, John-Kath. Gascoigne 239
Howson, Anthony-Alice Marton 287
HOYLAND, OF HIGH HOYLAND 336
Hubberd,Alex. Baxter 316
22400044 11111 22401

	3
T	AGE
Hubbersy, ZachSusannah Mathews	617
Hubbersy, ZachSusannah Mathews Hudles,Ann Barton (Elwick)	133
Huddleson,Thos. Wilkes	288
,, Ann-Robert Marshall	131
Ann-Sir Thos Curwen	8
Ann-Sir Thos. Curwen ElizthSir Thos. Leigh	
,, ElizinSir Thos. Leigh	285
Iono Thomas Trigott	
(2, Redman) Jane-Thomas Trigott HUDSCN, OF NORMANBY	304
Tuels Catherine on Owner on Down	535
rugh, Citherine ap-Owen ap Davy	584
" John ap-Joane Vaughan	584
,, Norgan - Elizabeth ap Davy	584
Hulcott,Richard Hutchinson Hulton, Thomas-Agnes Eland HUNGATE, OF SAND HUTTON HUNGATE, OF SAXTON, SAND HUTTON, AND NORTH DAL-	183
Hulton, Thomas-Agnes Eland	603
HUNGITE, OF SAND HUTTON	223
HUNGITE, OF SAXTON, SAND	
HUTTON, AND NORTH DAL-	
	115
dingate Gower	226
Thomas Stillington	633
,, Ann-John Anlaby	123
Anthony, Isabel Hansby	138
,, Ann-John Anlaby ,, Anthony, Isabel Hansby ,, Audrey-Marmaduke Con-	
stable	507
stable	154
Elizabeth-Roger Sotheby	170
,, Francis-Frances St. Quintin	162
Isabel-Leonard Forster	316
Jane-Thomas Lovell 47,	222
,, Joane-George Remington	566
Margary-John Cholmeley	221
,, Margery-John Cholmeley ,, Margery-William Paver	559
Thomas Isabal Matham	
WmAudrey Saltmarsh	253
,, William-Margaret Sotheby	170
,, William-Mary Sotheby Hungerord, Isabel-Sir William Bab-	170
rungerord, Isabel-Sir William Dab-	w00
thorpe Hunstoi, Edward-Faith Manby 552,	598
Hunstol, Edward-Faith Manby 552,	626
Hunt, Hizabeth-Thos. Beckwith, Glbert-Dorothy Mallet	7494
,, Clibert-Dorothy Mailet	320
,, John-Frances Wadeby (Thomson)	
(Inomson)	175
,, Margaret-Thomas Bosvile	
,, ThosMargt. Warner (Devyill)	
HUNTER, OF THORNTON	535
Hunter, Alice-Matthew Witham 261,	310
,, FransRalph Babthorpe 103,	, 600
Hurst,Marmaduke Constable , Elizabeth-John West , Elizabeth-William Percehay Huskey Robert-Jane Wencelagh (2, Stthing; 3, Harrison) HUSSIY, OF HARSWELL HUSSEYLumley	196
,, Elizabeth-John West	588
,, Elizabeth-William Percenay	187
Huskey Robert-Jane Wencelagh	
(2, Stything; 3, Harrison)	150
HUSSIY, OF HARSWELL	92
" Ann-Emery Estouteville	516
,, Anne-Sir Robert Constable ,, Frances-Christr. Monkton	198
,, Frances-Christr. Monkton	134
George-Anne Constable Sir Giles-Jane Pigot	198
" Sir Giles-Jane Pigot	44
(2, Folkingham)	n225
	413
" John Clervanx	n414
,, ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	

n.cn l	PAGE
PAGE	Ingleby, Thomas-Alice Lawson 254
Hussey, WmAgnes, or Ann, Bab-	Ingleby, Thomas-Alice Lawson 254 William-Ann Thwaites 93
thorpe(2, St. Quintin) 103, 127, 600	*William-Kath, Stillington III
William (Sir)-Ann Salveyn 367	Wm (Sir)-Ann Mallory 157
Hustler, William-Dorothy Norcliffe. 558 Hutchins, Margaret-John Wormeley 350	Wm. (Sir)-Joan Stapleton 332
Hutchins, Margaret-John Wormeley 350	Will. (Sir) From Metham 252
HUTCHINSON, OF WYKEHAM 103	Ingoldsby, Daniel (Sir)-Fras. Metham 253
Hutchinson Elizhth - Wm. I nornton 205	Ingram, Elizabeth-William Langdale 190
Huthwaite, Ann-Richard Harwood 528	William-Ann Lutton (Bira,
William-Thomasine Ed-	ı, Weele) 180
mondson 513	Inkpenne, Ann-Richard Bunny 77
HUTTON, OF GOLDES-	Insula, Agnes de Sir-John de Eure
DODOLICH F26	(2, Burton) 610
BOROUGH 536	Helevisa de-Marmdk, Darell 78
Hutton,Matthew Crathorne 209	Ioan de-Richard Thurgarland 581
,, Alice-John Manby 199 ,, Alice-John Manby 625	Ireland, Sir Francis-Elizabeth Eure
,, Alice-John Manby 025	(2, Fairfax) 615
,, Alison-Wm. Hebborne 528, 621	Gerard-Thomas Menell 251
,, Ann-Roger Haldenby 305	IRTON, OF IRTON 42
Cecily-Thomas Bellasis 232	Inter Christopher Maude Redman 285
ElizEdmond Frothingham 147	Irton, Christopher-Maude Redman 285 John-Ann Midelton 286
Elizabeth-Edward Cleburne 255	,,
Elizabeth-George Tocketts 195	,, John-Ann Stapleton 333
Flizabeth-John Dawnay 81	, Mary-Thos. Skelton 376
Fliz - Richard Remington 500	ISONS, OF TROUTSDALE 536
James Joanna Hildvard 51	OF POSSITI
Ralph-Joan Vavasour 345	JACKSON, OF BOSSALL 537
	TACKSON, OF CADEBY 537
,, Rose-Francis Craven 174 ,, Thomas-Agnes Eland 603	TACKSON, OF EDDERTHORPE 537
*Timothy-Elizabeth Bowes 597	TACKSON, OF GATENBY 43
TI THE Elemen Honry Dray	JACKSON, OF GATENBY 43
Hyatt, Eleanor-Henry Drax 342	CDAVE 528
Hyde,Robert Bishop 132 ,,,Thomas Robinson 631	JACKSON, OF SNYDALE AND
" I homas Robinson 031	DARRINGTON 308
,, RphIsabel Burdett (Langton) 336	JACKSON, als. LASCELLES 185
,, Robert-Beatrix Calverley 9	Jackson,Richard Oglethorpe 315
,, Robert-Margery Hildyard 51	Anna Bryan Branke 510
Hynde, Elizabeth-William Percehay 187	Charles Banke 270
	Elizabeth-Henry Burdett 337
Ilson, Jane-Thomas Gascoigne 239	Francis-Ann Mallet 326
,, Katherine-John Vavasour 116	Jackel Andrew Voung 227
Ingham, Jane-Charles Eure 614	,, Isabel-Andrew Young 327
Ingham, Jane-Charles Eure 614 Ingle, Dorothy-Thomas Usher 636	John-Margaret Bulmer 175
INGLEBY, OF RIPLEY 282, 283	John-Mary Kaye 538 John-Thomasin Leming 543
Ingleby,Sir John Sothill 178	John-Thomasin Leming 543
	,, KathLucas Metcalfe 249, 409
Ann Richd Goldeshorough 360	,, Mary-Francis Copley 10
Ann Thos Dalton IAI	,, Mary-John Thimbleby 578
Flizabeth-Peter Vorke 382	RobtBeatx. Lake (2, Barley) 318
Flizabeth-Ralph Cresswell IAO	*Thomas-Dorothy Metham 304
Frances-James Pulleine 280	,, ThosMargery St. Quintin 162
Isabel Thomas de la River 601	William-Barbara Grey 70
Jane-Sir Robt. Constablen177	Jakes, Elizabeth-James Rawson 351
Jane-William Welbury 588	Tameson, Margaret-Richard Symson 98
	Tefferson, Margaret-Robert Ridley 509
Joan-Sir Robert Constable,	Leffrey Thomas-Elizabeth Robinson 508
179, 198, 507	TENKIN OF YORK 371
,, John-Ann Gale (Clapham) 13	Jenkin Henry-Dorothy Tankard 278
John - Ellen Constable	Jenkin, Henry-Dorothy Tankard 278 Mary-Thomas Scudamore 573
(2, Berkeley) 179, 198 , John-Ellen Rocliffe 383	Jenkinson,Alice Eden (2, El-
" John-Ellen Rocliffe 383	lerker) 137
, John - Katherine Vavasour	lerker) 137 Thomas Hellard 531
(Rahthorne) TO2, DOO	Many Thomas Kerresforth 225
John-Margery Strangwayes	Mary-Thomas Kerresforth 335
(2, Welles) 202 ,, KathSir Wm. Arthington 273	Jennings, Elizabeth-Gilbert Deane 513
,, KathSir Wm. Arthington 273	Jerome, Catherine-Ralph Langdale 191 James-Ann Schiercliffe 574
" Mary-Fras. Appleby 487	,, James-Ann Schierchiffe 574

PAGE	PAGE
Jerome, JaneGreen (2, Metcalfe) 554	Kempe, Anthony-Ann Conyers 72
Jerrarde, Jane-Richard Barnes 50	Kendall Jana Pohort Vasar
Tanana Distant A C 10	Kendall, Jane-Robert Vescy 585
Jessop, Richard-Ann Swift 576	Kenley, Katherine-Robert Holme 224
,, William-Margaret Atherton 70	Kenne, Christopher-Elizabeth Beck-
	with (Ct. 1 1)
Jobson, Margery-Gilbert Gower 144	with (Cholmeley) ior Kennett, Sir William Conyers 165
Johnson,Elizabeth Vavasour 345	Kennett, Sir William Convers 167
"Henry Lovell 222	Kenro, Robert-Isabel Layton 259 Kerr,Thomas Bishop 132
Anthun Anna Waterland	Kemo, Robert-Isabel Layton 259
,, Arthur-Anne Waterhouse 353	Kerr,Thomas Bishop 132 KERRESFORTH, OF DOD-
,, Dorothy-Richard Fawkes 100	KERRESFORTH OF DOD
Flia Dah J Caldada 1	WORTH
Flizabeth Deldesborough 369	WORTH 622
" Elizabeth-Robert Manby 626	KERRESFORTH, OF KERRES-
,, Giles-Margaret Layton 259	FORTH HIII
Henry-Flizabeth Norton	10K111 111LL 335
,, Henry-Elizabeth Norton 245	Refresiorth, ThosAlice Wentworth 224
" Jane-Edward Wakefield 139	Kettlepenny, Alice-George Dealtry 512
" John-Margaret Jackson 43	Kiddell Isobel Thomas Destinated
Managar Cill C	Kiddall, Isabel-Thomas Portington 562
,, Margery-Gilbert Gower 144	JnoAnn Eland 605
,, Michael-Mary Eure 615 ,, Ralph-Jane Bradshaw 204	Kighley,Constantine Monhault 300
Ralph-Iane Bradchaw	Alias Datastantine Wonnault 300
Tanalara Tanalara Diadishaw 204	,, Alice-Robert, or Richard,
Jonesey, Jane Helperby 309	Dyneley 297, 301
Joneley,Jane Helperby 309 Jones,Robert Aske 119	Edmond - Ann Coldach
	Dyneley 297, 301 Edmond - Ann Goldesbo-
,, Quintin-Margaret Hutchinson 183 IOPSON, OF CUDWORTH	100811 200
,, Quintin-Margaret Hutchinson 183	" MargtWm. Gascoigne 239, 384
JOPSON, OF CUDWORTH 622	The Donathy Variation 239, 304
Josselyn, Richard-Mary Barnes 50	ThosDorothy Vavasour 345 KILLINGBECK, OF CHAPEL
Josselyn, Richard-Mary Barnes 50	KILLINGBECK, OF CHAPEL
Justice, Arthur-Hellen Oglethorpe 315	ALLERTON
-8	ALLERTON 299 Killingbeck,Isabel Hodgson 633
MANUE OF DALMON	Killingbeck,Isabel Hodgson 633
KAYE, OF DALTON 323	,, Isabel-Stephen Hems-
KAYE, OF WAKEFIELD 538	
TANTE OF THOOPING	Worth 529
KAYE, OF WOODSOME 320, 334	", ThosWinifred Mennell 251
KAYE, OF STOKESLEY 615	KillinghallRichard Cleryouv 472
KaveElizabeth Wentworth	,,William Witham 260
/a Authington	,, william witham 200
Kaye,Elizabeth Wentworth (2, Arthington)	" ElizMarmadk. Norton 245
Henry Langley 117	Ellen-Ninian Girlington 619
Ann-William Aldhurgh 270	
Donother John Comill	" John-Beatrix Clervaux 413
,, Dorothy-John Carvill 501	Margery-Ralph Bransby 212
,, Dorothy-Thomas Blythe 321	Killingworth,Sothill 275
Tall 1 of T 1 A 1	Ino Elizabeth Change
	JnoElizabeth Cheney 148
,, Elizabeth-Ralph Lutton 172	King, Ann-Richard Thornton 579 ,, Ann-Thomas Lister 548
,, Elizabeth-Robert Arthington. 273	Ann-Thomas Lister 748
	Nicholas Manuart During
"George-Elizabeth Lutton 172	Nicholas-Margaret Bransby 212
,, Grace-Richard Saltingstall 570	Kingsley, James Pennyman 206
,, Jane-Thomas Fleming 328 ,, John-Dorothy Beeston (Savile) 341	Kingsman, KathEdwd. Bromflett 120
John-Dorothy Beeston (Samila)	Www. Flington A
", John-Dorothy Beeston (Savile) 341	,, WmElizabeth Acton
ohn-Dorothy Maleverer 201	(Sturmyn) T20
" Sir JnoMargaret Moseley 555	Kiriell Sir Nicholas-Joane Anvervile 600
	Kirk Edward Ann Name will
	Kiriell, Sir Nicholas-Joane Anvervile 620 Kirk, Edward-Ann Normanville 168
,, Margaret-Francis Woodrove	,, Robert-Jane Bransby 212
(2. Frechville) 224. 28T	Kirkbride, Emma-Robert Cleburne 255
Robert-Ann Wheatley	Dishard Cl-barren
Robert-Ann Wheatley 590, Robert-Anne Flower 618	RichardCleburne 255 KIRKBY, OF KIRKBY 43
,, Robert-Anne Flower 618	KIRKBY, OF KIRKBY 43
" Robert-Elizabeth Bunny 77	KIRKBY, CHARLES, HELPERBY, &C. 309
Rosamund Langelot Donby	Windship Dedages Dedages
,, Rosamund-Lancelot Danby 263	Kirkby,udsey 294 ,, Ann-William Thwaites 175
", Susan-Gabriel Layton 542	,, Ann-William Thwaites 175
Kearton, ThosEliz. Place (Hebborne;	,, Jane-Gilbert Wharton 589
I, Mordaunt; 2, Lambton) 621	Mary William Thomas
Valle William Elicated 021	,, Mary-William Thornton 580
Kelke, William-Elizabeth Clapham 13	,, WmEliz. Thornborough 148
Kellet, Jane-Thomas Thweng 230	Kirkman, Alice-Christopher Danby 292
,, Elizabeth-William Miklefield	Kirton Oliver William Samley
1-0	Kirton, Oliver-William Sawley 114
12 TOWER'S TOO	
(2, Gower*) 139	,,Katherine Gramary 360
Kellum, Joane-Robert Simpson 574	,,Katherine Gramary 360 Kitchin, Elizabth-Edmd, Mountford 248
Kellum, Joane-Robert Simpson 574	,,Katherine Gramary 360 Kitchin, Elizabth-Edmd. Mountford 248
Kellum, Ioane-Robert Simpson 574 ,, Katherine-Alex. Metham 364	Kitchin, Elizabth-Edmd. Mountford 248 Thomas-Margt. Lambert 289
Kellum, Ioane-Robert Simpson 574 ,, Katherine-Alex. Metham 364 Kelsey, Robert-Isabel Fowbery 117	,,Katherine Gramary 360 Kitchin, Elizabth-Edmd. Mountford 243 ,, Thomas-Margt. Lambert 289 Kitson, Thomas - Lucy Leyburn
Kellum, Ioane-Robert Simpson 574 ,, Katherine-Alex. Metham 364 Kelsey, Robert-Isabel Fowbery 117	,,Katherine Gramary 360 Kitchin, Elizabth-Edmd. Mountford 243 ,, Thomas-Margt. Lambert 289 Kitson, Thomas - Lucy Leyburn
Kellum, Ioane-Robert Simpson 574 ,, Katherine-Alex. Metham 364	Kitchin, Elizabth-Edmd. Mountford 248 Thomas-Margt. Lambert 289

	PAGE
PAGE	Lambert,Anthony Metcalfe 554
Knevet C. Henry Cotos	John 191001 577
Slingshy II3	"-Sampson Ingleby 283
ZNEVET I20	Sampson ingress 203
	Elizabeth-Thos. Wharton. 589
Knight, Nevill	Francis-Ann Dawson 104
Knight, Posimont	Grace-John Caterick 255
Margery Beaumont	Isabell-Robert Dutton 242
(2, Armitage) 488 <i>bis</i>	Jane Nicholas Girlington 284
Marmaduke Fawkes 100	John-Anne Redman 285
,, Isabel-Roger Newarke 92	Pauling-John Banister 201
Robert-Margery ackson 185	Dichard Frances Danby 202
Winifrid-John Armitage 488	Robert-Grace Caterick 256
Kniveton Mary-Sir Geo. Chaworth 503	
Knogge -Isabel Bosvile 350	Lambourne, John-Mary Greene (Norton)
KNOTTESFORD, OF CHESHIRE 349 Knowles,Hugh Currer 510	(Norton) 245
Washing Hugh Currer 510	LAMBTON, OF MALION 102
	Lambton, Constable 179
Elizabeth Thomas Pearson 559	Joan Girlington 284
", Elizabeth Thomas Carson 339	John-Mary Bellasis 231
Robert-Mary Jackson 308	Maude-Chr. Maddison 274
KNOWLESLEY, OF NORTH	RobtEliz. Mordaunt (Heb-
BURTON 539 Knowlesley,Eliz. Cundall (Va-	borne; 2, Place; 3, Kearton) 621
Knowlesley,Eliz. Cundall (Va-	Robert-Frances Eure 205, 013
vasour; I, Morwin). 107	TANDIEW OF LAMPLEW
Isabel-Richd (afterall, 502	LAMPLEW, OI 21
Kyme, Margaret-Algeri Wilberfoss. 158	TAMBLEW OF OCTON " IEE
Kynaston, Jane-Thomas Young 593	LAMPLEW, OF OCTOR 233
	Lamplew, Ann-John Benasis 252
Lacock,Robert Marshall 130	HALL 88 LAMPLEW, OF OCTON 155 Lamplew, Ann-John Bellasis 232 Ann-John Irton 42 Lobn-Elizabeth Stapleton 333
Lacon,William Babthorpe 103	John-Elizabeth Stapleton . 333 Thomas-Alice Curwen 8
Tohn Fliggbeth Westhrope 370	Thomas-Alice Curwell 6
LACY, OF CROMWELLBOTHAM	Lancaster,Thomas Skelton 376
LACY, OF CROM WELLES	Agnes-Robert Mennell 250
AND BREARLEY 330, 331 LACY, OF FOLKETON 160, 161	Ambrose-Eleanor Wandes-
LACY, OF FOLKETON 100, 101	ford 269 Ann-John Warcopp 376
LACY, OF BEVERLEY 539	Ann-John Warcopp 376
LACY, BARONS OF PONTEFRACT 607, 608	Ann William Beckwill 200
LACY, CONSTABLES OF CHESTER 195/7	Chrobr - Fllinor Musgrave 142
Lacy, Gower 226	Fliner Richard Cleburne, 255
-Frances Wentworth 334	I ancelot-Frans Tanckard
John Kave	216, 27I
", Ann-George Palmes 90 Edward-Ann Leigh 45	Mabel Hugh Lowther 623
Edward-Ann Leigh 45	Mary-Christphr. Warton 586
", Elizabeth-George Whaley 218	Wm., Sir-Elizbth. Lowther 623
,, Herbert-Everild Lacy 163	Will., Sil-Elizbell. Bowellor 525
"Isabel-Iohn Peck 347	Lander, Joan-Cuthbert Musgrave 143
", Isabel-William Savile 329	Landon, Charles Clapham 13
"Ioane-Nicholas Savile 329	Lane, Faith-Thomas Westby 363
Iohn Ann Tempest 319	LANGDALE, OF EBBERSTONE
"Herbert-Everild Lacy	AND SNAINTON 190, 191
" John Darothy Bosvile 228	LANGDALE, OF HOUGHTON
" John-Dorothy Bosville Thorn-	AND SANTON 129 Langdale, Ann-Henry Skerne 108 Cicely-John-Vavasour 236
	Langdale, Ann-Henry Skerne 108
hill) 604, 606	Cicely-John Vavasour 236
" Mary-William St. Quintin 163	Katherine-Geo. Fowbery 117
", Muriell-Richard Wheatley 590	Margaret Jordan Metham 253
Robert-Katherine Inirkeid 121	
Samuel-Francis Byelby 499	Poter Ann Warton 586
Ursula-William Miklefield 139	Richard-Lovce Thirkeld 121
Wm - Hilzbin Billon (Fercy) 415	Stephen-Frances Lawson 93
LAKE OF NORMANTON AND	
BARLEY 310, 493	Thomas-Agnes Holme
Lake, John-Katherine Peck 347 William-Lucy Gates 60	178, 197, 224
William-Lucy Gates 60	Thomas-Anne Vavasour 116
Lakyn, Dorothy-William Horsley 180	William-Bridget Hopton
Lamb, John-Margaret Carr 602	(Metham) 253
Lamb, John-Margaret Carr 602 LAMBERT, OF CALTON 288, 289	WmElizabeth Constable 179

INDEX OF PEDIG	REES AND MATCHES. 689
PAGE	
Langfeld,Robert Fleming 228	Laccolla Kathorina Comments
William le Muluez 228	Lascells, Katherine-GervaseWyrrall 349
William-Katherine Salley	31
(2, Fleming) 328 Langford, Henry - Agnes Brocas	,, Margaret-Chris. Rokeby 128
Langford, Henry - Agnes Brocas	" Margaret-James Pickering
(Vavasour) 236 Langforth, Alice-Robert Nevill 6	Margt William C. 281, 630
Langforth, Alice-Robert Nevill 6	,, MargtWilliam Constable 196
Langham, Dorothy-John Ellerker 110	,, Mary-Ralph Dransfield 37
,, John-Ann Everingham 28	,, Maude-William Burgh 3
	,, Robert-Catherine Danby
LANGLEY, OF OWSTHORPE 117	(2, Eure) 612
Langley, Christopher - Ursula Rud-	Thomas-Jane Mallory 157
ston (2. Dolman) Tog 786	ThsJane Nevill (Cholmley) 221
" Elizabeth-Edwd. Nettleton 557	ThosMargery St. Quintin 162
,, Isabel-William Forster 618	William-Elizabeth Tunstall 583
,, Joane-William Maleverer 67	William Langet Parlies 584
,, Katherine-John Caterall 70	Lasenby,Ralph Constable
,, Richard-Agnes Hansby 138	Lasenby,Ralph Constable 57
"WaltrDorthy Cartwright for	John-Dorothy Dyneley 301 Thomas-Joan Wandesford 269
Langton,Christopher Holme 152	Lashford Isabel Anthony Elli
,,John Ellis 135	Lashford, Isabel-Anthony Ellis 135
,,John Ellis 135 ,,John Portington 561	Latham, Alice-John Twisleton 583
,, Agnes-Ansketell Ormesby 629	,, Ann, or Alice-Sir Jno. Eland
,, Agnes-Sir James Danby	Jane-Thomas Stockdale 410
202. 262. 261	John Frances Polyaber 410
,, Ann - John Portington	,, John-Frances Rokeby 352 ,, Thomas Atherton 410
(2, Skerne) 108 Elizabeth-Robert Gayton 546	
,, Elizabeth-Robert Gayton 546	
,, Isabel - Aymer Burdett	Laton. See Layton.
(2, Hyde) 226	LAUGHTON, OF THROPUM 542
Iennett-Robert Hopton	Laughton,Ralph Beeston 322
100n-1/m Voyacon ==6 ==6	Cibill William C
	Laurda William Daniel m
John-Elizabeth Dawnay 80	Lawrence, Henry-Everild Acclom 109
., John-Isabella Eure 611	Iane-George Devvill
,, Thomas-Anne Gascoigne . 384	LAWSON, OF BROUGH 215
,, Sir Thomas-Elizth. Stanley 247	
,, Inomas-Eufemia Aske 118	Ourcon France C
", Thomas-Isabel Slingshy Tro	Frances Convers 165
Lant, Ellen-Henry Swinborne	,,Thomas Rokeby 128
I nomasine-Kichard Percebay 70-	Frances-Stephen Langdale . 191
LASCELLS, OF BRACKENBURY 61	Isabel-Richard Cholmeley 221
LASCELLS, OF BRACKENBURY 61 LASCELLS, als. JACKSON, OF GANTHORPE 185	" John Conyers 165
OF GANTHORPE 185	,, KathSir Stephen Tempest 293
Lascells,Amy Skipwith 634	" Margaret-John Wycliffe 377
"Margaret Croits	,, Mary-Ralph Tanckard 216
(2, Leyburne) 44 ,, Agnes-John Forster 618	,, Ninian-Ann Lawson 93
,, Agnes-John Forster 618	,, Peter-Elizabeth Beckwith 101
" Alice-Christphr. Stockdale 410	,, Sir Ralph-Elizth, Borough 2
,, Ann-Thomas de la River, 38, 601	", Sir Thos,-Clare Borough "2
,, Avicia-Robert Constable 56	"Thomas Toane Vavasour ook
,, Barbara - Thomas Barton	LAYTON, OF BARROWBY 542 LAYTON, OF WEST LAYTON
(2, Whaley) 5, 218	LAYTON, OF WEST LAYTON
,, Clare-Chrstphr. Lockwood 549	258, 259, 541
,, Dorothy-Thos. Leyburne 44	LATON, OF SEXHOW 540, 541
,, Ellen-Lawrence Mennell 251	Layton,William Babthorpe 600
,, Francis - Ann Thwaites	,,Edmond Cleburne 255
(2, Wandesford) 93, 269	,,Thomas Coundon 507
,, Francis-Susan Wandesford	,,Ralph Holtby 230
(2, Parkinson) 269	"Elizabeth Metcalfe 409
,, George-Anne Wyrrall 349	,,Roger Vincent 636
,, Geo. (Sir), or Roger-Margt.	,, Alice-John Ingleby 283
Conyers, als. Norton 244	,, Ann-Edward Warcopp 376
	2 Y

090	
PAGE	L
Layton, Cicely-Peter Thomlinson 217 Dorothy-Richard Redman 285	1
Dorothy-Richard Redman 205	
Elizabeth-Robert Lacy 161 Elizabeth-Robert Lacy 161 Elizabeth-Robert Wyvill 380	
Elizabeth-John Vaux 229	
", Elizabeth-Robert Wyvill 380	
*Cabriel Mary Arthington 273	
" George Agnes Fland 605	
*Gabriel-Mary Arthington 273 George-Agnes Eland 605 George-Bridget Drax	
(2, Harrison) 342	
George-Ellinor Metcalfe 213, 249 Jane-Robert Thornton 296 Lancelot-Agnes Bulmer 193	
" Jane-Robert Thornton 296	-
"Lancelot-Agnes Bulmer 193	Ī
	I
" RobtKath. Strangwayes 203	I
Thomas-Ellifor Borough 3	-
Thomas-Isabel Witham 261, 310	I
Thomas or louis-margaret	I
Clervaux 4-3	1
Thos. (Sir)-Katherine Fairfax 39	1
William I unstan	1
Lea, Mary-William Wood 124	1
Leake, Elizabeth-Hugh Hercy 41	
Elizabeth-Sir Bryan Hastings 373	
Frances Swill 5/	1
Gertrude-Anthony Serlby 364	
Gertrude-Sir Geo. Chaworth 503	
,, Muriel-SirRbt. Waterton, 105, 312	
Leathley, Fligth Clervaux 413	
Ledsham, William-Enzin. Cici value 4-5	
Lee, Beatrix-John Barton 170	1
", Muriel-SirRbt. Waterton, 105, 312 Leathley,Ann Coghill 505 Ledsham, William-Elizth. Clervaux 413 Lee, Beatrix-John Barton 5 Gervase-Bridget Sotheby 170 HenEliz. Fletcher 306 Henry (Sir)-Ellinor Wortley 592 Susan-John Routh 570 Thomas-Ellen Paslewe (Lacy) 330 William-Frances Mathews 617 LEEDES, PIGOT, METCALFE, OF NAPPA, &C 302	
", Henry (Sir)-Ellinor Wortley 592	
Susan-John Routh 570	
Thomas-Ellen Paslewe (Lacy) 330	
" William-Frances Mathews 617	
LEEDES, PIGOT, METCALFE,	-
OF NAPPA, &C 302	
LEEDES, OF MILFORD 135	
*Leedes, Alex. de-Elizth. Darell 70	
*Leedes, Alex. de-19112th. Date of 387	
Leek, Alice-Thomas de la River	
(*2, Wright) 54, 55	
LEGARD, OF ANLABY 54, 53	
Legard, All Daniel	
"Faith-Sir Thomas Dawnay 8: "Jane-Sir John Hotham 8: "Jane-Joshua Wakefield 13: "Samp Sir Riehd Cholmeley 22:	
Faith-Sir Thomas Dawnay 8:	9
", Jane-Joshua Wakefield 13	9
"Susan-Sir Richd, Cholmeley 22	0
", Susan-Sir Richd. Cholmeley 22: LEIGH, OF MIDDLETON 4	5
Leigh Alice-George Norman 55	
Alice-John Dassett 9	8
" Darathy John Voung	
(2, Hungate)	5
Elizabeth-William Tyndall 31	7
,, Ferdinando-Mrgy. Cartwright 50	11
,, Ferdinando-Mary Pilkington 50	27
Gilbert-Dorothy Woodrove 30	24
(2, Hungate) 31 Felizabeth-William Tyndall 31 Ferdinando-Mrgy. Cartwright 50 Ferdinando-Mary Pilkington 50 Gilbert-Dorothy Woodrove 38 Jane-Daniel Clayton 50 Katherine-Thos. Folkingham 21 Matherine Thomas Rokely 14	04
Katherine-Thos. Folkingham 2:	28
,, Katherine-Thomas Rokeby 1:	

AND MATCHES.
PAGE
sigh, Margaret-Brian Bellasis 233
igh, Margaret-Blair Beliash Margaret-Thomas Gargrave 69 Margaret-William Danby 292 Margaret-William Thomas 706
Margaret-William Danby 292
Margaret-William Thornton 296 , Margaret-William Thornton 160
Mary-Peter Skelton "109
Mathew-Dorothy Peck 347
Thomas-Ann Tempest 293
ThosAnne Maleverer 201
(a Arthington) ··· 3/3
"Thomas-Enzabeth Wintroduction (2, Arthington) 375 EMING, OF PICKERING 543 ennard, Elizabeth-Sir Francis Eure 614 enthall, Ann-Sir Thos. Tempest (2, Smith; 3, Tempest) 319 EPINGTON OF HODMANBY 544 eppington, Thomas-Anne Symson 98 WmEnma Langdale 199 e Primes, Elizabeth-John Willan 637 EPTON, OF KEPWICK 214 epton, Dorothy-John Wyvill 189 Elizabeth-James Westhroppe 370 Elizabeth-James Westhroppe 370 Elizabeth-James Bransby 212
appard Elizabeth-Sir Francis Eure 614
enthall Ann-Sir Thos. Tempest
(a Smith: 2 Tempest) 319
EDINGTON OF HODMANBY 544
Thomas-Anne Symson 98
eppington, Thomas Langdale 190
" WillEllina Deligan 637
e Primes, Elizabeth-John Villand 11 37
EPTON, OF KET WICH
Lepton, Dorothy-John Wyvin
Elizabeth-James Westmoppe 37
Eustacia-Thomas Bransby 212
Roger-Margaret Wyenne 5//
Thomas-Ann Witham 200
Thomas-Elizabeth Anne 361
Thomas-Isabel Gower 267
Letard, Godose-John Gotham 74 Levening, Ann, or Agnes-Rich. Gower
Levening, Ann, or Agnes-Rich, Gower
D1 Ct Owintin 152 176
", ElizEdw. St. Quintin 153, 176 ", WmEllinor St. Quintin 153 Leventhorpe,Elinor Calverley 9 "Mary Eland "(Gascoigne) 603 Alice John Lacy 330
", ElizEdw. St. Quintin 153, 176 ", WmEllinor St. Quintin 153 Leventhorpe,Elinor Calverley 9 "Mary Eland "(Gascoigne) 603 Alice John Lacy 330
"," ElizEdw. St. Quintin 153, 176 "," WmEllinor St. Quintin 153 Leventhorpe,Elinor Calverley 9 "," Mary Eland "," Gascoigne, 603 Alice-John Lacy 30 William-Margaret Ald-
"," ElizEdw. St. Quintin 153, 176 WmEllinor St. Quintin 153 Leventhorpe,Elinor Calverley 9 ",Mary Eland (Gascoigne) 603 Alice-John Lacy 330 William-Margaret Ald-borough (2, Rocliffe) 383
WmEllinor St. Quintin 153, 176 WmEllinor St. Quintin 153 Leventhorpe,Elinor Calverley 9 "Gascoigne" 603 Alice-John Lacy 330 William-Margaret Aldborough (2, Roelliffe) 383 Leversedge, Alice de - Robert Flam-
"," ElizEdw. St. Quintin 153, 176 "," WmEllinor St. Quintin 153 Leventhorpe,Elinor Calverley 9 "," Leventhorpe 10, 603 "," Alice-John Lacy 10, 330 "," William-Margaret Aldborough (2, Roelliffe) 383 Leversedge, Alice de - Robert Flamborough 11, 1547 ", 200
"," ElizEdw. St. Quintin 153, 176 "," WmEllinor St. Quintin 153 Leventhorpe,Elinor Calverley 9 "," Leventhorpe 10, 603 "," Alice-John Lacy 10, 330 "," William-Margaret Aldborough (2, Roelliffe) 383 Leversedge, Alice de - Robert Flamborough 11, 1547 ", 200
"," ElizEdw. St. Quintin 153, 176 "," WmEllinor St. Quintin 153 Leventhorpe,Elinor Calverley 9 "," Leventhorpe 10, 603 "," Alice-John Lacy 10, 330 "," William-Margaret Aldborough (2, Roelliffe) 383 Leversedge, Alice de - Robert Flamborough 11, 1547 ", 200
"," ElizEdw. St. Quintin 153, 176 "," WmEllinor St. Quintin 153 Leventhorpe,Elinor Calverley 9 "," Leventhorpe 10, 603 "," Alice-John Lacy 10, 330 "," William-Margaret Aldborough (2, Roelliffe) 383 Leversedge, Alice de - Robert Flamborough 11, 1547 ", 200
"," ElizEdw. St. Quintin 153, 176 "," WmEllinor St. Quintin 153 Leventhorpe,Elinor Calverley 9 "," Leventhorpe 10, 603 "," Alice-John Lacy 10, 330 "," William-Margaret Aldborough (2, Roelliffe) 383 Leversedge, Alice de - Robert Flamborough 11, 1547 ", 200
"ElizEdw. St. Quintin 153, 176 "WmEllinor St. Quintin 153 Leventhorpe,Elinor Calverley 9 "Gascoigne" 603 Alice-John Lacy 330 William-Margaret Aldborough (2, Rocliffe) Leversedge, Alice de - Robert Flamborough 246 Richard-Ellen Lister 290 Leveson, Thomas-Elizabeth Pulleine 243 LEVETT, OF MELTON 544 Levett, Elizabeth-Thomas Gargrave 69 Thomas-Margaret Lindley 547
"ElizEdw. St. Quintin 153, 176 WmEllinor St. Quintin 153 Leventhorpe,Elinor Calverley 9 "Cascoigne" 603 Alice-John Lacy 330 William-Margaret Aldborough (2, Roelliffe) 383 Leversedge, Alice de - Robert Flamborough 246 Richard-Ellen Lister 290 Leveson, Thomas-Elizabeth Pulleine 243 LEVETT, OF MELTON 544 Levett, Elizabeth-Thomas Gargrave 69 "Thomas-Margaret Lindley 547 LEWIS. OF LEDSTONE 545
"ElizEdw. St. Quintin 153, 176 WmEllinor St. Quintin 153 Leventhorpe,Elinor Calverley 9 "Cascoigne" 603 Alice-John Lacy 330 William-Margaret Aldborough (2, Roelliffe) 383 Leversedge, Alice de - Robert Flamborough 246 Richard-Ellen Lister 290 Leveson, Thomas-Elizabeth Pulleine 243 LEVETT, OF MELTON 544 Levett, Elizabeth-Thomas Gargrave 69 "Thomas-Margaret Lindley 547 LEWIS. OF LEDSTONE 545
"ElizEdw. St. Quintin 153, 176 "WmEllinor St. Quintin 153 Leventhorpe,Binor CalverleyMary Eland "(Gascoigne) 603 Alice-John Lacy 330 William-Margaret Aldbard
"ElizEdw. St. Quintin 153, 776 "WmEllinor St. Quintin 153, 776 "WmEllinor St. Quintin 153 Leventhorpe,Elinor Calverley 9 "Mary Eland "Gascoigne"
"ElizEdw. St. Quintin 153, 176 "WmEllinor St. Quintin 153 Leventhorpe,Mary Eland "Gascoigne"
"ElizEdw. St. Quintin 153, 176 "WmEllinor St. Quintin 153 Leventhorpe,Ary Eland "(Gascoigne) 603 Alice-John Lacy 330 "William-Margaret Aldborough (2, Rocliffe) Leversedge, Alice de - Robert Flamborough Richard-Ellen Lister 290 Leveson, Thomas-Elizabeth Pulleine 243 LEVETT, OF MELTON 544 Levett, Elizabeth-Thomas Gargrave 69 "Thomas-Margaret Lindley 547 Lewis, Ellen-John Ramsden 565 John-Anne Appleyard 146 "John-Mary Reresby 75 "Margaret-John Maleverer 550 "Margaret-John Maleverer 553
"ElizEdw. St. Quintin 153, 176 "WmEllinor St. Quintin 153, 176 "WmEllinor Calverley 9 "Mary Eland "Gascoigne"
"ElizEdw. St. Quintin 153, 176 "WmEllinor St. Quintin 153, 176 "WmEllinor Calverley 9 "Mary Eland "Gascoigne"
"ElizEdw. St. Quintin 153, 176 "WmEllinor St. Quintin 153, 176 "WmEllinor Calverley 9 "Mary Eland "Gascoigne"
"ElizEdw. St. Quintin 153, 176 "WmEllinor St. Quintin 153, 176 "WmEllinor Calverley 9 "Mary Eland "Gascoigne"
"ElizEdw. St. Quintin 153, 176 "WmEllinor St. Quintin 153, 176 "WmEllinor Calverley 9 "Mary Eland "Gascoigne"
"ElizEdw. St. Quintin 153, 176 "WmEllinor St. Quintin 153 Leventhorpe,Ary Eland "(Gascoigne) 603 Alice-John Lacy 330 William-Margaret Aldborough (2, Rocliffe) Leversedge, Alice de - Robert Flamborough (2, Rocliffe) Leversedge, Alice de - Robert Flamborough 246 Richard-Ellen Lister 290 Leveson, Thomas-Elizabeth Pulleine 243 LEVETT, OF MELTON 544 Levett, Elizabeth-Thomas Gargrave 69 "Thomas-Margaret Lindley 547 Lewis, Ellen-John Ramsden 565 John-Anne Appleyard 146 "John-Mary Reresby 75 "Margaret-John Maleverer 550 "Mary-Richard Horsfall 534 Lewkes, George-Ellen Jackson 308 Lewkner,Sir Chris, Pickering 12 LEYBURNE, OF CUNSWICK 44 Leyburne, Sir James-Anne Preston (2, Stanley) 247
"ElizEdw. St. Quintin 153, 176 "WmEllinor St. Quintin 153 Leventhorpe,Ary Eland "(Gascoigne) 603 Alice-John Lacy 330 William-Margaret Aldborough (2, Rocliffe) Leversedge, Alice de - Robert Flamborough (2, Rocliffe) Leversedge, Alice de - Robert Flamborough 246 Richard-Ellen Lister 290 Leveson, Thomas-Elizabeth Pulleine 243 LEVETT, OF MELTON 544 Levett, Elizabeth-Thomas Gargrave 69 "Thomas-Margaret Lindley 547 Lewis, Ellen-John Ramsden 565 John-Anne Appleyard 146 "John-Mary Reresby 75 "Margaret-John Maleverer 550 "Mary-Richard Horsfall 534 Lewkes, George-Ellen Jackson 308 Lewkner,Sir Chris, Pickering 12 LEYBURNE, OF CUNSWICK 44 Leyburne, Sir James-Anne Preston (2, Stanley) 247
"ElizEdw. St. Quintin 153, 176 "WmEllinor St. Quintin 153 Leventhorpe,Ary Eland "(Gascoigne) 603 Alice-John Lacy 330 William-Margaret Aldborough (2, Rocliffe) Leversedge, Alice de - Robert Flamborough (2, Rocliffe) Leversedge, Alice de - Robert Flamborough 246 Richard-Ellen Lister 290 Leveson, Thomas-Elizabeth Pulleine 243 LEVETT, OF MELTON 544 Levett, Elizabeth-Thomas Gargrave 69 "Thomas-Margaret Lindley 547 Lewis, Ellen-John Ramsden 565 John-Anne Appleyard 146 "John-Mary Reresby 75 "Margaret-John Maleverer 550 "Mary-Richard Horsfall 534 Lewkes, George-Ellen Jackson 308 Lewkner,Sir Chris, Pickering 12 LEYBURNE, OF CUNSWICK 44 Leyburne, Sir James-Anne Preston (2, Stanley) 247
"ElizEdw. St. Quintin 153, 176 "WmEllinor St. Quintin 153, 176 "WmEllinor Calverley 9" "Mary Eland (Gascoigne) 603 "Alice-John Lacy 330 "William-Margaret Aldborough (2, Rocliffe) 383 Leversedge, Alice de - Robert Flamborough 246 Richard-Ellen Lister 290 Leveson, Thomas-Elizabeth Pulleine 243 LEVETT, OF MELTON 544 Levett, Elizabeth-Thomas Gargrave 69 "Thomas-Margaret Lindley 547 LeWIS, OF LEDSTONE 565 "John-Anne Appleyard 146 "John-Mary Reresby 75 "Margaret-John Maleverer 565 "John-Anne Appleyard 146 "Margaret-John Maleverer 550 "Mary-Richard Horsfall 534 Lewkes, George-Ellen Jackson 365 Lewker,Sir Chris, Pickering 120 LEYBURNE, OF CUNSWICK 44 Leyburne, Sir James-Anne Preston (2, Stanley) 247 Jane-William Vaux 229 Lightfoot, Elizabeth-Roger Layton 258 "Hercules-Elizth. Layton 258 "Hercules-Elizth. Layton 258 "Elizabeth-Roger Layton 258 "Hercules-Elizth. Layton 258
"ElizEdw. St. Quintin 153, 176 "WmEllinor St. Quintin 153, 176 "WmEllinor Calverley 9 "Mary Eland "Gascoigne)
"ElizEdw. St. Quintin 153, 176 "WmEllinor St. Quintin 153, 176 "WmEllinor Calverley 9" "Mary Eland (Gascoigne) 603 "Alice-John Lacy 330 "William-Margaret Aldborough (2, Rocliffe) 383 Leversedge, Alice de - Robert Flamborough 246 Richard-Ellen Lister 290 Leveson, Thomas-Elizabeth Pulleine 243 LEVETT, OF MELTON 544 Levett, Elizabeth-Thomas Gargrave 69 "Thomas-Margaret Lindley 547 Lewis, OF LEDSTONE 545 Lewis, Ellen-John Ramsden 565 "John-Anne Appleyard 146 "John-Mary Reresby 75 "Margaret-John Maleverer 550 "Mary-Richard Horsfall 534 Lewkes, George-Ellen Jackson 365 "Mary-Richard Horsfall 534 Lewker,Sir Chris, Pickering 120 LEYBURNE, OF CUNSWICK Leyburne, Sir James-Anne Preston (2, Stanley) 247 Jane-William Vaux 229 Lightfoot, Elizabeth-Roger Layton 258 "Hercules-Elizth. Layton 258 "Hercules-Elizth. Layton 258 "Hercules-Elizth. Layton 258

nace	
LINDLEY, OF SNAWDON 545	Longdole Jone Morley
LINLEY, MILNER, KEIGHLEY,	Lonsdale,Jane Morley 194
LATON 546	Lord, Jane-Richard Washington 587
LATON 546 Lindley, ChristrBeatrix Remington 566	Loudon,Marmaduke Elwick 133
Elizabeth Daven Delegan 500	,, Cassandra-John Vavasour 116
" Elizabeth-Bryan Palmes 90	Lounde,Thos. or Jno. Percehay 186
" ElizthHenry Everingham . 38	John-Ann Constable 58
,, Elizabeth-Hugh Grove 620 ,, John-Anne Caterall 291	,, John-Ann Constable 58 ,, John-Jennet Marton 287
,, John-Anne Caterall 291	,, Margt., or Maude-Sir John
,, Lawrence-Elizabeth Redman	Dawnay 80
(2, Linley) 285	Robert-Alice Eland 605
,, Muriel, or MargtThomas	,, Robert-Bridget Lowson 550
Laton 540, 541, 546	Lovaine, Elinor-Sir Wm Bourchier 62
Lindsey, Beatrix-Wm. de Thorpe 624	LOVELL, OF SKELTON 47 200
Lisle, Jane-Sir William Gascoigne 384	Lovell, Audrey-John Hansby 138
,, Julian de-Richard Portington 561	,, Isabel-John Holme 224
Lisours, Albreda de-Sir William Fitz-	" Jane-Sir Bryan Stapleton 332
Godric (2, FitzEustace) 197, 608	,, Jane-Sir Bryan Stapleton 332 ,, Katherine, Francis Bagster 316
,, Robt. de-Albreda de Laci 197, 608	,, Maude-Robert Hildyard 50
LISTER, OF KINGSTON-UPON-	,, RbtElinor Roos (2, Pround;
HULL 546	2. Hawse)
LISTER, OF MIDHOPE AND	,, Thomas-Jane Hungate 115
THORNTON 290	inomas-Mary Herbert
LISTER, OF WAKEFIELD 547 LISTER, OF WESTBY 548	*Low, Simon-Margaret Lacy 331
LISTER, OF WESTBY 548	Lowe, Kobert-Margaret Rereshy
Lister,John Lacy 330	Lowells, Lyon-Cecily Waterton, Tor 212
" Agnes-Stephen Tempest … 293	Lowes, Nicolaus de - Radegunda
,, Alice-Gabriel Greene 315	Vilisters
,, Elizabeth-John Banke 490 bis	Lowick, Henry-Margaret Witham 260
,, Isabel-Henry Banke 490	Lowndes, Nicholas-Ann Vavasour
,, Isabell-Lancelot Marton 287	LOWSON, OF LAXTON 550
,, Mary-John Lambert 289	LOWITTER. OF LOW HERE 600
,, Mary-Stephen Hamerton 526	Lowther,Grace Waterhouse 353
,, Rosamond-Gresham Clapham 13	"Thomas Wharton 379
,, Rosamond-Richd, Arthington 273 ,, Rosamond-William Hawks-	,, Ann-Sir Thomas Curwen . 8
	Frances-Thomas Cleburne 255
Worth 299	Jane-George Hutchinson 183
,, Thomas-Jane Heber 529 William-Mary Bellasis 233	,, Mary-Sir James Pickering . 630
Little, Agnes-Richard Lemington 566	
Littlebury,John Folkingham 225	Lucas, George-Ellen Jackson 308 ,, Stephen-Jane Lake 318 LucySir Hugh Lowther 623
,, Anne-John Crathorne 209	Thor Sir Unch Louth
Humphrey-Ursula Hercy 41	Lumberd Anthony Debinson
Rosamond-Robert Eland 606	Lumberd,Anthony Robinson 631 Lumley, Hussey 210
LITTON, OF LITTON 549	,, Agnes-John Lambton 182
Llewellyn, ElizthLewis Scudamore 573	,, Agnes-John Lambton 182 ,, Elizabeth-Robert Cresswell 149
Llyson, Iowan ap-Philip John 371	
LOCKWOOD, OF SOWERBY 549	,, Helena-Thomas Thornton 210 ,, Isabel-Sir Henry Boynton 4
Lockwood,Tempest Thornton 579	,, Margaret-Sir John Clervaux 413
,, ChristClare Lascelles 61	Sir Richard-Ann Convers 71
,, John-Margery Barton 182	Lusher, William-Anne Maleverer 68
" Leonard-Ann Wakefield 139	LUTTON, OF KNAPTON AND
	OSGODBY 172
Lodge, Richard - Elizabeth Flinton	Lutton, ElizthGeorge Kave 615
(2, Truslove) 582	,, Joane-Robert Lepington 544
Loftus,Elizabeth de la River 601	,, Mary-Chrphr. Thornton 265, 580
,, Ann-Leonard Lister 548	,, Mary John Bawne 480
London,Isabel Fisher (Drax) 342	Ralph-Margaret Dakins 160
London,Isabel Fisher (<i>Drax</i>) 342 Long, Alice-William Manby 626	,, Robert - Ann Weele (Bird;
Longley, Ann-I nomas Beaumont 492	3, Ingram) 180
Longueville, Carey 121	Luttrell, Millicent - Sir Halnath
Longvilliers, ElizNichols, Gascoigne 239	Maleverer 67
,, ThosNightingale Gas-	Lyon, Ellen-Arthur Pilkington 562
coigne (2, Windsor) 239	,, Priscilla-Ralph Rokeby 352

092 INDEA 01	
PAGE	
Lyons, Edward-Eleanor Hebborne 621	M
Lyons, Edward-Eleanof Trebbergen Lyte, Jane-Sir William Gascoigne 238	
Mablethorpe, Ann-John Nevill 6	
Mace, Margaret-Thos. Eglesfield 155 Mace, Margaret-Thosa Burgh 268 Machell, Agnes-Thomas Burgh 258 Bryan-Beatrix Layton 258	
Machell Agnes-Thomas Burgh 268	
Bryan-Beatrix Layton 258	
Mackeridge,Richard Metcalfe 553 Thomas - Anne Bate	
Thomas - Anne Bate	
(2, Arneshowe) 192 Mackworth, Francis-Helena Hercy 41 George-Grace Rokeby 352	
Mosloworth Francis-Helena Hercy 41	
Mackworth, Francis-Helena Hercy 41 George-Grace Rokeby 352	
OF KIRKBY MAL-	
MADDISON, OF KIRKBY MAL-	
ZEARD 274 Maddison, ChristphrAgnes Wycliffe 377	
Maddison, ChristphrAgnes Wycliffe 377 John-Isabel Carrington 500	N
John-Isabel Carrington 500 Thomas-Eliz. Bellasis 231	N
Moder - John Roos 569	
Madysley, Margaret-Chris. Conyers 71	
Mainprise, Ann-Francis Nalton 556	7
Maisterson,Thos. Whetenhall 257	1
Maisterton, Maigery-Thomas Zuri	7
(2, Gibson) 520	7
Malbis, Constance-Sir Robt. Rocliffe 383 MALEVERER, OF ALLERTON	1
MALEVERER, OF ALLERTON	
64 to 68	
MALEVERER. OF LETWELL 550	
MALEVERER OF WHIXLEY 266	
MALEVERER OF WOTHER-	
SOME 200, 201	
MALEVERER, OF LETWELL 550 MALEVERER, OF WHIXLEY 266 MALEVERER, OF WOTHER- SOME 200, 201 Maleverer, Reresby (2, Routhe) 570]
Maleverer, Recessly (2) 570	
Francis Pinkney 211	
Francis Pinkney 211George Bradford 326	1
John Jackson 185	
John Jackson 185 Nicholas Gower 267	1
Ralph Gower 226	
William Mallet 326	
William Thwaites 93	
,, William Thwaites 93	13
Agnes-John Vavasour 236 Alice-Richard Tempest 319	
Alice-Richard Tempest 319	1
Ann-John Elwick 133 Ann-John Rocliffe 285, 383 Ann-Marmaduke Con-	
Ann-John Rochine 205, 303	
Ann-Marmaduke Con-	1
stable 1/7, 190	
Ann-Thomas Gower 220	
Ann-Thomas Laton 540, 541	
Ann-Thomas Leigh 45	
Ann-Thomas Snawsell 95	
Beatrix-Sir John Clervaux 413	
Bridget-John Vavasour 345	
Dorothy-John Kaye 320 Edmd. (Sir)-Mary Danby 264	
Edmd. (Sir)-Mary Danby 264	
Grace-John Pulleine 243	-
Isabel-Edward Copley 526	1
Jane-John Hopton 42	
Jane-Richard Aldeburgh 279	
Toane-Sir Richard Vorke 382	
John-Alice Banke 270	
,, John-Beatrix Darell 78	-
", John-Alice Banke 270 ", John-Beatrix Darell 78 ", John-Margaret Lewis 545	1
,, KathRichd. Aldeburgh 279	3
Wathering-Wm Convers 72	
,, Katherine-win, Conjus /2	,

	PAGE
faleverer.	Mary-Ed. Copley II
101010101	
"	leston (2, Wombwell) 366
200	NichElizth. Wombwell 366
"	Richard-Joane Plumpton 387
	leston (2, Wombwell) 366 NichElizth. Wombwell 366 Richard-Joane Plumpton 387 Robert-Alice Vavasour 236
11	Susan-Gervase Ricard 50/
",	Thos -Elizth, de la River 601
"	Thomasine-Wm. Moore 12
11	Wm (Sir)-Ann Wycliffe 377
11	Wm Elizabeth Hopton
11	
	WmEllinor Aldeburgh 279
11	WmEllinor Strangways 202
"	William-Ioane Colvile 164
FAT TTAB	William-Joane Colvile 164 I, OF ELSLACK 295
MALHAN	-Christopher Carr 602
Malham,	
,,	ohn-Isabel Waterhouse 353
,,	ohn-Lucy Clapham 13 ThosThomasin Marton 287
"	ThosThomasin Marton 207
Malkake,	Alan de-Hawis de Arkbow 624
MALLET	C, OF NORMANTON 325, 326
Mallet	William Freeston 309
,, A	lice-William Gibthorpe 625
,, A	rthur-Anne Dyneley 298
Fr	rances-Charles Young 327
To	oan-Henry Rawson 351
V	Villiam-Agnes Gascoigne
,,,	(2. Ellis) 239, 328
MALLOI	// // // // // // // // // // // // //
ivitation y,	Ioane Plumpton 386
"	Joane Plumpton 386 Thomas Snawsell 95
,,	Alice-Richard Aldeburgh 279
"	Alice-William Vavasour 116, 236
,,	Ann-Sir Hugh Bethell 241
"	Ann-Sir Hugh Bethell 241 Ann-Sir William Ingleby 283
"	ChrMargery Danby 264
1)	Dorothy-Sir George Bowes 597
= 11	Elizabeth-John Legard 55
11	Elizabeth-John Legard 55 Elizabeth-Robert Eure 611
,,	ElizSir Robert Stapleton
11	(2. Slingsby) 113, 333
	(2, Slingsby) 113, 333 Ellinor-Sir Robert Dolman 86
11	Ellinor-Sir Robert Donnan Co
))	Frances-Thomas Wyrrall 349 George-Elizabeth Wyrrall 349
))	George-Elizabeth Wyrrall 349
11	Isabella-John Anne 360 Iane-Thomas Lascelles 61
,,	Jane-Thomas Lascelles 61
,,	Joane-Nicholas Rudston 126
,,,	Toane-Thomas Slingsby 113
,,	Sir John-Margery Hastings 373
,,	Julian-William Oglethorpe 275
11	MargtSir John Constable 57
17	Sir William-Anne Fure 205, 014
- 11	William-Dyonisia Tempest 319
	William-Jane Constable 57
	William (Sir)-Jane Norton 244
,,	William-Mary Palmes 91
Malolac	u. Constance de-Frans. Bigod 307
	Eliz, de-Sir John Salveyn 307
MALTI	BY, OF MALTBY AND
MUS	TON 551
11100	00

Malabar Chairman E 111 C 1
Maltby, Christopher-Everild Creyke 163
,, Christopher-Mary Dyneley 298 ,, Isabella-Robert Morley 194
Malthouse, WmElizabeth Ingleby 283
MAN, OF BRAMLEY 552 MAN, OF DRAX ABBEY 627
Man Androy William Work
MANBY, OF CRANSWICK 552
MANBY, OF ELSAM AND MID-
MANBY, OF CRANSWICK 552 MANBY, OF ELSAM AND MID- DLETON 624, 625, 626
Wallcells, Sibell-Robert de Arkbow 024
Manchester, Agnes de-William de
Stodelegh (2, Colvile) 112
" Egidia de-Hugh de Bel- tofte 112
Mandeville, Robert-Joyce Serlby 364 Mangnall,Lucy Bosvile 368
Mangnall, Lucy Bosvile 368 Manners, Cicely-Thomas Fairfax 96
,, Elizabeth-Sir Wm. Fairfax 96
George-Ann St. Leger 170, 108
,, †Gertrude-George Talbot 46
" Katherine-Sir Robert Con-
stable 179, 198, 507 Manningham, KathSir Richard
Manningnam, KathSir Richard
Norton 244 Mansell, Ann-Christopher Tomlinson 210
Mansergh,Richard Redman 99
Mansergh,Richard Redman 99 Mansfield,William Strickland 166
,, MargtRich. Heslarton 173
Ralph-Kath. Carrington 500
Manston, Alice-Roger Dyneley 297
,, Ellen-Robert Gascoigne 384
Mantell, John-Katherine de Bolton 563
Manwick, or Nunwick 156
Markenfield, Alice-Adam Hamilton 252 ,, Alice-Robt. Maleverer 201
,, Ann-Chrstphr. Conyers 165
Elinor-Robert Aske 110
,, Isabel-John Maleverer 67
,, Ninian-Dorothy Gas-
coigne 385
,, Sir Ninian-Margaret
Clifford (2, Constable) 57
,, ThosIsabel Ingleby 283 ,, ThosMargrt. Norton 245
Markham,Skipwith 634
,, Ann Anthony Eyre 362
George-Edith Reresby 75
,, Peter-Katherine Eland 003
,, RbtAliceHatfield(Hercy) 41
Markinton, Emma de-Henry de Scriven (2, de Monceaux) 112 Marks, Richard-Ann Kaye 320
Scriven (2, de Monceaux) II2
*Marler Robert-Joan Moston 724 556
Marks, Richard-Ann Kaye 320 *Marler, Robert-Joan Moston 134, 556 Marmion,LawrenceMountford n415
Herodia-Sir John Clervaux 412
Marsden, Margaret-John Dyneley 297
MARSHALL, OF PICKERING
& MODTON LIPON-SWALE 120 121
Marsh, Anne-John Greenwood
,, Jennet-John Thornhill 579
Mary-william Carr
Marshall, Thorpe 410

N 1 11 P P .		PAGE
Marshall,Frances Dyneley		298
,,Richard Legard		55
,,Thomas Layton Henry-Ursula Thorpe		259
,, Henry-Ursula Thorpe		
,, Isabella Wighill ,, James-Ellen Borough		1410
,, James-Ellen Borough		3
,, Jane-John Leming		543
,, John-Barbara Wilson	***	
,, Martin Nevill		6
Marshton, Mary-Lancelot Lacy Marston, WmBarbara Mering		n539
Marston, WmBarbara Mering		304
Martindale, GeoMary Musgrave	·	304
Martindale, GeoMary Musgrave MARTON, OF MARTON		027
Marton, Agnes-Christopher Borou	igh	3
,, AlexAlice Caterall		
,, Eliz. de-John de Maltby		
,, Magdalen-Richard Green	١	258
Mary-Thomas Wharton		589
,, Richard-Margy. Lepton Marwood,Ann Vincent		
Marwood,Ann Vincent	***	
,, ElizNicholas Ridley		569
,, *Henry-Ann Constable		196
Mason,William Symson		98
Mason,William Symson ,, Grace-William Reresby		76
,, Jane-Christopher Legard		70
John-Ann Devvill		55
", John-Ann Deyvill Massey, RobertMoston MATHEW, ARCHBP. OF YOR	•••	215
MATHEW ARCHRE OF VOE	77	134
Mathew Richard Margary Lanter	117	552
Mathew, Richard-Margery Leptor MATHEWS, FORMERLY OF STOK	L	214
LEY	E5-	6
MAUDE, OF WEST RIDDLE	20	617
DEN	-Cr	
Maude,Arthur Currer	***	300
Maude,Arthur Currer	• • • •	510
,,John Trigott ,, Anthony - Bridget North	***	304
,, Anthony - bridget Nort	on	
(Stapleton)		333
,, Arthur, or Anthony-Jane	EI-	
tofte		301
" Bridget-George Greene		522
,, Dorothy-Henry Currer ,, Isabel-Robert Bayldon	• • •	510
,, Isabel-Robert Bayldon		303
,, Isabel-William Currer	***	510
,, Robert-Ann Oglethorpe		314
,, ThosKatherine Temp ,, William-Jennet Clapham Mauley, Agnes-Thomas St. Quin Maunsell, Ann-Christo. Thomlins	est	293
,, William-Jennet Clapham		13
Mauley, Agnes-Thomas St. Quin	tin	162
Maunsell, Ann-Christo. Thomlins	on	217
Maurice, Ellen Wynne-John Ow	en	
(a Fure)		614
Mawson, William-Elizabeth Leigh		45
Mawson, William-Elizabeth Leigh MAYNE, OF ROWLSTON		150
Mayne,Robert Stockdale ,, Alice-Edward Truslove		410
,, Alice-Edward Truslove		582
., ChristoElizabethDaniell		125
Mekop, Abigail-Godfrey Gold	es-	
borough		369
Melborne, ElizthJohn Mathew		552
Mellish,John Conyers		165
Melton, Dorothy-George Darcy		47
,, Joane-William Slingsby		113
Ina Icaballa Mirfield Cagni	Te)	341
Sir John-Katherine Hastin	95	373
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	0	213

694 INDEX OF FEDICAL	
num I	PAGE
PAGE	Metcalfe, Cicely-William Borough 3
Mendley, WmAnne Kerresforth 335	Dorothy-Bryan ASKWIII 407
MENINETT OF NORTH KILL	Flinor-George Laton 213
VINGTON AND STANKE 250, 251	Elizabeth-Giles Borough 3
MennellRbt., or Roger Sotneby 170	Elizabeth-Glies Borough 5
William Tancred 210	Elizabeth-Thomas Layton
Ann Nicholas Appleyard 146	540, 541, 546
", Dorothy-Nicholas Girlington 284	ElizThos. Thornton 265, 580
", Dorothy-Nicholas Ghington 216	Tames-lane Savile 324
,, Edward-Thomasin Tanckard 216	Toone-Christr Convers 71
,, Elizabeth-George Holtby 230	Joane-William Tempest 293
Isabel-lames Danby 204	Tohn Agnes Redman 99
Ioane-Ninian Girlington 019	John-Alice Herbert 530
,, Lawrence-Elinor Jackson 185	", John-Ance Herbert 35"
Margt -Roger Tocketts 105	MargtPeter Thornton 265
Poht -Mary Pudsey 204, 564	Mary-Ralph Creyken163
Roger-Joan Danby 264	,, Michael-Elizabeth Danby 292
,, Roger-Margery Caterick 256	,, Oswald-Mary Mennell 251
", Roger-Margery Catches " 230	Thos -Elizabeth Slingsby 113
ThosMargaret Cholmeley 220	METHAM, OF BARNEHILL 106
,, ThosWinifred Pudsey 564	METHAM OF CADEBY 304
Meres, Agnes-Robert Rawson 351	METHAM, OF METHAM, &c.
Meres, Agnes-Robert Rawson 351 Ann-William Ormesby 629	252, 253
Merfin Elizabeth-Thomas Levett 544	Ann Snowcell 04
MERING, OF WATER FREE-	Metham,Aili Shawsen
STON 304	"Grace Tromope
Mering, Nevill 6	Metham,Aim Shawsen 94Grace Trollope (Pudsey) 564Marmadke Constable 198
Ino Wakefield 130	Marmadke Constable 198
ElizSir Richard Stapleton 332	Sir Jno. Hotham 89
Ellen-Robert Aske 119	Sir Wm. Constable 50
	Agnes-Sir Ino. Constable
,, Francis Midelton 286	57, 146
" JnoBarbara Bosvile 368	Alice John Gower 144
InoKatherine Hercy 41	Pridget Thomas Honton
Marion-Robert Saxton 327	,, Diaget Homas 220pts
Thos -Isabel Calverley 9	(2, Langdale) 42, 129 Dorothy-Robert Thornton 296
Merington Joane-Marmaduke Darell 79	Dorothy-Robert Information 290
Merlaco, Isabella-Sir Robt. de Eure 609	Dorothy-Thos. Jackson 537
Merley, Robert-Alice Maltby n551	Elinor-Ralph Ellerker 137
Merley, Robert-Alice Malthy	ElizAmbrose Beckwith 101
	ElizEdward Saltmarsh 100
	Frances-Sir Ingleby Janiell 125
MERWORTH, OF MIDDLETON 45	Frances-Marmaduke Con-
Merworth,Adam Beeston 322	17
Mary-Robert Reagneau 500	Frances-Sir Rich, Lowther 623
	Francis-Dionis Waterton 312
	Francis-Dorothy Waterton 105
METCALFE. OF HOODE	Francis-Dolothy Waterton 105
	,, Isabel-Thomas Hungate 114
METCALER OF NAPPA. UI-	Jane-Sir Rich. Strangwayes 203
TERINGTON. &c 409	Jordan-MargaretLangdale 129
TERINGTON, &c 409 METCALFE, OF OTTERING-	KathGeorge Cresswell 149
METCALFE, OF OTTERING	,, Margery-Sir Bryan Rocliffe
TON AND PAREITOLINE 555	285, 383
METCALFE, OF NAPPA 302	Mary-Henry Adams 485
METCALFE, OF NAPPA 302	Sir Nicholas-Margt. Denby
Matcalte - Wavie (2, Dowes) 1497	(2, Balliol) 336
Frances Strickland 100	Dishard (Sir) Margaret
-MarmadukeConstable 500	,, Richard (Sir)-Margaret
-Ralph Convers 105	Babthorpe 102, 599
-Richard Wynn 593	ThosAnn Acclom 109, 203
-Thomas Metham 100	ThosBarbara Constable 179
Alice Leonard Franke 610	ThosCatherine Bellasis 233
And Dishard Hebborne 708 621	Sir Thos - Dorothy Darcy 47
Ann-Richard Hebborne 528,621	
Christian-Jno. Saxton 327, Cicely-Robert Percy 277, 281	ThosElizabeth Constable
,, Cicely-Robert Percy 277, 281	178, 197
,, Cicely-Stephen Thornton	Trabal Donner
205, 580	
,, Cicely-Thomas Peck 347	(2, Vavasour) 107

1
v
1
П
H
1
1
1
1
1
1
1
1
1
1
1
1
1
1
1
1
1
1
1
1
1
1
1
-
1
4
П

PAGE	PAGE
. 294	Midelton, MargtJno. Vavasour 345
d	,, Margaret-Sir Ralph Bab-
. 51	thorpe 599 ,, Margaret-Wm. Clapham 13
296	,, Margaret-Wm. Clapham 13
9,357	,, Maude-Matt. Wentworth 334
1547	,, Maude-William Goodrick 40
293	,, Peter (Sir)-Cath. Vavasour 236
n 504	RobtHellen Monkton 171
	Thomas-Joane Plumpton 287
343	William-Mary Eltofte 301
523	Midhope, Agnes-John Lambert 289
523	Midnope, Agnes-john Lambert 209
d 269	Midhope, Agnes-John Lambert 289 Ann-William Lister 290 Jane-Emery Carr 602
a	,, Jane-Emery Carr 602
617	*Roger-Margery Cussen
409	(Pudsey) 294, 564 ,, Thomas-Elizbth. Clapham 13
119	Thomas-Elizbth, Clapham 13
119	William-Iane Tempest 202
506	, William-Jane Tempest 293 MIKLEFIELD, OF BOLTON 139
128	Milhama Dambara Phas Postswith
ie	Mildorne, Barbara-Thos. Deckwith 494
142	Milborne, Barbara- l'hos. Beckwith 494 Mildmay, WmMargt. Harvey 101
583	MILESON, OF EAST HATHEL-
605	SAY 628
529	Mill Ann-William Wright 145
eniis	,, or Milles, George-Dowsabel
	Rurton n7
	Millot, Dorothy-William Stockdale 410
581	Millot, Dorothy-William Stockdale 410 Robert-Grace Wycliffe 377
382	
487	MILNER 546 Milner, Ann-Christopher Linley 545
213	Milner, Ann-Christopher Linley 545
er 623	,, Grace-Robert Waterhouse 353
n	" JnoAnn Waterhouse 353
5, 342	,, Mary-Chas. Laton 540, 541, 546bis
- (0	MIRFIELD 200
	Mirfield, Alice-Oliver Woodrove 381
(0	
	Jane-Thomas Wentworth 378
n-	" * 1 . A France 6
148	,, Lancelot-Anne Eure 205, 013
377	,, Margaret-Richd. Heslarton 173
le 196	,, MargtRobt. Bayldon 303
142	,, Oliver-Isabel Savile
380	(2, Melton) 34I
	Rosamond-William Mallet 326
	WmIsabel Eland 604
	Mirfin, Matilda-Esmeus de Vescy 585
le 58	Mirfin, Matilda-Esmeus de Vescy 585 Mitchell, Hester-John Browne (2,
102	Webbe; 3, Goldesborough) 369
93	
411	Joan-Thomas Savile 324
411	Mitford, Elizabeth-Simon Gibthorpe 625
ck	Mitton,Frances Hippon
347	(2. Murgatrovd) 1532
260	Ann-George Thurgarland 581
	,, Margery-Ralph Babthorpe 599
	Mohun, Elizabeth-Robert Kaye 538
275	Majortney - Mary Waterton
ley 9	Moiortney,Mary Waterton
er	(Draycott) n105, 312
66, 67	Molineux,John Lacy 330
our 345	Molineux,John Lacy 330 Elinor-Robert Nevill 246
as 236	Molyneux, Sir Richard-Ursula Bour-
er-	Molyneux, Sir Richard-Ursula Bour- chier (2, Trewe) 63
176	Mompesson,Anne Salusbury
am	(Hobbs: 3, Gascoigne) 297
	Mompesson,Anne Salusbury (Hobbs; 3, Gascoigne) 297 ¹Monasteriis, ElizAlex. Mowbray 282
61, 310	Marting
1 See als	o Musters.

090	2102
PAGE 1	PAGE
Monceaux, Ingram de-Emma de	Morley, Agnes-Sir John Hastings 51
Scriven (Markington) II2	Alice-William Vavasour 110
Scriven (Markington) 112	*Francis-Cassandra Claxton
MONKTON, OF CAVELL 134	(Lambert) 289
MONKTON. OF WHARRAIN	(Lambert) 289 " John-Ann Cutler (Words-
	worth; I, Cudworth)n5II
Monkton Chris. Frances Hussey 92	Judith-Marmaduke Wyvill 380
	Richard-Alice Plumpton 387
MarmdkEliz, Wentworth 334	Richard-Ance Trumpton 307
	Mortimer, Johanna-Wm. de Skipwith 634
*Thos Filen Moston 550	Morton,Alice Barbour 356Lancelot Lacy 539Lancelot Lacy 539
Thomas Margy St Ollintin	,,Lancelot Lacy 539
127, *153	Elizabeth Eltofte 383
, William-Ann Aske 119	,, Jane Charlton 383
William-Aim Aske	John-Elizabeth Rocliffe 383 Mary-William Dyneley 298
Monson, Mary-Sir Thos. Reresby 76	Mary-William Dyneley 298
Montault. See Maude.	Morville Philip-Gonetta de 035
Moore,Jane Drew (2, Palmes) 90	Morwin Lancelot-Elizth, Vavasour
Alice-Wm. Hoppey(2, Savile) 329	(2, Cundall; 3, Knowlesley) 107 MOSLEY, OF YORK 555
Ann John West 359	MOSLEY, OF YORK 555
Fligabeth-Thomas Claphall 12	Mosley, Thomas-Jane Wormeley 350
Emma-Sir William Brigham 107	MOSTON, OF CAVILE 556
George-Elizabeth Stringer 575	MOSTON OF HENSCOTE 134
Ino - Ann Daniell 125	MOSTON, OF HENSCOTE 134
John-Katherine Constable	Moston, Margaret-John Danby 292
(Holme) 152	Moulton, Isabel-William de Manby 625
John-Mary Elioth 132	MOUNTFORD, OF HACKFORD 415
" Mary Alan Percy 560	MOUNTFORD, OF KILNHURST 248
,, Mary-Alan Percy 560 Mary-James Rawson 351	Mountford,Elizbth. Appleyard
", Nicholas-Jane Portington 562	(2. Headlam) 140
" Nicholas-jane Powter 216	John Dodsworth 200
SergeantBaxter 316 WmMargt. Elioth (Rokeby) 128	,, Alice-John Darley 87 ,, Ann-John Swale 276
,, WmMargt. Elloth (Rokey) 120	Ann-John Swale 276
WmThomasine Maleverer 12	Chr - Muriel Wentworth 375
Mordaunt, Margt. William Acclom 109	Flinor-John Wandesford 269
Sir Nicholas-Sala Stock-	Flinor-Wm. Tanckard
dale 410	216, 271, 278
,, Rowland-Eliz. Hebborne	Fliz Sir Hugh Wyrrall 349
(2, Lambton; 3, Place;	George-Margt. Dyneley
4, Kearton) 621	(Clapham) 13, 298
4, Kearton) 621 MORE, OF AUSTROPE 555	Tachel Sir Ralph Cra-
More Icabel de la-10111 Eliciaci 10	Isabel-Sir Ralph Cra- thorne 208
Isabel de la-William le Vaux 220	Thorne Went
Petronell de la-Alan Staveley 035	Lancelot-Margt. Went-
1Thos dela-Katharine Pulleine	worth 375
(2 Snawsell: 3. Ughtred) 94	" MargyNich. Girlington 284
Morehy - (awood 90	Margery-Wm. Laton 540
Mary-Sir William Acclom 109	Thos., Sir-Eliz. Strang-
Mary-Sir William Acclom 109 Roger-Alicia Estouteville 162	Mountney, Mary Waterton (Draycott) 1312 Barbara-John Thwaites 93
Moresby,William Radcliffe 206	Mountney,Mary Waterton
	(Draycott) n312
120, 281, 630	Barbara-John Thwaites 93
,, ChrMargaret Thirkeld 120	Isabel-John Denman 346
,, ChrWargaret Timkord 220	Isabel-John Denman 346
Moreton, Jane-John Norton 245	Isabel-Nicholas Kicard 507
,, Robert-Ann Plumpton	Isabel-Roger Rockley 343
" (Norton) 245	MOWERAY OF COLTON 282
MORGAN	Mowbray, Of Colton 282 Mowbray, Agnes-John Elioth 132
MORGAN, OF WHENBY 5	
MorganGeorge Claphan 13	thorpe 598
Alice-Edmund Pickering 030	Christian - Sir William
Morhouse, John-Beatrix Mirfield 200	thorpe 598 Christian - Sir William Plumpton 386
	ElizWm. Gascoigne 238, 384
MORLEY, OF MALTBY AND	Jennet-Lawrence Edmon-
NORMANBY 194	,, Jennet-Lawrence Edinon-
MORLEY, OF MALTBY AND NORMANBY 194 Morley, Margaret Aske 118	son 513
1 This is an error in the text.	For De la More, read De la River.

Mowbray, John-Anne Bourchier 62
Mowbray, John-Anne Bourchier 62 ,, ThosJennett Bate 192
Moxon, John-Maude Burdett 337 Moyle, Robert - Margaret Oldfeild (2, Clapham) 13 Moyne, KathThomas Crathorne 209
Moyle, Robert - Margaret Oldfeild
(2, Clapham) 13
Moyne, KathThomas Crathorne 209 ,, Margaret-William Legard 54
,, Margaret-William Legard 54 MOYSER, OF FARLINGTON 223
MOYSER, OF FARLINGTON 223 Moyser, Christopher-Phillis Morley 194
" Elizabeth-Robert Stockdale 410
,, Frances - Edmund Greene-
bury (2, Savile) 329
Mude, Routhe 570 Muluez, William le Langfeld 328 Mundy, Jane-Thomas Lewis 545 Mundytrand Free Mitton History
Mude, Kouthe 570
Mundy Jone Thomas Lewis
Murgatroyd,Fras. Mitton(Hippon)n532
Gilbert Lacy 331
MUSGRAVE, OF MUSGRAVE 142,143
Muserrave Hugh Ellerker TTO
,,Joan Stapleton 332
,,John, Lord Latimer 628
Flinor Wm Thomborough
ElizStephen Hutchinson 183
Hellen-Sir Chris. Lowther 623
Iane-Marmaduke Wilson for
,, Sir RichAgnes Wharton 379
,, Sir RichFrances Wharton 379
,, Sir RichAgnes Wharton 379 ,, Sir RichFrancesWharton 379 ,, Sir Simon-Julian Ellerker 110 , William Verb. Sharburg 267
William-Nam. Sherburne 301
Mussenden, SirThosKath. Goodrick 40 ,, Sir ThosMargery Girl-
ington 284
Musters, ElizJohn Wandesford 269
,, Radegunda - Nicolaus de
Lowes 73
,, WmAlice de Eyncourt 73, 74
MYLLES, OF THORNTON 556
Mynn, Ann-Sir George Calvert 500
NALTON, OF WESTOW 556
Nalton, OF WESTOW 550 Nalton, Ann-Thos. Harwood 528 Elizabeth-George Constable 177
,, Henry-Elizabeth Bulmer(2, F.
Constable) 177
,, Joane-Stephen Gouton 521 Priscilla-Hamond Beaumont 491
NANDICK, OF EDSTONE 557
NANDICK, OF EDSTONE 557 Nandick, William-Cecily Savile 184 Napier, Sir Robert-Mary Robinson 568
Napier, Sir Robert-Mary Robinson 568
Nash, Alice-William Manby 025
,, Joane-Martin Edmonson 513
Nawton, Katherine-Anthony Mennell 250 Neale, Elinor-William Witham 261, 310
Nelott, Isabell-Thomas Burton 277
Nelson Bridget-Edward Besley 218
Dorothy-Robert Readhead 566
Elinor-Christopher Bayne 491
" Jane-John Flower 518
", Thomas-Katherine Malham 295
1 See also I

PAGE Nelson, William-Agnes Oglethorpe 315 Nereford, William-Petronell de Vaux 228 Nesome, 1 Jamathela-Sir Henry Clervaux 412

,, Nicholas-Alice Mennell ... 250

Nessfield,-Thomasine Clapham 13
,, Ann-William Pulleine ... 243 Beatrix - Skipton
(2, Constable) ... 177, 196
Christopher-Alison Marton 287 Helen-Sir John Gargrave 68 Joane-Richard Slingsby 112, 113 Lancelot-Susan Lambert ... 289 ,, Thomas-Jane Hungate ... 114 Nettleship, Barbara-..... Byllett ,,-Sir John Langton 262, 264 ,,-John Woodrove ... 381 Prudence Waterhouse 353
....-Rosamond Arthington 273-Sir Walter Strickland... 146 Agnes-Robert Eland ... 603 Sir Alex.-Katherine Eure ... 611 Sir Alex.-Katherine Eure ... 611
Amaretta-Jordan Clervaux... 412
Anastasia-Walter Fauconberg 71
Ann-Aymer Burdett 336
Ann-Thos. Drax (2, Gregson) 342
Ann-Sir Wm. Conyers 71
Dorothy-Charles Jackson ... 308
†Dorothy-Sir John Dawnay 79, 80
†Dorothy-Sir John Dawnay 79, 80
†Edward-Margaret Palmes 91
†Ellinor-Bryan Stapleton ... 332
†Eliz.-Sir Chr. Danby 203, 263, 264
†Elizabeth-Fras. Woodrove ... 381
Elizabeth-John Popelay ... 335
†Elizabeth-Richard Scrope ... 335
†Elizabeth-Richard Scrope ... 335 Eliz.-Sir Rich. Strangwayes 202 Elizabeth-Roger Leigh ... 45 Elizabeth-Roger Rockley ... 343 Elizabeth - Thomas Bosvile
(2, Anne) 360, 368
Elizabeth-Thomas Stapleton 332
Ellinor-Ralph Lumley ... 413
Francis-Elizabeth Brandon (Pigott; 1, Strangwayes) 302 George-Barbara Hercy ... 41 +Griseld-Henry Poole.. ... 351 Hellen-Christopher Radcliffe 206 Sir Henry-Anne Bourchier ... 62 Newsome.

090	
PAGE	PAGE
	Newton, Miles-Jane Beckwith 101
Nevill, Henry-Dorothy Dawnay 81	
Honry-Dorothy Forster 310	,, Thomas-Elizili. Boylitoli o
+Henry-Jane Cholmeley 221	Thomas-Isabell 214
Tana Rogert holmelev 12. Lds-	,, William-Alice Thorpe 52
	William-Frances Thorpe 53
celles) 221	Nicholson, WmMargaret Malham 295
,, Jane-Sir Walter Griffith 524	*Nick, Thomas-Johanna Stillington III
,, Jane-Sir William Gascoigne	Nightingale, ElizbthJohn Stokesley 239
(2, Harrington) 384	Nightingale, ElizbinJohn Stokesley 239
Ioan-Richard Bosvile 4II	Nixon, John-Ann Wycliffe 377
Joans Sir John Constable 57 116	Noddell, Myles-Elizabeth Bulmer 175
,, Joane-Sir John Hoston 228	,, RobtMargaret St. Quintin
,, Joane-Sir John Heaton 230	127, 153, 163
,, John-Alice Gascoigne 384	Nodding, Margaret-Robert Mennell 250
,, John, Sir-Dorothy Danby 264	Nottuing, Wargaret-Robert Monthly
*Iohn-Elizabeth Musgrave 143	Noell. See also Nowell.
+Watherine-Sir John Constable 58	Noell, Eleanor-William Witham 261
Vatherine William Fairfax 20 00	, Lucy-Sir William Eure 615
MargtChris. Stapleton 333	NORCLIFF, OF GREAT GOMER-
,, MargtChris. Stapleton 333	SALL 558
,, +MargtSir Thos. Danby 263, 264	Manual: Thomas Elizabeth Eland 606
Margt -Sir Wm. Gascolgne 305	Norchie, Indinas-Enzabeth Elana ooo
Margery-Peter Tyndall 317	Norcliffe, Thomas-Elizabeth Eland 606 NORMAN, OF BURTON SAL-
,, Margery-Peter Tyndall 317 ,, Margery-Ralph Beeston 322	MON 558 Norman, George-Alice Leigh 45
, Mary-Anthony Eyre 362 , Mary-Gervase Eyre 362	Norman, George-Alice Leigh 45
1, Waly-Mitholly Lytons 262	,, Jane-Richard Thornton 210 ,, *Richard-Jane Ormesby 629
,, Mary-Gervase Eyle 302	*Richard-Jane Ormeshy 620
Kaiph-Euitha Sandys(2, Darcy) 4/	Normanica, Beatrix-Gilbert Tyson 607
,, Robert-Alice Bosvile 340	Normanica, Death Alich Schioveliffo 774
*Susan-Richd, Norton 245	Normanton, MargtNich. Schiercliffe 574
,, Sir William-Jane Boynton 4	NORMANVILLE, OF BILLING-
NEWARK, OF ACOMB 92	LEY 348
NEWARK, Of Mooning Harbert 520	NORMANVILLE, OF KIRKHAM 168
Newarke, Alice-Thomas Herbert 530	Normanvile,Ann Fairfax 96
,, Christian-Wm. Wencelagh 150	
" Dorothy-John Redman 99	,,Dionis wheathey 590
Elizabeth-Roger Beckwith 101	Isabel Gerard
IsabelWm. Richardson	(2, Skerne) 105
,, /a Man) 552	Sir Thos. Boynton 8
NEWBY, OF NORTH FENTON 313	Agnor John Burdett
NEWBY, OF NORTH PENTON 313	(2, Percy) 242, 277, 281
Newby, Cicely-Christopher Ellerkei 515	Alice-William Daniel 125
Elizabeth-William Lacy 539	
Newcome, John-Alice Gascoigne 239	Basilia-Robert de Cause 302
Newcomen Edith-Gilbert Swale 270	Isabel-Rich. Kerresforth 335
Newland Ellen-John Halegate 5	John-Margaret Conyers 165
Newland, Ellen-John Halegate 5	Margery-Ralph Reresby 74
", John-Isabel Worgan	North, Jane-Richard Bell 495
Newman, Benedicta-Lancelot Mount	Northeby, RobtDorothy Fawkes 100
ford 248	Northeby, Robt. Dolothy Lawkes 100
,, Sir George-Elizth. Wycliffe 377	Northend, Emma-Lancelot Lake 318
Newmarch Elizth - Wm. Watertor 104	NORTON, als. CONYERS, OF
Margaret-Adam de Bab	NORTON, als. CONYERS, OF NORTON CONYERS 244 245
thorpe 598	Norton,Anastasia Vavasour 345
ThosMary Normanville 348	Margaret Peck 217
1 HOSIvidity Ivolinativing 340	Richard Bishop 132
Newport, Dorothy-Robert Jackson	
als. Lascelles 185 Margery-Thos. Linley n546	Robert Percy 281
Margery-Thos. Linley n546	,, Adam-Alice Nunwick 156
Newsam,John Laton 540 ,, George-Ann Thornton 210	Ann-Chris. Wandesford 209
George Ann Thornton 210	,, Ann-Richard Fleming 328
Newsome, William-Agnes Scriven 112	
Newsome, William-Agnes Serven 112	Ann-Robert Wyvill 380
NEWTON, OF THORPE 274	Cicaly John Vayasour 245
Newton,Margery Cresswell 149	,, Cleery-John Vavasour 545
,,William Thornton 296	
Elizabeth-Thomas Dawnay 80	Elizabeth-Edward Barton 5
TI Di -1 -th Dulmon Too	ElizthRich. Goldesborough 369
T 1 1 Manua dala Sathahr THO	Henry-Bridget Stapleton
T 1 35 (T)	(2. Mande) 333
,, John-Margaret Thorpe 53	(2, Maude) 333 Henry-Kath. Tanckard 216, 271
" Miles-Katherine Beckwith	Techol Dichard Parton
(Tanckard) 216, 271	,, Isabel-Richard Barton 5

PAGE	01
Norton, Jane-John Arthington 273	Oleove
Iane-Richard Gascoigne 385	Ollfeild
Jane-Sir William Mallory 157	12, C1
" Joane-Richard Banke 490	Ollfield
Katherine-Anthony Mennell 250	,,
" Katherine-John Appleyard 146	Olver,
,, Katherine-John Appleyard 146 ,, MargtSir John Stapleton 333 ,, MargtRoger Conyers 244	OLME
" MargtRoger Conyers 244	Omesh
MargtSir Roger Lascelles 61	"
Mary-Sir Edward Vorke 282	Orell,
,, Mary-John Hussey 92 ,, Mary-Roger Gower 267 ,, Sir RichIsabel Tempest 156, 319 ,, Thomas-Anne Wandesford 585	,,
" Mary-Roger Gower 267	,,
" Sir RichIsabel Tempest 156, 319	Orton,
,, Thomas-Anne Wandesford 585	Osbald
William-Joan Wandesford 260	Osborn
,, *William-Margaret Welbury 588 Norwood, Margt-Sir. Jas. Pickering 630 Notton, Maude de-Adam Hoyland 336	Ogodb
Norwood, Margt-Sir. Jas. Pickering 630	Osnoth
Notton, Maude de-Adam Hoyland 336	Otley,
Nowell, Anthony-Lucy Marton 287	Oterbi
" Charles-Jane Copley 10	35
Nowell, Anthony-Lucy Marton 287 ,, Charles-Jane Copley 10 ,, Charles-Mary Byelby 499	"
Dorothy-Thomas Copley 508	Otway,
" Jane-William Fleming 328	Oightr
John-Elizabeth Grice 323	Oightr
,, Jane-William Fleming 328 ,, John-Elizabeth Grice 323 ,, Thomas-Margery Dyneley 297	,,,
Nundie, Isabel-William Swale 276	,,
Iohn-Isabel Staveley 276	11
Nunns, Robert-Dorothy Flower 518	"
NUNWICK 156	-
NUNWICK 156 Nunwicke, Alice-Adam Conyers 244	"
*Nuthill, Sir Peter-Kath. Hildyard 50	
	"
Oake,Jane Bosvile 356	"
" Elizabeth-John Skyers 355	,,,
Odingsells,Ralph Westby 363	11
., Bridget-John Higden 531	**
Ogden,George Burdett 337	Otsleb
,,Mary Greene (Burdett) 337	Overen
Ogle,James Carr 602	Overton
lane-Hidward Talbot	-
Ralph-Margaret Gascoigne 385	Oven,
Robert-Joan Wharton (Mau-	"
leverer; 3, Mauleverer) 68	
	Oyri, E
nington) 611	-),
nington) 611 OGLETHORPE, OF OGLE-	PAGAN
THORPE 275	PAGE
OCIETHOPPE OF OGIE.	Pæge, .
THORPE AND ROUNDHAY 214	, I
OCIETHORPE OF RAWDON 215	Pæet.
	Pæet,
Oglethorne * -Fliz Stillington 623	
Oglethorpe, *Eliz. Stillington 633	
A mas William Thorne 50	
,, Agnes-William Thorpe 52	, Pakenh
Agnes-William Thorpe 52	
Agnes-William Thorpe 52	Palliser
Agnes-William Thorpe 52 Ann-Francis Bulmer 175 Bridget-William Wilson 590 Elizabeth-Edwd. Newby 313 German Margy Witham 360	Palliser Palmer,
,, Agnes-William Thorpe 52 ,, Ann-Francis Bulmer 175 ,, Bridget-William Wilson 590 , Elizabeth-Edwd. Newby 313	Palliser
,, Agnes-William Thorpe 52 ,, Ann-Francis Bulmer 175 ,, Bridget-William Wilson 590 , Elizabeth-Edwd. Newby 313	Paliser Pamer,
Agnes-William Thorpe 52 Ann-Francis Bulmer 175 Bridget-William Wilson 590 Elizabeth-Edwd. Newby 313 German-Margy. Witham 260 Henry-Elinor Percy 281 Jane-Richard Paver 559 Martin-Dorothy. Withes 501	Paliser Pamer,
Agnes-William Thorpe 52 Ann-Francis Bulmer 175 Bridget-William Wilson 590 Elizabeth-Edwd. Newby 313 German-Margy. Witham 260 Henry-Elinor Percy 281 Jane-Richard Paver 559 Martin-Dorothy Withes 591	Paliser Pamer, ", PALM: LINI
Agnes-William Thorpe 52 Ann-Francis Bulmer 175 Bridget-William Wilson 590 Elizabeth-Edwd. Newby 313 German-Margy. Witham 260 Henry-Elinor Percy 281 Jane-Richard Paver 559 Martin-Dorothy Withes 591 ThosJane Vavasour 237	Paliser Pamer, ", PALM: LINI
Agnes-William Thorpe 52 Ann-Francis Bulmer 175 Bridget-William Wilson 590 Elizabeth-Edwd. Newby 313 German-Margy. Witham 260 Henry-Elinor Percy 281 Jane-Richard Paver 559 Martin-Dorothy Withes 591	Pakenh Paliser Pamer, "PALM! LINI Pames,

	AGE
	495
Oleover, MargyRobt. Bellamy Ollfeild, Margaret-Robert Moyle	493
	13
2, Clapham) Ollfield, Edmond-Ann Lacy John, Ellen Lacy	330
" John, Ellen Lacy	
" John, Ellen Lacy … Olver, John-Elizabeth Popelay … OLMESBY, OF ORMESBY …	331
OIMESBY, OF ORMESBY	629
Omesby, Jane-William Thwenge	230
,, Margaret-Wm. Skipwith	634
Orell, Alice-Roger Strangwayes	202
,, Elizabeth-William Heaton ,, Joane-Sir John Strangwayes Orton, Nicholas-Sarah Robinson	238
Ioane-Sir Iohn Strangwayes	202
Orton, Nicholas-Sarah Robinson	568
Osbaldeston, Anne-Edmd. Clapham Osborne, Sir Edward-Margt. Bellasis	12
Osborne, Sir Edward-Margt. Bellasis	233
Osrodby, Joan-Thomas Babthorne	599
Osnotherly, Mary-Thomas Ellis	515
Otley, Thomas-Mary Gifford	521
Osnotherly, Mary-Thomas Ellis Otley, Thomas-Mary Gifford Oterburne, Gargrave , Amabel-Richard Wayte	68
" Amabel-Richard Wayte	555
,, Cicely-William Clapham	12
Otway, Roger-Anne Heblethwaite	240
Oightred, Beeston	322
Alice-John Deyvill	602
,, DoroJno.Constable 179, Elizabeth-William Sawley	507
,, Elizabeth-William Sawley	114
,, Ellinor-Sir Thomas Male-	6-
verer	67
,, Sir Henry-Agnes Con-	0
verer	198
,, Margaret-Richard Aske ,, *Margery-Wm. Hungate	118
wiaigery-vy III. I I unigate	114
Robert, Sir-Eliz. Fairfax Robert-Joan Aske	118
SirRobrtKathrine. Eure	611
Ougloby Dorothy Alex Dyneley	122
Overend Margaret-Wm Wilherfoss	159
Overend, Margaret-Wm. Wilberfoss Overton, Emnott-Thos. Pulleyne	316
John-Joane Snawsell	95
Oven,John Grimston	154
InoEllenW.Maurice(2, Eure)	614
,, John ap-Jane ap Edward	584
Oyri, Ella de-Robert Constable	56
PAGANELL	178
PAGE	415
Pæe,Anne Peck (2, Burdett)	337
Page Anne Peck (2, Burdett) Elizabeth-William Skipwith Fanshawe	634
Paget, GraceFanshawe Henry, Lord-Kath. Pickering (2, Cary) Robert-Ann Yorke (Smyth)	382
, Henry, Lord-Kath. Pickering	
(2, Cary)	121
, Robert-Ann Yorke (Smyth)	382
Pakenham, Sir Edmd. Maude Perrers	242
Paliser,Phillis Morley Pamer,William Nevill	194
T. TI TI TI TI	635
" Jane-Henry Thoresby	
,, John-Paulina Sandys PALMES, OF NABURNE AND	635
LINDLEY	91
Pames, Agnes-Sir Wm. Babthorpe	91
102,	500
,, Ann-Thomas Heslarton	173
	10

PAGE
Palmes, Brian-Margt. Radcliffe 206 Bryan-Ann Constable 57 Bryan-Jane Dawnay 81
,, Bryan-Ann Constable 57 Bryan-Iane Dawnay 81
Edith-Sir Thomas Metham 253
Frances-Gabriel Fairfax 97
Frances-Robt, Killingbeck 299
Sir GeoKath. Babthorpe 103,000
Isabella-John Acclom 109
Jane-Sir Nicholas Fairtax 39, 97
Inne-William Caterall 291
,, John-Joane Dawnay 81
Mary-William Manory 15/
Maude-Thomas Beckwith 280 Nicholas-Joan Conyers 165
,, Richard-Elizabeth Nevill 340
Richard-Frances Nevill 340
Stephen-Elizabeth Acclom 109
Ursula-Thomas Anlaby 123
William-Ellen Rocliffe 383
William-Mary Eure 010
Pannett, Isabel-Oliver Babthorpe 598
Dargiter Ann-Bartholomew Readillead 500
,,James Greene 523 ,,Marmaduke Danby 264
Agnes-Thomas Skyres 355
Ann-John Withes 591
*Anne-John Hastings 373
Barbara-William Graunt 250
+Frances-Christopher Danby
(2, Richards) 263
George-Margt. Leigh 45
", Henry-Elizabeth Stanley 247 ", Isabel-William Currer 510
Jane-Henry Banke 490
John-Elizabeth Graunt 256
Mathew-Ann Constable 58
Nicholas-Ann Marton 20/
,, William-Elizabeth Savile 184
PARKINS, OF BRAMWITH 550
Parkins, Alice-Edward Beavot 491
,, Ann-John Higden 53 ¹ Henry-Jane Harebred 527
Henry-Jane Harebred 527 Parkinson - Dorothy Cholmeley 221
Parkinson,Dorothy Cholmeley 221
,,Robert Hunter 535
ChrstoprIsabel Clapham 13
Edward-Susan Lascelles
(Wandestord) 209
,, Elizabeth-John Wycliffe 377
George-Ann Chambers 503
Lawrence-Margt. Redman 99 Lucy-Mathew Metcalfe 249
Thomas-Jane Metcalfe 249
Parr. Henrietta-Thos. W. Matnews 017
Mary-Thomas Yorke no3
WmAnn. Countess of Essex 03
Partridge, james Robinson 031
,, Ann-John Vavasour 107, 345
Paslew,William Franke 519
,, Elizabeth-Robert Portington 562

PAGE
1 Tama Dobort Orlethorne 215
Tone Walter Hawksworth 200
Stephen-Agnes Madde 300
, Walter-Ellen Lacy (2, Lee) 330
Walter-Ellen Lacy (2, Lee) 330 asthall, Geoffrey Gates
"; Elizabeth-Sir John Savile 341 ; Mary-Sir John Chaworth 503 Pate, Ann-Ralph Creyke 163
,, Mary-Sir John Chaworth 503
PateshallWalter, Ld. Fauconberg 71
Patrick,Agnes Jopson 622 Paterdale, Katherine-Sir John Yorke 382 Patterdale, Katherine-Sir John Yorke 382
Patterdale, Katherine-Sir John Yorke 382
", Sibil-Robert Freeston 309 Patyson,Gilbert Gourley 168
PatysonGilbert Gourley 168
Paul. German-Katherine Witham 200
Thomas-Ann Constable 196
DATED OF BRAHAVI 559
Paver, Agnes-nemy Sound 2/3
,, Alice-William Vavasour 345
Frances-Richard Byelby 499 Jane-Christopher Askwith 211
Jane-Thomas Tanckard, 216, 271
Dishard Jone Oglethorne 215
William-Margaret Hungate 115
Peacock Ann-John Caterall 291
George-Margery Langdale
" (2. Selo) 191
Payler, Katherine-Robert Sollieby 171 Peacock, Ann-John Caterall 291 George-Margery Langdale (2, Selo) 191 Isabel-Lancelot Langdale 191 PEARSON, OF YORK 559 Pearson Ann Pobert Knowlesley 539
PEARSON, OF YORK 559
Marmadiike - Wary Daviic 5/1
Pease, Elizabeth-Edmund Pickering,
627, 630
PECK, OF WAKEFIELD 347 PeckGeorge Portington 561
A Born (a Burdett) 227
Katherine-John Lake 318, 493
Nicholas-Alice Bradford 326
Diboard Ann Hotham 80
Richard-Catherine Vavasour 237
Pegge, John-Ann Peck 347
PEIRCE, OF YORKE 560
Pelham, John-Elizabeth Dawnay n81
Pembroke,John Appleyard 146 Peniston, Anthony-Alice Grave, or
Peniston, Anthony-Ance Grave, or
Deminsten Ann Sir Chr Curwen 8
Bridget-Philip Lovell 47, 222
Grove
Joyce-Anthony Caterick 256 , MargtJohn Lamplew 88 MargtThos. Leyburne 44
Joyce-Anthony Caterick 256 , MargtJohn Lamplew 88 MargtThos. Leyburne 44
Joyce-Anthony Caterick 256 MargtJohn Lamplew 88 MargtThos. Leyburne 44 Mary-Robert Robinson 568 William Lorp Wharton 370
Joyce-Anthony Caterick 256 MargtJohn Lamplew 88 MargtThos. Leyburne 44 Mary-Robert Robinson 568 William Lorp Wharton 370
Joyce-Anthony Caterick 256 MargtJohn Lamplew 88 MargtThos. Leyburne 44 Mary-Robert Robinson 568 William Lorp Wharton 370
", Joyce-Anthony Caterick 256 ", MargtJohn Lamplew 88 ", MargtThos. Leyburne 44 ", Mary-Robert Robinson 568 ", William-Joan Wharton 379 PENNYMAN, OF MARTON 206 Pennyman, Ann-John Morley 194 ", ElizStrangwayes Brad-
Joyce-Anthony Caterick 256 MargtJohn Lamplew 88 MargtThos. Leyburne 44 Mary-Robert Robinson 568 William Lorp Wharton 370

Donnyman William Anna Aska
Pennyman, William-Anne Aske 119
Penson, Thomas-Alice Gargrave 69 Thomas-Maude Bate 192
PEPPER, OF EAST COWTON 560
Pepper, Isabel - Thomas Metham (2, Vavasour) 106, 107 John-Ann Hall 298 William-Margaret Burton
(2, Vavasour) 106, 107
" John-Ann Hall 298
William-Margaret Burton
(2, Dakins) 511
PERCEHAV OF BARTON AND
RYTON 186, 187
Percenay, Richard wood 592
Christian-Gawen Pollard 188
John-Elizabeth Babthorpe 599
Thomas - Mary Briggs (Wyvill) 380, 497
(Wyvill) 380, 497 Percival, Jennett-John Stillington 111 PERCY, OF BEVERLEY 560 PERCY, OF ORMESBY 199 PERCY, OF SCOTTON 277, 281 PERCY, EARL OF NORTHUMBER-
Percival, Jennett-John Stillington 111 PERCY, OF BEVERLEY 560
PERCY, OF ORMESBY 199
PERCY, OF SCOTTON 277, 281
PERCY FARL OF NORTHUMBER-
Percy,Richard Dutton 241
Ada-William Darell 78
Constance-Sir William Eure 612
" Edward-Eliz. Waterton 105, 312
Elizabeth-Bryan Heslarton 173
,, †Elizabeth-Henry Scrope 632 ,, †ElizthRichard Woodrove 381
,, †ElizthRichard Woodrove 381
,, Ellinor-Sir John Clervaux 412
" Francis-Ann Dransfield 37
,, Francis-Eleanor Metham 106 ,, Sir Francis-Frances Vavasour 237
Henry-Mary Talbot 46
Icabal Henry Tempest 202
Isabella-Sir William de Aton 610
Katherine-John Heslarton 173
MargtSir John Mowbray 282
,, MargtSir John Mowbray 282 ,, +MargtSir Wm. Gascoigne 385
" Mary-Francis Slingsby 113
,, Mary-Francis Slingsby 113 ,, Robert-Margaret Swale 276
" Thomas-Martha Wright …n145
PERERS, OF WINTHROPE 242
Permont, MargtBryan Crathorne 209
Pert. William-Isabel Convers 164
PERT 164 Pert, William-Isabel Conyers 165 PEYTEVIN, vel PICTAVIENSIS 325
Pharoah, JnoThomasine Hutchin-
son 183
Philip, Ralph-Jane Leming 543bis Phillips, Arthur Conyers 201 Arthur-Bridget Leyburne 44
,, Dorothy-Christopher Bayne 491
Elinor-James Thomson 175 Ellen-Robert Wadeson 584
" Ellen-Robert Wadeson 584
" MargtRalph, or Richard, Danby 262
Danby 262 ,, Walter-Ioan Hutchinson 183
Phillipson, Christopher-Elizth. Wyvill 380
Philipson, Christopher-Eliztii. Wyviii 360 Phipps, Richard-Penelope Wheatley
(Cutter)
(Cutter)
Pickburne, Wilfrid-Isabel Rockley 343
0.10

THE THE STEEL	1
	PAGE
ICKERING, OF MORESBY	281
ICKERING 1CKERING 120, 6 ickering,Bryan Crathorne	630
ICKERING 120, 6	15, 627
ickering,Bryan Crathorne	208
,,John Lambert	288
"William Thornton	296
,, Adriana-HughNormanv ,, Alice-Sir Wm. Gascoig	ille 348
,, Alice-Sir Wm. Gascoig	ne 238
,, Anne-John Wentworth	
,, Edmond-Alice Morgan	627
,, Edmond-Elizabeth Pea	ase 627
,, Elinor-Bryan Hedon ,, Elizabeth-Jno. Alford	151
Filon William Poyough	486
;, Ellen-William Borough ;, Grace-William Wharton ,, JnoMargaret Thornton	3
,, Grace-William Wharton	589
,, Margaret-John Barton	210
Margaret-John Darton	5
,, MargtSir Wm. Staplet ,, Mary-John Warton ,, Richard-Clara Lepton	on 333 586
Richard-Clara Lepton	214
,, Wm. (Sir)-Ellinor Fairf	ax 96
Wm Vatharina Paaliffa	383
Pierrenoint Isabel-Iohn Sachever	rell 332
Pierrepoint, Isabel-John Sachever, ,, ElizthRichd.Staplet	on 332
,, Wm,-Joan Stapleton	332
Pierson Geo-Isabel Wilherfoss	TEO
" Henry-Agnes Burdon (W	il-
berfoss)	159
Robert-Elinor Hansby	138
PIGOT, OF CLOTHERHAM	234
	302
Pigot Agnes-John Copley	TO
,, Alice-Marmaduke Day (2, Routh) ,, Amy-Josias Lambert	rell
(2, Routh)	79
,, Amy-Josias Lambert	79
,, Ann-Sir John Buimer	193
,, Ann-Robert Tempest 3	19, 357
,, Bridget-Thomas Banes	ster
Bridget-Thomas Banes (2, Lister)	290
ElizSir las. Strangwayes	72, 203
" Jane-Giles Hussey(2, Folki	ng-
ham)	225
nam)	269
,, Joan-Robert Wyviii	380
,, Joane-Sir Jilo. Norton	244
,, Ralph-Jane Strangwayes	47, 409 203
Palph Sir Margt Plump	ton 387
Thos Anne Allott (2 Gibs	on) 520
,, Ralph, Sir-Margt. Plump ,, ThosAnne Allott (2, Gibs PILKINGTON, OF NETH BRADLEY	ER
BRADLEY	562
Pilkington,Edward Saltma	
Nicholas Temp	pest 319
,,Nicholas Temp	ter-
ton	105, 312
,, Ann-Robert Nettleto	n 557
,, Bridget-Sir Robert I	Bab-
thorpe	599
thorpe Edmond-Agnes Pull	eyn
(Variasour)	215
Edw., or WmEliz. I	Drax 342
,, Katherine-John Accle	ome 109
,, MargtThos.Pudsey	294, 564

Pilkington, Margaret - Sir Thomas
Savile 341, 571 Rosamond-Wm, Rams-
,, Rosamond-Wm, Kams-
den 565
ThosBarbara Reresby (2, Savile) 75
*ThosGrace Beaumont 492
PINKNEY, OF SILTON PAY-
NELL 210, 211
Pinkney, Clara-Thomas Fox 518
" Francis-Ann Maleverer 201
,, JasIsabel Copley 10
,, MargtThos, Bransby 212
Pinmill, Elizabeth-Michael Vescy 585 Pirton,George Borough 8
Pistor, Edward-Hester Manby 626
Place,Elizabeth Pudsey 294
Place,Elizabeth Pudsey 294 ,,Richard Clervaux 413
Thomas Dodsworth 266
" Anne-Roger Gower 267
., Anthony-Elizabeth Lambton
(Hebborne; I, Mordaunt;
4, Kearton) 621
,, Dorothy-Sir Francis Boynton 8
"Dorothy-Wm. Wycliffe 377 "George-Elizabeth Conyers 72
269, 585
,, Reginald-Kath. Withes 591
,, WmEliz. Aton (2, Conyers) 610 *Plantagenet, Alice-Sir Thomas Mus-
grave 142
,, †Anne-Edmnd. Stafford (2, Bourchier) 62
(2, Bourchier) 62
,, †ElizHenry Bourchier 62
†RichdMaude Clifford (2, Wentworth) 142, 334
(2, Wentworth) 142, 334 Plaxton, Richard-Catherine Copley 508
Pleasant, Mary-Henry Langdale 190
Pleasant, Mary-Henry Langdale 190 PLESLEY, MUSTERS, & LOWES,
als SKIRBROOKE 72
Plessington,Sir Jno. Frances 618
Plumley,Richard Crathorne 208
Plessington,Sir Jno. Frances 618 Plumley,Richard Crathorne 208 PLUMPTON, OF PLUMPTON 386, 387
Plumpton, Beeston 322
,,William Mallory 156
" Agnes-Sir Rich. Aldburgh 279 " Dionis-Ursula Aldburgh 279
,, Dionis-Ursula Aldburgh 279 ,, Elizabeth-Henry Sothill 275
Elizabeth-Iohn Ellis 328
,, Jane-Sir Richd. Maleverer 67
" Margaret-Sir Geo. Darell 79
Margt -Sir Ino Rocliff 285 282
,, Margaret-Sir Ralph Bigod 174
,, Robert-Ann Gascoigne 385
,, RobtAnn Norton (2, Mor-
ton) 245
William (Sir)-Elizabeth Stapleton 332
Stapleton 332 WmIsabel Babthorpe 102, 599
777711 Delber Deber 102, 599
William-Mary Vayasour 237
,, William-Mary Vavasour 237 Pole. See also Poole.
Pole. See also Poole. Pole, Elizabeth-Anthony Eyre 362

ole, GeoMary Mennell 251, Katherine de la-Sir Miles Sta-
pleton 332 Poley, Margery-John Slingsby 113
POLLARD, OF BRUNTON 188
Pollard,John Bellasis 231 ,, Ann-James Pinkney 211
,, Ann-James Pinkney 211 ,, Dorothy-Lancelot Pinkney 211
Dorothy-Lancelot Pinkney 211, Elinor-Christopher Hall 621
,, Gawen-Christian Percehay 187
,, George-Ellen Bayldon 303
George-Ellen Bayldon 303 Collington, Isabel-Wm. Wentworth 374
" Sir ThosUrsula Bab-
thorpe 598
thorpe 598 Pomeroy, Ann-George Maleverer 67bis
OOLE, OF BAGLEY 351 Poole,John Wyrrall 349 ,, Kath. de la-Myles Stapleton 332
Poole,John Wyrrall 349
,, Kath. de la-Myles Stapleton 332 Pope, Abigail-GodfreyGoldesborough 369
Pone A higgil (codtravi coldecharough and
" Elizabeth-William Monkton 171
POPELAY, OF MOREHOUSE 335
OPELAY, OF MOREHOUSE 335 Popelay,Sabel Mering 304 ,Margaret Calverley 99 Lane Thomas Cutler 99
,,Margaret Calverley 9 ,, Jane Thomas Cutler 510 ,, John-Alice Bate 192
,, Jane Thomas Cutler 510
,, John-Alice Bate 192
,, John-Isabel Nevill 246 ,, Robert-Ann Wentworth 334
,, Robert-Martha Cutler 511 Popplewell, Edward-Barbara Elwick
(2, Watson) 618 Porret, George-Isabel Langdale 190
PORTINGTON, OF BARNBY 562
(2, Watson)
TON, &c 561
Portington, Reresby 75
,, Agnes-Sir Bryan Hastings 373
Ann-Hy. de Babthorpe 598
Ann-Hy. de Babthorpe 598 ElizRobert Maleverer .n550
Elizabeth-Wm. Blythe 321
" Isabell-John Haldenby 305
,, Joan - Michael Warton
(2, Langdale; 3, Roke-
by) 129, 586 ,, Joan-Nicholas More 555
" Joan-Nicholas More 555
John - Ann Langton (2, Skerne) 108 Michael-Ann Beaumont 492
(2, Skerne) 108
,, Michael-Ann Beaumont 492
Robert-Isabel Darley 87
Rose-Christo. Constable 506
Thomas Julian Aske 119
Thomas-Mary Copley 10, Ursula-Alex. Vavasour 116
Potter,Thomas Beaumont 491
Potts, Elizabeth-Robert Readhead 566
POUCHER 178
Poulteney, Farmour (2, Darcy) 47
John Margaret Donton
(2, Eure; 3, Sherard) 615
Poulton, Richard-Mary Salveyn 367
Power,Thomas Holgate 533
Powlett, Mary-George Yorke 382
Powley,John Robinson 631
(2, Eure; 3, Sherard) 615 Poulton, Richard-Mary Salveyn 367 Power,Thomas Holgate 533 Powlett, Mary-George Yorke 382 Powlety,John Robinson 631 Poygne, George-Elizabeth Copley 10

Pratt, Elinor-Edward Blythe 627	PAGE
	Pulleyne, Thomas - Anne Vavasour
Prescott, John-Eliz. Manby (2, Wil-	(2, Danby) 245
loughby) 626 Preston, Ann-Stephen Tempest 293	Walter-Frances Bainbridge
Preston, Ann-Stephen Tempest 293	(Vavasour; Fawkes) 345
,, Anna-Charles Laton 540, 541	
,, Anne-Sir James Leyburn	walter-Margery Slingsby 113
(2 Stanley)	William Margaret D. W. 303
(2, Stanley) 247	
,, ChrisIsabel Everingham 38	Pulvertoit,Richard Banke 270
,, Hellen-Sir James Leyburn 44	
,, Jennett-Lionel Marton 287	Purston, Alice-Edward Evre
,, John-Helen Curwen 8 ,, Katherine-John Anne 360	Purston, Alice-Edward Eyre Pyemont,Ralph Beyot PyemontRalph Beyot Pynne Maydlin Beyot 108
,, Katherine-John Anne 360	Pynno Mandlin D 491
	ynne,Waddill Dray (2. Rowes) For
Thomas Flin Wandard 148	Pyott,Humphrey Robinson 568
,, Thomas-Eliz. Wandesford	Pythen, Alice-Thomas Goldesborough 369
(Bowes) 597	
Priestley,Francis Bunny 77 Proctor, Alice-Henry Marton 287	Quadring, MargtThos. Gibthorpe 625
Proctor, Alice-Henry Marton 287	William-Ann Manby 606
,, Priscilla-George Dawson 512	Querton, Margy, de-Gilbert Slingsby Tra
	Ouixley, Alice-Thomas Banke 270 400
Thomas Jana Malham	Quixley, Alice-Thomas Banke 270, 490, *John-Isabel Thoresby 635
,, Thomas-Jane Malham 295	,, John-Isabel Thoresby 635
,, Thomas-Syth Akroyd 485	Rabanks, Wm - Marot Strangwayer and
Pround, Thomas-Ellinor Lovell (Roos;	RADCLIFFE, OF TUNSTALL
3, Hawse) 57 PUDSEY, OF ARNFORTH 294	
	Padaliffa D 295
Delen A Dil ID I	Radcliffe, Barnby 327
Alias II	,,Anne Mennell 250
,, Alice-Henry Burton 7	Christopher Clapham 13
,, Barbara-Richard Herbert 530	Elizabeth Kaye 538
Emily-John Banke 400	,,Elizabeth Savile 324
,, Grace-Thomas Metham 253	,,George Kaye 324
	,,George Kaye 320
Hanna Elia I antan	,,Katherine Pulleine 243
Hy Jone France (a William)	,, Agnes-Sir John Savile 341
,, HyJane Eure (2, William-	,, Alice-Sir John Eland 604
Son) 613	" Ann-John Caterall 291
,, Jane-Thomas Savile 184 ,, John-Jane Wycliffe 377 ,, Sir John Margaret Eure 611	Ann Cin Ing Mi-
,, John-Jane Wycliffe 377	de A and City TOL TYPE
,, Sir John Margaret Eure 611	Christopher Eliner Navill
,, Margaret-Robert Trotter 582	,, Christopher-Elinor Nevill 246
	,, Elizabeth-Francis Tunstall 583
Many Polant Manual	" Elena-Sir Jno. Eland 514
,, Mary-Robert Mennell 250	,, Sir GeoKatherine Mallory 157
,, Maude-Thomas Beckwith 280	,, Isabel-Sir Ino. Savile 341
,, Rowland-Joyce Constable 198	,, Isabel-John Young 227
,, *Thomas-Faith Warton 586	,, Jane-Ralph Constable 58
Winifred-Thomas Mennell . 251	
Puleston, William-Mary Rokeby 252	, Mary Thos Cibthern 65
PULLEYNE, OF KILLINGHALL 280	" Mary-Thos. Gibthorp 625
PILL EVNE OF SCOTTON	,, Olive-Sir John Eland n606
PULLEYNE, OF SCOTTON 242, 243	,, Phillis-Edwd. Strangwayes 203
Pulleyne, Agnes-George Thomlinson 217	,, Saran-Rich. Knottesford 340
,, Ann-Wm. Tanckard 216, 271	Thomasin-Richd. Warcopp 376
,, Ciceley-Thomas Swale 276	
" James-Frances Ingleby 283	Radley, Agnes-Lawrence Wharton 586
,, Joan-John Baxter 316	Ramedall Poton Shelton
John Agnos Vassasses	Ramsdall,Peter Skelton 169
,, John - Agnes Vavasour	RAMSDEN, OF LONGLEY, &c. 565
(2, Pilkington) 345	Ramsden,Walter Rudston 127
,, John-Grace Maleverer 67	Ann-Samuel Saltingstall 570
,, John-Mary Tempest 203	ElizEdwd. Beaumont 402
,, KathThos. De la River (2, Snawsell; 3, Ughtred)	Elizabeth-Henry Savile 571
(2, Snawsell; 3, Ughtred)	
94, 601	,, John-Ellen Lewis 545
	Robert-Elizabeth Wilson 591
Polph Cothoring Spanned	Rainsey, Margaret-James Lawson 254
,, Ralph-Catherine Snawsell 94	Ramsey, Margaret-James Lawson 254 Randes, Thomas-Mary Yorke 382
,, Ralph-Joane Burdett 277	Kanson, Susan-Thos. Edmonson 513
Thomas Emmot Overton 316	RASING, OF MALTON 181

PAGE PAGE	REN
Rasing, Ann-Wm. Webster 588	Rem
" Margaret-John Heslarton 173	REM
Raskett, John-Elizabeth Wycliffe 377	
Ravening, Ann-William Denman 346 RAWDON, OF RAWDON 565	Rene
RAWDON, OF RAWDON 505	REF
Rawdon, Francis-Dorothy Aldeburgh 279	
ohn Dyneley 297	Rere
,, Lawrence-Margy. Barton 182	
,, William - Margaret Eland 605	
William - Margaret Eland 605 RAWSON, OF BESACLE 351 Rawson, Christian-Fras. Arthington 273 Exercise Margt Polleston 760	
Rawson, Christian-Fras. Arthington 273	
Flancis-Wargt. Roneston 509	
John-lane Fleming 328	
Marct - Henry Goodrick 40	
Ralph-Beatrix Skyres	
(2. Wollaston) 355	
,, Ralph-Beatrix Skyres (2, Wollaston) 355 Rayner, Elisth le-Henry Witham 310	
Rayney, Ellen-Thomas Cutler 511	
John-Elizabeth Greene 523	
Reade,Anne Burgh 268	
	Res
Sir John Mallory 156	220.
,,Sir John Mallory 156 Ann-Gregory Conyers 508	
,, Ann-Gregory Conyers 508 Edward-Dorothy Tempest 293 READHEAD, OF HOLDEN 566	
Edward-Dorothy Tempest 293	Re
READHEAD, OF HOLDEN 500	Re
Redish, Ann-Marmaduke Thwenge (2, Birkbye) 496	140
(2, Birkbye) 496	Re
REDMAN, OF FULFORD 99	
(2, Birkbye) 496 REDMAN, OF FULFORD 99 REDMAN, OF HAREWOOD 285	Re
Redman Agnes Clapham 13	Re
Thomas Gibson 520	DI
-Leonard Metcalte 409	RI
,,Mary Tunstall 583	RI
,,Doro. Walker (Danby) 292	Ri
,,Thomas Wentworth 374	
Agnes-Sir Oswald Wilstrop 30	
Ann-George Readhead 566	
Anne-John Lambert 289	1
Cuthbert-ElizabethWilstrop 38	1 - 1
DoroMarm. Thwenge 230	1
", Elinor-Edward Withes 591	
Elinor-Edward Withes 591 ,, ElizLaurence Linley 547	1
Elizabeth-William Thwaites 93	R
Filon Baines (2 Lambert) 280	R
Frances or Jane-Leonard	R
Frances, or Jane-Leonard Babthorpe 103, 600	R
,, Jane-Marmadke. Gascoigne 292	
John-Dorothy Newark 92	1
,, John-Dorothy Newark 92 ,, KathSir Roger Thornton 580	
Richd., Sir-Ann Gascoigne 384	1
Rehd - Elizabeth Cholmelev 221	-
	1
Robert-Elizth. Scarborough	
(Goldesborough) 369 ,, Sarah-John Swale 276	
" Sarah-John Swale 276	F
William-Alice, or Adelina,	- 4
Lambert 209	
,, WmMargaret Vavasour 237	
Redmires, Alice-Thomas Newark 92	
Redshaw, ChrisEliz. Percy (2, Bland) 281	1
,, ChrisIsabel Tancred 210, 271	
" Margaret-John Norton 245	,

PAGE	
EMINGTON OF GARRABY 566	
emington, Achaeters and Sala Aqua 104 ERESBY, OF THRIBERG 74 to 76 Leresby, Maleverer (2, Routh) 570 Man Edward Holmer 152	
enevile, Isabella de Bella Aqua 104	
Letitia-Thos. de Bella Aqua 104	
ERESBY, OF THRIBERG 74 to 70	
eresby, Maleverer (2, Routh) 570	
,, — Joan Brett (2, Ricard 1150)	
Ann Thomas Trigort 204	
Parhara-Thomas Pilkington 562	
Barbara-Thomas Pilkington 562 Edith-Francis Tindall 317	
Elighth Ing Rosmiela H.Vrel 202	
Ellen-Roger Vavasour 300	
Isabel-Robert Westby 363	
,, Isabell-Wm. Wentworth 374	
*Isodore-Amicia D Eyncourt	
73, 74	
Lionel-Anne Swiit 570	
Margaret-Dryan Eland 505	
, Lionel-Anne Swift 576 , Margaret-Bryan Eland 605 , Mary-John Lewis 545 , Ralph-Agnes Stapleton 333	
Restwold, Beatrix-Thomas Waterton	
105, 312	
Pridget Richard Bunny 77	
Jane Sir Francis Hastings 373	
Retforthe,Robert Manby 625	
Retforthe,Robert Manby 625 Revell,Godfrey West 359	
Reyegate, Ann-Sir John de Eland Reynell, Joane-George Layton Reynolds, Ann-George Layton William-Mary Peck RICARD, OF HATFIELD RICARD, OF HECK	
Reygate, Ann-Sir John de Eland 000	
Reynell, Joane-George Layton 542	
Reynolds, Ann-George Layton 347	
DICAPD OF HATFIELD 567	
RICARD, OF HECK 567	
RicardRalph Barnby 339	
Ricard,Ralph Barnby 339 ,, Ann-John Auneby 489	
Enamous Richard Rollin 570	
Jane-Bartholomew Fletcher. 306 Thomas-Dorothy Franke n519 Thomas-Elizabeth Eyre 362	
Thomas-Dorothy Franke 1519	
Thomas-Elizabeth Eyre 302	
"ThosMgt. Frankishe (Wyr-rall; 3, Swift; 4, Sapcotes)	
vaii; 3, Swiii, 4, Sapeotes;	
Rich, Elizabeth-Dego Isons 536 Richard, Elinor-Richard ap Edward 586 Richard, Elinor-Richard ap Edward 586	
Richard, Elinor-Richard ap Edward 584	
Dicharde Wm - Fras. Danby (Furker 1 203	
Richardson, Ann-Ralph Buckton	
(2, Hudson) 535 James-Ann Anlaby 486 Margaret-Thomas Wood 124	
James-Ann Anlaby 486	
Margaret-Thomas Wood 124	
ThosChristin. Robinson 500	
Thomas-Dorothy Greene 342	
(a Man) O2, 552	
William-Isabel Newark (2, Man) 92, 552 Riches, KathThos. Crathorne 200)
RICHMOND EARLS OF 332	-
RICHMOND, EARLS OF 332 Richmond, ChrIsabel Chaytor 414	+
Isabel-Sir Jno. Clervaux 413	3
, John-Margaret Lowther 623	3
Richard-Elizabeth Burgh 413	3
,, WmKath. Strangwayes 20	2
Riddell, Thomas Conyers 16	5

RIDLEY, OF BATTERSBY 569 Ridley,John Heron 143	Dool-1
RidleyJohn Heron	Rockley,
Ridley,John Heron 143 ,, Christopher-Isabel Jackson 538 ,, Margaret-Thomas Dawson 184	11
Margaret-Thomas Dawson 184	ROCLIFI
" Margery-George Beale 493	ROCLIF
,, Nicholas-Margaret Heron 143	Rocliffe, .
,, Nicholas-Mary Musgrave 143	
Rigby, William-Ann Brackenbury 113	", A
Riley, Jane-Thomas Dassett 08	,, T
Riplingham,Thomas Rudston, 126	", I
Riplingham,Thomas Rudston. 126 Risby, John-Joan Holme 152	
Rise, Peter de-Cleopatra Brigham 167	" J " S
Riseam, Jane-Thomas Anne 360	,, S
Rishworth,John Stringer 575	,, K
"Mathew Oglethorpe 314	,, N
,,Robert Mering 304 ,,William Savile 572	Rodes,
,,William Savile 572	" Ca
Agnes-John Waterhouse 353 John-Agnes Mering 304	,, Eli
,, John-Agnes Mering 304	,, Eli
,, Margery-Sir John Savile 571	,, Ju
RIVER, DE LA, OF BRANSBY 38, 601	,, Le
RIVER, DE LA, OF BRANSBY 38, 601	_ ,, *R
RIVER, DE LA 213, 221	Rogers,
River, de la,Peter Frothingham 147	,, D
Flizz-Myles Metcalte 249	,, El
,, Elizabeth - Sir Thomas	,, El
Maleverer 67	ROKEBY
,, KathRichd. de Anlaby 123 ,, Marmaduke-Ann Bulmer 193	ROKEBY
	ROKEBY
Thomas Vathanina Dul	AND K
leine (2, Snawsell; 3,	Rokeby,
Ughtred) 94, 243	,,
,, Walter-Kathrne. Gower 226	,,,
ROBERTSON 516	,,
ROBINSON, OF COWTON 631	11
ROBINSON, OF RYTHER, DIGH- TON, THICKET, & LONDON 568	,,
TON, THICKET, & LONDON 568	,, A
ROBINSON, OF YORK 632 Robinson,Ann Grove 620	,, A
Robinson,Ann Grove 620	,, A
,,Elizabeth Burghe 268	,, *, C
,,George Metham 253	,, C
,, Elizabeth-Henry Gates 60	,, E
" Henry-Elinor Burton 277	,, Ja
" Isabel-Robert Thorpe 580	,, Ja
"," Henry-Elinor Burton 277 "," Isabel-Robert Thorpe 580 "," Jane-Sir Wm. Midelton 286	"
, Joane-Robert Layton 258	,, M
John-Jane Redman 99	,, M
Laurence or Anthony	7.1
Laurence, or Anthony- Beatrix Mountford 248	,, D
Margaret Thos Thursites on	,, K
,, Mary-George Marshall 131	,, R:
,, ThosDorothy Lambert 289	,, R
,, William-Isabel Redman 99	,, R
,, William-Margaret Jenkyn 371	,, Si
Robsart, Lord-Elizabeth Bourchier	,, Si
	ROLLEST
ROCKLEY, OF ROCKLEY 343	Rolleston,
Rockley, Ann-Alexander Castleford 344	,,
" ElizthFras. Burdett 337, 338	"
" Elizabeth-Richard Burdett 337	D 1
,, Mary-William Wombwell 365	Rookes,

Rockley Dobout Many Estate	AGE
Rockley, Robert-Mary Fairfax	97
,, Roger-Elizabeth Nevill	340
William Jana Wontworth	334
ROCLIFFE, OF COLTHORPE	221
	-0-
Rocliffe Jana Burgh	383
Rocliffe,Jane Burgh	3
,,William Palmes	90
,, Agnes-John Dawnay	80
"BrianMetham	252
	282
Toane or Alice-Rich Danby	
John Ann Malanana	262
,, John-Ann Maleverer	201
,, Sir John-Margaret Plumpton	387
	242
	279
Rodes,Thomas Pilkington	562
Catherine I I II II	
,, Catherine-John Hotham	89
,, Elizabeth-Sir Richd. Tempest	319
,, Elizabeth-Theo. Wentworth	375
Judith-Jonas Waterhouse	353
	129
	130
Rogers,Josepha Tocketts	195
" Dorothy-Robert Copley	IO
	568
	241
Robert-Teahel Hecher	
POVEDV OF MANEELD	350
	199
ROKEBY, OF MORTHAM	128
ROKEBY, OF SKIERS HALL,	
AND KIKK SANDALL.	352
Dalahar Dana Cala /- 13 ' C)	
Hanny Wambwell	97
,,ITCHTY WOHIDWELL	366
"John Hotham	89
,,Thomas Ricard	567
Thomas SerlbyWilliam Lambton	364
,,William Lambton	182
Ann John Dodannath	377
	266
,, Ann-Robert Laton 540,	541
" *Anne-Sir John Hotham	586
,, ChrisMargaret Lascelles	61
	267
James Dorothy Cossoigne	
,, James-Dorothy Gascoigne 2	292
,, Jane-Francis wychne	377
,, James-Dorothy Gascoigne 2 ,, Jane-Francis Wycliffe 3 ,, John-Margery Westby	363
	33
,, Margaret-William Elioth 1	32
,, Margery-Cuthbert Witham, 2	61
,, Mary-Christopher Legard	
Delah Jeen Denti-	55
,, Ralph-Joan Portington (2, Warton) 5	
(2, Warton) 5	86
,, Ralph-Johanna Holme I	52
Ralph-Margery Danby	000
Robert-Muriel Salveyn	67
Sir Thomas Anna France	10/
Robert-Muriel Salveyn	12
,, Sir I nosMargaret Lawson 2	54
ROLLESTON, OF TANSHELF 5	69
ROLLESTON, OF TANSHELF 5 Rolleston,Nicholas Maleverer n5	50
Eliza Nicholas Malayaran	32
,, ElizaNicholas Maleverer	
	66
Rookes,George Savile 3	24
22	
£ L	

INDEX OF PEDIGREES AND MATCHES.

100	PAGE
PAGE	Rudston, Walter-Frances Constable 179
Rookis, Elizabeth-Sir William Alford 486	Rudyard,John Dolman 86
Filen-Sir Hastings Stanley 5/0	Rufus, or Rusoi, WmIsabella de
William-Dorothy Peck 347	
William-lane I nornilli 5/9	ArchesRobert Bamburgh 85
D 1 Debort Margaret Lavion 259	Rushworth, Isabel-John Sotheby 575
DOOS OF INCIMANTITURED 309	Rushworth, Isabel-John Sakson 308
Roos,Hercules Clapham 13	Robert-Anne Jackson 306 RUSSELL, OF NORMANTON 325
	RUSSELL, OF NORMAN 161
- I neopald brigham/	Russell, Allen-Barbara Lacy 161 MargtSir Wm. Crathorne 208
-William Dyneley 290	Dydall Thomas-Jennet Rocliffe 383
" Alice Thomas Eland 605	Rydall, Thomas-Jennet Rocliffe 383
Dorothy-Thomas Cawton 502	Rye,James Robinson 631 Sir Piers Tempest 319
" Flizabeth-John Fleming 328	-Sir Piers Tempest
" Ellipor Robt Lovell (2. Pround;	
2 Hawse) 5/	
Elizah Walter, Ld. Fauconberg 71	Tonne- I nomas Dassett *** 9
Hanry Ann Harebred 527	Rylston, Ellen-Christopher
, Isabella-Ralph Salveyn 367	Conyers 71 Rypars, Isabel-Sir John Bollingbroke 346 Rypars, Palent Maggaret Flight 132
Tohn Isabel Hildvard 51	Rypars, Isabel-Sir John Bollingbroke 340
,, Jane-John Pulleine 280 ,, Katherine-John Cholmeley 221	
", Vatherine-John Cholmeley 221	RYTHER. OF HAREWOOD 303
Margaret-Sir 1008, Willsglave 142	
,, Margaret-Shi Thos. Burgh 415	Ryther,Francis Marshall 131
, Mary-Sir John Ellerker 142	
Peter-Eliz. Maleverer (Hopton) 42	Avice-Sir Ingledy Daniell 123
Robert-Elizabeth Midelton 286	Elinor-John Aske 107, 119
Robert-Margaret Constable 57	Elizabeth-Wm. Acclom 109
Posamond-Miles Newton 274	,, Isabel-Robert Babthorpe 599
William-Elizabeth Wandesford 269	Tohn-Brances Vavasoui 23/
William-Matilda de Vaux 228	,, Margaret-Chr. Thorpe 53
Dan Charles Lampley 155	Margaret-Sir Guy Faillax 95
Anne-Philip Constable 179	Mary-Roger Kancille 200
Roper, Ann-Charles Danipson, Anne-Philip Constable 179 ROSS, OF CAWTON 213	Maude-Sir John Nevile 246 Oliver-Ann Hungate 114
Rosse, Maude-Hugh FitzLambert 288	Oliver-Ann Hungate 114
D 11- Wath Sir Thos Boynion 0	11 1000
POLITHE OF POLLINGTON 570	Rapher-Mary Swift 576
ROUTHE, OF POLLINGTON 570 ROUTHE, OF WALESWORTH 570	Wm. (Sir)-Elinor Fitzwilliam 7
Doutho Rainh Gascolette *** 504	1 Delton rho
John-Elizabeth Beckwith 101	Ryton, Intell Carry
John-Maude Constable 50	TIT TITILITIES
Maroy - John de Thoresby 035	Sacheverell, Bridget-Wm. Wilkinson (2, Woodrove) 355, 366
Maude-Theobald de Brig-	TI Flinsboth Conley TO
hom 10	" Henry-Elizabeth Copies
Peter-Alice Darell (Pigot) 79	John-Eliz. Pierpoint* 332 Mary-George Chawrillo 600
Richard-Francis Ricard 50	
Dowlesley Frances-Roger Gifford 52	Sagavilla, Will. de Boutille
Dawie Martha-John Redman 9	9 Sage, Jane-Raiph Barton (2) 5. 153
Dovby Flizabeth-William Pudsey 50	4 Ann Fland 605
Doydon Hizabeth-Cilibert Malevelet 0	St. Amand,Rbt. de Brigham 625, n626
Ruda, Maude de-Theobald de Drig-	
ham 10	
Rudd, Edward-Mary Pulleine 24	Thomas
Flinor-Richard Pulleline 20	Bromflett 120
	Nicholas-Elizth. Blount 547
RUDSTON, OF HAYTON 126, 12	
RudstonMarmaduke Dollian	St. Lowe Margaret-William Copley 526
	Sir William-Elizui. Italu
Frances-Stephen Thorpe	
Joane-Philip Monkton I	C4 Many Nichola Robert COCKHOW \$33
Hamila Christopher angley	ST. PAUL, OF CAMPSAL 307, 356
(2, Dolman) 117, 1	ST. PAUL, OF CAMPSAL 307, 356 St. Paul, Mary-John Thimbleby 578 St. Paul, Mary-John Thimbleby 578
Hrcula Pobert Wright T	45 St. Philibert,Myles Stapleton 332
,, Olsula-Robert Wilght 2	

ALL D
PAGE
dston, Walter-Frances Constable 179
ifus, or Rusoi, WmIsabella de
Arches 4I
rishRobert Bamburgh 85
Robert-Anne Tackson 308
TICSELL OF NORMANTON 325
ydall, Thomas-Jennet Rocliffe 383
Thomas-Jennet Rocliffe 383
James Robinson 631
Sir Piers Tempest 319
"Sir Piers Tempest 319 "Sir Piers Tempest 378 " EdmdMaude Wentworth 378 " EdmdMaude Wentworth 378
yley, Edward-Ann Eglesfield 155
Loane-Thomas Dassett 98
wiston Ellen - Unitstopher
Convers 71
Conyers
Pobert-Margaret Elioth 132
CYTHER OF HAREWOOD 303
WIHER. OF HAREWOOD 3-3
OVTHED 43
Trancis Marshall 131
Robert Babthorpe 102
"Avice-Sir Ingleby Daniell 125
Elinor-John Aske 107, 119
Elizabeth-Wm. Acclom 109
Icabel-Robert Babthorpe 599
John-Frances Vavasour 237
Margaret-Chr. Thorpe 53
Margaret-Sir Guy Fairfax 96
Mary-Roger Radcliffe 200
Mande-Sir John Nevile 240
Oliver-Ann Hungate 114
" Oliver-Alli Hangard
Ralph-Kathe. Constable 178, 197
Debort Mary Swill 3/9
Wm. (Sir)-Elinor Fitzwilliam /
Wm. (Sir)-Eliz. Gascoigne 384
Ryton, Alan-Christiana de Bolton 563
Ryton, Alan-Christiana de Botton de
TTT TTT:::::::::
Sacheverell, Bridget-Wm. Wilkinson
(2 VV () () (1 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3
Henry-Elizabeth Copley 10
John-Eliz. Pierpoint* 332
Mary-George Chaworth 503
Sagavilla Wm de-Beatrix Glanville 020
Sage Jane-Ralph Barton (2, St. Quin-
Sage, Jane-Raiph Barrer (-, 153
tin)
Sainter,Ann Eland
St Amand -KDI. de Diigilain 023,70020
St John Edward - Anastasia Atom
120, 164, 610
17
Bromflett 120

Tennis Control of the	
St Pole -Ann Bulmer FAGE	Saltmansh Dahant Ciala Cainat
St. Pole,Ann Bulmer 193 ST. QUINTIN, OF ACKLAM 176 ST. QUINTIN, OF GANSTEAD	Saltmarsh, Robert-Cicely Grimston. 154
ST. QUINTIN, OF ACKLAM 170	ThosElizth. Metham 253
SI. QUINTIN, OF GANSIEAD	,, ThosMargt. Constable,
AND ACKLAM 153	179, 198, 306
ST. QUINTIN, OF GANSTEAD	Salusbury,Ann Hobbs (2, Mom-
AND HARSWELL 127	pesson; 3, Gascoigne) 297
ST. QUINTIN, OF HARPHAM	SALVEYN, OF NEWBIGGIN 367
162, 163	Salveyn,Ann Babthorpe 599
St. Quintin,Agnes Constable	,,Sir Gerard Sothill 331
(2, Skipwith) 56, 634	,,Jane Cholmeley 220
,,Margery Constable	,,Joan Norton 245
(2, Gower) 198	,, Agnes-John Thornholme 166
,,Sir Marmaduke	A TY7:11: D : 11
Colvile 200	,, Ann-William Daniell 125
,, Anthony-Eliz.Gascoigne 238	Cin Francis M
Danothy Francis Cucana vas	
Gabriel Dorothy Griffith rac	
Coord Amos Charles 460	
	,, George-Margery Bulmer 193
,, Herbert-Everild Lacy 161	,, Gerard-Dionis Bellasis 231
Jane-Robert, or Richard,	,, Julian-Edw. de Babthorpe 598
Dolman 86	" Muriell-Sir Robert Rokeby 199
,, Jane-Robert Hedon 151	,, Ralph-Dorothy Tocketts 195
" MargtJohn Conyers 71	,, Sir Ralph-Elizabeth Hastings 373
,, MargyThos.Jackson,	,, William-Dorothy Girlington 284
als. Lascelles 185	Sampole, Nevill 6
,, Mathew-Agnes Hussey	,, Symes 331
(Babthorpe) 103, 600	Sampson, ElizthJohn St. Paul 307
,, William-Doro. Hastings 373	Sandall, Richard-Agnes Savile 320
" William-Eliz. Constable 56	Sandford, Elizabeth-Ias, Rawson 351
,, William-Jane Twyer 144	,, Ellen-Henry Nevile 340
,, William-Mary Lacy 161	,, Hercy-Margaret Copley 10
Sakam, Elizabeth-John Babthorpe 599	Humphry-Ann Lascelles 61
Salisbury,Thomas Alford 486	" Jane-William Thwaites 175
,, Simon-Elizabeth Gramary 360	,, John-Margaret Musgrave 142
Salkeld,Mary Vaux 229	,, KathJohn Denman 346
,,Sir Thomas Boynton 8	,, Mary-Sir Roger Portington 562
"William Le Vaux 229	Sands,William Hercy 41
,,William Le Vaux 229 ,, Ann-Rowland Vaux 229	,, Anne-Robert Bawne 489
Salley, Kate-Wm. Langfeld (2, Flem-	,, Elizabeth-Chr. Curwen 11
ing) 328	,, Elizabeth-Richard Swale 276
Salman,Ann Norton 245	,, Paulina-John Palmer 635
,, Mary-Thomas Beckwith 280	,, Thomas-Ann Wentworth 378
Saltby, Agnes-Thomas Flower 618	Sandys, Editha-Ralph Nevill
Peter-Margaret Tansley 618	/ D/
SALTINGSTALL, OF HUNT-	,, John - Margaret Bourchier
	(2, Bryan) 63
Saltingstall, Edward-Isabel Savile 329	
Dichard Cross Vava	Sansford,Robert Donham n37 Santon, Andrew-Margaret Skerne 108
SamBarbara Rudston 127	,, Joane-William Moston 556
	Sapcotes,Margaret Swift (Wyr-
SALTMARSH, OF SALTMARSH 100 SaltmarshMargaret Copley 10	Sapotes, Frankisha.
Statement of the state of the s	rall; 1, Frankishe; (2, Ricard) 349, n576
,,Margaret Dawnay 80	*Sarazin, Henry-Elizabeth Colvile 200
Ann-Marm, Vavasour 107, 345	
,, Anne-George Wencelagh 150	Savage,Cuthbert Nandick 557
,, Audrey-Wm. Hungate 114	,, Ann,-George Norman 558 ,, Boniface-Mercy Young 327
,, Sir Edw Stapleton 333	,, Boniface-Mercy Young 327
,, Elinor-Henry Hedon 151	Jane-Thomas Knottesford 349
,, Jane-Ralph Pennyman 206	, Mary-William Copley 10
John Borough 3	SAVILE, OF THE BANK 329
,, Margaret-Jno. Vavasour 107	SAVILE, OF COPLEY 329 SAVILE, OF HALIFAX 572
,, MargtWm. Caterick 255	SAVILE, OF HALIFAX 572
,, Philip-Mary Stanley 593	SAVILE, OF HUSWORTH,
,, RichdEmma Babthorpe 598 1	HOWLEY, AND LUPSET 341

PAGE	SAZ
SAVILE, OF METHLEY 571 SAVILLE, OF STANLEY HALL, BOXHALL, AND WAKE-	Sax
SAVILLE, OF STANLEY TIALE,	
BOXHALL, AND WARE	Say
FIELD 358	,
SAVILE, OF WATH 358 SAVILE, OF WELBOURNE 184	SA
Savile -Alice Gascoigne 384	Say
Arthur Dyneley 298Avery Copley 10Richard Tempest 319, 357	
"Richard Tempest 319, 357	
Robert Gargrave 69	
11	
Alice-Sir William Calverley 9	
"Ann-Maximilian Waterhouse 353	1
" Anne-William Wombwell 365	1
Anne-William Wombwell 365 Cicely-William Nandick 557	0
Commons Barbara NOTCHIE 550	So
Dorothy-Thomas Gifford 521 Elizabeth-Hugh Hungate 7115 Elizabeth, or Joane Ellis	So
Elizabeth-Hugh Hungaten115	1 20
Elizabeth, or Joane Ellis	
(2, Waterton) 104, 312	
(2, Waterton) 104, 312 Elizabeth-John Blythe 321	1
Elizabeth-Sir John Jackson 537 Elizabeth-Robert Nettleton 557	S
Elizabeth-Robert Nettleton 55/	1 2
Elizabeth-Thomas Conyers 165	
Francis-Catherine Atherton (Conyers) 70, 72	
Francis-Dorothy Beeston 322	
Francis-Dorothy Beeston 322	
Francis - Grace Beaumont (2. Carr) 500	
Til Francis Radeliffe 206	
Frideswide-Francis Radomic 200	
Henry-Ann Bosvile 368	
Henry-Elinor Oglethorpe 314	
Sir Henry-Elizabeth Sothill	
)
Jane-Sir Henry Goodrick 40	
Jane-Sir Henry Goodrick 46 Jane-Mauger Vavasour 345 Jennett-William Thornhill 576	
Iennett-William Thornhill 579)
loane, or Elizabeth	
(2 Waterton) 104, 31.	2
Toane-James Metcalte 40	9
C: Tohn Hillabeth Carv 12	I
Sir John-Isabel Eland 514, 603/4/ Sir John-Isabella Mallory 15	6
"Sir John-Isabella Mallory 15	0
Tohn-Hilzabeth flobton	4
John-Frances Dosvie	7
", Maude-Aylmer Burdett 33	/
NichlsJane Burdett (2, Barn- by) 33	8
by) 33	13
Ralph-Isabel Rosse 21 Robert Oates 33	53
Robert-Marbara Pilkington (Reresby) Sibil-Robert Waterhouse Sibil-Robert Waterhouse	1
(Pereshy)	75
Sibil-Robert Waterhouse 3	53
"Thomas - Mary Burdett	
Thomas - Mary Burdett (2, Aldeburgh) 3	38
Thomas-Muriel Waterion 105, 3	112
William-Elizabeth Lacy 3	31
SAWLEY, OF SAXTON SAWLEY, OF SAXTON	114
	112
candby -laner Holmel (70/445)-	
borough; 3, Alreth; 4, Wimbish);	309

PAGE
AYTON 327
AXTONRobert Sawley 114 ,, Mary-Walter Percehay 187
Mary-Walter Percehay 187
axton,Robert Sawkey , Mary-Walter Percehay 187 aye, Mary-Henry Bourchier 63 , TJane Cheney (2, Pudsey) 294 AYER, OF WORSALL 572 sayer,Frances Hutton 536James Whaley 218 , Elizabeth-James Crathorne 209 Everild-Lawrence Lister 290
aye, Mary-Henry Dodress Pudsey) 204
1Jane Chency (2, 1 dass) / 1
AYER, OF WORSALL 57-
Sayer,Frances Hutton 550
James Whaley 210
Elizabeth-James Crathorne 209
Everild-Lawrence Lister 290
" 11 C 11 II alma 224
'' I I The man do Molthy EST
Jane-Hugh Westhroppe 370 John-Frances Conyers 165
", Jahr Frances Convers 165
" John-Flances Confers Pennyman 206
Margaret-Robert Pennyman 206 William-Margaret Fairfax 97
William-Margaret Falliax 97
Scales Roger-Elizabeth Bardorph
(2, Percy)Eliz.Goldesborough
Scarborough,Eliz, Goldesborough
(2. Kedman) 309
Alice-Richard Horsfall 534
Robert-Thomasine Clap-
' - ham 13
7 67
Scargill,Jane Convers 105
Katherine Peck 347
"William Lacy 330 " Avalyne-John Eland 604
", Avalyne-John Eland 604
Fliggheth Robert Haldellov 305
Jane-John Kaye 320
" Jane-William Clapham 13
Jane-John Kaye 320 Jane-William Clapham 13 John-Margaret Snayth 604
Margt Sir John Everingham 38
, MargtSir John Everingham 38 , Margaret-John Gargrave 68 , Mary-Warren Tunstall 168
Margaret-John Gargrato
, Mary-Warren Tunstali 135 , Nicholas-Elizabeth Ellis 135 , Warren-Dorothy Conyers 165
,, Nicholas-Elizabeth Ellis 135
Warren-Dorothy Conyers 105
VV III I tung tot (=)
William-Agnes Constable 170
", William-MargaretGascoigne 384 Scarlett, Edmond-Rosamund Popelay 335 Scoley, Thomas-Mercy Flower 518 Scolley William-Catherine Levett 544
Scarlett Edmond-Rosamund Popelay 335
Scarlett, Edmond-Rosamund Popeiay 335 Scoley, Thomas-Mercy Flower 518 Scolley, William-Catherine Levett 544 SCOTT, OR ROTHERHAM, OF BARNES HALL 573 Scott, Ellinor-Francis Bamburgh 85 Gilbert Leigh 45 , *Stephen-Dorothy Ellerker 515 Scott of Alice de-William Coperam 112
Scolley William-Catherine Levett 544
SCOTT OF POTHERHAM OF
BARNES HALL 573
Scott Ellinor-Francis Bamburgh 85
Scott, Ellinor-Francis Bamburgh 05
,, Gilbert Leigh 45
*Stephen-Dorothy Ellerker 515
Scotton, Alice de-William Coperam 112
Scrimshire, Isabell-Wm. Whetenhan 257
SCRIVEN 112 SCROPE, LORD, OF BOLTON 632 SCROPE, Dorothy Catorick 256
SCROPE LORD, OF BOLTON 632
Scrope,Dorothy Caterick 256
Sir Palph FitzRandolph 280
Ames Christopher Boynton 4
Agnes-Christopher Boynton 4
,, Alice-Sir James Strang-
wayes 71, 203
Scrope,Dorothy Caterick 253Sir Ralph FitzRandolph 380 ,, Agnes-Christopher Boynton 4 ,, Alice-Sir James Strang- wayes 71, 203 ,, Ann-Edward Topham 581 ,, Ann-Lohn Vayasour 237
Ann-John Vavasour 237 Ann-William Thoresby 635
Ann-William Thoresby 635
ElizbthSir Bryan Stapleton 332
Flighth John BitzKandolbii 300
Fligsboth Thomas Pudsey 504
Hellen-Richard Tempest 357
" Hellett-Kichard Tempest 557

	109
PAGE	
Scrope, Isabella-Sir Robt. Plumpton 386	Sheffield, Sir ThosAgnes Stapleton
,, John - Elizabeth de Percy	
(Strathholain)	(Fitz Alan) 332
(Strathbolgie) 415	Sir-William Metham 106
,, John - Katherine Clifford+	Sheldon, Catherine-Humph. Dakins 169
(2, Cholmeley) 220	Shelley, Sir John-Jane Reresby 76 ,, *Robert-Joane Maleverer 67
,, John-Margaret de Burgh 104 ,, *John-Phillis Rokeby 128	,, *Robert-Joane Maleverer 67
" *John-Phillis Rokeby 128	Shelton, Isabel-Sir John Byron 4
" Margaret-Christophr. Wyvill 380	Sheppard Jane Thomas Williams 4
Management Cin Talan Canadalala	Sheppard, Jane-Thomas Wilberfoss. 159 Sherard, Philip-Margt. Eure (Den-
Margaret-Sir John Constable 58	Sherard, Finip-Margt. Eure (Den-
,, MrgySir Chr. Danby 203, 262/4	ton; 1, Poultney) 615 Sherburne,John Mering 304
Mary-Sir William Bowes 597, 614	Sherburne,John Mering 304
SCUDAMORE, OF OVERTON 573	,, Alice-Sir John Tempest 310
Scudamore, -William Manby 626	Eliz -Sir Thos, Fairfax 20 06
; Thos. Mary Jenkyn 371 Seabrook, Edward-Mary Drax 342 Seale, William-Barbara Monkton 171	Alice-Sir John Tempest 319 ,, Alice-Sir John Tempest 319 ,, Eliz -Sir Thos. Fairfax 39, 96 ,, Ellen-Philip Anne 361 ,, *KathWm, Musgrave 361
Seabrook Edward-Mary Dray 242	*Kath Wm Muserous a6-
Seale William Barbara Monkton	Dishard Isra I sale
Sadawial And Christopher I and I am	,, Richard-Jane Leyburne. 44
Sedgwick, Ann-Christophr. Lascelles 61	Sheriff, or Sherff, Maude-John Cler-
Beatrix-John Layton 259 ,, Elinor-William Conyers 71	vaux
,, Elinor-William Conyers 71	Sherrington, ElizSir Geo. Griffiths., 524
,, Robert-Barbara Percy 281	
Dogge Elizabeth Consons	(2 Stapleton)
Sucan I angolat Manton age	(2, Stapleton) 333 Sherwood, Alice-John Nevile 246 ,, John-Alice Copley 10 ,, KathHenry Ricard 567 Shevington Six Way Lynch Page
Segrave Agnes John Jackson	John Alice Control
Segrave, Agnes-John Jackson 43	,, John-Ance Copiey 10
Selby, Ann-James Gower 618 618	KathHenry Ricard 567
Selby, Ann-James Gower 267	Shevington, Sir WmUrsula Bour-
" Margaret-William Bellasis 233	chier 63
,, Margaret-William Bellasis 233 ,, Mary-James Greene 523 Seliock,William Blythe 321	SHIERCLIFF, OF ECCLES- FIELD HALL 574
Seliock,William Blythe 321	FIELD HALL 574
Selo, Frances-Roger Langdale 191	Shiercliffe Ann-James Greene 522
, Roger-Margery Peacock (Lang-	FIELD HALL 574 Shiercliffe, Ann-James Greene 522 NclsBarbara Wombwell 366
,, Roger-Margery reacock (Lung-	Chillian William Cililla Mineral
aale) 191	Shillito, William-Sibilla Mirfield 266
, Roger-Margery Peacock (Lang-dale) 191 Senhouse,Dorothy Vaux 229 ,, Thomas-Alianor Lamplewe 88 Sennes,John Dyneley 122	Shirebrooke, David-Mary Drax 342
,, Thomas-Alianor Lamplewe 88	Thomas-Elizth. Jopson 622
Sennes,John Dyneley 122	Shirley, Dawtrey (2, Lister) 547
Serff, Alice-Thomas Eland 606	,,Robert Westby 363
Serjeant, James-Susan Conyers 508	,, Sir ThosFrances Vavasour 121
SERLBY, OF HARTHILL 364	Sholmestred, Joan-John Aske 118
Scalby Dobout Possile	Shuckburgh Philippe John Dogget -9
Serlby,Robert Bosvile 356 Sewell, Alice-Sylvanus Morgan 627	Shuckburgh, Philippa-John Dasset 98 Shuttleworth, Richard-Lucy Malham 295
Sewell, Alice-Sylvanus Morgan 627	Shuttleworth, Richard-Lucy Mainam 295
Sexnowe, Aguae-Robertus de Gouton 521	Sill, Florence-Nicholas Robertson 516
Seymour, Alice-George Maltby 551	Silliston, Elizabeth-Robert Dalton 141
Shakerley, Christian-John Harding	SILVESTER, OF GREAT DRIF-
(2, Bourchier) 63	FIELD 574
" Grace-Francis Talbot† 46	Simkinson - John Mosley
Shalcross, Oswalda-Walter Rudston 126	Simkinson,John Mosley 555 SIMPSON, OF EDSTON 98, 574
Chann Ione John Flower	
Shann, Jane-John Flower 518	Simpson, Agnes-William Savile 572
Shann, Jane-John Flower 518 Shawe, John-Elizabeth Freeston 309 Sharpe, Dorothy-Anthony Cawton 502	,, Richard-Jane Vaux 272
Sharpe, Dorothy-Anthony Cawton 502	,, Richard-Margaret Witham 310
Sheffield,John Appleyard 146	,, Richard-Margaret Witham 310
,, Ann-Christopher Thorpe 53	Sims, 307
" Christian-John Layton 259	,, Anne-Thomas West 359
Cicely John Linley 545	Singleton, Elizabeth-Fres. Gascoigne 297
Fliggboth Sir Edwd Switt 176	Sisson, Katherine-William Snawsell . 94
Frances Sir Philip Fairfay 07	Skaife, Ann-Bryan Appleby 487
Frances William Metham	Skeffington,Isabel Byron 4
Frances-William Metham	
106, 1253	Skellay, William-Grace Lutton 172
,, Isabel-Thomas Nevill 246	SKEROWES,1 HOMAS BLYTNE 321
,, John-Mary Castleford 344	SKELTON, OF ARMATHWAITE 376
, Lucy-Sir Thomas Reresby 75	Skellowes, Thomas Blythe 321 SKELTON, OF ARMATHWAITE 376 SKELTON, OF FLAMBOROUGH 169
,, Mary-Sir Ferdinando Fair-	Skelton,Ann Hutton 536
fax 97	"Michael Wakefield 139
Dichard Ione Faultes Too	,, Ann-Percivall Maddison 274
Dobort Iono Inckson 208	T 1 1 C' 1 1 1 D
, Robert-Jane Jackson 308	i, Isabel-Sir John Byron 4

710 INDEX OF PEDIGRES	SS AND MANAGEMENT
	PAGE
PAGE	Smethley, KathSir Wm. Ingleby 283
Skelton, Lucy-Robert Hoton 374	Smith,EllinorHolland(Denzill;
Mary-1000 vaux ···	Smith,IIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIII
Dotor Mary Leigh 43	I, HOOKE) 332
Robert-Grace Pulleine 243	r, Hooke) 351 James Pennyman 206
*Pobert Joane Maleveer 67	Mary Nevill (2, Italvey)
	-Robert Legard 55
Thomas-Mary Lample 88	Ann-Christopher Clapham 13
Skendleby, MargtRobert Winam 260	Ann-Sir Ino. Yorke (2, Paget) 382
Skepper, Christophel-Eliz. 141950111 3	Ann Michael Copley 500
Richard - Joane Double	Ann Pobert Leming 543
/ Townlow	Anthony-Margaret Bellasis 232
CVERNE OF PORTINGTON 108	" Anthony-Margaret Benasis 232
Skerne, Stockdale 410	", Elizabeth-George Burton 498
Bridget-William Consable 306	Ellinor-William Horsley 180
", Bridget-William Constant 76	GeoAnnTempest(Lenthall;
Skinner, Ann-Gilbert Reresby 76	3, Tempest) 319 ,, Isabel-Christopher Pinkney 211
Skipton,Beatrix Nessield	Isabel-Christopher Pinkney 211
(2, Constable) 177 SKIPWITH, OF SKIPWITH 634	Isabel - Edward Hancock
SKIPWITH, OF SKIPWI H 034	(= Constable) 57
Chipwith -Sir Kt. Constant 1/0, 19/	Icabal Robert Manhy 625
	, Isabel-Robert Manby 625 James-Mary Lockwood 549 , Jennett-Thos. St. Quintin 153
Flig Sir John Babhorpe . 590	James-Mary Lockwood 549
Elizabeth - Robert Burdett 338	ennett-Inos. St. Quintin 153
Elizabeth-Thos.Potington 561	John-Jane Savile 329
" Para Polph Constable	Katherine-Sir Wm. Ingleby 203
Frances-Ralph Constable	Magdalen-Thos. Rockley 343
(2, *Ellerker) . 58, 137	Maude-Thomas Manby 625
MargrtSir Hy. Vavasour 236	Pichd -Mary Heron (Pudsey) 294
William (Sir) - Agnes St.	Thomas-Anne Greene 522
Quintin (Constible) 50	ThosMargaret Miklefield 139
*William-ElizabethPage 415	" ThosWalgaret Wilderda W - 39
G	William-Jane Clapham 13
CHUPES OF ALDERTHVALLE 355	Smithson, Dorothy-Thos. Appleby 487
Skyres, Elizabeth-John Temjest 319, 357	SNAWSELL, OF BILTON 94, 95
Margaret-Thomas West 359	Snawsell,Katherine De la River
Robert-Mary West 588	(Pulleine; 3, Oghtied)
,, Robert-Mary West 588	243, 601
Slater, Ann-Henry Akeroyd 485	Ann-Robert Metham 252
	Bryan-Elizbth. Wentworth
CLINGSRY OF SCRIVER 112, 113	" D
Slingshy - Margery Colvers /1	Titl Comage Copley 10
-Richard Banke 2/0	(2, Barnby) 94, 334 ;; Edith-Gervase Copley 10 ;; Isabel-John Gates 60 ;; Isabel-John Holme 224
Thomas Waerton 105	,, Isabel-John Gates oo
-William Tarred 271	" Isabel-John Holme 224
Agnes-Hugh Tankard216, 271	,, KathRaiph i thieffe 243
Ann-John Swale 276	MargtEdward Hansby
Ann-Wm. Goldsborough 369	(2, Carnarby) 138
Ann-Will. Goldsborough 305	
Charles-ElizabethEllis 13	Thomas-Ann Maleverer 67
", Dorothy-Francis Canckard 278	Towns do Holperby 200
ElizSir Thos. Netcalfe 40	Snayth, MargtJno. Scargill 604
Henry-Frances Vavasour 34.	Distriction Duscell 225
" Joan-Ralph Basfirth 21	Snaythall, Rosa-William Russell 505
InoScriven 50	Sneaton, Hilda-Edmond Cockerell 505
John-Isabel Calverley	Snell, Elizabeth-John Wilkinson 366
John-Isabel Calverley MargyWalter Julleine 24	Sneyd, Elizabeth-Sir Wm. Calverley 9
Marmaduke-Elizh. Staple-	
ton (Mallory 157, 33	
,, Mary-Thomas Cighill 50	Solman Margery Hutchinson 183
,, Mary-Walter Bthell 24	Somersale, WmMary Gourley 168
Thomas-Joane Hallory 15	TIL 1 III Haveill OUT
Smart, Emma-Sir Wm. Omesby 62	Somerset, Enzabeth Will. Hargin 5/2
Smelt, InoMargaret Metalfe 24	10 SOTHEBY, OF DARRINGTON 3/3
,, Rev. Philip SMari Mathews	SOTHEBY, OF POCKLINGTON, BIRDSALL, YORK, & BISHOP-
(2. Baldwin) 6:	
Smethley, Elizabeth-William Daniell	WILTON 170
(2, Sotheby) 125, 17	Sotheby,James Stockdale 410
Isabel-Sir John Ellerker I	10 ,Maude Ryther 145, 303
,,	

	nian i	
	Sotheby,Thos. Appleyard 146	Spend
	,, Ann-Wm. Oglethorpe 275, 314	,,
	,, Grace-Seth Holme 224	,,
	,, Grace-Seth Holme 224 ,, Isabel-John Bishop 132	,,
	, Isabel-Lancelot Mountfort	*Spen
	248, 415	Spilm
	,, MargtWilliam Daniell 125	Spink
	, MargtWilliam Hungate	Sprin
	115, 223	,,
	,, Mary-Bernard Wood 124	Sprox
	Robert-Grace Vavasour 345	,,
	Robert-Jane Constable 179 Robert-Mary Monkton 171	Squir
	,, Robert-Mary Monkton 171	"
	ThosIsabel Thorpe (Bird) 180	Staffo
	Sotheron, MarmdkMargt. Dawson 184 SOTHILL, OF NORTH DIGH-	,,
	SOTHILL, OF NORTH DIGH-	"
	TON 275 SOTHILL, OF REDBOURNE 331 Sothill, Ann-Thomas Grice 323	11
	SOTHILL, OF REDBOURNE 331	"
	Sothill, Ann-Thomas Grice 323	
	,, Daibaia-Sii Mailiaduke	,,
	Collstable 1/9, 190, 50/	"
	,, ChristnWm. Babthorpe 102, 599	
	" Dionysia-Hugh Tanckard216, 278	"
	;, Elizabeth-Sir Henry Savile (2, Gascoigne) 7, 239, 341	7,
	(2, Gascoigne) 7. 239, 341	Stagg
	" Elizabeth-John Woodrove 381	Stain
	,, Elizabeth-William Dransfield 37	Stant
	Euphemia-Thomas Savile 329	Stanf
	,, Joan-Sir Jno. Constable 179, 198	Stant
	Joan-Thos. Trigott 304 Sir JnoAgnes Ingleby 178, 282	
	John Flizabeth Plumpton 287	,
	John-Joan Poucher 178	
	,, John-Joan Poucher 178 ,, John-Joane Clervaux 413	STA
	Pohert Flizabeth Midelton 286	STA
	Thos Fliz Convers (Sazule) 241	Stanl
	Thomas-Margt. Fitzwilliam 7	"
	" warrier D - 1 Change and	,,
	Sourye,Frances Hudson 535	1)
	South, Judith-Ralph Bransby 212	29
	,, MargtRobert Ormesby 629	17
	,, Susan-Robert Dalton 141	"
	Cauthwell - Maleverer 121	C
	"Geo. Burdett 337	Stans
	,, John-Alice Maleverer	STA
	(2, Booth) 07	
	Southwell,Geo. Burdett 337 " John-Alice Maleverer (2, Booth)	STA Stapl
	" Isabell-Leonard Style 570	Stapi
	ThosRosamd:Lister 290	,
	Sowerby, JnoEliz. Vavasour 236 Spacy, Ellen-Robert Hunter 535	,
	Spacy, Ellen-Robert Hullton 535	·
	Spandy, John Forkingham 225	,
	Spanby,John Folkingham	the same .
		,
	Spencer, Andretha-Jno. Crathorne 207 Spencer, Andretha-Jno. Crathorne 207	7
	Spencer Anedretha-Ino. Crathorne 207	,
		,
	Elizabeth-George Cary	,
	Elizabeth-George Cary (2, Chamberlain; 3, Eure) 614	,
-	Isabel-Robert Leming 543	,
	Isabel-Robert Leming 543 James-Frances Wyvill 189	,
	MargtRalph Fretwell n519	,

pencer, Pridence-Leond. Percehay	PAGE
DILL D	
,, Ralph-Jane Barton ,, TlosLucy Lambton	
*Walter-Frances Barnby	
Spanlage Pichel Porhage Fllowler	339
Spenlove, lichdBarbara Ellerker	515
pilman, Julith-Nicholas Pudsey	294
pink, Alice-George Norman	558
pring, Cicily-Thomas Tyndall	
" May-Sir Richard Bellasis	
proxton, Fichard-Alice Savile	
Richard-Dorothy Savile	571
quire, Magaret-Thomas Leming , Thomas-Dorothy Popelay	543
,, Thonas-Dorothy Popelay	335
tafford,Robert Donham ,,William Duncalfe	37
,,William Duncalfe	141
Am-Guy Palmes Am-Richd., Lord Latimer	91
, Ain-Richd., Lord Latimer	628
Ecmond-+Ann Plantaganet	
(2, Bourchier)	560
,, Joyce-Sir Marmaduke Con-	. 500
,, Jove-Sir Marmaduke Con-	-
stable 178, 197, ,, †Katherine de-John Talbot	507
,, fratherine de-joint labou	46
" Mirgt,-Sir John Bulmer	193
tagge, Richard-Elizabeth Sothill	275
tainton, Eizabeth-Thomas Popelay	335
tanbridge, Mary-Wm. Faucon-	-
	. 210
tanford lahn-lane Preeston	
tanhope,Henry vaugnan	
" LlizSir Hy. Knevett	nizi
ane-Himphrey Fiercy	. 41
"," ulian-Sir John Hotham TANLEY LORD MONTEAGLE TANLEY OF WOMERSLEY	. 89
TANLEY LORD MONTEAGLE	247
TANLEY OF WOMERSLEY	. 576
tanley, Elzabeth-Sir John Hercy	. 41
,, Elzabeth-Thomas Leigh	. 45
" Mary-Philip Saltmarsh	. 593
", Raph-Maude Strangwayes	5 202
Thomas-Ann Briggs	. 536
*William-Anne Leyburne	. 44
*William-Jane Young	7
2, Bethell)	. 593
stansfeld, Speight	. 1518
Stansfeld, Speight	571
Ann-Inomas Savice	571
STAPLEION, OF CARLETON	332
STAPLETON, OF WIGHTLE	. 333
STAPLETON, OF CARLETON STAPLETON, OF WIGHILL Stapleton,Edward Saltmarsh	. 100
Kicharu Aske	. 110
,,Robert Dyneley	. 301
,,Sir William Fairian	x 39
Sir William Fairfar Sir William Hilton	1
(2 Musgrave)	. 142
,, Agnes-Ralph Reresby	, 0
Ann-John Irton	. 42
3rian-Elizabeth Darcy	. 47
3ridget-John Norton	. 245
Bridget-William Wharton	1 580
3ryan-Margery Constable	e 57
Elinor-Sir Thos, Wharton	1 379
3ryan-Margery Constable Clinor-Sir Thos, Wharton Clizabeth-Wm. Blythe	. 321
Cliz -Sir Wm. Plumpton	387
ElizSir Wm. Plumpton ElizSir Wm. Vavasou	r 236
11 21101-111 11111 111100	0

PAGE	0
Stapleton, George-Margaret Gaspell 6	STODELEGH, OR STUDLEY 112, 234
Stapicton, George Track Hungate	Stoke,Sir Richard Lister 547
Gilbert-Kath. Hungate 115	G. 1 Taba Alice Spawcell 04
Teabel John Lamplew 88	Stoker, John-Alice Snawsell 94
Isabel-Sir Thos, Metham 252	Stokes Alice-John Banke 270
" ISabel-Sil Thos. Wethan 232	John Margaret Maleverer 67
ane-Christopher wyviii 300	John-Margaret Maleverer 67 ,, *Robert-Joan Rocliffe 383
Joane-Thomas Musgrave 142	*Robert-Joan Rocliffe 383
" Joane Inomas Liangue	Stokesley, John-Elizth. Nightingale 239
Joane-Sir Wm. Ingleby 282	Stokesicy, John Elizan. 1118 minstree - 39
John-Dorothy Metcalte 249	,, Mary-George Gascoigne 239
" John Dotteller Conloy to 108	Stonor,William Hildesley 532
", Margaret-John Copley 10, 508	
Margt Sir Wm Thornton 580	Storke,Thomas Beverley 496
Maude-Anthony Eltofte 301	StorkeThomas Beverley 496
Maude-Anthony Entone 301	Storpe, Joan-Richard Burdett 336
,, Robert(Sir)-Elizth. Mallory	Storpe, Joan-Richard Durdett 550
(2, Slingsby) 113, 157	Storrs, Jane-John Kay 323
Z, Dilligsoff IV athoning	Straker, Richard-Beatrix Miklefield 139
Robert (Sir)-Katherine	Straker, Richard Bouting Interest = 39
Constable 179, 198	Strange, Ann-William Gourley 168
D 14 (Cia) Mary Dolmon 86	Hamon-Elizabeth Hastings 373
,, Robt. (Sir)-Mary Dolman 86	17 - th Cin Hugh Hostings 073
Statham,George Gower 226	,, KathSir Hugh Hastings 373
CONTRACTOR OF CONTRACTOR	STRANGWAYES, OF ORMESBY
STAVELEY, OF STAVELEY 635 Staveley, Holme 224	202, 203, 204
Staveley Holme 224	
Ann Dodsworth 200	STRANGWAYES 71
" All Dodsworth " 255	Strangwayes,Ann Tocketts 195
,,John Clough 504	Strangwayes,Ann 100ketts 193
Agnes John Walkingham II2	Isabel Thorpe 53
" Agrica-John Wanting	Coolly Thos Boynton 8
Alice-William Swalen276 Ann-John Ellerker 110	
Ann-John Ellerker IIO	ElizSir Chris. Boynton 4
,, Alli-John Elicikoi Durton	Flig Marmdk (Jervany 412
,, Ann-William Burton	
(2, Oglethorpe) 275, 277, 314 Dorothy-Thomas Newton 274	*James-Ann Conyers 199
Denthy Thomas Newton 274	JasAnn Folkingham
Dorothy-Thomas Incident 2/4	
ElizthGeorge Thomlinson 217	(2, Bayldon) 225
Ellen-Henry Akeroyd 485	,, JasEliz. Pigot (2, Bran-
" Elleli-fichty fixeroja " 4-5	don; 3, Nevill) 302
" Isabel-John Nundie 276	don, 3, 100m) 302
Jonnet Richard Banke 270	,, Sir James-Margaret
" Jennet-Richard Bunks " =/"	Cholmley 220
,, Myles-Ann Witnes 591	T Dalah Carabana ass
Ninian-Frances Mallory 157	,, Jane-Ralph Crathorne 209
a. II Francis Androw Hodgson 622	Joane - Conan Barton
Stelle, Francis-Audrey Hougson 033	
Stelle, Francis-Audrey Hodgson 633 Stephenson, Elizabeth-William Vescy 585	(2, Boynton) 5
Henry-Kath. Constable 58	Joan-Sir John Bigod 595 KathSir John Darell 79
	Kath Sir John Darell 70
., Isabella - Randall Gir-	,, Rain. on John Daton 19
lington 619	,, Margaret-John Ingleby
	(2, Wells) 282 ,, Mary-Robert Roos 569
,, Richard-Mary Harwood 528	Many Dahart Dagg 760
WmKath. Constable 58	Mary-Robert Roos 509
	Richard-Jane Metham 253
Stere, Edward-Jane Bunny 77	
Stevens,John Lister 546	,, William-Ellen Pulleine 243
,, Joane-Sir Hugh Bethell 241	,, WmMary Tocketts 195
", Joane-Sir Hugh Bethon =4-	Strathbolgie, Elizabeth de-Thomas
Stewart, Jane-Nicholas Girlington 284	Strathbolgie, Elizabeth de-Thomas
Robert-Mary Kereshy 70	de Percy (2, Scrope) 415
CONTITUDE OF ACASTED THE	Carallan Amag Mountnows wife
STILLINGTON, OF MONOTHIC 111	Strelley,Agnes Mountiney
STILLINGTON, OF KELFIELD 633	,, Alice-John Byron 4
STILLINGTON, OF ACASTER III STILLINGTON, OF KELFIELD 633	Strelley,Agnes Mountney n567 ,, Alice-John Byron 4 Frances-Thomas Grimston. 154
Stillington,William Gascoigne 520	Frances-Thomas Grimston 154
Stillington,William Gascoigne 520	Frances-Thomas Grimston. 154 Robert-Constance Felton 372
Stillington,William Gascoigne 520 Ann-Peter Vavasour 116	Frances-Thomas Grimston. 154 Robert-Constance Felton 372
Stillington,William Gascoigne 320 Ann-Peter Vavasour 116 Ann-William Hungate 115	,, Frances-Thomas Grimston 154 ,, Robert-Constance Felton 372 ,, Sir Robert-Elizth. Vavasour 235
Stillington,William Gascoiglie 320 Ann-Peter Vavasour 116 Ann-William Hungate 115 File Michael Oglethorne 214	,, Frances-Thomas Grimston 154 ,, Robert-Constance Felton 372 ,, Sir Robert-Elizth. Vavasour 235 STRICKLAND, OF BOYNTON 166
Stillington,William Gascogne \$20 Ann-Peter Vavasour 116 Ann-William Hungate 115 ElizMichael Oglethorpe 314 Vest Sir Win Ingleby 384	,, Frances-Thomas Grimston 154 ,, Robert-Constance Felton 372 ,, Sir Robert-Elizth. Vavasour 235 STRICKLAND, OF BOYNTON 166
Stillington,William Gascogne 520 Ann-Peter Vavasour 116 Ann-William Hungate 115 ElizMichael Oglethorpe 314 Kath. Sir Wm. Ingleby 282	"Frances-Thomas Grimston 154 "Robert-Constance Felton 372 "Sir Robert-Elizth. Vavasour 235 STRICKLAND, OF BOYNTON 166 Strickland,Beatrix Burgh (2,Page) 415
Stillington,William Gascogne 320 Ann-Peter Vavasour 116 Ann-William Hungate 115 ElizMichael Oglethorpe 314 KathSir Wm. Ingleby 282 Thomas-Isabel Hungate 115	,, Frances-Thomas Grimston 154 ,, Robert-Constance Felton 372 ,, Sir Robert-Elizth. Vavasour 235 STRICKLAND, OF BOYNTON 166 Strickland,Beatrix Burgh (2,Page) 415 ,, Agnes-Thomas Curwen 8
Stillington,William Gascoigne 520 Ann-Peter Vavasour 116 Ann-William Hungate 115 ElizMichael Oglethorpe 314 Kath. Sir Wm. Ingleby 282 Thomas-Isabel Hungate 115 Stills Susan-Thomas Yorke 382	Frances-Thomas Grimston 154 Robert-Constance Felton 372 Sir Robert-Elizth. Vavasour 235 STRICKLAND, OF BOYNTON 166 Strickland,Beatrix Burgh (2,Page) 415 Agnes-Thomas Curwen 8 *Ann-Edward Holme 152
Stillington,William Gascoigne 520 Ann-Peter Vavasour 116 Ann-William Hungate 115 ElizMichael Oglethorpe 314 Kath. Sir Wm. Ingleby 282 Thomas-Isabel Hungate 115 Stills Susan-Thomas Yorke 382	Frances-Thomas Grimston 154 Robert-Constance Felton 372 Sir Robert-Elizth. Vavasour 235 STRICKLAND, OF BOYNTON 166 Strickland,Beatrix Burgh (2,Page) 415 ,, Agnes-Thomas Curwen 8 ,, *Ann-Edward Holme 152
Stillington,William Gascoigne 520 Ann-Peter Vavasour 116 Ann-William Hungate 115 ElizMichael Oglethorpe 314 KathSir Wm. Ingleby 282 Thomas-Isabel Hungate 115 Stills, Susan-Thomas Yorke 382 Stobbes Jane-Christopher Welbury 588	"Frances-Thomas Grimston 154 "Robert-Constance Felton 372 "Sir Robert-Elizth. Vavasour 235 STRICKLAND, OF BOYNTON 166 Strickland,Beatrix Burgh (2,Page) 415 "Agnes-Thomas Curven 3 "*Ann-Edward Holme 152 "Ann-Ralph Constable 57, 146
Stillington,William Gascogne 320 Ann-Peter Vavasour 116 Ann-William Hungate 115 ElizMichael Oglethorpe 314 KathSir Wm. Ingleby 282 Thomas-Isabel Hungate 115 Stills, Susan-Thomas Yorke 382 Stobbes, Jane-Christopher Welbury 588 STOCKDALE. OF HAMMER-	Frances-Thomas Grimston 154 Robert-Constance Felton 372 Sir Robert-Elizth. Vavasour 235 STRICKLAND, OF BOYNTON 166 Strickland,Beatrix Burgh (2,Page) 415 Agnes-Thomas Curwen 8 *Ann-Edward Holme 152 Ann-Ralph Constable 57, 146 ElizthRobert Leming 543
Stillington,William Gascogne 320 Ann-Peter Vavasour 116 Ann-William Hungate 115 ElizMichael Oglethorpe 314 KathSir Wm. Ingleby 282 Thomas-Isabel Hungate 115 Stills, Susan-Thomas Yorke 382 Stobbes, Jane-Christopher Welbury 588 STOCKDALE. OF HAMMER-	Frances-Thomas Grimston 154 Robert-Constance Felton 372 Sir Robert-Elizth. Vavasour 235 STRICKLAND, OF BOYNTON 166 Strickland,Beatrix Burgh (2,Page) 415 Agnes-Thomas Curwen 36 *Ann-Edward Holme 152 Ann-Ralph Constable 57, 146 ElizthRobert Leming 543
Stillington,William Gascogne 320 Ann-Peter Vavasour 116 Ann-William Hungate 115 ElizMichael Oglethorpe 314 KathSir Wm. Ingleby 282 Thomas-Isabel Hungate 115 Stills, Susan-Thomas Yorke 382 Stobbes, Jane-Christopher Welbury 588 STOCKDALE, OF HAMMER-TON, AND LOCKINGTON,	Frances-Thomas Grimston 154 Robert-Constance Felton 372 Sir Robert-Elizth. Vavasour 235 STRICKLAND, OF BOYNTON 166 Strickland,Beatrix Burgh (2,Page) 415 Agnes-Thomas Curwen 8 *Ann-Edward Holme 152 Ann-Ralph Constable 57, 146 ElizthRobert Leming 543 MargSir Robt. Lowther 623
Stillington,William Gascoigne 520 Ann-Peter Vavasour 116 Ann-William Hungate 115 ElizMichael Oglethorpe 314 KathSir Wm. Ingleby 282 Thomas-Isabel Hungate 115 Stills, Susan-Thomas Yorke 382 Stobbes, Jane-Christopher Welbury 588 STOCKDALE, OF HAMMER- TON, AND LOCKINGTON, THORP, &c 410	Frances-Thomas Grimston 154 "Robert-Constance Felton 372 "Sir Robert-Elizth. Vavasour 235 STRICKLAND, OF BOYNTON 166 Strickland,Beatrix Burgh (2,Page) 415 "Agnes-Thomas Curwen 8 "Ann-Edward Holme 152 "Ann-Ralph Constable 57, 146 "ElizthRobert Leming 543 "MargSir Robt. Lowther 623 "Sir RobtMargt. Alford 1848
Stillington,William Gascoigne 520 Ann-Peter Vavasour 116 Ann-William Hungate 115 ElizMichael Oglethorpe 314 KathSir Wm. Ingleby 282 Thomas-Isabel Hungate 115 Stills, Susan-Thomas Yorke 382 Stobbes, Jane-Christopher Welbury 588 STOCKDALE, OF HAMMER- TON, AND LOCKINGTON, THORP, &c 410	Frances-Thomas Grimston 154 Robert-Constance Felton 372 Sir Robert-Elizth. Vavasour 235 STRICKLAND, OF BOYNTON 166 Strickland,Beatrix Burgh (2,Page) 415 Agnes-Thomas Curwen 8 *Ann-Edward Holme 152 Ann-Ralph Constable 57, 146 ElizthRobert Leming 543 MargSir Robt. Lowther 623 Sir RobtMargt. Alford 486 Welster Ketberge, Newitzen
Stillington,William Gascogne 320 Ann-Peter Vavasour 116 Ann-William Hungate 115 ElizMichael Oglethorpe 314 KathSir Wm. Ingleby 282 Thomas-Isabel Hungate 115 Stills, Susan-Thomas Yorke 382 Stobbes, Jane-Christopher Welbury 588 STOCKDALE, OF HAMMER- TON, AND LOCKINGTON, THORP, &c 410 Stockdale,Robert Byerley 499	Frances-Thomas Grimston 154 "Robert-Constance Felton 372 "Sir Robert-Elizth. Vavasour 235 STRICKLAND, OF BOYNTON 166 Strickland,Beatrix Burgh (2,Page) 415 "Agnes-Thomas Curven 36 "Ann-Edward Holme 152 "Ann-Ralph Constable 57, 146 ElizthRobert Leming 543 "MargSir Robt. Lowther 623 "Sir RobtMargt. Alford n486 "Walter-Katherine Nevill
Stillington,William Gascoline 320 Ann-Peter Vavasour 116 Ann-William Hungate 115 ElizMichael Oglethorpe 314 KathSir Wm. Ingleby 282 Thomas-Isabel Hungate 115 Stills, Susan-Thomas Yorke 382 Stobbes, Jane-Christopher Welbury 588 STOCKDALE, OF HAMMER- TON, AND LOCKINGTON, THORP, &c 410 Stockdale,Robert Byerley 499 "Dorothy-Francis Moyser 223	Frances-Thomas Grimston 154 "Robert-Constance Felton 372 "Sir Robert-Elizth. Vavasour 235 STRICKLAND, OF BOYNTON 166 Strickland,Beatrix Burgh (2,Page) 415 Agnes-Thomas Curwen 8 "Ann-Edward Holme 152 "Ann-Ralph Constable 57, 146 ElizthRobert Leming 543 "MargSir Robt. Lowther 623 "Sir RobtMargt. Alford n486 "Walter-Katherine Nevill "Walter-Katherine Nevill "Agnessing 186 "Walter-Katherine Nevill "Agnessing 186 "Walter-Katherine Nevill "Agnessing 186 "Walter-Katherine Nevill "Agnessing 186 "Agnessing 186 "Walter-Katherine Nevill "Agnessing 186 "Agne
Stillington,William Gascoigne 230 Ann-Peter Vavasour 116 Ann-William Hungate 115 ElizMichael Oglethorpe 314 KathSir Wm. Ingleby 282 Thomas-Isabel Hungate 115 Stills, Susan-Thomas Yorke 382 Stobbes, Jane-Christopher Welbury 588 STOCKDALE, OF HAMMER- TON, AND LOCKINGTON, THORP, &c 410 Stockdale,Robert Byerley 499 Dorothy-Francis Moyser 223 Robert-Elizabeth Moyser 223	Frances-Thomas Grimston 154 "Robert-Constance Felton 372 "Sir Robert-Elizth. Vavasour 235 STRICKLAND, OF BOYNTON 166 Strickland,Beatrix Burgh (2,Page) 415 "Agnes-Thomas Curwen 8 "Ann-Edward Holme 152 Ann-Ralph Constable 57, 146 "ElizthRobert Leming 543 MargSir Robt. Lowther 623 "Sir RobtMargt. Alford n486 Walter-Katherine Nevill "Walter-Katherine Nevill "Walter-Margt. Goodrick 40
Stillington,William Gascoigne 230 Ann-Peter Vavasour 116 Ann-William Hungate 115 ElizMichael Oglethorpe 314 KathSir Wm. Ingleby 282 Thomas-Isabel Hungate 115 Stills, Susan-Thomas Yorke 382 Stobbes, Jane-Christopher Welbury 588 STOCKDALE, OF HAMMER- TON, AND LOCKINGTON, THORP, &c 410 Stockdale,Robert Byerley 499 Dorothy-Francis Moyser 223 Robert-Elizabeth Moyser 223	Frances-Thomas Grimston 154 "Robert-Constance Felton 372 "Sir Robert-Elizth. Vavasour 235 STRICKLAND, OF BOYNTON 166 Strickland,Beatrix Burgh (2,Page) 415 "Agnes-Thomas Curwen 8 "Ann-Edward Holme 152 Ann-Ralph Constable 57, 146 "ElizthRobert Leming 543 MargSir Robt. Lowther 623 "Sir RobtMargt. Alford n486 Walter-Katherine Nevill "Walter-Katherine Nevill "Walter-Margt. Goodrick 40
Stillington,William Gascogne 320 Ann-Peter Vavasour 116 Ann-William Hungate 115 ElizMichael Oglethorpe 314 KathSir Wm. Ingleby 282 Thomas-Isabel Hungate Stills, Susan-Thomas Yorke 382 Stobbes, Jane-Christopher Welbury 588 STOCKDALE, OF HAMMER- TON, AND LOCKINGTON, THORP, &c 410 Stockdale,Robert Byerley 499 Dorothy-Francis Moyser 223 Robert-Elizabeth Moyser 223 Stockwith,George Beale 493	"Frances-Thomas Grimston 154 "Robert-Constance Felton 372 "Sir Robert-Elizth. Vavasour 235 STRICKLAND, OF BOYNTON 166 Strickland,Beatrix Burgh (2,Page) 415 "Agnes-Thomas Curwen 8 "Ann-Edward Holme 152 "Ann-Ralph Constable 57, 146 "ElizthRobert Leming 543 "MargSir Robt. Lowther 623 "Sir RobtMargt. Alford n486 "Walter-Katherine Nevill 6, 57, 146 "Walter-Margt. Goodrick 40 STRINGER, OF SHARLESTON 575
Stillington,William Gascoigne 230 Ann-Peter Vavasour 116 Ann-William Hungate 115 ElizMichael Oglethorpe 314 KathSir Wm. Ingleby 282 Thomas-Isabel Hungate 115 Stills, Susan-Thomas Yorke 382 Stobbes, Jane-Christopher Welbury 588 STOCKDALE, OF HAMMER- TON, AND LOCKINGTON, THORP, &c 410 Stockdale,Robert Byerley 499 Dorothy-Francis Moyser 223 Robert-Elizabeth Moyser 223	Frances-Thomas Grimston 154 "Robert-Constance Felton 372 "Sir Robert-Elizth. Vavasour 235 STRICKLAND, OF BOYNTON 166 Strickland,Beatrix Burgh (2,Page) 415 "Agnes-Thomas Curwen 8 "Ann-Edward Holme 152 Ann-Ralph Constable 57, 146 "ElizthRobert Leming 543 MargSir Robt. Lowther 623 "Sir RobtMargt. Alford n486 Walter-Katherine Nevill "Walter-Katherine Nevill "Walter-Margt. Goodrick 40

n.cn \	
Stringer Death demon ManuMeterlie	Cwift Ann Lional Downshar
Stringer, Bartholomew-MaryMetcalfe 249	Swift, Ann-Lionel Reresby 75 ,, Robert-Mary Hastings 373
,, Francis-Isabel Wombwell 366	,, Robert-Mary Hastings 373
,, George-Frances Routhe 570	Swillington, ElizJohn Gascoigne 384, 520
,, Gertrude-William Blythe 321	Swillington, ElizJohn Gascoigne 384, 520 Sir William Plumpton 386
Strother, Conyers 165	Swinborne,Wm. Fox 518 SWINBURNE, OF YORK 578
Stuckholme, Cecilia-Robert de Skir-	SWINBURNE, OF YORK 578
	Swinburne, MargtThos. Curwen 11
brooke 73 Stuckley, Nevill 6	Swinglehurst, Ann-Reginald Heber n529
STUDLEY, OR STODELEGH 112, 234	Swould, Ralph-Maude Goodricke
Studley, Am-William Clervaux 412 Sturdy,John Wadeson 584	(2, Midelton) 286 Swynnow, Alice-William Vincent 636
Sturdy,John Wadeson 584	Swynnow, Alice-William Vincent 636
Sturm, John Albreda Bulmer	,, Ann-George Cresswell 149
(2 Constable) 56	Margery-Edmond Lawson
(2, Constable) 56 STURMY 177, 196	,, Ann-George Cresswell 149 ,, Margery-Edmond Lawson (2, Lawson) 254
*Sturmyn, Elizabeth-Sir Laurence	(2, Lawson) 254 Ursula-Thos. Wentworth. 378
Sturmyn, Enzabeth-Sh Laurence	Currenton Alice Hugh Thomashur 627
Acton (2, Kingsman) 120 STYLE, OF OWSTON 576 Stythinge, Thomas - Jane Huskey	Syggeston, Alice-Hugh Thoresby 635
STYLE, OF OWSTON 576	Sykes, Joseph-Beatrix Pickering 616
Stythinge, Thomas - Jane Huskey	SYMES 331
(Wencelagh; 3, Harrison) 150	Symon, Elizabeth-Robert Morley 194
Sulyard,Frances Babthorpe	Syssotson,Constance Legard n55
(Deann an)	Sywall, Elizabeth-Hugh Hungaten115
Surdevale, William-Elizth. Conyers 164 Surtees,Thomas Fenton 227	Syward Eliz - Wm Levett 544
Cuntage Thomas Fonton	Syward, ElizWm. Levett 544 Taillefer, Isabel-George Rosse 213
Surtees, I nomas remon 22/	TALBOT, EARL OF SHREWS-
,, Sir ThosJoane Eure (2, Hil-	DITTOIT
ton) 611	BURY 46
Sutcliff, Thomas-Elizth. Killingbeck 299	TALBOT, OF THORNTON, &c 577
Sutton, Monkton 134	Talbot,Olive Sherrington(2, Staple-
,,Katherine Burgh 268	ton) 333
,,Robert Stillington 633	,,Rich. Mennell 251
Agrae Thomas Bosvile 268	" Alice-Edwd. Hippon 532
Ann Dobout Aska	Ann-Anthony Byerley 400
Dorothy Edmd Skorne Tos	Anna Sir Thomas Wharton and
	Clara Tag Greene
,, Hamon-Margaret Vavasour 236	Elisth Thea I amia /a Dungh \
" Jane-Sir William Midelton 286	
josyan-John Clapham 12 , Laurence-Frances Constable 196	" Isabel-Wilfrid Banister 291
,, Laurence-Frances Constable 196	" Jane-Sir George Bowes 597
" Mary-Thomas Yorke 382	" JnoElizabeth Crosland 509
" Susan-William Oglethorpe 275	" JnoJane Sotheby 170
,, William - Margaret Stanley	,, +Mary-Sir George Savile 341
(2, *Taylard) 247	,, ThosMargt. Wyvill 259
SWALE, OF STAVELEY 276	Talboys,Elizabeth Barton 5
Swale,Anne Banke 270	,, Cicely-William Ingleby
Elizabeth Thomas For	(2, Torney) 283
	Flings Thomas Strangewayes and
,, Francis-Ann Ingleby 283	Elizabath John Variagour TT6 006
" John-Ann Slingsby 113	Coorga Flizabeth Gascoigne 287
" John-Isabel Dransfield … 37	George-Enzabeth Gascoigne 305
" Margaret-Robert Percy 281	HyJane Clervaux 413 Margaret-Thos. Crathorne 209
" Margery - Ralph, or Richard	,, Margaret-Thos. Crathorne 209
Danby 262	Oswald-Sir Ino. Bellasis 231
Mary Dichard Wharton 180	" Robert-Eliz. Barnes 50
Solomon - Dorothy Wyvill	,, Robert-Eliz. Barnes 50 Robert-Margy. Witham 260
(2, Atkinson) 380	Tallentire, Isabel-Thomas Coghill 505
Cucan Sir Francis Hildesley 522	Tamworth,Dorothy Colby (2, Wil-
Thomas Capily Pullaine	loughby: 3. Wharton) 270
", Thomas-Cecily Pulleine 280	loughby; 3, Wharton) 379 Ann-Sir Jno. Ormesby 629
Swane, Holme 224	ElizGeo. Reresby 76
Swanes, Elizabeth-Hugh Hungate 114	TANCRED, OF BOROUGH-
SWIFT, OF ROTHERHAM 576	
Swift,Margaret Ricard	TANCRED, OF BOROUGH-
(Wyrrall; 1, Frankish; 4, Sapcotes) 349	TANCRED, OF BURUUGH-
4, Sapcotes) 349	BRIDGE AND ARDEN 216
-Ralph Beeston 322	TANCRED, OF PANNALL 278
,,Ralph Beeston 322 ,,Richard Ryther 303	Tancred,Henry Norton 245
Dishard Waterton TOF 212	"Philip Herbert 530
,,Richard Waterton 105, 512	

PAGE
Tancred,Wm. Arthington 273
/ ,, Ann-Wm. Hudson 535
ChasBarbara Wyvill 189
Dorothy-Sir Henry enkyn 371
Francis-Dorothy Slingsby 113
Hugh-Agnes Slingsby 113 Ninian-Frances Maltby n551
Ninian-Thomasine de la
River(2, Cholmeley)221, 601
Tomasin-Edm. Mennell 251
William Anne Pulleine 280
,, WmGrace Danby 203, 371 ,, WmJane Basforth 217
TANKERSLEY 604
TANKERSLEY 604
Tankersley, Joan-Sir Hugh Eland
Tansley, Margaret-Peter Saltby 618 Tate, Thomas-Jane Talbot 577
Tate, Thomas-Jane Talbot 577
Tates, Agnes-Thomas Langley 117
Tatton, Dorcas-John Knottesford 349
*Taylard, John-Margaret Sutton
(Stanley) 247
Taylor, Agnes-Robert Swift 576
Ann-Ralph Vincent 636
" Ann-William Lowson 550
John-Margaret Peck 347
Margaret-John Eland (2, Bee) 605
,, William-Margaret Horsley 180
Teale, Anthony-Katherine Constable 507
,, Faith-Oswald Chambers 503
KathMarmaduke Constable 507
TEMPEST, OF BRACEWELL
TEMPEST, OF BRACEWELL AND TONG 319, 357
AND TONG 319, 357 TEMPEST, OF BROUGHTON 293
Tempest,Christopher Eltofte 301
,, Dorothy Savile 324
Frances Gargrave 69
,,Dorothy Savile 324 ,,Frances Gargrave 69 ,,George Bunny 77
,,Ralph Pudsey 294, 564
D I I D
,,Robert Eure 611
,,William Lambert 289 ,, Agnes-Sir Wm. Calverley 9
Ann Anthony Hobbarna
Ann John Joseph Ann John Joseph
Ann-John Lacy 330
Ann-Sir Ralph Bulmer 193
,, Ann-Thomas Metham 106, 252
,, Beatrix-William Thornton 579
,, Dousabell-Thomas Darcy 47
ElizthAnthony Caterick 255, Elizabeth-John Dyneley 297
,, Elizabeth-John Dyneley 297
,, Elizabeth-Ralph Constable 57
., Elizbth. Richard Norton 244
,, Elizabeth-Stephen Pudsey 294
,, Isabel-Fras. Malham 295
" Jane-Arthur Maude 300
,, Jane-Sir Thomas Waterton
105, 312
,, Katherine-Thomas Maude 300
" Margaret Doughty
(2, Eland) 605
" Mrgt. Gregory Waterhouse 353

Tempest, Margaret-Henry Pudsey 294	
Tempest, Wargaret-Itemy I dusey 294	
Margaret John Gascoigne F20	
Margaret Dichard Paples 400	
Margaret-Richard Banke 490	
,, Margery-Ths. Catherall 70	
Mory John Pulleyne 242	
Rosamond-Anthony Frank 519	
,, Stephen-Agnes Lister 290	
Stephen-Anne Eltofte 301	
Sir Thomas-Eliz. Borough 3	
Thomas Elizabeth Daniell Tor	
Thomas-Margaret Maude 300	
Thomas-Margaret Maude 300	
TENANT, OF SCOTTON 578	
Tenant, Adam-Isabel Jackson 43	
Assessation Managaret Catavall and	
,, Augustine-MargaretCaterall 291	
,, Robert-Elizabeth Layton 259	
Teringham, Martha-Wm. Jackson 538	
Teshe, Ann-Thomas Williamson 181	
Tesne, Ann-Thomas Williamson 101	
Teringham, Martha-Wm. Jackson 538 Teshe, Ann-Thomas Williamson 181 ,, Katherine-Robert Lovell 222	
Tew, Philip-Dorothy Watson (Lep-	
ton)	
ton) 214	
Thackray, ChrisMargaret Salveyn 367	
Theakstone, Catherine-Edward Isons 536	
THIMBLEBY, OF SNYDALE 578	
THIMBLEDI, OF SIVIDALE 5/0	
Thimbleby, Edward-Ellen Cressy 509	
KathThos. Bamburgh 85 THIRKELD, OF HAYSTHORPE	
THIDKELD OF HAVETHOPPE	
I HIKKELD, OF HAISHHOKIE	
120, 166	
Thirkeld,Hugh Lowther 623	
Dorothy Walter Grimeton TCA	
,, Elizabeth-James Pickering 630	
,, Jane-Sir Richd, Langdale 129	
"	
Loona Cir Duran Stanlaton and	
Joane-Sir Bryan Stapleton 333	
Joane-Sir Bryan Stapleton 333 Katherine-Robert Lacy 161	
Joane-Sir Bryan Stapleton 333 Katherine-Robert Lacy 161	
Joane-Sir Bryan Stapleton 333 Katherine-Robert Lacy 161 Margaret-Thomas Bellasis 232	
,, Joane-Sir Bryan Stapleton 333 Katherine-Robert Lacy 161 Margaret-Thomas Bellasis 232 Robert Wycliffe 377	
Joane-Sir Bryan Stapleton 333 Katherine-Robert Lacy 161 Margaret-Thomas Bellasis 232 Robert Wycliffe 377 Thomas-Ellen Maleverer 67	
Joane-Sir Bryan Stapleton 333 Katherine-Robert Lacy 161 Margaret-Thomas Bellasis 232 Robert Wycliffe 377 Thomas-Ellen Maleverer 67	
,, Joane-Sir Bryan Stapleton 333 , Katherine-Robert Lacy 161 , Margaret-Thomas Bellasis 232 , Robert Wycliffe 377 , Thomas-Ellen Maleverer 67 Winifrid-Wm. Pickering 630	
,, Joane-Sir Bryan Stapleton 333 , Katherine-Robert Lacy 161 , Margaret-Thomas Bellasis 232 , Robert Wycliffe 377 , Thomas-Ellen Maleverer 67 Winifrid-Wm. Pickering 630	
,, Joane-Sir Bryan Stapleton 333 , Katherine-Robert Lacy 161 , Margaret-Thomas Bellasis 232 , Robert Wycliffe 377 , Thomas-Ellen Maleverer 67 Winifrid-Wm. Pickering 630	
,, Joane-Sir Bryan Stapleton 333 , Katherine-Robert Lacy 161 , Margaret-Thomas Bellasis 232 , Robert Wycliffe 377 , Thomas-Ellen Maleverer 67 Winifrid-Wm. Pickering 630	
,, Joane-Sir Bryan Stapleton 333 , Katherine-Robert Lacy 161 , Margaret-Thomas Bellasis 232 , Robert Wycliffe 377 , Thomas-Ellen Maleverer 67 Winifrid-Wm. Pickering 630	
, Joane-Sir Bryan Stapleton 333 , Katherine-Robert Lacy 161 , Margaret-Thomas Bellasis 232 , Robert Wycliffe 377 , Thomas-Ellen Maleverer 67 , Winifrid-Wm. Pickering 630 Thirsk, Thomas-Jane Burton 277 Thomas, Alice ap-Jenkyn ap Philipp 371 THOMLINSON, OF BIRDFORTH 217 Thomlinson, Ann-John Thornton 210	
, Joane-Sir Bryan Stapleton 333 , Katherine-Robert Lacy 161 , Margaret-Thomas Bellasis 232 , Robert Wycliffe 377 , Thomas-Ellen Maleverer 630 Thirsk, Thomas-Jane Burton 277 Thomas, Alice ap-Jenkyn ap Philipp 371 THOMLINSON, OF BIRDFORTH 217 Thomlinson, Ann-John Thornton 210 , Christphr,-Anne Mansell 210	
,, Joane-Sir Bryan Stapleton 333 ,, Katherine-Robert Lacy 161 ,, Margaret-Thomas Bellasis 232 ,, Robert Wycliffe 377 ,, Thomas-Ellen Maleverer 630 Thirsk, Thomas-Jane Burton 277 Thomas, Alice ap-Jenkyn ap Philipp 371 THOMLINSON, OF BIRDFORTH 217 Thomlinson, Ann-John Thornton 210 ,, ChristphrAnne Mansell 210 ,, ElizMark Metcalfe 249	
,, Joane-Sir Bryan Stapleton 333 ,, Katherine-Robert Lacy 161 ,, Margaret-Thomas Bellasis 232 ,, Robert Wycliffe 377 ,, Thomas-Ellen Maleverer 630 Thirsk, Thomas-Jane Burton 277 Thomas, Alice ap-Jenkyn ap Philipp 371 THOMLINSON, OF BIRDFORTH 217 Thomlinson, Ann-John Thornton 210 ,, ChristphrAnne Mansell 210 ,, ElizMark Metcalfe 249	
, Joane-Sir Bryan Stapleton 333 , Katherine-Robert Lacy 161 , Margaret-Thomas Bellasis 232 , Robert Wycliffe 377 , Thomas-Ellen Maleverer 67 , Winifrid-Wm. Pickering 630 Thirsk, Thomas-Jane Burton 277 Thomas, Alice ap-Jenkyn ap Philipp 377 THOMLINSON, OF BIRDFORTH 217 Thomlinson, Ann-John Thornton 210 , ChristphrAnne Mansell 210 , ElizMark Metcalfe 249 , Elizabeth-William Ley-	
, Joane-Sir Bryan Stapleton 333 , Katherine-Robert Lacy 161 , Margaret-Thomas Bellasis 232 , Robert Wycliffe 377 , Thomas-Ellen Maleverer 67 , Winifrid-Wm. Pickering 630 Thirsk, Thomas-Jane Burton 277 Thomas, Alice ap-Jenkyn ap Philipp 371 THOMLINSON, OF BIRDFORTH 217 Thomlinson, Ann-John Thornton 210 , ChristphrAnne Mansell 210 , ElizMark Metcalfe 249 , Elizabeth-William Leyburne 44	
,, Joane-Sir Bryan Stapleton 333 ,, Katherine-Robert Lacy 161 , Margaret-Thomas Bellasis 232 ,, Robert Wycliffe 377 , Thomas-Ellen Maleverer 630 Thirsk, Thomas-Jane Burton 277 Thomas, Alice ap-Jenkyn ap Philipp 371 THOMLINSON, OF BIRDFORTH 217 Thomlinson, Ann-John Thornton 210 ,, ChristphrAnne Mansell 210 ,, ElizMark Metcalfe 249 ,, Elizabeth-William Leyburne 44 ,, Ellen-Chris. Malham 295	
,, Joane-Sir Bryan Stapleton 333 ,, Katherine-Robert Lacy 161 , Margaret-Thomas Bellasis 232 ,, Robert Wycliffe 377 , Thomas-Ellen Maleverer 630 Thirsk, Thomas-Jane Burton 277 Thomas, Alice ap-Jenkyn ap Philipp 371 THOMLINSON, OF BIRDFORTH 217 Thomlinson, Ann-John Thornton 210 ,, ChristphrAnne Mansell 210 ,, ElizMark Metcalfe 249 ,, Elizabeth-William Leyburne 44 ,, Ellen-Chris. Malham 295	
, Joane-Sir Bryan Stapleton 333 , Katherine-Robert Lacy 161 , Margaret-Thomas Bellasis 232 , Robert Wycliffe 377 , Thomas-Ellen Maleverer 67 , Winifrid-Wm. Pickering 630 Thirsk, Thomas-Jane Burton 277 Thomas, Alice ap-Jenkyn ap Philipp 371 THOMLINSON, OF BIRDFORTH 217 Thomlinson, Ann-John Thornton 210 , ChristphrAnne Mansell 210 , ChristphrAnne Mansell 210 , ElizMark Metcalfe 249 , Ellen-Chris. Malham 295 , Ellinor-Edmd. Metcalfe	
, Joane-Sir Bryan Stapleton 333 , Katherine-Robert Lacy 161 , Margaret-Thomas Bellasis 232 , Robert Wycliffe 377 , Thomas-Ellen Maleverer 67 , Winifrid-Wm. Pickering 630 Thirsk, Thomas-Jane Burton Thomas, Alice ap-Jenkyn ap Philipp 371 THOMLINSON, OF BIRDFORTH 217 Thomlinson, Ann-John Thornton 210 , ChristphrAnne Mansell 210 , ElizMark Metcalfe 249 , Elizabeth-William Leyburne 44 , Ellen-Chris. Malham 295 , Ellinor-Edmd. Metcalfe	
Joane-Sir Bryan Stapleton 333 Katherine-Robert Lacy 161 Margaret-Thomas Bellasis 232 Robert Wycliffe 377 Thomas-Ellen Maleverer 630 Thirsk, Thomas-Jane Burton 277 Thomas, Alice ap-Jenkyn ap Philipp 371 THOMLINSON, OF BIRDFORTH 217 Thomlinson, Ann-John Thornton 210 ChristphrAnne Mansell 210 ElizMark Metcalfe 249 Jelizabeth-William Leyburne 44 Jelizabeth-William Leyburne 44 Jelien-Chris, Malham 295 Ellinor-Edmd, Metcalfe 213, 249 George-Agnes Pulleine 280	
, Joane-Sir Bryan Stapleton 333 , Katherine-Robert Lacy 161 , Margaret-Thomas Bellasis 232 , Robert Wycliffe 377 , Thomas-Ellen Maleverer 67 , Winifrid-Wm. Pickering 630 Thirsk, Thomas-Jane Burton 277 Thomas, Alice ap-Jenkyn ap Philipp 37 THOMLINSON, OF BIRDFORTH 217 THOMLINSON, OF BIRDFORTH 217 Thomlinson, Ann-John Thornton 210 , ChristphrAnne Mansell 210 , ElizMark Metcalfe 249 Elizabeth-William Leyburne 44 , Ellen-Chris. Malham 295 , Ellinor-Edmd. Metcalfe 213, 249 George-Agnes Pulleine 280 Kath -George Chambers 502	
, Joane-Sir Bryan Stapleton 333 , Katherine-Robert Lacy 161 , Margaret-Thomas Bellasis 232 , Robert Wycliffe 377 , Thomas-Ellen Maleverer 67 , Winifrid-Wm. Pickering 630 Thirsk, Thomas-Jane Burton 277 Thomas, Alice ap-Jenkyn ap Philipp 37 THOMLINSON, OF BIRDFORTH 217 THOMLINSON, OF BIRDFORTH 217 Thomlinson, Ann-John Thornton 210 , ChristphrAnne Mansell 210 , ElizMark Metcalfe 249 Elizabeth-William Leyburne 44 , Ellen-Chris. Malham 295 , Ellinor-Edmd. Metcalfe 213, 249 George-Agnes Pulleine 280 Kath -George Chambers 502	
, Joane-Sir Bryan Stapleton 333 , Katherine-Robert Lacy 161 , Margaret-Thomas Bellasis 232 , Robert Wycliffe 377 , Thomas-Ellen Maleverer 67 , Winifrid-Wm. Pickering 630 Thirsk, Thomas-Jane Burton 277 Thomas, Alice ap-Jenkyn ap Philipp 37 THOMLINSON, OF BIRDFORTH 217 THOMLINSON, OF BIRDFORTH 217 Thomlinson, Ann-John Thornton 210 , ChristphrAnne Mansell 210 , ElizMark Metcalfe 249 Elizabeth-William Leyburne 44 , Ellen-Chris. Malham 295 , Ellinor-Edmd. Metcalfe 213, 249 George-Agnes Pulleine 280 Kath -George Chambers 502	
, Joane-Sir Bryan Stapleton 333 , Katherine-Robert Lacy 161 , Margaret-Thomas Bellasis 232 , Robert Wycliffe 377 , Thomas-Ellen Maleverer 67 , Winifrid-Wm. Pickering 630 Thirsk, Thomas-Jane Burton 277 Thomas, Alice ap-Jenkyn ap Philipp 37 THOMLINSON, OF BIRDFORTH 217 THOMLINSON, OF BIRDFORTH 217 Thomlinson, Ann-John Thornton 210 , ChristphrAnne Mansell 210 , ElizMark Metcalfe 249 Elizabeth-William Leyburne 44 , Ellen-Chris. Malham 295 , Ellinor-Edmd. Metcalfe 213, 249 George-Agnes Pulleine 280 Kath -George Chambers 502	
, Joane-Sir Bryan Stapleton 333 , Katherine-Robert Lacy 161 , Margaret-Thomas Bellasis 232 , Robert Wycliffe 377 , Thomas-Ellen Maleverer 67 , Winifrid-Wm. Pickering 630 Thirsk, Thomas-Jane Burton 277 Thomas, Alice ap-Jenkyn ap Philipp 371 THOMLINSON, OF BIRDFORTH 217 Thomlinson, Ann-John Thornton 210 , ChristphrAnne Mansell 210 , ChristphrAnne Mansell 210 , Eliza-Mark Metcalfe 249 , Ellen-Chris. Malham 295 , Ellinor-Edmd. Metcalfe , 213, 249 , George-Agnes Pulleine 280 , KathGeorge Chambers 503 THOMPSON, OF LANGTON 175 THOMSON, OF ESHOLD 300 THOMSON, OF WARNFIELD 634	
, Joane-Sir Bryan Stapleton 333 , Katherine-Robert Lacy 161 , Margaret-Thomas Bellasis 232 , Robert Wycliffe 377 , Thomas-Ellen Maleverer 67 , Winifrid-Wm. Pickering 630 Thirsk, Thomas-Jane Burton 277 Thomas, Alice ap-Jenkyn ap Philipp 371 THOMLINSON, OF BIRDFORTH 217 Thomlinson, Ann-John Thornton 210 , ChristphrAnne Mansell 210 , ElizMark Metcalfe 249 Elizabeth-William Leyburne 44 , Elien-Chris. Malham 295 , Ellinor-Edmd. Metcalfe 249 , George-Agnes Pulleine 280 , KathGeorge Chambers 503 THOMPSON, OF LANGTON 175 THOMSON, OF ESHOLD 300 THOMSON, OF ESHOLD 300 THOMSON, OF WARNFIELD 634	
, Joane-Sir Bryan Stapleton 333 , Katherine-Robert Lacy 161 , Margaret-Thomas Bellasis 232 , Robert Wycliffe 377 , Thomas-Ellen Maleverer 67 , Winifrid-Wm. Pickering 630 Thirsk, Thomas-Jane Burton 277 Thomas, Alice ap-Jenkyn ap Philipp 371 THOMLINSON, OF BIRDFORTH 217 Thomlinson, Ann-John Thornton 210 , ChristphrAnne Mansell 210 , ElizMark Metcalfe 249 Elizabeth-William Leyburne 44 , Elien-Chris. Malham 295 , Ellinor-Edmd. Metcalfe 249 , George-Agnes Pulleine 280 , KathGeorge Chambers 503 THOMPSON, OF LANGTON 175 THOMSON, OF ESHOLD 300 THOMSON, OF ESHOLD 300 THOMSON, OF WARNFIELD 634	
, Joane-Sir Bryan Stapleton 333 , Katherine-Robert Lacy 161 , Margaret-Thomas Bellasis 232 , Robert Wycliffe 377 , Thomas-Ellen Maleverer 67 , Winifrid-Wm. Pickering 630 Thirsk, Thomas-Jane Burton 277 Thomas, Alice ap-Jenkyn ap Philipp 371 THOMLINSON, OF BIRDFORTH 217 Thomlinson, Ann-John Thornton 210 , ChristphrAnne Mansell 210 , ElizMark Metcalfe 249 Elizabeth-William Leyburne 44 , Elizabeth-William Leyburne 44 , Elien-Chris. Malham 295 , Ellinor-Edmd. Metcalfe 249 , George-Agnes Pulleine 280 , KathGeorge Chambers 503 THOMPSON, OF LANGTON 175 THOMSON, OF ESHOLD 300 THOMSON, OF WARNFIELD 634 Thompson,Joan de la River (3, Cockle) 601	
, Joane-Sir Bryan Stapleton 333 , Katherine-Robert Lacy 161 , Margaret-Thomas Bellasis 232 , Robert Wycliffe 377 , Thomas-Ellen Maleverer 67 , Winifrid-Wm. Pickering 630 Thirsk, Thomas-Jane Burton 277 Thomas, Alice ap-Jenkyn ap Philipp 371 THOMLINSON, OF BIRDFORTH 217 Thomlinson, Ann-John Thornton 210 , ChristphrAnne Mansell 210 , Eliza-Mark Metcalfe 249 , Elicabeth-William Leyburne 44 , Ellen-Chris. Malham 295 , Ellinor-Edmd. Metcalfe 213, 249 , George-Agnes Pulleine 280 , KathGeorge Chambers 503 THOMPSON, OF LANGTON 175 THOMSON, OF ESHOLD 300 THOMSON, OF WARNFIELD 634 Thompson,Joan de la River (3, Cockle) 601	
, Joane-Sir Bryan Stapleton 333 , Katherine-Robert Lacy 161 , Margaret-Thomas Bellasis 232 , Robert Wycliffe 377 , Thomas-Ellen Maleverer 67 , Winifrid-Wm. Pickering 630 Thirsk, Thomas-Jane Burton 277 Thomas, Alice ap-Jenkyn ap Philipp 371 THOMLINSON, OF BIRDFORTH 217 Thomlinson, Ann-John Thornton 210 , ChristphrAnne Mansell 210 , Eliza-Mark Metcalfe 249 , Elicabeth-William Leyburne 44 , Ellen-Chris. Malham 295 , Ellinor-Edmd. Metcalfe 213, 249 , George-Agnes Pulleine 280 , KathGeorge Chambers 503 THOMPSON, OF LANGTON 175 THOMSON, OF ESHOLD 300 THOMSON, OF WARNFIELD 634 Thompson,Joan de la River (3, Cockle) 601	
, Joane-Sir Bryan Stapleton 333 , Katherine-Robert Lacy 161 , Margaret-Thomas Bellasis 232 , Robert Wycliffe 377 , Thomas-Ellen Maleverer 67 , Winifrid-Wm. Pickering 630 Thirsk, Thomas-Jane Burton 277 Thomas, Alice ap-Jenkyn ap Philipp 371 THOMLINSON, OF BIRDFORTH 217 Thomlinson, Ann-John Thornton 210 , ChristphrAnne Mansell 210 , Eliza-Mark Metcalfe 249 , Elicabeth-William Leyburne 44 , Ellen-Chris. Malham 295 , Ellinor-Edmd. Metcalfe 213, 249 , George-Agnes Pulleine 280 , KathGeorge Chambers 503 THOMPSON, OF LANGTON 175 THOMSON, OF ESHOLD 300 THOMSON, OF WARNFIELD 634 Thompson,Joan de la River (3, Cockle) 601	
, Joane-Sir Bryan Stapleton 333 , Katherine-Robert Lacy 161 , Margaret-Thomas Bellasis 232 , Robert Wycliffe 377 , Thomas-Ellen Maleverer 67 , Winifrid-Wm. Pickering 630 Thirsk, Thomas-Jane Burton 277 Thomas, Alice ap-Jenkyn ap Philipp 371 THOMLINSON, OF BIRDFORTH 217 THOMLINSON, OF BIRDFORTH 217 Thomlinson, Ann-John Thornton 210 , ChristphrAnne Mansell 210 , ElizMark Metcalfe 249 Elizabeth-William Leyburne 44 , Elizabeth-William Leyburne 44 , Elien-Chris. Malham 295 , Ellinor-Edmd. Metcalfe 249 , George-Agnes Pulleine 280 , KathGeorge Chambers 503 THOMSON, OF LANGTON 175 THOMSON, OF ESHOLD 300 THOMSON, OF ESHOLD 300 THOMSON, OF CANGTON 175 THOMSON, OF CANGTON 175 THOMSON, OF CANGTON 175 THOMSON, OF CANGTON 601 ,Ralph Lutton	
, Joane-Sir Bryan Stapleton 333 , Katherine-Robert Lacy 161 , Margaret-Thomas Bellasis 232 , Robert Wycliffe 377 , Thomas-Ellen Maleverer 67 , Winifrid-Wm. Pickering 630 Thirsk, Thomas-Jane Burton 277 Thomas, Alice ap-Jenkyn ap Philipp 371 THOMLINSON, OF BIRDFORTH 217 Thomlinson, Ann-John Thornton 210 , ChristphrAnne Mansell 210 , Eliza-Mark Metcalfe 249 , Elicabeth-William Leyburne 44 , Ellen-Chris. Malham 295 , Ellinor-Edmd. Metcalfe 213, 249 , George-Agnes Pulleine 280 , KathGeorge Chambers 503 THOMPSON, OF LANGTON 175 THOMSON, OF ESHOLD 300 THOMSON, OF WARNFIELD 634 Thompson,Joan de la River (3, Cockle) 601	
, Joane-Sir Bryan Stapleton 333 , Katherine-Robert Lacy 161 , Margaret-Thomas Bellasis 232 , Robert Wycliffe 377 , Thomas-Ellen Maleverer 67 , Winifrid-Wm. Pickering 630 Thirsk, Thomas-Jane Burton 277 Thomas, Alice ap-Jenkyn ap Philipp 371 THOMLINSON, OF BIRDFORTH 217 Thomlinson, Ann-John Thornton 210 , ChristphrAnne Mansell 210 , Eliza-Mark Metcalfe 249 , Elizabeth-William Leyburne 44 , Ellen-Chris. Malham 295 , Ellinor-Edmd. Metcalfe , George-Agnes Pulleine 280 , KathGeorge Chambers 503 THOMPSON, OF LANGTON 175 THOMSON, OF ESHOLD 300 THOMSON, OF WARNFIELD 634 Thompson,Joan de la River	
, Joane-Sir Bryan Stapleton 333 , Katherine-Robert Lacy 161 , Margaret-Thomas Bellasis 232 , Robert Wycliffe 377 , Thomas-Ellen Maleverer 67 , Winifrid-Wm. Pickering 630 Thirsk, Thomas-Jane Burton 277 Thomas, Alice ap-Jenkyn ap Philipp 377 THOMLINSON, OF BIRDFORTH 217 Thomlinson, Ann-John Thornton 210 , ChristphrAnne Mansell 210 , ChristphrAnne Mansell 210 , Eliza-Mark Metcalfe 249 , Elizabeth-William Leyburne 44 , Ellen-Chris. Malham 295 , Ellinor-Edmd. Metcalfe 249 , George-Agnes Pulleine 280 , KathGeorge Chambers 503 THOMPSON, OF ESHOLD 300 THOMSON, OF WARNFIELD 634 Thompson,Joan de la River (3, Cockle) 601 ,Ralph Lutton 1172 , Ann-Nicholas Greene 523 , ChrisIsabel Hutchinson 183 , Edith, or Elizabeth-Ralph Lutton 172	
, Joane-Sir Bryan Stapleton 333 , Katherine-Robert Lacy 161 , Margaret-Thomas Bellasis 232 , Robert Wycliffe 377 , Thomas-Ellen Maleverer 67 , Winifrid-Wm. Pickering 630 Thirsk, Thomas-Jane Burton 277 Thomas, Alice ap-Jenkyn ap Philipp 37 THOMLINSON, OF BIRDFORTH 217 Thomlinson, Ann-John Thornton 210 , ChristphrAnne Mansell 210 , ElizMark Metcalfe 249	
, Joane-Sir Bryan Stapleton 333 , Katherine-Robert Lacy 161 , Margaret-Thomas Bellasis 232 , Robert Wycliffe 377 , Thomas-Ellen Maleverer 67 , Winifrid-Wm. Pickering 630 Thirsk, Thomas-Jane Burton 277 Thomas, Alice ap-Jenkyn ap Philipp 37 THOMLINSON, OF BIRDFORTH 217 Thomlinson, Ann-John Thornton 210 , ChristphrAnne Mansell 210 , ElizMark Metcalfe 249	
" Joane-Sir Bryan Stapleton 333 " Katherine-Robert Lacy 161 " Margaret-Thomas Bellasis 232 " Robert Wycliffe 377 " Thomas-Ellen Maleverer 67 " Winifrid-Wm. Pickering 630 Thirsk, Thomas-Jane Burton 277 Thomas, Alice ap-Jenkyn ap Philipp 371 THOMLINSON, OF BIRDFORTH 217 Thomlinson, Ann-John Thornton 210 " ChristphrAnne Mansell 210 " ElizMark Metcalfe 249 Elizabeth-William Leyburne 44 " Ellen-Chris. Malham 295 " Ellinor-Edmd. Metcalfe " George-Agnes Pulleine 280 " George-Agnes Pulleine 280 " KathGeorge Chambers 503 THOMPSON, OF LANGTON 175 THOMSON, OF ESHOLD 300 THOMSON, OF WARNFIELD 634 Thompson,Joan de la River (3, Cockle) 601 "Ralph Lutton	

PAGE

PAGE	PAGE
Thompson, Isabell-Anthony Wood 592	Thornton, Jane-Thomas Metham 106
,, Isabell-Richard Hedon 151	,, John-Elizabeth Gates 60
,, Jane-Thomas Bulmer 175	" *John, or Thomas-Joan
laman Ann Hanton	Constable 58, 144, 146
John Filings Dodman	Margaret Middleton
" John-Ellinor Redman 99	Margaret Middleton
,, Susanna-Thos. Pickering 630	(2, Musgrave) 142, n143
,, William-Alice Malham 295	,, MargtLancelot Bullock 498
Wm Ann Fisher / Laur	,, Margaret-Roger Gregory 525
dale) 191 ,, William-Ann Morley 194	Robert-Dorothy Metham 253
,, William-Ann Morley 194	Robert-Margery Thwenge 230 Stephen-Cicely Medcalfe 249
,, William-Eliz. Gascoigne 239	Stephen-Cicely Medcalfe 249
,, William-Mary Newby 313	,, ThosElizabeth Metcalfe
THORESBY, OF THORESBY 635	249, *409
	TIT D C
Thoresby,Lyonell Robinson 631	WmBeatrix Tempest 319
"Richard Banken270	WmElinor Grimston 154
,, Isabel-Thomas Clervaux 413	Thorold, Iane-Vincent Waterhouse 353
Igan Thomas Crathorne 208	THORPE, OF ALDBOROUGH 580
Joan - Thomas Crathorne 208 Margaret - Arthur Banke 270	THORPE, OF BIRDSALL 52
,, Margaret-Arthur banke 270	THORRE OF THORRE
,, William-Jane Thwaites 93	THORPE, OF THORPE 53
Thornaby, Ann-Cuthbert Morley 194	THORPE, OF FRISKNEY 624
,, Phillis-James Morley 194	THORPE, OF THORPE-UNDER-CLIFFE ATO
THORNBOROUGH, OF HAMPS-	Thorpe, Gilliott 293
	Tieten
FIELD 148	11 111111 111111 1111111111111111111111
Thornborough, Ann-Thos. Warcopp 376	,Elizabeth Vavasour 633
,, MargtRobt. Creyke 163	,, Alison-John Caterall 502
,, William-Elinor Mus-	Ann-Ralph Hungate
grave 142	Christiana William Darles
Thorne, Margaret Middleton	,, Christiana-William Berkes-
(2, Musgrave) 142 THORNEHOLME, OF HAYS-	worth n410
THORNEHOLME, OF HAYS-	,, ElizOliver Stockdale 410
THORPE 166	ElizbthPeter Frothingham 147
Thorneholme, Hugh-Cicely Brigham 167	Francis Isabal Dind
I normenonne, Trugh-Cicery Drigham 107	
John-Ann Salveyn 367 KathWm. Calverley 9	(2, Sotheby) 170, 180
,, KathWm. Calverley 9	,, Isabel-William Slingsby 112
Thorney, Elizabeth-Robt. Bradford 326	,, John - Kath. Fauconbridge
Thornhaugh, Dorothy - Francis	(Gascoigne) n385
	Margaret The Ellerker
Stringer 575	*Dishard Marion Torrers 70-
,, ElizSir John Jackson 537	Page Elizabeth Design
THORNHILL, OF FIXBY 579 Thornhill, Bryan Jane Kaye 320	Roger-Elizabeth Daniell 125
Thornhill, Bryan Jane Kaye 320	" Stephen-Frances Rudston 127
,, Elizabeth-Hy. Savile 341, 571	" Stephen-Isabel Constable 57
Poht Dorothy Aldeburgh 270	,, Stephen-Isabel Plumpton 386
	", Ursula-Henry Marshall 131
,, Sarah-Sir Richd. Tankers-	
ley 604	Throgmorton, ElizHenry Griffith 524
" Simon-Mary Babthorpe 598	,, Sir Nicholas - Isabel
Thomas Alice Nandick FF7	Babthorpe 599
Thomas Elizabeth Grice 202	THURGARLAND, OF LILEY 581
Thomas Margaret Lacy	THURLAND, OF GAMSTON 151
	Thurland,Nevill (2, Clifton) 6
(Eland) 604	I muriand, Vevin (2, Cinton) 0
THORNTON, OF ASKRIGG 265	", Jane-Sir Jno. Donham 37 Thursby. See also Thoresby.
THORNTON. OF BIRDFORTH 210	Thursby. See also Thoresby.
THORNTON, OF EAST NEW-	Thursby,Leonard Metcalfe 409
	,,Michael Metcalfe 409
TON 290	,,Michael Metcalfe 409 ,, ThosJoan Appleby 487
THORNTON, OF LANGTON 580	Thereases Honey Clara Applevard 746
THORNTON, OF TYERSALL 579	Thurscross, Henry-Clare Appleyard 146
Thornton,Anthy. Chaytor 414	,, Lucas-Mary Jackson 43
Philip I angdale 120	THWAITES, OF MARSTON 93
Ann Dichard Ellerker EIE	THWAITES, OF RYDALE 175
	Thwaites,Chris. Curwen II
,, Ann-William Wright 145	
,, Armiger-Wm. Clapham 12	Dishard Whales ==0
" Dorothy-Wm. Askwith 487	"Richard Whaley 218
Flig Michael Rawdon 565	"Thomas Laton 540
Icahel-John Micklefield 130	,, Agnes-Sir Thos. Gower 226
,, Isaber-joint wherefelled 259	

PAGE
Thwaites, Ann-Francis Lascelles (2. Wandesford) 61, 269
Ann George Thweng 220
Ann-Sir William Ingleby 283 Chris,-Elizabeth Whaley 218
,, ChrisElizabeth Whaley 218
, Dorothy-Thos. Grimston 154
Dorothy-Thos. Grimston 154 Elinor-John St. Quintin 162 Elizabeth-Jno. Vavasour 345
Elizabeth-Kobt, Hastings 272
Frances-Christ, Thomson 300
,, Sir Henry-Anne Savile 341
,, Isabel-Sir Rd. Strangwayes 203 Isabel-Sir William Fairfax 96
,, Jane-Charles Atkinson 489
,, Joan-Lyonell Copley 10
Joan-Wm. Gascoigne 520
,, JnoElizabeth Cleburne 255
,, John Syth Dyneley 301 ,, Katherine-Geo. Clapham 13
,, KathIno. Waterhouse 353
,, Katherine-Wm. Saxton 327
,, Margaret-Sir John Mallory 156
,, Margery-Wm. Horsley 180 ,, MarmadkElena Acclom
109, 203
, Mary-Anthony Mennell 251
,, Maude-Sir John Midelton 286
Sibill-Christr. Wandesford 269 William-Ellinor Wharton 379
,, William-Ellinor Wharton 379 ,, William-Mary Burdett 337
THWENG, OF OVER HELMS-
LEV 230
THWENG, OF ROTSEY 581
THWENG, WAWTON, WITH- AM 408
THWENG, OF CORNEBURG 261, 370, 408
Thweng,Thomas Metham 106
,, Agnes-Thomas Witham 260
,, Ann-John Rokeby 128 Cicely-William Constable 56
Edmund-Ann Midelton 286
" ElizRalph Grey 70
" ElizWm. Forster 618
,, Jane-Richard Hildyard 51
,, Jennet-William Snawsell 94 ,, John-Magdalen Grimston 154
,, Margery-Robert Thornton 296
,, Marmaduke-Ann Reddish
(2, Birkby) 496 Thomasin-Thomas Byelby 499
,, Thomasin-Thomas Byelby 499 ,, Ursula-Cuthbert Dawnay 81
Thynne, Francis-Eliz. de la River 221, 601
Tilliol. See also Tylliol
Tilliol,Sir Hugh Lowther 623
,, Felice-William Musgrave 142 ,, Robert-Maude Lascelles
(2, Hilton) 61
Margart - Nicholas Musgrave T42
Tilney, Alice de-Jno. de Skipwith 634
Elia Cia II
,, ElizSir Humph, Bourchier 62
, ElizSir Humph, Bourchier 62 Timperley, Michael-Joan Man 627 Tinkleden, Mary-Robert Briggs 407
,, ElizSir Humph. Bourchier 62

Tiplady, George-Elizabeth Danby	292
Tipping, Janet-William Bellasis	232
Margary Palph Voward	
Margery-Ralph Yoward	192
Tipping, Janet-William Bellasis , Margery-Ralph Yoward Tiptoft, Margaret-Roger Scrope	632
Tirwhitt, Marmaduke-Ellen Reresby	75
Tissington,Richard Flower TOCKETTS, OF TOCKETTS	618
TOCKETTS, OF TOCKETTS	195
Tocketts,Jane Rokeby ,, Dorothy-Sir Ralph Salveyn	128
Dorothy-Sir Ralph Salveyn	367
" Mary-Wm. Strangwayes	203
Roger Margaret Mennell	250
West Managaret Weinien	250
,, willMargaret wawton	0
Roger-Margaret Mennell WmMargaret Wawton (2, Witham) 260,	408
Todd Ann-Richard Jackson	538
,, George-Elizabeth Byerley	499
Topcliff,James Birkby	496
,, Gilbert-Elizabeth Vavasour John Leigh	237
John Leigh	45
Rose-Richard Bunny	
TOPHAM OF ACTETHORDE	77 581
TOPHAM, OF AGLETHORPE Topham,Mary Robinson	
	631
,, Henry-Elizabeth Darley	87
" Margaret-Giles Burton	498
Torney, John-Cicely Ingleby (Tal-	
boys)	283
Totman, Thomas-Dorothy Simpson.	98
Touchett, Sarah EJas. N. ffarington	617
Tourman, MargtRobt. Woodrove	
Towner I am Hanne Manha	355
Towers, Joan-Flenry Manby	625
Towers, Joan-Henry Manby Towneley,Arthur Maude	300
Alice-Richard Lacy	330
Elinor-Sir Robert Nevill	246
,, Elinor-Sir Robert Nevill	246
Elinor-Sir Robert Nevill Ellen-Henry Thomson	300
Elinor-Sir Robert Nevill Ellen-Henry Thomson Robert-Joane Skepper	246 300
Elinor-Sir Robert Nevill Ellen-Henry Thomson Robert-Joane Skepper	246 300 55
"Elinor-Sir Robert Nevill "Ellen-Henry Thomson "Robert - Joane Skepper "Legard) TOWRYE, OF WISTOWE	246 300 55 582
"Elinor-Sir Robert Nevill "Ellen-Henry Thomson "Robert - Joane Skepper "Legard) TOWRYE, OF WISTOWE	246 300 55 582 580
"Elinor-Sir Robert Nevill "Ellen-Henry Thomson "Robert - Joane Skepper "Legard) TOWRYE, OF WISTOWE	246 300 55 582 580 535
", Elinor-Sir Robert Nevill ", Ellen-Henry Thomson ", Robert - Joane Skepper "(Legard) "TOWRYE, 'OF WISTOWE "Towry, Mary-Richard Thorpe ",Frances Hudson "Towse, William-Elizabeth Heslarton	246 300 55 582 580
", Elinor-Sir Robert Nevill ", Ellen-Henry Thomson ", Robert - Joane Skepper "(Legard) "TOWRYE, 'OF WISTOWE "Towry, Mary-Richard Thorpe ",Frances Hudson "Towse, William-Elizabeth Heslarton	246 300 55 582 580 535 173
", Elinor-Sir Robert Nevill ", Ellen-Henry Thomson ", Robert - Joane Skepper "(Legard) "TOWRYE, 'OF WISTOWE "Towry, Mary-Richard Thorpe ",Frances Hudson "Towse, William-Elizabeth Heslarton	246 300 55 582 580 535
"Elinor-Sir Robert Nevill "Ellen-Henry Thomson "Robert - Joane Skepper "CLegard) TOWRYE, OF WISTOWE Towry, Mary-Richard Thorpe "Towse, William-Elizabeth Heslarton Trafford,James Strangwayes Trappes, Philippa-Sir George Gifford	246 300 55 582 580 535 173 203
"Elinor-Sir Robert Nevill "Ellen-Henry Thomson "Robert - Joane Skepper "CLegard) TOWRYE, OF WISTOWE Towry, Mary-Richard Thorpe "Towse, William-Elizabeth Heslarton Trafford,James Strangwayes Trappes, Philippa-Sir George Gifford	246 300 55 582 580 535 173 203 245
" Elinor-Sir Robert Nevill " Ellen-Henry Thomson " Robert - Joane Skepper (Legard) TOWRYE, OF WISTOWE Towry, Mary-Richard Thorpe "Frances Hudson Towse, William-Elizabeth Heslarton Trafford,James Strangwayes Trappes, Philippa-Sir George Gifford (2, Norton) Travers,Katherine Barbour	246 300 55 582 580 535 173 203 245 356
"Hinor-Sir Robert Nevill "Ellen-Henry Thomson "Robert - Joane Skepper "Legard" "TOWRYE, 'OF WISTOWE "Towry, Mary-Richard Thorpe "Frances Hudson "Towse, William-Elizabeth Heslarton Trafford,James Strangwayes "Trappes, Philippa-Sir George Gifford (2, Norton) "Travers,Katherine Barbour "Jisabel-William St. Paul	246 300 55 582 580 535 173 203 245 356 356
"Elinor-Sir Robert Nevill" "Ellen-Henry Thomson "Robert - Joane Skepper "Legard" "TOWRYE, 'OF WISTOWE "Towry, Mary-Richard Thorpe "Frances Hudson "Towse, William-Elizabeth Heslarton Trafford,James Strangwayes Trappes, Philippa-Sir George Gifford (2, Norton) "Travers,Katherine Barbour "Isabel-William St. Paul "Rich -Grace Redman	246 300 55 582 580 535 173 203 245 356 356 285
"Elinor-Sir Robert Nevill" "Robert - Joane Skepper (Legard) "Robert - Joane Skepper "TOWRYE, OF WISTOWE "Towry, Mary-Richard Thorpe ",Frances Hudson "Towse, William-Elizabeth Heslarton Trafford,James Strangwayes "Trappes, Philippa-Sir George Gifford (2, Norton) "Travers,Katherine Barbour ", Isabel-William St. Paul ", RichGrace Redman "Trayne, Alice-Sir Adam Bowes	246 300 55 582 580 535 173 203 245 356 356 285 596
"Elinor-Sir Robert Nevill "Ellen-Henry Thomson "Robert - Joane Skepper "CLegard) TOWRYE, 'OF WISTOWE Towry, Mary-Richard Thorpe "Frances Hudson Towse, William-Elizabeth Heslarton Trafford,James Strangwayes Trappes, Philippa-Sir George Gifford (2, Norton) Travers,Katherine Barbour "Isabel-William St. Paul "RichGrace Redman Trayne, Alice-Sir Adam Bowes	246 300 55 582 580 535 173 203 245 356 356 285 596 316
"Elinor-Sir Robert Nevill "Ellen-Henry Thomson "Robert - Joane Skepper "CLegard) TOWRYE, 'OF WISTOWE Towry, Mary-Richard Thorpe "Frances Hudson Towse, William-Elizabeth Heslarton Trafford,James Strangwayes Trappes, Philippa-Sir George Gifford (2, Norton) Travers,Katherine Barbour "Isabel-William St. Paul "RichGrace Redman Trayne, Alice-Sir Adam Bowes	246 300 55 582 580 535 173 203 245 356 356 285 596
"Elinor-Sir Robert Nevill "Ellen-Henry Thomson "Robert - Joane Skepper "CLegard) TOWRYE, 'OF WISTOWE Towry, Mary-Richard Thorpe "Frances Hudson Towse, William-Elizabeth Heslarton Trafford,James Strangwayes Trappes, Philippa-Sir George Gifford (2, Norton) Travers,Katherine Barbour "Isabel-William St. Paul "RichGrace Redman Trayne, Alice-Sir Adam Bowes	246 300 55 582 580 535 173 203 245 356 356 285 596 316
"Elinor-Sir Robert Nevill "Ellen-Henry Thomson "Robert - Joane Skepper "CLegard) TOWRYE, 'OF WISTOWE Towry, Mary-Richard Thorpe "Frances Hudson Towse, William-Elizabeth Heslarton Trafford,James Strangwayes Trappes, Philippa-Sir George Gifford (2, Norton) Travers,Katherine Barbour "Isabel-William St. Paul "RichGrace Redman Trayne, Alice-Sir Adam Bowes	246 300 55 582 580 535 173 203 245 356 356 285 596 316
"Elinor-Sir Robert Nevill "Ellen-Henry Thomson "Robert - Joane Skepper "CLegard) TOWRYE, 'OF WISTOWE Towry, Mary-Richard Thorpe "Frances Hudson Towse, William-Elizabeth Heslarton Trafford,James Strangwayes Trappes, Philippa-Sir George Gifford (2, Norton) Travers,Katherine Barbour "Isabel-William St. Paul "RichGrace Redman Trayne, Alice-Sir Adam Bowes	246 300 55 582 580 535 173 203 245 356 285 596 316 113
"Elinor-Sir Robert Nevill "Ellen-Henry Thomson "Robert - Joane Skepper "CLegard) TOWRYE, 'OF WISTOWE Towry, Mary-Richard Thorpe "Frances Hudson Towse, William-Elizabeth Heslarton Trafford,James Strangwayes Trappes, Philippa-Sir George Gifford (2, Norton) Travers,Katherine Barbour "Isabel-William St. Paul "RichGrace Redman Trayne, Alice-Sir Adam Bowes	246 300 55 582 580 535 173 203 245 356 3285 596 316 113 63 535
"Elinor-Sir Robert Nevill "Ellen-Henry Thomson "Robert - Joane Skepper "CLegard) "TOWRYE, OF WISTOWE TOWRYE, OF WISTOWE "Town, Mary-Richard Thorpe "Trapes, Philippa-Sir George Gifford (2, Norton) "Travers,Katherine Barbour "Isabel-William St. Paul "RichGrace Redman "RichGrace Redman "Trayne, Alice-Sir Adam Bowes Tresmere, MrgtThos. de Winkesley Trewe, Sir RichdUrsula Molyneux (Bourchier) "Trewman, Wilfrid-Ann Hudson TRIGOTT, OF SOUTH KIRKBY	246 300 55 582 580 535 173 203 245 356 285 596 316 113 63 535 304
"Elinor-Sir Robert Nevill "Ellen-Henry Thomson "Robert - Joane Skepper "CLegard) "TOWRYE, OF WISTOWE TOWRYE, OF WISTOWE "Town, Mary-Richard Thorpe "Trapes, Philippa-Sir George Gifford (2, Norton) "Travers,Katherine Barbour "Isabel-William St. Paul "RichGrace Redman "RichGrace Redman "Trayne, Alice-Sir Adam Bowes Tresmere, MrgtThos. de Winkesley Trewe, Sir RichdUrsula Molyneux (Bourchier) "Trewman, Wilfrid-Ann Hudson TRIGOTT, OF SOUTH KIRKBY	246 300 55 582 580 535 173 203 245 356 356 285 596 316 113 63 304 331
" Elinor-Sir Robert Nevill " Ellen-Henry Thomson " Robert - Joane Skepper (Legard) TOWRYE, OF WISTOWE TOWRYE, OF WISTOWE Towry, Mary-Richard Thorpe " Frances Hudson Towse, William-Elizabeth Heslarton Trafford,James Strangwayes Trappes, Philippa-Sir George Gifford (2, Norton) Travers,Katherine Barbour " Isabel-William St. Paul " RichGrace Redman Trayne, Alice-Sir Adam Bowes Treman, ElizMarmaduke Baxter Tresmere, MrgtThos. de Winkesley Trewe, Sir RichdUrsula Molyneux (Bourchier) Trewman, Wilfrid-Ann Hudson TRIGOTT, OF SOUTH KIRKBY Trigott, Symes " Bartholomew-Isabel Anne	246 300 55 582 580 535 173 203 245 356 285 596 316 113 635 304 331 360
" Elinor-Sir Robert Nevill " Robert - Joane Skepper " Robert - Joane Skepper " TOWRYE, OF WISTOWE Towry, Mary-Richard Thorpe "Frances Hudson Towse, William-Elizabeth Heslarton Trafford,James Strangwayes Trappes, Philippa-Sir George Gifford (2, Norton) Travers,Katherine Barbour " Isabel-William St. Paul " RichGrace Redman Trayne, Alice-Sir Adam Bowes Treman, ElizMarmaduke Baxter Tresmere, MrgtThos. de Winkesley Trewe, Sir RichdUrsula Molyneux (Bourchier) Trewman, Wilfrid-Ann Hudson TRIGOTT, OF SOUTH KIRKBY Trigott, Symes " Bartholomew-Isabel Anne Catherine-Thomas Holgate	246 300 55 582 580 535 173 203 245 356 356 358 113 63 353 304 331 360 533
" Elinor-Sir Robert Nevill " Ellen-Henry Thomson " Robert - Joane Skepper (Legard) " Legard) TOWRYE, OF WISTOWE Towry, Mary-Richard Thorpe " Frances Hudson Towse, William-Elizabeth Heslarton Trafford,James Strangwayes Trappes, Philippa-Sir George Gifford (2, Norton) " Isabel-William St. Paul " RichGrace Redman Trayne, Alice-Sir Adam Bowes Treman, ElizMarmaduke Baxter Tresmere, MrgtThos. de Winkesley Trewe, Sir RichdUrsula Molyneux (Bourchier) " Trewman, Wilfrid-Ann Hudson TRIGOTT, OF SOUTH KIRKBY Trigott, Symes " Bartholomew-Isabel Anne " Catherine-Thomas Holgate " Elizabeth-John Moseley " Elizabeth-John Moseley	246 300 555 582 580 535 173 203 245 356 285 596 316 113 63 535 304 331 360 331 360 353 535 356 356
" Elinor-Sir Robert Nevill " Ellen-Henry Thomson " Robert - Joane Skepper (Legard) " Legard) TOWRYE, OF WISTOWE Towry, Mary-Richard Thorpe " Frances Hudson Towse, William-Elizabeth Heslarton Trafford,James Strangwayes Trappes, Philippa-Sir George Gifford (2, Norton) " Isabel-William St. Paul " RichGrace Redman Trayne, Alice-Sir Adam Bowes Treman, ElizMarmaduke Baxter Tresmere, MrgtThos. de Winkesley Trewe, Sir RichdUrsula Molyneux (Bourchier) " Trewman, Wilfrid-Ann Hudson TRIGOTT, OF SOUTH KIRKBY Trigott, Symes " Bartholomew-Isabel Anne " Catherine-Thomas Holgate " Elizabeth-John Moseley " Elizabeth-John Moseley	246 300 555 582 580 535 173 203 245 356 360 285 596 316 113 360 331 360 331 360 533 353 354 355 355 356 356 356 356 356 356 357 357 357 357 357 357 357 357 357 357
" Elinor-Sir Robert Nevill " Ellen-Henry Thomson " Robert - Joane Skepper TOWRYE, OF WISTOWE Towry, Mary-Richard Thorpe " Frances Hudson Towse, William-Elizabeth Heslarton Trafford,James Strangwayes Trappes, Philippa-Sir George Gifford (2, Norton) Travers,Katherine Barbour " Isabel-William St. Paul " RichGrace Redman Trayne, Alice-Sir Adam Bowes Treman, ElizMarmaduke Baxter Tresmere, MrgtThos. de Winkesley Trewe, Sir RichdUrsula Molyneux (Bourchier) Trewman, Wilfrid-Ann Hudson TRIGOTT, OF SOUTH KIRKBY Trigott, Symes " Bartholomew-Isabel Anne " Catherine-Thomas Holgate " Elizabeth-John Moseley " Joan-George West " Robert-Jane Wentworth " Robert-Jane Wentworth	246 300 55 582 580 535 173 203 245 356 356 358 113 63 353 304 331 360 533
" Elinor-Sir Robert Nevill " Ellen-Henry Thomson " Robert - Joane Skepper (Legard) " Legard) " Legard " Legard) " Legard " Leg	246 300 555 582 580 535 173 203 245 356 360 285 596 316 113 360 331 360 331 360 533 353 354 355 355 356 356 356 356 356 356 357 357 357 357 357 357 357 357 357 357
" Elinor-Sir Robert Nevill " Ellen-Henry Thomson " Robert - Joane Skepper **CLegard** TOWRYE, OF WISTOWE TOWRYE, OF WISTOWE Towry, Mary-Richard Thorpe " Frances Hudson Towse, William-Elizabeth Heslarton Trafford,James Strangwayes Trappes, Philippa-Sir George Gifford (2, Norton) Travers,Katherine Barbour " Isabel-William St. Paul " RichGrace Redman Trayne, Alice-Sir Adam Bowes Treman, ElizMarmaduke Baxter Tresmere, MrgtThos. de Winkesley Trewe, Sir RichdUrsula Molyneux (Bourchier) Trewman, Wilfrid-Ann Hudson TRIGOTT, OF SOUTH KIRKBY Trigott, Symes " Bartholomew-Isabel Anne " Catherine-Thomas Holgate " Elizabeth-John Moseley " Gan-George West " Robert-Jane Wentworth " Robert-Jane Wentworth " ThosAnn, or Jane, Reresby TristramElizbth Strangwayes	245 300 555 582 580 535 173 203 245 356 386 285 596 316 113 360 535 337 360 533 359 378
" Elinor-Sir Robert Nevill " Ellen-Henry Thomson " Robert - Joane Skepper Legard) TOWRYE, OF WISTOWE TOWRYE, OF WISTOWE Towry, Mary-Richard Thorpe "Frances Hudson Towse, William-Elizabeth Heslarton Trafford,James Strangwayes Trappes, Philippa-Sir George Gifford (2, Norton) Travers,Katherine Barbour " Isabel-William St. Paul " RichGrace Redman Trayne, Alice-Sir Adam Bowes Treman, ElizMarmaduke Baxter Treman, ElizMarmaduke Baxter Trewman, Wilfrid-Ann Hudson TRIGOTT, OF SOUTH KIRKBY Trigott, Symes " Catherine-Thomas Holgate " Catherine-Thomas Holgate " Joan-George West " Robert-Jane Wentworth " Robert-Jane Wentworth " ThosAnn, or Jane, Reresby Tristram,Elizbth. Strangwayes (2, Bradshaw)	246 300 55 582 580 535 173 203 245 356 356 285 596 316 63 336 331 360 533 553 354 378 76
" Elinor-Sir Robert Nevill " Ellen-Henry Thomson " Robert - Joane Skepper Legard) TOWRYE, OF WISTOWE TOWRYE, OF WISTOWE Towry, Mary-Richard Thorpe "Frances Hudson Towse, William-Elizabeth Heslarton Trafford,James Strangwayes Trappes, Philippa-Sir George Gifford (2, Norton) Travers,Katherine Barbour " Isabel-William St. Paul " RichGrace Redman Trayne, Alice-Sir Adam Bowes Treman, ElizMarmaduke Baxter Treman, ElizMarmaduke Baxter Trewman, Wilfrid-Ann Hudson TRIGOTT, OF SOUTH KIRKBY Trigott, Symes " Catherine-Thomas Holgate " Catherine-Thomas Holgate " Joan-George West " Robert-Jane Wentworth " Robert-Jane Wentworth " ThosAnn, or Jane, Reresby Tristram,Elizbth. Strangwayes (2, Bradshaw)	246 300 55 582 580 535 173 203 245 356 356 285 596 316 63 336 331 360 533 553 354 378 76
" Elinor-Sir Robert Nevill " Ellen-Henry Thomson " Robert - Joane Skepper TOWRYE, OF WISTOWE Towry, Mary-Richard Thorpe ",Frances Hudson Towse, William-Elizabeth Heslarton Trafford,James Strangwayes Trappes, Philippa-Sir George Gifford (2, Norton) Travers,Katherine Barbour " Isabel-William St. Paul " RichGrace Redman Trayne, Alice-Sir Adam Bowes Treman, ElizMarmaduke Baxter Tresmere, MrgtThos. de Winkesley Trewe, Sir RichdUrsula Molyneux (Bourchier) " Trewman, Wilfrid-Ann Hudson TRIGOTT, OF SOUTH KIRKBY Trigott, Symes " Bartholomew-Isabel Anne " Catherine-Thomas Holgate " Elizabeth-John Moseley " Robert-Jane Wentworth " Robert-Jane Wentworth " ThosAnn, or Jane, Reresby Tristram,Elizbth. Strangwayes (2, Bradshaw) Trollope,Grace Pudsey (2, Me-	246 300 55 582 580 535 173 203 245 356 356 285 596 316 63 336 331 360 533 553 354 378 76

Trollope,William Metcalfe 409	Tymdall John Donath
Eronois Pridget Tunstall	Tyndall, John-Dorothy
,, Francis-Bridget Tunstall 583	" John-Jane Dy " William-Kath
,, John-Maude Metham 253 Margaret-John Rudston 127 TROTTER, OF SKELTON	,, william-Kati
TROTTER OF SKRITTON	Tynneslow, Lucy-Wm
I KUTTER, OF SKELTON	,, Margaret-J
CASTLE 582 Trotter,Wood 592	Tynswick, Ann-Robert
Trotter,	Tyrrel,Thomas l
,, Ann-Anthony Wood 592	Tyrwhitt, Ann-Thoma
,, Elizabeth-George Mennell . 251	,, Anna-Thom
,, KathNicholas Conyers 508	,, Elinor-Robe
,, Mary-George Metcalfe 554 ,, RobtIsabel Wood (<i>Hilton</i>) 180	,, ElizWillian
,, RobtIsabel Wood (Hilton) 180	,, ElizSir Wi
,, Robert-Margaret Pudsey 564	,, Grace, or U
Trusdale, Alice-Robert Crathorne 209	Babthorpe
Trusdale, Alice-Robert Crathorne 209 TRUSLOVE, OF MAPLETON, &c. 582	,, Katherine-H
Trussell, Mary-John Holme 152	,, Margaret-Si
Tufton, Mary-Sir Henry Constable 58	stable .
TUNSTALL, OF SCARGILL 168, 583	,, Marmaduke
Tunstall,William Layton 228	coigne (A
" Bryan-Isabel Boynton 8	" Marmdkel
ElizSir John Dawnay 81	,, Matilda-He
,, ElizSir John Dawnay 81 ,, ElizWilliam Lascelles 61	,, Ursula-Wm
Francis Flig Cossoigns 085	" WmAnn (
Many James Pollegis	TYSON LORD OF AL
Iona Mammadulya Wilcon For	Tyson, * Ho
John-Joyce Rokeby 100	,, Joan-Ivon Vo
,, John-Joyce Rokeby 199 ,, MargtFrancis Hall 621	Ughtred. See also O
Most Cin Dolph Dudgov oo 1 =61	Ughtred, Alison-Wm
Marmad Kath Wysoliffa and	Henry - Ka
Mary Ralph Berwick 220	(Pulleyne
Turner, Barbara-Ralph Eure 229 613	(2 0000)
Flizabeth-John Cartwright For	Umfraville, ElizWill
,, Elizabeth-John Cartwright 501 ,, Elizabeth-Thomas Kaye 320	
Joselyn Flizabeth Burdett 227	Upham, Nicholas de-
Turton -Alice Rawson'	(Blont)
Turton,Alice Rawson' 351	(Blont)ElinorSir Gerard-
Pichard-Ioan Peck	Sir Gerard-
TWISI ETON OF BARLEY 782	
TWISLETON, OF BARLEY 583 Twisleton, Ann-George Lawson 93 , Ann-Thomas Lake 318, 493	Isabel-Rober
Ann-Thomas Lake 218 402	Jane-Sir Myl USHER, OF DONC USSHER, OF FEA
Carrier Anna Alunad Tit	USSHER OF FEAT
Caarga Margaret Halma 150	Usthwayte Ann-Rich
*Coo Prothogia Gagaciana ago	Usthwayte, Ann-Rich , Dorothy- VAISEY, ElizMichae
Most I ancelot I ake at 8 402	VAISEV Fliz - Michael
Mary Vincent Bayerley 2406	Valence, Isabel de-Jol
Twittle Flizabeth-Hugh Vescy 585	Valentine Alice Thon
Mary-Vincent Beverley2496 Twittle, Elizabeth-Hugh Vescy 585 Twyer,Ezechias Clifton 144, 146	Valoniis, Bertha de-Ra VAUGHAN, OF SU VAUGHAN, OF T
,, Jane - William St. Quintin	VAUGHAN OF SI
,, Jane - William St. Quintin	VAUGHAN OF T
Debant Elia Constable 758 105	Vaughan, Ann-Thom
Thomas Katherine Rayson 257	Flizabeth
	Elizabeth . (2, Stanl
Tyas,Nicholas Fitzwilliam 517	*E /0:-
,, Elizabeth-George Greene 523 ,, Joan-John Wentworth 378	Francis-He
Joan-Sir Robert de Hoyland 2226	,, Henry-Fra
Joan-Sir Robert de Hoyland n336, Richard-Alice Tankersley 604	Many Will
Tuldeslay Margaret-Nicholas Blythe 221	WmBarb
Tyldesley, Margaret-Nicholas Blythe 321	VAUX, OF STERE
Tylliol, See also Tilliol.	Vaux, Jane-Sir Willia
Tylliol, Elizabeth-Sir John Colvile 200 TYNDALL, OF BROTHERTON 317	William_Cath
Temdell Michl Constable 770	VAVASOUR, OF
Tyndall, Michl. Constable 179	BELLASIS, ANI
,,Mathew Rudston 126	ABBEY
Frances-John Holmes 361	

	LOTE
Tyndall, John-Dorothy Anne	AGE
" John-Jane Dyneley	298
, William-Katherine Dealtry.	512
	374
,, Margaret-John Ayre	346
Tynswick, Ann-Robert Percehay	187
Tynswick, Ann-Robert Percehay Tyrrel,Thomas Beckwith	280
	141
	415
Elinor-Robert Haldenby	305
,, ElizWilliam Oglethorpe	314
ElizSir Wm. Skipwith Grace, or Ursula-Sir Wm.	634
	600
Kathorina Edward Halma	600
Margaret-Sir Philip Con-	152
,, Margaret-Sir Philip Con- stable 179, 198, ,, Marmaduke-Elizabth. Gas-	507
Marmaduke-Elizabth, Gas-	201
coigne (Anne)	361
coigne (Anne) MarmdkeHelen Reresby	75
Matilda-Henry Portington	561
Ursula-Wm. Babthorne	103
WmAnn Constable 178.	197
TYSON, LORD OF ALNWICK	607
Tyson, * Holland	351
Joan-Ivon Vescy	197
Ughtred. See also Oughtred.	
Ugntred, Alison-Wm. de Anlaby	123
Ughtred, Alison-Wm. de Anlaby Henry - Kath. Snawsell (Pulleyne; 1, Dela River)	
(I utteyne, I, Dela River)	601
	281
MgtSir Ino. Constable	56
,, MgtSir Jno. Constable Upham, Nicholas de-Alice de Maltby	20
(Blont)	551
USELEET -Flinor Legard	54
., Sir Gerard Furnivall	305
,, Isabel-Robert Holdenby	305
,, Jane-Sir Myles Stapleton	333
USHER, OF DONCASTER	636
USSHER, OF FEATHERSTONE Usthwayte, Ann-Richd. Oglethorpe	350
Ustnwayte, Ann-Richa. Ogletnorpe	
VAISEY, ElizMichael Metcalfe	314
VAISEI, ElizMichael Metcalle	314 629
Valence Isabel de John Hastings	314 629 553
Valence, Isabel de-John Hastings Valentine, Alice-Thomas Hall	314 629 553 372
Valentine, Alice-Thomas Hall Valentine, Bertha de Banulah Glanvile	314 629 553 372 322
Valentine, Alice-Thomas Hall Valentine, Bertha de Banulah Glanvile	314 629 553 372 322 620
Valentine, Alice-Thomas Hall Valoniis, Bertha de-Ranulph Glanvile VAUGHAN, OF SUTTON 120,	314 629 553 372 322
Valentine, Alice-Thomas Hall Valentine, Alice-Thomas Hall Valoniis, Bertha de-Ranulph Glanvile VAUGHAN, OF SUTTON 120, VAUGHAN, OF THORPE Vaughan, Ann-Thomas Yoward	314 629 553 372 322 620 121
Valence, Isabel de-John Hastings Valentine, Alice-Thomas Hall Valoniis, Bertha de-Ranulph Glanvile VAUGHAN, OF SUTTON 120, VAUGHAN, OF THORPE Vaughan, Ann-Thomas Yoward ElizabethLord Grev	314 629 553 372 322 620 121 584
Valence, Isabel de-John Hastings Valentine, Alice-Thomas Hall Valoniis, Bertha de-Ranulph Glanvile VAUGHAN, OF SUTTON 120, VAUGHAN, OF THORPE Vaughan, Ann-Thomas Yoward ElizabethLord Grev	314 629 553 372 322 620 121 584 192
Valence, Isabel de-John Hastings Valentine, Alice-Thomas Hall Valoniis, Bertha de-Ranulph Glanvile VAUGHAN, OF SUTTON 120, VAUGHAN, OF THORPE Vaughan, Ann-Thomas Yoward ElizabethLord Grev	314 629 553 372 322 620 121 584 192 247 8
Valentine, Alice-Thomas Hastings Valentine, Alice-Thomas Hall Valoniis, Bertha de-Ranulph Glanvile VAUGHAN, OF SUTTON 120, VAUGHAN, OF THORPE Vaughan, Ann-Thomas Yoward ElizabethLord Grey (2, Stanley) *Fras. (Sir)-Ann Boynton Francis-Henry Alured	314 629 553 372 322 620 121 584 192 247 8
Valence, Isabel de-John Hastings Valentine, Alice-Thomas Hall Valoniis, Bertha de-Ranulph Glanvile VAUGHAN, OF SUTTON 120, VAUGHAN, OF THORPE Vaughan, Ann-Thomas Yoward ElizabethLord Grey (2, Stanley) , *Fras. (Sir)-Ann Boynton , Francis-Henry Alured Henry-Frances Dawnay	314 629 553 372 322 620 121 584 192 247 8 144 81
Valence, Isabel de-John Hastings Valentine, Alice-Thomas Hall Valoniis, Bertha de-Ranulph Glanvile VAUGHAN, OF SUTTON 120, VAUGHAN, OF THORPE Vaughan, Ann-Thomas Yoward ElizabethLord Grey (2, Stanley) , *Fras. (Sir)-Ann Boynton , Francis-Henry Alured Henry-Frances Dawnay	314 629 553 372 322 620 121 584 192 247 8 144 81 345
Valence, Isabel de-John Hastings Valentine, Alice-Thomas Hall Valoniis, Bertha de-Ranulph Glanvile VAUGHAN, OF SUTTON 120, VAUGHAN, OF THORPE Vaughan, Ann-Thomas Yoward ElizabethLord Grey (2, Stanley) , *Fras. (Sir)-Ann Boynton , Francis-Henry Alured Henry-Frances Dawnay	314 629 553 372 620 121 584 192 247 8 144 81 345 61
Valentine, Alice-Thomas Hastings Valentine, Alice-Thomas Hall Valoniis, Bertha de-Ranulph Glanvile VAUGHAN, OF SUTTON 120, VAUGHAN, OF THORPE Vaughan, Ann-Thomas Yoward ElizabethLord Grey (2, Stanley) *Fras. (Sir)-Ann Boynton Francis-Henry Alured Henry-Frances Dawnay Mary-William Vavasour WmBarbara Lascelles VALIX OF STERESRY & 288	314 629 553 372 620 121 584 192 247 8 144 81 345 61 229
Valentine, Alice-Thomas Hastings Valentine, Alice-Thomas Hall Valoniis, Bertha de-Ranulph Glanvile VAUGHAN, OF SUTTON 120, VAUGHAN, OF THORPE Vaughan, Ann-Thomas Yoward ElizabethLord Grey (2, Stanley) *Fras. (Sir)-Ann Boynton Francis-Henry Alured Henry-Frances Dawnay Mary-William Vavasour WmBarbara Lascelles VALIX OF STERESRY & 288	314 629 553 372 322 620 121 584 192 247 8 144 81 345 61 229 536
Valentine, Alice-Thomas Hastings Valentine, Alice-Thomas Hall Valoniis, Bertha de-Ranulph Glanvile VAUGHAN, OF SUTTON 120, VAUGHAN, OF THORPE Vaughan, Ann-Thomas Yoward ElizabethLord Grey (2, Stanley) *Fras. (Sir)-Ann Boynton Francis-Henry Alured Henry-Frances Dawnay Mary-William Vavasour WmBarbara Lascelles VALIX OF STERESRY & 288	314 629 553 372 620 121 584 192 247 8 144 81 345 61 229
Valentine, Alice-Thomas Hastings Valentine, Alice-Thomas Hall Valoniis, Bertha de-Ranulph Glanvile VAUGHAN, OF SUTTON 120, VAUGHAN, OF THORPE Vaughan, Ann-Thomas Yoward ElizabethLord Grey (2, Stanley) *Fras. (Sir)-Ann Boynton Francis-Henry Alured Henry-Frances Dawnay Mary-William Vavasour WmBarbara Lascelles VALIX OF STERESRY & 288	314 629 553 372 322 620 121 584 192 247 8 144 81 345 61 229 536
Valence, Isabel de-John Hastings Valentine, Alice-Thomas Hall Valoniis, Bertha de-Ranulph Glanvile VAUGHAN, OF SUTTON 120, VAUGHAN, OF THORPE Vaughan, Ann-Thomas Yoward ElizabethLord Grey (2, Stanley) , *Fras. (Sir)-Ann Boynton , Francis-Henry Alured Henry-Frances Dawnay	314 629 553 372 322 620 121 584 192 247 8 144 81 345 61 229 536
Valentine, Alice-Thomas Hastings Valentine, Alice-Thomas Hall Valoniis, Bertha de-Ranulph Glanvile VAUGHAN, OF SUTTON 120, VAUGHAN, OF THORPE Vaughan, Ann-Thomas Yoward ElizabethLord Grey (2, Stanley) , *Fras. (Sir)-Ann Boynton Francis-Henry Alured , Henry-Frances Dawnay , Mary-William Vavasour WMBarbara Lascelles VAUX, OF STERESBY, &C. 228, Vaux, Jane-Sir William Hutton , William-Cath. Frothingham VAVASOUR, OF ACASTER, BELLASIS, AND WALTHAM	314 629 553 372 322 620 121 584 192 247 8 144 81 345 61 229 536 147

1.0	
PAGE	,
VAVASOUR, OF DENBY 368 VAVASOUR, OF HAZLEWOOD,	7
VAVASOUR, OF HAZLEWOOD,	
WOODHALL, AND ALDING-	
HAM 235, 236, 237 VAVASOUR, OF SPALDINGTON	
AND WILLITOFT 116	
VAVASOUR, OF WESTON 345	
VAVASOUR 121, 453	
VavasourAnn Saltmarsh 100	
George Hastings 373	
George Swale 276	
-lane Beckwith 101	
ohn Pulleine 200	
-Margaret Skipwith 034	
William Burton 277	
Amicia-Thomas Langdale 129	
Anne-Edmond Pulleine 243 Anne-John Gascoigne 239	
Anne-John Gascoigne 239 Ann-John Mallet 326	
Ann-Peter Danby 263	
Ann-Sir Peter Midelton 286	
Elizabeth Thorpe 633	
Elizabeth-Chris. Bayne 491	
Elizabeth-John Wood 124	
ElizRichard Clervaux 413	
ElizRich. Goldesborough 309	
,, ElizthRchd. Knowlesley 539	
ElizthThomas Coundon . 507	
Elizabeth-Thomas Dolman 86	1
Elizabeth-William Thorpe 53 Elizabeth-William Warter. 587	
Frances-Edmond Clough. 504	
Frances-Francis Percy 281	
Frances Sir Henry Slingsby 113	
Frances Sir Henry Slingsby 113 Frances-Walter Pulleine 243	
George-Kath. Babthorpe	1
(2, Ingleby) 103, 000	1
,, Grace-Robert Sotheby 170	-
Henry, Sir-Ann, or Joan,	1
Gascoigne 384 ,, Henry-Elizth. Everingham 38	1
*Henry-Margaret Knevett 121	1
Tames Ann Hestarton 555	1
Tane-Thomas Oglethorpe. 314	ı
,, Jane-William Percehay 187	1
Joane-Anthony Langdale . 129	1
Toane-Peter Newark 92	
John-Agnes Calverley 9	
John-Ellen Fairfax 39	
Sir John-Mary Gates 60	
,, Katherine-Richard Peck 347	1
MargtThomas Gascoigne 384 Margaret-William Ellis 328	1
Margaret-William Ellis 328 Marmaduke-Jane Midelton 286	1
Martha-Bartho. Rudding 633	1
Mary-Hugh Bird 180	
Mary-Stephen Hamerton 520	1
,, Mary-William Plumpton 387	1
*Peter-Ann Stillington 633	1
,, Ralph-Elizabeth Peck 347	
,, Ralph-Ursula Fairfax 97	
,, Roger Helen Reresby 75 William-Alice Paver 559	
,, William-Alice Paver 559	-

PAGE
Vavasour, William-Eliz. Beckwith 101, 113 Vawsey,John Robinson 631 Venables, Thomas-Ann Gargrave 69 Venables, Thomas-Ann Gargrave 698
Vawsey,John Robinson 631
Venables, Thomas-Ann Gargrave 69 Vere Dorothy-John, Lord Latimer 628
Vere, Dorothy-John, Lord Bathletin 610
Alice de John de Laci 608
Isabel-Sir William de Aton 610
Richard-Margaret Grev (Percy) 415
Vernon,Gilbert Leigh 45
Alice-Sir John Savile 341
Joan-Henry Savile 341
VESCY, OF BRAMPTON 585
VESCY, DE, 197, 607, 608, 609 Vescy, Eman-Robert Bosvile 356
Vescy, Emma-Robert Bosvile 356
yicars, Alice-Thomas Bosvile 356
loone lames Weinam 304
Mary-George Holgate 533
VINCENT, OF SMEATON 636
Tringent John Clervaux 412
Dorothy-Thos. Waterhouse 353
Elinor-Thomas Beverley 496
Jane-John Chaworth 503
John, Sir-Elinor Crathorne 209 MarmadkMargt. Snawsell 95
MarmadkMargt. Snawsell 95
William-Margaret Clervaux 413 Volensby, Henry-Eden Layton 258
Volensby, Henry-Eden Layton 258
Waddon, Sir John-Elizth. Brigham
(Bellasis) 233
(Bellasis) 233 Wade, Robert-Ann Lister 290
Thomas-Isabel Maude 300
Wadeby, WmFrancis Thomson
(2, Hunt) 175 Wadesley, Katherine-Sir John Ever-
Wadesley, Katherine-Sir John Ever-
ingham 38 WADESON, OF YAFFORTH 584
WADESON, OF YAFFORTH 584 Wadeson, ElizthWilliam Lascelles 185
Wadham,Thos. Strangwayes
(2, Strangwayes) 202
(2, Strangwayes) 202 Wadsworth, Nicholas-Mrgt. Womb-
well 366
WAKEFIELD, OF KINGSTON- UPON-HULL, AND PONTE-
UPON-HULL, AND PONTE-
FRACT 139
Wakefield, John-Agnes Mering 304
Thomas-Ann Eland 605 Waldby,Constable 306
Waldby,Constable 306 Walden, Elizabeth-George Talbot† 46
John-Ann Borough 3
Walgott, MargtRoger Wilberfoss 159
WALKER, OF DONCASTER 616
WALKER, OF DONCASTER 616 Walker,Dorothy Danby
(a Padman) 202
,,Dorothy Metcalfe 553
,,Thomas Hedon 151
,, Alice-John Talbot 577 ,, Dorothy-Cuthbert Witham 593
Dorothy-Cuthbert Witham 593
,, EdwdMrgt. Frothingham (2, Haldenby) 147
WALKINGHAM 112
*Walkingham, John - Agnes Staveley 635

PA	GE
Wall, Geo Susan Welbury (Hun-	
	115
Walleis Agnes-Sir Rlph Normanville	348
Flizabeth Wm Constable	~8
Nichola Sir Wm Variagour	58
,, Nichola-Sir wm. vavasour	235
,, Elizabeth-Wm. Constable ,, Nichola-Sir Wm. Vavasour Wallen,Hugh Waterton Waller, Thomasine-Thos. Wormeley	104
Waller, Thomasine-Thos. Wormeley "William-Margaret Savile Walpole, Jane-Charles Ricard Walsh, MargtWilliam Vavasour	350
" William-Margaret Savile	324
Walpole, Jane-Charles Ricard	567
Walsh, Margt,-William Vavasour	345
" Thomasine-Robert Witham	260
Walsingham Fligth Sir John Gates	200
Walsingham, ElizthSir John Gates (2, Wentworth)	60
(2, Wentworth)	
Walthall,Sir Arthur Robinson Thomas-Ann Robinson	568
,, Thomas-Ann Robinson	568
Walton, ThsMary Oglethorpe 275,	314
William-Margaret Aske	118
Walworth,James Danby John Janet Vavasour	292
John Janet Vayasour	345
	579
Robert-Grace Pulleine	280
,, Robert-Grace I uneme	
Wandervile, Isabel-Wm. de Marton	287
WANDESFORD, OF KIRKLING-	
TON AND HIPSWELL	269
WANDESFORD, OF PICKHILL	585
Wandestord,Chris, Boynton	4
,,Thomas Mallet	326
Ann Thomas Norton	245
ChristoprAnn Norton	244
*Christopher-Elizabeth	-44
"Christopher-Elizabeth	
Bowes (2, Preston) Elizabeth-John Holme	597
" Elizabeth-John Holme	224
,, George (Sir)-Katherine	
Hansby	138
*John - Isabel Colvile (2, Fencotes) 164, ,, Rowland-Kath. Went-	
(2, Fencotes) 164,	200
Rowland-Kath, Went-	
worth	378
worth Thomas-Mrgt. Pudsey	564
John Committee	
Warburton,John Carrington WARCOPP, OF SIVERDALE Warcopp,Wighill (Thorpe)	500
WARCOPP, OF SIVERDALE	376
Warcopp, Wighill (Thorpe)	410
Enzabeth Dransheld	37
Stephana Mallory	157
Agnes-Leonard Burgh	268
Agnes-Talbot Bowes	597
Agnes-Thomas Wharton	589
Agnes-Thomas Wharton Cuthbert-Eliz. Warcopp	597
Edward-Ann Laton 540,	541
ElizNicholas Leyburne	44
Elizabeth-Wm. Bate	192
Margaret-Thos. Wharton	379
Muriell-Robt Voward	192
Robert-Agnes Goldesbo-	
rough (Ingleby; 3, Wri-	
othesley)	283
Thomas-Mary Musgrave	142
Wanda James Danhy	200
Warde,James DanbySir John Hotham	4170
Sir John Hotham	1125
- Raiph Nevill	0
Sir Richard Aldeburgh	279
Robert Kerresforth	622
Anne-Alexander Maddison	

	an.
Warde, Chr. (Sir)-Margt. Gascoigne	GE 8
	91
	95
	15
	43
	244
Marmadke - Ursula Constable	***
,, MarmadkeUrsula Constable (Wright)	145
	31
Pohont Cross Polyabry	99
	125
Wardell Anne-Richard Lake	318
Waring, Henry-Elizth, Fletcher	306
Wardell, Anne-Richard Lake Waring, Henry-Elizth. Fletcher Warner, JnoMargaret D'Eyvill	,
(2. Hint)	215
	242
WarrenSir Robt, Rocklev	343
Thomas Knevett	121
	349
Warriner, Thomas-Penelope Water-	
house	353
Warrington, Ann-Charles Young	327
WARTER OF WANSWORTH	587
	167
,, Mary-Wm. Wilberfoss	159
,, WmElizabeth Vavasour	237
WARTON, OF BEVERLEY	586
WARTON, OF BEVERLEY Warton,Joan Portington	
(2, Langdale)	129
(2, Langdale)	121
,, Ann-Peter Langdale	129
	138
,, Michael-Katherine Maltby n	551
Waryam, Robert-Kathrn. de Maltbyn	55I
WASHINGTON, OF ADWICK	587
Washington, Bartholomew-Isabel	
Eland 514, Darcy - Ann Went-	600
worth Hellen - Sir William	334
Hellen - Sir William	
	319
	370
Wasteneys,Katherine Faucon-	556
wasteneys,Katherme raucon-	384
bridge (Gascoigne) ,, Agnes-Jno. Laughton	542
Gervase-Jane Reresby	75
Hardolph-Jane Eyre	362
Wastlyn,Robert Oglethorpe	314
Robert-Elizth. Mikelfield	139
THAT THE OF THE TEAT	-59
&c	353
Waterhouse - Sarah Lacy	555
(2, Gravener)	330
" Jane-Metham Jackson	537
InoDorothy Lacy	330
,, Prudence-Fras. Nevile	340
Prudence-Fras. Nevile RobtJane Waterton 105,	312
,, Sibel-Nicholas Bayldon	303
Waters, Ann-Robert Snawsell	95
WATERTON, OF WALTON	
104, 105,	OTO
	312
Waterton, Burgh	104

PAGE
Waterton, Agnes-Sir Cotton Gargrave 69
Reatrix-Kainii Daimuy 5.39
Dionysia Francis Metham 253
Eleanor or Margaret-Sir
Robert Babthorpe 102, 599
Fig Edward Percy 500
Fliz -Thos. Woodrove 381
ElizThos. Woodrove 381 Jane-Robert Waterhouse 353
Jno. (Sir)-Maude Fairfax 96
Sir John-Elizabeth Savile 341
Mundane-Thos. Metham
Mundane-Thos. Metham 106, 252
Richard-Margaret Swift 576
Sir RbtMargt. Gascoigne
(Clarell; 3, Fitzwilliam) 7
Susan-Nicholas Palmes 90
Sir ThosJane Tempest 319
Watkinson, John-Alice Constable 177
TIT - 1 - 1 Cattord - 1 Allienie Nobinson 300
Watson, Alexander-Catherine Vaux 229
Ann Cleybolough
(2, Eglesfield) 514
Ann-Ralph Dolman 00
Ann-William Towrye 582
Edward-Ann Wentworth 375
George-Barbara Popplewell
(Elwick) 618 (Gilbert-Isabel Lister 290
Gilbert-Isabel Lister 290
Jane-William Gouriey 100
Katherine-George Craven 174
Temperance-Thos. Dolman 80
William-Dorothy Lepton
(2, Tew) 214
TITILIAM Jane Copley 508
Wawton, OF CLIFFE 260, 261, 408 Wawton, Ivetta-Thomas Wytham 310
Wawton Ivetta-Thomas Wytham 310
Wayte, Isabel Metcalfe 553
Wayte,Margt. Metcalfe(2, Bowes)n497
Richard-Annabella Otter-
Weaver, WmDorothy Leyburne 44 Webbe, Jno-HesterBrowne (Mitchell;
Weaver, WinDolothy Deyburne Mitchell:
Webbe, Jno-Hester Browne (Mittellett),
3, Goldesborough) 369 WEBSTER, OF FLAMBOROUGH 588
WEBSTER, OF FLAMBOROUGH 500 Webster George-Jane West 588
Webster, George-Jane West 588 Robert-Mercy Young 327
Weddell, William-Wargaret Lister 1840
Weddell, William-Margaret Lister#546 Weeke, Margery-Thomas Wheatley 590 Weele, Robert-Ann Bird (2, Lutton;
Weele, Robert-Ann Bird (2, Lutton,
3. Ingram)
Welborne,Henry Thomson 175 WELBURY, OF LAZENBY 588
WELBURY, OF LAZENBY 588
ther) 623
Filly - 511 Lancelot Lowers
Til- William Lowther has
ii Elich- vi illiciti
John - Susan Hungate
John - Susan Hungate (2, Wall) 115 Margery-William Norton. 245 Welby, Bray (2, Hall) 322 Richard Cholmeley 221
John - Susan Hungate (2, Wall) 115 Margery-William Norton 245 Welby, Bray (2, Hall) 322
John - Susan Hungate (2, Wall) 115 Margery-William Norton. 245 Welby, Bray (2, Hall) 322 Richard Cholmeley 221

PAGE
elby, Isabel-Thomas Thurland 151
cells, Robert-Jane Manby 626 celles,Margy, Ingleby (Strang-wayes) 202, 282 Sir Robert-Elizth. Bourchier 62 cells, Ann-John Thorpe 53 Henry-Elizabeth Conyers 508 John-Jane Constable 178, 197 cellom, Matilda-Warinus de Knap- ton 608
elles,Margy. Ingleby (Strang-
wayes) 202, 282
,, Sir Robert-Elizth. Bourchier 62
Vells, Ann-John Thorpe 53
Henry-Elizabeth Conyers 508
" John-Jane Constable 178, 197
Vellom, Matilda-Warinus de Knap-
VENCELAGH, OF BRANDS-BURTON 608 Vencelagh,
VENCELAGH, OF BRANDS-
BURTON 150
Vencelagh,Jennet Marton 287
George-Ann Saitmaish 100
Katherine-Wm. Witham 260
William-Ann Rudston 126
VENTWORTH, OF ELMSALL
AND SOUTH KIRKBY 378
VENTWORTH, OF ELMSALL AND SOUTH KIRKBY 378 VENTWORTH, OF WENT-
WORTH WOODHOUSE AND
WOOLLEY 374, 375
WOOLLEY 374, 375 WENTWORTH, OF WEST
BRETTON 334
Wentworth,Ralph Skyres 355
,,William Sotheby 170
Agnes-SirRobt.Constable
n177, 178, n179, 197, n198
Alice-Robert Ussher 350
,, Alice-Thos. Kerresforth 335
,, Alice-Wm. Woodrove 355
Ann-Darcy Washington 587
Alice-Robert Ussher 350 Alice-Thos. Kerresforth 335 Alice-Wm. Woodrove 355 Ann-Darcy Washington 587 Ann-Richard Wheatley 590 Ann-Robert Popelay 335
Ann-Robert Popelay 335 Ann-WalterHawksworth 299
Beatrix-Arthur Kaye 320 Beatrix-Thomas Wyrrall 349
Dorothy-John Wood For
Flizth -Bryan Snawsell
(2, Barnby) 95
ElizathFras. Haldenby 305
Elizabeth-Sir Jno. Savile 571
", Elizth-Bryan Snawsell (2, Barnby) 95 ElizathFras. Haldenby 305 Elizabeth-Sir Jno. Savile 571 Elizabeth - Marmaduke
Monckton 134
,, ElizthNicholas Burdett 337
ElizthNich. Fitzwilliam 517
ElizbthRalph Denman 346
ElizbthRalph Denman 346 ElizbthRichd. Tempest 357
,, Elizabeth-Thos. Danby 263
ElizthWm. Arthington 273
Elizabeth-Wm, Ellerker 110
Elizabeth-Wm. Fletcher 306
ElizthWilliam Levett 544
FrasThos. Wombwell 365
FrasWalter Strickland 166
,, George-Everild Maltby 551
Isabel-Lionel Portington 562
Isabel-Nich. Wombwell 366 Isabel-Thos. Burdett 337,338
,, Isabel-Thos. Burdett 337,338
,, Jane-Robert Trigott 304
Jane-William Rockley 343 ,, John-Anne Hastings 373
,, John-Anne Hastings 373
,, John - Joan Appleton
(2, Gargrave) 69

PAGE
Wentworth, KathThomas Gargrave 69
,, Margaret-Sir Jno. Burton 7
,, MargtLancelot Mount-
ford 248
,, MargtMichael Darcy 47 ,, Mary-Richard Langley 117
,, Mary-Richard Langley 117
Mathew-Eliz. Woodrove 381
, MathwMaudeMidelton 286 , Michael-Susan Hopton 42
, Michael-Susan Hopton 42 ,, Muriell-Chr. Mountford 248
Peter-Eliz. Gates (Wal-
singham) n60
singham) n60 RichdIsabel Fitzwilliam 7
ThosAgnes Bellingham 85
Thomas-Ann Calverley 9
,, ThosElizabeth Danby 264
,, ThosEliz. Goodricke 40
ThosEliz. Woodrove 381 ThosGrace Gascoigne 239 ThosMargt. Gascoigne 385 *ThosMary Bamburgh 85 Ursula-Geo. Wencelagh 150
ThosGrace Gascoigne 239
ThosMargt. Gascoigne 385
*ThosMary Bamburgh 85
,, Ursula-Geo. Wencelagh 150
Warradala Darethy Palph or Pich
Weresdale, Dorothy-Ralph, or Rich.,
Danby 262 WEST, OF AUGHTON, &c 359 WEST, OF HUNSHELF 588
WEST, OF HUNSHELF 588
West, Alice-John Bosvile 356
,, Elizabeth-Ralph Levett 544
ElizRichard Gascoigne 239
,, John-Frances Waterton 105, 312
Mary-Thomas Skyres 355
,, William-Dorothy Arthington 273
WESTBY, OF RAVENFIELD 363
Westby,Eliz. Thorpe (2, Gates) 52 ,,Jno. Rokeby 352 ,,Thomas Lister 548
,,Jno. Rokeby 352
"Thomas Lister 548 Ann-Nicholas Levett 544
,, Ann-Nicholas Levett 544 ,, Ralph-Ann Wyrrall 349
Ralph-Ann Wyrrall 349 ,, Robert-Isabel Reresby 75
,, Ann-Nicholas Levett 544 ,, Ralph-Ann Wyrrall 349 ,, Robert-Isabel Reresby 75 ,, Robert-Isabel Wheatley 590
Robert-Lucy Kitson (Ley-
*Weston, Sir Francis-Anne Pickering (2, Knevett; 3, Vaughan) 121 ,, Henry-Elizabeth Pulleine 243
(2, Knevett; 3, Vaughan) 121
" Henry-Elizabeth Pulleine 243
"," Peter-Agnes Dawnay 80 WESTHROPPE, OF CORNE- BURGH 261, 370, 408
WESTHROPPE, OF CORNE-
BURGH 261, 370, 408 Westhroppe,Richard Askwith 211
,, James-Elizabeth Lepton
(2. Fairfax) 214
(2, Fairfax) 214 *Wetherall, Ann-EdwardWarton 586, 633
James-Audrey Stillington 633
Mary-Thos, Arksey 633
Wettend, Robt. de-Maude de Cloth-
eram 234
eram 234 WHALEY, OF DALBY 218
Whaley, Isabel-Thomas Hall 322 ,, John-Jane Lacy 161 Thomas-Elizabeth Dyneley
Thomas-Elizabeth Dyneley
(Besley) 218bis
WHARTON, LORD 379

WHARTON, OF HELTHWAITE
HILL 589
WHAPTON OF KIRKRY
WHARTON, OF KIRKBY THORE AND GILLING 589
THORE AND GILLING 589
Wharton,Ann Braye (Talbot) 46 ,, Agnes-Sir Rich. Musgrave 143
" Agnes-Sir Rich. Musgrave 143
Eleanor-Wm. Thwaites 93
" Henry-Eliz. Musgrave 142
,, Sir Henry-Joan Maleverer
,, Sir Henry-Joan Maleverer (2, Ogle; 3, Maleverer) 68 ,, Thos.(Sir)-ElinorStapleton 333
,, Thos. (Sir)-ElinorStapleton 333
,, ThosMary Marton 287
Wheate, Thomas Dyneley 298 William Dyneley 298 WILLIAM TO THE WOOLLEY
,, William Dyneley 293
WILEATEEL, OF WOOLLEY 500
Wheatley,Robert Westby 363
,, John-Elizabeth Readhead 566
Richard Penelone Cutler
(2, Phipps)n511 Thomas-Dorothy Burdett 337 WHETENHALL, OF HENING 257
,, Thomas-Dorothy Burdett 337
WHETENHALL, OF HENING 257
Whetenhall, John-Dorothy Deyvill 215
Whichcote,Ellen Bosvile 368
Windheate,Ellen bosvile 300
Whichcote,Ellen Bosvile 368 WHITACRE 288 Whitacre, John-Elizabeth Marton 287
Whitacre, John-Elizabeth Marton 287
y, John-Ellen Marton 287 White, Ann-George Metham 364
White, Ann-George Metham 364
" Elizabeth-William Bransby 212
,, Elizabeth-William Bransby 212 ,, Hester-John Manby 626
Whitehouse,Frances Cleburne 255
Ann-Thomas Lacy 539
Whitfield, Susan-Arthur Sothill 275
Whitley, Ann-Richard Wheatley 590 ,, Isabel-Michael Wentworth 375
,, Isabel-Michael Wentworth 375
", Thomas-Joan Savile 329 Whittington,Wm. Metham 106, 253 ", ElizRobert Eyre 362
Whittington,Wm. Metham 106, 253
ElizRobert Eyre 362
Whitwell,Thomas Bellasis 231 Whitworth, ElizthRobert Legard 54 Wickersley, Hellen-Robert Swift 576 Widell Henry-Ann Lampley 88
Whitworth, ElizthRobert Legard 54
Wickersley, Hellen-Robert Swift 576
Widall Henry-Ann Lamplew 88
Widall, Henry-Ann Lamplew 88 Widdesworth, John-Jennet Boynton 8
Widdrington, Metcalfe 409
Robert Mallory 157
Dorothy Sir Poger Fen-
Dorothy-Sir Roger Fenwick (2, Constable) 198
Sin Covered Porton
Sir Gerard Barton 5 SirGerard-Eliz.Boynton 4
SirGerard-Eliz. Boynton 4
Henry-Barbara Gower 226
Sir John-Agnes Gower 226
Wighill, Thorpe (2, War-
сорр) 410
,,Isabella Marshalln410
wilberfosse, Of Wilber-
WILBERFOSSE, OF WILBER-
FOSSE AND BRIGHAM 150, 159
Wilberfosse,John Rudston 126
,,Maude Conyers 165
ElizthWm. Chamber-
layne 176
,, Jane-Wm. Bulmer 175, 193
layne 176 , Jane-Wm. Bulmer 175, 193 ,, Margery-WalterHellard 531
3 A

Dahart Alice	
Wilberfosse, Robert - Alice	
Conyers(Strangwayes;	
3, Creyke) 203 William-Mary Warter 587 Willbraham, Griseld-Robt. Wyrrasour 107	
William-Mary Warter 587	
Wilbraham Griseld-Robt. Wyrrall 349	
Wilbraham, Griscia-Robi. William 319	
TITEL Jhorn Loane-Robert Ussilei 359	
ThosEliz. Lake 318	
Wilfleet Robt -Kath. Haldenby 305	
Wildbore, Joans-Robert Sales 318 Wilfleet, RobtKath. Haldenby 305 Will Elizabeth George Greene 342	
Willes Fillsabelli-George Greens W. 34	
Helen-Thomas Lambert 289	
Henry Ann Whitacre 288	
Martha-Thomas I horne 53	Н
", Thomas Huddlestone 288 WILKINSON, OF BOLTON 366	1
WILKINSON, OF BOLTON 366	
WILKINSON, OF BOLION 300	1
Wilkinson Fillemia-Geo. Waternouse 555	1
Hannah-John Mathews 617	1
	1
	1
MargtJohn Dyneley 122	1
" Wm -Bridget Sacheverell	1
(2. Woodrove) 355	1
(2, Woodrove) 353	1
WmJennet Savile 571	1
WILLAN OF KINGSTON-	
UPON-HULL 637	
Williams, Ann-Richd, Lowther 623	1
WILLIAMSON, OF SCAR-	
TITT TAMEON OF SCAR-	
WILLIAMSON, OF SCIENCE 181	
Williamson, Ann-George Barton 182	
Ann-Wm. Manby 552, 626	
Ann-Will. Mailby 552, 525	
Barnaby-Ann Gregory 525	
George-Beatrix Fleming 328	
Barnaby-Ann Gregory 525 George-Beatrix Fleming 328 Giles-Frances Bradford 326	
", Glies-Flances Bradion 325	
lane-Edward TOOdilck 40	
Thomas - lane Pudsey	
" (Eure) 613	
(Eure) 553	
Willis, Peter-Ann Mathew 552	
Willis, Peter-Ann Mathew 552 Willoughby, Edwd,-Elizth, Prescott	
Willis, Peter-Ann Mathew 552	
(Manhv) 620	
(Manby) 626 ElizSir Wm. Eure 205, 613	
(Manby) 626 ElizSir Wm. Eure 205, 613 Sir Francis - Dorothy	
(Manby) 626 ElizSir Wm. Eure 205, 613 Sir Francis - Dorothy	
(Manby) 620 BlizSir Wm. Eure 205, 613 Sir Francis - Dorothy Tamworth (Colby;	
(Manby) 620 ElizSir Wm. Eure 205, 613 Sir Francis - Dorothy Tamworth (Colby;	
(Manby) 620 ElizSir Wm. Eure 205, 613 Sir Francis - Dorothy Tamworth (Colby;	
(Manby) 620 ElizSir Wm. Eure 205, 613 Sir Francis - Dorothy Tamworth (Colby;	
(Manby) 626 ElizSir Wm. Eure 205, 613 Sir Francis - Dorothy Tamworth (Colby; 3, Wharton) 379 Joane-Thos. Thurland 151 MargtSir Thomas de	
(Manby) 626 ElizSir Wm. Eure 205, 613 Sir Francis - Dorothy Tamworth (Colby; 3, Wharton) 379 Joane-Thos, Thurland 151 MargtSir Thomas de Skipwith 634	
(Manby) 628 BlizSir Wm. Eure 205, 613 Sir Francis - Dorothy Tamworth (Colby; 3, Wharton) 379 Joane-Thos, Thurland 151 MargtSir Thomas de Skipwith 634 Mary-William Metham	
(Manby) 626 ElizSir Wm. Eure 205, 613 Sir Francis - Dorothy Tamworth (Colby; 3, Wharton) 379 Joane-Thos. Thurland 151 MargtSir Thomas de	
(Manby) 626 ElizSir Wm. Eure 205, 613 Sir Francis - Dorothy Tamworth (Colby; 3, Wharton) 379 Joane-Thos. Thurland 151 MargtSir Thomas de Skipwith 634 Mary-William Metham 106, 253	3
(Manby) 620 ElizSir Wm. Eure 205, 613 Sir Francis - Dorothy Tamworth (Colby; 3, Wharton) 379 Joane-Thos.Thurland 151 MargtSir Thomas de Skipwith 634 Mary-William Metham 106, 253 RobtAlice de Skipwith 634	3
(Manby) 620 ElizSir Wm. Eure 205, 613 Sir Francis - Dorothy Tamworth (Colby; 3, Wharton) 379 Joane-Thos.Thurland 151 MargtSir Thomas de Skipwith 634 Mary-William Metham 106, 253 RobtAlice de Skipwith 634	3
(Manby) 626 ElizSir Wm. Eure 205, 613 Sir Francis - Dorothy Tamworth (Colby; 3, Wharton) 379 Joane-Thos. Thurland 151 MargtSir Thomas de Skipwith 634 Mary-William Metham 106, 253 RobtAlice de Skipwith 634 *Robert (Sir) - Sara de	3 1
(Manby) 626 ElizSir Wm. Eure 205, 613 Sir Francis - Dorothy Tamworth (Colby; 3, Wharton) 379 Joane-Thos. Thurland 151 MargtSir Thomas de Skipwith 634 Mary-William Metham 106, 253 RobtAlice de Skipwith 634 *Robert (Sir) - Sara de	3 1
(Manby) 626 ElizSir Wm. Eure 205, 613 Sir Francis - Dorothy Tamworth (Colby; 3, Wharton) 379 Joane-Thos. Thurland 151 MargtSir Thomas de Skipwith 634 Mary-William Metham 106, 253 RobtAlice de Skipwith 634 *Robert (Sir) - Sara de Plesley 73, 74 *Rotheram (Sir)-Ann	3 4
(Manby) 626 ElizSir Wm. Eure 205, 613 Sir Francis - Dorothy Tamworth (Colby; 3, Wharton) 379 Joane-Thos, Thurland 151 MargtSir Thomas de Skipwith 634 Mary-William Metham 106, 253 RobtAlice de Skipwith 634 *Robert (Sir) - Sara de Plesley 73, 74 *Rotheram (Sir)-Ann	3 4 4 2
(Manby) 626 ElizSir Wm. Eure 205, 613 Sir Francis - Dorothy Tamworth (Colby; 3, Wharton) 379 Joane-Thos, Thurland 151 MargtSir Thomas de Skipwith 634 Mary-William Metham 106, 253 RobtAlice de Skipwith 634 *Robert (Sir) - Sara de Plesley 73, 74 *Rotheram (Sir)-Ann	3 4 4 2
(Manby) 626 ElizSir Wm. Eure 205, 613 Sir Francis - Dorothy Tamworth (Colby; 3, Wharton) 379 Joane-Thos, Thurland 151 MargtSir Thomas de Skipwith 634 Mary-William Metham 106, 253 RobtAlice de Skipwith 634 *Robert (Sir) - Sara de Plesley 73, 74 *Rotheram (Sir)-Ann	3 1 4 2 1
(Manby) 626 ElizSir Wm. Eure 205, 613 Sir Francis - Dorothy Tamworth (Colby; 3, Wharton) 379 Joane-Thos, Thurland 151 MargtSir Thomas de Skipwith 634 Mary-William Metham 106, 253 RobtAlice de Skipwith 634 *Robert (Sir) - Sara de Plesley 73, 74 *Rotheram (Sir)-Ann	3 4 4 2 1 6
(Manby) 626 ElizSir Wm. Eure 205, 613 Sir Francis - Dorothy Tamworth (Colby; 3, Wharton) 379 Joane-Thos, Thurland 151 MargtSir Thomas de Skipwith 634 Mary-William Metham 106, 253 RobtAlice de Skipwith 634 *Robert (Sir) - Sara de Plesley 73, 74 *Rotheram (Sir)-Ann	3 4 4 2 1 6 0
(Manby) 626 ElizSir Wm. Eure 205, 613 Sir Francis - Dorothy Tamworth (Colby; 3, Wharton) 379 Joane-Thos, Thurland 151 MargtSir Thomas de Skipwith 634 Mary-William Metham 106, 253 RobtAlice de Skipwith 634 *Robert (Sir) - Sara de Plesley 73, 74 *Rotheram (Sir)-Ann	3 4 4 2 1 6 0
(Manby)	3 4 2 1 6 0 1
(Manby) 626 ElizSir Wm. Eure 205, 613 Sir Francis - Dorothy Tamworth (Colby; 3, Wharton) 379 Joane-Thos. Thurland 151 MargtSir Thomas de Skipwith 634 Mary-William Metham 106, 253 RobtAlice de Skipwith 634 *Robert (Sir) - Sara de Plesley 73, 74 *Rotheram (Sir)-Ann Wortley 759 *WmElizbth. Hildyard 5 Willsoh, OF MONKFRYSTON 59 WILSON, OF WESTONFIELD 59 Wilson,Jno. Marshall 13	3 4 4 2 1 6 0 1 1
(Manby) 620 ElizSir Wm. Eure 205, 613 Sir Francis - Dorothy Tamworth (Colby; 3, Wharton) 379 Joane-Thos. Thurland 151 MargtSir Thomas de Skipwith 634 Mary-William Metham 106, 253 RobtAlice de Skipwith 634 *Robert (Sir) - Sara de Plesley 73, 74 *Rotheram (Sir)-Ann Wortley 59 *WmElizbth. Hildyard 59 Willson, OF MONKFRYSTON 59 WILSON, OF MONKFRYSTON 59 WILSON, OF MONKFRYSTON 59 WILSON,Jno. Marshall 13 Robert Dolman 8	3 4 2 1 6 0 1 1 6
(Manby)	3 4 2 1 6 0 1 1 6
(Manby)	3 4 4 2 1 6 0 1 1 6 8
(Manby)	3 4 2 1 6 0 1 1 6 8 4
(Manby) 620 ElizSir Wm. Eure 205, 613 Sir Francis - Dorothy Tamworth (Colby; 3, Wharton) 379 Joane-Thos. Thurland 151 MargtSir Thomas de Skipwith 634 Mary-William Metham 106, 253 RobtAlice de Skipwith 634 *Robert (Sir) - Sara de Plesley 73, 74 *Rotheram (Sir)-Ann Wortley 594 *WmElizbth. Hildyard 5, 74 Willsby, WmAnn Eland 514, 60 WILSON, OF MONKFRYSTON 59 WILSON, OF MONKFRYSTON 59 WILSON, OF MONKFRYSTON 59 WILSON,Ino. Marshall 13Robert Dolman 8 Eleanor-Henry Green 25 I sabel-Cuthbert Morley 15 I sabel-Cuthbert Morley 15	3 4 2 1 6 0 1 1 6 8 4 9
(Manby)	3 4 2 1 6 0 1 1 6 8 4 9

PAGE
- 111 Caldon
borough 309
Sarah-John Swale n276
ThosDorothy Danester 309
ThosEliz. Robinson 500
Thos - Iane Hopton 42
William-Anne Freeston 309
WmBridget Oglethorpe 315
WILSTROP 270 Wilstrop, Alice-Richard Banke 270
Francis-Elinor Evering-
ham (2, Cressy) 509
Myles-Elinor Fairfax 90
Wimbishe, Aubrey-Fras. Norton 245
Geo-Ann Ormesov 029
JaneAlreth (Goldes- borough; I, Holme;
borough; I, Holme; 2, Sawmondby) 369
WinckleyThomas Lacy 330
Winda Cuthbert-Cecily Mennell 250
Elizabeth-on Teter vava-
sour IIO, 237
,, Wm Margaret Clervaux
Sir William - Nightingale
Longvillers (Gascoigne) 239
Sir Hugh Hercy 41
Jane-Humphrey Berwick 229
Jane-Humphrey Berwick 229 Winkesley, Margaret de - William
Slinoshy II3
RobtJane Slingsby 112 ThosMargt, Tresmere 113
WINN, OF GISBOROUGH 593
Winnington, Paul-Elizabeth Cutler 511
Winter George-Jane Ingleby 283
Wintringham, Alice-Godfrey Plump-
Ioan-Sir William
"Plumpton 387 Wise Alice-William Normanville 168
,, ThosAlice Bird 180 Wiseman,Fitche (2, Pudsey) 294
WITHAM 408
WITHAM OF BRETTANBY
AND LEDSTON 260, 261 WITHAM, OF LEDSTON 310 WITHAM, OF WEST GAR-
WITHAM, OF LEDSTON 310
WITHAM, OF WEST GAR-
FORTH 593 Witham,Jno. de Lepton 214
Anthony-Ann Midelton 286
Catherine-Henry Trotter 582
Cuthbert-Dorothy Rokeby 199
Witham,Jno. de Lepton 214 Anthony-Ann Midelton 286 Catherine-Henry Trotter 582 Cuthbert-Dorothy Rokeby 199 Elizabeth-George Jackson 43
TICILIY INTINGUICE THICKER
isabel-James Simpson 98
, JnoDorothy Wycliffe 377 MargtRichard Simpson 98 Margaret-Robert Pepper 560
Margaret-Robert Pepper 560
Mathew-Isabel Hesiarion 173
Mary-Thomas Jopson 622
Mary-Thomas Jopson 622 ThosAgnes Thweng 370, 408

	123
TATE PAGE	T.C.
Witham, Thomas-Ivetta Wawton	Woodrove, Beatrix-Thos. Wentworth 375
WITHES OF GODGE 370, 408	,, Dorothy-Gilbert Leigh 45
WITHES, OF COPGROVE 501	ElizMatthewWentworth 334
Withes, Grace-John Thornton	Francis Flizabeth Na 334
, Margery-Edward Gower 267	,, Francis-Elizabeth Nevill 246
Kopert-lane Thwenge	, Francis-Margaret Kaye
Withyford,John Alford 486	(2, Frecheville) 320
Wolfe, JnoElinor Lacy 486	Susan-Henry Grice 323
Wollaston, RichdBeatrix Rawson	Woodville, AnnWm. Bourchier 62
	Woodward, WmMary Rosse
Wolmer Thos Agnos Cibebasses 355	Wootton, Ann-Robert Rudston 126
Wolmer, ThosAgnes Gibthorpe 625 Wolrych, WmAnne Wharton 379	,, Edward-Margt. Wharton 379
Wolson Mary Sir Chair T 379	,, Sir EdwdUrsula Rudston
Wolson, Mary-Sir Chris. Lowther 623	(Dymoke) To6
WOMBWELL, OF SIVERCLIFF 366 WOMBWELL, OF WOMBWELL 365	ThosElizabeth Rudston ros
WOMBWELL, OF WOMBWELL 365	Wordsworth, Ann-John Cudworth
vv offibwell,Ann Savile	Wordsworth, Ann-John Cudworth (2, Cutler; 3, Morley)
Nicholas Maleverer n550	Wolley,Sir Edmond Vorke
,, Barbara-Nicholas Shier-	
cliffe 574	Wormeley, Jane-Thomas Moseley 555 Susan-Gervase Bosvile 356
ISabel-Francis Stringer	Susan-Gervase Bosvila
,, John-Jane Vavasour 236	Wornam,Frances Dawson 512
Lyon-Dorothy West	Worsley, Agnes-Jno. Dyneley 297
,, Margaret-Ino, Wyrrall 240	Potor Joshal St. 297
, Margaret-Jno. Wyrrall 349 , MargtThos. Vavasour 368 , Margery-Thos. Langley 117	Peter-Isabel Strangwayes 202
,, Margery-Thos. Langley 117	WORTLEY, OF NORMANTON 592
Mary-Rich. Washington 587	WORTLEY, OF WORTLEY 592
	Wortley,Richard Woodrove 381
,, Nicholas-Isabel Went-	,, ElizThomas Bosvile 356 ,, ElizThomas Copley II, 526
worth 375 RichFrances Wentworth 378	ElizThomas Copley II, 526
Those Isabel Author to 378	,, Francis - Frances Burdett
ThosIsabel Arthington 273	(2, Foljambe) 338 Francis-Mary Swift 576
,, WmElizabethWoodrove 381	,, Francis-Mary Swift 576
WOOD, OF COPMANTHORPE 502	,, Si Jilo Katherine Fitz-
WOOD, OF COPMANTHORPE 592	william 7
WOOD, OF WEST LUTTON &C. 124	Mary-Francis Bunny 77
Wood,Ino. Pulleyne 243 ,,Thomas Byelby 499	,, Thos., or John-Jane Savile
"Thomas Byelby 499	341, 571
,, Agnes-William Barton 133	,, ThomasMargaret Savile
, Agnes-William Barton 133 , Barney-Mary Sotheby 170 , Cecily-Thos. Savile 184	(2, Corbet) 34I
" Cecily-Thos. Savile 184	(2, Corbet) 341 Wray,Ralph Gower 267
11 Trancis-Eleanor Solinii 275	Christo Bowes 507
,, Katherine-Ino. Wyvill 180	,, ChrisAnn Girlington 284, 382
,, Mary-Edward Hutchinson 183	,, ChrisMargaret Beaumont 492
,, Ralph-Ann Pulleine 243	,, *James-Jane Truslove 582
RichIsbel. Hilton(2, Trotter) 180	,, John (Sir)-Griseld Bethell 241
,, Robert-Katherine Vavasour 345	,, Thomas-Agnes Forster 316
,, Roger-Isabell Daniel 125	Thomas-Frances Tunstall 583
"Thomas-Anne Oglethorpe 275	Wren, Anthony-Eliz. Wandesford 269
,, ThosRosamond Lacy 330	
,, Walter-Agnes Clapham 12	Wright,William Hopperton 534
Woodburn,John Paver 559	,, Alice-Marmaduke Mayne 150
Woodburn,Iohn Paver	
Woodforth, Rose-John Ormesby 629	Clair Till 1 11 T 1
Woodhall, MargtCharles Jackson 308	Fligsboth Chris Harbart
" MargtSir John Gibson 520	,, Elizabeth-Chris. Herbert 530
Woodhouse,Henry Gascoigne 297	., Euphemia-Jno. Herbert 530
	Hugh-Hilda Cholmeley 220
Margt -John Robinson 768	,, Jane-Wm. Oglethorpe 275, 314
WOODROVE, OF BOLTON 355	,, John-Alice Cholmeley 221, 601
WOODROVE, OF BOLTON 355 WOODROVE, OF WOOLLEY 381	,, JnoAlice de la River(Leake) 601
	,, John-Alice Ryther 303 ,, John-Jane Dutton 242
Woodrove,Alice Burdett 337	,, John-Jane Dutton 242
,,Henry Westby 363	,, Robert-Ann Girlington 284
,,Isabel Barbour 356	,, Robert-Ann Grimston 154
,, Ann-John Lacy 331	,, Robert-Ursula Rudston 127

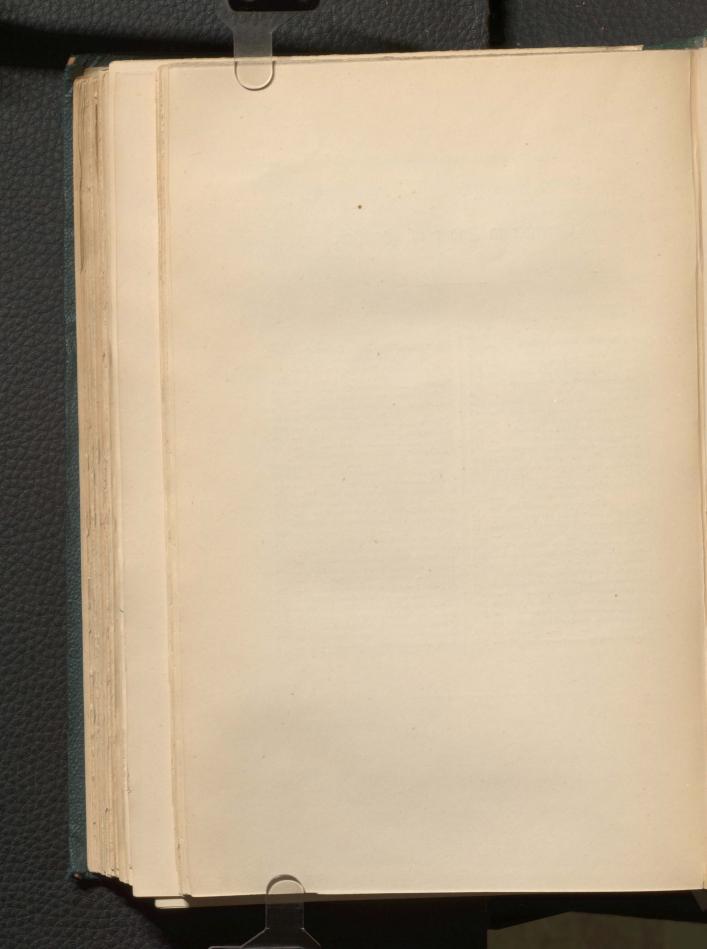
PAGE
Wright, WmAnn Thornton 296
William-Ellis Cockerell 505
Weighton - Elizabeth Fox 518
Wrightson, Anthony-Mary Aldeburgh 279 Wriothesley, ThosAgnes Warcopp
The Agnes Warconn
(Inglehy: Goldesborough) 283
Wroe, ThosMargaret Ussher 350
Wyatt, Ann-John Savile 341
Joan-Robert Drax ··· 342
Wyberg ThosAnne Lowiner 023
WYCLIFFE OF WYCLIFFE 377
WycliffeNicholas Gower 20/
Agnes-Christopher Vincent 636
Ann-James Maleverer 201
Catherine-Mrmdk. Tunstall 583
Dorothy-John Witham 260
Ellen-Henry Girlington 619
John-Margaret Girlington 284
,, Margaret-Roger Lepton 214
,, Mary-Laurence Hamerton 526
Mary-Thomas Heber 529
William-Frances Bellasis 231
WmMargery Bowes 284
WmMuriel Bowes (Eure) 613
Wyer Henry-Mary Dealtry 512
Wylbye, Elizabeth Metcalfe 553
WYLDE, OF HUNTON 593
WYLDE, OF HUNTON 593 Wylde, Joan-Jno. Constable 196
,, MargrtSir Cuthbert Pepper 560
MargriSh Cumbert report 300
Wyldon,Isabel Barton 5
Dorothy-RogerSimpson 98, 574
Frances-Michael Metcane 553
Leonard-Elizbth. Thornton 296
Wyman, Jane-Sir Wm. Gascoigne 384
Wand William-Dorothy Thornton 290
Winn Ino - Jane Griffith 504
Wyrlay Dorothy-Gilbert Leigh 45
WYRRALL, OF LOVERSALL 349
Wyrrall, Ann-Ralph Westby 363
", Dorothy-Francis Copley 11, 526
Elizabeth, or Edith-Gervase
Bosvile 368
,, Elizabeth-Thomas Ricard 567
,, Sir Hugh-Anne Armitage 488
,, Margaret-George Frankishe
(2. Ricard; 3, Swift; 4,
Sapcotes) 567, n576 Thomas-Beatrix Wentworth 379
Thomas-Beatrix Wentworth 37
Thomas-Frances Mallory 15
WYVILL, OF OSGODBY 18

PAGE
YVILL, OF BURTON CON-
STABLE 380
yvill, Ann-Thomas Percehay 187
yvill, Ann-Thomas Telechay 207
,, Christopher-Jane Stapleton 333
,, Dorothy-Richard Dodsworth 266
Dorothy-Solomon Swale 270
Flizabeth-Robert Simpson 574
Margt Thomas Talbot 259
Marmdke - Magdalen Danby 204
Mary-Francis Briggs(2, Perce-
,, Mary-Francis Driggs(2,1 cros
hay) 187, 380, 497 ,, Robert-Elizabeth Layton 259
,, Robert-Elizabeth Layton 259
,, Roger-Ann Byelby 499
, Sampson-Faith Girlington 284
Carborough Margt -Oswald Ormesby 629
Varfrid,Wm. FitzNigell 607
Tates, Thomas-Frances Hellard 531
ales, Indinas-Frances French Crothorne
Yaxley, Bridget-Ralph Crathorne 209
Elizabeth-Robert Rudston 120
YORKE, OF GOWTHWAITE, &c. 382
Yorke,Sir John Mallory 156 Elizabeth-Thomas Burton 7
Elizabeth-Thomas Burton 7
Cas Dorothy Cirlington 284
Tala (Cia) Talian Haushy 128
Poter Flizabeth Inglehy 283
Thomas-Elizabeth Hotham 89
,, Thomas-Elizabeth Hotham 69
", ThosFrances Babthorpe 600
,, Thomas-Frances Vavasour nii6
Thomas-Mary Parr n63
YOUNG, OF METHLEY 327
YOUNG, OF METHLEY 327 YOUNG, OF YORK CITY 593
Young, Jackson 308
Parhara Eden (2 (On-
stable) 57
Stable) 3/
,,Christopher Maltby 551
onn Percy 201
,, Charles-Frances Mallet 326
Henry-Ann Clapham 13
Henry-Ann Clapham 13
gate) 115
,, Margaret-Edmd. Bigod 174
VOWARD OF STOKESLEY 192
YOWARD, OF STOKESLEY 192
Yoward, Muriel-Richd. Wandesford 585
Zouche,Katherine Plumpton 386
Zouche,Katherine Plumpton 386
,,Sir Thomas Mallory 156
KatherineHolme 247
,, Ratherine110line 24/

Addenda to Index of Hatches.

PAGE	
Acles Anna Cin D-1-1 D 1	Fitzwilliam,
Dames M. D. L. 134	ritzwiniani,
D	11
Bateman,Mary Ryther 303 Baynes, Anne-George de Babthorpe 598	
	T71 .
Bette, Rosamond-John Denman 346	Fleming,
Bigod, Anne-Sir John Bulmer 193	Fryer, John-
Brocklesby, Isabel-Chr. Thornton 580	Gascoigne, V
Bossom, Thomas-Anne Pulleine 243	,, ,
Bosvile, Joan-William Moston 134	Gibson,
Burdett, Richard-Mary Bosvile 338	Girlington, J
Burton, Jane-William Graunt 256	Green,
Bushe,Sir Nicholas Byron 4	Greenebury,
Calverley, Margaret-Robert Beeston 322	ser (Savile
Cholmley, MarmdUrsula Aislaby. 137	Grey, John-1
Chorley, Maude-William Cholmeley 219	Grice,]
Clifford, Maude-Rich. +Plantagenet	Grimston, E
(2, Wentworth) 142, 334	,, V
,, Maude-John, LordConyers 72	Haldenby, R
Coupland, Alice-John Sturmy 177	Harrison, Th
Crepinge,Sir John Merworth 45	Holme
Cutts, William-Elizabeth Skyres 355	
Dacre,Sir Thos. Strangwayes 203	Harwood, E
Darcy, Dorothy-Sir Thos. Metham 252	Helperthorp
Darell Jone Sir Cur Damas 252	Heneage, Re
Darell, Jane-Sir Guy Dawnay 79, 80	Herle, Robe
Dawson, Thomas-Margery Morley 194	Holland, Joa
De Alta Ripa, Joan-Jno. de Babthorpe 598	Holme, John
Deyvill, Ellinor-Hugh Hilton 180	+Howard,
Everingham, Henry-Anne Waterton 312	Hutchinson,
Fairfax, William-Ellen Rocliffe 383	Johnson, Ma
Fitz Randall, Ralph-Theophania de	Jones, Edwa
Lascells 61	Knaresborou
Fitz Randolph, Scrope 380	Lacy, Elizab

Fitzwilliam Mat D. D.
Fitzwilliam, MgtBryan Robertson 516
,, John-Margaret Clarell
(2, Gascoigne; 3, Water-
ton) 7, 520 Fleming,Jane Kay 323
Fryer, John-Lucy Redman 99
Gascoigne, William-Anne Grice 323
Gibson Sir Wm Eliz. Mowbray 282
Gibson,James Metcalfe 409
Girlington, Julian-George Pudsey 564
Green, Hotham 89
Greenebury, Edmund-Frances Moy-
ser (Savile) 329
Grey, John-Emma Glanville 620
Grice,Robert Byelby 499
Grimston, ElizthGeorge Brigham 167 WmBarbara Constable 11506
Haldenby Robert Ann Poynter
Haldenby, Robert-Ann Boynton 8
Harrison, ThosFrances, or Dyonis,
TI I TILL I
Holland I TT D d
Halma I-la I-la II
LII-
Hutchinson, Edward-Mary Wood 180
Lacy, Elizabeth-William Nevill 6
Lacy, Lineareth villalli ivevill 0



Index of Arms, Grants of Arms, Honumental Inscriptions, Seals, &c.

N.B.—The same Arms often occur more than once on the same page, although only mentioned once in the Index.

* Denotes a quartered coat in which the names of the quarterings are not given, and therefore are not indexed.

Acclom . 100*, 284, 400, 650	Bag
/ / / /	Bag
	Bair
	Bale
	Bal
Aislaby 124, 219, 262	Bal
Alanby 400	Ban
Alba Mara, Comes de 27	Ban
Aldburgh, or Aldborough, 118, 145, 279,	Ban
301, 321, 400, 466/7, 644	Bar
Aldeforde 608	Bar
Alesford 400	Bar
Alford 486, 650	Bar
Allemanniæ 423	Bar
Allen 400	Bar
Alured n144*, 650	Bar
Amyas	Bas
Anlaby 122, 412, 649, 651	Bas
Anne . 360*, 400, 473 M.I., 648	Bat
Annesley 455 M.I.	Bay
Appleby 487	Bax
Appleyard 146, 650	Bax
Archard 400	Bay
Arden	Bea
Ardsley 477	Bea
Argum, or Erghum 177, 178	Bea
Arkborne 624	Bea
Arkborne	Bea
Aselay, or Astley 437 M.I.	Bec
Ashley 599	Bec
Ashton . 287, 400, 432 M.I., 473	
Aske, 118, 400, 441 M.I., 442, 462, 463,	Bee
643, 650, 651	Bek
Askwith 487, 643	Bell
Aslackby 124	Bell
Atherton 70*, 475, 639	Bell
Atkinson	Bell
Aton . 56, 80, 146, 204, 447, 609, 639	Bell
Auneby 489	Bell
Aungier 647	Bell
Ayscough 400, 449, 625	Bell
11,000 08	Bels
Babington . 454 M.I., 455 M.I., 456	Belt
Babthorpe, 102, 400, 437 M.I., 438 M.I.,	Belt
598, 645, 650	Ber
Badlesmere	Ber
Dationici , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	

D 1111						I	AGE
Baghill .							350
Bagot							207
Bainbridge							643
Balderston						400,	643
Baldington							60
Baliol						467,	609
Bamburgh					85,	481,	
Banester				62,	290,	291,	
Banke .			270	, 400,	490,	644,	648
Barkestone							645
Barkesworth	1						217
Barley							342
Barnby .			330	478,	562.	640,	647
Barnes							50*
Barningham							400
Barton				5.	133.	639,	
Basforth .					217.	626,	640
Bassett						457,	
Bate .					02.	448,	615
Bawne					. ,	489,	
Baxby .						4-31	400
Baxter			4				316
Bayldon .					202	351,	
Beake					3031	33-1	451
Beale .						. ,	193*
Beauchamp							536
Beaumont			1		AOT.	492,	616
Beavot					47-1		1491
Bechard .			•			400,	
Beckwith	TO	т.	TOF	280,	100	122 7	V I
DCCRWITT	10	1,		494*,			
Beeston .	200	*	100	, 465	M T	his	646
Bekard .	5-	,	400	, 400	112.1.	400,	
Bell .						400,	495
Bella Aqua							252
Bellairs .					•		459
Bellasis					221	443,	
Bellerby .					231,	443,	61
Bellew .						446,	
						440,	400
Bellingham Bellomonte,	Dno	. ,	lo.				424
Belscot .	DIE	. (10				98
Belthorpe							
Beltofte.			*				93
Berdsey							400
							400
Berners .							400

INDEX OF ARMS, ETC.

	PAGE
Berwick	126, 229, 640
Besley	218*, 640
Bethell	. 241
Betun	27
Beverley	. 496, 645
BEVERLEY SEALS	49
Bigod or Bygod, 174, 40	01, 441, 595*, 649
Bindlosse	. 022
Bisset	. 378, 400, 478
Blackborne	. 400
Bland	. 269, 642
Blenkinsopp .	400
Blennerhassett .	. , 400
Blisworth	. 400
Blithe, or Blythe.	. 321, 646, 648
Bold	. 400
Bolingbroke .	. 346
Bolling .	. 316
Bolton	. 224, 238, 297
Bonville	. 639
Booth	. 304, 427 M.I.
Borough	. 3*, 643
Porwiolz	. 400
Bosvile 202, 238*, 340,	356, 419, 420, 422
4	75, 477/8/9, 647/8
Boteler	400
Boughton, als. Raughto	n 249, n409
Bourchier	. 02, 040
Bourton .	. 478
Bowes	400, 596*, 642
Bowett	. 424, 426 M.I.
Box	. 475
	400, 413, 447, 650
Bozon	. 243, 459
Bracewell	319
Bradbourne	. 419 M.I.
Bradford	326, 646
Bradley	400
Brailsford.	241
Brampton	. 585
Braybrooke .	425
Breston	478
Breton, vel Brettonby	. 478
Bridge	. 460
Brigham	167, 649
Britleville	. 463/4
Brocket	, 424, 425 M.I.
Brooke	310
Browam	228
Browne	. 68, 130, 643
Brus 70,	130, 252, 412, 421
Buckton	. 127, 400
Bullock	498
Bulmer	25, 193, 642, 649
Bunny	77 646
Burdett	242, 336, 338, 647
Burgh 248, 254, 268,	284, 400, 413, 415,
	462 M.I., 607
Burton	277, 304, 644/5
Busby	412
Byerley	400
Bygod. See Bigod.	
Byrnand .	
	. 102, 401

						77.4	CE
Calteby .						461 N	
Calthrop .							101
Caltoft .							157
Calverley.							546
Calvert .							500
Campeny						4	178
Canterbury, S	ee	of					129
Candow .	-	01					60
						. (502
Carr							500
Carrington							501
Cartwright .							
Carvile .							501
Casse .							306
Castleford							348
Caterall .					291,	401,	648
Caterick .					2	55*,	542
Cavalier .						450,	480
			*	127	M.T	439,	
Cave .				437	,	426 1	VI.I.
Cawood	•					4-0-	502
Cawton .		*			*	428 1	M.I.
Cayle					•	420	
Cayley .							318
Cecill							642
Ceel .						432,	M.I.
Cerff, or Sher	iff		*				412
Chaloner						473,	646
Chamberlayn	P					473,	649
Chambers						622,	641
					120	M.I.,	604
Chapman					450	Tile Is 3	282
Chaumont				*	** *		
Chaworth			454,	455	M.I.,	457,	503
Chaytor .							412
Cheney						148*,	609
Chetwynd							448
Cholmeley					219,	639,	640
Clapham						401,	644
							290
Clayton	*						642
Cleasby .		-					255
Cleburne	*						
Clervaux.						BET	
			401,	412,	412	M.I.,	642
Clifford			427	412, M.I.,	432,	M.I., 610,	642 648
Clifton .			427	412, M.I.,	432,	M.I., 610,	642 648 401
Clifton .			427	412, M.I.,	432,	M.I., 610,	642 648
Clifton . Clitheroe			427	412, M.I.,	432,	610,	642 648 401
Clifton . Clitheroe Clotheram			427	412, M.I.,	432,	. 610,	642 648 401 238 n234
Clifton . Clitheroe Clotheram Clough			427	412, M.I.,	432,	. 610,	642 648 401 238 m234 504
Clifton . Clitheroe Clotheram Clough Cockayn .			427	412, M.I.,	432,	. 610,	642 648 401 238 m234 504 401
Clifton . Clitheroe Clotheram Clough Cockayn . Cockerell			427	412, M.I.,	432,	. 610,	642 648 401 238 234 504 401 505
Clifton . Clitheroe Clotheram Clough Cockayn . Cockerell Coghill .			427	412, M.I.,	412, 432,	418,	642 648 401 238 234 504 401 505 505
Clifton . Clitheroe Clotheram Clough Cockayn . Cockerell Coghill . Colleby			427	412, M.I.,	412, 432,	418,	642 648 401 238 234 504 401 505 505 m636
Clifton . Clitheroe Clotheram Clough Cockayn . Cockerell Coghill . Colleby Collins .			427	M.I.,	432,	418,	642 648 401 238 234 504 401 505 505 7636 M.I.
Clifton . Clitheroe Clotheram Clough Cockayn . Cockerell Coghill . Colleby Collins . Colvile			427	M.I.,	432,	418,	642 648 401 238 234 504 401 505 505 7636 M.I.
Clifton . Clitheroe . Clotheram . Clough . Cockerell . Coghill . Colleby . Collins .	·		427	M.I.,	, 432,	418,	642 648 401 238 234 504 401 505 505 m636 M.I.
Clifton . Clitheroe . Clotheram . Clough . Cockerell . Coghill . Colleby . Collins .			427	M.I.,	, 432,	418,	642 648 401 238 234 504 401 505 505 m636 M.I.
Clifton . Clitheroe . Clotheram . Clough . Cockerell . Coghill . Colleby . Collins .		of E *,	427	M.I.,	, 432,	418,	642 648 401 238 234 504 401 505 505 m636 M.I.
Clifton . Clitheroe . Clotheram . Clough . Cockerell . Coghill . Colleby . Collins .	e o 56	of E.*,	427	M.I.,	, 432,	418,	642 648 401 238 234 504 401 505 505 m636 M.I.
Clifton Clitheroe Clotheram Clough Cockayn Cockerell Coghill Colleby Collins Colvile Conan, Duke Constable 401, 444 M Constables of Constables	56	*,	200 3ritta 146,	M.I.,	9, 279 178, 640, (418,	642 648 401 238 234 504 401 505 505 636 M.I. 413 27 306*
Clifton . Clitheroe . Clotheram . Clough . Cockerell . Coghill . Colleby . Collins . Colvile . Conatable . 401, 444 M. Constables o . Convers .	56 .I., of (*, 46 Che	200 Britta 146, 1, 50 ester , 82,	M.I., 0, 269 ny 177, 156,	, 432, , 279 , 178, 640,	418, 429, 401, 196, 649,	642 648 401 238 234 504 401 505 505 605 M.I. 413 27 306* 28 202,
Clifton . Clitheroe . Clotheram . Clough . Cockerell . Coghill . Colleby . Collins . Colvile . Constable . 401, 444 M. Constables o . Conyers . 241, 269,	56 .I., of (*, 46 Che	200 Britta 146, 1, 50 ester , 82,	M.I., 0, 269 ny 177, 156,	, 432, , 279 , 178, 640,	418, 429, 401, 196, 649,	642 648 401 238 234 505 505 636 M.I. 413 27 306 27 306 28 202, 2/3/4
Clifton Clitheroe Clotheram Clough Cockayn . Cockerell Coghill . Colleby Collins . Colvile Conan, Duke Constable 401, 444 M Constables of Conyers 6 241, 269, Cooke	56 .I., of (*, 46 Che	200 Britta 146, 1, 50 ester , 82,	M.I., 0, 269 ny 177, 156,	, 432, , 279 , 178, 640,	418, 429, 401, 196, 649,	642 648 401 238 234 505 505 636 M.I. 413 27 306* 550/1 28 202, 2/3/4 331
Clifton Clitheroe Clotheram Clough Cockayn Cockerell Coghill Colleby Collins Colvile Conan, Duke Constable 401, 444 M Constables Conyers 241, 269, Cooke Cooper	56 .I., of (*, 46 Che	200 Britta 146, 1, 50 ester , 82,	M.I., 0, 269 ny 177, 156,	, 432, , 279 , 178, 640,	418, 429, 401 196, 649,	642 648 401 238 234 504 401 505 505 606 M.I. 413 27 306* 550/1 28 202, 2/3/4 331 602
Clifton Clitheroe Clotheram Clough Cockayn . Cockerell Coghill . Colleby Collins . Colvile Conan, Duke Constable 401, 444 M Constables of Conyers 6 241, 269, Cooke	56 .I., of (*, 46 Che 70	2002 2003 2004 2004 2004 2004 2004 2004		. 432, 	418, 418, 429, 401 196, 649, 6	642 648 401 238 238 234 504 401 505 505 2636 M.I. 413 27 306* 202, 2/3/4 331 602 401
Clifton Clitheroe Clotheram Clough Cockaryn Cockerell Coghill Colleby Collins Colvile Conan, Duke Constable 401, 444 M Constables of Conyers 241, 269, Cooke Cooper Copeland	56 .I., of (*, 46 Che 70	2002 2003 2004 2004 2004 2004 2004 2004		. 432, 	418, 418, 429, 401 196, 649, 6	642 648 401 238 7234 504 401 505 7636 M.I. 413 27 306* 550/1 28 ,202, 2/3/4 331 602 401 646/8
Clifton Clitheroe Clotheram Clough Cockayn Cockerell Coghill Colleby Collins Colvile Conan, Dukt Constables Conyers 6 241, 269, Cooke Cooper Copeland Copley Colleby Colleby Colleby Colleby Colleby Colleby Colleby Cooke Cooper Copeland Copley Cooke Cooper Cooper Cooke Cooper Cooper Cooke Cooper Cooper Cooke Cooper Coope	56 .I., of (*, 46 Che 70	2002 2003 2004 2004 2004 2004 2004 2004	M.I., 0, 269 ny 177, 156,	. 432, 	418, 418, 429, 401 196, 649, 6	642 648 401 238 238 234 504 401 505 505 2636 M.I. 413 27 306* 202, 2/3/4 331 602 401
Clifton Clitheroe Clotheram Clough Cockayn Cockerell Coghill Colleby Collins Colvile Conan, Duk Constable 401, 444 M Constables of Conyers Captal Cooke Cooper Cooper Cooper Coopeland Copley	56 .I., of (*, 46 Che 70	2002 2003 2004 2004 2004 2004 2004 2004		. 432, 	418, 418, 429, 401 196, 649, 641/	642 648 401 238 7234 504 401 505 7636 M.I. 413 27 306* 550/1 28 ,202, 2/3/4 331 602 401 646/8

Covell .	PAGE
Crackenthorpe	642
Cramlington.	401
Cranmer .	
Crathorne 207*	. 458 M.I., 459
Cresswell	, 267, 401, 449 M.I., 641
Cressy .	149, 650
Crewer, vel Croye	401, 509, 645
Creyke .	
Crofte .	163, 650/1
Cromwell .	643
Crosse .	
Crossland .	401
Croyer .	500
Cumberworth	
Currer .	
Curwen	8*, 11, 401, 423
Cutler .	
Dakins .	. 169, 639, 642, 650
Dalby	650
Dalton .	. 141, 401, 639
	8, 202, 262, 292*, 463/4,
	641, 643
Daniell .	. T21. 6FT
Darcy 47*, 70,	186, 202, 200, 445, 440,
	595, 643/8
Darell .	. 80, 82, 83, 84, 434
Darley	. 87, 460, 640
Dassett .	98
Davile	. 401, 465 M.I.
	80*, 84, 401, 433/4, 641
Dawson	. 184, 512, 639
Dawtrey ,	118, 295
Deane	. 459, 513
De Canci .	25
De Fuljeriis .	27
De Gaunt .	. 27, 607
De Insula .	610
De la Hay . De la More .	627
De la More .	136, 401, 446 M.I.
De la Pole .	445
De la River De la See	38, 219, 401, 404, 601
De Loraine .	TTZ
Denman .	
Denton	
De Ros .	4
De Stutevill	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
De Stutevill De Vesci. See Ve	
D'Eyncourt .	74, 401 F
	, 215, 401, 465 M.I., 641 I
Dighton .	. 428 M.I. H
Dixwell	98*
Dodsworth .	
Dodworth .	302, 643 F
Dolman .	86, 651 F
DONCASTER TOWN	N SEALS . 354 F
Donham .	37 F
Donnington .	38 F
Dorand .	401 F
Dransfield .	37, 334, 378, 478/9 F
Drax .	. 342, 480, 644. 649 F

	129
Drew .	PAGI
Duffield .	90
Dukinfield .	· 430 M.I
	401
Duncalfe .	
Dutton .	
Dyneley 122,	297, 298, 301, 423, 647, 651
Di	
Edmonson .	. 155, 401, 646 7, 341, 475/6, 580, 604*, 606, 645/6
Eglesfield	. 155, 401, 640
Eland 207	, 341, 475/6, 580, 604*, 606,
	645/6
TITO CIT	
Ellerker	110, 136, 401, 446 M.I., 640,
	651, <i>n</i> 515 279, <i>n</i> 377 78, 328, 453, 471, 515, 645/7
Ellerton .	279, 1377
Ellis 135, 13	78, 328, 453, 471, 515, 645/7
Elmedon .	401
Eltofte .	. 301, 401, 648, 651
Elwick .	133, 651
Elwood .	651
	e France . 417, 430
	Argum
Errington .	
Estouteville	608
Etherington .	
Etton .	
Eure .	
	56, 82, 146, 204, 607, 640
Everingham	38*, 178, 647
Exilby .	. 642
Eyre .	
	. 362*, 466 м.т.
Fairfax .	39*, 96*, 424, 639, 641, 644
Fairfax	39*, 96*, 424, 639, 641, 644 342
Fairfax	39*, 96*, 424, 639, 641, 644
Fairfax	39*, 96*, 424, 639, 641, 644 342 416 639, 640
Fairfax	39*, 96*, 424, 639, 641, 644
Fairfax Falays Falefaunt Farley Fauconberg Fauconbridge	39*, 96*, 424, 639, 641, 644 342 416 639, 640 70, 421 186, 424, 516
Fairfax Falays Falefaunt Farley Fauconberg Fauconbridge Fawcett	39*, 96*, 424, 639, 641, 644 342 416 639, 640 70, 421 186, 424, 516
Fairfax Falays Falefaunt Farley Fauconberg Fauconbridge Fawcett Fawkes	39*, 96*, 424, 639, 641, 644
Fairfax	39*, 96*, 424, 639, 641, 644, 342, 416
Fairfax Falays Falefaunt Farley Fauconberg Fauconbridge Fawcett Fawkes	39*, 96*, 424, 639, 641, 644
Fairfax	39*, 96*, 424, 639, 641, 644, 416
Fairfax Falays Falefaunt Farley Fauconberg Fauconbridge Fawcett Fawkes Feild Fenton	39*, 96*, 424, 639, 641, 644
Fairfax Falays Falefaunt Farley Fauconberg Fauconbridge Fawcett Fawkes Feild Fenton Fenwick Ferrand	39*, 96*, 424, 639, 641, 644 342 416 639, 640 70, 421 186, 424, 516 422 100, 644 227, 430 M.I., 640 88, 401
Fairfax Falays Falefaunt Farley Fauconberg Fauconbridge Fawcett Fawkes Feild Fenton Fenwick Ferrand Fetherstonhaug	39*, 96*, 424, 639, 641, 644 342 416 639, 640 70, 421 186, 424, 516 422 100, 644 227, 430 M.I., 640 88, 401
Fairfax Falays Falefaunt Farley Fauconberg Fauconbridge Fawcett Fawkes Feild Fenton Fenwick Ferrand Fetherstonhaug Fitz Henry	39*, 96*, 424, 639, 641, 644, 639, 640, 342, 166, 424, 516
Fairfax Falays Falefaunt Farley Fauconberg Fauconbridge Fawcett Fawkes Feild Fenton Fenwick Ferrand Fetherstonhaug Fitz Henry	39*, 96*, 424, 639, 641, 644, 416
Fairfax Falays Falefaunt Farley Fauconberg Fauconbridge Fawcett Fawkes Feild Fenton Fenwick Ferrand Fetherstonhaug Fitz Henry	39*, 96*, 424, 639, 641, 644, 644, 639, 640, 342, 416
Fairfax Falays Falefaunt Farley Fauconberg Fauconbridge Fawcett Fawkes Feild Fenton Fenwick Ferrand Fetherstonhaug Fincham Fitz Henry Fitz Hugh Fitz John	39*, 96*, 424, 639, 641, 644, 639, 640, 416
Fairfax Fallays Falefaunt Farley Fauconberg Fauconbridge Fauconbridge Fawkes Feild Fenton Fenwick Ferrand Fetherstonhaug Fincham Fitz Hugh Fitz John Fitz Nigel	39*, 96*, 424, 639, 641, 644, 644, 639, 640, 70, 421, 186, 424, 516, 227, 430 M.I., 640, 88, 401, 640, 641, 642, 616, 618, 611, 642, 616, 618, 611, 642, 616, 668
Fairfax Falays Falefaunt Farley Fauconberg Fauconbridge Fawcett Fawkes Feild Fenton Fenwick Ferrand Fetherstonhaug Fitz Henry Fitz John Fitz John Fitz Nigel Fitz Ralph	39*, 96*, 424, 639, 641, 644, 342, 416
Fairfax Falays Falefaunt Farley Fauconberg Fauconbridge Fawcett Fawkes Feild Fenton Fenwick Ferrand Fetherstonhaug Fitz Henry Fitz John Fitz John Fitz Nigel Fitz Ralph	39*, 96*, 424, 639, 641, 644, 639, 640, 416
Fairfax Falays Falefaunt Farley Fauconberg Fauconbridge Fawcett Fawkes Feild Fenton Fenwick Ferrand Fetherstonhaug Fincham Fitz Henry Fitz Hugh Fitz Najel Fitz Ralph Fitz Randolph Fitz Walter	39*, 96*, 424, 639, 641, 644, 644, 639, 640, 416
Fairfax Falays Falefaunt Farley Fauconberg Fauconbridge Fawcett Fawkes Feild Fenton Fenwick Ferrand Fetherstonhaug Fitz Henry Fitz John Fitz John Fitz Nigel Fitz Ralph	39*, 96*, 424, 639, 641, 644, 342, 416
Fairfax Falays Falefaunt Farley Fauconberg Fauconbridge Fawcett Fawkes Feild Fenton Fenwick Ferrand Fetherstonhaug Fitz Henry Fitz John Fitz Nigel Fitz Randolph Fitz Walter Fitz Walter Fitzwilliam	39*, 96*, 424, 639, 641, 644, 342, 416
Fairfax Falays Falefaunt Farley Fauconberg Fauconbridge Fawcett Fawkes Feild Fenton Fenwick Ferrand Fetherstonhaug Fincham Fitz Henry Fitz Hugh Fitz Nigel Fitz Ralph Fitz Walter Fitz William Fleming	39*, 96*, 424, 639, 641, 644
Fairfax Fallays Falefaunt Farley Fauconberg Fauconbridge Fawcett Fawkes Feild Fenton Fenwick Ferrand Fetherstonhaug Fincham Fitz Hugh Fitz Hugh Fitz Nandolph Fitz Randolph Fitz Randolph Fitz Walter Fitzwilliam Fleming Flower	39*, 96*, 424, 639, 641, 644, 342, 416 639, 640 70, 421 186, 424, 516 422 100, 644 317 227, 430 M.I., 640 88, 401 517 62 199, 401, 413, 633 178, 611 342 608 401 37, 380, 401 609 7, 342, 401, 411, 418, 421, 445, 459, 463, 517 60, 401, 473, 646
Fairfax Falays Falefaunt Farley Fauconberg Fauconbridge Fawcett Fawkes Feild Fenton Fenwick Ferrand Fetherstonhaug Fitz Henry Fitz John Fitz Nigel Fitz Randolph Fitz Walter Fitzwilliam Fitzwilliam Flower Folyambe	39*, 96*, 424, 639, 641, 644, 342, 416 639, 640, 70, 421 186, 424, 516 227, 430 M.I., 640, 88, 401 227, 430 M.I., 640, 62 199, 401, 413, 633, 178, 611 342 608 7, 342, 401, 411, 418, 421, 445, 450, 463, 517 60, 401, 473, 646 7, 818
Fairfax Falays Falefaunt Farley Fauconberg Fauconbridge Fauconbridge Fawcett Fawkes Feild Fenton Fenwick Ferrand Fetherstonhaug Fitz Henry Fitz Henry Fitz John Fitz Nigel Fitz Ralph Fitz Ralph Fitz Walter Fitzwilliam Fleming Flower Foljambe Folkingham	39*, 96*, 424, 639, 641, 644, 342, 416 639, 640 70, 421 186, 424, 516 227, 430 M.I., 640 88, 401 517 401 62 199, 401, 413, 633, 178, 611 342 668 401 37, 380, 401 67, 342, 401, 411, 418, 421, 445, 450, 463, 517 60, 401, 473, 646 7, 818 608 7, 342, 401, 411, 418, 421, 445, 450, 463, 517 60, 401, 473, 646 7, 818 607 7, 342, 401, 411, 418, 421, 445, 450, 463, 517 60, 401, 473, 646 7, 342, 401, 411, 418, 421, 445, 450, 463, 517 60, 401, 473, 646 7, 342, 401, 411, 418, 421, 418, 421, 421, 445, 450, 463, 517 60, 401, 473, 646
Fairfax Fallays Falefaunt Farley Fauconberg Fauconbridge Fauconbridge Fawcett Fawkes Feild Fenton Fenwick Ferrand Fetherstonhaug Fincham Fitz Hugh Fitz Hugh Fitz Randolph Fitz Randolph Fitz Walter Fitzwilliam Fleming Flower Foljambe Folkingham Forster	39*, 96*, 424, 639, 641, 644, 342, 416 639, 640 70, 421 186, 424, 516 422 100, 644 317 227, 430 M.I., 640 88, 401 62 199, 401, 413, 633 178, 611 342 608 401 37, 380, 401 609 7, 342, 401, 411, 418, 421, 445, 450, 463, 517 60, 401, 473, 646 7, 88, 316, 477, 618*, 647
Fairfax Falays Falefaunt Farley Fauconberg Fauconbridge Fawcett Fawkes Feild Fenton Fenwick Ferrand Fetherstonhaug Fitz Hugh Fitz Hugh Fitz Randolph Fitz Walter Fitzwalter Fitzwilliam Feleming Flower Foljambe Folkingham Forster Forster Forster	39*, 96*, 424, 639, 641, 644
Fairfax Falays Falefaunt Farley Fauconberg Fauconbridge Fauconbridge Fawcett Fawkes Feild Fenton Fenwick Ferrand Fetherstonhaug Fitz Henry Fitz Henry Fitz John Fitz Nigel Fitz Ralph Fitz Walter Fitz william Fleming Flower Foljambe Folkingham Forster Fowbery Fox	39*, 96*, 424, 639, 641, 644
Fairfax Falays Falefaunt Farley Fauconberg Fauconbridge Fawcett Fawkes Feild Fenton Fenwick Ferrand Fetherstonhaug Fitz Hugh Fitz Hugh Fitz Randolph Fitz Walter Fitzwalter Fitzwilliam Feleming Flower Foljambe Folkingham Forster Forster Forster	39*, 96*, 424, 639, 641, 644

				PAGI	, 1		
Franke	238, 29	7. 461 M	.I., no	519, 619	, H	lastings	
Tanke	250, 29	/, 40-		642, 64	7 H	latfield	
Freeston .			300*,	475, 64		latton .	
Friskney				. II	o I	Iawardine	
Frobisher				640		lawick .	
Frost.				475 M.I	. H	Iawkes	
Frothingha	m .			147, 650	OF	lawkswor	th
Fulbaron				. 40	IF	Haye	
Fulnetby.				33		HEADON 7	OWN
Fulthorpe		. 206	, 269,	401, 64		Heaton	
Furnival.				417, 41	9 F	Hebblethw	aite
			, 000,	10000	1	Hebborne	
Gale .				. 64		Hebden .	
Garbrother	A STATE			64		Heber	
Gargrave				68, 64		Hedon .	
Garnon .				62		Hellard	
Gascoigne	238, 2	246, 297	, 412,	453 M.I.		Herbert .	
463, 466/	7/8 M.I.	472/3/	5, 641/	2/5/6/7/	8 1	Hercy	
Gale .				. 64	4 1	Hersick .	
Gates .			60,	639, 65		Hesleden	
Gatonby			1 *	. 64	2 1	Heslarton	
Gibson .				52		Heveningh	iam
Gibthorpe		454 M	.I., 45	5, 624/5	* 1	Hewick .	
Gifford .				52	I	Higden	
Gillcott				. 29	3 1	Hildesley	
Girlington			2	84, 642		Hildyard	
Glanvile				. 61	9 1	Hilton .	
Gobion .				40		Hippon	
Goddard				301, 32		Hodson .	
Golcar .				34	I	Holforthe	
Goldesboro	ough		369*	, 401, 64	4	Holland.	
Goodricke				40, 64	4	Holme	
Gotham		. 7	4, 420	M.I., 42	II.	Holmeden	
Gower .	226,	267, 40			2 .	Holmes .	
Grace				. 23	38	Hoo, or H	
Gramatices	5 .			425 M.	I.	Hopperto	
Green	. 34	2*, 401,	522, 6	42, 648	9	Hopton .	
Gregory .				52	25	Horbury	
Grenewood	1 .			427 M.	I.	Horsfall .	
Grethed .					51	Horsley	
Grey.		. 7	0, 193	, 401, 6		Hotham .	
Greystock				. 447, 6	12	Hoton	
Grice				. 3	23	Houghton	
Griffith .				40	IC	Howe, or	
Grimston	132,	154, 22	6, 425	, 460, 6	50	Huddleste	on
Grindall.			8, 136	, 401, 4	47	Hudson	,
Grove, als	. Graves	5 .			20	Hungate	
Haldenby				305*, 4	80	Hunston	
Hall .		32	2, 423	, 480, 6	21	Hunte	
Hamelton			1	. 2	52	Hussey	
Hamerton				. 526, 6	48	Hutchins	on .
Hammond				. 6	45	Hutton	
Hans, or	Hansby			138 & м	.I.	Hyde	
Hansard			402	2, 439, 4	42	Hynde	
Hardwick			466	5 M. T 6	18	Y 1.1	
Harebred				527, 6	45	Ingleby	
Hargill .				. 3	371	Irton	
Harringto			342	2, 402, 6		T1	
Harrison					27	Jackson	
Hart .				. 6	21	Jenkins	
Haseldon		T1	10 m	*	77	Jopson	1
Haslerton	. Dee I	restarto	1.				

Hastings	372, 402
Hatfield .	402
Hatton .	241
Hawardine .	402
Hawick .	. 130
	. 402
Hawkes .	
Hawksworth	299, 437, 648
Haye .	
HEADON TOWN	SEALS 59
Heaton .	
Hebblethwaite	
Hebborne .	621
Hebden .	319
Heber .	529
Hedon .	
Hellard .	531
Herbert .	
	41
Hercy .	402
Hersick .	
Hesleden .	
Heslarton	. 173 402, 650
Heveningham	402
Hewick .	
Higden .	. 430 M.I.
Hildesley	
Hildyard .	50*, 402, 446, 649, 651
Hilton .	402
Hippon .	
Hodson .	
Holforthe .	633, 639
Holland .	
	0 + 6.0
Holme .	148, 152*, 224, 439, 640
Holme . Holmeden	148, 152*, 224, 439, 640
Holmeden Holmes . 36:	148, 152*, 224, 439, 640
Holme . Holmeden	148, 152*, 224, 439, 640
Holmeden Holmes . 36: Hoo, or Howe	148, 152*, 224, 439, 640
Holme , Holmeden Holmes . 36 Hoo, or Howe Hopperton .	148, 152*, 224, 439, 640 568 1*, 428 M.I., 431, 649, 651
Holme . Holmeden Holmes . 36 Hoo, or Howe Hopperton . Hopton .	148, 152*, 224, 439, 640 568 1*, 428 M.I., 431, 649, 651 242 242 534 402, 646
Holme Holmeden Holmes . 36: Hoo, or Howe Hopperton . Hopton . Horbury .	148, 152*, 224, 439, 640 .*, 428 M.I., 431, 649, 651 . 242
Holme Holmeden Holmes 36: Hoo, or Howe Hopperton Hopton Horbury Horsfall .	148, 152*, 224, 439, 640 568 1*, 428 M.I., 431, 649, 651 242 534 402, 646 402, 592 7534
Holme Holmeden Holmes . 36: Hoo, or Howe Hopperton Hopton . Horbury Horsfall Horsley .	148, 152*, 224, 439, 640 568 1*, 428 M.I., 431, 649, 651 242 534 402, 646 402, 592 7534 180, 650
Holme Holmeden Holmes . 36: Hoo, or Howe Hopperton Hopton . Horbury . Horsfall . Horsley Hotham .	148, 152*, 224, 439, 640 568 **, 428 M.I., 431, 649, 651
Holme Holmeden Holmes . 36. Hoo, or Howe Hopperton . Hopton . Horbury Horsfall . Horsley Hotham . Hoton	148, 152*, 224, 439, 640 568 1*, 428 M.I., 431, 649, 651 242 534 402, 646 402, 592
Holme Holmeden Holmes . 36: Hoo, or Howe Hopperton . Horbury Horsfall . Horsley Hotham . Hoton Houghton	148, 152*, 224, 439, 640 568 1*, 428 M.I., 431, 649, 651 402, 646 402, 592 78534 180, 650 89, 651 402, 621
Holme Holmeden Holmes . 36 Hoo, or Howe Hopperton . Horbury . Horsfall . Horsley Hotham . Hoton Houghton Howe, or Hoo	148, 152*, 224, 439, 640 . **, 428 M.I., 431, 649, 651 242 . **, 534 402, 646 . **, 402, 592 . **, 7534 . 180, 650 . 89, 651 . 402, 621 . 402 . 242
Holme Holmeden Holmes . 36. Hoo, or Howe Hopperton . Hopton . Horbury . Horsfall . Horsley Hotham . Hoton Houghton Howe, or Hoo Huddleston	148, 152*, 224, 439, 640 568 1*, 428 M.I., 431, 649, 651 242 534 402, 646 402, 592 7334 180, 650 89, 651 402, 621 402 242 402
Holme Holmeden Holmes 36. Hoo, or Howe Hopperton . Hopton . Horbury Horsfall . Horsley Hotham . Hoton Houghton . Houghton . Howe, or Hoo Huddleston Hudson .	148, 152*, 224, 439, 640 568 1*, 428 M.I., 431, 649, 651 . 242 . 534 . 402, 646 . 402, 592 . 7534 . 180, 650 . 89, 651 . 402, 621 . 402 . 242 . 402 . 465 M.I.
Holme Holmeden Holmes . 36. Hoo, or Howe Hopperton . Hopton . Horbury . Horsfall . Horsley Hotham . Hoton Houghton Howe, or Hoo Huddleston	148, 152*, 224, 439, 640 568 **, 428 M.I., 431, 649, 651 402, 646 402, 592 7534 180, 650 89, 651 402, 621 402 242 402 405 M.I., 431, 432, 435, 471,
Holme Holmeden Holmes 36. Hoo, or Howe Hopperton . Hopton . Horbury Horsfall . Horsley Hotham . Hoton Houghton . Houghton . Howe, or Hoo Huddleston Hudson .	148, 152*, 224, 439, 640 568 **, 428 M.I., 431, 649, 651 . 242 . 534 . 402, 646 . 402, 592 . 7534 . 180, 650 . 89, 651 . 402, 621 . 402 . 402 . 402 . 402 . 402 . 402 . 402 . 402 . 402 . 405 M.I 114, 223, 402, 435, 471, 640/5/8, 651
Holme Holmeden Holmes 36. Hoo, or Howe Hopperton . Hopton . Horbury Horsfall . Horsley Hotham . Hoton Houghton . Houghton . Howe, or Hoo Huddleston Hudson .	148, 152*, 224, 439, 640 568 1*, 428 M.I., 431, 649, 651 . 242 . 534 . 402, 646 . 402, 592 . 7534 . 180, 650 . 89, 651 . 402, 621 . 402 . 242 . 402 . 465 M.I.
Holme Holmeden Holmes . 36. Hoo, or Howe Hopperton . Hopton . Horbury Horsfall . Horsley Hotham Hoton Houghton Howe, or Hoo Huddleston Hudson Hungate Hunston	148, 152*, 224, 439, 640 568 1*, 428 M.I., 431, 649, 651 242 534 402, 646 402, 592 7534 180, 650 89, 651 402, 621 402 402 405 M.I. 114, 223, 402, 435, 471, 640/5/8, 651
Holme Holmeden Holmes . 36. Hoo, or Howe Hopperton . Hopton . Horbury Horsfall . Horsley Hotham . Hoton Houghton Howe, or Hoo Huddeston Hudson . Hungate Hunston Hunte .	148, 152*, 224, 439, 640 . **, 428 M.I., 431, 649, 651 . *42 . *534 . 402, 646 . 402, 592 . *8534 . 180, 650 . 89, 651 . 402, 621 . 402 . 242 . 402 . 403 . 405 M.I 114, 223, 402, 435, 471, 640/5/8, 651 . 626
Holme Holmeden Holmes . 36 Hoo, or Howe Hopperton . Hopton . Horbury Horsfall . Hoton Hoton Houghton Howe, or Hoo Huddleston Hudson Hungate Hunston Hunte Hussey .	148, 152*, 224, 439, 640 568 *, 428 M.I., 431, 649, 651 242 534 402, 646 402, 592 7534 180, 650 89, 651 402, 621 402 242 402 402 405 M.I. 114, 223, 402, 435, 471, 640/5/8, 651 626 431
Holme Holmeden Holmes . 36. Hoo, or Howe Hopperton . Hopton . Horbury Horsfall . Horsley Hotham Hoton Houghton Howe, or Hoo Huddleston Hudson Hungate Hunston Hunte Hussey Hutchinson .	148, 152*, 224, 439, 640 568 1*, 428 M.I., 431, 649, 651 242 534 402, 646 402, 592 7534 180, 650 89, 651 402, 621 402, 621 402 403 404 114, 223, 402, 435, 471, 640/5/8, 651 656 656
Holme Holmeden Holmes 36. Hoo, or Howe Hopperton . Hopton . Horbury Horsfall . Horsley Hotham . Hoton Houghton Howe, or Hoo Huddleston Hudson . Hunston Hunston Hunston Hunston Hunte . Hussey Hutchinson . Hutton .	148, 152*, 224, 439, 640 568 1*, 428 M.I., 431, 649, 651 . 242 . 534 . 402, 646 . 402, 592 . 7534 . 180, 650 . 89, 651 . 402, 621 . 402 . 242 . 405 M.I 114, 223, 402, 435, 471, 640/5/8, 651 . 626 . 431 . 650 . 183 . 378, 402, 477, 536, 625
Holme Holmeden Holmes . 36 Hoo, or Howe Hopperton Hopton Horbury Horsfall Hotham Hotham Hotham Houghton Howe, or Hoo Huddleston Huddson Hungate Hunston Hunte Hussey Hutchinson Hutton Hyde	148, 152*, 224, 439, 640 568 1*, 428 M.I., 431, 649, 651 402, 534 402, 646 402, 592 7534 180, 650 89, 651 402, 621 402 242 402 455 M.I. 114, 223, 402, 435, 471, 640/5/8, 651 626 431 650 183 378, 402, 477, 536, 652 402
Holme Holmeden Holmes 36. Hoo, or Howe Hopperton . Hopton . Horbury Horsfall . Horsley Hotham . Hoton Houghton Howe, or Hoo Huddleston Hudson . Hunston Hunston Hunston Hunston Hunte . Hussey Hutchinson . Hutton .	148, 152*, 224, 439, 640 568 1*, 428 M.I., 431, 649, 651 . 242 . 534 . 402, 646 . 402, 592 . 7534 . 180, 650 . 89, 651 . 402, 621 . 402 . 242 . 405 M.I 114, 223, 402, 435, 471, 640/5/8, 651 . 626 . 431 . 650 . 183 . 378, 402, 477, 536, 625
Holme Holmeden Holmeds 36. Hoo, or Howe Hopperton . Hopton . Horbury Horsfall . Horsley Hotham . Hoton Houghton . Houghton . Hudson . Hudson . Hunston Hunston Hunte . Hussey . Hutchinson . Hutton . Hyde . Hynde .	148, 152*, 224, 439, 640 .**, 428 M.I., 431, 649, 651 . 402, 646 . 402, 592 . 7534 . 180, 650 . 89, 651 . 402, 621 . 402 . 242 . 402 . 405 M.I. . 114, 223, 402, 435, 471, 640/5/8, 651 . 650 . 183 . 378, 402, 477, 536, 625 . 402 . 186
Holme Holmeden Holmeden Holmes . 36 Hoo, or Howe Hopperton Hopton Horbury Horsfall Horsley Hotham Hotton Houghton Houghton Huddleston Huddleston Hungate Hunston Hunte Hussey Hutchinson Hutton Hyde Hynde Ingleby	148, 152*, 224, 439, 640 568 1*, 428 M.I., 431, 649, 651 402, 592 7534 180, 650 89, 651 402, 621 402 242 402 402 45 M.I. 114, 223, 402, 435, 471, 640/5/8, 651 626 431 650 183 378, 402, 477, 536, 625 402 186
Holme Holmeden Holmeds 36. Hoo, or Howe Hopperton . Hopton . Horbury Horsfall . Horsley Hotham . Hoton Houghton . Houghton . Hudson . Hudson . Hunston Hunston Hunte . Hussey . Hutchinson . Hutton . Hyde . Hynde .	148, 152*, 224, 439, 640 .**, 428 M.I., 431, 649, 651 . 402, 646 . 402, 592 . 7534 . 180, 650 . 89, 651 . 402, 621 . 402 . 242 . 402 . 405 M.I. . 114, 223, 402, 435, 471, 640/5/8, 651 . 650 . 183 . 378, 402, 477, 536, 625 . 402 . 186
Holme Holmeden Holmeden Holmes . 36. Hoo, or Howe Hopperton . Hopton . Horbury Horsfall . Horsley Hotham Hoton Houghton Howe, or Hoo Huddleston Hudson Hungate Hunston Hunte Hunston Hutton Hyde Hynde Ingleby Irton	148, 152*, 224, 439, 640 . 568 . 422 . 534 . 402, 646 . 402, 592 . 7534 . 180, 650 . 89, 651 . 402, 621 . 402 . 242 . 405 . M.I. . 114, 223, 402, 435, 471, 640/5/8, 651 . 626 . 378, 402, 477, 536, 625 . 402 . 183 . 378, 402, 477, 536, 625 . 402 . 186 282, 402, 424/5, 460, 644/5 . 42*
Holme Holmeden Holmeden Holmes . 36 Hoo, or Howe Hopperton Hopton Horbury Horsfall Hotham Hotham Hotham Hotham Houghton Houghton Huddleston Huddleston Hungate Hunston Hunte Hussey Hutchinson Hutton Hyde Hynde Ingleby Irton Jackson	148, 152*, 224, 439, 640 568 1*, 428 M.I., 431, 649, 651 402, 592 7534 180, 650 89, 651 402, 621 402 242 402 403 1404 180, 650 1640/5/8, 651 626 431 650 183 378, 402, 477, 536, 625 402 186 282, 402, 424/5, 460, 644/5 43* 43, 185, 308, 537/8, 643/6
Holme Holmeden Holmeden Holmes . 36. Hoo, or Howe Hopperton Hopton . Horbury Horsfall Horsley Hotham Hoton Houghton Howe, or Hoo Huddleston Hudson Hunston Hunte Hussey Hutchinson Hutton Hyde Hynde Ingleby Irton Jackson Jenkins	148, 152*, 224, 439, 640 568 1*, 428 M.I., 431, 649, 651 402, 646 402, 592 7534 180, 650 402, 621 402, 621 402 242 402 402 45 M.I. 114, 223, 402, 435, 471, 640/5/8, 651 650 378, 402, 477, 536, 662 183 378, 402, 477, 536, 662 186 282, 402, 424/5, 460, 644/5 42* 43, 185, 308, 537/8, 643/6 371
Holme Holmeden Holmeden Holmes . 36 Hoo, or Howe Hopperton Hopton Horbury Horsfall Hotham Hotham Hotham Hotham Houghton Houghton Huddleston Huddleston Hungate Hunston Hunte Hussey Hutchinson Hutton Hyde Hynde Ingleby Irton Jackson	148, 152*, 224, 439, 640 . 568 . 422 . 534 . 402, 646 . 402, 592 . 7534 . 180, 650 . 89, 651 . 402, 621 . 402 . 242 . 405 . M.I. . 114, 223, 402, 435, 471, 640/5/8, 651 . 626 . 378, 402, 477, 536, 625 . 402 . 183 . 378, 402, 477, 536, 625 . 402 . 186 282, 402, 424/5, 460, 644/5 . 42*

PAGE

PAGE	Y
Kay 320, 323, 476 M.I, 476, 480 bis, 646	Town
	Loun
Kelke	Lorai
Kendall 444	Lovel
	Lowt
Kenley	Lucy
Kerresforth 335*, 402, 477, 649	Luml
Kiddall	
	Lutte
Killinghools 402, 045	Lutto
Killome	
	Magn
Kingston 402	Malbi
KINGSTON-UPON-HULL TOWN SEALS 140	Maley
Kirkbride	1,1ttic,
Kirkbride	7/-11-
KIRKSTALL ABBEY	Malha
TZ 1 403	Malka
Knight	Malle
Knapton, Lord of 608	Mallo
Knowles 459	Malth
Knowlesley 539	Man
Kyme	
202	MAN,
I 2017 00 00 00 -6	Manb
Lacy 23, 78, 160, 330/1, 402, 425, 429,	Manse
447, 453 M.I., 539, 607, 647/9, 650	Mann
Lake 318, 481, 646	Manst
Lakeburne 402	Maple
Lambert	Marki
T 1.	
102	Marki
Lamplew 88, 155, 402	Marm
Lancaster	Marsh
Barons of 70	Marth
Langdale . 129, 190*, 402, 651	Martin
Langholme 437	Marto
T 73/	
	Mathe
Langton 402, 428 M.I., 442, 463 M.I.,	Maude
464 M.I.	Maule
Lascelles 56, 61, 146, 185, 281, 402, 445/6,	Maultl
461/2, 641	Mayne
Lassenby 460, 642	Meltor
T -41	Menne
T	
	Meres
Laton, or Layton 258/9, 403, 541*,	Merfre
n542, 641/2/3	Mering
Laughton 542	Metcal
Lavington 403	Metha
Laward 451	
Lawson 93, 216, 254, 643/4	Methle
T C 1	
T	Midelt
T -1.1	
Ledsham 413	Mickel
Lee	Mileson
	Minsh
Leech	Mirfield
	Misper
T	
Leming	Mitford
Lepton 214, 403, 641	Molyne
Leventhorpe 330, 423	Monck
Leversedge 246	Moore
Levett	More
Levett	Moresh
Leyburne	Morgan
Lindley 90, 547, 645	Morley
Lister 290, 546, 548*, 648	Morton
Longvillers 403	Mosele

Lounde				т86	403,	100	PAG:
Loraine				200,	403,	439	M. 1
Lovell				17	222	100	6:
Lowthe	r.				222,		
Lucy.				403, 4	123, 4	42,	023
Lumley					417,	424,	023
Luttere							4
Lutton						07,	433
Lacton				172,	403,	580,	050
Magnus							
Malhie						433	
Maleyer			-* 0		39	96,	424
Malever	CI, 1	2, 0	7", 83	93,	200, 2	79,	403
Malever	432	M.1.	, 433,	4, 46)	1, 1155	0, 6	45/8
Malkake						295,	648
Mallet							624
					325,	326,	646
Mallory					156,	174,	645
Maltby							551
Man				1.00			552
MAN, I	SLE	OF					
Manby				*	55	2, 6	24/6
Mansell							624
Manners					. (539,	
Manstor					403,	167	M.I.
Mapleto						1 7	651
Markinfi	eld						252
Markint	on						112
Marmion	n				,	12,	
Marshall				130	448 M	1	610
Marthele	ev			-30,	440 1		301
Martinda							403
Marton					287, 4		
Mathew					207, 4		
Maude					200 6		552
Mauley		207	267	403,	300, 6	45,	040
Maultby		1191	, 30/	403,	452 M		
Mayne							194
Melton				*			150
Mennell	45				4	18 1	VI.1.
Meres	. 41	, 70,	202,	250, 2	295, 0	41,	042
Merfrell							351
Mering							403
					3	04,	647
Metcalfe		2	249, 4	.09, 46	0, 580	0, 64	1/3
Metham,	252,	, 432	, 438	M.I., 4	140 M.	I., 4	78,
N F = 4 1- 1						1	650
Methley							475
Midelton	, 102	2, 286	, 403,	431 M	I.I., 4	32 M	.I.,
			453	472 N	1.1., 4	78, 6	45
Mickelfie						. 1	139
Mileson						(528
Minshull				,		. 2	241
Mirfield			378,	403, 4	173 M	I., 4	178
Misperto	n.				4	62 N	I.I.
Mitford							509
Molyneux	K .						103
Monckton	11			. I	33, 1	71, 6	50
Moore					12	, 65	O/I
More						51, 3	
Moresby					28	31, 4	103
Morgan					. ~	5, 6	27
Morley	1	130	1		-		94
Morton	13		-	1			
Moseley					-		49
	-		*			. 5	55

				PAGE
Moulton .				625
Mounteney		. 340	343 4	03, 649
Mountforth		248		39, 649
Mowbray				82, 467
Moyser .			, 2	23, 640
Mulcaster			-	. 403 142*
Musgrave				142"
Musters				. 269
Nandick .				557
Nash.				. 625
Nelson .				646
Nesom				. 412
Nessfield			. 1	77, 278
Nettleton				. n557
Monila	6, 56,	70, 71,	246,26	8*, 340,
403, 412,	421, 42	22, 463/	4, 4(9,	470 M.1.
4-31 41				
Newark .	02, 43	27 M.I.,	436M.1	1., 644/6
Newby	9-, 1			313, 646
Newmarch				403, 547
Newton		. 8		645, 651
Norcliffe.				558
Norfolk				. 96
				n558
Norman . Normanville		71 76	т63.	348, 403,
Normanym	170 3/	T 420	M I. 42	T. 650/I
NT	419 11.	1., 420	241*	403, 648
Norton		*		429 M.I.
Nottinghan	1 .			473, 647
Nowell				156
Nunwick				. 339
Nuthill				. 337
Oglethorpe	0	7F 2T4	n311.	315, 472,
Oglethorpe		131 3-41		646/8/9
Ownochyr				403, 629
Ormesby Ormeston				436 M.I.
Orrell				. 449
Osgodby,	7/c Wr	ight .		449 M.I.,
Osmonderl	01110	-8		. 403
Otterborne				12, 68
Oughtred,	or Hah	tred 40	2. 405. 4	141/2,650
Oughtieu,	or ogn	trea 40,	17	M.I., 448
Overton .			177	. 403
Oxcliffe	**			1314
Oyleth .				. 56
Oyri .				
D. 11				. 362
Padley				. 178
Paganell .		•	108	В м.г., 436
Pakenham				645, 650/1
Palmes		•	. 0,	425 M.I.
Parker	* *			. 558
Parkins			•	562, 648
Paslewe				
Paston				341, 457 . <i>n</i> 559
Paver				. 7559
Pearson			T T 4000	
Peck	. 347	7, 472 N	1.1., 473	M.I., 646
Peirce				. 560 . 428 M.I.
Pelleson				
Penningto		100		. 403
Pennyma	11			. 643
Pepper	-	2		. 043

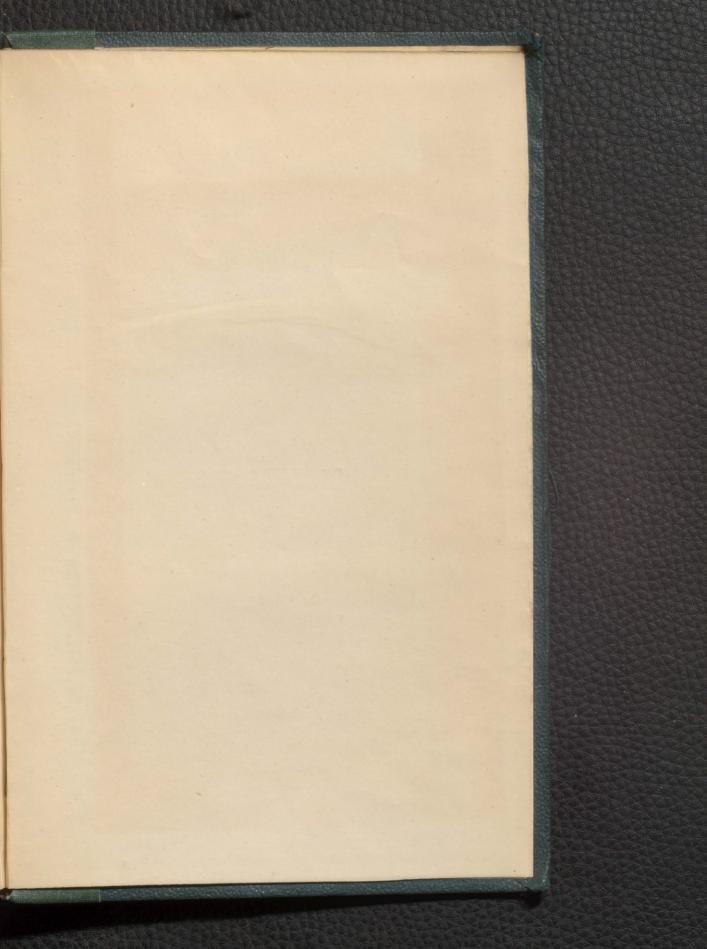
recehay ercy 24, 80, 199, 202, 277, 281, 412*, 424, 610, 651 242 dervings (281, 403, 467, 631 deverors) (281, 403, 465, 465, 62 deverors) (281, 403, 465, 403, 645, 645, 645, 645, 645, 645, 645, 645	
ercy 24, 80, 199, 202, 277, 281, 412*, 424, 610, 651 leteres	PAGE
Perers 242, 242 Perter 462 Perwings 403 Peytevin 326 Pertevings 281, 403, 467, 631 Pictavensis 325 Pigbourne 343 Pigot 225, n234, 302, 380, 403, 463, 465/6 Pilkington 109, 473 M.I., 476, 562 Pilkington 262 Pilkington 386, 403, 645 Pilkington 188, 448, 639 Pellumpton 386, 403, 645 Pollard 188, 448, 639 Pollard 262, 334, 374 PONTEFRACT TOWN SEALS 311 Poole 351*, 403 Popelay 355 647 Portington 403, 419 M.I., 443 M.I., 562, 649 Potto 434 Poutlebre 178 Preston 287 Prophete 435 M.I. Pulleyne 294*, 403, 477, 642/8 Pulleyne 294*, 403, 477, 642/8 Pulleyne 264, 284, 295, 404, 641/7 Ramsden 270 Radcliffe 206, 244, 295, 404, 641/7 Ramsden 393, 99, n99, 244, 285, 404, 648 Remonby Rempston 301, 321 Reresby 74*, 76, 418, 418 M.I., 419 M.I., 420 M.I., 421 M.I., 422 M.I., 649 Reskemer 475 Reskemer 770 Richmond 26, 254 Richmond 568, 632/5 Rokeby 128, 199, 641/2/5 Rickeby 129, 126, 129 Rickeby 129, 126, 129 Rickeby 129, 126 Rickeby 129, 120 Rickeby 120 Rickeby 129 Rickeby 120 Rickeby 120 Rickeby 120 Rickeby 120 Ri	ercehay . 186, 403, 440, 039
Perers 242, 242 Perter 462 Perwings 403 Peytevin 326 Pertevings 281, 403, 467, 631 Pictavensis 325 Pigbourne 343 Pigot 225, n234, 302, 380, 403, 463, 465/6 Pilkington 109, 473 M.I., 476, 562 Pilkington 262 Pilkington 386, 403, 645 Pilkington 188, 448, 639 Pellumpton 386, 403, 645 Pollard 188, 448, 639 Pollard 262, 334, 374 PONTEFRACT TOWN SEALS 311 Poole 351*, 403 Popelay 355 647 Portington 403, 419 M.I., 443 M.I., 562, 649 Potto 434 Poutlebre 178 Preston 287 Prophete 435 M.I. Pulleyne 294*, 403, 477, 642/8 Pulleyne 294*, 403, 477, 642/8 Pulleyne 264, 284, 295, 404, 641/7 Ramsden 270 Radcliffe 206, 244, 295, 404, 641/7 Ramsden 393, 99, n99, 244, 285, 404, 648 Remonby Rempston 301, 321 Reresby 74*, 76, 418, 418 M.I., 419 M.I., 420 M.I., 421 M.I., 422 M.I., 649 Reskemer 475 Reskemer 770 Richmond 26, 254 Richmond 568, 632/5 Rokeby 128, 199, 641/2/5 Rickeby 129, 126, 129 Rickeby 129, 126, 129 Rickeby 129, 126 Rickeby 129, 120 Rickeby 120 Rickeby 129 Rickeby 120 Rickeby 120 Rickeby 120 Rickeby 120 Ri	ercy 24, 80, 199, 202, 277, 201, 412,
Perter	424, 010, 031
Perwings	
Peytevin	erte.
Pickering Pictavensis Pictavensis Pighourne Pictavensis Pighourne Pighot 225, n234, 302, 380, 403, 463, 465,6 Pilkington Pinney Pirton Place Pirton Place Pillington Pollard Pollington Popelay Ponteffract Pouther Preston Prophete Pudsey, Pulleyne Pudsey, Popelay Popelay Popelay Preston Prophete Pudsey, Pulleyne Pudsey, Pulleyne Pudsey, Popelay Popelay Popelay Popelay Preston Prophete Pudsey, Pulleyne Pudsey, Pulleyne Pudsey, Pulleyne Pudsey, Pulleyne Pudsey, Popelay Popelay Popelay Popelay Popelay Preston Prophete Pudsey, Pulleyne Pudsey, Popelay Popelay Popelay Popelay Popelay Popelay Popelay Preston Prophete Pudsey, Popelay	CI WINDS
Pickering 281, 403, 407, 051 Pictavensis 325 Pigbourne 343 Pigot 225, #234, 302, 380, 403, 463, 465/6 Pilkington 109, 473 M.I., 476, 562 Pilkington 30 Place 403 Plesley 74 Plumpton 386, 403, 645 Polliard 188, 448, 639 Pollington 262, 334, 374 PONTEFRACT TOWN SEALS 311 Poole 351*, 403 Popelay 335, 647 Portington 403, 419 M.I., 443 M.I., 562,649 Potto 434 Poucher Preston 287 Prophete 435 M.I. Pulleyne 294* 403, 477, 642/8 Pulleyne 242, 280, 645 Quadring Quincy 427 Quixley 270 Radcliffe 206, 244, 295, 404, 641/7 Ramsden Asshdale 475/6 Rasing 181 Raughton, vel Boughton 249, #409 Rawdon Rawson Redman 93, 99, #99, 244, 285, 404, 463/4, 466, 468, 580, 640, 648 Remonby 404 Rempston 301, 321 Reresby 74*, 76, 418, 418 M.I., 419 M.I., 420 M.I., 421 M.I., 422 M.I., 649 Reskemer 475 Reskemer 56, 254 Reskemer 67, 77, 312, 471 Ricard 76, 254 Richmond 26, 254 Richmond 568, 632/5 Rishforth 77, 312, 471 Ricard 77, 312, 4	
Pigbourne 343 Pigbourne 343 Pigbourne 343 Pigot 225, n234, 302, 380, 403, 463, 465/6 Pilkington. 109, 473 M.I., 476, 562 Pilkington 3 Pilace 403 Pilace 403 Pillumpton 386, 403, 645 Pollard 188, 448, 639 Pollington 262, 334, 374 PONTEFRACT TOWN SEALS 311 Poole 351*, 403 Popelay 335, 647 Portington 403, 419 M.I., 443 M.I., 562, 649 Potto 434 Poucher 178 Preston 287 Prophete 435 M.I. Pudsey, 294*, 403, 477, 642/8 Pulleyne 242, 280, 645 Quadring Quincy 427 Quixley 270 Radcliffe 206, 244, 295, 404, 641/7 Ramsden 565 Rashdale Rasing 181 Raughton, vel Boughton 249, n409 Rawdon Rawson 830, 99, n99, 244, 285, 404, 463/4, 466, 468, 580, 640, 648 Remonby 463/4, 466, 468, 580, 640, 648 Remonby 74*, 76, 418, 418 M.I., 419 M.I., 420 M.I., 421 M.I., 422 M.I., 649 Reskemer 775 Reskwold 770, 312, 471 Ricard 770,	Pickering . 281, 403, 407, 031
Pigbourne 349, 302, 380, 403, 463, 465,669. Pilkington. 109, 473 M.I., 476, 562. Pilkington. 210. Pilton 3 3. Place 403. Plesley 74. Plumpton 386, 403, 645, 645. Pollard 188, 448, 639. Pollington 262, 334. 374. Portington 403, 419 M.I., 443 M.I., 562, 649. Poucher 287. Prophete 435 M.I. Pudsey, 204* 403, 477, 642/8. Pulleyne 242, 280, 645. Quadring Quincy 427, 270. Radcliffe 206, 244, 295, 404, 641/7. Ramsden 565. Rashdale Rasing 181. Raughton, vel Boughton 249, 1409. Rawdon 82, 99, 199, 244, 285, 404, 463/4, 466, 468, 580, 640, 648. Remonby 404. Rempston 301, 321. Reresby 74*, 76, 418, 418 M.I., 419 M.I., 420 M.I., 421 M.I., 422 M.I., 649. Reskemer. 475. Restwold 77, 312, 471. Ricard 164. Rosling 176. Roskeby 176. Rockley 343, 404, 463 M.I., 472 M.I., 649. Risby Risbforth Ritford 404. Roaldus Roane 568, 632/5. Rokeby 128, 199, 641/2/5. Rockley 343, 404, 463 M.I., 472 M.I., 649. Rogers Rokeby 128, 199, 641/2/5. Rockleby 128, 199, 641/	Pictavensis · · · 325
Pigot 225, #234, 302, 380, 403, 403, 405, 405, 405, 405, 405, 405, 405, 405	Pighourne
Pilkington. 109, 4/3 ki.i., 4/9, 53 pinkney Pirton	Direct and many 202, 200, 403, 403, 405/9
Pinkney Pirton	71kington. 109, 4/3 M.1., 4/0, 302
Pirton 3 403 74 74 76 74 76 74 75 75 75 75 75 75 75	Pinkney 210
Place	Pirton
Plesley Plumpton 386, 403, 645 Pollard 188, 448, 639 Pollington 262, 334, 374 Ponterfract Town Seals 311 Poole 351*, 403 Popelay 335. 647 Portington 403, 419 M.I., 443 M.I., 562, 649 Potto 178 Poucher 287 Prophete 435 M.I. Pudsey, 294*, 403, 477, 642/8 Pulleyne 242, 280, 645 Quadring 427 Quixley 270 Radcliffe 206, 244, 295, 404, 641/7 Ramsden 565 Rashdale Rasing 181 Raughton, vel Boughton 249, 7409 Rawdon Rawdon 331 Redman 93, 99, 799, 244, 285, 404, 463/4, 466, 468, 580, 640, 648 Remonby Rempston 301, 321 Reresby 74*, 76, 418, 418 M.I., 419 M.I., 420 M.I., 421 M.I., 422 M.I., 649 Reskemer. 77, 312, 471 Ricard 76, 418, 418 M.I., 419 M.I., 420 M.I., 421 M.I., 422 M.I., 649 Reskemer. 77, 312, 471 Ricard 76, 418, 418 M.I., 419 M.I., 420 M.I., 421 M.I., 422 M.I., 649 Risby Risby 136 Rishforth 77, 312, 471 Ricard 76, 254 Ridley 569 Risby 78ishforth 77, 312, 471 Ricard 76, 254 Rokeby 343, 404, 463 M.I., 472 M.I., 644 Rogers 76, 6418, 14, 472 M.I., 649 Rogers 76, 641/2/ Rockley 343, 404, 463 M.I., 472 M.I., 644 Rogers 76, 641/2/ Rockley 343, 404, 463 M.I., 472 M.I., 648 Rogers 76, 641/2/ Rockley 343, 404, 463 M.I., 472 M.I., 648 Rogers 768 Rokeby 128, 199, 641/2/	Place 403
Plumpton 300, 493, 643, 649, 649, Pollard 188, 448, 639 Pollington 262, 334, 374 Ponterract Town Seals 31* 403 Popelay 335, 647 Portington 403, 419 M.I., 443 M.I., 562, 649 Potto 241 Poucher 287 Preston 287 Prophete 435 M.I. Pulsey, 294* 403, 477, 642/8 Pulleyne 242, 280, 645 Quadring 626 Quincy 427 Quixley 270 Radcliffe 206, 244, 295, 404, 641/7 Ramsden 565 Rashdale 75/5/6 Rasing 181 Raughton, vel Boughton 249, n409 Rawdon 829, 99, 999, 244, 285, 404, 463/4, 466, 468, 580, 640, 648 Remonby 39, 99, 999, 244, 285, 404, 463/4, 466, 468, 580, 640, 648 Remonby 301, 321 Reresby 74*, 76, 418, 418 M.I., 419 M.I., 420 M.I., 421 M.I., 422 M.I., 649 Reskemer. 475 Restwold 77, 312, 471 Richmond 26, 254 Ridley 509 Rishforth 77, 312, 471 Richmond 26, 254 Ridley 509 Rishforth 77, 312, 471 Robinson 568, 632/5 Rockley 343, 404, 463 M.I., 472 M.I., 644 Rogers 78 Rokeby 128, 199, 641/2/5 Rockley 128, 199,	Plesley
Pollard 160, 440, 039 Pollington 262, 334, 374 PONTEFRACT TOWN SEALS 317 Popelay 335, 647 Portington 403, 419 M.I., 443 M.I., 502,649 Potto 178 Preston 287 Prophete 435 M.I. Pulleyne 294* 403, 477, 642/8 Pulleyne 242, 280, 045 Quadring 626 Quincy 427 Quixley 270 Radcliffe 206, 244, 295, 404, 641/7 Ramsden 565 Rashdale 475/6 Rasing 181 Raughton, vel Boughton 249, 285, 404, 463/4, 466, 468, 580, 640, 648 Remonby 463/4, 466, 468, 580, 640, 648 Remonby 57 Remonby 67 Remesby 74*, 76, 418, 418 M.I., 419 M.I., 420 M.I., 421 M.I., 422 M.I., 649 Reskemer 77, 312, 471 Ricard 76, 254 Richmond 26, 254 Richmond 568, 632/5 Richmond 568, 632/5 Rokeby 128, 199, 641/2/5 Richmond 568, 632/5 Rokeby 128, 199, 641/2/5 Richmond 76, 268 Richmond 76, 268 Richmond 76, 254 Richmond 77, 312, 471 Richmond 76, 254 Richmond 77, 312, 471 Richmond 77, 312, 471 Richmond 76, 254 Richmond 77, 312, 471 Richmond	Plumpton . 300, 403, 045
Pollington 262, 334, 374 PONTEFRACT TOWN SEALS 31P Poole 351*, 403 Popelay 335. 647 Portington 403, 419 M.I., 443 M.I., 562,649 Potto 287 Preston 178 Preston 294* 403, 477, 642/8 Pulleyne 294* 403, 477, 642/8 Pulleyne 266, 244, 295, 404, 641/7 Ramsden 565 Rashdale 206, 244, 295, 404, 641/7 Ramsden 565 Rashdale 475/6 Rasing 181 Raughton, vel Boughton 249, 7409 Rawdon 8351 Redman 93, 99, 799, 244, 285, 404, 463/4, 466, 468, 580, 640, 648 Remonby 88 Remonby 74*, 76, 418, 418 M.I., 419 M.I., 420 M.I., 649 Reskemer. 77, 312, 471 Ricard 71, 312, 471 Ricard 72, 254 Rishforth 7312, 471 Richmond 26, 254 Rishforth 74, 641 Roblinson 768, 632/5 Rokeby 128, 199, 641/2/ Rogers 76, 6418, 419, 11, 472 M.I., 649 Roschiffe 404 Roaldus 760, 254 Rockley 343, 404, 463 M.I., 472 M.I., 649 Rogers 76, 6412/2 Rockley 343, 404, 463 M.I., 472 M.I., 649 Rogers 76, 6412/2 Rockley 343, 404, 463 M.I., 472 M.I., 649 Rogers 76, 6412/2 Rockley 128, 199, 641/2/5	Pollard 188, 448, 639
Pontefract Town Seals 311	Pollington . 262, 334, 374
Poole 351, 403 Popelay 335, 647 Portington 403, 419 M.I., 443 M.I., 502,649 Potto 243, 419 M.I., 443 M.I., 502,649 Potto 287 Preston 287 Prophete 2435 M.I. Pulleyne 294* 403, 477, 642/8 Pulleyne 242, 280, 645 Quadring 626 Quincy 427 Quixley 270 Radcliffe 206, 244, 295, 404, 641/7 Ramsden 565 Rashdale 475/6 Rasing 181 Raughton, vel Boughton 249, 285, 404, 648/8 Remonby 463/4, 466, 468, 580, 640, 648 Remonby 463/4, 466, 468, 580, 640, 648 Remonby 463/4, 421 M.I., 422 M.I., 649 Reskemer 475 Reskemer 475 Restwold 77, 312, 471 Ricard 76, 243 Ricard 77, 312, 471 Ricard 76, 254 Richmond 26, 254 Ridley 569 Risby 136 Rishforth 77, 312, 471 Ricard 76, 254 Richmond 76, 2	PONTEFRACT TOWN SEALS . 311
Popelay 335. 047 Portington 403, 419 M.I., 443 M.I., 562,649 Potto	Poole . 351", 403
Portington 403, 419 M.I., 443 M.I., 502,649 Potto Potto 178 Preston Preston Preston Prophete Pulleyne 2435 M.I. Pudsey, Pulleyne 242, 280, 645 Quadring Quincy Quixley Radcliffe 206, 244, 295, 404, 641/7 Ramsden Rashdale Raughton, vel Boughton Rawdon Rawdon Rawdon Remonby Rempston Remonby Rempston Remonby Rempston Resesby 74*, 76, 418, 418 M.I., 419 M.I., 420 M.I., 421 M.I., 422 M.I., 649 Richmond Ricard Richmond Ricard Richmond Ricford Richmond Ricford Richmond Rifford Roaldus Roane Rockley 343, 404, 463 M.I., 472 M.I., 646 Rogers Rokeby Risp, 128, 199, 641/2/ Robinson Rockley Risp, 128, 199, 641/2/ Robinson Rockley Risp, 6641/2/ Rockley Risp, 641/2/ Robinson Rockley Risp, 6641/2/ Rockley Ris	Popelay
Potto	Portington 403, 410 M.I., 443 M.I., 562,649
Poucher Preston	Potto 34I
Preston Prophete Pudsey, Pulleyne Prophete Proph	Poucher 170
Prophete Pudsey, Pulleyne 294* 493, 477, 642/8 Pulleyne 242, 280, 645 Quadring Quincy Quixley Radcliffe Ramsden Rashdale Rashdale Rasing Raughton, vel Boughton Rawson Redman 93, 99, 199, 244, 285, 404, 641/7 Rempston Remonby Reskemer Restwold Roja Reskemer Restwold Roja Rifford Rifford Robinson Rockley 343, 404, 463 M.I., 472 M.I., 640 Rocliffe Rogers Rokeby I28, 199, 641/2/ Robinson Rockley Rogers Rokeby I28, 199, 641/2/ Robinson Rockley Rogers Rokeby I28, 199, 641/2/	Procton
Pudsey, Pulleyne	
Pulleyne 242, 280, 045 Quadring Quincy 427 Quixley 270 Radcliffe 206, 244, 295, 404, 641/7 Ramsden 565 Rashdale 75/6 Rasing 181 Raughton, vel Boughton 249, n409 Rawdon 565 Rawson 351 Redman 93, 99, n99, 244, 285, 404, 463/4, 466, 468, 580, 640, 648 Remonby Rempston 301, 321 Reresby 74*, 76, 418, 418 M.I., 419 M.I., 420 M.I., 421 M.I., 422 M.I., 649 Reskemer. 475 Restwold 77, 312, 471 Ricard 78, 641 Ricard 569 Rishforth 77, 312, 471 Richmond 26, 254 Ridley 509 Rishforth 78, 148, 418 M.I., 419 M.I., 419 Richmond 26, 254 Ridley 569 Rishforth 78, 148, 418 Rifford 404 Roaldus 402 Roane 404 Robinson 568, 632/8 Rockley 343, 404, 463 M.I., 472 M.I., 644 Rogers 768 Rokeby 128, 199, 641/2/8 Robinson 568, 632/8 Rokeby 128, 199, 641/2/8 Rokeby 128, 199, 641/2/8	
Quadring	
Quanting Quincy Quincy Quincy Quixley Radcliffe Ramsden Ramsden Ramsden Ramsden Raughton, vel Boughton Rawson Redman P3, 99, 999, 244, 285, 404, 463/4, 466, 468, 580, 640, 648 Remonby Rempston Remonby Rempston Remonby Rempston Remonby Rempston Reskemer Restwold Reskemer Reskwold Ricard Richmond Ricford Richmond Ricford Richmond Rifford Roaldus Roane Rockley 343, 404, 463 M.I., 472 M.I., 640 Rogers Rokeby 128, 199, 641/2/ Rogers Rokeby 128, 199, 641/2/ Robinson Rockley Risgers Rokeby Risgers Ris	r uneyne
Quincy Quixley	Quadring 626
Quixley 270 Radcliffe 206, 244, 295, 404, 641/7 Ramsden 565 Rashdale 7475/6 Rasing 181 Raughton, vel Boughton 249, 1409 Rawdon 7565 Redman 93, 99, 144, 285, 404, 648 Remonby 463/4, 466, 468, 580, 640, 648 Remonby 74*, 76, 418, 418 M.I., 419 M.I., 420 M.I., 421 M.I., 422 M.I., 649 Reskemer 77, 312, 471 Ricard 77, 312, 471 Ricard 26, 254 Ridley 569 Risby 136 Rishforth 816167 Ritford 404 Roaldus Roane 404 Roaldus Roane 568, 632/5 Rockley 343, 404, 463 M.I., 472 M.I., 649 Rogers 768	
Radcliffe 206, 244, 295, 404, 641/7 Ramsden 565 Rashdale 475/6 Rasing 181 Raughton, vel Boughton 249, n409 Rawdon 5351 Redman 93, 99, n99, 244, 285, 404, 463/4, 466, 468, 580, 640, 648 Remonby 640 Rempston 301, 321 Reresby 74*, 76, 418, 418 M.I., 419 M.I., 420 M.I., 421 M.I., 422 M.I., 649 Reskemer. 77, 312, 471 Ricard 76, 264, 264 Ridley 569 Risby 136 Rishforth 76, 164, 418, 418 M.I., 419 M.I., 649 Rishforth 77, 166, 418, 418, 418, 418 Rodlinson 568, 632/5 Rockley 343, 404, 463 M.I., 472 M.I., 648 Rogers 76, 568 Rokeby 128, 199, 641/2/5 Rispografic 282, 285, 383, 426 M.I., 649 Rogers 76, 568 Rokeby 128, 199, 641/2/5	Quincy
Ramsden Rashdale Rasing Raughton, vel Boughton Rawdon Rawdon Rawdon Redman 93, 99, n99, 244, 285, 404, 463/4, 466, 468, 580, 640, 648 Remonby Rempston Reresby 74*, 76, 418, 418 M.I., 419 M.I., 420 M.I., 421 M.I., 422 M.I., 649 Reskemer. Restwold Ricard Richmond Ricford Richmond Rifford Roaldus Roane Rockley 343, 404, 463 M.I., 472 M.I., 648 Rockley Rogers Rokeby 128, 199, 641/2/ Rogers Rokeby 128, 199, 641/2/ Rogers Rokeby 181 Rogers Rokeby 184 Rogers Rokeby 181 Rogers Rokeby 184 Rogers Rokeby 184 Rogers Rokeby 186 Rokeby 187 Rokept Rogers Rokeby 186 Rogers Rokeby 187 Rokept Rogers Rokeby 187 Rokept Rogers Rokeby 188 Rokeby 188 Rokeby 189 Rokept Rogers Rokeby 189 Rokept Rogers Rokeby 189 Rokept Rogers Rokeby Rogers Rokeby Rogers Rokeby Rogers Rokeby Rogers Rokeby	Quixiey .
Ramsden Rashdale Rasing Raughton, vel Boughton Rawdon Rawdon Rawdon Redman 93, 99, n99, 244, 285, 404, 463/4, 466, 468, 580, 640, 648 Remonby Rempston Reresby 74*, 76, 418, 418 M.I., 419 M.I., 420 M.I., 421 M.I., 422 M.I., 649 Reskemer. Restwold Ricard Richmond Ricford Richmond Rifford Roaldus Roane Rockley 343, 404, 463 M.I., 472 M.I., 648 Rockley Rogers Rokeby 128, 199, 641/2/ Rogers Rokeby 128, 199, 641/2/ Rogers Rokeby 181 Rogers Rokeby 184 Rogers Rokeby 181 Rogers Rokeby 184 Rogers Rokeby 184 Rogers Rokeby 186 Rokeby 187 Rokept Rogers Rokeby 186 Rogers Rokeby 187 Rokept Rogers Rokeby 187 Rokept Rogers Rokeby 188 Rokeby 188 Rokeby 189 Rokept Rogers Rokeby 189 Rokept Rogers Rokeby 189 Rokept Rogers Rokeby Rogers Rokeby Rogers Rokeby Rogers Rokeby Rogers Rokeby	Padaliffa 206 244, 205, 404, 641/7
Rashdale Rasing Raughton, vel Boughton Rawgon Rawgon Redman 93, 99, 999, 244, 285, 404, 463/4, 466, 468, 580, 640, 648 Remonby Rempston Reresby 74*, 76, 418, 418 M.I., 419 M.I., 420 M.I., 421 M.I., 422 M.I., 649 Reskemer Reskemer Reskemer Reskond Ricard Ricard Ricard Ricard Ricard Richmond Rifford Richmond Rifford Roaldus Roane Rockley 343, 404, 463 M.I., 472 M.I., 649 Rocliffe Rogers Rokeby Risp, 268, 632/5 Rokeby Risp, 368, 632/5 Rokeby Risp, 641/2/	
Rasing Raughton, vel Boughton Rawdon Rawdon Rawson Redman 93, 99, 199, 244, 285, 404, 463/4, 466, 468, 580, 640, 648 Remonby Rempston Ressby 74*, 76, 418, 418 M.I., 419 M.I., 420 M.I., 421 M.I., 422 M.I., 649 Reskemer Restwold Ricard Ricard Richmond Richm	Ramsuch . 475/6
Raughton, vel Boughton Rawdon Rawdon Rawdon Redman 93, 99, m99, 244, 285, 404, 463/4, 466, 468, 580, 640, 648 Remonby Rempston Reresby 74*, 76, 418, 418 M.I., 419 M.I., 420 M.I., 421 M.I., 422 M.I., 649 Reskemer. Restwold Ricard Ricard Richmond Ricford Richmond Rifford Roaldus Roane Robinson Rockley 343, 404, 463 M.I., 472 M.I., 648 Rogers Rokeby Risk 199, 641/2/ Rogers Rokeby Risk 199, 641/2/ Rogers Rokeby Risk 199, 641/2/ Rofe 128, 199, 641/2/ Rofe 128, 199, 641/2/	
Rawdon Rawson Rawson Redman 93, 99, m99, 244, 285, 404, 463/4, 466, 468, 580, 640, 648 Remonby Rempston Reresby 74*, 76, 418, 418 M.I., 419 M.I., 420 M.I., 421 M.I., 422 M.I., 649 Reskemer. Restwold Ricard Richmond Richmond Ridley Risby Rishforth Rifford Roaldus Roane Rockley 343, 404, 463 M.I., 472 M.I., 649 Rogers Rockeby Risp, 128, 199, 641/2/ Rogers Rokeby Risp, 128, 199, 641/2/ Rogers Rokeby Risp, 128, 199, 641/2/ Rogers Rokeby Risp, 128, 199, 641/2/	Rasing
Rawson Redman 93, 99, #99, 244, 285, 404, 463/4, 466, 468, 580, 640, 648 Remonby Rempston Reresby 74*, 76, 418, 418 M.I., 419 M.I., 420 M.I., 421 M.I., 422 M.I., 649 Reskemer Restwold Ricard Ricard Richmond Ric	Raughton, ver boughton . 249, 1449
Redman 93, 99, 99, 244, 285, 404, 463/4, 466, 468, 580, 640, 648 Remonby	Transcor .
463/4, 466, 468, 580, 640, 648 Remonby	Tawson .
Remonby. Remonby. Rempston 301, 321 Reresby 74*, 76, 418, 418 M.I., 419 M.I., 420 M.I., 421 M.I., 422 M.I., 649 Reskemer. Restwold 77, 312, 471 Ricard 76, 254 Ridley Risby Rishorth Ritford Roaldus Roane Robinson Rockley 343, 404, 463 M.I., 472 M.I., 649 Rogers Rokeby 128, 199, 641/2/ 801, 321 801, 321 402 403 404 405 405 406 407 407 408 608 608 608 608 608 608 608	Redman 93, 99, 199, 244, 203, 404, 648
Rempston Rempston Reresby 74*, 76, 418, 418 M.I., 419 M.I., 420 M.I., 421 M.I., 422 M.I., 649 Reskemer. Restwold Ricard Richmond Richmond Rifford Richmond Roaldus Roane Robinson Rockley 343, 404, 463 M.I., 472 M.I., 649 Rogers Rokeby Risk, 250 Rokely Robinson Rockley 343, 404, 463 M.I., 472 M.I., 644 Rogers Rokeby Risk, 268, 632/2 Rockley Robinson Rockley 343, 404, 463 M.I., 472 M.I., 644 Rogers Rokeby Robinson Rockley Robinson Rockley 343, 404, 463 M.I., 472 M.I., 644 Rogers Rokeby Robinson Rockley Robinson Rockley 343, 404, 463 M.I., 472 M.I., 644 Rogers Rokeby Robinson Rockley Robinson Rockley 343, 404, 463 M.I., 472 M.I., 644 Rogers Rokeby	403/4, 400, 400, 500, 040, 040
Reresby 74*, 76, 418, 418 M.I., 419 M.I., 420 M.I., 421 M.I., 422 M.I., 649 Reskemer. 475 Restwold 77, 312, 471 Ricard 567 Richmond 26, 254 Ridley 569 Risby 136 Rishforth 341, 646 Roaldus 462 Roane 446 Robinson 568, 632/5 Rockley 343, 404, 463 M.I., 472 M.I., 644 Rogers 568 Rokeby 128, 199, 641/2/	Remondy.
Reskemer. 475 Restwold 77, 312, 471 Ricard 567 Richmond 26, 254 Ridley 569 Risby 136 Ritford 404 Ritford 404 Roaldus 462 Roane 410 Robinson 868, 632/3 Rockley 343, 404, 463 M.I., 472 M.I., 644 Rocliffe 282, 285, 383, 426 M.I Rogers 568 Rokeby 128, 199, 641/2/	Rempston
Reskemer. 475 Restwold 77, 312, 471 Ricard 567 Richmond 26, 254 Ridley 569 Risby 136 Ritford 404 Ritford 404 Roaldus 462 Roane 410 Robinson 868, 632/3 Rockley 343, 404, 463 M.I., 472 M.I., 644 Rocliffe 282, 285, 383, 426 M.I Rogers 568 Rokeby 128, 199, 641/2/	Reresby 74", 70, 410, 410 M.I., 419 M.I.,
Restwold 77, 312, 471 Ricard 567 Richmond 26, 254 Ridley 569 Risby 136 Rishforth 341, 646 Roaldus 462 Roane 417 Robinson 568, 632/3 Rockley 343, 404, 463 M.I., 472 M.I., 644 Rogers 568 Rokeby 128, 199, 641/2/	420 M.1., 421 M.1., 422 M.1., 049
Ricard , 567 Richmond , 26, 254 Ridley , 569 Risby , 136 Rishforth , 341, 646 Roaldus , 404 Roaldus , 404 Robinson , 568, 632/5 Rockley 343, 404, 463 M.I., 472 M.I., 649 Rogers , 568 Rokeby , 128, 199, 641/2/	== 0.10 471
Richmond 26, 254 Ridley 569 Risby 136 Rishforth 341, 646 Ritford 404 Roaldus 462 Roane 568, 632/3 Rockley 343, 404, 463 M.I., 472 M.I., 644 Rocliffe 282, 285, 383, 426 M.I Rogers 568 Rokeby 128, 199, 641/2/	
Ridley	Ricard .
Risby 136 Rishforth 341, 646 Ritford 404 Roaldus 404 Roane 568, 632/ Robinson 568, 632/ Rockley 343, 404, 463 M.I., 472 M.I., 644 Rocliffe 282, 285, 383, 426 M.I. Rogers 568 Rokeby 128, 199, 641/2/	Telefiniona -
Rishforth . 341, 646 Ritford . 404 Roaldus . 462 Roane . 415 Robinson . 568, 632/3 Rockley 343, 404, 463 M.I., 472 M.I., 644 Rocliffe . 282, 285, 383, 426 M.I Rogers . 568 Rokeby . 128, 199, 641/2/	Ridley 509
Ritford Roaldus Roane Robinson Rockley 343, 404, 463 M.I., 472 M.I., 644 Rocliffe Rogers Rokeby Rokeby Ritford 462 462 463 464 463 M.I., 472 M.I., 644 Rocliffe 1282, 285, 383, 426 M.I. 568 Rokeby 128, 199, 641/2/	
Roaldus	
Roaldus Roane Robinson Rockley 343, 404, 463 M.I., 472 M.I., 644 Rocliffe Rogers Rokeby Rokeby Rokeby Rogers Rokeby Rogers Rokeby Rogers Rokeby Rokeby Rokeby Rokeby Rokeby Rokeby Rokeby Rokeby	Kittord
Roane Robinson	Roaldus 402
Robinson 558, 632/5 Rockley 343, 404, 463 M.I., 472 M.I. 648 Rocliffe 282, 285, 383, 426 M.I Rogers 568 Rokeby 128, 199, 641/2/	Poone 419
Rockley 343, 404, 463 M.I., 472 M.I., 644 Rocliffe	Dobinson 568, 632/3
Rogers	Rockley 343, 404, 463 M.I., 472 M.I., 649
Rogers	Rocliffe 282, 285, 383, 426 M.I.
Rokeby 128, 199, 641/2/	
	Rokeby 128, 199, 641/2/7

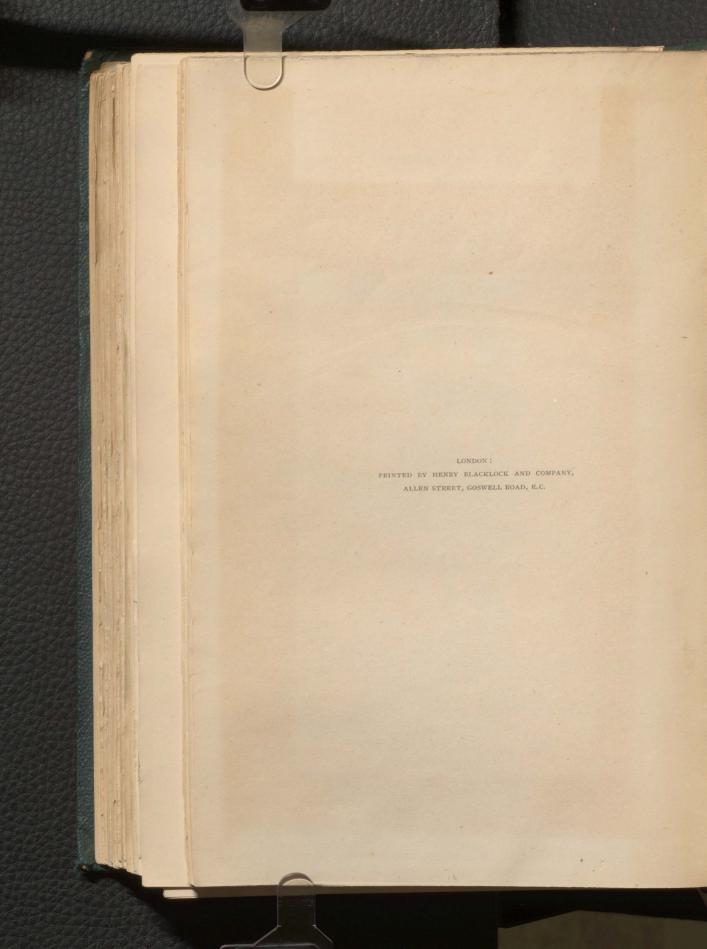
Page Page	PAGE
1005, 01 Nosse 213, 404, 424, 420/7,	Southworth
Potherfold 440, 509, 039, 045	Sowlby 643
Rotherheid 478	Spayne
Roos, or Rosse 213, 404, 424, 426/7, 448, 569, 639, 645 Rotherfield	Southworth 99 Sowlby 643 Spayne 1110 Speke 448 Spence 643 Spence 458, 639, 640 Spring 404 Stanhope 404 Stanhope 247, 404, 647 Stansfeld 752, 301, 321, 332*, 333, 7333, 7333, 7404, 419, 644/6
Routh 404, 570	Spence
Rudston 61, 126, 651	Spencer 458, 639, 640
Russell 447	Spring 404
Rylstone 61, 70, 404, 468	Stafford 404
Ryther 109, 118, 145, 404, 424, 467 M.I., 648	Stanhope
	Stanley 247, 404, 647
St. Amand	Stansfeld . 475 647
St. Paul 472	Stapleton 252, 201, 221, 222* 222 #222
St. Philibert 301, 321, 333	404, 419, 644/6
St. Quintin 61, 70, 127, 153, 162, 176,	Staveley
404, 446 M.I.	Staynton S27 470 M.I.
Salkeld	Steresby
Salley	Stillington 404
Saltingstall	Stockdale
Saltmarsh 100 650	Stodelay 410
Salveyn 267* 404 641	Stodowe 412
Salkeld	Staynton 335, 473 M.I. Steresby 404 Stillington 111, 633, 650 Stockdale. 410 Stodelay 412 Stodowe 404, 435 M.I. Stopham 404 Strangwayes 202, 404, 449, 641 Strelley 651 Strickland 166, 404, 623, 649 Stringer 575
Sandford	Strongwayer
Sandroid	Strailgway 6 . 202, 404, 449, 641
Santon	Strelley
Santon	Strickland . 100, 404, 623, 649
Sarrey 404	Stringer
Savage	Strowther 450
Savile 329", 341", 358", 404, 472 M.I.,	Sturmy
473, 474 M.I., 475, 476 M.I., 572, 639,	Surtees 404
646/7	Sutton 12, 425, 446, 450
Saxton	Surfrees
Sayer 641	Swift 419, 576, 582, 649
Scargill	Swillington 405
Scarisbrick. See Skarbrook.	Swynborne 405, 578
Scorthose 278	Swynnow 254
Scott, als. Rotherham 573	Symson no8
Scriven	Sywardby 405
Scarisbrick. See Skarbrook. Scorthose	
643	Taillard
Scudamore 573	Talbot 46*, 405, 577, 641/3/8
Sedgwick 61	Talboys
Segrave 479, 639	Tancred . 216, 271, 278, 405, 641/5
Senior	Tankersley
Senzo, als. Sevezaux . 447 M.I.	Tempest 47, 151, 244, 203, 310, 405, 647
Serlby . 364, 404, 455, 647, 649	Tenant
Sheffield	Thimbleby 578
Sherwood . 246	Sywardby 405 Taillard 247* Talbot 46*, 405, 577, 641/3/8 Talboy 282, 424 Tancred 216, 271, 278, 405, 641/5 Tankersley 341, 475, 604 Tempest 47, 151, 244, 293, 319, 405, 647 Tenant 578 Thimbleby 578 Thirkeld, 11/2 Threlkeld 281, 405, 450, 051 Thirlwall 405 Thomson 300, 480, 634, 648 Thoresby 635, 643 Thoresby 635, 643 Thornboroigh 184 Thornholme 166 Thorold 405 Thornton 12, 210, 241, 264, 296, 405
Shiercliffe.	Thirlwall. 405
Sholmestred	Thomlinson . norg 641/2
Shorthose.	Thomson . 200 480 624 648
Shuckburgh . 427	Thoresby , 627, 642
Skarbrook or Scarishrick	Thornaby.
Skarshy 404	Thornboroigh
Skelton 160 276* 404 651	Thornhill 247 477 647
Skerne 108	Thornholme 342, 475, 477, 047
Skinwith 178 445	Thorold
Slavres 257	Thornton 12 210 241 264 206 405
Slingshy TT2 404 647	580 610 647 642 647 648
Smithley	Thorne 12 202 408 M I 604 642 653
Smith 607	Threlkeld 281 107 170 651
Smith	Thurland . 201, 405, 450, 051
Snatth	Thwaites 02 175* 105 106
Snawseil 94", 405 M.I., 044	111waites 93, 175, 405, 430, 453, 469,
Scrope 37, 380, 424, 426, 432, 464, 632*, 643 Scudamore 573 Sedgwick 61 Segrave 479, 639 Senior 194 Senzo, als. Sevezaux 447 M.I. Serlby 364, 404, 455, 647, 649 Sheffield 427 M.I. Sherwood 246 Shiercliffe 404, 574 Sholmestred 118 Shorthose 404 Shuckburgh 437 Skarbrook, or Scarisbrick 404 Skarsby 478 Skelton 169, 376*, 404, 651 Skerne 108 Skipwith 178, 445 Skyres 355 Slingsby 112, 404, 645 Smath 625 Snaith 625 Snaith 625 Snaith 625 Snaith 645 Sotheby 178, 331, 404, 645	Tilney 481, 044
Sotniii . 170, 331, 404, 045	1 mey

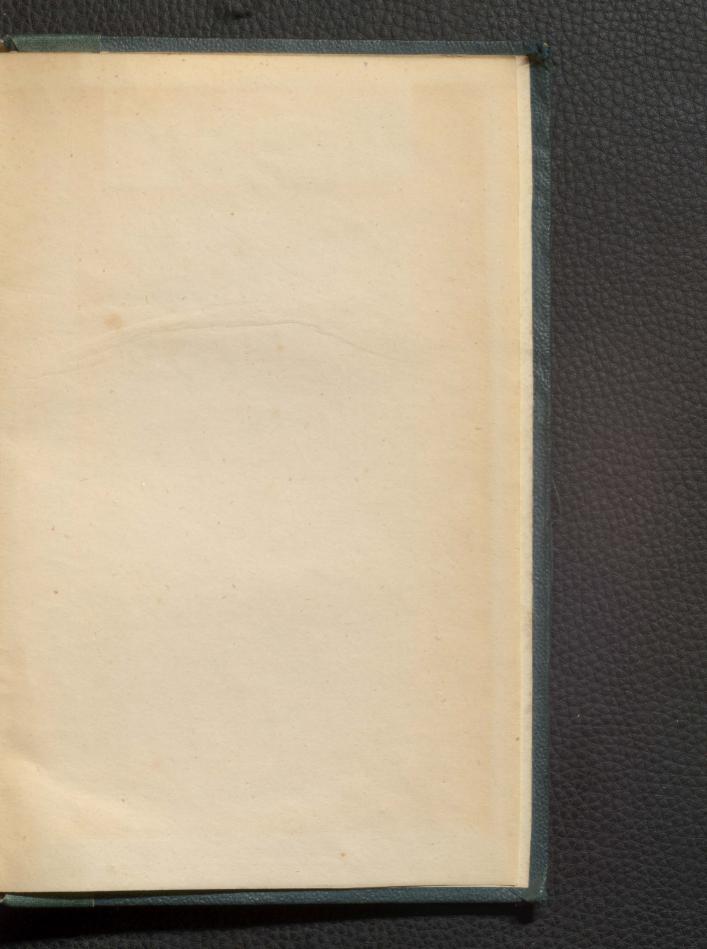
INDEX OF ARMS, ETC.

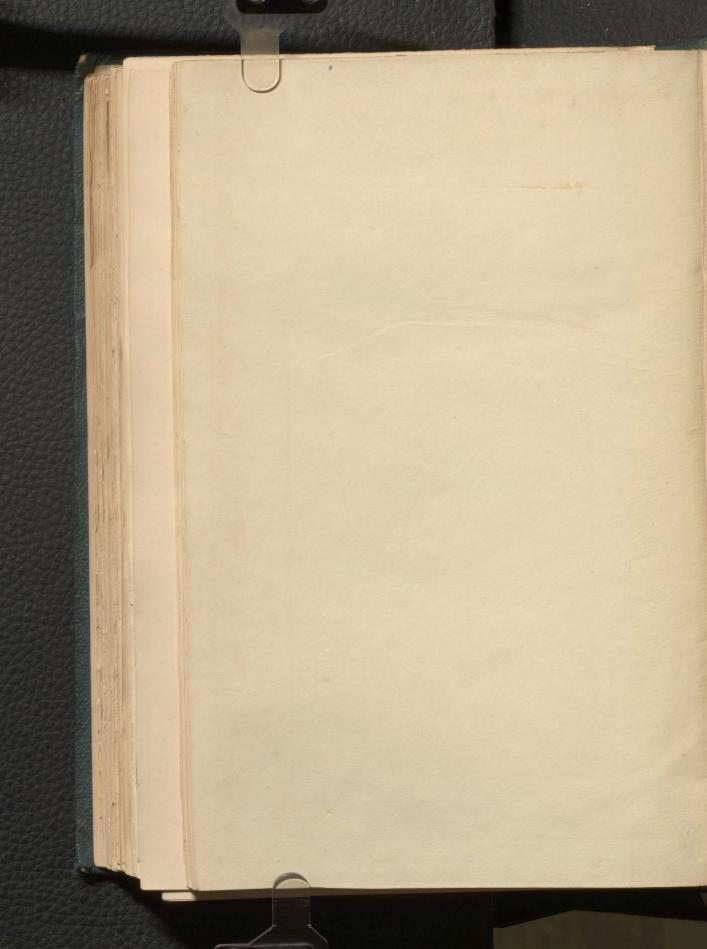
PAGE	-
Thwenge 230, 260/1, 370, 405, 434 M.I.,	V
407 M. I., 040, 052	1
Tocketts	1
D 025	1
Townley . 443, 464 M.I., 465 M.I.	1
Trentham 424 M.I.	1
	1
Trigott 582	1
Tauslave 502	
Trussebut	
Tudsebut	1
Tunstall, 168, 213, 405, 422, 583, 592, 642	
Turton	
Twislaton . 583, 646	
Twitle . 585	1
127, 144, 170	
Tundall . n317, 646	
Townshitt 148	
Tyson . 146, 204, 585, 607	
Ughtred, or Oughtred 403, 405, 441/2, 650	
Umfreville	
Urswick 405	
Usfleet	
Usher	
Uvedale 642	1
Ovenare	
Valonges	
Vaughan 120, 583, 650/1	
228, 405, 448	
Vavasour, 116*, 235, 345, 368, 405, 423,	
Vavasour, 116*, 235, 345, 368, 405, 423,	
Vavasour, 116*, 235, 345, 368, 405, 423,	
Vavasour, 116*, 235, 345, 368, 405, 423, 429, 450, 451 M.I., 452, 477/8, 644, 645, 646/650/1	
Vavasour, 116*, 235, 345, 368, 405, 423, 429, 450, 451 M.I., 452, 477/8, 644, 645, 646/650/1	
Vavasour, 116*, 235, 345, 368, 405, 423, 429, 450, 451 M.I., 452, 477/8, 644, 645; 646/650/1 Verdon Vesci 25, 56, 146, 204, 585, 607	,
Vavasour, 116*, 235, 345, 368, 405, 423, 429, 450, 451 M.I., 452, 477/8, 644, 645; 646/650/I Verdon Vesci 25, 56, 146, 204, 585, 607 Villiers, 454 Vincent 413, 636, 642, 648	1
Vavasour, 116*, 235, 345, 368, 405, 423, 429, 450, 451 M.I., 452, 477/8, 644, 645, 646/650/1 Verdon Vesci 25, 56, 146, 204, 585, 607 Villiers. Vincent 413, 636, 642, 642,	1
Vavasour, 116*, 235, 345, 368, 405, 423, 429, 450, 451 M.I., 452, 477/8, 644, 645, 646/650/I Verdon Vesci 25, 56, 146, 204, 585, 607 Villiers, Vincent Vipont 413, 636, 642, 642, 646	1
Vavasour, 116*, 235, 345, 368, 405, 423, 429, 450, 451 M.I., 452, 477/8, 644, 645; 646/650/1 Verdon Vesci 25, 56, 146, 204, 585, 607 Villiers, 454 Vincent Vipont Waddington 319, 644	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
Vavasour, 116*, 235, 345, 368, 405, 423, 429, 450, 451 M.I., 452, 477/8, 644, 645; 646/650/I Verdon Vesci Villiers. Vincent Vipont Vaddington Waddington Waddsslev Vavasour, 116*, 235, 345, 368, 405, 423, 475 475 475 475 475 475 475 475 475 475	1 1 2 5 8 5 5
Vavasour, 116*, 235, 345, 368, 405, 423, 429, 450, 451 M.I., 452, 477/8, 644, 645; 646/650/I Verdon Vesci 25, 56, 146, 204, 585, 607 Villiers. Vincent 413, 636, 642, 644; Vipont Waddington Wadesley Wadeson Vavasour, 116*, 235, 345, 368, 405, 423, 425 473 475 475 476 477 478 479 479 479 479 479 479	1 1 2 5 8 5 4
Vavasour, 116*, 235, 345, 368, 405, 423, 429, 450, 451 M.I., 452, 477/8, 644, 645, 646/650/I Verdon Vesci 25, 56, 146, 204, 585, 607 Villiers. 454 Vincent 413, 636, 642, 649 Vipont 319, 644 Waddington 319, 644 Wadeson 58. Wake. 469	3 3 3 5 4 5 5
Vavasour, 116*, 235, 345, 368, 405, 423, 429, 450, 451 M.I., 452, 477/8, 644, 645; 646/650/I Verdon Vesci 25, 56, 146, 204, 585, 607 Villiers, 454 Vincent 413, 636, 642, 646 Vipont Waddington Wadesley Wadeson Wakee	3 3 3 5 4 5 5 9
Vavasour, 116*, 235, 345, 368, 405, 423, 429, 450, 451 M.I., 452, 477/8, 644, 645; 646/650/I Verdon Vesci Villiers. Vincent Vipont Waddington Wadesley Wadeson Wake, Wakefield. Wakerley Vavasour, 116*, 235, 345, 368, 405, 423, 646/650/I 473 474 475 475 475 475 476 477 478 479 479 479 479 479 479 479 479 479 479	3 5 4 5 9 5
Vavasour, 116*, 235, 345, 368, 405, 423, 429, 450, 451 M.I., 452, 477/8, 644, 645; 646/650/I Verdon Vesci 25, 56, 146, 204, 585, 607 Villiers. 454 Vincent 413, 636, 642, 649 Vipont 403 Waddington 319, 644 Wadesley 400 Wadeson 58, 607 Wake. 400 Wakerley 400 Walkerley 400	3 3 5 4 5 9 5 1
Vavasour, 116*, 235, 345, 368, 405, 423, 429, 450, 451 M.I., 452, 477/8, 644, 645; Older Verdon Verdon Vesci 25, 56, 146, 204, 585, 607 Villiers, Vincent Vipont Waddington Wadesley Wadeson Wake, Wakefield Wakerley Walburne, Waldron Waldron Waldron Waddron Waldron Waldron Waldron Government 413, 636, 642, 649 409 Waldron Government Governmen	8 5 4 5 9 5 1 8
Vavasour, 116*, 235, 345, 368, 405, 423, 429, 450, 451 M.I., 452, 477/8, 644, 645; 646/650/I Verdon Vesci Villiers. Vincent Vipont Vaddington Wadesley Wadeson Wake. Wakefield Wakerley Waldron German Germa	3 3 5 4 5 9 5 1 8 6
Vavasour, 116*, 235, 345, 368, 405, 423, 429, 450, 451 M.I., 452, 477/8, 644, 645, 646/650/I Verdon Vesci 25, 56, 146, 204, 585, 607 Villiers. 454 Vincent 413, 636, 642, 649 Vipont 403 Waddington 319, 644 Wadesley 400 Wadeson 58, Wake. 400 Wakefield. 13 Wakerley 400 Walburne. 66 Waldron 66 Walker 617 Walkingham 111	8 5 4 5 9 5 1 8 8 6 6 2
Vavasour, 116*, 235, 345, 368, 405, 423, 429, 450, 451 M.I., 452, 477/8, 644, 645; 646/650/I Verdon Vesci 25, 56, 146, 204, 585, 607 Villiers. 454 Vincent 413, 636, 642, 649 Vipont 403 Waddington 319, 644 Wadesley 409 Wadeson 588 Wake. 409 Wakerley 409 Walburne. 609 Waldron 609 Walker 611 Walkingham 111 Wallop 47	35 4 5 9 5 1 8 6 6 2 8
Vavasour, 116*, 235, 345, 368, 405, 423, 429, 450, 451 M.I., 452, 477/8, 644, 645; 646/650/I Verdon Vesci 25, 56, 146, 204, 585, 607 Villiers. Vincent 413, 636, 642, 645 Vipont Waddington Wadesley Wadeson Wake. 40, Wakefield Wakerley Waldron Walker Walkingham Walkingham Walton Vayaton Vayaton 423, 454, 405 454 455 456 457 458 458 459 459 459 459 459 469 469 478 478 478 478 478 478 478 47	3554595186628
Vavasour, 116*, 235, 345, 368, 405, 423, 429, 450, 451 M.I., 452, 477/8, 644, 645; 646/650/I Verdon Vesci Villiers. Vincent Vipont Vaddington Waddington Wadesley Wadeson Wake. Wakefield Wakerley Waldron Waldron Walkingham Wallop Walton Walton Wandesford Vaya, 453, 454 454 455 456 457 458 459 459 459 459 459 459 459	35 4 5 9 5 1 8 6 2 8 4 2 4 2
Vavasour, 116*, 235, 345, 368, 405, 423, 429, 450, 451 M.I., 452, 477/8, 644, 645; 646/650/I Verdon Vesci 25, 56, 146, 204, 585, 607 Villiers, Vincent Vipont Waddington Wadesley Wadeson Wake. Wakefield Wakerley Walburne Walkingham Walton Walton Wandesford Wandesford Wandesford Wandesford Warenpp 376*, 405, 56	3 5 4 5 9 5 1 8 6 2 8 12 12
Vavasour, 116*, 235, 345, 368, 405, 423, 429, 450, 451 M.I., 452, 477/8, 644, 645; 646/650/I Verdon Vesci Vesci 25, 56, 146, 204, 585, 607 Villiers, Vincent Vipont Waddington Wadesley Wadeson Wake. Wakefield Wakerley Waldron Walker Walkingham Walker Walkingham Walton Wandesford Warcopp 376*, 405, 64 Warde Warde 409, 486, 642, 64 405, 486, 642, 64 Warde	3 5 4 5 9 5 1 8 6 2 8 4 2 4 2 4 2 4 8
Vavasour, 116*, 235, 345, 368, 405, 423, 429, 450, 451 M.I., 452, 477/8, 644, 645, 646/650/I Verdon Vesci 25, 56, 146, 204, 585, 607 Villiers. 454 Vincent 413, 636, 642, 649 Vipont 403 Waddington 319, 644 Wadesley 409 Wadeson 58, Wake. 409 Wakefield. 13 Wakerley 409 Walburne. 609 Waldron 609 Walkingham 11 Wallop 47 Walton 490, 548, 649, 649 Warcopp 376*, 405, 649 Warren 445, 486, 642, 649 Warren 475, 486, 642, 649 Warren 475, 486, 642, 649 Warren 475, 486, 642, 649	3 5 4 5 9 5 1 8 6 2 8 42 42 48 59
Vavasour, 116*, 235, 345, 368, 405, 423, 429, 450, 451 M.I., 452, 477/8, 644, 645; 646/650/I Verdon Vesci 25, 56, 146, 204, 585, 607 Villiers. 454 Vincent 413, 636, 642, 649 Vipont 403 Waddington 319, 644 Wadesley 409 Wadeson 58, Wake. 409 Wakefield. 13 Wakerley 409 Walburne. 609 Waldron 609 Walkingham 111 Wallop 47 Walton 405, 486, 642, 649 Warren, 405, 486, 642, 649 Warton. 55	8 5 4 5 9 5 1 8 6 2 8 4 2 4 2 4 2 8 6 9 6 6 6 8 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6
Vavasour, 116*, 235, 345, 368, 405, 423, 429, 450, 451 M.I., 452, 477/8, 644, 645; 646/650/I Verdon Vesci 25, 56, 146, 204, 585, 607 Villiers, 454 Vipont Waddington Wadesley Wadeson Wake. Wakefield. Wakerley Walburne. Waldron Walker Walkingham Wallop Walton Warcopp 376*, 405, 644 Warren. Warton. Warwick	3 5 4 5 9 5 1 8 6 2 8 12 14 2 14 8 5 9 5 5 5 1 8 6 5 1 8 6 5 5 1 8 6 5 5 1 8 6
Vavasour, 116*, 235, 345, 368, 405, 423, 429, 450, 451 M.I., 452, 477/8, 644, 645; 646/650/I Verdon Vesci Verdon Vesci 25, 56, 146, 204, 585, 607 Villiers. Vincent Vipont Waddington Wadesley Wadeson Wake. Wakerley Walburne. Waldron Walker Walkingham Wallop Walton Wandesford Warcopp Warde Warren. Warren. Warton. Warwick Washington 17, 423, 424, 425, 445, 445, 445, 445, 445, 445	8 5 4 5 9 5 1 8 6 2 8 12 12 14 8 5 9 6 5 1 9 1 9 1 9 1 9 1 9 1 9 1 9 1 9 1 9 1
Vavasour, 116*, 235, 345, 368, 405, 423, 429, 450, 451 M.I., 452, 477/8, 644, 645; 646/650/I Verdon Vesci 25, 56, 146, 204, 585, 607 Villiers, 454 Vipont Waddington Wadesley Wadeson Wake. Wakefield. Wakerley Walburne. Waldron Walker Walkingham Wallop Walton Warcopp 376*, 405, 644 Warren. Warton. Warwick	8 5 4 5 9 5 1 8 6 2 8 12 12 14 8 5 9 6 5 1 9 1 9 1 9 1 9 1 9 1 9 1 9 1 9 1 9 1

	PAGE
Vaterhouse	649
Waterton TO2	, 104, 312*, 405, 466*, 416,
vaterion 101	473, 477, 764
17love	. 592
Waverley .	. 260/1
Wawton.	. 588
Webster .	626
Welby .	
Weldon .	462
Welles, Lord	471
Wells .	68, 405
Wencelagh	150, 447 M.I.
Wensley .	. 651
	v v 0+0
Wentworth	334, 334*, 374*, 378*, 47°, 646, 647/9
West -	
Westby .	. 363*, 645, 649
Westhroppe	
Wetherall	. 633
Whaley .	218
Wharton.	. 379, 589*, 644
Whatton	. 458 M.I., 459
	475, 477, 11590
Wheatley	405
Whelpdale	257, 643
Whetenhall	362
Whittington	
Whytryg	405
Wighill .	651
Wikersley	593
Wilberfoss	
Wilkinson	
Willan .	637
Williamson	. 181, 640
	76
Willieby.	444
Wilson	6.1
Wilsthroppe	405, 424, 644
Withes	591
Wolveden	427 M.I.
Wombwell	365, 366*, 405, 418, 477, 649
Wood .	124, 476 M.I., 478, 592, 644
Woodhall	. n308, 475, 478 M.I., 537
Woodrove	355, 473, 647
Wormeley	350
	. 405, 593, 647
Wortley .	. 403, 393, 642
Wray	
Wright .	
Wycliffe	. 279, 377, 405, 642, 644
Wylde .	
Wyman	
Wynn .	593
Wynn . Wyrrall	349
Wytham	260/I, 434 M.I., 622, 642, 646
Wytham Wyvill	189, 380, 640, 643/4
VV y VIII	. 209, 3-1, -1-1, -45/1
371	644
Yaxley .	
YORK CIT	SEALS . 40, 434
	bishop 382, 461 M.I., 552, 645
Young	. 327, 430 M.I., 593
Yoward .	









MCGILL UNIVERSITY LIBRARY





458841

DATE DUE

FORM 211 L.J.D.

SEP 2 8 19/ SEP 1 4 1977

